This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

3½ 110

Rd. July. 1872.

BP105.1

The Gift of
the Publishers.

THE AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST.

VOLUME III.

"I set you up a glass
Where you may see the inmost part of you."

SHAKESPEARE.

J. SABIN & SONS, PUBLISHERS,
84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.
22 BUCKINGHAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON.
1871.

BP 105.1

TO

THOMAS F. DONNELLY,

A YOUNG BUT EARNEST COADJUTOR IN THE WORLD OF LETTERS,

THIS, OUR THIRD VOLUME, IS

DEDICATED.

INDEX.

America, Naming of - - - - - 17
American Lyceum - - - - - - 377
Americus Vespucius - - - - - 373
Anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott - - - 283
Antiquary, The. By J. B. De Costa - 216
Beaumont's Metamorphosis of Tobacco - 389
Bewick, Thomas. Memoir of - - 336

BIBLIOMANIA.
The Illustration of Books - - 169
Prominent American Book Collectors - 56
Prominent New York Bibliomaniacs 322, 378

BOOK AUCTION SALES.
Bolton Corney's Library - - - 214
Mr. Wm. Gowans' Collection - - 216
Capt. Hervey's Library - - - 106
Mr. H. B. Humphrey's Library - 216, 279
Prof. Otto Jahn's Library - - 371
Mr. Pinto's Library - - - - 103
Mr. Prescott's Library - - - 499

BOOK CATALOGUES.
Americana - - - 260, 295, 391
Angling Books - - - - - 130
Architecture - - - - - - 31
Bewickiana - - - - - - 335
Bibliography, Typography, and English Literature - - - - - - 345
Cruikshankiana - - - 134, 398
Drama, Dramatic Biography, and History, 521
English Publications - - - 7, 68
General Literature, 70–97, 125–158, 189–210, 253–270, 287–308, 335–357, 383–412, 441–465, 503–537
Holiday Books, - - - - - 526
Medicine, Surgery, and Hygiene - - 301
Rare Works with Early Woodcuts - 404
Shakespeariana - - - - - - 454
Theology - - - - - - 25

BOOK NOTICES.
Abbotts' History of Frederick the Great, 429
Addison's Essays - - - - - 189
Adoration in Spirit and Truth - - 430
Æsop's Fables - - - - - 189
Ainsworth's Jack Sheppard - - - 287
Ainsworth's Tower of London - 135, 268
Albert (Prince) Speeches - - - 152
Almon's Memoirs - - - - - 391
American Angler's Guide - - - 130
American Annual Cyclopædia, 1870 - 429
American Journal of Numismatics - 3
Anacreon's Odes. Illustrated by G. de Roussy - - - - - - 253

Book Notices.
Annals of England - - - - - 156
Arabian Nights - - - - - - 441
Art Union Journal - - - - - 152
Ashley's Art of Etching on Copper - 253
Audubon's Ornithological Biography - 441
Autographic Mirror - - - - - 344
Bancroft's Guide to the Pacific Coast 217
Bancroft's History of the United States - 335
Baronial Halls - - - - - 190
Bartlett's Pilgrim Fathers - - - 152
Beamish's Discovery of America by the Northmen - - - - - - 287
Beaumont's Metamorphosis of Tobacco - 389
Bellew's Shakespeare's Home - - 293
Bemrose's Manual of Wood Carving - 153
Bewick's Woodcuts - - - - - 336
Biographical Dictionary - - - 133
Boaden's Portraits of Shakespeare - 457
Bohn's Catalogue of Books - - - 153
Book of British Ballads - - - 442
Book of Common Prayer. Rare American edition - - - - - - 383
Boswell's Life of Johnson - - 190
Bowman's New Cookery Book - - 153
Boys' Treasury of Sports and Pastimes, 190
Brandon's Parish Churches - - - 154
Brant's Ship of Fools - - - 383
Bremer's Homes of the New World - 191
Brockedon's Passes of the Alps - 191
Buccaniers of America - - - 267
Bulwer's Student - - - - - 191
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress - 133, 287, 526
Burke's Speeches - - - - - 268
Burnet's Landscape Painting in Oil - 253
Burns' Poems and Songs - - - 443
Bussey's History of Napoleon - - 191
Butler's Hudibras - - - - - 133
Butler's Lives of the Saints - - 133
Byron's Child Harold - - - - 154
Byron's Poems. Illustrated by Finden and Warren - - - - - 254
Byron's Works - - - - - - 192
Calliat's Encyclopædia of Architecture, 40
Campbell's Life of Mrs. Siddons - 443
Campbell's Old Forest Ranger - - 154
Carriage Painters' Manual - - 430
Cassell's Natural History of Birds - - 192
Cervantes' Don Quixote - - - 193
Chaillu's Ashango Land - - - 193
Chambers' Book of the Days - - 154
Chambers' Edinburgh Journal - 154, 193
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales - - 287
Chifney's Genius Genuine - - - 288

Book Notices.
Chips from the Chimney Corner - 485
Clarendon's Rebellion - - - - 155
Colton's Lacon - - - - - 268
Common Sense for the Household - 430
Cook's Voyages - - - - - 134
Cooper's Novels - - - - 155, 268
Cooper on Flagellation - - - 155
Craik's Romance of the Peerage - - 155
Cruikshank's Comic Almanac - 136, 399
Cruikshank's Greenwich Hospital - 402
Cruikshank's Illustrations to "Oliver Twist" - - - - - - - 402
Cruikshank's Illustrations to Southey's Life of Nelson - - - - 404
Cruikshank's Omnibus - - - 403
Cruikshank's Points of Humor - 403
Cruikshank's Queen Caroline - - 136
Cruikshank's Sir John Falstaff - - 401
Cruikshank's Tower of London - 135, 268
Cruikshank's Works - - - - 134
Curiosities of Street Literature - - 288
Cuvier's Animal Kingdom - - - 337
Daly's Architecture of the Nineteenth Century - - - - - - 40
Darley's History of the Grecian Drama - 268
Darley's Illustrations to "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow" - - - - 268
Darwin's Origin of Species - - - 137
Debrett's Peerage - - - - 137
Decloux's Holy Chapel of the Palace at Paris - - - - - - - 40
De Costa's Moabite Stone - - 217
De Foe's Robinson Crusoe - 137, 155, 527
Desjardin's Monograph of the City Hall of Lyons - - - - - - 40
Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron - 137
Dibdin's Bibliomania - - - 137
Dibdin's Bibliotheca Spenceriana - - 137
Dibdin's Library Companion - - 137
Dickens' Works - - - 138, 507
Dies Iræ - - - - - - 194
Disraeli's Curiosities of Literature - - 347
Disraeli's Literary Character - - 138
Disraeli's Novels - - - - - 138
Dobrizhoffer's Account of the Abipones 392
Doran's Their Majesties Servants - 155
Doré's Atala - - - - - 155
Doré's Baron Munchausen - 138, 254
Doré's Bible - - - - - 138
Doré's Wandering Jew - - 194
Dunton's Life and Errors - - - 268
Eastlake's History of Oil Painting, 156, 338
Edwards' Life of Sir Walter Raleigh - 385
Egan's Boxiana - - - - - 269
Egan's Tom and Jerry - - - 83, 338
Erasmus in Praise of Folly - - - 195
Exhibition 1851. Illustrated Catalogue, 139
Fairbairn's Crests - - - - 139
Fairholt's Gog and Magog - - - 195
Falconer's Shipwreck - - - 195
Family Doctor - - - - - 195
Ferrey's Recollections of A. W. Pugin, 195
Fielding's Works - - - - 196
Filson's Kentucky - - - - 393
Finden's Tableaux - - - - 255
Fleetwood's Life of Christ - 139

Book Notices.
Foxe's Book of Martyrs - - - 139
Franck's Northern Memoirs - - 130
Freeman's History of Architecture - 139
Froissart's Chronicles - - - 139
Froude's History of England - - 139
Froude's Short Studies - - - 282
Fuller's Holy and Profane States - 196, 289
Furman's Notes on Brooklyn - - 393
Gailhabaud's History of Architecture - 40
Gentleman in Black - - - 401
George Sand (Mme. Dudevant) Novels, 148
Gibbon's Roman Empire - - - 445
Gilbart on Banking - - - - 196
Gilbert's Bab Ballads - - - - 156
Gilchrist's Life of Blake - - - 156
Gillray's Works - - - - - 156
Goldsmith's Animated Nature - - 140
Goldsmith's Works - - - - 156
Gonsales' Adventures of Lazarillo de Tormes - - - - - - 386
Goodrich's World As It Is - - - 196
Gouldson's Catalogue of Prints - - 324
Grammont's Memoirs - - - - 140
Gray's Elegy - - - - - - 386
Griffith's Text Book of the Microscope, 269
Grote's History of Greece - - 509
Guthrie on the Parables - - - 140
Hallam's History of England - - 140
Hallam's Introductions to Literature - 290
Hallam's Middle Ages - - - 140
Halleck's Fanny - - - - 509
Halliwell's Account of New Place - 293
Hall's Forty Etchings - - - - 394
Hall's Pilgrimages to English Shrines, 157
Handbook to English Ecclesiology - 157
Handbook to the English Cathedrals - 254
Harris' Wild Sports of Africa - - 140
Harte's Luck of Roaring Camp - 54
Hartshorne's "Geyfte for the Newe Yere," 386
Hawkins' History of Music - - 386
Haydn's Dictionary of Dates - - 140
Hay's Pike County Ballads - - 283
Hay's Principles of Beauty in Coloring - 140
Hazlitt's Jest Book - - - - 269
Heath's Illustrated Bible - - - 153
Hemans' Poems - - - - - 510
Hey's Moral of Flowers - - - 197
Higginson's Atlantic Essays - - 485
Hints on the Nature and Management of Duns - - - - - - 385
History of England in Verse - - 289
Hodder's Sketches at Bow Street Police Court - - - - - - 339
Hofland and Jessie's British Angler's Manual - - - - - - 130
Holbein's Dance of Death - - - 141
Holbein's Illustrations of the Old Testament - - - - - - 141
Hone's Ancient Mysteries - - - 197
Hone's Apocryphal New Testament - 197
Hone's Satirical and Political Tracts, 339, 400
Hone's Three Trials - - - - 339
Hone's Works - - - 135, 400
Hood's Prose Works - - - - 256
Hope's Anastasius - - - - 141
Howitt's Illustrated History of England - 141

Book Notices.
Huish's Memoir of Queen Caroline, 198, 339
Huish's Public and Private Life of George IV - - - - - - 256
Hunt's Panthea, the Spirit of Nature - 256
Hymns for Little Children - - 157
Illuminated Books - - - - 198
Ingram's Memorials of Oxford, - 141, 341
Ireland's Shakespeare Forgeries - - 457
Irving's Life of Columbus - - 510
Irving's Life of Washington - 141, 199
James' Naval History - - - 142
James' Novels - - - - - - 142
Jameson's Art Works - - - 340
Jeaffreson's Book about Lawyers - - 199
Jerdan's Autobiography - - - 157
Jesse's Anecdotes of Dogs - - - 256
Jewitt's The Wedgwoods - - - 199
Johnson and Stevens' Shakespeare, 149, 455
Johnson's Lives of the Poets - - 142
Johnson's Rasselas - - - - 199
Johnson's (Dr.) Works - - - 447
Johnson's History of Highwaymen - 447
Jones' Grammar of Ornament - - 199
Jones' Illuminated Joseph and his Brethren, 142
Jones (Sir William) Works - - 142
Jonson (Ben.) Works - - - 199
Josephus' Works - - - - - 199
Juan de Vega - - - - 269, 387
Junius' Letters - - - - - 142
Keith's Journal - - - - - 394
Kerver's "Hours" - - - - 198
King's Sportsman in Canada - - 142
Kirby and Spence's Entomology, 157, 269
Kit Cat Club - - - - - - 200
Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, 511
Knickerbocker's History of New York, 141
Knight's Half Hours with the Best Authors, 200
Knight's Journals - - - - 395
Knight's Land We Live In - - - 200
Knight's Pictorial London - - 256
Knight's Popular History of England - 447
Knight's Illustrated Shakespeare 149, 455
Landor's (Walter Savage) Works - 511
Latrobe's First Steamboat Voyage - - 486
Layard's Nineveh - - - - 269
Leech's Caricatures - - - - 157
Legendary Fictions of the Irish Celts - 200
Leighton and Pigot's Life of Man - 143
Lemon's Up and Down London Streets 143
Leslie and Taylor's Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds - - - - - - 341
Letter to the Inhabitants of Quebec, 1774 - 396
Lever's One of Them - - - 200
Lewis' Etchings to Dibdin's Tour - - 155
Lewis' (Monk) Life and Correspondence, 200, 291
Lewis' The Monk - - - - 200
Lieber's Political Ethics - - - 143
Lispings from Low Latitudes - - 291
Liturgy of the Church of England - 144
Locker's Naval Gallery - - - 291
Lockhart's Spanish Ballads . - - 291
Lodge's Margarite of America - - 395
Lodge's Peerage - - - - - 86
Lodge's Portraits - - - - 144
Longfellow's Poems Illustrated - - 257

Book Notices.
Longman's Illustrated New Testament 146
Lossing's Hudson - - - - - 201
Lossing's Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution - - - - - - 201
Lossing's Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812 - - - - - - 201
Macaulay's Speeches - - - 201
MacKnight's Life of Bolingbroke - 291
MacKnight's Life of Burke - - 201
Manning's Sermons - - - - 201
Manual of the First Lutheran Church in Albany - - - - - 429
Marryatt's Works - - - - 202
Martingale's Sporting Scenes - - 294
Mary Powell - - - - - - 202
Massinger's Works - - - - 449
Mather's Wonders of the Invisible World, 395
Maunder's Treasuries - - - - 202
Maxwell's Irish Rebellion - - 135
McCrie's Life of Andrew Melville - 448
McIan's Clans of Scotland - - 144
M'Culloch's Dictionary of Commerce - 144
Medwin's Angler in Wales - - 341
Metyard's Life of Wedgwood - - 145
Meyrick's Ancient Armour - - 202
Microcosm, The - - - - - 269
Millais' Illustrations on Wood - - 257
Milman's Latin Christianity - - - 145
Milman's Poetical Works - - 145
Milner's Gallery of Geography - - 529
Milton's L'Allegro and Penseroso - 145
Montaigne's Essays - - - - 292
Moore's Life of Lord Byron - - 388
Morgan (Lady) Memoirs - - 158
Morris' Nests and Eggs of British Birds, 203
Mrs. Jerningham's Journal - - - 145
Murphy's Arabian Antiquities of Spain, 341
Musical Library - - - - 449
Nash's Lenten Stuff - - - 269
Natural History of the State of New York, 449
Neele's Romance of History - - 514
Nelson's Letters to Lady Hamilton - 203
New England Primer - - - - 293
Newman's Grammar of Assent - 146
Nichols' Literary Anecdotes - - 203
Norris' American Angler's Book - 131
Nuremburg Chronicle - - - - 149
Old Sailors' Jolly Boat - - - 398
O'Neil's Lectures on Painting - - 342
Parables of Our Lord Illuminated - 146
Parker's Glossary of Architecture, 146, 203
Pepy's Diary - - - - - - 158
Percy's Folio MSS. Ballads and Romances, and Reliques of Ancient English Poetry - - - - - 442
Peters' History of Connecticut - - 396
Petrie's Round Towers of Ireland - 292
Pettigrew's History of Egyptian Mummies, 450
Pfnor's Monograph of the Palace of Fontainebleau - - - - - 42
Phillips' Mexico Illustrated - - - 147
Pickering's Diamond Greek Testament, 146
Pink and White Tyranny - - 372
Plutarch's Lives - - - - - 342
Poor Miss Finch - - - - 430
Pope's Rape of the Lock - - - 147

Book Notices.
Portfolio, The - - - - - 396
Pouchet's Universe - - - - - 147
Principles at Stake - - - - - 147
Proctor's The Sun - - - - - 147
Prudence Triumphing over Vanity - 388
Pugin's Architectural Antiquities of Normandy - - - - - - 147
Pyne's Artistic Groups - - - - 148
Randolph's Domestic Life of Thomas Jefferson - - - - - - 485
Raymond's Life of Elliston - - 337
Real Life in London - - - - - 342
Rebel Prayer Book - - - - - 258
Rebel Song Book - - - - - 258
Reeves' History of English Law - 204
Reynard the Fox - - - - - 204
Richardson's Picturesque Designs for Mansions, &c - - - - - 204
Richardson's Studies of Ornamental Design, 148
Richardson's (Samuel) Works - - 204
Ringwalt's American Encyclopædia of Printing - - - - - - 516
Robinson's Theological Dictionary - 148
Rogers' Italy - - - - - - 148
Rose's Translation of Ariosto - - 189
Ruggles' Ignoramus Comedia - 204, 524
Ruskin's Works - - - - - 204
Ryder's Lyra Anglicana - - - 158
Sabin's Monogram Album - - - 463
Sand's Masques et Bouffons - - 149
Sandy's Translation of Ovid - - 146
Sayer's History of Gibraltar - - - 149
Schnorr's Bible Pictures - - - 517
Scott's Commentary - - - - - 153
Selby's British Birds - - - - 205
Seward's Narrative - - - - - 149
Shakespeare. Fac-simile Reprint of the First Folio - - - - - - 454
Shakespeare. Illustrated by Kenny Meadows - - - - - - 205
Shakespeare Jest Books - - - 458
Shakespeare Society Publications - - 454
Shakespeare's Songs and Ballads, Etching Club Illustrations to - - 158
Shaw's Book of Sundry Draughts - - 149
Simpson's Campaign in the Crimea - 205
Slang Dictionary - - - - - 150
Smollett's Works - - - - - 136
Solis' Designs for Drinking Cups, &c - 259
Southey's Common-Place Book - 259
Southey's Doctor - - - - - 206
South's (Robert) Works - - - 206
Sowerby's Conchological Manual - - 259
Soyer's Culinary Campaign - - 206
Sparks' Life of Washington - - 206
Stiles' History of Brooklyn - - 53
Story's Proportions of the Human Figure, 158
Strickland's Canada - - - 206
Strickland's Lives of the Seven Bishops, 294
Swinburne's Critical Essay on Blake - 150
Taylor's Worthy Communicant - 150, 390
Tegg's Dictionary of Chronology - 150
Tenniel's Cartoons - - - - - 150
Tennyson's Welcome to Alexandra, Illuminated - - - - - 158
Thackeray's Barry Lyndon - - - 207

Book Notices.
Thackeray's Works - - 158, 430
Thiers' French Revolution - - - 150
Thiers' History of the Consulate and Empire - - - - - 294, 452
Todd's Apple Culturist - - - 150
Trade Circular Annual - - - 106
Trial of the Duke of York - - - 452
United States Exploring Expedition - 158
Universal Songster - - - - - 136
Valentine's Manual - - - - - 207
Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, 343
Voltaire's Tragedies - - - - - 343
Walker's Selection from the Gentleman's Magazine - - - - - 347
Walpole's Anecdotes of Painting - - 151
Walton and Cotton's Angler - - 131
Ware's Romances - - - - - 151
Waverley Novels - - - - - 149
Weiss' American Religion - - - 485
White's Life of Swedenborg - - 294
Wilberforce's (William) Life - - 207
Williams' Missionary Enterprise 151
Wilson's American Ornithology - - 208
Winter Poems - - - - - 151
Woodruff's Trotting Horse of America, 152
Wood's Illustrated Natural History - 295
Yonge's English-Greek Lexicon - 152
Youatt On the Horse - - - - - 152

Byron, Lord. Character of - - - - 192
Chicago - - - - - - - 425
Cruikshank, George. Memoir of - - 134
Description of Queen Elizabeth, by a German Traveller (1627) - - - - 286
Duffy, James. Memoir of - - - - 437
Evenings at Home - - - - - 435
Gillray, James. Memoir of - - - 156
George IV. Character of - - - 256
Gowans, Wm. Notice of his Life by Dr. Purple, 5
Hone's Queen's Matrimonial Ladder - - 340
International Copyright - - - - 495
Literary Gossip - - - 318, 368, 430, 486
"Literary Treasures" - - - - 372
London Book Season (1871) - - - 488

MEMOIRS OF EMINENT BIBLIOGRAPHERS.
Samuel Egerton Brydges - - - 59

Miracle Plays - - - - - - 219
Murchison. The late Sir Roderick - 492
Naming of America - - - - - 17
New York City in 1661—The Story of an old Map - - - - - - 497
New York Frauds - - - 380

NOTES AND QUERIES.
Academy of Sciences in Paris - - 218
Actress at Antisch - - - - 370
Addison's Glimpse of the Inhabitants of the Moon - - - - - 291
Addison on Epitaphs - - - 255
A Dublin Tradition - - - - 429
A Laconic Note - - - - 371
Alford, The late Dean - - - 55
A Library Not a Library - - - 284
American Fisheries - - - - 168
A Literal Workman - - - 324

NOTES AND QUERIES.
Anacreon's Ode to the Rose - - 257
American Folk Lore - - - 102
An Angry Author - - - - 55
Andersen, Hans Christian - - - 106
Anecdote of Catalini - - - - 501
Anecdote of Dr. Johnson - - - 103
Anecdote of Jerome Bonaparte - - 439
An Enthusiastic Lover of Art - - 324
An Irish Angel - - - - - 168
Angling, Unknown Book on - - 104
"Annie Laurie" - - - - 280
Antiquary, The - - - 216
A Party in a Parlor - - - - 102
Archery versus Musketry - - - 482
A Relic of the Last Century - - - 501
"Argus" the Turf Writer - - 499
Arnold, General Benedict - - - 166
A Scene at Carlton House - - 500
A Story and its Expansion - - - 102
Author of Hieracosophioy, &c. - - 215
Autographs - - - - - 103
A Warning to Authors - - - 318
Beards - - - - - - 483
Bentley, The late Mr. Richard - - 322
Besart and Palmer's History of Jerusalem, 280
Bismarck's Library - - - - 438
Block Book - - - - - 280
Blunders of a Big Wig - - - 483
Book Discounts to Private Buyers - 278
Books Privately Printed - - - 102
Booksellers of Paris - - - - 53
Book Trade Sale "Slaughter" in Cincinnati, 53
Border Ballads - - - - 370
Borrow's (George) Works - - - 480
Boswell and the Keeper of Newgate - 482
Buffer - - - - - - - 482
Bulwer Lytton on Boxing - - - 269
Burke, Edmund. Character of - - 268
Burnam, T. O. P. H. - - - - 5
Canada. Derivation of - - 167
Chalmers, George - - - - 50
Character of Dr. Johnson - - - 447
Chaucer. Lost Work of - - 214
Chaucer on Old Books - - - 270
Chess - - - - - - - 370
China Mania - - - - - 103
Church of the Sepulchre - - - 105
Cleopatra - - - - - - 278
Coleridge as a Soldier - - - 440
Composer of Poetry - - - - 374
Comus. Fourteen Lines Omitted from, 168
Concerning Jewels - - - - 51
"Consistency, thou art a Jewel" - - 51
Copyright Law Again - - - 281
Copyright of Hamlet and Paradise Lost, 480
County Histories - - - - 104
Cromwell, Oliver - - - - 322
"Dame Europa's School" - - - 105
Death of Hamlet - - - - 484
Depaeppe's Edition of "L'Imitation de Jesus Christ" - - - - 218
Dickens, Charles—Not a Christian - 439
Dickens, Charles. On Books for Boys, 527, 530
Dickens' "Old Curiosity Shop" - - 482
Dickens' Works - - - - 280

NOTES AND QUERIES
Did Shakespeare ever read Don Quixote, 320, 428
Dinner to Charles Kemble - - - 481
Drake, Samuel Gardiner - - - 4
Early English Text Society - - - 218
Early Philadelphia Directories - - 218
English National Portrait Gallery - 429
Editor of Punch - - - - 369
Error in Neill's History of the Virginia Company - - - - - 106
Excuses for Not Attending Public Worship - - - - - - - 284
Farragut, Admiral - - - - 482
Franklin, Dr. Benjamin - - 103, 219
Funeral of Queen Caroline, and Lord Brougham - - - - 427, 481
Gates Ajar - - - - - 217
"Gentlemen of the Pavement" - 167
Gibbon's Library - - - - 167
Goethe's Translators - - - 484
Grote the Historian - - - - 282
"Gutted Oysters" - - - - 500
Haswell's History of Louis Napoleon - 50
Heirs of Sir Francis Drake - - 438
Herbert Spencer Seminary, New Jersey - 502
Hilligas, Michael - - - - 5
Hogarth's Portrait of Dr. Johnson - 322
Holiday Books for Children - - 525
Hone's Three Trials - - - - 339
Houdin, Robert - - - - 283
Howitt, William and Mary - - 105
How the *Times* was sent to Paris - 105
Humors of Irish Judicature - - 438
Huysche's Red River Expedition - 103
Hymns Ancient and Modern - - 428
Hymns, New England - - - 50
Impudent Counsel - - - - 166
Indestructibility of Hair - - - 106
Jefferson's Notes on Virginia - - 324
Jest Books - - - - - 269
Johnson (Dr.) and Charles Dickens - 484
Johnson's (Dr.) Pew - - - 483
Johnson (Dr.) Touched by Queen Anne, 483
Junius - - - 166, 215, 321, 369
Keith, Viscountess - - - - 501
Landseer's Life of Bewick - - - 58
Lawrence, Sir Thomas - - - 285
Lawyers - - - - - - 438
Legal Browbeaters - - - - 168
"Legally Drunk" - - - - 104
Lenox Library Building - - - 104
Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses - - 3
Lockhart's Life of Scott - - - 369
Logan's Translation of Cato-Major - 320
Louis XIV's Wig - - - - 102
Luther on Dancing - - - - 370
Macaulay's "New Zealander" - 481, 484
Macaulay's Portrait of Samuel Johnson, 199
Maison Rustique - - - - 279
Memorial to Alice Carey - - - 105
Mlle. Violette—Mrs. Garrick - - 369
Natural Methods of Applauding - - 218
New England Hymns - - - 50
Newspaper Patronage - - - - 500
Noble Calculation on the Value of Art, 439
"Nugget," Meaning of - - - 50
Oldest Newspaper Man in the World, 103

NOTES AND QUERIES.
Order for Our Saviour's Crucifixion - 321
Origin of Racine's Comedy of "Les Plaideurs" - - - - - - 502
Origin of the Honeymoon - - - 281
Parliament, House of, Canada - - 4
Parody of the (English) National Anthem, 198
Pennsylvania Gazette, The - - 4
Penn, Was he ever a Slaveholder? - 50
Penny Cyclopædia - - - - - 429
Percy Anecdotes - - - - - 166
Petrarch's Library - - - - - 440
Poems of Rev. Stephen Duck - - 483
Portrait of Henderson - - - 369
Prayer of an Irish Emigrant - - - 440
Private Libraries of New York - - 372
Privately Printed Books - - - 102
Puckle, James - - - - - 321
Raleigh, Sir Walter, - - - - - 4
Raleigh's History - - - - - 168
Remarkable Voyage - - - - - 50
Rochefort, Mons. - - - - - 499
Roscoe, The late Thomas - - - 501
Schoolmaster Abroad - - 219, 324
Schoolmaster (The) Abroad in Staffordshire - - - - - - - 103
Scott and Shakspeare Compared - 293
Self Importance - - - - - - 439
Shakespeare - - - - - - 454
Shakespeare's Home at New Place - 293
Shakespeare, Variorum Edition - 52
Shower of Blood - - - - - - 102
Signers of the Declaration of Independence - - - - - - - 2, 499
Singular Hieroglyphic Correspondence - 440
"Sir, I Smoke for Corns" - - 382
Sir Walter Scott and Sir Walter Raleigh, 426
Slaves in Ireland - - - - - 50
Something Like Popularity - - 217
Somnambulism of La Fontaine - - 371
Songs - - - - - - - - 427
Southey, Robert, Character of - - 259
Speaking Out in Church - - - 280
Spleen - - - - - - - - 502
State Nicknames - - - - - 438
Story ascribed to Theodore Hook - - 103
Story of Lavater - - - - - 500
Strasburg Library - - - - - 279
Suit the Word to the Action - - 322
Swiss Family Robinson - - - 483
Taylor, Jeremy - - - - - 390
Tennyson's New Book of Songs - - 372
Thackeray's Epitaph on George IV. - 132
Thackeray on Cruikshank - - - 398
The Devil it is! - - - - - 502
"The Rev." Mrs. Celia Burleigh - 496
Thomson's Poems - - - 427, 484
"Though Lost to Sight to Memory Dear," - - - - - 218, 278
Tom Paine Nails - - - - - 369
Town Built to Order - - - - 284
Torkyngton's Pilgrimage to Jerusalem, 52

NOTES AND QUERIES.
Trial of the Duke of York - - - 452
Twain, Mark - - - - - - 105
Typo's Error - - - - - - 104
Valuable County Histories - - 104
Virginian Slave Song - - - - 58
Was Dr. Johnson a Snuff Taker? - 426
Washingtoniana - - - - - - 215
Washington Letters - - - - - 52
Washington Relics - - - - - 370
Washington State Papers - - - 371
Watch Making - - - - - - 369
Westminster Abbey - - - - 145
What Critics Are - - - - - 279
Whim Whams by Four of Us - - 427
Zophiel - - - - - 218, 278

NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF FORT GEORGE, BY P. F. DE COSTA, 109, 173, 221, 235, 491
Sale of Shakspeare's House - - - 373
Sketches of Eminent Persons - - - 319
Ticknor's (George) Spanish Collection - 432
Woman, Pro and Con - - - - - 285

ADVERTISEMENTS.
American and Foreign Magazine Company - - 46, 360, 416, 469, 540
Apocryphal New Testament - - 162
Ashworth, B. - - - - - - 98
Bangs, Merwin & Co., 48, 97, 161, 212, 309, 310, 359, 660, 414, 416, 467, 469, 540, 543
Beamish's Discovery of North America - 273
Book Auction Sales - - - - - 358
Bookbinding - - - - - - 417
Book Buyer's Assistant - - - 274
Book of Family Crests - - - - 308
Burns, C. De F. - - 274, 314, 364
Collins, R. H. - - - - - 471, 540
Defiorenne, B. - - - - - - 474
Encyclopædia Brittannica - - - 472
French's Historical Collections - - 415
Hariot's Virginia - - - - - 538
Holt and Williams - - - - 159
Humphrey, H. B. - - - - - 159
Hughes, C. - - - - - - 46
Jones, Owen - - - - - - 160
Leggatt Bros - - - - - - 549
Monogram Album - - 47, 99, 472
Morrell, T. H. - - - 160, 548
Notes on the History of Fort George - 472
Prints, 1, 59, 421, 467, 471, 473, 477, 549, 553
Sabin, J. & Sons, 47, 99, 159, 162, 211, 272, 275, 311, 362, 413, 420, 466, 468, 478, 538
Shakespeare's Songs and Ballads - 360
Shea, J. G. - - - - - - 310
To Advertisers - - - - - 418
Trent, G., 98, 162, 271, 311, 361, 417, 470, 541
Vanderburgh, Wells & Co., 273, 313, 363, 420, 476
Wells, S. R. - - - - - - 44

SABIN & SONS'

AMERICAN

BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1871. No. 25.

ADVERTISING: $15 per page; $8, half page; and $4.50, quarter. SUBSCRIPTION: $1 per year, *Postage free.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL ENG. PUBLICATIONS FOR THE MONTH OF JAN., 7
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR SALE, - - - - - - - 16
COLUMBUS: THE DISCOVERY AND NAMING OF AMERICA, - - - 9
GOWANS, WM. BRIEF NOTICE OF HIS LIFE, - - - - - - 5
NOTES AND QUERIES - - - - - - - - - 2

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Christopher, James W., - - - - - 46
Gowans' Catalogue, - - - - - - 48
Hughes, C., - - - - - - - - 46
Sabin, J. & Sons, - - - - - - - 47
Wells, Samuel R., - - - - - 44, 45

BACK NUMBERS.—The BIBLIOPOLIST, for 1870, bound in cloth, with title-page and index, will be supplied for $1.75; unbound, for $1.25. The Volume for 1869, complete, is now scarce. It will be supplied, lacking No. 4, for $1.25. The publishers will give 25 cents for No. 4, 1869, if received in good order.

REMIT FOR 1871.—*Subscribers who desire a continuance of the* BIBLIOPOLIST, *will kindly favor us by remitting one dollar.*

We frequently hear complaints regarding the non-receipt of numbers which we have regularly mailed. So far as we can, we shall be happy to assist subscribers, wishing to complete their sets, who through carelessness of ours or of the post office officials have not received all their numbers.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

A COMPLETE SET OF SIGNERS.

The number of the HISTORICAL MAGAZINE for April, 1868, one of those long in arrear, has just made its appearance, somewhat over two and a half years after it was due "by the calendar." It, however, verifies the adage, of "better late than never;" and if all the numbers due, or to grow due, are to be of equal interest when wheeled into line by some enterprising volunteer, its readers will lose nothing by waiting. Its entire contents are very appropriately much more antique than the number, being copies of letters or documents, written or signed, by all the signers of the Declaration of Independence, with illustrated documents, from the collection of Col. T. Bailey Myers, among the most interesting of which are the following, viz.: One of the thirteen copies of the Declaration signed by Hancock and Thomson, and sent to the States; a Military Commission of Congress, in 1776, signed by Hancock, and a Soldier's Muster-out, in 1783, signed by Washington; Resolutions of Congress in 1776; Resolutions of the Marine Committee in 1777; letters of the Chaplain and Secretary of Congress; two fine letters of Bartlett in 1776 and '79; two of Whipple in same years; Credentials of Hancock and his colleagues, signed by Gen. Lincoln; three letters of Hancock in 1776; three of John Adams in 1776–7 and '98; one of Samuel Adams in 1775; one of Stephen Hopkins in 1755; two of William Williams in 1777–81; two of Lewis Morris in 1776–84; a letter of Stockton to Lord Dartmouth in 1774; two of Abraham Clark in 1777 and '9; two of Rush in 1777; two of Franklin in 1778–'81; one of James Smith in 1775; one of Ross, and one of Rodney in 1777; Resolutions of Read in the Constitutional Convention, 13th June, 1787; letters of Stone in 1773; two of Paca in 1781–3; one of Carroll in 1772; one of the Committee of Foreign Affairs in 1778; two of R. H. Lee in 1777–'92; one of George Wythe in 1787, resigning his seat in the Constitutional Convention; six of Jefferson in 1775–'80–'86–'87–1816; two of Nelson 1781–3; two of Harrison in 1781–9; one of Francis L. Lee in 1777; the ratification by the Convention of N. C. of the action of Congress, in April, 1775, signed by sixty-seven (mostly) prominent North Carolinians; letter of Hooper in 1781; Hewes in 1777; Penn in 1780; Rutledge in 1797; and two of Walton in 1773–'79—these being mainly historical letters—with other letters of less interest, and documents signed by all the remaining members of that memorable body, each preceded by a brief biographical sketch of the writer.

The collector, however, disavows in a brief introduction, any claim to superior or equal excellence to some of the specimens in sixteen other complete sets known to exist (one of which is believed to be owned by Queen Victoria, one formed by Dr. Raffles, the bishop of Liverpool, three by the Rev. Dr. Sprague, of New York, two by the late Mr. Tefft, of Savannah—one of which last belongs to the State Library—one by Dr. Thomas Addis Emmet, which surpasses them all in illustration by drawings, water-colors, and engravings—and the others by well known collectors), or in many fine sets yet incomplete, but desires to place some important documents where the contents would not be lost, should the originals which he has been engaged for years in collecting ("without making a raid or incurring an obligation he did not attempt to acquit," or in other words, by purchase or exchanges with other collectors) be subject to an accident; and also with a hope to induce, by example, other collectors to open to the public the unprinted history contained in their portfolios.

This is the first serial of the writings of the signers which has ever been printed—if we except Brotherhead's Book of Facsimilies, the specimens in which were selected from many collections, particularly from the fine ones of Messrs. Dreer and Davis, of Philadelphia. The formation of a set is now excessively difficult, as the seventeen produced after nearly a century—some of which are very weak in specimens,

and perfect in completeness only—proves; while so many are enthusiastically seeking to complete, or form, one of these interesting relics of the "times which tried men's souls."

English Versions of the "Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses."—I have a little volume entitled, "Edifying and Curious Letters of some Missioners, of the Society of Jesus, from Foreign Missions. Printed in the year 1707." 16mo, pp. 12,258, and 3 pp. table. It is paged throughout consecutively, but is in three parts, headed, "First Collection," "Second Collection," "Third Collection," each preceded by an address "To the Jesuits of France," signed "Charles Gobien, of the Society of Jesus." It contains one letter from the Moxos Mission, in South America. This English edition was evidently got up by Catholics, the laws making it necessary to suppress name, date, and place of publication.

Now, what was the French original of this? Carayon, in his "Bibliographie Historique de la Compagnie de Jesus," gives, p. 55: "Lettres de quelques missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus, écrite de la Chine et des Indes Orientales, Paris, 1702 an 12;" and adds: "Ce premier receuil fut suivi peu après d'un second, sous ce titre: Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses écrites des Missions Etrangeres par quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jésus."

He says, moreover, that these two collections, reprinted in 1717, were the first of the collection of "Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses." He apparently had not seen this English volume, and we cannot tell whether it really embraces both the French volumes, in which case probably the second contained two of the collections mentioned in the English.

He gives the regular series as beginning in 1717 and extending to 1776, 34 receuils, or collections, 12mo. Nevertheless there is a second volume prior to 1717 in English, and not containing any letters already published in the first English volume.

The Travels of several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus into Divers Parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America. Containing a general description of the most remarkable Towns; with a particular account of the Customs, Manners, and Religion of the several Nations, the whole interspersed with Philosophical Observations and other curious Remarks. Translated from the French original, published at Paris in the year 1713. London: Printed for R. Gosling, at the Mitre and Crown, over against (*sic*) St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet Street, MDCCXIV. 12mo. Preface, 5 pp. Contents, 6 pp. Text, 1,335. Index, 12 pp.

This volume contains 22 letters, the 19th relating to the Moxos, in South America, 20th being Marest's account of affairs at Hudson's Bay, and the 21st, Extract of an account of the Country of Accadie, in North America, &c., written by a French gentleman, and sent to a Missioner of the Society of Jesus.

Now Charlevoix, in his list of authors (Shea's Charlevoix I, p. 88), mentions this letter of Marest as in the 10th volume of the "Lettres Edifiantes, printed at Bris by Jean Barbou, in the Rue St. Jacques aux Cigognes, in 1712; and he mentions the 11th volume as published in 1715, and 12th in 1717. There must, then, be an earlier set than that referred to by Carayon, which he began in 1717.

It is curious, too, that Charlevoix, noting the volumes that contained matter pertinent to his History, omits all reference to the Acadian matter, as well as to the little work of Diereville, who probably wrote it.

Can any one give the exact dates and titles of the French volumes prior to 1717, with a note of the American matter in them?

American Journal of Numismatics for January.—This number announces that the Boston Numismatic Society have undertaken to continue the Journal for this year. The price has been reduced from $3 to $2 a year. We recommend it to the notice of American antiquaries as a journal worthy of support. It is handsomely printed on good paper, and illustrated with *facsimile* cuts of curious coins. This number contains articles on Coins as Weights and Measures, Early Exhumation of Coins in America, Establishment of U. S. Mint, English Sales of American Coins, &c., &c. SMALL CHANGE: "General Spinner's signature on the greenbacks looks like the track of a drunken crab playing tag with a corkscrew."

"The Pennsylvania Gazette."—I have before me a copy of the *Pennsylvania Gazette*, April 29, 1756, Numb. 1427, "Containing the Freshest Advices, Foreign and Domestick." It is printed, three columns in a page, on a species of whitey-brown demy paper, and it contains a large quantity of matter, commencing with the proclamation of the Hon. Robert Hunter Morris, Esq., against the Delaware tribe of Indians, countersigned by the king; but the most curious item of interest in it is perhaps the following:—

"Just imported and to be sold by John Troy, master of the Snow Polly, a parcel of choice Irish Potatoes, and a few good servant Men and Women, at Mr. Sim's Wharff, near Market Street."

When Irish potatoes, and Irish men and women as servants, were imported to America in the twenty-ninth year of the reign of King George III, we must consider the state of affairs in Ireland and America, and the relations of the British Government to both, as rather strange indeed. It may be observed that it was on the *Pennsylvania Gazette* that the celebrated Benjamin Franklin worked as a printer; and it is not unlikely that the copy before me contains some of his type-setting.

LIMERICK. MAURICE LENIHAN.

Sir Walter Raleigh.—Whom did Sir Walter marry? Where can I obtain information as to his descendants? A. M. S.

Sir Walter Raleigh married one of Queen Elizabeth's maids of honor—Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nicholas Throgmorton. The "lovely Bessie" was an orphan of the rarest attractions, whose virtue, devotion, and misfortunes shed a lustre over the close of the sixteenth and the early years of the seventeenth century. Her first appearance in Raleigh's biography boded anything but an enviable fame. Their intercourse, clandestine and illicit, soon became visible to the keen eyes of envy, upon which scandal made itself busy with the lady's reputation. For a while, dread of Elizabeth's tempestuous anger, coupled with unwillingness to provoke Raleigh's resentment, restrained the courtiers from withdrawing the veil from this perilous amour. The beautiful Elizabeth, probably in her twenty-third year, was a tall figure, with light hair, large blue eyes, and fine oval features. Here is William Oldy's description of her personal appearance and costume: "She has on," he says, "a dark-colored hanging-sleeve robe, tufted on the arms, and under it a close-bodied gown of white satin flowered with black, with close sleeves down to the wrist; has a rich ruby in her ear, bedropt with large pearls; a laced whisk rising above the shoulders; her bosom uncovered, and a jewel hanging thereon, with a large chain of pearl round her neck down to her waist." It was a secret marriage, time and place unknown, and probably came off in the year 1592, when it excited the fierce wrath of our Virgin Queen. Carew Raleigh, the younger son of Sir Walter, was born in the Tower of London in 1604, and in 1666 was buried in the same grave with his father. Some particulars of the descendants of Sir Walter Raleigh are given in "N. & Q.," 1st S. v. 538, 621; viii. 78; x. 373, 475; 4th, S. ii. 164, 214, 235, 309; v. 91.

The Destruction in 1849, *at Montreal, by Fire, of the Parliament House of Canada.*—In the *History of Canada*, by John Macmullen, Esq., Brockville, 1868, 8vo, at ch. xxiii. pp. 509, 510, he gives an account of this incident. It was done by the Montreal mob, in consequence of the royal assent having been given by Lord Elgin to the Rebel Losses Bill of 1849. As I am writing a work upon our colonial system, I will be very thankful to any correspondent to "N. & Q." for information whether this occurrence in 1849 was an isolated case in our transatlantic history. Any reference upon this point, if known, will much oblige. V. O'D.

NEW YORK, Dec. 27, 1870.

DEAR SIR: Agreeably to my talk with you a short time since I give you the following:

Samuel Gardner Drake was born in Pittsfield, New Hampshire, Oct. 11, 1798. His father was a farmer, his residence was on the banks of the Suncook river, his name was Simeon. The first of the family who came to New England was Robert Drake, who came in 1642 and settled at Exeter, N. H.

Mr. S. G. Drake began life, in a business point, as school teacher—then clerk in a store. It appears that through his acquaintance with John Farmer, author of the Genealogical Register, his taste was somewhat directed to antiquarian books, which have been the chief pursuit of his life.

His researches in Indian history led to his antique book business, which, as he states, was begun in 1830 in Market street, since named Cornhill.

His store took the name of the "Antiquarian Book Store," and, as has been stated, was the first of the kind established in America. Of this fact you probably know more than the writer. Mr. Drake has not, however, made this his business so exclusively as has been the case with the late William Gowans or Mr. T. O. H. P. Burnham. His attention has been largely engaged as a writer, but at no time, during the past forty years, to the exclusion of book business. As a book dealer his business has not been to the extent of either that of Mr. Gowans or Burnham, but his books have been connected more generally with American history as a specialty than that of either of the others, and collected largely with a view to aid his historical researches. His library on American history is very valuable. His office and book store are in the attic

of a four-story building, No. 17, Broomfield street. He, it is well known, was the principal founder of the New England Historical and Genealogical Society, as also the originator of the New England Historical and Genealogical Register, and the publisher and principal editor of the first fifteen volumes. If you have the 17th volume of the N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Register you will find in it quite a lengthy memoir of Mr. Drake. He is a man of remarkable industry and application to his business.

Mr. T. O. H. P. Burnham is of an early New England family that settled at Ipswich, Essex County, Mass., in 1646, in that part of Ipswich now Essex, made a town in 1819. Here Mr. Burnham was born January 27, 1814. At the age of seventeen, in 1831, he set up a book and variety stand at the corner of Quincy Market, Boston (S.W. corner), and withal, sold beer by the glass. (I well recollect the stand and the activity and industry of the young man at his first attempt at business). He left the market stand in 1833 and located in the basement of his father's house in Market street, since called Cornhill, a few doors from the store of S. G. Drake. In 1857 he moved to a large store on Washington street, opposite the old South Church, and in 1867 moved to his present store No. 68 School street. He has, for the past twenty-five years or more, kept in his book store, in connection with his business, a circulating library of several thousand volumes. In quantity of books and their general character his store is another Gowans collection. He has published some reprints.

Like William Gowans, Drake and Burnham both commenced life destitute of pecuniary means. Their sources of success have been self-reliance, unflagging industry, and severe economy. All three began business about the same time, and became widely known for a very general knowledge of books. By perseverance through a period of forty years, in constant attention to business, each secured a comfortable living and the respect of the community for integrity in his dealings. As to the amount of their accumulations I am uncertain—I have no doubt that Mr. Drake has the least, Mr. Burnham the most. Respectfully, yours, H. A.

PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 18th, 1871.

In the September number of the Bibliopolist an inquiry is made for the *date* and *place* of death of Michael Hilligas, Treasurer of the United States. In answer I would say that "Michael Hilligas died Sept. 29, 1804, in the 76th year of his age, and is buried in Christ Church Grave-yard, Philadelphia," where also may be found the graves of his wife "Henrietta Hilligas, wife of Michael, died Jany 25, 1792 aged 59 yrs 11 mos & 28 dys," his father, "Michael Hilligas, died Oct. 30, 1749, aged 53 ys," and his mother, "Margaret Hilligas, wife of Michael Hilligas, died July 21st, 1770, aged 65 yrs." Also "Frederick Hilligas, son of Michael and Margaret, died August 1742, aged 16 mos," and "Michael, son of Michael and Henrietta, died August 2, 1757, aged 1 yr. 1 mo & 3 dys." Trusting this may be of service to your inquirer.

I am faithfully yours,

CHARLES HENRY HART.

WILLIAM GOWANS.

A BRIEF NOTICE OF HIS LIFE.

BY DR. S. S. PURPLE.

William Gowans, the antiquarian bookseller of New York, was the fifth son of James and Marion (Patterson) Gowans, and was born on Hawksland farm, Parish of Lismahagow, Scotland, March 29th, 1803. Having a large family of sons, nine in number, his parents were desirous that one of them should be educated for the ministry, and the lot falling upon William he was kept closely at school until his fourteenth year. He probably had no predeliction for such a profession, as his father took him from school at this time to assist in work on the farm, and in this employment he remained till he left for America.

In June, 1821, the family left Scotland for Philadelphia where they arrived early in July, and soon after started for Fredonia, Crawford County, Indiana, travelling by wagon via Pittsburgh. Soon after his arrival in Indiana he engaged as a hired hand on a flat boat and made a trip to New Orleans down the Mississippi river. Returning, he made a second trip loading a boat with lime on his own account, and meeting with success in the adventure, he made a third trip with a cargo of flour. This last speculation proved unfortunate, and after disposing of his boat and cargo he left New Orleans for New York, where he arrived on the 16th of May, 1825. His money being nearly exhausted he obtained employment as a gardener, but did not long continue in this vocation; he was successively a stone cutter, a stevedore, folder and carrier of newpapers, and an attaché of the old Bowery Theatre until May, 1827, when he obtained a situation as clerk in a book store. Two months after, he was prostrated by small pox and lost his place in the book store. The following winter he commenced trade in books on his own account, buying his stock at the evening book sales and selling them to his acquaintances and others, through the streets of the city in the day time. Finding his stock and business increasing, in the spring of 1828 he opened a book stall on the sidewalk in front of No. 121 Chatham Street. In the summer of 1830 this number was rebuilt, during which time Mr. Gowans

removed his book stall to 26 Arcade. This place in 1830–1 was a passage (long since built up) running from John street through to Maiden Lane, between Broadway and Nassau Street. On the 1st of September, 1830, he returned to 121 Chatham Street, having rented the entire premises, and commenced his business on a larger and more substantial scale. In January 1837, he removed to the New York Long Room, 169 Broadway, where he engaged in the auction and commission book trade. From this time, except during about a year's absence in Europe in 1840–1, he was identified with the trade in New York, in Liberty, Fulton, Centre, and Nassau Streets, as seller, auctioneer and publisher, up to the time of his death, November 27th, 1870.

The first of Mr. Gowans publications is entitled "PHÆDON, or A Dialogue on the Immortality of the Soul," by Plato, &c., 12mo, pp. 209, New York, 1833, and is dedicated to Washington Irving, Esq.

The second is "The PHENIX; a collection of old and Rare Fragments, viz.; The morals of Confucius, the Chinese Philosopher; The Oracles of Zoroaster, the founder of the religion of the Persian Maji; Sanchoniatho's History of the Creation; The voyages of Hanno, &c., &c." 12mo, pp. 298, New York, 1835.

The following extract from the discourse delivered by Rev. John Thomson, D.D., at Mr. Gowans' funeral, published in the Scottish American, is a just tribute to his memory and character.

WILLIAM GOWANS, well-known—few men better known—among the men of literature, not only in New York—a city of no mean literary excellence—but also over all the land, has stood amongst us, *facile princeps*, as a peculiar man. A native of Scotland, having been born in the parish of Lismahagow, in the county of Lanark, in the year 1803. He immigrated with the family to America in the year 1821. In various situations he spent the succeeding years until 1828, when he began his career as bibliopole in Chatham street in this city. Between the little store and little stock in Chatham street and the thronged passage ways of 115 Nassau street, tapestried—I had almost said padded and paved—with books—one will say what a change? Yes, but how many changes are embraced between two such extremes? Another generation has risen and has buried that that first patronized the bibliopole. Authors have been born and have written their names on the grand historic tablets and have since died. Authors long dead and buried out of sight have been disinterred and, silent for centuries, have spoken again, and modern life hears their speech and lives their laborious days over again, all since that young Scotsman fathered the store in Chatham street. Since then bookselling has become a marvelous and mightily honorable trade, and one only yet in its infancy, for it has not a State or a few States but a Continent to compass and an appetite insatiable to provide for. William Gowans was a dealer in books. Aye, so will some most pitiful dealers in money represent him and all such as he. But he was more. He was not so much a dealer *in* books as a dealer *with* books. To know them, their authors, age, spirits, range and bearing, was not his labor or life task; it was his delight and high enjoyment. Among books, old and rare, and rarer and older, the more agreeable the work for him, William Gowans was the antitype of Old Mortality among the tomb-stones. It was his high calling to bring out into the light of modern life what time and ignorance were fast in conspiracy to waste away.

So retentive was his memory that I question whether there was one author of any signal note with whose works and even with whose character and peculiarities the deceased could not have furnished information. Of the various editions of the best known authors, their dates, and birthplaces, and editors, and of their comparative merits also, his knowledge was full, and his information ready and trustworthy; but ready only to one in whom he discerned, and that too he did with amazing quickness, the earnest inquirer. His temperament was singularly sensitive and therefore subject to frequent and sudden variations. A readiness to sell some coveted volume at a certain price named would in a moment by a mere look of hesitancy on the part of the intending purchaser, be changed into a determination not to sell, to him at least, at any price whatever. This, with a natural bluntness of manner, peculiar, men say, to most of his countrymen, might have subjected him to severe criticism, and sometimes did. But those who understood the man knew that while his purpose was not to lose by a sale, if he could possibly avoid it, it was certainly not his sole and sordid purpose to make gain. As years wore on and the exigencies of his increasing business demanded, he enlarged from time to time his premises, removing in succession from Chatham to Broadway, from Broadway to Liberty street, from Liberty to Fulton, from Fulton to Centre, and from Centre to Nassau. He was in Fulton street when my acquaintance with him first began, and even then his amount of stock on hand was bewildering to a stranger, and how much more so now when perhaps there are not fewer than three hundred thousand volumes embraced in the collection from which he has been driven away. To continue in business for forty years in the city of New York and to maintain all the while a character for integrity and fair dealing, unshaded by suspicion and gradually extending it by no effort of his own but quite naturally over the whole Continent, is surely a mark of a very peculiar man.

With many of the leading authors of Europe he mantained a large and constant correspondence, nor would he consent to the republication of any of their works in this country until authorized by the authors

themselves. Equally if not more voluminous is his correspondence with American authors. His own publications, while not numerous, have been marked by the singularity that belonged to all the man was and did, and yet as publications they have been generally successful. The manuscripts he has left behind him are somewhat voluminous.

Late in life Mr. Gowans was induced to marry. The relation was to him, while it lasted, one of peculiar happiness; but having enjoyed domestic life for nearly ten years he was bereft of the light of his dwelling in February 1866, and never married again. The yearnings of his heart for a return of those days of enjoyment he never sought to conceal from those in whose friendship he confided, but it was otherwise ordered for him and he has passed away a widower and childless.

The same singularity that marked his political and social, marked also his religious tendencies. He cherished a morbid loathing and suspicion of all humbug and pretence in politics, and in religious profession especially, and indeed in every department of life, and this growing upon him as his years multiplied, kept him apart from a decided expression of his religious convictions. He kept for years a "Sabbath Diary," as he termed it, in which it was his habit immediately on returning from the house of God to record the text selected and the leading thoughts of the discourse he had heard and also the impressions left by it on his own mind.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY.

Which will be supplied by J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,

At 35c. to the shilling.

Academy (The) Vol 1, 4to,	0	7	6	*Williams & Norg.*
Æschylus. By R. S. Copleston, 12mo,	0	2	6	*Blackwood & Son*
Archives of Medicine. Edit. by L. S. Beale, 8vo,	0	3	0	*Churchill & Son*
Argosy (The) Vol. 10, 8vo,	0	5	0	*Office*
Art Journal, 1870, 4to,	1	11	6	*Virtue*
Astral Hebrew Alphabet, 8vo,	0	2	0	*Macintosh*
Baines (T.) Lancashire and Cheshire, Past and Present, 4 vols., 4to,	6	6	0	*Mackenzie*
Barham (Rev. R. H.) Life and Letters of. By his Son, 2 vols., post 8vo,	1	1	0	*Bentley*
Beethoven. A Memoir by E. Græme, post 8vo,	0	3	6	*Griffin*
Bible (The) Student, 12mo,	0	4	6	*Hodder & Stough.*
Blake (W.) Life of. By A. Gilchrist, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo,	0	18	0	*Macmillan*
Blandford (G. F.) Insanity and its Treatment, post 8vo	0	8	6	*Simpkin*
Bowers (G.) Hollybush Hall, 4to boards	0	12	6	*Bradbury & Evans*
British (The) Controversialist. Vol. 2 of 1870, post 8vo,	0	3	6	*Houlston*
Brock (Mrs. C.) My Father's Hand, and other Stories, new ed., sq. 16mo,	0	2	6	*Seeley*
Brodie (Rev. J.) Our Present Position in Chart of Time, new ed., 12mo,	0	1	6	*Hamilton*
Brown (J. B.) First Principles of Ecclesiastical Truth, 8vo	0	10	6	*Hodder*
Bull (Rev. W.) Memorials of. By Rev. J. Bull, cheap ed., post 8vo	0	7	6	*Stock*
Bunger (W.) German Tales for English Students, new ed., 12mo,	0	3	0	*Nutt*
Burn (Col.) Naval and Mil. Tech. Dict. of French Lang., 5th ed., post 8vo,	0	15	0	*Bell & Daldy*
Burn (R.) Rome and the Campagna, 4to,	3	3	0	*Murray*
Calendar of Papers (Foreign) of Reign of Queen Elizabeth, 1564–5, 8vo,	0	15	0	*Longmans*
Calendar of Papers Dom. Series of Elizabeth Ed. by M. A. E. Green, roy. 8vo,	0	15	0	*Longmans*
Cassell's Comprehensive Atlas. Edit. by W. Hughes, roy. 8vo, half boards,	0	10	6	*Cassell*
Chaucer (The Riches of). By C. C. Clarke, 2d ed. post 8vo,	0	10	6	*Lockwood*
Child (H.) A Cast for a Crown, 3 vols., post 8vo,	1	11	6	*Bentley*
Common Prayer. Fac-simile of Black Letter Prayer Book of 1636, folio,	2	2	0	*Pickering*
Cunningham (A.) Ancient Geography of India, 8vo,	1	8	0	*Trübner*
Dirck's (H.) Perpetuum Mobile, 2d series, post 8vo, adv. to	0	10	6	*Spon*
Doré (The) Gallery, 250 beautiful Engravings, 4to,	5	5	0	*Cassell*
Dyer (T. H.) History of Modern Europe, 4 vols., 8vo, half bd., red. to	2	2	0	*Murray*
English Painters of the Present Day, Essays, folio,	1	1	0	*Seeley*
Engineer, Architect, and Contractor's Pocket Book, 1871, 12mo,	0	6	0	*Lockwood*
Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.) Great Invasion of 1813–14, post 8vo,	0	3	6	*Ward & Lock*
Goddard (J.) Wonderful Stories from Northern Lands, post 8vo.	0	6	0	*Longmans*
Goodman (F. Du C.) Natural History of Azores, 8vo,	0	9	0	*Van Voorst*
Hall (S. C.) A Book of Memories, 8vo,	1	1	0	*Virtue*
Hardy (Lady) Daisy Nichol. A Novel, 3 vols., post 8vo,	1	11	6	*Low*

Hosack (J.) Mary Queen of Scots and her Accusers, 2 vols. Vol. 1, 8vo,	0	15	0	*Blackwood & Son*
Houghton (Lord) Good Night and Good Morning, new ed., 4to, bds., -	0	12	0	*Crocker*
Hunt (A. L.) Capital of Ancient Kingdom of East Anglia, 8vo, -	0	10	6	*Dennant*
Jeaffreson (J. C.) Annals of Oxford, 2 vols., 8vo, - - -	1	10	0	*Hurst & Blackett*
Jerrold (W. B.) Story of Madge and the Fairy Content, sq. 16mo, -	0	4	6	*Hotten*
Johnson (W. G.) British Sea Weeds, 4 vols., roy. 8vo, - - red.	5	5	0	*Bradbury & Co*
Kent (Duke of) Life of. By W. J. Anderson, post 8vo, - -	0	10	6	*Trübner*
Kingston (W. H. G.) In the Wilds of Africa, post 8vo, - -	0	6	0	*Nelson*
Leslie (E.) Harry Lawley and his Three Maiden Aunts, post 8vo, -	0	2	0	*S. S. U.*
London Society. Vol. 18, 8vo, - - - - -	0	10	6	*Bently*
Lubbock (Sir J.) Origin of Civilisation, &c., 2d ed., 8vo, - -	0	16	0	*Longmans*
Lyell (Sir C.) Student's Element of Geology, post 8vo, - - -	0	9	0	*Murray*
Macintosh (Rev. C. C.) Memorials of. By Rev. W. Taylor, post 8vo,	0	6	0	*Hamilton*
Maine (H. S.) Ancient Law, 4th ed., 8vo, - - - -	0	12	0	*Murray*
Marshall (W. P.) Martini and Westley Richard Rifle, 8vo, - -	0	1	0	*W. Mitchell & Co.*
Mateer (Rev. S.) The Land of Charity, post 8vo, - - -	0	6	0	*Snow*
Millar (F. C. J.) Bills of Sale, 3d ed., revised and enlarged, 12mo, -	0	10	6	*Stevens & Son*
Moister (Rev. W.) History of Wesleyan Missions, 2d ed., post 8vo, -	0	6	0	*Stock*
Morley (H.) Clement Marot, and other Stories. 2 vols., post 8vo, -	0	18	0	*Chapman & Hall*
Morris (Rev. F. O.) Dogs and their Doings, 4to, - - 5s. and	0	7	6	*Partridge*
Morris (W.) The Earthly Paradise. A Poem. Part 4, post 8vo, -	0	12	0	*Ellis*
Morte D'Arthur. Introduction by B. M. Ranking, sq. 16mo, - 1s. and	0	1	6	*Hotten*
Nature. A Weekly Illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. 2, royal 8vo,	0	10	6	*Macmillan*
Nugent (E. C.) Country House Charades, sq. 16mo, - - -	0	6	0	*Hotten*
Overall (W. H.) The Dictionary of Chronology, 8vo, - -	0	12	0	*Tegg*
Parables (Twelve) of our Lord. Illustrated and Illuminted, new ed., 4to,	0	16	0	*Macmillan*
Parker (L.) Treatment of Syphilitic Diseases, 5th ed., 8vo, - -	0	10	6	*Churchill*
Photographic (The) Art Journal, 4to - - - -	0	10	6	*Low*
Portfolio (The). An Artistic Periodical, folio - - - -	1	15	0	*Seeley*
Remarkable Men. Wotton, Ferguson, &c., post, 8vo, - -	0	2	0	*Soc. Pro. Ch. Kn.*
Rembrandt (The) Gallery. Etchings selected by G. W. Reed, 4to, -	3	3	0	*Bell & Daldy*
Reynard the Fox, after Goethe. Illustrated by Kaulbach, 4to, -	2	10	0	*Trübner*
Rust (J.) Druidism Exhumed, 12mo, - - - - -	0	4	6	*Hamilton*
Sargent (W. L.) Essays of a Birmingham Manufacturer. Vol. 2, 8vo,	0	7	6	*Williams & Norg.*
Smith (C. G.) Trans. of part of Domesday Book, roy. 8vo, - -	0	15	0	*Simpkin*
Soady (F. J.) Lessons of War, as Taught by Great Masters, &c., roy. 8vo,	1	1	0	*Allen*
South Africa and its Resources. With Map, 12mo, sd., - -	0	1	0	*Silver*
Statutes (The) Henry III. to James II., 1235–36–1685. Vol. 1, imp. 8vo,	1	1	0	*Eyre & Son*
Struggles (The) of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. Ed. by A. Trollope, post 8vo,	0	3	6	*Smith & Elder*
Sword and the Trowel, 1870. Edit. by C. H. Spurgeon, 8vo, - -	0	5	0	*Passmore*
Taylor (G. L.) Autobiography of an Octogenarian Architect, 4to, -	1	11	6	*Longmans*
Tenniel (J.) Cartoons from Punch, 2d series, 4to, - - -	1	1	0	*Bradbury & Evans*
Tennyson (A.) The Window, or The Songs of the Wrens, 4to, -	1	1	0	*Cassell*
Thomson (S.) Dictionary of Domestic Medicine, &c., new ed., 8vo, -	0	8	6	*Griffin*
Turner's Liber Studiorum, 3 vols., folio, - - - - ea.	2	2	0	*Autotype Company*
Vallentin (W. G.) Laboratory Text Book, 8vo, - - - - -	0	10	6	*Churchill*
Vince (C.) Lights and Shadows in the Life of King David, 12mo, -	0	5	0	*Stock*
Wallace (A. R.) Travels in Amazon and Rio Negro, new ed., 8vo, -	0	12	0	*Macmillan*
Ware (J. R.) The Isle of Wight, with Photographs, 2d ed., 4to, -	0	12	0	*Provost*
Webb (H.) The Glorious Gospel Unfolded, 8vo, - - red. to	0	5	0	*Simpkin*
Wesley (Rev. J.) Life and Times. By Rev. L. Tyerman. Vol. 2, 8vo,	0	12	0	*Hodder & Stough.*
Willis (R.) Principles of Mechanism, 2d ed., 8vo, - - -	0	18	0	*Longmans*
Yankee Drolleries. A Third Supply, post 8vo, - - -	0	3	6	*Hotten*
Zigzagging Amongst Dolomites, 4to, - - - - -	0	15	0	*Longmans*

CHAPTER II.

BUT injustice, unhappily, was not buried with Columbus in the tomb. It was but one twelvemonth after his death that an attempt was made, and only too successfully, to name the new world which he had discovered, after another who was not only his inferior, but his pupil in the school of maritime enterprise. In an obscure corner of Lorraine, at the little cathedral town of St. Diê, a cluster of learned priests, who had there established a printing press under the auspices of René II, Duke of Lorraine, suggested to give to the newly-discovered continent the name of the Florentine, Amerigo Vespucci, whose nautical career did not commence till after Columbus had returned from his second voyage to the western hemisphere. The first time that the name of Amerigo came into notice was in the year 1504, when Johann Ottmar published, at Augsburg, the "Mundus Novus," a description of Vespucci's third voyage, now extremely rare, embodied in a letter addressed by Vespucci himself to Lorenzo di Pier Francesco de' Medici. In this voyage, which occupied from May, 1501, to September, 1502, he was in the service of Portugal, and explored the coasts of South America as far as beyond the fifty-second degree. But it was not till May, 1507, when Columbus had been a twelvemonth dead, that the world was informed of four voyages professed to have been made by Vespucci, of which the one just mentioned was only the third, the two former having been made, as he states, in the service of Spain. As the first of these was asserted to have taken place between May 20th, 1497, and October, 1499 (say 1498), and, if correct, would involve the discovery by him not only of the north coast of South America, but a large extent of the coast of North America also, and that in priority of the claims both of Cabot and Columbus as regards the discovery of the American continent, it has been a matter of keen interest to many to examine minutely the correctness of Vespucci's claim to having made this voyage. This is not the place to enter into the complicated arguments in which this question is involved, but the reader may be interested to know some of the leading positions of the dispute on both sides. For this purpose he must be invited to travel back with us a few years.

There was a Spaniard who had accompanied Columbus in his second voyage in 1493, named Alonza de Ojeda, small of stature, but of indomitable energy, courage, and perseverance. He was charged, by Columbus, to explore the gold mines in Hispaniola, and was not only successful in bringing back samples of gold, but also in capturing a formidable cacique, named Caonabo, who was doing his utmost to drive away the Spaniards from his territories. Ojeda subsequently quarrelled with Columbus, and when he returned to Spain in 1498, he was provided by the Bishop Fonseca, Columbus's enemy, with a fragment of the map which the admiral had sent to Ferdinand and Isabella, showing the discoveries which he had made in his last voyage. With this assistance, Ojeda set sail for South America, accompanied by the pilot, Juan de la Cosa, who had accompanied Columbus in his first great voyage in 1492, and of whom Columbus complained that, "being a clever man, he went about saying that he knew more than he did," and also by Amerigo Vespucci.

They set sail on the 20th of May, 1499, with four vessels, and, after a passage of twenty-seven days, came in sight of the continent, two hundred leagues east of the Oronoco. At the end of June, they landed on the shores of Surinam, in six degrees of north latitude, and, proceeding west, saw the mouths of the Essequibo and Oronoco. Passing the Boca del Drago of Trinidad, they coasted westward till they reached the Cape, which Ojeda named the Capo de la Vela in Granada.

It was in this voyage that was discovered the Gulf, to which Ojeda gave the name of Venezuela, or Little Venice, on account of the cabins built on piles over the water,* a mode of life which brought to his mind the water-city of the Adriatic. From the American coast Ojeda went to the Caribbee Islands, and, on the 5th of September, reached Yaguimo, in Hispaniola, where he raised a revolt against the authority of Columbus. His plans, however, were frustrated by Roldan and Escobar, the delegates of Columbus, and he was compelled to withdraw from the island. On the 5th of February, 1500, he returned, carrying with him to Cadiz an extraordinary number of slaves, from which he realized an enormous sum of money.

At the beginning of December, 1499, the same year in which Ojeda had set sail on his last voyage, another companion of Columbus, in his first voyage, Vicente Yañez Pinzon, sailed from Palos, was the first to cross the line on the American side of the Atlantic, and, on the 20th of January, 1500, discovered Cape St. Augustine, to which he gave the name of Cabo Santa Maria de la Consolacion, whence, returning northward, he followed the westerly trading coast, and so discovered the mouth of the Amazon, which he named Paricura.

Within a month after his departure from Palos, he was followed from the same port and on the same route by Diego de Lepe, who was the

* In the same manner as, in ages long gone by, the recently discovered lake dwellings in Switzerland were constructed, and as they still are in Borneo and elsewhere.

first to discover, at the mouth of the Oronoco, by means of a closed vessel, which only opened when it reached the bottom of the water, that, at a depth of eight fathoms and a half, the two lowest fathoms were salt water, but all above was fresh. Lepe also made the observation that beyond Cape St. Augustine, which he doubled, as well as Pinzon, the coast of Brazil trended south-west, which may have first given the idea of the pyramidal conformation of South America.

In October of that same year, 1500, Rodrigo de Bastidas, guided by the counsels of Juan de la Cosa, sailed from Cadiz, and coasting the Terra Firma of South America, reached the Gulf of Uraba and the Puerto del Retrete (Puerto Escribanos), in the isthmus of Panama, seventeen miles east of the Puerto de Bastimentos, where, in 1510, Diego de Nicuesa founded the once celebrated, but now destroyed, town of Nombre de Dios. He returned to Europe in September, 1502, at which time Juan de la Cosa was in Seville, where a courier arrived with the news of the discoveries of Bastidas, and announcing that he had landed in Portugal, and had brought with him several Indian slaves. Juan de la Cosa forthwith repaired to Lisbon to ascertain the truth of the report. In 1504, he was himself employed by Queen Isabella, who gave him four vessels for the purpose of making fresh explorations. His expedition was so successful that he was able to hand over to the crown 491,708 maravedis as the royalty of one-fifth on the amount of gold which he had brought back.

Now, in Vespucci's own accounts of his first two voyages, there exists so much indistinctness and uncertainty that it is only by correlation with the dates of departure, the number of ships mentioned, and casual coincidences of description with the voyages above described, that any approximation to conviction could be arrived at with respect to the reality and identity of the more certain of the two, the second. The Baron von Humboldt seems to have discovered here and there points of coincidence with all, but there can be now no doubt that Vespucci's voyage, in 1499, was identical with that of Ojeda. The establishment of this identity is of value, because, in treating of the first and most important of the asserted voyages of Vespucci, it will be necessary, for reasons which will make themselves apparent, to call the reader's attention to the second.

It is not till the 18th of July, 1500, that we find a date given to any letter of Vespucci's descriptive of any maritime explorations of his, and that date appertains to a letter addressed to Lorenzo di Pier Francisco de' Medici, and descriptive of his asserted *second* voyage. Had any letter addressed by him to either of the illustrious men to whom he subsequently wrote been indited immediately after his return from his first voyage, it would have been a strong point in his favor, which is now unfortunately wanting. Such a deficiency is the more remarkable that a voyage of the kind, involving priority in the discovery of the continent which Columbus had gone in quest of, was a fact so stupendous that silence on such a subject baffles our comprehension. And while

we have to rely for the fact solely on Vespucci's own word, unsupported by one single assertion of any contemporaneous witness, we do find distinct corroborative evidence of the reality of his so-called second voyage described by him in his letter, dated 18th July, 1500, evidence which is exceedingly damaging to the probability of the first having ever taken place.

In the process instituted by the Procurator-General against the heirs of Columbus, Alonzo de Ojeda bore witness that in the expedition which he undertook to the coast of Paria "*after the admiral* (Columbus) in 1499, he took with him Juan de la Cosa, pilot, Morigo Vespuche, and other pilots. This ambiguous sentence may or may not place Vespucci in the category of pilots. I incline to think not, but that he was the astronomer of the expedition, his part being, as he himself says, "per ajutare a discoprire," to aid in making discoveries. But the witness of Ojeda is here quoted for the purpose of showing that Vespucci was with him in his visit to the coast of Paria in June and July, 1499, and yet so far from Vespucci having made him aware that he had seen that coast before, he (Ojeda) distinctly declared that he himself was the *first man* who came thither to explore *after the admiral.* Silence on the part of Vespucci respecting so great a previous discovery might, under any circumstances, be regarded as incredible; under *such* circumstances, well-nigh impossible. Yet not even once does Vespucci himself claim, in so many plain words, that he had first discovered the continent, but leaves the fact to be derived from what he relates. Equally difficult of comprehension is it that, in the aforesaid process, no trace or mention whatever of such a discovery, made by a man so conspicuous at that time in the service of Spain, should have appeared, when every report that was inimical to the priority of the discovery of the Terra Firma by Columbus was seized, not only with avidity, but with malice, *the period of that discovery being the principal object of the process.*

It is further remarkable that whereas Ojeda in this well attested voyage of 1499, a voyage perfectly recognized by Columbus, and established by documentary evidence, speaks of houses built on piles, like those in Venice, which made him give the country the name of Venezuela, or Little Venice, we find in the asserted previous voyage to the same shores by Vespucci in 1497, exactly the same observation, and the comparison of the houses built on the water with Venice. The occurrence of the same observation and idea to two persons at two different times is sufficiently remarkable, but it is yet more so that, in 1499, Ojeda should be left in ignorance that his companion had observed the same curious fact in 1497. Then the entire omission in the "four voyages" of the names of those with whom he sailed, cannot fail to have a mischievous effect on the judgment of most, especially when brought into correlation with the facts already adduced. Indeed, so great was the indistinctness and complication connected with the letters of Vespucci, that the Baron von Humboldt, who devoted years to the examination of the history of American discoverv, found it difficult to

decide to his own satisfaction to which of the different Spanish and Portuguese expeditions the navigator was successfully attached.

In spite, however, of all these causes of mistrust, there have been powerful and hearty defenders of the correctness of Vespucci's statements just as we have received them. The latest of them—and the Florentine navigator could not have had a more earnest or more conscientious advocate—is his Excellency Senhor F. A. de Varnhagen, envoy from the Court of Brazil to Lima. In the asserted first voyage, he makes Vespucci to have passed from the gulf of Honduras round the peninsula of Yucatan, to Vera Cruz and Tampico, and thus to have sailed between the west point of Cuba and the mainland, verifying its insularity, and also to have explored the coasts of Florida. In arriving at this conclusion, my valued friend Senhor de Varnhagen, like all who have ventured on exploring the complications of this perilous first voyage, has been forced into an entanglement. He brings Vespucci into the port of Tampico, or Panuco, in compliance with the text which places the port alluded to in 23° north latitude; but from this port the navigators, according to the text, sailed eight hundred and seventy (or, as Senhor de Varnhagen suggests, three hundred and seventy) leagues constantly towards the north-west ("tuttavia verso el maestrale)." The man who would sail three hundred and seventy leagues north-west from Tampico must do so upon wheels across dry land. The text goes on to say that, after they had been out thirteen months, being very fatigued, and their ships in bad condition, they put into the *finest harbor in the world*, when they met with great kindness from the inhabitants, with whose aid they repaired their vessels, &c.

From this statement, combined with another of Vespucci's, that he had traversed one quarter of the globe's circumference, from Lisbon to beyond the fiftieth degree of south latitude, Senhor de Varnhagen is tempted to adapt the Bay of Chesapeake to this description of "the finest harbor in the world," which would necessitate, contrary to his own sense of correctness, the retention of the eight hundred and seventy instead of three hundred and seventy leagues. But in order to make their passage from this harbor in harmony with the text, which places a group of islands at one hundred leagues, or seven days' journey E.N.E. therefrom, Senhor de Varnhagen confesses that a bay in the east coast of Florida would meet the necessities of the case better than the Bay of Chesapeake, since he had decided that the islands referred to, and which bore the name of Iti, were the Bermudas. Unfortunately, however, we shall seek in vain for the finest harbor in the world on the east coast of Florida.

Manifestly, it would simply be ungenerous and vexatious to withhold large latitude to the computations of an investigator so patient, laborious, and conscientious as Senhor de Varnhagen, when brought to bear upon a text so indistinct and unmanageable as this description of Vespucci's assumed first voyage. My learned and highly honored friend himself acknowledges that, at the part we have referred to, the text is

incomplete and obscure. It is this very incompleteness and obscurity which has made this voyage a torment to every one who has attempted to reconcile it with known facts, either geographical or historical.

Upon such insecure grounds for a decision, one feels but little inclination to withdraw from John and Sebastian Cabot, the honor of having been the first to discover the continent of America since the times of the early Scandinavian expedition. It is a fact, about which there is no doubt, that, on the 24th of June, 1497, the Cabots discovered the coast of North America, "with Bristol men, in a ship called the *Matthew*," and explored from Hudson's Bay to the southern part of Virginia. This was a year before Columbus landed on the Terra Firma of South America.* Yet none the less, for ever and for aye, must Columbus be esteemed the discoverer of America.

Vespucci, it is clear, was not without his merit. His voyage with Ojeda, already described, together with his previous voyage, if it really took place, won for him sufficient renown to induce the King of Portugal to invite him to his service. He possessed nautical and astronomical knowledge, which he had turned to good account. With respect to his third voyage (the first made for Portugal), which itself has been the subject of severe dispute, Navarrete, who was by no means prejudiced in his favor, concedes that "it may be concluded from documents found in the archives of the Casa de Contratacion, at Seville, that Vespucci did navigate along the coast of Brazil, that he had seen Cape St. Augustine, and fixed its latitude 8° south." The purpose of the expedition to which he was attached was a double one: first, to examine the country discovered by Cabral, and next, to seek a westward route to the Moluccas; and it is only justice to add that, but for the inclemency of the weather, and the uncertainty of the ships holding out, he was in a fair chance of anticipating both Magalhaens and Balboa in reaching the Pacific. The expedition consisted of three ships, which touched at Cape Verde, and there met Cabral on his homeward voyage, which will be hereafter described. From thence the course they sailed was S.W. & ¼ S., and sixty-seven days, of which forty-four were very stormy,

* Not to interrupt inopportunely the statement of the deeds and deserts of Columbus, I resort, though unwillingly, to a note to insert here, in its chronological position, another important voyage. In the year 1500 Gaspar Cortereal (whose father, Joao Vas Cortereal, was governor of Tercera, and is stated by Father Corderio to have discovered the Terra de Bacalhaos, or Land of Codfish, now called Newfoundland, so early as 1463, nearly thirty years before the great success of Columbus) sailed from Lisbon with two ships, and, steering northward from the Azores, discovered the land since known as Canada, and gave the Portuguese name of Terra do Labrador to the country still known thereby. That country was frequently designated by geographers, in the following century, "Corterealis," after his name. Again, in May, 1501, he made another voyage north with two ships, and reached Greenland, but a storm there separated the ships, and his consort only returned. Cortereal was never more heard of. His brother Miguel, who went in search of him in 1502, met with an exactly similar fate; and, in 1503, King Manuel sent out two ships expressly with the object of learning what had befallen them, but in vain. Lastly, a third brother, Vasco Eannes de Cortereal, prepared to follow their traces, but the king would not give his sanction to the last survivor of this courageous family thus placing himself in a peril which seemed to have a fatality for the race.

brought them to land in five degrees of south latitude. They cast anchor on the 17th of August, off Cape Saint Roque, which they then so named from having cited it on the festival of that saint the day before, and, in the name of the King of Portugal, they took possession of the country.

On the 18th, they again landed to take in water, and saw a great number of natives on a neighboring mountain, but from which they had not the courage to descend. They therefore left some bells and small mirrors on the beach, and went on board, when the natives came down and showed their admiration of the things which had been left behind. On the morrow, smoke was observed at different points along the coast, which they regarded as an invitation, and two of the crew offered to go amongst them, and take with them some of their small articles of traffic. Permission was granted, on condition that they returned in five days. Seven days passed without their return, during which, from time to time, a few Indians would make their appearance, but with looks that betokened no good intention.

On the 26th of August, the crews again landed, and the Indians sent their women among the sailors, but when one of the latter approached, the women immediately surrounded him, and one of the women, with a bludgeon, broke open his head and stretched him dead on the spot. They then carried him away to the mountain, while the Indians came forward defiantly and discharged a great quantity of arrows. With difficulty the Portuguese reached their boats. Four cannon-shot dispersed the natives, but when they returned to the mountain, they began cutting up the body of their victim into pieces, which they first showed and then roasted. This left little hope as to the fate of the two first. The crews clamored for vengeance, but the commander thought it more prudent to pursue his voyage. They proceeded E.S.E. till they reached Cape St. Augustine, which they then so named in honor of the day, the 28th of August. Rounding the cape, they followed the coast, often anchoring and communicating with the inhabitants. On the 4th of October, they discovered the mouth of the San Francisco, and, on the 1st of November, the Bahia de todos os Santos.

Sailing still south, they found themselves, on the 3rd of April, beyond the fifty-second degree of south latitude. On that day a tempest arose of such severity that they were in great dread. They were obliged to take in all sail, and to run under bare poles. The nights became very long, that of the 7th of April lasting fifteen hours. On that day, in the midst of the storm, a new land made its appearance, the coast of which they followed for nearly twenty leagues; but it was quite wild, and they saw no inhabitants and no port. But what with the intensity of the cold and the thickness of the fog, they were scarcely in a condition to take note of anything. In this state of things, they resolved to turn their prow homewards. Senhor de Varnhagen is of opinion that this wild uninhabited country was the island of Georgia, lat. 34° 30′ S., long. 37° W., the description of which, by Captain Cook, fully

corroborates the inference. The fleet first made its way to Sierra Leone, thence to the Azores, and finally reached Lisbon on the 7th of September, 1502.

It was the description of this grand voyage made in the service of Portugal, accompanied by his own bold expression, that he had explored regions which he might be permitted to call a New World, that first brought the name of Vespucci into prominent relief in 1504. In itself the voyage was a great and noble achievement, eminently and justly calculated to inspire enthusiastic admiration of the qualities developed in its performance. The ground of complaint is not to be found in the admiration of those qualities, but in the injustice to another's fame to which that admiration afterwards became the stepping-stone. Meanwhile we will proceed to lay before the reader, as briefly as we may, the details of Vespucci's fourth voyage.

The fourth voyage of Vespucci was undertaken with great hopes, on his own part, of important consequences. Before starting on it, he announced his intention to proceed to the coast by way of the south, and, when he should have reached his destination, "to do many things for the glory of God, the service of his country, and *the perpetual memory of his own name.*" His thoughts, like those of Columbus, were constantly directed to finding the rich islands of the east by the coasts of the new country opposite to Africa. Moreover, information from India directed the attention of the Portuguese government to the port of Malacca, and it was resolved to send out a small fleet, and Vespucci was offered the command of one of the ships.

At first two ships only seem to have been thought of, but at length six were fitted out. If we were to accept Vespucci's own statement, they started on the 10th of May, 1503, but Senhor de Varnhagen judiciously suggests, from internal evidence, that the 10th of June, the date given by Damião de Goes to the departure of the expedition of Gonzalo Coelho, with which Vespucci's was identical, was the correct one. After a stay of thirteen days in the harbor of Santiago in the Cape Verde Islands, the commander of the expedition sailed south-east, making for Sierra Leone; but the weather was bad, and the wind contrary, and, after four days, he altered his course and steered south-west.

On the 10th of August, when in three degrees of S. latitude, they saw on the horizon the island now known by the name of Fernando de Noronha, and on a rock near this island the principal vessel, of three hundred tons, was wrecked. The crew was happily saved, but everything else went to the bottom. Vespucci was then four leagues from the island, and received orders to take his ship in search of a harbor. He obeyed, but soon lost sight of the other vessels. He fell in with one after the lapse of eight days, and the two together returned and took in water at the island, and thence made for Bahia, which evidently had been already discovered, as the King's instructions had indicated this harbor as the point of rendezvous in case of separation. In seventeen days they reached Bahia, and remained there two months and four

days, in hope of the arrival of the other three ships, but in vain. They then proceeded south, and, after several communications with the inhabitants, put into a harbor, where they found a great quantity of dye-wood (*Brazil* wood), with which they loaded their ships.

They remained five months in this harbor, and established there a little factory, which they fortified with twelve cannon, and garrisoned with four-and-twenty armed men. It is to Senhor de Varnhagen's researches that we owe the identification of this port, in which, so soon after the discovery of Brazil, a factory for facilitating the commerce of the dye-wood there found, and from which the country took its name, was established. It was the port of Cape Frio. In 1854, Senhor de Varnhagen discovered in the Torre do Tombo the "*Llyvro*" of Duarte Fernandez, and published it for the first time in note 13, p. 427, *et seq.*, of his "Historia Geral do Brazil." Rio de Janeiro, 1854. In this work it is shown that, in the year 1511, the ship *Bretoa*, commanded by Christovão Pires, went to load dye-wood at the port of Cape Frio, where on an island in the harbor was a factory, with its factor, &c. After a passage of seventy-seven days, the two ships reached Lisbon on the 18th of June, 1504. The other vessels were not arrived, and when Vespucci wrote his account, dated the 4th of September of that year, he believed that they were all lost. Senhor de Varnhagen seems to have reasons for supposing that in pursuing their course towards Malacca, they reached the La Plata River, and that that river, as well as the cape at its mouth, then received from them the name of Santa Maria.

In February, 1505, Vespucci again entered the service of the King of Spain, and by a patent of the 24th of April, of that year, we find him naturalized as a Castilian. His occupation was to attend to the equipment and provisioning of ships destined for the Indies, for which he received an annual salary of thirty thousand maravedis. On the 22nd of March, 1508, the post of Pilot-Major of the kingdom was created for him, with a considerable salary attached, and in August, of the same year, a royal letter was issued to him, which was to be read and proclaimed through all the towns and villages of Spain, in which he was charged to examine pilots on the use of the astrolabe and quadrant, to prove their acquaintance with the theory as well as the practice of navigation, to give them certificates, to receive payment from them for instruction, and to preside over the compilation of a sailing instruction-book, to be named "Padron Real," which should receive constant corrections from information brought by pilots coming from the Indies, which information they were bound to supply to the Casa de Contractacion at Seville. This post he held for five years, and died at Seville on the 22nd of February, 1512, having just reached his sixty-first year.

There can be little doubt that the conferment of this honorable and comfortable post was led to by the reputation that had accrued to his name by the publication in France, Germany, and Italy, of the sugges-

to give to the new world in honor of him, that name which has ever since been attached to it, the name of America.

But let us trace the history of this name. When Vespucci was at Seville in 1501, we find from a statement in a letter describing his third voyage, addressed to his old school-fellow, Pietro Soderini, Gonfaloniere of Florence, that one Giuliano Giocondi, then resident at Lisbon, was sent to him by Dom Manoel, King of Portugal, to seduce him from the service of the King of Spain, in which mission Giocondi was successful. Another letter describing the same voyage, but addressed by Vespucci to Lorenzo di Pier Francesco de' Medici, was translated from Italian into Latin by another member of the Giocondi family. This was no less than the celebrated Fra Giovanni Giocondi, of Verona, who had gained great renown as an architect at Venice, but was, at the time we speak of, engaged in the service of Louis XII, and built the bridge of Notre Dame at Paris, which is at present standing, together with, as some had supposed, the *petit pont* in continuation, crossing the southern branch of the Seine.*

Now, at the time that Fra Giocondi was thus engaged in Paris, a young man of great talent, named Mathias Ringmann, a native of Schlestadt, on the eastern side of the Vosges mountains, was also pursuing his studies in the French capital at the college of Cardinal Lemoine. Ringmann is better known in the literary world by the pseudonym of Philesius, with the adjunct of Vosgesigena, in allusion to his birth in the Vosges mountains. He was a great proficient in Latin versification, and when he returned to his native Alsace, he found the fiercest literary rivalry existing between two contiguous parties of students, the one recognised as the Suevi or Swabians, the other as the Rheni, or Rhine-men. Among the latter, Ringmann soon distinguished himself by the gracefulness, no less than the wit, of his versification. At the University of Fribourg, the party of the Swabians found a talented but discreditable supporter in a dissolute professor, named Jacob Locher, better known as Philomusus.

A pique, occasioned by some able verses of Ringmann in defence of his own party, induced Locher to resort to a mode of retribution of the most brutal and disgraceful character. At the close of the year 1505, Ringmann, who was at the time but twenty-two, a beardless young man of inoffensive manners, and far from strong in frame, happened to be on a visit to the Syndic Zasius at Fribourg. Locher, having heard that on a certain day Ringmann intended to proceed on his way through the Black Forest, secured the asssistance of eight armed confederates, and awaited the arrival of his victim by the wall of the Carthusian Convent, about two miles from Fribourg, which lay on his road.

* This supposition was drawn from the following couplet by Sanazzaro:

"Jocundus geminum imposuit tibi, Sequena, pontem,
Hune tu jure potes dicere Pontificem."

But it has since been disproved.

Totally free from suspicion, Ringmann came, as was expected, and was forthwith seized by this troop of cowards, who untrussed him, and inflicted on his bare body a severe and ignominious flagellation. *This whipped and weakly youth was the originator of the name which now belongs to the whole of the vast western world.*

For reasons, which I shall now proceed to describe, there is great room for supposing that, when in Paris, Ringmann had made the acquaintance of Fra Giovanni Giocondi. From Paris, he carried back with him to Alsace that admiration for Vespucci and his achievements which no one in Paris, of whom we have as yet heard, was so likely to have instilled into him as Giocondi; and, in August, 1505, he became the editor, at Strasburg, of an edition of Giocondi's translation of Vespucci's above-mentioned letter, of which seven other editions are extant, but only one with a date, viz., that published by Johann Ottmar, at Augsburg, in 1504. In this edition of 1505, there are not only a set of verses by Ringmann, in laudation of Vespucci's discoveries in his so-called third voyage, but there is also a Latin epistle on the same subject to one Jacobus Brunus, whom he addresses as his Achates, and also as his "second self." We thus find, even at this early period, an intellectual and earnest advocate of the glory of Vespucci existing in Alsace.

A short distance beyond the line which separated that province from Lorraine, stood the small cathedral city of St. Dié, on the banks of the Meurthe, within the dominions of René II, Duke of Lorraine, a prince who greatly distinguished himself by his encouragement of the arts and of literature. The Duke's secretary was Walter Lud, one of the Canons of the Cathedral of St. Dié. A zealous friend of literature, this worthy priest established a gymnasium or college at St. Dié, under the Duke's auspices, and, what is still more remarkable, he there set up also a printing press. Ringmann became professor of Latin at the College, and corrector of the press in the printing office; and, in 1504, another important personage joined this little confraternity. This was Martin Waldseemüller, or, as he is better known by his Græco-latinized pseudonym, Hylacomylus, a native and student of Fribourg, who, going in the vintage season or that year, in conformity with an annual habit of his, to eat grapes in Lorraine, became so charmed with the society of his learned friends at St. Dié, that he made up his mind to take up his abode there, and became the teacher of geography at the college. On the 25th of April, 1507, *a year after the death of Columbus*, this latter member of the clique produced, from the St. Dié printing press, a little work, entitled "Cosmographiæ Introductio," to which was appended a Latin translation of Vespucci's four voyages as described by himself, and addressed to Duke René, of Lorraine, though it can be shown by the contents to have been really intended for Soderini. In the same year appeared at Strasburg a work, now of great rarity and possibly unique, by Walter Lud himself, entitled "Speculi orbis Succinctiss. sed neque pœnitenda neque inelegans Declaratio et Canon," which throws

much light on difficulties presented by Waldseemüller's publication.* Not only was it from that publication that the world was, for the first time, made aware of four voyages made to America by Vespucci, and one of them involving absolute priority in the discovery of the continent of America, but in the text which preceded the narrative of those voyages, the name of America was now, for the first time, suggested for the newly discovered western world.

Before we proceed to notice the form of that suggestion, we naturally pause with the reader to enquire how came these letters, hitherto unknown to the world, to make their appearance now, for the first time, at St. Dié? I say "for the first time," because while these letters, which are in Latin, bear a date (1507), the oldest Italian edition bears neither date nor place of imprint, and, although, by the paper and type, it may be recognised as of nearly the same period as the Latin, there is no reason, with which I am acquainted, for believing that it was printed before the latter. From Walter Lud's "Speculum" we find that the letters were sent from Portugal to Duke René in French, and from the French translated at Lud's request into Latin by another Canon of St. Dié, named Jean Basin de Sandacourt. From this we must infer that the French version of the letters of Vespucci, intended for King René (and which was probably in manuscript—for no copy in type has ever been heard of), was prepared in Lisbon under the eye of Vespucci himself. But whence the connection between King René and Vespucci? That question has never been clearly answered, but I think I can offer a solution. It is a fact not entirely without significance that, immediately after the sentence from Walter Lud's work, which speaks of the letters coming from Portugal, we find the following remark, "and the booksellers carry about a certain epigram of our Philesius (Ringmann) in a little book of Vespucci's, translated from Italian into Latin by Giocondi of Verona, the architect from Venice." We have seen the connection of the Giocondi with Vespucci. We have seen also the connection of Ringmann with the work of Fra Giovanni Giocondi. Here lies, as I submit, the probable solution of the enigma. The interest taken by Ringmann in the glory of Vespucci has been clearly demonstrated. He has infused into the little circle of St. Dié a similar interest, and, certes, the question of a claim to the glory of having discovered a new world and of a right to confer on it a name, is one which might excite an interest in the most phlegmatic. But these men are possessed of a printing press, and we can imagine the keenness of their pleasure in having the opportunity to set forth a subject which would throw so bright a reflection on the obscurity of their secluded valley. Well might Pico de Mirandola express his

* To my great good fortune this valuable work, which consists only of four leaves, was purchased by the British Museum two years ago, when I was engaged on an examination of this very subject for a "Memoir on a Mappemonde by Leonardo da Vinci" in the collections at Windsor, being the earliest map hitherto known containing the name of America, printed in the "Archæology."

surprise that so learned a cluster of men should exist among those wild rocks. (See his letter to the Editor of the Ptolemy of 1513.) One of the members of that little circle is private secretary to the Prince of the Duchy, and that Prince is remarkable for taking a pride in connecting his name with the spread of knowledge and refinement. Vespucci has a French translation made from the original narrative, which he had drawn up in his own Hispanicized Italian for Soderini, and this French translation he sends to the Duke René, for whom there is, I think, little doubt that it was made expressly at Ringmann's suggestion. It is reasonable to suppose that Vespucci, who was no good linguist, was too ignorant of French to revise the translation, and hence the explanation of what has hitherto been to so many, and myself amongst the number, an inexplicable enigma.* This account of the four voyages thus sent in French to Duke René, is prefaced by an address, in which Vespucci reminds the personage to whom he is writing, that "in their youth they had been friends, and had together learned the elements of grammar from the writer's uncle, Fra Georgio Antonio Vespucci." Now, we know from the antiquary Giulano Recçi, that Soderini, to whom Vespucci's original Italian letters were addressed, *had been* his school-fellow, which Duke René could not easily have been. We have, therefore, only to entertain the hypothesis which I have now suggested, viz., that the French translation was made by suggestion from Ringmann for Duke René, without revision by Vespucci, to find the explanation of this puzzle, about which so much has been written without any satisfactory conclusion. It may further be stated, by way of showing more fully the likelihood of communication between Ringmann and Vespucci, that the former had already made two journeys into Italy in connection with the subject of an edition of Ptolemy, which was intended to be prepared at St. Dié, and for which Giovanni Francesco Pico de Mirandola made him a present of a Greek MS. of that geographer. These journeys would naturally bring him into contact with friends of Vespucci, whose praises he so zealously proclaimed, that Pico de Mirandola himself states that, in consequence thereof, he had testified his sympathy by adding to the hymn to Christ some verses in honor of Vespucci's Lusitanian voyage. We have evidence that, in 1508, the preparation of this edition of Ptolemy was going on in full vigor, but Duke René died in December of that year, the printing press at St. Dié was broken up, and Ringmann went home to Schlestadt, where he died, in 1511, at the early age of twenty-nine. It is probable that his

* That he did not revise the French translation is proved by the fact that, in the fourth voyage, there is a blunder which he could not have allowed to pass, had he seen it. In naming the Bahia de todos os Santos (Bay of All Saints), Vespucci had, in his half Spanish, half Italian original, written "Bahia di tucti i sancti," the first word being Spanish and Portuguese, the rest Italian. In the original script, however, he wrote the "h" in the first word so like a "d" as to mislead both the printer of the Italian and the French translator. The result was, that the word "Bay" was converted into "Abbey," and appeared as such in Italian, French, and Latin, both in books and on maps for many years afterwards.

withdrawal may have caused the delay in the production of that really valuable work till 1513. When it did appear, it contained a map, entitled, "Tabula Terre Nove," by Hylacomylus, on which, strange to say, the name of America does not appear, but, on the contrary, there is inserted on the very *continent* of South America the following legend: "Hæc terra cum adjacentibus insulis inventa est per Columbum Januensem ex mandatis Regis Castilliæ." As far as we have been hitherto able to trace the motives and meaning of the suggestion of the name of America, it seems that this sentence stands in direct contradiction of the only basis on which the suggester could have pretended to give this honor to Vespucci.

But now, at length, we come to the mode of suggesting the name of America. In the "Cosmographiæ Introductio" of Hylacomylus, occur the following words: "And the fourth part of the world having been discovered by Americus, may well be called Amerige, which is as much as to say, the land of Americus or America."*

A few pages later, he says: "But now these parts are more extensively explored, and, as will be seen in the following letters, another fourth part has been discovered by Americus Vesputius, which I see no just reason why any one should forbid to be named Amerige, which is as much as to say, the land of Americus or America, from its discoverer Americus, who is a man of shrewd intellect; for Europe and Asia have both of them taken a feminine form of name from the names of women."†

In September, of the same year, appeared a re-issue, at St. Dié, of this same book, and, in 1509, a new edition of it was issued from the printing press of Johann Grüninger, of Strasburg. Now, in this very same year, 1509, the name of America, thus proposed two years before, appears as if it were already accepted as a well-known denomination in an anonymous work, entitled "Globus Mundi," printed also at Strasburg in that year. This was three years before the death of Vespucci. But, although the work is anonymous, the colophon has supplied me with the means of associating the adopter of the suggestion with the suggester himself. The colophon runs thus: "Ex Argentina ultima Augusti, 1509. J. Grüniger [*sic*] imprimebat, Adelpho Castigatore." Now, this Adelphus was a physician, a native of Mühlingen, near Strasburg, who afterwards established himself in the latter city. But the just-mentioned re-issue in 1509, of the "Cosmographiæ Introductio," containing the suggestion of the name of America, appeared from the press of this same Johann Grüninger, with the following words in the

* "Et quarta orbis pars quam quia Americus invenit, Amerigen quasi Americi terram, sive Americam nuncupare licet."

† "Nunc vero et hæc partes sunt latius lustratæ, et alia quarta pars per Americum Vesputium, ut in sequentibus audietur, inventa est, quam non video cur quis jure vetet ab Americo inventore, sagacis ingenii viro, Amerigen quasi Americi terram sive Americam dicendam, cum et Europa et Asia a mulieribus sua sortita sint nomina. Ejus situm et gentium mores et bis binis Americi navigationibus quæ sequunter liquide intelligi dant."

colophon: "Johanne Adelpho Mulicho, Argentinensi, Castigatore." Mulicho simply means native of Mühlingen. The coincidence clearly brings the suggester and the adopter of the suggestion into remarkably close proximity.

The first place in which we find the name of America, used a little further a-field, is in a letter dated Vienna, 1512, from Joachim Vadianus to Rudolphus Agricola, and inserted in the Pomponius Mela of 1518, edited by the former. The expression used is "America discovered by Vesputius."* But although this Vadianus, whose real name was Joachim Watt, writes from Vienna in 1512, I find that he was a native of St. Gall, whence, in 1508, being then twenty-four years old, he went to the High School at Vienna. His learned disquisitions and verses gained him the chair of the Professorship of the Liberal Arts at that school, and he subsequently studied medicine, of which faculty he obtained the doctorate. This attachment to the study of medicine recalls to my mind a fact which awakens a suspicion that he may have been a personal friend of John Adelphus, just referred to, and, if so, of the little confraternity of St. Dié. Before Adelphus established himself in Strasburg, he had practised as a physician at Schaffhausen, and this at the time when Joachim Watt was a young man, still resident at St. Gall, which is distant from Schaffhausen seventy English miles, a distance which would offer very little hindrance to Swiss intercommunication. Whether this suspicion be worth anything or no, I advance it as a possible clue to yet further researches which may show the process by which this spurious appellation of America became adopted, through the efforts of a small cluster of men in an obscure corner of France.

The earliest engraved map of the new world yet known as bearing the name of America, is a mappe-monde by Appianus, bearing the date of 1520, annexed to the edition by Camers, of the Polyhistoria of Julius Solinus (Viennæ Austr.), 1520, and a second time to the edition of Pomponius Mela by Vadianus, printed at Basle in 1522. The earliest manuscript map hitherto found bearing that name, is in a most precious collection of drawings by the hand of Leonardo da Vinci, now in Her Majesty's collection at Windsor, to which, from an examination of its contents, I have assigned the date of 1513–14.

I have thus endeavored to unravel the intricate story of a great and irreparable injustice. No one can deny to Vespucci the credit of possessing courage, perseverance, and a practical acquaintance with the art of navigation; but he had never been the commander of an expedition, and had it not been for the great initiatory achievement of Columbus, we have no reason to suppose that we should ever have heard his name.

"To say the truth," as has been well remarked by the illustrious Baron von Humboldt, "Vespucci shone only by reflection from an age

* "Americam a Vespuccio repertam."

of glory. When compared with Columbus, Sebastian Cabot, Bartholomeu Dias, and Da Gama, his place is an inferior one. The majesty of great memories seem concentrated in the name of Christopher Columbus. It is the originality of his vast idea, the largeness and fertility of his genius, and the courage which bore up against a long series of misfortunes, which have exalted the Admiral high above all his cotemporaries."

FINIS.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."

FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

THEOLOGICAL WORKS.

ADAMS, Dr. Broadcast notes for Sermons. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1863. $0.50

ALLEN, DEAN. The Year of Prayer. Family Prayers for the Christian Year. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $1.00

ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY and the Doctrines of the Oxford Tracts for the Times. By the author of Spiritual Despotism. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1839. $4.50

AYRE, Rev. JOHN. The Treasury of Bible Knowledge, being a Dictionary of the Books, Persons, Places, Events, and other matters of which mention is made in Holy Scripture. 12mo, cloth, new. 944 pp. *London*, 1866. $2.50

BARNES ALBERT. Notes on the Gospels. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1850. $1.25

BARTH, C. G. The Bible Manual, an Expository and Practical Commentary on the Books of Scripture. Arranged in chronological order. Imp. 8vo., cloth. *London*, 1865. $5.00

BENNETT, JAS. Justification as revealed in Scripture. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $1.00

BERRIAN, Rev. W. Family and Private Prayers. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1862. $0.50

BIBLE. KNIGHT, CHARLES. The Pictorial Bible. 3 vols., Imp. 8vo, cloth. Illustrated with many hundred Woodcuts. *London*, 1836. $12.00

BIBLE. Together with the Book of Common Prayer. Illustrated with several fine old Engravings. 2 vols., folio, russia, gilt edge. *London*, 1660. $12.00

Rare old edition in splendid condition, without plates.

BIBLE. Translated into German by Martin Luther. Curious old Engravings. 4to, old calf, 1,666 pp. *Hamburg*. $1.00

BIBLE. WESTALL, RICHARD, R. A. The Holy Bible Illustrated with Engravings by Charles Heath and Richard Westall. 3 vols., Imp. 8vo, russia. A very fine copy. *London*, 1815. $10.50

BIBLE. With Commentary by Matthew Henry. Illustrated by many hundred Wood Engravings. Fine Portrait and accurate Maps of Localities. 3 vols., 4to, cloth. *London*. $12.00

BIBLIA SACRA. Vulgatæ edition is Sixti V. Pont. Max. 4to, old calf. *Antwerp*, 1715. $2.50

BIBLIA SAGRADA. (Bible in Spanish.) Thick 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1857. $3.50

BLAYNEY, BENJAMIN. A New Translation of Jeremiah and Lamentations. With Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. 8vo, boards. *Edinburgh*, 1810. $1.00

BLUNT, HENRY. Posthumus Sermons of. Fourth American edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia*, 1857. $0.50

BLUNT, Rev. J. J. Undesigned Coincidences in the writings both of the Old and the New Testament. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1847. $1.00

BONAVENTURE, W. The Life of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. From the Latin. Newly translated by Rev. Frederick Oakeley. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $0.50

BRAGGE, FRANCIS. The Works of. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1833. $6.50

BROWN, Rev. J. Dictionary of the Bible. Illustrated with many Plates and Maps. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. 814 pp. *Edinburgh*. $2.50

BUNYAN, JOHN. Divine Emblems, or Temporal Things Spiritualized. With Preface by Alexander Smith; and curious fac-simile Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, gilt. *London*. $1.00

BURNET, Dr. GILBERT. A Collection of Eighteen Papers relating to the Affairs of Church and State during the reign of James the Second. Small 4to, old calf. *London*, 1689. $4.00

BUSHNELL, HORACE. God in Christ. 12mo, cloth. *Hartford*, 1849. $1.00

BUTLER, ARCHER. Sermons Doctrinal and Practical. Second Series. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.00

BUTLER, BISHOP. Sermons and Remains of. Edited with a memoir by Rev. E. Steere. 12mo, cloth, extra gilt. $1.00

BUTLER, ROGER. Sermons Doctrinal and Practical. Second Series. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $1.50

BUTLER, Rev. W. A. Sermons Doctrinal and Practical. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $3.50

CAIRD, JOHN. Sermons. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.00

CALAMY, Dr. EDMUND. The Nonconformists' Memorial. An Account of the Ministers Ejected after the Restoration. Numerous fine copper plate Portraits of the Nonconformist Divines of the day. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1775. $3.00

CALMET. Dictionary of the Bible. Revised by Edward Robinson. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings on Wood. 8vo, Sheep. *Boston*, 1847. $2.50

CAMPBELL, GEORGE. Dissertations and Notes on the Four Gospels. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1834. $2.00

CATECHIST'S MANUAL, The. With an Introduction by Samuel Warburton, Bishop of Oxford. 12mo, cloth, red edges, new. *Oxford*, 1865. $1.00

CHANNING, W. E. Works of. With Memoir and Extracts from his Correspondence and MSS. 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1848. $4.50

CHARNOCK, STEPHEN. Works of. 2 vols., folio, half calf. Portrait. *London*, 1699. $7.00

CHATTERTON, THOMAS. Works of. 3 vols., russia extra, gilt edges. Plates. Fine copy. *London*, 1803. $13.00

CHURCHMAN Armed against the Errors of the Time. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1814. $2.50

CLARK, ADAM. Discourses on the Being and Atributes of God and his Works. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. Portrait. *London*, 1868. $3 25

CLARK, ADAM. Discourses on Various Subjects. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $3.25

CLARKE, ADAM. Discourses on the Attributes of God. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep. Portrait. *New York*, 1832. $2.00

CLARKSON, THOMAS. A Portraiture of Quakerism. 8vo, sheep. *Indianapolis*, 1870. $1.00

CLAUGHTON, Rev. T. L. Questions on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels throughout the Year. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1863. $1.00

CLAYTON, GEORGE. Angelology. An Essay on Angels. With original Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1851. $1.00

CLERICUS. A Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford, on the present state of Theology in the Universities. 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1856. $0.50

COLLYER, W. B. Lectures on Scripture Facts, Prophecy, Miracles, Parables, Doctrines, Duties, and Scripture Comparison. 7 vols., 8vo, boards. Portrait. *London*, 1807–23. $17.50

COMMON PRAYER. A Reprint of the Folio Edition of 1662. Exquisitely executed by C. Whittingham. Calf antique, gilt edges. *London*, *Pickering*. Original price $25, reduced to $15.00

COMMON PRAYER. Book of. With Borders from designs by Hans Holbein. Engraved Title, and Portrait of Queen Elizabeth. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1863. $3.25

COOPER, BISHOP T. An Answer in Defence of the Truth against the Apology of Private Mass, published in 1562. To which is added the work answered, an anonymous Popish Treatise against Bishop Jewel. Edited for the Parker Society by Rev. W. Goode. 12mo, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1850. $1.00

COX, SAMUEL H., D.D. Quakerism not Christianity, or reasons for renouncing the Doctrine of Friends. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1833. $0.75

CRANMER, ARCHBISHOP. Works of. Printed for the Parker Society. 2 vols., Imp. 8vo, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1846. $3.00

CRISP, TOBIAS. Works of. Complete. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1832. $3.00

CUDWORTH, RALPH. The True System of the Universe. 4to, old calf. *London*, 1743. $3.00

DAVENANT, BISHOP. An Exposition of St. Paul's Epistle to the Colossians. Fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1831. $5.00

DAVIDSON, SAMUEL. An Introduction to the New Testament. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1848. $6.50

DEHON, BISHOP. Sermons on the Fasts and Festivals of the Church, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1823. $3.00

DODDRIDGE, Dr. PHILIP. Works of. Imp. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1830. $1.75

DU BARTAS. His Divine Weekes and Workes. With a Complete Collection of all the other most delightful Workes. Translated and written by that famous Philomusus, Josuah Sylvester. Portrait, and several curious old Engravings. Folio, old calf. *London*, 1641. $6.00

DUPIN, Dr. L. E. A New Ecclesiastical History of the 17th Century. Containing an account of the Controversies in Religion, the Lives and Writings of Ecclesiastical Authors, an Abridgment of their Works, and a Judgment of their Style and Doctrine; also, a History of all Affairs transacted in the Church. 10 vols., folio, old calf. *Oxford*, 1725. $50.00

EAST, Rev. T. Discourses on the Divinity of Christ. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1844. $1.50

EBAUGH, JOHN S. Heavenly Incense, Instructions, and Devotional Exercises. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1839. $1.00

ECCE HOMO. A Survey of the Life and Work of Jesus Christ. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $2.50

EDWARDS, JONATHAN. A Treatise concerning Religious Affections. Crown 8vo, calf. *Boston*, 1746. $4.00

ERSKINE, JOHN. Discourses. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *Edinburgh*, 1801. $2.00

ERSKINE, Rev. RALPH. Sermons and Works of. To which is prefixed an Account of the Author's Life and Writings. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $13.50

ETTRICK, Rev. W. The Second Exodus, or Reflections on the Prophecies of the last Times. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *Sunderland*, 1810. $2.00

FABER, G. T. The Apostolicity of Trinitarianism. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1832. $4.50

FABER, G. S. On the Prophecies. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1814. $3.75

FABER, G. T. A Treatise on the Holy Spirit. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1813. $1.50

FALKNER, Dr. WILLIAM. Sermons, &c. 4to, old calf. *London*, 1684. $1.50

FARINDON, Rev. ANTHONY. Sermons of. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $8.50

FLETCHER, Rev. JOHN. Checks to Antinomianism. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *New York*. $3.00

FOX, WM. JOHNSON, M. P. On the Religious Ideas. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1849. $2.50

FRANKLIN, JOHN. Parables of our Lord. Illustrated by 12 very beautiful Engravings on Steel. By John Franklin. Folio, morocco extra. *London.* $15.00

FULLER, Rev. ANDREW. The Gospel its own Witness. 12mo, calf. *Edinburgh*, 1828. $0.75

FULLER, Rev. ANDREW. Works of. With Memoir. By John Ryland. 9 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1824. $18.50

FULLER, Rev. ANDREW. Works of. Complete in one volume. With Memoir and Portrait. 2 vols., Imp. 8vo. *Boston*, 1836. $3.00

FULLER, THOMAS. Good Thoughts in Bad Times; and other Papers. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1863. $1.00

GALE, J. The Anglo-Saxon Ceremonial of the Dedication and Consecration of Churches. Illustrated in a Pontifical in the Public Library at Rouen. 5 Plates, 3 of them very curious Fac-Similes. Folio, boards. *London*, 1834. $5.00
Scarce.

GALE, THEOPHILUS. The Court of the Gentiles, or a Discourse touching the original of Human Literature. Both Philologie and Philosophie from the Scriptures and the Jewish Church. 3 vols., small 4to, half calf. *Oxford*, 1672. $12 50

GILL, D. JOHN. An Exposition of the Old Testament. 9 vols., folio, old calf. *London*, 1763. $37.50

GOTHER, Rev. JOHN. Spiritual Works of. 16 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt edges. *Newcastle.* $30.00

GRANT, JOHNSON. Sketches in Divinity. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $1.00

GRAVES, DEAN. The Last Four Books of the Pentateuch. 8vo, cloth. Portrait. *London*, 1850. $1.50

GRAY, Rev. HENRY. Christ's Kingdom, and other Discourses. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1861. $1.00

GREGORIE, Rev. JOHN. Works of. Small 4to, old calf. *London*, 1684. $1.75

GREEN, J. H. Spiritual Philosophy. Edited, with a Memoir, by J. Simon. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $5.00

GRINDAL, ARCHBISHOP. History of the Life and Acts of that most Reverend Father in God. Folio, old calf. *London*, 1710. $2.00

GUIZOT, M. Meditations on the Essence of Christianity, and on the Religious Questions of the Day. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1864. $1.50

HABERSHON, M. A Guide to the Study of Prophecy. 8vo, boards. *Philadelphia.* $1.00

HAGENBACH, K. R. Compendium of the History of Doctrines. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1858. $5.25

HAGENBACH, Dr. K. R. A Text Book of the History of Doctrines. Edited by Dr. H. B. Smith. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $3.75

HALL, ROBERT. Select Works of. Consisting of Sermons, Essays, Reviews, and Miscellaneous Papers. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1839. $0.50

HALL, ROBERT. Works of. With Memoir by Dr. Gregory. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. Portrait. *London*, 1855. $8.00

HALL, ROBERT. Works of. With a Memoir by Dr. Gregory. Edited by Rev. John Foster and Olinthus Gregory. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1833. $3.00

HANNA, W. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Chalmers. Portraits and Views. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1853. $5.00

HARLAND, EDWARD. Index Sermonium. A Register for Sermons to be entered as written. By the regular use of which they will arrange themselves according to the Ecclesiastical Year, Special Occasions, Subjects, Texts, &c., so as to be easily referred to. 4to, cloth, new. *London.* $1.50

HARMER, Rev. THOMAS. Observations on various Passages of Scripture, Placing them in a New Light. 4 vols., 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1808. $3.00

HARMER. Observations on Divers Passages of Scripture. 4 vols., 8vo, old calf. From the Library of H. R. H. Princess Sophia. *London*, 1787. $4.00

HATCH, Dr. B. F. The Constitution of Man, Physically, Morally, and Spiritually considered; or the Christian Philosopher. 8vo, cloth, *New York*, 1866. $1.50

HENGSTENBERG, E. W. Commentary on the Psalms. Revised by Rev. John T. Leith and Rev. Patrick Fairbairn. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1860. $6.00

HEYWOOD, Rev. OLIVER. Works of. With Memoir and Portrait. 5 vols., 8vo, boards. *Idle*, 1827. $3.50

HOBART, BISHOP J. H., Posthumous Works of. With Memoir. 3 vols., 8vo, old calf. *New York*, 1833. $2.00

HOLY COMMUNION. The Order for the Administration of the, and occasional offices according to the use of the Church of England. Folio vellum. *London, Pickering*, 1844. $10.00

HOMILIES, THE. Appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Elizabeth, with the Canons, Articles, and Constitutions of the Church, set forth in 1603. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1844. $1.00

HOPKINS, BISHOP. Works of, complete in 1 vol. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $2.00

HOPKINS, M. Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1858. 30c.

HORNE, BISHOP. Commentary on the Psalms. 8vo, cloth. Portrait. *London*, 1865. $1.25

HORNE, BISHOP. Works of. With Memoirs of his Life, Studies, and Writings, by Wm. Jones. 6 vols., 8vo, russia extra. *London*, 1809. $10.00

HORNE, T. H. Introduction to the critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1828. $13.00

HORNE, T. H. Introduction to the Critical Knowledge of the Scriptures. 2 vols., Imp. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1844. $3.00

HOWE, Rev. JOHN. Works of. With Memoir by Dr. E. Calamy. Complete in 1 vol. Portrait by Edwards. Imp. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1832. $2.00

HOWELS, Rev. W. Sermons on the Lord's Prayer. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1835. $0.75

HUGHES, Rev. JOHN (Archbishop of New York). Complete Works of. 2 vols., Imp. 8vo, *New York*, 1865. $5.00

HUSENBETH, Rev. F. C. Reply to G. F. Faber's Supplement to his Difficulties of Romanism. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1829. $1.50

JAMES, THOMAS. A Treatise on the Corruptions of Scripture, Councils and the Fathers, for the Maintenance of Popery, revised from the editions of 1612 and 1688 by Rev. J. E. Cox. *London*, 1843. $1.25

JAY, WILLIAM. Morning and Evening Exercises for the Closet for every day in the Year. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, marbled edges. *New York*, 1858. $3.00

JEWEL, BISHOP. Works of. Edited by Dr. R. W. Jelf. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1848. $12.00

JEWEL, BISHOP. Works of. Edited for Parker Society, by Rev. John Ayre. 4 vols., Imp. 8vo, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1845. $5.00

JORTIN, ARCHDEACON. Works of. 11 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1810. $12.50

KEMPIS, THOMAS A. Imitation of Christ. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1863. 50c.

KENNICOTT, BENJAMIN. Dissertations on the Tree of Life, the Creation and Fall of Man, and the Oblations of Cain and Abel. 8vo, old calf. *Oxford*, 1747. $2.00

KNIGHT, ROBERT. A Critical Commentary on the Romans. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $1.00

LAWSON, GEORGE. Theo-Politica, or a Body of Divinity. Containing the Rules of the Special Government of God. Folio, old calf. *London*, 1659. $1.50

LAWSON, Rev. JOHN P. Bible Cyclopedia. Containing the Biography, Geography, and Natural History of the Holy Scriptures. Many Maps, Engravings, and Colored Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, neat. *Edinburgh and London*. $9.00

LESLIE, CHARLES. Theological Works of. 2 vols., folio. *London*, 1721. $5.00

LIKE UNTO CHRIST. De Imitatione Christi. Ascribed to Thomas a Kempis. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $1.50

LITERALIST, The. A Series of Essays on Prophecy. &c., by Bickersteth, Brooks, Thorp, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *Philadelphia*, 1841. $2.00

LITTON, EDWARD A. The Church of Christ in its Idea, Attributes, and Ministry. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1856. $1.75

LITTON, E. F. Life and Death. The Destiny of the Soul in the Future State. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $2.00

M'GUIRE, E. C. The Religious Opinions and Character of Washington. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1836. $1.00

McALL, ROBERT STEPHENS. Sermons. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $1.75

McCULLOCH, J. H. Analytical Investigations concerning the Credibility of the Scriptures. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Baltimore*, 1852. $3.00

MACLEOD, NORMAN. Parish Papers. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1862. $0.75

MALAN, Rev. S. C. The Gospel of St. John, translated from the eleven oldest versions (except the Latin), and compared with the English Bible, with Notes. 4to, cloth, new. *London*, 1862. $3.50

MAURICE, F. D. The Kingdom of Christ. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1843. $2.00

MILNER, Rev. JOSEPH. Sermons on the Epistles. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $1.25

MÜLLER, Dr. JULIUS. The Christian Doctrine of Sin. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1851. $4.25

NEANDA, Dr. AUGUSTUS. General History of the Christian Religion and Church. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1851. $18.00

NEANDER, Dr. A. Early History of the Christian Church. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. *Edinburgh*, 1852. $1.00

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY. Apologia Pro Vita Sua. Being a reply to the pamphlet "What then does Dr. Newman Mean?" 8vo, cloth. $2.25

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY. Parochial Sermons. Complete in 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1843. $3.00

NEW TESTAMENT, The. With Notes. Printed in Golden Letters on Enameled Cardboard. 4to, morocco, antique, gilt edges. *London*. Original price $50.00, reduced to $20.00.

A unique specimen of Typographical Art. Nine copies only printed.

Another Copy.
Half morocco, red edges. *Roxburgh*. Reduced to $16.50

NEWTON, THOMAS. On the Prophecies which have been remarkably fulfilled. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1817. $1.50

NINETY SHORT SERMONS for Family Reading. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *Oxford*, 1865. $1.00

NOBLE, S. Lectures on the Important Doctrines of the Christian Religion. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1848. $1.50

NOLAN, F. Lectures on the Prophecies. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1837. $1.00

OLSHAUSEN, Dr. HERMANN (and Dr. John H. A. Elzard). Biblical Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. 8vo, cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1853. $2.00

OLSHAUSEN, Dr. HERMANN (and Wiesinger). Biblical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Philippians, Titus, and Timothy. 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1851. $2.00

OLSHAUSEN, Dr. HERMANN. Biblical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Galatians, Ephesians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1851. $2.00

OLSHAUSEN, Dr. HERMANN. Biblical Commentary on St. Paul's first and second Epistles to the Corinthians. With Notes by Rev. Edward Cox. 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1851. $2.00

OLSHAUSEN, Dr. HERMANN. Commentary on the Gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles. Adapted expressly for Preachers and Students. With the author's proof of the genuineness of the New Testament Writings. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1850. $8.00

OLSHAUSEN, HERMANN. Biblical Commentary on the Romans. 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1849. $2.00

OSBORN, FRANCIS. Works of. Divine, Moral, Historical, Political. Tenth edition. 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1701. $1.00

OWEN, ROBERT. A New View of Society. 8vo, newly half bound. *London*, 1818. $3.00

The founder of "Mormonism" and many other "isms."

OXFORD, Bishop of. Addresses to Candidates for ordination. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1862. $1.00

PARR, Rev. S. Works of. With Memoir of his Life and Writings, and a Selection from his Correspondence. By Dr. Johnstone. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1828. $16.00

Fine copy. Several extra Portraits inserted.

PEARSON, BISHOP. An Exposition of the Creed. Portrait. Folio, old calf. *London*, 1715. $2.00

PENINGTON, ISAAC. Works of. 2 vols., 4to, old calf. *London*, 1761. $3.00

PHILLPOTTS, BISHOP HENRY. Letters to the late Charles Butler on the Differences which separate the Church of England from the Church of Rome. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.25

PICK, AARON. The Bible Student's Concordance. By which the English Reader may be enabled readily to ascertain the Literal Meaning of any word in the Sacred Original. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1845. $5.00

PLATTS, Rev. J. A New Self-Interpreting Testament. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1827. $4.00

POLANO PIETRO. Historia del Concilio Tridentio. Curious old engraved title, with a representation of the Council of Trent. 4to, vellum. 1629. $2.00

Scarce.

POLANO PIETRO. History of the Council of Trent. Translated by Sir N. Brent. Folio, calf, gilt edges. Fine copy. *London*, 1676. $5.00

POWER, Rev. P. B. Pivot Words of Scripture. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.00

PRIDEAUX, DEAN. The Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and neighboring Nations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1718. $2.00

Psalter, The. Or Seven Ordinary Hours of Prayer. According to the use of Sarum, and the Hymns, Antiphons, and Collects for the Festivals and Seasons, with the Musical Intonations and Melodies, together with Hymns and other Devotions, from ancient English sources; also the Litany and Vigils of the Dead, translated and arranged with explanatory notes and comments, beautifully printed on toned paper in old face type. Small 4to, vellum, antique. *London*, 1852. Published at £1.16 $3.50

RAVENSCROFT, BISHOP. Works of. Containing his Sermons, Charges, and Controversial Tracts. With a Memoir and fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. *New York*, 1830. $2.00

RAVENSCROFT, BISHOP. Works of. With Memoir. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Portrait. *New York*, 1830. $2.25

RECREATIONS OF A COUNTRY PARSON. Illustrated by R. T. Pritchett. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, new. *London*, 1866. $2.00

RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES. A Treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings. Second edition enlarged. Twenty-one plates. 1 vol., 8vo. *London*, 1839. $1.75

RIPLEY, HENRY J. Church Polity. A Treatise on Christian Churches and the Christian Ministry. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1867. $1.50

ROCK, DANIEL. The Church of our Fathers as seen in St. Osmund's Rite for the Cathedral of Salisbury. With Dissertations on the Belief and Ritual in England before and after the coming of the Normans. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $10.00

SAURIN, Rev. JAMES. Sermons of. Revised by Rev. S. Burder. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. *Baltimore*, 1832. $2.00

SCHENKEL, Dr. DANIEL. The Character of Jesus Portrayed. A Biblical Essay. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1866. $2.00

SCHLEUSNER, J. F. Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum Novum Testamentum. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1824. $4.00

SCOTT, JOHN. Works of. 6 vols., 8vo, calf, neat. *Oxford*, 1826. $12.00

SCOTT, Rev. JOHN. Works of. 2 vols., folio, old calf. *London*, 1718. $3.00

SCOTT, THOMAS. Remarks on the Refutation of Calvinism, by Bishop Tomline. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1817. $1.50

SEABURY, BISHOP. Discourses on Several Subjects. Portrait. 8vo, sheep. *Hudson*, 1815. $2.00

SECKER, ARCHBISHOP. Sermons. 12 vols., 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1766–71. $12.00

SECRETAN, Rev. C. F. Memoirs of the Life and Times of Robert Nelson. With Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $1.00

SERMON ON THE MOUNT, The. Beautifully Illuminated. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges. $2.25

SHERLOCK, BISHOP. Discourses preached at the Temple Church, and on the use and intent of Prophecy. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *Oxford*, 1812. $5.00

SHERLOCK, WILLIAM. A Practical Discourse on Death. 12mo, old calf. *London*, 1751. $1.25

SHERLOCK, WILLIAM. The Present State of the Socinian Controversy and the Doctrine of the Catholic Fathers concerning a Trinity in Unity. Small 4to, old calf. *London*, 1698. $1.00

SMITH, HENRY. Sermons of. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.25

SMITH, J. PYE. The Scripture Testimony to the Messiah. An Inquiry with a View to the Determination of the Doctrine taught in Holy Scripture concerning the Person of Christ. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1837. $6.00

SMYTH, J. W. An Exposition of Various Passages of Holy Scripture adapted for the Use of Families for every day throughout the Year. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1842. $2.00

SPOTSWOOD, ARCHBISHOP. History of the Church and State of Scotland, from the Year of our Lord 203 to the End of the Reign of King James VI. Portrait. 2 vols., folio, calf. *London*, 1667. $10.00

STANHOPE, DEAN. Comment on the Epistles and Gospels. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, $4.00

STENNETT, SAMUEL. Works of. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1824. $3.00

STERNE, LAURENCE. Works of. With Life by himself. 4 vols., 8vo, newly bound, whole calf. London, 1819.

STIER, RUDOLF. The Words of the Lord Jesus. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1861. $18.50

STILLINGFLEET, E. The Antiquities of the British Churches, with an Historical Account of Church Government as first Received. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1842. $4.00

STILLINGFLEETE, EDWARD. Irenicum, a Weapon Salve for the Churche's Wounds; or, the Divine Right of particular forms of Church Government. Small 4to, old calf. *London*, 1661. $1.50

STRAUSS, Dr. DAVID FRIEDRICH. The Life of Jesus, critically examined. Translated from the fourth German edition. 3 vols., 8vo, half bound calf. *London*, 1846. $13.00

STRICKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.00

STUART, MOSES. Commentary on the Apocalypse. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1851. $2.50

STUART, MOSES. Commentary on the He-brews. 8vo, boards. *Andover*, 1833. $1.00

STUART, MOSES. Commentary on the Epistles to the Romans. 8vo, boards. *Andover*, 1835. $1.25

STUART, M. A Grammar of the New Tes-tament Dialect. 1 vol., 8vo. *Andover*, 1834. $0.75

SUMNER, BISHOP. Practical Exposition of the Gospels and Epistles in the Form of Lectures. Intended to assist the Practice of Domestic Instruction and Devotion. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1838-47. $13.50

SUMNER, GEORGE HENRY. Principles at Stake. Essays on Church Questions of the Day. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $2.75

SUTTON, CHRISTOPHER. Godly Medi-tations upon the Lord's Supper. 12mo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1866. $1.00

SUTTON, Dr. C. Godly Meditations on the Lord's Supper. 12mo, cloth, new. $1.50.

SWIFT, JONATHAN. Works of. With Memoir by Roscoe. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound calf. *London*, 1864. $10.00

TAYLOR, Dr. JEREMY. The Worthy Com-municant. A Discourse of the Nature, Effects, and Blessings consequent to the worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper. 1 vol., 8vo, newly bound, calf, antique. *London*, 1853. $4.00

THEODORET and EVAGRIUS. Ecclesias-tical History, A. D. 322 to A. D. 594. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1854. $1.00

THOLUCK, Dr. A. Doctrinal and Philolog-ical Exposition of Christ's Sermon on the Mount. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. *Edinburgh*, 1843. $1.50

THOLUCK, Dr. F. A. G. Exposition of the Romans. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1844. $1.00

TIMPSON, Rev. THOMAS. A Key to the Bible. Containing a Summary of Biblical Knowledge and a Dictionary of the principal words in the Old and New Testaments. Illustrated with 124 engravings on wood, and 6 beautiful steel Plates, by W. H. Bartlett. Royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $3.50

TOPLADY, A. Calvinism of the Church of England. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1774. $2.00

TOWNSEND, JOHN. A Defence of the Reformation. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1815. $1.50

TWO TREATISES. In one of which the Nature of Bodies, and in the other the Nature of Man's Soule, is looked into in way of Discovery of the Immortality of Reasonable Soules. 4to, old calf. *London*, 1645. $2.00

A curious specimen of old Divinity.

TULLOCH, JOHN. English Puritanism and its Leaders, Cromwell, Milton, Baxter, and Bunyan. 12mo, cloth, new. 488 pp. *London*, 1861. $1.25

TULLOCH, JOHN. Leaders of the Reform-ation, Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1859. $1.25

TYLER, R. H. The Bible and Social Re-form, or the Scriptures as a Means of Civilization. Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1860. $0.50

WADSWORTH, JOSEPH. Lectures on the Apocalyptic Epistles. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1825. $1.00

WARBURTON, BISHOP. Works of. 7 vols., 4to, calf. *London*. 1788. $28.00

WARDLAW, RALPH. Discourses on the Principal Points of the Socinian Controversy. 8vo, boards. *Glasgow*, 1815. $1.50

WARDLAW, RALPH. Unitarianism Inca-pable of Vindication. 8vo, boards. *Andover*, 1817. $1.00

WARTON, JOHN. Death-Bed Scenes, and Pastoral Conversations. 2 vols., 8vo, half sheep. *London*, 1827. $2.00

WATSON, DEAN. The Clergyman's Law, or the Compleat Incumbent. With the names of the present Bishops and other chief Dignitaries of the Church of England. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. *London*, 1712. $1.25

WATSON, RICHARD. An Exposition of Matthew and Mark. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1834. $1.00

WATSON, RICHARD. Theological Institutes. A View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. 1 vol., 8vo., sheep. *New York*, 1830. $1.00

WEBSTER, DANIEL. A Discourse delivered at Plymouth, Dec. 22d, 1820, in commemoration of the first settlement of New England. 8vo, boards. *Boston*, 1826. $1.00

WILSON, DANIEL. Sermons delivered in India. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1838. $1.25

WIRGMAN, T. Divarication of the New Testament into Doctrine, History, the Word of God, the Word of Man. By Thomas Wirgman. Second Edition. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1834. $4.00

Printed on illuminated and striped paper, made for this work. The author, a man of large wealth, spent great sums in the production of a few books in this style.

WORDSWORTH, C. Christian Institutes. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $8.00

YORK, ARCHBISHOP OF. An Outline of the Necessary Laws of Thought. A Treatise on Pure and Applied Logic. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $1.00

YORK, ARCHBISHOP OF. Life in the Light of God's World. Sermons. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.00

ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.

ARNOT, D. H. Gothic Architecture applied to Modern Residences. Containing Designs for all the important parts of a private dwelling, exhibited in elaborate prospective Drawings, with copious details. 40 plates, some colored. 4to, half russia. *New York*, 1850. $3.25

BALLANTINE, J. A Treatise on Painted Glass. Showing its applicability to every style of Architecture. Numerous colored plates and illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1845. $3.00

BARLOW AND BABBAGE. The Encyclopædia of Arts, Manufactures and Machinery, Mechanics, Mill Works, Steam Power, Mining, Mechanical and Chemical Processes, Glass Making, Dye Works, &c. 650 Figures of Machinery and Implements engraved on steel. Thick 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1851. $6.00

BARLOW. A Treatise on the Strength of Timber, Malleable Iron, and other Materials, with Rules for application in Architecture. 7 plates. 8vo. *London*, *Weale*, 1837. $2.25

BARNARD, G. Landscape Painters in Water Colors. Illustrated by a series of 26 Drawings and Diagrams in Colors, and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1871. $7.50

BARTHOLOMEW, ALFRED. Specifications for Practical Architecture, preceded by an Essay on the Decline of Excellence in the Structure and in the Science of Modern English Buildings. With the proposal of remedies for those defects. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1840. $3.00

BEDFORD, F. The Treasury of Objects of Ornamental Art and Vettu. 71 beautifully executed colored Plates, exhibiting a great number of fine Art and Industrial productions. *London*, *Day & Son*. $15.00

BEMROSE. Fret Cutting and Perforated Carving, with Practical Instructions. 4to. *London*. $4.00

BEMROSE, W. Manual of Wood Carving, with Practical Instructions for Learners of the Art, and original and selected Designs. 4to. *London*. $3.25

BILLINGS, R. W. The power of Form applied to Geometric Tracery. One hundred Designs and their Foundations, resulting from one Diagram. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1851. $2.50

BLACKBURNE. Sketches, Graphic and Descriptive, for a History of Decorative Painting, applied to English Architecture during the Middle Ages. Many choice illustrations in gold and colors. Folio. *London*, 1847. $18.00

BLORE, EDWARD. The Monumental Remains of Royal and Eminent Persons, from Churches and Cathedrals of Great Britain. 30 Plates. 4to, sewed. *London*. $3.00

BOWMAN, H. Specimens of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of Great Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation. A large number of Plates exhibiting Architectural Plans, Details, &c. 4to. *London*, *Parker*, 1846. $10.00

BRANDON. The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages. Illustrated by perspective and working Drawings of some of the best varieties of Church Roofs. 43 Plates, some in colors. A new copy of a standard work. 4to. *London*, 1860. $12.00

BREES, S. C. Rural Architecture. A series of Drawings in the Italian style for Villas, &c., made out practically as Working Plans for the use of gentlemen builders, with forms of contract, &c. Folio, sewed. *London*, 1843. $3.00

BREES, S. C. Second Series of Railway Practice. A collection of Working Plans and practical Details of Construction in the Public Works of the most celebrated Engineers. Bridges, Acqueducts, Viaducts, Wharfs, Warehouses, Roofs, Sheds, Canals, Locks, Sluices, Works con-

nected with Draining, Navigation, Gas Works, Mills, Engines, &c. 61 Plates, some folding. 4to. *London*, 1840. $10.00

BREES, S. C. The Illustrated Glossary of Practical Architecture and Civil Engineering. Comprising the Theory and Modern Practice, with the subjects of Office and Field Work, the Steam Engine, Mechanical Engineering, Surveying, Leveling, and the Use of Instruments, Mining, Quarrying, Manufacture of Iron, Bricks, Lime and Cements, Carpentry, Joinery, Brick-laying and Masonry, Slating, Painting and Glazing, Building, &c. Many Wood Engravings. 8vo. *London*, 1852. $3.50

BRITTON, JOHN. Chronological History and graphic Illustrations of Christian Architecture in England. 86 fine Plates. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1826. $14.00

BROOKS, S. H. Select Designs for Public Buildings. Consisting of Plans, Elevations, Views, Sections, and Details of Churches, Chapels, Schools, Almshouse, Markets, Gas Works, &c., &c., 90 Plates. 4to. *London*, 1842. $7.50

BROWN, RICHARD. Domestic Architecture. Containing a History of the Science and the Principles of Designing Public Edifices, Country Mansions, and Suburban Villas. 4to. *London*. $10.00

BROWN, RICHARD. Domestic Architecture. 63 Plates. 4to. *London*. $6.50

BUCHANAN, TREDGOLD and RENNIE. Practical Essays on Mill Work and other Machinery. 70 Plates, numerous Figures. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London, Weale*, 1841. $10.00

BURGES, WM. Art applied to Industry. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1865. $1.00

BURTY, PHILIPPE. Chefs-D'Œuvre of the Industrial Arts. Pottery and Porcelain, Glass, Enamel, Metal, Goldsmith's Work, and Tapestry. Illustrated with a fine Portrait of Palissy, 51 Plates, and many Engravings on Wood. 8vo. *London*, 1869. $7.50

CALCOTT, Mrs. Description of the Chapel of the Anunziata dell'Arena; or Giotto's Chapel in Padua. Nicely illustrated. Folio. *London*, 1850. $1.50

CARTER, JOHN. The Ancient Architecture of England. Including the orders during the British, Roman, Saxon, and Norman Eras, and under the Reigns of Henry III and Edward III. With Notes and Indexes by John Britton. 109 folio Plates of Illustrations. Folio, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1795–1845. $25.00

CARTER. Specimens of Ancient Sculpture and Painting in England. Contains an immense number of fine Engravings, many colored by hand. Folio, 2 vols. in 1, half morocco, gilt top. $30.00

CATALOGUE OF LAMPS, GAS FIXtures, &c. Illustrated. 4to. *New York*, 1856. $0.50

CAVELER, WM. Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture. Comprising the finest Examples, from the earliest to the latest date, which have been omitted or only partially portrayed in previous works; forming a complete chronology of that admired style. Including Plans, Sections, Elevations, and Details. With an account of each building and its parts. 4to, half calf. Good second-hand copy. *London*, 1839. $8.50

CAVELER, W. Architectural Illustrations of Warmington Church, Northamptonshire. Consisting of Elevations, Sections, and Details. 19 Plates. Folio. *Oxford, Parker*, 1850. $7.50

CHEVREUL. The Law of the Contrasts of Color, and their application to the Arts of Painting, Decoration of Buildings, Mosaic Work, Tapestry, Calico Printing, Dress, Paper Staining, Landscape and Flower Gardening, &c., &c. Numerous colored Plates. *London*, 1870. $2.75

The best manual of instruction regarding color as applied to art. By the Superintendent of the Gobelins.

CHIPPENDALE. A Collection of Ornamental Designs. Applicable to Furniture, Frames, and the Decoration of Rooms in the style of Louis XIV. 24 Plates. 4to. *London*. $4.00

CHURCH, W. A. Patterns of Inlaid Tiles. From Churches in the Diocese of Oxford. Folio. 24 Plates in colors. *London*, 1845. $1.25

CLARK, D. K. Railway Locomotives, their Construction, &c. A Fragment of the Work. Consisting of 12 large Plates of mechanical Designs, &c. Useful to a mechanic. Folio. *London*. $1.50

CLARKSON. Ancient Iron Work. From the Thirteenth Century. A Series of 48 tinted Plates. Folio. (Pub. at £4.) *London*, 1860. $5.00

CLARKSON. Fonts, Mural Tablets, Chimney Pieces, and Balustrades. 48 Plates. Folio, new. (Pub. at £22.) *London*, 1859. $10.00

CLEGHORN, GEORGE. Ancient and Modern Art. Historical and Critical. 2 vols., 12mo. *London* 1848.

CLEVELAND, H. W. Village and Farm Cottages. The requirements of American Village Homes considered and suggested, with Designs for such houses at moderate cost. 100 Engravings. 8vo. *New York*, 1856. $2.25

COCKERELL, ROBERT. Iconography of Wells Cathedral. With an Appendix of the Sculptures of other Mediæval churches in England. 4to. *Oxford, Parker*, 1851. $3.50

Nice copy.

COLE. The Contractor's Book of Working. Drawings of Tools and Machines used in constructing Canals, Railroads and other Works. With Bills of Timber and Iron, and Tables for calculating the cost of Earth and other kinds of Work. 15 nice Plates. Oblong folio. *New York*, 1843. $4.00

COOKE, WARD G. Views on the Thames. Containing 75 Steel Engravings, India proofs. Folio, half morocco, and one vol., 8vo, text. *London*. $12.50

Fine, uncut copy, containing plates not in the smaller edition.

CORNER, SYDNEY. Rural Churches. Their Histories, Architecture and Antiquities. With Colored Illustrations, from Paintings by the Author. Folio, cloth, gilt edges. *London, Groombridge*. $6.50

COTMAN. The Smith's, Founder's, and Ornamental Metal Worker's Director. Comprising a variety of designs in the present taste for gates, piers, balcony railings, window guards, verandas, balustrades, vases, &c. Folio. *London.* $4.75

COTTINGHAM, L. N. Ornamental Metal Worker's Director. Comprising designs for gates, piers, balcony railings, window guards, verandas, vases, &c. Folio. *London.* $4.75

COTTINGHAM, L. N. Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Views of the Magnificent Chapel of Henry VII, at Westminster Abbey, with a history of its Foundation. 2 vols., folio, half calf. *London, Weale.* 1822. $18.00

CRANSTON, J. Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Chapel of St. Bartholomew, near Oxford. (Published for the Architectural Society.) 9 Plates. Folio, sewed. *Oxford,* 1844. $2.50

Exhibiting the details, &c., of an example of the "*Perpendicular Style.*"

CUMMINGS' AND MILLER'S ARCHItecture. Designs for Street Fronts, Suburban Houses and Cottages. Including details for both exterior and interior of the above classes of buildings. Comprising 382 Designs and 714 Illustrations. 4to. *Troy.* $6.50

One plate loose.

DALLAWAY, J. A Series of Discourses upon Architecture in England from the Norman Era to the close of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. With an Appendix of Notes and Illustrations, and an Historical Account of Master and Free Masons. 8vo. *London,* 1833. $2.50

DEAN, G. A. Essays on the Construction of Farm Buildings and Laborers' Cottages. Large folding Plans. 4to. *London,* 1849. $3.00

DE PAMBOUR. Practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines upon Railways. 8vo, boards. *Philadelphia,* 1840. $1.00

DESCRIPTION (A) OF THE COLLECtion of Ancient Terracottas in the British Museum. 40 Plates, containing 70 Subjects. 4to, half calf. *London,* 1810. $5.00

DESSINS DIVERS. A Lot of Manuscript Designs, Drawings of Candelabra, Chandeliers, &c. Folio. $4.50

DISOSWAY, GABRIEL P. The Earliest Churches of New York and its Vicinity. Woodcuts. *New York,* 1865. $2.50

DODSWORTH, WILLIAM. An Historical Account of the Episcopal See and Cathedral Church of Salisbury. Comprising Notice of the Bishops, a Description of the Monuments, &c. Illustrated by fine Steel Plates. 4to, half calf. *London,* 1814. $5.00

DOLLMAN, F. T. Examples of Ancient Pulpits Existing in England. Suggested and drawn from Actual Measurements. 30 Plates. 4to. *London,* 1849. $5.00

DONALDSON. Improved Farm Buildings. Comprising a Series of 68 Designs of Buildings. Adapted to various sized Dwellings, having reference to the recent Scientific Practice in Agriculture. 4to, boards. *London,* 1851. $3.00

Published at £1 11s. 6d.

DOWNING, A. J. The Architecture of Country Houses, including Designs for Cottages, Farm Houses, and Villas. With Remarks on Interiors, Furniture, and the best modes of Warming and Ventilating. With 320 Illustrations. 8vo. *New York,* 1850. $3.75

DUNLAP, WILLIAM. History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *New York,* 1834. $20.00

Very scarce.

FAIRBAIRN, W. On the Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes. 8vo. *New York,* 1854. $1.50

FAIRHOLT, F. W. Miscellanea Graphica. Representations of Ancient, Mediæval, and Renaissance in possession of Lord Londesborough. Numerous fine Plates, some nicely colored (suitable designs and suggestions for designers, jewelers, and engravers). 4to. *London,* 1856. $14.00

FAULKNER, T. A Series of Designs for Mural Monuments, Tombs, and Tablets. 31 Plates of useful designs. 4to. *London.* $4.00

FERGUSON. An Historical Inquiry into the True Principles of Beauty in Art, more especially with reference to Architecture. Royal 8vo. *London,* 1849. $10.00

A fine work, now scarce.

FERREY, B. Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and his Father, Augustus Pugin. With Notices of their Works. Illustrated with Portraits, Views, and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo. *London,* 1861. $2.50

FIELD, G. The Rudiments of Colours and Colouring. With the Nature of Pigments for the use of Decorative Artists, Painters, &c. Revised and in part re-written by R. Mallet. 12mo. *London,* 1870. $1.75

FIELD, M. City Architecture, or Designs for Dwelling Houses, Stores, Hotels, &c. In 20 Plates. With Descriptions, and an Essay on the Principles of Design. Royal 8vo. *New York,* 1853. $3.00

FINDEN. Gallery of Beauty, or Court of Victoria. 17 fine Steel Engravings. Folio. *London.* $4.00

FOX, LADY MARY. The Country House. With Designs. 4to. *London, Murray.* $4.00

Privately printed. A very pretty book, with woodcut Vignettes, and four lithographic Plates.

FREEMAN, EDWARD A. An Essay on the origin and development of Window Tracery in England. Nearly 400 Illustrations. *Oxford,* 1851. $2.50

FREEMAN, E. A. A History of Architecture. 8vo. *London,* 1849. $2.00

GIBBS, JOHN. A Series of Designs for Gothic Monuments, Church-Yard Crosses, Sepulchral Slabs, and Head Crosses. 4to. *London,* 1852. $2.50

GODWIN, GEORGE. The Churches of London. A History and Description. With Biographical Anecdotes of eminent Persons, Notices of remarkable Monuments, &c. Illustrated by numerous Plates. *London, Weale,* 1839.

GREAVES, JOHN. Pyramidographia, or a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt. 12mo, old calf. 1646. $1.00

GRIFFITH. A Treatise on Marine and Naval Architecture, or Theory and Practice blended in Shipbuilding. Over 50 Engravings. 4to. *New York*, 1851. $6.00

GRUNER'S ITALIAN FRESCO PAINTings, Fresco Decorations, and Stuccoes of Churches and Palaces in Italy during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. A splendid volume. Imp. folio. 55 large and interesting Engravings, after original Paintings of Raphael, Giulio Romano, Giovanni da Udine, Beldassaer Perruzzi, Sebastian del Piombo, Correggio, Morretto, Ambrogio da Fassano, Bramanrino, Bernardino, Luini, Pinturicchio, &c. Several elaborately finished in colours, and coloured key-plates are given to show the colouring of the rest; with a 4to volume of text. 2 vols. (Pub. £7. 7s.) $40.00

GRUNER'S SPECIMENS OF ORNAmental Art. Selected from the best Models of the Classical Epochs (Raphael, &c.) 80 very large Plates, most of which are splendidly executed in gold and colours. With a volume of Descriptions. Atlas folio. $80.00

GUILBERT, E. The House of Washington Irving. 7 fine photographic Views and Portrait. Folio, new. (Pub. at $10.00.) *New York*, 1867. $4.00

GWILT, J. The Architecture of Vitruvius. Fine Plates. Imp. 8vo. *London*, 1826. $3.50

GWILT'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHItecture. More than one thousand Engravings on Wood. Large 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1842. $6.50

HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH ECCLESIology. 18mo. *London*, 1847. $0.50

HANN, JAMES. Theoretical and Practical Mechanics. 8vo. *London, Weale*, 1848. $1.75

HASKOLL, W. D. The Assistant Engineer's Railway Guide in Boring, Stumping, and Nicking out Centre Lines and Curves, setting out Slopes and Foundations of Works, Masonry, Brick-work, Tables, &c. 60 Woodcuts. 8vo. *London*, 1846. $6.00

HAY, D. R. A Nomenclature of Colors. Applicable to the Arts and Natural Sciences, to Manufactures, and other purposes of general utility. 8vo. *London*, 1846. $17.50

A very important work, with 40 plates, explanatory of the laws, gradations, &c., of color.

HAY, D. R. First Principles of Symmetrical Beauty. 100 Plates, with descriptions. 12mo. *London*, 1846. $200

HAY, D. R. Original Geometrical Diaper Designs, accompanied by an attempt to develope and elucidate the True Principles of Ornamental Design as applied to the Decorative Arts. 33 Plates. Oblong folio. *London*, 1844. $6.00

HAY, D. R. The Natural Principles and Analogy of the Harmony of Form. 17 Plates. Folio. *London*, 1842. $2.75

HAY, D. R. Proportion, or the Geometric Principles of Beauty Analyzed. 16 Plates. 4to. *London*, 1843. $3.00

HAY, D. R. The Principles of Beauty in coloring Systematized. 14 examples in colors. Small 4to. *London*, 1845.

A copy with an autograph of the author.

HEWITT, JOHN. Ancient Armor and Weapons in Europe, from the Iron Period of the Northern Nations to the end of the 13th century. With about 300 Wood Engravings. 3 colors, 8vo, tree calf, new. *Oxford*, 1855. $16.00

HISTORY of Silk, Cotton, Linen, Wool, and other Fibrous Substances, including Observations on Spinning, Dyeing, and Weaving. 9 Steel Plates. 8vo. *New York*, 1845. $2.00

HUMBER. A Practical Treatise on Cast and Wrought Iron Bridges and Girders as applied to Railway Structures and to Buildings generally. Folio. *London*, 1857. $15.00

A book very important and useful for American engineers.

HUMPHREYS. The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages. A fragment of the work. 3 beautiful specimens in gold and colors. Folio. *London*. $6.00

ILLUMINATED CALENDAR for 1858. Containing numerous suggestive Plates for the Illuminator, being fac-simile reproductions of old Missals. Pages loose in the binding. 8vo, fancy boards. *London*. $2.00

JACKSON, G. Papier Maché Ornaments. A series of Illustrations adapted to all the requirements of interior decoration of mansions, churches, theatres, and every varied demand of the architect, builder, decorator, and the trade in general. Folio. *London, Weale*. $7.50

JARVIS, J. J. Art Hints. Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting. 12mo. *New York*, 1855. $1.00

JONES, OWEN. Examples of Chinese Ornament. 100 beautiful Plates in rich colors, executed in chromo-lithography, comprising nearly 1,000 objects in the South Kensington Museum and other collections. Imp. 4to, cloth, extra, gilt edges. 1867. $16.00

JONES, OWEN. One Thousand and One Initial Letters most beautifully illuminated and designed by Owen Jones. Folio, gilt edges *London, Day & Son*, 1864. $11.00

JONES, OWEN. The Grammar of Ornament. A portion of the work, containing 54 out of 112 Beautifully colored Plates. $7.50

JONES, OWEN. The Grammar of Ornament. 112 large Plates. Small folio, gilt edges. $28.00

A text book of ornamentation which every Decorative Artist or Designer should hasten to possess.

KENNION, J. W. The Architect and Builder's Guide. An elaborate description of all the Public, Commercial, Philanthropic, Literary, and Ecclesiastical Buildings erected or about to be erected in New York and its environs. 8vo. *New York*, 1868. $3.00

KING, C. W. The Natural History, Ancient and Modern, of the Precious Metals. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1865. $8.00

KNIGHT, C. The Mechanician and Constructor for Engineers. Comprising Forging, Planing, Lining, Slotting. Shaping, Turning, Screw Cutting, &c. 96 Plates. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1869. $6.00

KNIGHT, H. G. An Architectural Tour in Normandy. With Remarks on Norman Architecture. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1841. $1.00

KNIGHT'S UNIQUE FANCY ORNA-ments. 30 Steel Plates. Adapted for Engravers' use. 4to, binding loose. *London*, 1850 $6.00

KNIGHT. Vases and Ornaments. Designed for the use of Architects, Silversmiths, Jewelers, Modellers, Chasers, Die Sinkers, Founders, Carvers, and all ornamental manufacturers. $6.00

LA CROIX. The Arts in the Middle Ages, and in the Period of the Renaissance. Illustrated with 19 Chromo Lithographs and 400 fine Wood Engravings. 8vo. *New York*, 1870. $10.00

A splendid work—plates manufactured in France, text in England, and title-page in America.

LANGLOIS, E. H. Notice sur l'incendie de la Cathédrale de Rouen. Several Plates of Views and Plans. 8vo, boards. *Rouen*, 1823. $2.00

LARDNER, B. The Steam Engine familiarly Explained and Illustrated. 12 Plates. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1838. $1.25

LAWFORD. The Cabinet of Practical, Use-ful, and Decorative Furniture Designs. 415 Designs. Folio. *London*. $11.00

LEWIS and BLAKE. Outlines from the Ancients. Figures and Basso Relievos, chiefly inedited Monuments of Greek and Roman Sculpture. 81 Plates. *London*. (Pub. at £2 12s. 6d.) $3.00

LUINA. Lo Scaffale, or Presses in the Sa-cristy of the Church of Santa Maria Delle Grazie, at Milan. Fine Colored Plates. Folio. *London*, 1860. $7.00

Useful to a decorator.

MACHINERY. A Collection of Drawings in Detail of the most approved construction of American Machinery. With Descriptions, Calculations, and Specifications. By the American Engineering Society of New York. 17 large Plates. Folio, binding loose. $5.00

MACKENZIE. The Architectural Antiqui-ties of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, the late House of Commons. Drawn from actual survey and admeasurements made by royal commissioners. Accompanied by observations. 19 magnificent Steel Plates. Elephant folio, half morocco. *London*, 1844. $25.00

The nomenclature of folios is exhausted at elephant, but this is a super-colossal folio, and would form a good corner-stone for an American country church. We sell it cheap for want of its room.

MALIPHANT, G. Designs for Sepulchral Monuments, Mural Tablets, &c. 31 Plates. 4to. *London*, 1852. $3.00

MASON, G. C. The Application of Art to Manufactures. 150 Illustrations. 12mo. *New York*, 1858. $1.50

We should do our utmost to encourage the beautiful, for the useful encourages itself.—MOTTO.

MAYNARD, H. N. The Viaduct Works' Handbook: being a collection of examples from actual practice of Viaducts, Bridges, Roofs, and other Structures in Iron; together with Tables of Prices, Weights, and other information useful to Engineers in Designing and Estimating Wrought and Cast Iron Works. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1868. $2.75

MERRIFIELD, Mrs. The Art of Fresco Painting as Practised by the Old Italian and Spanish Masters, with an inquiry into the Nature of the Colors used in Fresco Painting. 8vo. *London*, 1846. $1.50

MEYRICK and Skelton. A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armor as it existed in Europe, particularly in Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. Illustrated by a magnificent Series of Illuminated Plates. 5 vols., folio, newly bound, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1842. $100.00

Truly a regal book.

MIDDLETON, C. Designs for Gates and Rails suitable to Parks, Pleasure Grounds, Balconies, &c. Also some Designs for Trellis Work. 27 Plates. 8vo *London*. $2.50

MILLINGTON. Elements of Civil Engi-neering. Plates, containing 273 Figures. Thick 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1839. $1.75

MUDIE, ROBERT. The Surveyor, Engineer, and Architect for 1840. 4to, paper. *London*. $1.50

NASH. Studies from Old English Mansions, their Furniture, Gold, and Silver. Plate, &c. 4 vols., folio, half morocco. *London*, 1848. $60.00

A very handsome illustrated book, embracing a large number of colored lithographic plates.

NASH. Mansions of England in the Olden Time. 25 Plates. Views of exteriors and interiors. Folio, new. Vol. I all published of the new edition. *London*, 1869. $7.50

NATURE AND ART. An entertaining and popular Art Work. Illustrated by many beautiful Chromos executed by Day & Son. Containing a large amount of practical Instruction for Artists, Essays on various Subjects. 8vo. 1869. $7.50

NEAL and LE KEUX'S VIEWS of the most interesting Collegiate and Parochial Churches of Great Britain, including Screens, Fonts, Monuments, &c. With Historical and Architectural Descriptions. Containing 98 beautiful Engravings India Proofs. 2 vols., 4to, large paper, half bound, morocco, uncut, top edges gilt. *London*, 1824. (Pub. at £10 unbound.($18.50

This is a desirable accompaniment to Neale's Seats.

NEALE and BRAYLEY. The History and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey. Including Notices and Biographical Memoirs of the Abbots and Deans of that Foundation. Numerous splendid Portraits and Views of the interior and exterior of the Abbey. 2 vols., folio, Russia extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1816. $40.00

NICHOLSON, PETER. The Principles of Architecture. Containing the Fundamental Rules of the Art in Geometry, Arithmetic, and Mensuration, with the Application of those Rules to Practice. The True Method of Drawing the

Iconography and Orthography of Objects, Geometrical Rules for Shadows; also, the Five Orders of Architecture. With a great variety of beautiful Examples selected from the Antique; and many useful and elegant ornaments, with Rules for projecting them. Illustrated with 218 Copper Plates. 3 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1836. $6.50

NICHOLSON'S NEW CARPENTER'S Guide. Being a complete Book of Lines for Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinet Makers, and Workmen in general. Enlarged and Improved by John Hay. 120 pages of plates. 4to, half russia. New copy. *London*. $10.00

NICHOLSON. A Treatise on the Construction of Staircases and Handrails. Showing Plans and Elevations, Methods of projecting the twist and scroll of the handrail, an expeditious method of squaring the rail, &c., &c. With Problems. 39 Plates. 4to. *London*, 1847. $3.50

OKELY. Development of Christian Architecture in Italy. 16 Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1860. $3 00

ORIGINAL DESIGNS for English Cottages. Containing Views, Elevations, Plans, and all detail drawings, Bills of Quantities, Specifications, &c. Being healthy houses for the working man. 24 Plates. Folio. (Pub. at £1 1s.) *London*, 1866. $2.75

OWEN, R. D. Hints on Public Architecture. Containing, among other illustrations, Views and Plans of the Smithsonian Institution Together with an Appendix relative to Building Materials, Details, Elevations, &c. Many Plates. 4to. *New York*, 1849. $5.00

OXFORD. A History of the University of. Its Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings. Illustrated with numerous fine Views, Portraits, &c, carefully colored by hand. 2 vols, 4to, Russia. *London*, 1814 $28.50

A fine book—cheap at the price.

PARKER, J. H. Architectural Notices of the Churches of Northampton. 8vo. *Lond.*, 1849.

A beautifully illustrated book, fine steel plates and very numerous woodcut vignettes.

PARKER, J. H. A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. Illustrated with 1,700 Woodcuts. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *Oxford*, 1850. $32.00

PARKER, J. H. Concise Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. 16mo, calf, extra. *London*, 1866. $3 75

A very useful and beautiful little book, supplying the want of a manual for constant reference. Illustrated with many excellent wood engravings, exhibiting various styles of Architecture and Architectural Ornament.

PARKER, J. H. An Introduction to the Study of Gothic Architecture. Illustrated with numerous Engravings on Wood. Small 4to. *Oxford*, 1849. $2 00

POTTER, J. Specimens of Ancient English Architecture. Selected from various Ecclesiastical Domestic and other Edifices. Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details. With Letter Press. 28 Plates. 4to. *London*, 1857. $3.75

PRACTICAL BUILDER and Workman's Companion. Exhibiting a full Display and Elucidation of the most recent and skilful Methods pursued by Architects and Artificers in all the various Departments of Building. Embracing Geometry, Carpentry, Joinery, Cabinet Making, Masonry, Brick Laying, Plastering, Slating, Painting, Glazing, Plumbing. The Theory and Practice of the Five Orders: Gothic Architecture, perspective, projection; Fractions, Decimal Arithmetic, &c Comprising a Summary of the Art of Building, Accounts of Buildings, Materials, Strength of Timber, Cement, &c. With a Glossary of Terms. Hundreds of Engravings after most eminent Architects. 3 vols, 4to, half calf. *London*, 1845. $18.00

PUGIN, A. Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from various ancient edifices in England. Consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Parts at large. Calculated to exemplify the various styles, and a practical construction of this admired class of Architecture. With Historical and Descriptive Accounts. 114 Plates. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1821. $22.50

PUGIN. Details of Ancient Timber Houses of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries, selected from those existing at Rouen, Caen, Abbeyville, Strasbourg, &c. Drawn and etched on the spot. *London*, 1836. $5.00

PUGIN. The True Principles of Pointed or Christian Architecture. Illustrated by elaborately engraved Plates. 4to. *London*, 1853. $6.50

PUGIN, A. A series of Ornamental Timber Gables, from existing examples in England and France, of the 16th century. 30 Plates, with descriptive letter press. 4to, boards. *London*, 1831. $5.00

PUGIN, A. Gothic Furniture. Consisting of 27 colored Engravings, with descriptive letter press. 4to, boards, binding broken. *London*. $2.50

PUGIN, A. Gothic Ornaments. Selected from various ancient buildings both in England and France. Exhibiting numerous specimens of every description of decorative detail. 91 Plates. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1844. $12.50

PUGIN, A. W. The Glossary of Ecclesiastical Architecture and Costume. Numerous rich and beautiful designs in gold and colors. 4to, half morocco. *London*. $40.00

PUGIN, A. and A. W Examples of Gothic Architecture. Selected from various ancient edifices in England, &c., as above. 3 vols., 4to, best edition. *London*, 1850. $30.00

PUGIN, A. W., and HEATH. Paris and its Environs Displayed in a series of picturesque Views. Proofs on India paper from original drawings. 4to, half calf. *London*. $2.5[illegible]

An early but imperfect copy, cheap.

PUGIN and HEATH. Paris and its Environs displayed in a series of 200 picturesque views from drawings of Pugin engraved by Heath. [illegible] vols., folio. *London*, 1831. $18.0[illegible]

A fine copy, large paper, India proofs, uncut. [illegible] desirable book in view of the existing bombardment

PUGIN and HEATH. Paris and its Environs. Plates on India paper. 2 vols. in one, 4to, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1831. $12.00

RANLETT, N. N. Cottage and Villa Architecture. A series of original designs for Ornamental Cottages and Villas. Contains 60 fine Plates. 4to, morocco, extra, gilt edges, vol. 1 only. *New York*, 1847. $7.50

Complete in itself. Cheap.

RICHARDSON. Studies from Old English Mansions, their Furniture. Gold and Silver. Fine tinted lithographic Plates. 4 vols., folio. half morocco. $45.00

A fine book uniform, with "Nash's Mansions."

RICHARDSON, C. J. A Popular Treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings, showing the advantages of the Improved System of Heated Water Circulation. Illustrated with 21 Plates. Royal 8vo. *London*. $2.00

RICHARDSON, C. J. Studies in Ornamental Design. A large folio volume, containing fine colored Plates, suggestive to the Decorator, Fresco Painter, Architect, Sculptor, &c. Folio, half morocco. *London, Weale*. $12.00

RICKMAN, THOMAS. An attempt to Discriminate the styles of Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation, with a Sketch of the Grecian and Roman Orders. 6th edition, with additions by John H. Parker. 8vo, tree calf. *London*, 1862. $10.50

A fine book, with hundreds of beautiful Wood and Steel Engravings of Churches, Abbeys, Arches, Fonts, and general details of Architecture.

RIDER, WILLIAM. Views in Stratford on Avon and Vicinity. Accompanied with descriptive texts. Plates on India paper. Folio, half morocco. *London*, 1828. $7.50

ROBINSON, P. F. Designs for Farm Buildings, with a view to prove that the simplest forms may be rendered pleasing and ornamental by a proper disposition of the rudest materials. 56 Plates. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1837. $5.50

ROBINSON and BRITTON. Vitruvius Britannicus. History of Woburn Abbey, Hatfield House, Hardwicke Hall, and Cassiobury Park. Illustrated by Plans, Elevations, and Internal Views of the Apartments. A new copy of a handsome book. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1847. $27.50

ROSSETTI, W. M. Fine Art. Chiefly Contemporary. 8vo. *London*, 1867. $2.00

ROUSE, J. The Beauties and Antiquities of the County of Sussex, forming a general illustration of its Ecclesiastical and Castellated Remains 150 colored Plates, from original drawings. Folio, boards. *London*, 1825. $6.00

ROYAL LODGES IN WINDSOR GREAT Park. After Drawings Lithographed by express command of Her Majesty. Folio, half calf. *London*, 1839. $3.50

RUSKIN, JOHN. Pre-Raphaelitism. 12mo. *New York*, 1860. $1.00

RUSKIN, JOHN. The Political Economy of Art. 12mo. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

RUSKIN, JOHN. The Two Paths, being Lectures on Art, and its application to Decoration and Manufacture. 12mo. *New York*, 1859. $1.75

RUSKIN, JOHN. The Stones of Venice. 3 vols., royal 8vo. *London*, 1853. $30.00

The best edition, with the beautiful illustrations. A nice, uncut copy.

RUSKIN, JOHN. Time and Tide. Twenty-five Letters to a Working Man on the Laws of Work. 12mo. *New York*, 1868. $1.00

SALANDRI, ENRICO. Architectural and Decorative Designs, for the use of those engaged in Architecture, Sculpture, Working in Metals, Cabinet Work, and other fine art productions. 65 Steel and Copper Plates, of the best specimens 4to, cloth. *London*, 1869. $6.00

SCOTT. A Series of Executed Examples of Ecclesiastical and Domestic Structures. 26 Plates. Folio. *London*, 1858. (Pub. at £2 2s.) $7.50

SCOTT. Ornamental Designs for Brass Work, Earthenware, Iron, and Glass Work, &c. Folio. *London*. $5.00

SCOTT. Photo-Zincography, and other Photographic Processes. 15 specimen Plates. 4to. *London*, 1863. $3.00

SCOTT, D. The Engineer's and Machinist's Assistant: being a Series of Plans, Sections, and Elevations of Steam Engines, Spinning Machines, Mills, etc., taken from machines of the most approved construction, with descriptions and instructions for drawing machinery. 132 carefully executed Plates. 2 vols., folio, calf. *London*, 1847. $12.00

SCOTT, F. J. The Art of Beautifying Suburban Home Grounds, and the best modes of Laying-out, Planting, and Keeping Decorated Grounds. Illustrated by upwards of 200 Plates and Engravings of Plans for Residences and their Grounds, of Trees and Shrubs, and Garden Embellishments; with descriptions of the Trees and Shrubs grown in the United States. 8vo. *New York*, 1870. $7.50

SCOTT, G. G. Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. History of the Abbey, &c. Illustrated with 36 Plates and numerous Wood Engravings, exhibiting Architectural details of the Abbey. 8vo, tree calf (new copy). *Oxford*, 1863. $8.00

SCOTT, WILLIAM B. Antiquarian Gleanings in the North of England. Examples of Antique Furniture, Plate, Church Decorations, Objects of Historical Interest, &c. 38 Plates, colored by hand. 4to, half morocco. *London*. $10.00

SEVERN, WALTER. The Golden Calendar. With Poems. Folio. *London, Day & Son*. $9.00

An illuminated book, printed in gold and colors, with elegant borders and emblematical illustrations.

SHAW, H. A Booke of Sundry Draughtes. Principally serving for Glaziers: and not Impertinent for Plasterers, and Gardeners: besides sundry other Professions. 4to, boards. *London, Pickering*, 1848. $4.00

SHAW, H. A Series of Details of Gothic Architecture. Selected from various Cathedrals, Churches, &c. 21 fine Plates. Folio, boards. *London*. $6.00

SHAW, H. Details of Elizabethian Architecture. 60 fine Plates, some elegantly colored. 4to, half morocco. *London, Pickering*, 1834. $9.00

SHAW, H. Examples of Ornamental Metal Work. 50 Plates. Folio, half morocco. *London, Pickering*, 1836. $6.00

SHAW, H. Illuminated Ornaments, Selected from Manuscripts of the Middle Ages and Early Printed Books. Drawn by H. Shaw, and described by Sir F. Madden, keeper of the manuscripts in the British Museum. Folio, boards. *London, Pickering*, 1833 $40 00

An extremely elegant book. The plates are illuminated, not merely colored, as in Bohn's edition. This is a large paper copy, uncut, from the library of Lord Farnham.

SHAW, H. The Encyclopedia of Ornament Containing 59 beautiful Plates in colors, exhibiting various styles in different departments of art. Folio, half morocco. *London, Pickering*, 1841. $17.50

A fine copy, large paper, uncut—before Mr Bohn branded it.

SHAW, H. The History and Antiquities of the Chapel in Luton Park (the Seat of the Marquis of Bute). 21 India Proof Plates. Large folio, half roan. *London*, 1829. $4.50

SHAW, HENRY. A Handbook of the Art of Illumination, as practised during the Middle Ages. With a Description of the Metals, Pigments, and Processes employed by the Artists at Different Periods. Finely engraved designs. *London*, 1866 $7 50

SHAW and BRIDGENS. Furniture, with Candelabra and Interior Decoration. 60 fine Colored Plates. Folio, half morocco. *London, Pickering*, 1838. $12.50

Fine large copy. Early impressions of the plates.

SLOANE, S. Constructive Architecture. A Guide to the Practical Builder and Mechanic. A Series of Designs for Domes, Roofs, and Spires. With Plates, showing the interior construction and finish of windows, doors, &c. Examples of the Five Orders, Geometrical Problems, &c. 66 carefully prepared Plates. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1866. $7.50

SLOANE, S. Homestead Architecture. Containing 40 Designs for Villas, Cottages, and Farm Houses, with Essays on Style, Construction, Landscape Gardening, Furniture, &c , &c. Illustrated with upwards of 200 Engravings. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1867 $3 50

SLOANE, S. The Model Architect. A Series of Original Designs for Cottages, Villas, Suburban Residences, &c. Accompanied by Explanations, Specifications, Estimates, and Elaborate Details. Prepared expressly for projectors and artisans throughout the United States. 215 large, fine tinted Plates. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $24 00

SMITH, J. S. Antiquities of London and its Environs Containing Views of Houses, Monuments, Statues, and other curious remains of Antiquity. Fine Copper Plates. Folio, half calf. *London*, 1800. $9.00

SOMNER, W. The Antiquities of Canterbury, or a Survey of that Ancient Citie, with the Suburbs, and Cathedrall. Containing principally matters of Antiquity in them all. Collected chiefly from old MSS., Lieger-bookes, and other like Records. Illustrated with curious old copper-plate engravings of the Cathedral Altars and Font, and a bird's-eye view of Canterbury. 4to, old calf. *London*, 1640. $3.50

STARFORTH, JOHN. Villa Residences and Farm Architecture. A Series of Designs for Villas, Farm Houses, Factors' Houses, Laborers' Cottages, &c. 102 Plates. 4to. *London*, 1865. $18.00

STORY. Proportion of the Human Figure, according to a new Canon. Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1866. $2.00

TATTERSALL, G. Sporting Architecture. Numerous Plans and Views of Stables, Race Stands, Riding Schools, Kennels, &c., nicely engraved on steel. 4to. *London*. $3.50

TEXIER. Byzantine Architecture. Folio. *London*. $15.00

TINGRY. The Painter and Varnisher's Guide, or a Treatise, both in Theory and Practice, of Making and Applying Varnishes, Painting, and Preparing Colors. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1804. $2.00

TRANSACTIONS of the New York Ecclesiological Society for 1855. Colored Illustrations of Communion Plate. 4to, sewed. *New York*, 1857. $1.00

TREDGOLD. Elementary Principles of Carpentry A Treatise on the Pressure and Equilibrium of Timber Framing, the Resistance of Timber, and the Construction of Floors, Centres, Bridges, Roofs, Uniting Iron and Stone with Timber, with Practical Rules and Examples, to which is added an Essay on the Nature and Properties of Timber, including the Methods of Seasoning and the Causes and Prevention of Decay, with descriptions of the kind of wood used in building, &c. Numerous tables, with Barlow's Appendix. 50 Plates and many Woodcuts. Thick 4to, half morocco. *London, Weale*, 1846. $10.00

TREDGOLD, T. Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron and other Metals. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1831. $1.25

TRESS, R. Modern Churches, Designs, Estimates, and Essays; also Plans, Elevations, Working Drawings, and Specifications of Modern Churches, already erected. 20 Plates, folio, new *London*, 1841. $4.75

TRURAN, W. The Iron Manufacture of Great Britain, Theoretically and Practically considered, including Descriptive Details of Ores, Fuels, and Fluxes employed in the operations of Calcination, the Blast, Refining, and Puddling, Furnaces, Engines, and Machinery. Revised by Phillips and Dorman. 3d edition. 84 Plates. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1865. $15.00

TUTHILL, L. C. History of Architecture from the Earliest Times. Its present Condition in Europe and the United States, with a Biography of Eminent Architects and a Glossary of Archi-

tectural Terms. Illustrated with 34 Plates and many Woodcuts. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1848. $3.00

UNDERWOOD, N. J. Elevations, Sections, and Details of the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, at Littlemore Oxfordshire. 14 Plates nicely engraved. Folio, sewed. *Oxford*, 1845. $2.50
Exhibiting Plans, Details, &c., of an Example of the Early English Style.

UPHOLSTERER'S SKETCH BOOK of Original Designs. Part I, folio, sewed. *London*. $0.50

VILLAS ROUND LONDON. A Collection of 12 colored lithographic Views of Villas. Oblong. *London*. $4.00

VIOLLET, LE DUC E. An Essay on the Military Architecture of the Middle Ages. Translated from the French by M. Macdermott. 151 original Illustrations. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1860. $2.75

WARING, J. B. Illustrations of Architecture and Ornament. Folio, gilt. *London, Day & Son*. $12.00

WEALE, JOHN. Divers Works of Early Masters in Church Decoration. With Biography, &c., of Albert Durer. Examples of Painted and Stained Glass, &c. 2 vols., imp. folio, half morocco, gilt edge. *London*, 1846. $40.00
Very fine portraits, views, plans, and sections of Churches, &c., and elaborately colored drawings from painted and stained glass windows. A splendid work.

WEALE. Quarterly Papers on Engineering. 25 Engravings on Copper and Wood. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1844. $5.00

WEAVER, H. Hints on Cottage Architecture. Being a Selection of Designs for Laborers' Cottages, singly, in pairs, and in groups. With Plans, Elevations, and Estimates. Oblong folio. *London*. $3.50

WELLS, N. A. The Picturesque Antiquities of Spain. With Illustrations representing Moorish Palaces, Cathedrals, and other Monuments of Art. 10 Steel and numerous Wood Engravings 8vo. *London*, 1846. $3.00

WHITLOCK, N. On the Construction and Decoration of the Shop Fronts of London. 18 colored Representations. 4to. *London*, 1840. $1.75

WIGHT, P. B. National Academy of Design. Photographs of the new building. With introductory Essay and Description. Large 4to. $13.00

WIGHTWICK, G. Hints to Young Architects. Calculated to facilitate their Practical Operations. With additional Notes and Hints to Persons about Building in the Country; By A. J. Downing. 8vo. *New York*, 1847. $1.50

WILD, C. Illustrations of the Architecture of the Cathedrals of Lichfield, Chester, Lincoln, and York. 46 Plates, Plans, and Views, with Descriptions; and an Historical Account of each Cathedral. 3 vols., large 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1809–19. $17.50
Very fine copy.

WILD, CHAS. Twelve Etched Outlines selected from Architectural Sketches made in Belgium, Germany, and France. India Proofs. Folio. *London*, 1833. $4.50

WILD. Twelve Beautiful Specimens of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Middle Ages. Selected from the Cathedrals of England, with description. Fine folio Plates, interior and exterior views. Plates on India paper. Folio. *London*. $6.50

WOOLNOOTH and HASTINGS. A Graphic Illustration of Canterbury Cathedral. With a History and Description. An account of its Chapels, Altars, Shrines and Chantries. Comprising also the lives of the Archbishops and Deans. Splendid Steel Plates. View by Hollar inserted. Folio, half morocco, newly bound, uncut. *London*, 1816. $7.50

YOUNG. A Series of Designs for Shop Fronts, Porticoes, and Entrance to Buildings, Public and Private. 30 Plates. 4to, sewed. *London*, 1843. $1.00

Ziegler, H. B. The Royal Lodges in Windsor Great Park. 16 Plates (Plans and Views) from drawings by H. B. Ziegler. Lithographed by Haghe for Her Majesty, Queen Victoria. Large folio, half roan, slightly soiled. *London*, 1839. $2.50

FOREIGN ARCHITECTURAL WORKS, PRINCIPALLY FRENCH.

NOTE.—Owing to the present secluded position of Paris (January, 1871), we are not able to supply at once all the books described below, but we have included them in our Catalogue as books which we can generally supply. Those who desire second-hand copies (of the fine French works) at lower rates can sometimes be accommodated.

ARCHITECTURE TOSCANE, ou Palais Maisons et outres Edifices de la Toscane Mesurés et Dessinés par A Famin et A Grandjean. 103 Plates, folio half calf, rubbed. *Paris*, 1606. $10.00

BALTART, VICTOR, and CALLET, T. Monographie des Halles Centrales de Paris. Monograph of the Central Markets of Paris, built under the reign of Napoleon III. Half morocco. $25.00

BARTOLI, P. S. Gli Antichi Sepulchri overo Mausolei Romani et Etruschi, Trovati in Roma et in altri Luoghi celebri. 126 Plates, folio, half calf. *Roma*, 1699. $10.00

BOIS DE BOULOGNE Architectural Re-cueil des Embellissements executes sous la Direction de Alphiane et Davoud. Dessinés par Th. Vacquer. 30 colored Plates, 4to, half bound. *Paris*, 1860. $15.00

BIANCHINI, F. Del Palazzo de Cesari. Opera Postuma W. 17 large Plates, folio, calf. *Verona*, 1738. $5.00

CALLIAT, VICTOR. Parallele des Maisons de Paris. Parallel of the Buildings of Paris built since 1830 up to present times. 2 vols., folio, half morocco. $75.00

CALLIAT, M. VICTOR. Hotel de Ville de Paris. City Hall of Paris. With a History of that Building by M. Leroux de Lincy. $50.00

CALLIAT et LANCE. Encyclopédie D'Architecture. Encyclopædia of Architecture, after Drawings by Victor Calliat, Architect of the City of Paris. Reading matter by Adolph Lance, Government Architect. 12 vols., 4to, half morocco. $140.00

This important collection consists of over 1,000 Plates, engraved by the best artists. The plates, some of which are colored lithographs, exhibit specimens of the various styles of architecture prevailing at different periods in France, from the thirteenth century down to the present day. The work consists of twelve volumes, quarto, each containing 120 engravings or colored lithographs. 192 columns, quarto, of reading matter. This fine and useful work is getting rare, being out of print.

CAPRONNIER, M. J. B. Les Vitraux de la Cathédrale de Tournay. The Windows of the Cathedral of Tournay. With an Historical and Descriptive Text by Descamps and Le Maistre D'Anstaing. 8 pages text and 14 Plates richly colored. Half morocco. $40.00

CHARNAY. Cités et Ruines Américaines. The Cities and Ruins of Central America, Mitla, Palenque, Jzmal, Chichen-itza, and Uxmal, collected and photographed by Desiré Charnay, with descriptive matter by Viollet-le-Duc, Government Architect. 450 pages, ornamented with engravings on wood and an Atlas containing 49 photographic Plates. 1 vol., 8vo, half morocco. $165.00

COUTANT, CLEMENT. Parallèle des Principaux Theatres Modernes de l'Europe. Parallel of the Principal Modern Theatres of Europe and of the French, German, and English Theatrical Machinery. 2 vols., folio, half morocco. $60.00

DALY, CESAR. L'Architecture Privée au XIXe Siècle. The Architecture of Private Houses in the Nineteenth Century (under Napoleon III.), New Houses in Paris and the Suburbs, Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details of Construction, Decoration, and Arrangement. 3 vols., containing 238 Steel Plates, folio, half morocco. $90.00

The buildings of Paris are arranged under the heads of first and second class private residences, and lodging houses of the first, second, and third classes. The houses in the environs of Paris include villas of the first, second, and third classes, guard houses, &c. The work contains, moreover, useful details relating to the various classes of houses and their appurtenances, doors, halls, windows, dormer windows, chimneys, wainscots, &c. These series of different classes are followed by a comparison of the plans of houses belonging to each of the classes, drawn upon a small scale on a double sheet, showing at one view a great variety of styles and arrangements.

DALY, CESAR. Motifs Historiques. D'Architecture et de Sculpture D'Ornament. Ornamental Models of Architecture and Sculpture for the External Decoration of Private and Public Buildings. Doors, sculptured panels, windows, door cases, bulls, cornices, masks, balusters, grates, balconies, vases, fountains, &c., sculptures for marble, stone, wood, bronze, &c. Composed of nearly 200 Steel Engravings, with text in which Wood Engravings are interspersed. 2 vols., folio, half morocco. $112; unbound, $100

DECLOUX and DOURY. La Saint Chapelle Du Palais a Paris. The Holy Chapel of the Palace at Paris. An Archæological, Descriptive, and Illustrated account of the Holy Chapel. 20 colored Lithographs, representing all the decorative paintings, and five Engravings, executed by Mr. Guillamot. 25 Plates and 12 sheets of reading matter. Folio, half morocco. $25.00

The Holy Chapel, that marvel of the middle ages, is remarkable for the harmony of its general appearance, the elegance of its form, and the variety and richness of its ornamentation. It is, moreover, one of those rare types which characterize an epoch. The work of one artist and the result of his sole inspiration. Messrs. Decloux and Doury, in supplying architects and painters with models of decorations, selected from this edifice in preference to all others, for the reason that its mural paintings, are admirable in every respect, and the chasteness of its style render it a masterpiece of Gothic art.

DEGEN. Les Constructions en Bois. Wooden Buildings. Models of Decorations. Boards cut out for pediments, projecting gables, panels for balconies, windows, pent-houses, pigeon houses, doors, gates, summer houses, arbors, trellis-works, rustic bridges, &c. 48 colored Plates, small folio. Price, in portfolio, $10.00; half morocco, $12.00

SUPPLEMENT TO THE SAME.
36 Plates, small folio. Price, in portfolio, $10.00; half morocco, $12.00.

In this latter publication the author proposes to enable architects to study the application of the details given in his first work, to entire constructions. The sequel is the indispensable complement of "Wooden Buildings."

DEGEN, L. Les Constructions en Briques. 43 colored Plates, folio, half morocco. *Paris*, 1864. $12.00

DELAISTRE, J. R. Encyclopedie de l'Ingénieur ou Dictionaire des Pont et Chaussées. Collection de Planches. (Texte manque.) 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1612.

DESJARDINS, T. Monographie de l'Hotel de Ville de Lyon. Monograph of the City Hall of Lyons. Colored Plates interspersed with Woodcuts, folio, half morocco. $60.00

M. Desjardins' work not only enables us to admire in detail one of the most interesting monuments erected in the provinces during the seventeenth century, but it shows that an architect of talent can make a mere restoration of a work as important as the monument itself.

FEUCHERE, M. LEON. L'Art Industriel. The Industrial Art Collection of Interior Arrangements and Decorations, comprising the Models for all Details of Furniture and of Luxury. 85 Plates, folio, half morocco. $30.00

GAILHABAUD, JULES. Histoire de l'Architecture du Ve au XVIIe Siecle. History of Architecture from the Vth to the XVIIth Century. This work includes Sculpture, Wall Painting, Glass Staining, Mosaics, Iron Work, &c. 4 large vols., 4to, and 1 atlas, folio, containing 400 Steel Engravings and Chromo-lithographs, half morocco. $130.00

This publication does not treat only of the French school, it embraces also the Italian, Spanish, Greek, Flemish, Arabian, English, German architecture, and takes of each one the best model.

GAILHABAUD, JULES. Monumens Anciens et Modernes. Ancient and Modern Monuments. History of the Architecture of different countries and of all times. Published with the coöperation of the principal Archæologists. A complete and brief History of Architecture of ancient times, the middle ages, and the modern period. A supplementary part is devoted to monuments of old Mexican civilization. 400 Plates. 4 vols., 4to, half morocco. $112.00

GALERIE DU PALAIS DE FARNÈSE, peinte a Rome par A. Carrache et gravé par Lebloud. 20 Plates, large folio, half bound. *Paris*, 1802. $18.00

GAUCHEREL, L. Exemples de Décoration Appliqués à l'Architecture et à la Peinture depuis l'Antiquité jusqu à nos jours. Antiquité (8 Pl.), Epoque Romaine (6 Pl.), Epoque Gothique (13 Pl.), Renaissance (45 Pl.), Art Moderne, Louis XIV (13 Pl.), Louis XV (27 Pl.), Louis XVI (5 Pl.), XIXe Siecle (3 Pl.). 4to, half Russia. *Paris*, 1857. $24.00

All published.

GEWERBEHALLE. Organ für den Fortschritt in allen Zweigen der Kunst Industrie, Resig. von W. Baumer und J. Schnorr Jahrg. I–VI. Plates, 6 vols., 4to, in porf. *Stuttgart*, 1863–69. $26.00

The sixth volume (1869) edition for America, with English text, under the title, "The Workshop."

GILBERT, A. P. M. Description Historique de la Cathédrale de Rouen. 2d edit. Avec. 3 fig. 8vo, calf, neat. *Rouen*, 1837. $3.00

GILBERT, L. La Marbrerie. Marble Working. A collection of drawings representing various articles cut in marble, such as funeral monuments, mantel-pieces, alters, flag pavements, &c. 120 Engravings. Half morocco. $30.00

HEIDELOFF, CARL. Die Ornamentik des Mittelalters. Eine Sammlung auser wählter Verzierungen und Profile Byzantinischer und Deutcher architektur. 4to, calf. *Nürnberg*, 1843. $5.00

Many fine and exquisitely engraved Steel Plates.

HEIDELOFF, M. CH. Les Ornements du Moyen Age. The Ornaments of the Middle Ages. Text in German and French. 200 Plates. Half morocco. $47.00

HUCHER, M. E. Calques des Vitraux Peints de la Cathedrale du Mans. Copy of the Stained Glass of the Cathedral du Mans. With colored Plates. $50.00

JULIENNE, E. L'Orfévrerie Française, les Bronzes et la Céramique. 48 Plates, folio, portfolio. *Paris*, 1864. $12.00

KEMPIS. L'Imitation de Jésus-Christ. The Imitation of Jesus Christ. Exact translation in French from the Latin by Michel de Marillac. New edition, followed by the most beautiful specimens of Manuscripts of the Middle Ages from the VIIIth to the XVIIth Century. 4 beautiful miniatures, copied. 2 splendid vols., 4to, of which one is printed in colors and in gold. Morocco. $100.00

This magnificent work, well known by amateurs, is one of the most splendid specimens which the art of chromo-lithography has lately brought forth.

LE GARDE MEUBLE.
Livre '6–16, 1 vol., with nearly 200 colored Plates, 4to, half bound. *Paris*. No date. Imperfect.

MANGEANT. Journal de Menuiserie The Cabinet-maker's Journal, specially designed for Architects, Cabinet-makers, and Builders. Treats of ancient and modern articles of cabinet-work, representations of store, office, railroad, and church furniture, &c., describes also the various processes employed for the preservation and staining of the different species of wood. The ancient department offers specimens of civil and religious articles of cabinet-work during the middle ages, at the Restoration, and under the respective reigns of Louis XIII, Louis XIV, Louis XV, and Louis XVI. 7 vols., half morocco. $70.00

MAUCH, J. M. Neue Systematische Darstellung der Architekterischen Ordnungen der Griechen, Romer, und Neuern Baumeester. 3d Aufl. Mit 100 Kupfertafeln. 4to, half calf. *Potsdam*, 1845. $8.00

METZMACHER, M. Portefeuille Historique de l'Ornement. Historical Portfolio of Ornamentation. 32 Plates, half morocco. $12.00

This complete history of ornamentation is indispensible to all decorators and artists.

MOLINOS, L. and PRONNIER, C. Construction des Pontes Metalliques. Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Construction of Metallic Bridges. Illustrated with a large number of Engravings on wood and on steel, followed by a large atlas of splendid Engravings containing 48 Plates. 4to, half morocco. $45.00

NEAU, ASSEL. Sculptures Décoratives, Decorative Sculptures. Designs for Ornamentation. Collected in France, Germany, Italy, Spain, from the best Monuments erected during the XIIth up to the XVIth Century. 165 lithographic Plates. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. $34.00

It is from among the everlasting works of the four great schools, French, German, Italian, and Spanish, that the principal models contained in this work have been chosen.

NORMAND, L. Monuments Funéraires. Funeral Monuments, selected in the Cemeteries of Paris and of the chief towns of France. 144 line Engravings, with explanatory table. Folio, half morocco. $30.00

PETIT and BISIAUX. Motifs de Décoration. Models of Decoration. First series. 50 colored Plates, extracted from the Handbook of Paintings. Half morocco. $32.00

The plates composing this album have been chosen from a large number of models, and they show the effects most frequently employed in decorations. The second series is out and for sale at the same price.

PETIT and BISIAUX. Nouveau Portefeuille de l'Ornemaniste. New Ornamenter's Portfolio. 50 Plates, including 5 colored. Half morocco. $20.00

PENOR, R. Architecture, Decoration et Ameublement. Epoque Louis XVI. Architecture, Decoration, and Furniture in the reign of Louis XVI. Designed and Engraved from Models selected in Imperial Palaces, from the Crown Furniture, and from Public Monuments. 56 Plates. Folio, half morocco. $45.00

PFNOR, R. Monographie du Palais de Fontainebleau. Monograph of the Palace of Fontainebleau. Drawn by R. Pfnor, with a Historical Sketch by Champollion Figeac, Librarian of the Imperial Palace of Fontainebleau. 2 vols., folio, half morocco, $100.00; a second-hand copy little injured, binding only rubbed, $75.00.

The Palace of Fontainebleau is remarkable for the chasteness of its architecture and the richness of its decorations. It is in itself a representation of French national art from Francis I to Louis XIII.

The Monograph of the Palace of Fontainebleau consists of 145 plates, (5 of them being colored lithographs,) and illustrated reading matter. The first volume contains representations of the Oval Court, the Maintenon Pavilion, La cour des Fontaines, Henry IV Court, the Stag Gallery, Louis XIII's Baptistery, the White Horse Court and the Grand Vestibule, and the Chapel of the Trinity. The second volume is specially devoted to the internal decorations, containing detailed representations of Francis I Gallery, the Gallery of Henry II, the Salon Louis XIII, the State Rooms, and St. Saturnin's Chapel.

The historical and descriptive part by M. Champollion-Figeac is replete with interesting and hitherto unpublished information.

PFNOR, RUDOLPHE. Monographie du Chateau d'Anet. Monograph of the Chateau d'Anet, constructed by Philibert de L'Orme. 1 splendid vol., folio, 60 Plates, Steel Engravings, 2 in colors, and 24 Woodcuts in the text. Half morocco. $54.00

QUEVERDO, FR. M. Decorations Interieures. Epoque Louis XVI. Interior Decorations, Epoch of Louis XVIth. Friezes, Tops of Doors, Panels, Chimney Fronts, &c. 20 Plates mounted. Half morocco. $10.00

REVEIL, M. Oeuvres de Jean Goujon. Master-pieces of Jean Goujon. Engraved from his Statues and his Bas-reliefs. New edition. Accompanied by a Biographical Text and an Index explaining the Plates. 88 Plates. Folio, half morocco. $25.00

This work reproduces the entire works of the French Phidias.

RECUEIL DE BOIS ET MARBRES. 50 Planches Imprimées en Couleur, extraites du Journal-Manuel de Peintures. Tom. I. Folio, half morocco. *Paris, Morel.* $25.00

REYNAUD, LÉONCE. Traité d'Architecture. Treatise on Architecture. A complete treatise on Building, and the history and composition of different kind of edifices, on modern conditions. Two volumes Text and two volumes Plates, each containing 86 Plates. Half morocco. $60.00

ROUHER, L. L'Art Architectural en France. A book of beautifully engraved Plates. 2 vols., folio, half morocco. $60.00

ROUSSEAU and LASSALLE. Les Principaux Monuments Funéraires du Pére-Lachaise. The principal Funeral Monuments of the Pére-Lachaise and other Cemeteries of Paris. $15.00

SAUVAGEOT, CL. L'Art Pour Tous. Art for all. An Encyclopædia of Industrial and Decorative Art. A periodical publication consisting of 24 numbers yearly, each number containing 4 Plates and one or more Engravings, representing ancient and modern master-pieces of ornamental and decorative art. Each Plate is accompanied by a historical and descriptive notice in French, English, and German. Each yearly number $8.00

A cheap work. Nine volumes finished.

SKIZZENBUCH. Sketch Book. German Architecture in the XIXth Century. Published by a society of German architects. A nice collection of city buildings, country seats, cottages, kiosks, interior and garden decoration, &c.

Price of each number published $1.16

One number every two months, composed of one page text and six plates printed in colors. 102 numbers published.

TARDIEU, A. La Colonne de la Grande Armée d'Austerlitz ou de la Victoire. Monument Triomphal. 38 Plates. 4to, half bound. *Paris,* 1822.

TRONQUOIS. Picturesque Dwellings erected lately in the vicinity of Paris. This work is composed of 20 lithographs forming a very nice and useful Collection of Cottages, Villas, Gardners' Cottages, Constructions for Poultry, &c. Portfolio. $7.00

VARIN. L'Architecture Pittoresque en Suisse. Swiss Picturesque Architecture; or, a Collection of Rustic Buildings selected from various parts of Switzerland. 48 Plates. Portfolio, half morocco. $18.00

VERDIER et CATTOIS. Architecture Civile et Domestique. Civil and Domestic Architecture during the Middle Ages, and under the Restoration. Containing 114 Steel Engravings and reading matter, illustrated with Woodcuts. 2 vols., large 4to, half morocco. $35.00

VIOLLET LE DUC. Dictionaire Raisonné De L'Architecture Francaise. French Architecture from the 14th to the 16th century. Containing over 800 articles, and about 4,000 Wood Engravings. 10 vols., 4to, half morocco. $90.00

A second-hand copy in good order for $80.00.

ADDENDA.

ARNOLD, F. Der Herzogliche Palast Von Urbino. 50 fine Plates, some of which are beautifully colored, with letter-press descriptions. Elephant folio (in portfolio). *Leipzig*, 1857. $25.00

BRANDON, R. and J. A. Parish Churches. Being Perspective Views of English Ecclesiatical Structures, accompanied by Plans drawn to a Uniform Scale, and letter-press descriptions. 63 Plates. 2 vols., imp. 8vo. *London*, 1851. $12.00

BRITANNIA BRIDGE, Menai Straits. A fine View of. With 10 Plates of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details. Elephant folio, sewed. *London*. $3.50

BUTTERFIELD, WM. Elevations, Sections, and Details of St. John Baptist Church at Shottebroke, Berkshire. 10 Plates, folio, sewed. *Oxford Architectural Society*, 1844. $3.50

A fine specimen of the decorated style.

DE LINCY, L. R. Hotel de Ville de Paris. 27 Plates of Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, Exterior and Interior Views, &c. Elephant folio, sewed. *Liege*. No date. $10.00

GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS of the most Prominent Features of the French Capital. 12 fine Engravings from accurate Designs taken in Paris during the Imperial Reign of Bonaparte. Folio, half morocco. *London*. $5.00

HARRIS, GEORGE. The Theory of the Arts, or Art in relation to Nature, Civilization, and Man. 2 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1869. $4.50

KNIGHT, H. C. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Italy, from the time of Constantine to the Fifteenth Century. 81 splendid Plates, with letter-press descriptions. 2 vols., folio, half morocco *London, Bohn*, 1842. $50.00

LUBKE, W. Ecclesiastical Art in Germany during the Middle Ages. Illustrated with 184 Engravings. 8vo, new. *London*, 1870. $6.00

MONUMENTOS ROMANOS. Views in Rome and Vicinity (mostly architectural). 42 fine Plates. Oblong folio, half morocco. *Roma*, 1825. $6.00

Fine copy from the library of the late Emperor Maximilian.

MOSES, H. Vases from the Collection of Sir Henry Englefield. 40 fine Plates, with descriptions. Royal 8vo, half roan. *London*, 1819. $4.00

PETIT, V. Petits Modèles D'Architecture. 50 Plates, in portfolio. Folio. *Paris*. No date. $7.50

PETRIE, G. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion. Comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland. Many Woodcuts. Imp. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1845. $10.00

PRACTICAL MECHANIC'S JOURNAL. Vols. 1 to 18. Nearly 500 Steel Plates and many hundred Woodcuts. 4to. *London*, 1848–66. Published at £14. $30.00

This serial is invaluable to the manufacturer, workman, student, or inventor.

PRITCHARD, JOHN. Views, Elevations, and Sections of Minster-Lovell Church, Oxfordshire. 10 Plates, folio, sewed. *Oxford*, 1850. $3.50

A fine specimen of the perpendicular style.

RIDDELL, ROBERT. The Scientific Stair-Builder. 20 Plates, folio. *London*. $4.00

RIPLEY, THOMAS. The Plans, Elevations, and Sections; Chimney-Pieces, and Ceilings of Houghton in Norfolk; built by Sir Robert Walpole, who was for his great Merit created Earl of Oxford. With a description of the House and of the Elegant Collection of Pictures, and an Essay on the Doric order of Architecture by E. Aiken. 42 fine Plates. Large folio, half calf. *London*, 1760. $5.00

SKELTON, J. Pietas Oxoniensis, or Records of Oxford Founders. 19 fine Plates, India proofs. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. *Oxford*, 1828. $25.00

The engravings, portraits, and interiors are magnificent The book is in fine order.

STRAITH, MAJOR H. Treatise on Fortifi-cation and Artillery. Numerous Plates and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1858. $2.50

WEALE, JOHN. Papers on Subjects con-nected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 10 vols., 4to, new. *London*, 1844. Original price $50.00. $25.00

WEALE, J. Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in Architecture, Civil Architecture, Naval Building and Construction, Early and Ecclesiastical Art, Engineering, Civil Engineering, Mechanical, Fine Art, Mining, Surveying, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1850. $2.50

WEALE, J. The Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges of Stone, Iron, Timber, and Wire. With Examples on the Principle of Suspension. Illustrated by 138 Plates and 92 Woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo., half morocco. *London*, 1843. $12.00

WINKLES, B. Architectural and Pictu-resque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, from Drawings by Garland. With an Historical and Descriptive Account. About 120 fine Plates, India Proofs. Large paper copy. Vols. 1 & 2 (should be 3 vols.) 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1838. $18.00

WINKLES, B. French Cathedrals, from Drawings by Garland taken on the spot, with an Historical and Descriptive account. 44 fine Plates, India proofs. Large paper copy. 4to. *London*, 1837. $10.00

Works on Physiology and Hygiene, Published by SAMUEL R. WELLS, 389 Broadway, N. Y.

ANATOMICAL AND PHYSIOLOGICAL PLATES. Arranged expressly for Lectures on Health, Physiology, etc. By R. T. Trall, M. D. Six in number, representing the normal position and life-size of the internal viscera, magnified illustrations of the organs of the special senses, and a view of the nerves, arteries, veins, muscles, etc. Fully colored, backed and mounted on rollers. The set. Net $20.

AVOIDABLE CAUSES OF DISEASE, INSANITY, AND DEFORMITY, including Marriage and its Violations. By Dr. John Ellis. $2.

CHILDREN, their Management in Health and Disease. A Descriptive and Practical Work. $1.75.

DOMESTIC PRACTICE OF HYDROPATHY, with a form of a Report for the assistance of Patients in consulting their Physician. By Edward Johnson, M. D. $2.

FAMILY GYMNASIUM. Containing the most improved methods of applying Gymnastic, Calisthenic, Kinesipathic, and Vocal Exercises, to the Development of the Bodily Organs. By Dr. Trall. *Illustrations.* $1.75.

FOOD AND DIET. With observations on the Dietetical Regimen, suited for Disordered States of the Digestive Organs, Dietaries of the Principal Metropolitan Establishments for Lunatics, Criminals, Children, the Sick, Paupers, etc. A thorough Scientific Work. By Jonathan Pereira, M. D., F. R. S., and L. S. Edited by Charles A. Lee, M. D. $1.75.

FRUITS AND FARINACEA, THE PROPER FOOD OF MAN. Vegetarian. By John Smith. With Notes and *Illustrations.* By R. T. Trall, M. D. Muslin, $1.75.

HYDROPATHIC COOK BOOK. With Receipes for Cooking on Hygienic Principles. By Dr. Trall. $1.50.

HYDROPATHIC ENCYCLOPEDIA. A system of Hydropathy and Hygiene. Embracing Outlines of Anatomy; Physiology of the Human Body; Hygienic Agencies, and the Preservation of Health; Theory and Practice; Special Pathology, including the Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of all known Diseases. Designed as a Guide to Families and Students, and a Text-Book for Physicians. By R. T. Trall, M. D. $4.50. The most complete Work on the subject.

FAMILY PHYSICIAN. A Ready Prescriber and Hygienic Adviser. With reference to the Nature, Causes, Prevention, and Treatment of Diseases, Accidents, and casualties of every kind. With a Glossary, and copious Index. By Joel Shew, M. D. Muslin, $4.

MANAGEMENT OF INFANCY, Physiological and Moral Treatment. By Andrew Combe, M. D. With Notes and Supplementary Chapter. Muslin, $1.50.

MIDWIFERY AND THE DISEASES OF WOMEN. A Descriptive and Practical Work. With the general management of Childbirth, Nursery, etc. $1.75.

MOVEMENT-CURE. An Exposition of the Swedish Movement-Cure. Embracing the History and Philosophy of this System of Medical Treatment, with Examples of Single Movements, and Direction for their Use in Various Forms of Chronic Diseases. *Illustrated.* By George H. Taylor, M. D. Muslin, $1.75.

NOTES ON BEAUTY, VIGOR, AND DEVELOPMENT; or, How to Acquire Plumpness of Form, Strength of Limb, and Beauty of Complexion. 12 cents.

PHYSIOLOGY, ANIMAL AND MENTAL: Applied to the Preservation and Restoration of Health of Body and Power of Mind. Illustrated. Muslin, $1.50.

PRINCIPLES OF PHYSIOLOGY applied to the Preservation of Health and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education. By Andrew Combe. $1.75.

SCIENCE OF HUMAN LIFE, LECTURES ON THE. By Sylvester Graham. With a copious Index and Biographical Sketch of the Author. Illustrated. $3.50.

Works for Home Improvement, Published by SAMUEL R. WELLS, 389 Broadway, N. Y.

AIMS AND AIDS FOR GIRLS AND YOUNG WOMEN. The various Duties of Life, Physical, Intellectual and Moral, Self-Culture, Improvement, Dress, Beauty, Employment, Home Relations, Duties to Young Men, Marriage, Womanhood, and Happiness. By Rev. G. S. Weaver. Muslin, $1.50.

ÆSOP'S FABLES. The People's Pictoral Edition. Beautifully illustrated with Sixty Engravings. Cloth, gilt, only $1.

BENNY. An Illustrated Poem. By Anna Chambers Ketchum. Published in the elegant style of Enoch Arden. A beautiful present. $1.50.

FOOTPRINTS OF LIFE; or, Faith and Nature Reconciled. A Poem in Three Parts: The Body. The Soul. The Deity. By Philip Harvey, M. D. $1.25.

FRUIT CULTURE FOR THE MILLION. A Handbook. Guide to the Cultivation and Management of Fruit Trees. Descriptions of the Best Varieties, and How to Propagate them. Illustrated. $1.

GOOD MAN'S LEGACY. A Sermon by Rev. Dr Osgood. 25 cents. GOSPEL AMONG THE ANIMALS; or, Christ with the Cattle. Same. 25 cents.

HAND-BOOK FOR HOME IMPROVEMENT: comprising "How to Write," "How to Talk," "How to Behave," and "How to do Business," in one vol. $2.25.

HOW TO LIVE; Saving and Wasting, or Domestic Economy. By Solon Robinson. $1.50.

HOME FOR ALL; or, The Gravel Wall. New, Cheap, Superior Mode of Building, concrete. $1.50.

HOPES AND HELPS FOR THE YOUNG OF BOTH SEXES, Relating to the Formation of Character, Choice of Avocation, Health, Conversation, Cultivation of Intellect, Moral Sentiment, Social Affection, Courtship and Marriage. By Rev. G. S. Weaver. Muslin, $1.50.

LIBRARY OF MESMERISM AND PSYCHOLOGY. Comprising the Philosophy of Mesmerism, Clairvoyance, and Mental Electricity; Fascination, or the Power of Charming; The Macrocosm, or the World of Sense; Electrical Psychology, the Doctrine of Impressions; The Science of the Soul, treated Physiologically and Philosophically. One vol. Illustrated. Muslin, $4.

LIFE AT HOME; or, The Family and its Members. By William Aikman, D. D. $1.50; gilt, $2.

LIFE IN THE WEST; or, Stories of the Mississippi Valley. Where to Buy Public Lands. By N. C. Meeker, of the N. Y. *Tribune*. $2.

MAN, IN GENESIS AND IN GEOLOGY; or, The Biblical Account of Man's Creation, tested by Scientific Theories of his Origin and Antiquity. By Joseph P. Thomson, D. D., LL. D. One vol., 12mo. $1.

ORATORY—SACRED AND SECULAR; or, The Extemporaneous Speaker. Including Chairman's Guide for conducting Public Meetings, according to the best Parliamentary forms. By Wm. Pittenger. $1.50.

POPE'S ESSAY ON MAN. With Notes. Beautifully illustrated. Cloth, gilt, beveled boards, $1.

THE CHRISTIAN HOUSEHOLD. Embracing the Christian Home, Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Child, Brother, and Sister. By Rev. G. S. Weaver. $1.

THE EMPHATIC DIAGLOTT; or, The New Testament in Greek and English. Containing the Original Greek Text of the New Testament, with an Interlineary Word-for-Word English Translation. A work for Students in Theology, and S. S. Teachers. By Benjamin Wilson. Price $4; extra fine binding, $5.

THE RIGHT WORD IN THE RIGHT PLACE. A New Pocket Dictionary and Reference Book. Embracing Synonyms, Technical Terms, Abbreviations, Foreign Phrases, Writing for the Press, Punctuation, Proof-Reading, and other valuable information. Cloth, 75c.

THE

American and Foreign Magazine Depot

24 DEY STREET, corner of New Church Street,

FIRST CORNER WEST OF BROADWAY.

The undersigned keeps constantly on hand a large supply of back numbers of all the leading Magazines, Reviews, Weekly Papers, Serial Publications, &c., &c., which he can supply at low prices, either in single numbers or volumes, or in complete sets, bound or unbound. His Stock (the largest of the kind in the United States) includes both AMERICAN and FOREIGN PERIODICALS, and among his assortment of some three thousand different publications may be found those relating to

Law, Theology, Medicine, Literature, Science, Art, Freemasonry, Odd-Fellowship, &c., &c.

Among the complete sets of Magazines, Reviews, Newspapers, &c., now on hand, and elegantly and substantially bound, may be mentioned the following:

EUROPEAN (Recently Imported).

Blackwood; London Quarterly; Westminster; Edinburgh: North British; The Gentleman's Magazine; Universal Magazine; New Monthly Magazine; Monthly Review, Enlarged; Novelists' Magazine; Quarterly Journal of Science; Tilloch's Philosophical Magazine; English Journal of Education; British Critic; Literary Gazette; Church and State Gazette; London Examiner; London Spectator; Athenæum; Annual Register; Cobbett's Register; Porcupine Works (by Cobbett); Philosophical Transactions, Abridged; Gardeners' Chronicle, &c., &c.,

AMERICAN.

North American Review; National Quarterly (by Sears); Atlantic; Harper; Galaxy; Putnam (Old and New Series); Eclectic; Littell's Living Age; Knickerbocker; Riverside; Young Folks; Hours at Home; International; Whig Review; Democratic Review; Chambers' Cyclopædia; Every Saturday; Household Words, &c., &c.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS, Finely Illustrated and Richly Bound.

Spencer's History of the United States; Bartlett's History of the United States; Hallowell's Shakespeare; History of the War with Russia; History of France; History of Ireland; The Southern Rebellion; Rebellion Record, &c., &c.,

ADDRESS

JAMES W. CHRISTOPHER,

24 Dey Street, New York

MAGAZINES, &c. BOUGHT, IF UNSOILED, AND IN GOOD ORDER FOR BINDING.

First-Class Bookbinding at Moderate Prices.

CHARLES HUGHES,

BOOKBINDER,

No. 207 CENTRE STREET,

Between Grand and Howard Sts., NEW YORK.

Booksellers and Bookbuyers residing at a distance often experience difficulty in getting their binding done. They will find it to their advantage to pack and direct their books as above, stating style and price; they may rely on their being well bound, at the lowest prices, and carefully packed and returned without delay. In all such cases the owner will be charged with freight, and the books returned by express, C. O. D.

C. HUGHES, Bookbinder, 207 Centre Street, New York,

SEND FOR THE NEW

MONOGRAM & ALPHABET ALBUM,

JUST PUBLISHED BY J. SABIN & SONS.

It comprises seventy-eight leaves printed on one side, (156 pages) on fine plate paper, embracing over 1000 different designs, combinations of letters, examples of German Text, Old English, Script, &c., over 2000 different letters. A book of great use to Engravers, Jewelers, Coach, Sign and Decorative Painters, Card Writers, Die Sinkers, and Designers generally. It abounds in designs of practical utility, so that the album may be kept as a pattern and reference book—assisting in the selection of a design as well as furnishing ideas and suggestions to the invention of an artist. The designs are after eminent French artists, and the book containing two sets of monograms, of different styles, and produced on such good paper, forms not only the most complete, but the best, handsomest, and withal, the cheapest book of the kind extant. We have had a practical test of the acceptability of the book, and a promise of a rapid sale in New York renders us confident in recommending it as a profitable investment to booksellers and publishers of other cities.

Price, bound in cloth, each plate mounted on linen, $7.50
Price, in cloth portfolio, $6.50

The usual discounts to the trade. An extra discount on orders for ten or more copies. Copies mailed on receipt of the price. Send orders to

J. SABIN & SONS,
84 Nassau St., New York.
(22 Buckingham St., Strand, London).

J. SABIN & SONS have established a house in London, at 22 Buckingham St., Strand, conducted by F. T. Sabin, and W. W. Sabin, who will make the purchase and collection of English and Foreign books for American booksellers, Public Libraries and private buyers, their especial business. They see to the mailing of English Booksellers' Catalogues, execute orders, and attend to purchases at London Book Auctions.

J. SABIN & SONS supply several large Public Libraries, and they believe that their charges for books and commissions are always such as to give satisfaction. To such as shall desire to purchase books, though even in moderate quantities, they will be happy to forward auction and other catalogues.

Books bought in large or small quantities. Estimates and lists for public libraries furnished, and enquiries relative to the value of books wanted, answered by

J. SABIN & SONS,
BOOKSELLERS, AND IMPORTERS,
84 Nassau St., New York. 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

Now Ready, and to be had of the Auctioneers, or of J. SABIN & SONS.

(Price, 50 Cents.)

No. 1.

Theology, Ecclesiastical History, &c.

EXECUTOR'S SALE.

Catalogue of the Books

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE

MR. WILLIAM GOWANS,

BOOKSELLER OF 115 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

MONDAY, JANUARY 30, 1871,

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 4 O'CLOCK, P. M., BY

BANGS, MERWIN & CO,

AT THEIR AUCTION ROOMS,

694 & 696 BROADWAY, NEW YORK:

The Catalogue comprises over 5,000 Lots, and offers a rare Chance for the Buyers of RELIGIOUS BOOKS.

☞ Gentlemen unable to attend may have their orders to purchase executed by Messrs. J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau St., or by the Auctioneers.

Other Gowans Catalogues are immediately forthcoming.

SABIN & SONS'
AMERICAN
BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, FEB. & MARCH, 1871. Nos. 26, 27.

ADVERTISING: $15 per page; $8, half page; and $4.50, quarter. SUBSCRIPTION: $1 per year, *Postage free.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS FOR THE MONTHS OF FEBRUARY AND MARCH, - - - - - - - - 69
BIBLIOMANIA, - - - - - - - - - - 56
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR SALE, - - - - - - - - 74
CLEARANCE LIST, - - - - - - - - - 70
HARTE'S LUCK OF ROARING CAMP, - - - - - - - 54
LIST OF CHEAP BOOKS, - - - - - - - - 71, 73
NOTES AND QUERIES, - - - - - - - - - 50

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Ashwood, Benjamin, - - - - - 98
Gowans' Catalogue, - - - - - 97
Sabin, J. & Sons, - - - - - 99, 100
Trent, George, - - - - - - 98

BACK NUMBERS.—The BIBLIOPOLIST, for 1870, bound in cloth, with title-page and index, will be supplied for $1.75; unbound, for $1.25. The Volume for 1869, complete, is now scarce. It will be supplied, lacking No. 4, for $1.25. The publishers will give 25 cents for No. 4, 1869, if received in good order.

REMIT FOR 1871.—*Subscribers who desire a continuance of the* BIBLIOPOLIST, *will kindly favor us by remitting one dollar.*

We frequently hear complaints regarding the non-receipt of numbers which we have regularly mailed. So far as we can, we shall be happy to assist subscribers, wishing to complete their sets, who through carelessness of ours or of the post office officials have not received all their numbers.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editors will be glad to receive and publish items literary or historical, of interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. Everything of value to the American antiquary will meet with especial welcome.

Slaves in Ireland not a Century ago.—The Dublin Mercury, No. 283, Aug. 16, 1768, contains the following matter-of-fact advertisement:

"A neat beautiful black Negro girl, just brought from Carolina, age eleven or twelve years, who understands and speaks English, very fit to wait on a lady, to be disposed of. Application to be made to James Carolan, Carrickmacross, or to Mr. Gaven in Bridge Street, Dublin." SEVARG.

Kilkenny.

Was Penn ever a Slaveholder?—Did William Penn ever make use of Negro slaves? The assertion is made in Bancroft's *History of America*, that *it is said* that he did. Now, as I never have seen such a thing hinted at in any work relating to William Penn, and as here it is only put in an inexcusably loose manner, I should feel better satisfied if the calumny could be entirely refuted; as such a charge was entirely inconsistent with the whole tenor of his life. THOS. CROSFIELD.

More Gold—Meaning of "Nugget."—I have received by last mail a letter from George Town, Demerary, in which my friend says:

"Gold has been discovered in a state of great purity in one of the tributaries to the Cayenne. I have seen sixteen ounces in grains and nuggets."

Is Sir Walter Raleigh's El Dorado to be at length discovered? May I ask, whence comes the word *nugget?* E. N. W.

Southwark.

George Chalmers.—I have a book (there is no title) with a prefix to Chap. I.: "An introduction to the History of the Revolt of the Colonies." At the conclusion is, "End of Volume I." A MS. remark on the fly-leaf says: "This book was printed in the year 1782, for George Chalmers, Esq., the author, who wrote an *History of the Rise and Progress of the American Colonies*, published in quarto." Will some of your correspondents oblige me by saying whether the work was ever completed; or, if not, what impeded its conclusion? There is no publisher's or printer's name. BONSALL.

[There is a copy of this work in the British Museum, without a title-page or any prefatory matter. On the fly-leaf is written in pencil, "By George Chalmers." The place and date are queried in the catalogue as "Lond. 1790?"]

Remarkable Voyage.—In Fournier's *Hydrography*, book iv. chap. v., edit. 1643, is the following passage:

"Nous scavons que les Anglois ont fait plus de 800 lieues sans voir terre dans une chaloupe pour traverser des *Isles Bermude* en *Ireland*, par une mer des plus faschieuses que soient au monde, que si une chaloupe de 3 tonneau a peu tenir des hommes et de vivres suffisants pour un tel traiet: pourquoi les anciens n'aurontils peu faire le mesme." &c.

Is there any mention of any such voyage being performed, and, if so, what was the date, by whom, and on what account was it undertaken?

Père Fournier also says (on the authority of Claudian) that the English are so fond of the sea "qu'ils se plaisoient mesme à porter des habits de couleur de mer." E. N. W.

Southwark.

New England Hymns.—A relative residing at Auburn, in the State of New York, sends me occasionally an American newspaper. I received on the 7th instant the *American Courier*, published at "Philadelphia, Saturday, November 13, 1852," which contains, amongst other amusing things, an article entitled "Wanderings in Iceland in 1852, by a Yankee."

The Yankee, for the first time in his life, sees a number of whales. "The sight of them," says he "of course called up the words of the good old New England hymn:

'Ye monsters of the bubbling deep,
Your Maker's praises spout;
Up from the sands ye codlings peep,
And wag your tails about.'

"You see," continues the Yankee, addressing the editor of the *American Courier*, "I'm very fond of quotations, particularly from poetry: you must admit that this is every way a most appropriate one. Why couldn't good old Cotton Mather have given us some more of this sort? Perhaps he did: but if so, I've forgotten them."

"N. & Q.," some time back, contained notices of some of the Moravian hymns: it seems to me that the "good old New England hymns," by "good old Cotton Mather," are equally deserving of notice. The above verse is all I possess of the New England hymnology: but perhaps some of your United States readers and contributors (I see you have them) will favour us with a few more specimens of "good old Cotton Mather's poetry." L. L. L.

Kirton in Lindsey.

Mr. Charles W. Haswell has written the "History of Louis Napoleon's Life," to appear in the same volume with the best caricatures of the ex-Emperor which have appeared in England and the Continent during the last twenty-five years.

CONCERNING JEWELS.

There are men who are as eager in the search for the origin of a proverbial phrase or a familiar line of poetry, as others have been in trying to reach the source of the Nile. The expeditions of these explorers in the realm of literature are not so perilous as the other kind, nor are the results—even when success has been attained, of any great value in the eyes of the world at large, but the pursuit is sometimes conducted with as much zeal as if the destiny of nations were involved, and among the lookers on there are always a few who follow the steps of the patient investigator with almost breathless interest. For the benefit and incitement of this last named class—the faithful readers of "notes and queries"—we transfer to the pages of the BIBLIOPOLIST a report which we find in the *Waterbury American*, of a recent search for the origin of the familiar saying, "Consistency, thou art a jewel." In the course of the investigation some light seems to have been thrown on the history of another phrase sometimes handled about in the theological world; but the exploration upon the whole has been just successful enough to spur on other adventurers to more thorough and persistent efforts. We shall always be glad to report the latest intelligence from any properly conducted "searching expedition."

The first article was as follows. We cannot endorse too heartily the praise the writer bestows upon the English *Notes and Queries*:

"CONSISTENCY, THOU ART A JEWEL."

EDITORS AMERICAN: The phrase respecting whose origin inquiry is made in your issue of to-day is perhaps a genuine quotation from some English author; but if so, it is rather remarkable that it is not found in Bartlett's "Familiar Quotations," a collection which in its last edition is one of the most complete and accurate ever compiled. Neither is it contained in W. Carew Hazlitt's recent collection, entitled, "English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases." But I find in Hazlitt's book, page 127, and in Bohn's "Handbook of English Proverbs," page 159, a familiar saying from which the phrase in question is evidently derived, or by which it was at least suggested, namely, "Fair play's a jewel." This saying, however, has in each case the curious addition, "Don't pull my hair,"—the explanation of which may be found in that curious English periodical, *Notes and Queries*, Third Series, Vol. viii., page 317, in answer to an inquiry in a previous number (page 167), the following information is given:

"Fair play is a jewel."—This saying is or was to be found in *Kent*, as part of a longer formula;—"Fair play is a jewel! Lucy, let go my hair." Here the "young audacious" is supposed to be in conflict with his *sister*. Against his *mother*, however, according to the vernacular of the same parts, he managed differently:—"A brave boy, and a bold un! Tear off his hair to fight his mother!"

The phrase in question will probably be found in some quite modern author; for I think the word "consistency" was not used in the sense it has in that phrase until some time after Shakspeare's day. But whoever may get the credit of it, he can hardly, in view of the prevalence of the "fair play" proverb, be considered as an originator, but rather as having reconstructed what had been long in existence. The saying in the Scriptural "Book of Proverbs" (Ch. xi., ver. 22), may very well be compared with the one under consideration, as illustrating a quite different application of the word "jewel:" "As a jewel of gold in a swine's snout, so is a fair woman which is without discretion."

Perhaps I may be allowed in this connection to call the attention of such persons as are interested in the department of literary trifles to the periodical—*Notes and Queries*—from which I have quoted above. The three series complete, consisting of twelve volumes each, together with three volumes of the fourth series, are in our Bronson Library, and any one who may resort to them for information will find in them a marvellous store of curious and interesting facts, and a very good index to guide him. Perhaps, too, he will find some of his long-cherished impressions modified, if not quite destroyed. For example: I had always supposed that accurate information respecting the "pavement" of the subteranean world was the exclusive possession of those ferocious divines who proclaim the Calvinistic faith—at all events they have long been credited with the doctrine that said pavement consists of the "skulls of infants a span long." But in *Notes and Queries* I have stumbled upon a writer (Vol. iv. of the First Series, page 484), who says that he heard a Roman Catholic preacher in France quote with approval a saying of "one of the early fathers" that "Hell is paved with the skulls of *priests!*" Who will hunt down, and follow to its original hiding-place, this wild saying which has so long been snarling at the heels of the old-fashioned orthodoxy? For, "fair play's a jewel!" J. A.

WATERBURY, February 7, 1871.

This called forth the following responses. Perhaps *Appleton's Journal*, referred to in the second one would like to take up the matter again and set it going once more.

MESSRS. EDITORS: In yesterday's paper "J. A." gave some interesting references under the quotation whose authorship does not yet appear, "Consistency, thou art a jewel." I think your correspondent is correct in regard to the use of the word "consistency" in its modern application. While other forms of the word are employed by Shakspeare, this precise form does not appear. In the examples in Johnson's Dictionary, while it is given as early as Locke's day, A.D. 1632–1704, in its strictly etymological signification of "standing together" as in the Scripture expression, "By him all things *consist*," it is not until the time of Addison, who died A. D. 1719, that it is quoted in its present popular use signifying uniformity of moral conduct. In regard to the expression which has been attributed to ultra Calvinism, concerning the pavement of the infernal regions, I find the recognition of the common use of that dreadful precomposed form in a passage from a satirical pamphlet professedly written by an ardent, hot-headed churchman in the year 1819. It contains statements of the most extravagant and absurd character, among others, this: "No doubt hell is paved with the skulls of infants, for no other reason but because they were never sprinkled by an Episcopal priest!"

(Beardsley's "History of the Church in Connecticut." Vol. II, p. 210).

I have been assured by those who heard a revivalist Baptist preacher in the vicinity of Hartford, in the year 1845 or thereabout, that he asserted more than once "Hell was paved with the skulls of infants sprinkled in infancy."

Let us be thankful that our modern theologians have found something different for footballs.

PARSON.

MESSRS. EDITORS: We have heard from several quarters that there has been recently a general rummaging throughout the country among old ballads for the authorship of the above quotation. One writes from Massechusetts that it is *quoted* by Bulwer, and another writes from Maine that the Louisville papers were engaged in the search a few weeks ago and were answered in a New Orleans paper. We strongly suspect, however, the Mr. A. Kannard, referred to in *Appleton's Journal*, is simply *a canard*, inasmuch as after a diligent search in various collections we can find no such ballad as "Jolly Robyn Roughhead," nor do we find in Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, the most comprehensive and complete work of the kind, any mention of such a compiler as Murtagh. Here is the extract from *Appleton:*

"A mystery, of no great consequence in itself but which has perplexed a good many people of late years, seems to have been solved by Mr. A. Kannard of New Orleans. Reading in a recent number of our journal that the authorship of two familiar quotations, 'Consistency, thou art a jewel,' and, 'Though lost to sight to memory dear,' has baffled all inquiries, he writes to the New Orleans *Sunday Times* to say that the first of these two quotations is to be found in an old ballad called 'Jolly Robyn Roughhead,' printed in Murtagh's collection of Ancient English and Scotch ballads, Edinburgh, 1754. The following is one of the stanzas:

"Tush! tush, my last! such thoughts resign,
Comparisons are cruel;
Fine pictures suit in frames so fine,
Consistencie's a jewel."

The quotation is not to be found in *Notes and Queries* up to 1867. PARSON.

In what number of *Appleton's Journal* did this paragraph appear? And can the *Sunday Times* of New Orleans vouch for the genuineness of "A. Cannard?" We wait for further light.

VARIORUM EDITION OF SHAKSPEARE.—The new variorum edition of Romeo and Juliet, forming the first volume of a proposed new Variorum Edition of Shakspeare, edited by Horace Howard Furness, A.M., has just been issued by Messrs. J. B. Lippincott, Philadelphia. The text of this edition will be formed upon the principal of following, where various readings occur, such readings as have been adopted by a majority of the ablest editors.

The Early English Text Society are about printing the unique and unpublished MS. "Pylgrymage of Syr Rychard Torkyngton to Jerusalem in 1517," lately purchased for the British Museum. It contains a graphic description of Venice, of the ceremonial of the Doge Wedding the Adriatic, on Ascension day.

MESSRS. EDITORS: In compliance with your request I send you three letters treating of horticulture, agriculture, and arboriculture, which may interest some of your country readers and indicate how great men hang their laurels on their garden gates. The letter of Washington, although an A. L. S. like the others, is more characteristic of his attention to the minutest details of business than otherwise of interest. A large collection of his letters to his managing man at Mount Vernon exists, I believe, in the valuable collections of the Long Island Historical Society, which are said to contain the fullest details of his farming transactions, which never failed to receive his attention amid the most trying duties and dangers. M.

MOUNT VERNON, June 2d, 1771.

Gent^n

I have received your favour of the 20th ulto by Captn Olife; who being of opinion that you would not give 10/ per cwt. for my seconds, or (as we call them here) middlings, I have not sent you any; this being the price I hold them at, and have sold all to about 30 Barl^s for. Our ship or bisquet stuff, sells at this time for 8/ per cwt., but of this (as indeed of the other) I have little left, a Baker in Alexandria having engaged what I had by me. I shall have no more of either of these kinds till the New Crop of Wheat comes in. I am Gent^n

Y^r Very Hble Servt
GEO. WASHINGTON.

To Messrs. INGLES & LONG,
In Portsmouth,
By favor of Captn OLIFE.

CHARLESTON, August 18, 1802.

DEAR SIR: I wrote to you the 8th ultimo thanking you for some seeds I received through my brother, and requesting you to inform Mr. William Hamilton I would with pleasure attend to the culture of such seeds and plants as he purposes to have tried in the Southern States. As he may be desirous of having at his country seat on the Schuylkill some plants which grow well here, I in this enclosure transmit a few. Among them are some seeds of the Sterculia Platani Folia, or Varnish Tree of China. It does not produce the deleterious varnish of that country, but a different sort which is perfectly innocent. About fourteen years ago Mr. Michaux, the French botanist, received some seeds of this plant which were procured from China and transmitted him from Paris. Only one of these vegetated, and the plant arising from it he gave to me and placed it in a warm, sheltered part of my town garden. Its growth is luxuriant; it is now near forty feet high, has a very thick, umbrageous top, and is one of the most ornamental and beautiful trees we possess. The leaves are deciduous but the stem and branches remain both winter and summer of a pleasing green color. From the seeds it has produced many trees (which) are now growing in the State in exposed situations. The

seeds should be put immediately in the ground as I find very few of them vegetate when kept till spring. The Erythrina Herbacea or Coral Plant is a very beautiful shrub which grows wild and in abundance in our woods and on account of its brilliancy has obtained a place in our gardens. I send some seeds of it, as I believe it is not a native of Pennsylvania and I think will easily grow there. The root with us is a perennial, the stems and leaves are annual I am at some loss to determine on what plants or seeds to send, as I know not what Mr. Hamilton at present would wish to have. I, however, venture to send a very few seeds of the Salvia Coccinea, or Scarlet Sage. It is not a native of this State, at least I have never seen it in our woods. It was discovered by Mr. Bartram in East Florida and was brought to this country either by him or Mr. Michaux. It flowers during the whole summer, and when once in the garden requires but little care, as it springs up annually from the seeds which it sheds. I likewise send in a small box directed to you some bulbs of the Pancratium Caroliniorum; not on account of the beauty of the flower, though its large bell-shaped nectary supporting its short stamens has charms for a botanist, but that through Mr. Hamilton, yourself, or some of your friends I may learn its good qualities if it has any. Its name, formed from the Greek words Πασ (all) and μρατοσ (potent) would induce a belief that it must possess some extraordinary virtues, but what those virtues are, or whether in fact it possesses any, I am not yet informed; nor indeed should I have been acquainted with the plant had not its very singular nectary induced me to remove it from the swamp, where it naturally grows, to my garden.

My brother mentioned to me that you were desirous of having the measurement of some bones which are in our library and which were dug up in the Santee Canal. Governor Drayton has drawn them accurately and is about publishing a book in which they will be particularly described; he informs me that his brother-in-law, Dr. Tidyman, has transmitted you a print which contains an engraving of them, with a scale of their exact measurement, and he will be obliged to you not to anticipate his book (which will appear in about two months) by making his plate public. With very great respect I have the honor to be

Your most obedient humble servant,

CHARLES COTESWORTH PINCKNEY.

JOHN VAUGHAN, ESQ.

NEW YORK, March 6, 1832.

DEAR SIR: Looking over papers brought with me from Hyde Park I am reproached for my neglect by a letter among them containing your account for trees sent me last fall for which I believe I have never paid you. I subjoin to your order my check for the amount of your bill, viz: $51. I am rejoiced at your efforts to restore to the State the benefits of an agricultural society which proved signally useful under the administration of Gov. Clinton. I collected last fall acorns from several of the oaks growing on my grounds at Hyde Park, which you expressed a desire might be done for the Horticultural Society of London. They are at my house in town. You or Mr. Nicholson probably will make a visit to ye city, when you may give them their proper direction When you write be so good as (to) observe that they were collected at my seat at Hyde Park on the Hudson, where are some of the oldest trees of that description in the State, which I believe you consider to be the fact. Should my residence, when I may lay my head, be offered for sale, I wish it may not die with me, but afford to my family some return for the expense I am at in improving and beautifying it. Such notices of it are useful in that view to make it known and to give it value. Pardon this little view to interest on my part. Should you receive anything new I beg you to think of your friend, D HOSACK.

THE HON. JESSE BUEL.

An item credited to some Cincinnati paper appeared lately in the "Booksellers' Guide," describing a "slaughter" at the late Book Trade Sale in that city, and giving a somewhat confused account of matters generally. We are informed upon the best authority that, since Messrs. Heath, Davie & Co. succeeded S. G. Hubbard & Co., there has been no trade sale held, and that the authority for the statement is probably a somewhat imaginative local newspaper item regarding one of the *evening sales* (regularly held at the Book Trade Sale Rooms), at which a few large paper books went at low rates. The book sales in Cincinnati have been established some thirty-five years, and the average of the prices obtained this year has not been surpassed, perhaps, by that of any other year since the establishment of the sales, while the sales of holiday stock for this season exceeded that of the past two or three years by fully *fifty per cent.*

"It has been suggested that the Publishers and Booksellers of Great Britain ought to unite in the benevolent project of extending help to the distressed assistants of Publishers and Booksellers of Paris, upon whom not only the siege of the city itself, but the devastation of so many quarters of France and the wide-spread destitution amongst all classes of their customers, have brought so much bitter distress.

Several liberal donations have already been promised, and we trust that the assistance thus rendered will be received as a token of neighborly kindness and goodwill. We desire to express no opinion respecting the War or its results, but are simply anxious to mitigate some of its miseries. It is probable that members of other trades will follow the example set by the Booksellers.—*Bookseller.*

Dr. Stiles' exceeding anxiety to have his work contain everything about Brooklyn, has brought upon him the following, from the *Saturday Review:*

Every American city of any pretension to importance or antiquity has, we suppose, its historian; and each seems to endeavor to outvie his competitors in the elaboration of his subject. Brooklyn is, at best no more than a suburb of New York; contemptuously described by some local wit as "the bedroom of New York merchants." It has therefore none of that interest which attaches to the rapid growth and present importance of Chicago or Cincinnati; it has no traffic, no business, no character, no independent being of its own, and might at most deserve a separate chapter in a history of the Empire City. But Mr. Stiles has thought fit to treat its past and present at a length which would have more than sufficed for New York itself; and we have before us the third octavo volume of a work devoted to the glorification of an American Salford or Birkenhead. The attenuation of matter which such treatment requires deprives the work of any merit it might have possessed as a description or guide-book, and we note it as being perhaps the most signal example we have seen of the absurdities of which local self-glorification in America is capable.

HARTE'S LUCK OF ROARING CAMP.

The *Luck of Roaring Camp* is the title of a short Californian story, which, with several others of a similar character, forms a small but interesting volume. Mr. Bret Harte, the author, might be summarily described as belonging more or less to the school of Dickens, and as applying the well-known methods to portraying the early days of Californian history. Some of the stories here collected appear to us to be commonplace enough; they have a certain truth of local colour which is pleasant in its way, but otherwise they are not distinctly better or worse than the general run of the novelettes which fill the pages of American magazines. On the other hand, there are two or three stories which appear to us to be, on the whole, striking and original. Mr. Harte has given us within a very small compass the most vigorous pictures we can remember of the old days of gold-digging and gambling, of bowie-knife and revolvers and Vigilance Committees, and of the strange, reckless population recruited from every quarter of the civilized globe, which in the midst of all its rowdyisms and brutalities was yet not devoid of certain nobler qualities. He tells us a story in his preface which illustrates very fairly the motive of his stories. Two pictures, obviously plagiarized from Hogarth, used in former days to be circulated for the moral benefit of Californian miners. One of them represented the dissolute miner descending through steady gradations of dirt, drunkenness, and disease; the other set forth the career of the honest miner rising with equal steadiness to affluence and a white shirt. The miners themselves refused to recognize the justice of this sharp distinction of the opposite types. "Yer see," said one of them to Mr. Harte, "it ain't no square game. They've just put up the keerds on on that chap from the start." This unsophisticated critic denied that moral good and evil were distributed so unequally as the picture set forth, and that fortune divided her favours in so accurate a proportion to the deserts of her suitors. Mr. Harte, accepting this philosophical view, has shown us various examples of the apparently reckless and degraded scamp who yet is sensitive to certain nobler sentiments, and is capable at times of heroic self-sacrifice. He can not resist the whisky bottle or the pack of cards, but when his feelings are moved he will lay down his life for a comrade as readily as, under other circumstances, he would shoot him down at sight. The first four stories are variations on this fertile theme, and each of them is in its way a very graphic sketch. As the simplest means of giving an idea of their merits, we will give a short account of the first story in the book.

We open with a scene in "Roaring Camp." All its rough inhabitants are collected round a rough cabin, in an unusual state of excitement. When "French Peter and Kanaka Joe shot each other to death over the bar in the front room" the gamblers had not interrupted their game. The present excitement, in fact, was due to the startling novelty that for once a human being was entering, instead of quitting the world. A wretched woman known as "Cherokee Sal," the only representative of her sex in the settlement, was giving birth to a child. As no surgical help was at hand, a "prominent citizen known as Kentuck" said to one of the loungers, "You go in there, Stumpy, and see what you can do. You've had experience in them things." Stumpy, in fact, had been the head of two families, thereby falling into certain legal difficulties which had led to his appearance in the camp. The child is born; and the camp shows a certain regard to the feelings of poor "Cherokee Sal" in only saluting the event with a few revolvers, instead of exploding a barrel of gunpowder, as had been proposed in the first moment of enthusiasm. An hour afterwards the mother died, in spite of Stumpy's assistance, and a good deal of money changed hands on the event. Roaring Camp, however, resolved to do its duty by the child. A candle-box was placed as an extempore cradle on a rough pine-table, beside which lay the corpse of the mother. The miners filed past it in a rude procession, and responded generously enough to Stumpy's pithy oration:—"Gentlemen will please pass in at the front door, round the table, and out at the back door. Them as wishes to contribute anything toward the orphan will find a hat handy." As Kentuck bent curiously over the box, the child accidently caught his finger. "The damned little cuss," exclaimed Kentuck, pathetically; and during the rest of the evening he sauntered meditatively about the Camp, muttering at intervals, as he held up his finger, "rastled with it, the damned little cuss!" Next day the mother was buried, and the Camp agreed at a general meeting to adopt the child and endeavour to bring him up by the help of a she-ass, which was fortunately in a condition to provide him with the necessary food.

Such—though we have done very scanty justice to Mr. Harte's description—were the circumstances under which Roaring Camp found itself constituted the collective guardian of a new-born infant. How the presence of a child, and a feeble awakening of the protective or paternal instincts, exercised a softening influence over the rough miners who had adopted this new character, must be discovered from Mr. Harte's pages. We need only mention that some difficulties were felt in regard to the christening. It had been proposed, in accordance with the general tastes of the Camp, to provide a coarse parody of the Church Service; and the professional wag had spent a couple of days in preparing a humorous burlesque with pointed local allusions. At the last moment, however, Stumpy put in his claim to be godfather, on the ground that he had acted as midwife. He remarked that jesting was out of place, or, to use his own appropriate expression, "It is playing it pretty low down on this yer baby to ring in fun on him that he ain't going to understand." The profane jester submitted to the justice of the rebuke, and Stumpy solemnly repeated this impressive formula over the infant—"I proclaim you, Thomas Luck, according to the laws of the United States and the State of California, so help me God." It was the first time that the sacred name had been uttered otherwise than profanely in Roaring Camp, and everybody accepted the performance as seriously as could have been the case at a more orthodox ceremony. Without giving further details, we may say that the Camp made such progress in civilization that it was actually proposed to build an hotel and to invite a few decent families to reside there for the sake of "the Luck," who, it

was hoped, would profit by female companionship. The only regular visitor, the "Express man," used at this time to declare, "They've a street up there in 'Roaring' that would lay over any street in 'Red Dog' (its nearest rival). They've got vines and flowers round their houses, and they wash themselves twice a day. But they're mighty rough on strangers, and they worship an Ingin baby."

At last, however, comes a catastrophe. A tremendous flood carries away half the cabins of Roaring Camp, and, when morning breaks, the "Luck" is missing. After a long search, Kentuck is discovered two miles below the Camp, cruelly crushed and bruised, but still holding the child in his arms. The child was dead, and Kentuck was dying; and these are the concluding words of the story:—"A smile lit the eyes of the expiring Kentuck. 'Dying,' he repeated; 'he's a taking me with him—tell the boys I've got the Luck with me now'; and the strong man, clinging to the frail babe as a drowning man is said to cling to a straw, drifted away into the shadowy river that flows forever to the unknown sea."

This is the story, of which the original is contained in seventeen pages of very moderate size. We think that our readers will admit that the general design is powerful. We must add that the execution is also satisfactory. We have spoken of Mr. Harte as a disciple of Mr. Dickens; but he is tolerably free from the blemish which generally irritates us in the multitudinous followers of the most popular of novelists. He is capable of being pathetic without being maudlin. The death of a child has been so often "exploited" by the sentimental school, that we generally long for the speediest possible execution of the victim. Their tears flow so easily and so plentifully that they are apt to become a bore. Now Mr. Harte has the great merit of moderation. There is not too much of the tract in his stories. The miners remain rough, cursing, reckless scamps to the end of the chapter. We are made to feel that they have certain noble impulses and many remains of tenderness underneath their hard external core; but they are not turned by a summary process from unmitigated rowdyism to sanctimonious sentimentality. The consequence is that his portraits bear internal evidence of fidelity to the facts; and that we are really affected by the conflict between the opposing impulses of their nature. We will not say, for it would not be strictly true, that we shed tears over the fate of Thomas Luck and his rough protector; but we do not remember to have read any story which, within the same compass, produced a more vivid impression upon our sympathies. The stories which follow—"The Outcasts of Potter Flat," "Miggles," and "Tennessee's Partner"—are scarcely equal to the "Luck of Roaring Camp." Still they show the same characteristics, though the situations are not equally powerful. In each case the devotion of a rough miner or a girl of questionable character to her companions is the main source of interest; and the picturesque scenery of Californian life forms an appropriate background. When the future historian of the United States wishes for a few graphic touches to characterize the strange mixture of elements to which new communities owe their origin at the present day, he can not do better than refer to Mr. Harte's little book. It is indeed a curious reflection that within so short a period as intervenes between youth and middle age, a colony founded by desperadoes and outcasts has grown up into a highly respectable and civilized community. Mr. Dana's *Two Years Before the Mast* describes California in its period of Arcadian innocence. Mr. Harte has sketched its middle period of strange social fermentation. Recent travellers assure us that it is in every way one of the most civilized and improving of youthful States. It has passed through all these phases in the lifetime of men still young; and the change thus effected is to us a good deal more striking than the often-quoted case of Chicago.

Meanwhile, to return for a moment to Mr. Harte, we can not safely infer that a man who can throw off these vigorous etchings is capable of composing more ambitious pictures with equal success. The stories called "The Right Eye of the Commander" and "Notes by Flood and Field," in which he deals with the Spanish inhabitants, now rapidly disappearing before the intrusive American, seem to us to be very inferior in distinctness of outline and in dramatic power. One or two of the other papers are perhaps scarcely worthy of republication. At the same time he shows so much unmistakable talent in the story we have noticed that we can not but hope that he will turn his powers to some account in future, and that we may have to congratulate California on producing a genuine teller of stories with a strong local flavour. The worst of it is that as American life grows respectable it certainly grows dull, and that their best novelists have to deal with the disappearing phases of society—the backwoodsman, or the old Puritan settler, or the rough miner, who have all but given way to the commonplace gentleman in a white shirt and a "stovepipe" hat. Nobody has yet made much of the modern New Yorker; and yet, even at New York, there must be such a thing as human nature, if people could look for it. We hope that Mr. Harte may make a similar discovery at San Francisco.—*Saturday Review.*

The Late Dean Alford.—It was remarked that, at the Dean's funeral one of the pall-bearers was a Dissenting minister, the Rev. Dr. Stoughton—a very unusual circumstance in these days, when Churchmen appear to be more than ever desirous of keeping aloof from those Protestants who are not of their own communion. The latest works of the Dean were published by Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton, who now have in the press the very latest work written by the deceased, entitled, "Trust and Truth: Lessons of the War."

An Angry Author.—The *British Quarterly*, in a review of the new edition of Archbishop Leighton's works, very severely, and, we think, justly, criticised their editor Mr. West, and charged him with doctoring the text in order to suit his own views. He is very angry at the charge, and has printed a long pamphlet by way of reply, and has had it inserted at the end of the new number of the *Review*—a number of more than usual interest, and which we had intended to notice at some length.—*Bookseller.*

BIBLIOMANIA.*

PROMINENT AMERICAN BOOK COLLECTORS.

"Five hundred times, at least," I've said—
My wife assures me—"I would never
Buy more old books." Yet lists are made,
And shelves are lumbered more than ever.
Ah! that our wives could only see
How well the money is invested
In these old books, which seem to be,
By them, alas! so much detested.

There are probably few of our readers who have any idea of the extent to which bibliomania has already spread, or of the extent to which, from present indications, it is likely to spread among us. They hear occasionally of the sale of some valuable private library, and read with astonishment of the fabulous price realized for some rare volume, but of the internal history of bibliomania little is known by those outside the ranks of "the profession."

ENGLISH BIBLIOMANIACS.

In England the bibliomania has flourished with more or less energy from the days when a few choice manuscripts, some of them perhaps laboriously transcribed by the possessor, constituted the "collection" of some cloistered bibliophile. It attained its culminating point, however, at the beginning of the present century, when, on the breaking up of the famous Roxburgh library, a few enthusiastic noblemen amused themselves and astonished the world by bidding as high as twelve thousand dollars for a copy of the Venice (1474) edition of Boccacio's Decameron. The flame thus kindled, or rather rekindled, has burned steadily since, illuminating the dark recesses of many an old library for the discovery of literary treasures which had been buried under the dust and cobwebs of centuries.

THEIR USE TO THE PUBLIC.

Previous to the present century we, in America, have had much more serious matters to engage our attention than the formation of libraries. While the bibliophiles of England were zealously accumulating those noble collections so renowned in the annals of bibliography, our forefathers were engaged in the marvellous enterprise of reducing a continent to civilization. And in doing this what a multitude of things had to be accomplished before public, much less private libraries could be even thought of. Yet it has been, and to a great extent is yet, the custom to reproach us with the paucity of our libraries as though we had nothing to do during the past two centuries but accumulate them. Within the present century, however, we have made some vigorous efforts in this direction as our numerous public libraries, such as they are, will amply testify. And though they are not all that could be desired, their very deficiency has had the effect of stimulating the formation of valuable private libraries. Our achievements here cannot be altogether ignored when it is stated that we can boast of half a dozen private libraries which, in their special features, excel any public or private library of Europe. We can point, too, with pride to a much greater diffusion of private collections among us than probably among any other people. And by this we do not mean those motley gatherings of religious prize stories, historical caricatures, sensational novels, bound volumes of magazines, and other ephemeral literature which we so often see in the book-cases of our wealthy citizens, but libraries wherein a student or scholar might, at least partially, investigate any subject requiring ordinary research.

ENGLISH VERSUS AMERICAN BOOK-COLLECTORS.

To the British bibliopole there is nothing more striking than the difference between the classes who pursue book-collecting in England and the United States. While the collection of books in England, as well as on the continent, is principally confined to noblemen, men of independent fortune, and retired merchants of literary tastes, our bibliomaniacs, on the contrary, represent almost every profession and every class of society which goes to make up our unique nationality. Follow them to their haunts and you will often find, side by side, the statesman and the lawyer, the doctor and the broker, the merchant and the book-keeper, the salesman and the artisan. Here all distinctions are obliterated, for they meet on common ground. At any important book-sale one might fancy the clerk contesting spiritedly with his employer the possession of some literary rarity. This remarkable difference is easily accounted for by the greater diffusion of education and æsthetic culture among us, and the more equal distribution of wealth. There are, indeed, few among us who, with moderate thrift and industry, cannot afford to satisfy their tastes in some degree. We have often been amused to hear our practical friends inveigh against the extravagance of book-collectors; and there is considerable humor in being reminded of the fact by one whose shirt-bosom reflects a diamond that would purchase two or three ordinary libraries. The reader will probably remember the story of Mr. Thomas Britton, the small-coal man, who, after trudging through the streets of London all day long in the humble capacity of a coal vender, would return to his modest retreat at night to revel among his curious books and antiquities, or to receive a few select guests at his private musical entertainments. There are not many, even among the bibliomaniacs of New York, aware of the existence among us of a somewhat similar character. His whole life has been one of laborious toil, in an occupation, too, which cannot be very congenial to a refined or liberal mind. He is probably old enough to be the father of many of our veteran collectors, and yet there is not one in the whole fraternity so enthusiastic in the pursuit, none with such a genuine soul-absorbing passion for his particular hobby. And not only is he remarkable as a book-hunter, but his character is perfectly spotless in its purity. When you see him on the hunting-ground handling a book or pamphlet as though it were a tender infant, you at once get an insight into the childlike simplicity of his character. At a sale he may be seen quietly seated in a retired corner of the auction-room, his

* This article we reprint from that sprightly sheet "*The Evening Mail.*" It appeared in the issue of January 21st, and is the *second* part of an article on Bibliomania, part first having appeared January 5th, 1871. It excited quite a commotion among the Bibliomaniacs."

To those of our readers who do not receive the "*Evening Mail*" it will certainly be novel, we trust it may be agreeable.

simple, honest face beaming with joy as Mr. Merwin or Mr. Strebeigh holds aloft some rare scrap of *Washingtoniana* on which he has just bid, yet trembling as the auctioneer's eye glances inquisitively around the room lest some more powerful sportsman snatch it away from him. There is no boasting patriot who so reveres the name and memory of "The Father of his Country," and it is the passion of his life to gather everything that can in any way throw light upon the character and history of that great man. That is his "weakness," and you have only to present him with a rare Washington eulogy to touch the most tender chord in his heart. How it would have delighted the soul of Dibdin himself, were he living, to greet our bibliomaniac ship-carpenter. He would have enrolled him among the immortal heroes of the "Bibliographical Decameron." All honor to good old father Woodsides, and may he yet live many a year to enjoy communion with the spirit of Washington.

"Let useless pomp behold and blush to find
So low a station, such a liberal mind."

A VARIETY OF HOBBIES.

It is amusing to notice the various hobbies which our book-collectors affect. When the amateur is first smitten with the disease he flutters around from one class of books to another seemingly undecided in which direction he shall bestow his affections. In fact, he may lavish them indiscriminately for a season, but he ultimately gravitates towards a particular hobby, which is often an unerring indication of his character, tastes, and mental disposition. Among the various predilections of our book-men is the piscatorial hobby or the fancy for works on the favorite recreation of Isaac Walton. The late Dr. Bethune stood at the head of this sect of book-hunters, as did old John Allan at the head of our antiquarians. The Doctor after many years of diligent research had brought together the finest collection of *Waltoniana* ever known in America. Not only did he collect all the known editions of Walton and Cotton, and all the works referred to by them, as well as their various portraits, autographs, biographies, etc., but every work in the ancient as well as modern languages that in any way referred to ichthyology or angling. We have the typographical hobby or the collection of books remarkable as specimens of beautiful printing, such as the Pickering and Chiswick books, and there are not a few local antiquaries whose chief glory it is to gather everything relating to the history and traditions of "Old New York." The late William Jackson Davis was justly recognized as *facile princeps* in this specialty of the pursuit. There are bibliomaniacs who devote their attention to the drama and dramatic literature, to history and biography, to the literature of the fine arts, natural history, belles lettres, or general literature; to bibliography and literary history, while there are not a few omnivorous collectors who say with the poet:

"A book's a book although there's nothing in it."

AMERICAN ANTIQUITIES.

Sometimes the more opulent collectors unite some or all of these branches of book-collecting, and thus lay the foundation for a good general library. Next to early English literature the most expensive species of books that can occupy the attention of the collector is *Americana*, or books relating to the early history and antiquities of America. This is a hobby in which none but the most wealthy can indulge. Comparatively recent in its growth, it probably owes its origin to Obadiah Rich who, as United States Consul at Madrid facilitated the studies in Spanish history of Irving, Prescott, and Ticknor.

"HONEST RICH."

"Honest Rich," says Washington Irving, "was one of the most indefatigable bibliographers in Europe, who for several years had made particular researches after every document relative to the early history of America." In 1828 he established himself in London as an American bibliopole, and as such endeavored to stimulate a love for this class of books among his countrymen. Some idea of the extent to which a collector may go in this branch of bibliomania may be formed from the statement, which, no doubt, is somewhat exaggerated, that Mr. Lenox has expended $30,000 on his collection of De Bry's Voyages, and it is yet incomplete.

PROMINENT BOOK-COLLECTORS.

Mr. Henry C. Murphy, with the unusual facilities which he enjoyed, has been "hopefully waiting" during a quarter of a century for one or two of the twenty-five parts which make a complete set of De Bry. So it will be seen that but few bibliomaniacs can surround themselves with a choice library of *Americana*. The prominent collectors of this specialty are James Lenox, Almon W. Griswold, S. L. M. Barlow, and William Menzies, of New York city; J. Carson Brevoort, Henry C. Murphy, and John F. McCoy, of Brooklyn; John Carter Brown of Providence, and Col. Trumbull of Hartford. The American library of the late Peter Force, of Washington, was purchased by Congress for $100,000, and about a year ago that of Mr. Rice, of Chicago, collected in less than six years, brought at auction over $42,000.

From the numerous minor and miscellaneous hobbies we can only select a few for the gratification of our readers. Mr. J. H. V. Arnold, a member of the New York bar, is an enthusiastic collector of dramatic literature, and rare and curious criminal trials. In the latter feature his library surpasses any other in the United States. It is not generally known that Mayor Hall, notwithstanding his many duties municipal, editorial, and social, finds time now and then to ramble in the delightful field of bibliomania. *His* weakness is likewise the drama and curious trials, with an occasional *penchant* for quaint out-of-the-way literature. The cheerful face of our veteran *litterateur*, E. A. Duyckinck, may often be seen among the old book stores of Nassau street. He possesses a keen scent for such handsome little volumes as "Abelard and Heloise," "Daphnis and Chloe," and the beautiful volumes of poetry that emanate from Whittingham's press. Mr. T. W. Field keeps a sharp look-out for everything relating to the North American Indians, upon which subject he is somewhat of an authority. Mr. Griswold, in addition to his *Americana* hobby, is a determined sportsman in other fields, one, indeed, with whom it would be dangerous to run a race. Witness his many trophies, among which is the first edition of "Venus and Adonis," a little tome that might be carried in one's vest pocket, for which he paid $1,000; and there is

the "Polychronicon" of Master Raulph Higdon, printed by Caxton, for which he laid down the trifling sum of $6,500. As an example of the good fortune which does sometimes befall the bibliomaniac we may mention the fact that this identical copy of "Venus and Adonis" was once bought by a Dublin bibliopole, among some literary rubbish, for one shilling sterling. Mr. Frederickson is an ardent bibliomaniac. Having in his younger days wielded the "composing stick" himself he has a great love for the typographical art, of which he possesses many rare and beautiful specimens. Of the Pickering, Chiswick, and Lee Priory books he has probably the finest collection in America. He has a great admiration for books which once belonged to famous authors, and he manifests no little pride in exhibiting a few which bear traces of once being owned by Lord Byron and Charles Lamb. It is related of De Quincy that he disdained to have his books on shelves, as we usually see them in libraries, but spread them promiscuously about the floor, often keeping his choicest volumes in the family wash-tub. Mr. F. has an excellent library stowed away in hogsheads. We would advise him to keep his books in *cotton bales.* Mr. McCoy has a fine collection of rarities, the binding on many of them costing $100, safely deposited in bank vaults. Very handy, indeed, they must be for reference or amusement. Mr. Harris deserves the gratitude of every patriot in the land for the perseverance he displays in rescuing from oblivion the prolific swarm of American poetry which is to delight the heart of some future Warton. Mr. R. L. Stuart has rather a weakness for works on the fine arts and arts of design.

THE HAUNTS OF BOOK-COLLECTORS.

The haunts of our book-collectors are as various as they are numerous, ranging all the way from Mr. Bouton's sumptuous rooms, on Broadway, to the modest box of Mr. Thomas Lawrence, on Nassau street. At Mr. Bouton's the bibliophile may revel among the choicest books in the most elegant bindings, and he must be an inveterate "hobbyist" who cannot find something there to fill a vacant niche in his collection. The store of the late William Gowans was an attractive resort for a certain class of collectors, men who were not afraid of dust and cobwebs while there was a possibility of finding something rare and curious. Then there is Luyster's, Denham's, Morrell's, and many smaller haunts which deserve a passing mention as the resorts of our bibliomaniacs. But the principal haunt is the store of Mr. Sabin in Nassau street. Here may be seen at times some of the rarest books in America, and here, also, we shall find the great book-collectors of the country, and hear them dispute over the rarity of their respective treasures. * * * * * * *

In our sketch of bibliomania we have confined ourselves to the subject as it is pursued in New York. But it must not be inferred that other cities cannot also boast of their great book men. There are many noble collectors in Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Chicago, and at any remarkable book sale in our city the auctioneer, on mounting his rostrum, may see before him book-collectors or their representatives from almost every State in the Union.

BOOK WORM.

RICHMOND, VA., Jan. 21, 1871.

Editor of the BIBLIOPOLIST:

In the good old days of Virginia, when Ben Burton's bills were better than bank notes, the slaves on the Virginian plantations at corn shuckings used to chant many simple melodies that have no existence in books. The leader of a gang would sit among his brethren and in the pauses of the refrain improvise song and verse, which he would chant to them. The subject might be the widow Hughes and her cow, which would be extemporised by him as below, the chorus repeating all the way through an invariable refrain:

Leader. The widow Hughes she had a cow,
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. She lost dat cow de todder day,
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. And when she found her, bless de Lord!
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. De butchers had her, bless de Lord!
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. A butchering of her, bless de Lord!
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. Dey took her hide for a wagon kiver.
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. Dey took de tail for a wagon whip.
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. Dey took de horns for drinkin' cups.
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. Dey took de eyes for lookin' glasses.
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. Dey took de hoofs for plates and saucers.
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!
Leader. And den dey made a pickle of her.
Chorus. Go de corn! go de corn!

As the chorus would repeat the last line they would suit their voices to the motion of their hands and tear the shuck from the ear of corn and throw it in a pile before them. "Possum up a gum tree" is a corn-shucking song of the oldest date in Virginia. It is rather chanted than sung. There are several versions of it, the best known of which I beg leave to submit below:

"Possum up de gum tree,
Cooney in de hollow;
Nigger fetch him down to me,
I'll gie ye half a dollar."

"Fetch" is used above in the old English sense of "go and bring," and "gie" is thoroughly Virginian though it sounds Scotch-like. The negroes of Virginia, when given leave by their masters, used commonly in the night time to hunt with dogs the "coon" and "possum." Nearly every active negro on a plantation owned one or the other of these animals, which were often domesticated in their cabins. The fondness of "cuffee" for the flesh of the opossum is well known. He prefers it even to "pig," of which he is also extravagantly fond.

How such an old Virginian melody should have found its way to Australia is surprising enough to induce the archæologist to trace its route thither. Will your correspondent, I. Wilkins, B. C. Q., be so good as to inform us who suggested its origin as Australian? C. M. W.

Thomas Landseer, the engraver, has written two volumes of "Life and Letters of William Bewick, the Artist," with a portrait by Sir Edwin Landseer.

[For the BIBLIOFOLIST.]

MEMOIRS OF EMINENT BIBLIOGRAPHERS.

Samuel Egerton Brydges.

PART FIRST.

And melancholy mark'd him for her own.—*Gray.*

There were comparatively few of those who visited Geneva forty years ago whose attention had not been in some manner attracted to an eccentric Englishman who, "endeavoring to forget a world which once had troubled him," lived there as a voluntary exile "in the company of departed poets and sublime and tender moralists." A casual observer would have taken him for a gentleman of fortune who, well advanced in life, was resolved to pass his few remaining years in ease and retirement. There were few men of his years, however, that led a more active life, and yet few who seemed to have more time to devote to social intercourse and the enjoyment of the magnificent scenery which nature so profusely spread around the beautiful lake. Intelligent Englishmen on their arrival at Geneva would of course inquire for Lausanne and Diodati, for the homes of Calvin and Rousseau, and for the chateaux of Madame de Stael and Voltaire; and not a few of them 'tis said, would have returned to England disappointed had they not made a pilgrimage to Campagne Gros Jean to greet the venerable author of "Mary De Clifford." Literary celebrities from all parts of the world received from him an affectionate welcome, and at his "humble campagne" experienced that genial hospitality which an English gentleman of the old school was so well qualified to dispense. Here one might have talked of philosophy with Pictet, or of literature and politics with Sismondi. Here he might have discussed the science of legislation with Dumont, or have listened with rapt attention to the eloquent Bonstetten as he expatiated upon his friend—the immortal author of the Elegy.

Early disappointment, added to a sensibility almost morbid in its intensity, had cast a pensive sadness over his life, and many, consequently, on first approach were chilled and repulsed by the apparent reserve and coldness of his manner. But there were few whose first impressions were not dispelled on a further and more intimate acquaintance. However eccentric he might appear, they found him, nevertheless, a man of a warm and tender heart, fine feelings, varied accomplishments, and great intellectual attainments. Such was Samuel Egerton Brydges, a man who in his day occupied no small portion of public attention and to whom the lovers of English literature throughout the world are indebted for the revival and diffusion of some of the choicest pieces that adorn the English language. Spanning as he did the interval between Goldsmith and Tennyson he lived during one of the most remarkable periods of England's political and literary history. He was contemporary with all the curious phases of English social life recorded in the writings of Madam D'Arblay. He was a connecting link, as it were, between the age of Grub Street, the age of literary hacks, and the age when authorship, emerging from the

garret, became a profession of respectability and profit. He witnessed the establishment of the *Edinburgh Review*, and saw it fearlessly batter down one after another the innumerable barriers which injustice and tyranny had set between the upper and lower classes. Already a veteran in literature himself he saw the world dazzled with Don Juan and the Waverly Novels. During his life-time a brood of poets, such as England never produced but once before, had sprung up, accomplished their mission, and died. Born years before Scott, Byron, Keats, Shelley, Coleridge, Lamb, and Hazlitt, he saw them all, one by one, precede him to the grave. He saw the American colonies throw off their allegiance to Great Britain, and witnessed the days of the Regency; he saw Europe trembling at the spread of the French Revolution, and all England arming to resist a threatened invasion by Napoleon.

Well known, however, and respected as he was during the past generation, we doubt if there are many at the present day whose knowledge of him is not quite limited. A few of our literary antiquaries it it true, know that he is responsible for the "Censura Literaria," the "Restituta," and the "British Bibliographer," but there are not many who recognize him as the author of some of the most beautiful specimens of imaginative poetry, as the editor of one of the most valuable and scholarly editions of our great epic poet, as a critic who has given us, among his multifarious productions in the department of literary jurisprudence, a genial and discriminating series of letters on the character and genius of Lord Byron, and as a patron of elegant literature who, from his private press, has given to the literary student correct and beautiful editions of works which before were accessible only to a few of the more favored sons of fortune.*

* O thou, to whom I feel as if allied,
Whose voice has cheered my lonely pilgrimage,
Once more let me unfold thy magic page
'Mid the deep shelter of this forest wide!
With thee awhile be mine to mark the glow
Of evening on the northern hills decay;
To watch the gradual shadows deeper grow,
As twilight's purple radiance melts away!
Still, Bard of Wootton! thine enchanting lay
Heightens each joy that Nature's charms bestow.
Gillies' Literary Veteran.

Samuel Egerton Brydges, the descendant of an ancient and illustrious family, was born on the 30th of November, 1762, at the Manor-house of Wootton, situated not far from the cathedral town of Canterbury, in one of the most delightful regions of England. His father, Edward Brydges, a man of some talent, lived in the happy retirement of the country, on a moderate fortune, which was afterwards considerably augmented by numerous legacies. His mother belonged to the celebrated house of Bridgewater, so eminently identified with the extension and improvement of canal navigation in England, and to a remote branch of the same family as that from which sprung that ornament of his age—Sir Philip Sidney. Like most persons of illustrious birth Brydges was proud of his noble ancestry, but he was not blinded with the pride and vanity of mere birth; he believed with the poet that, after all,

"The mind's the standard of the man."

Indeed, throughout his entire life he maintained it as an axiom, that without great talents unselfishly devoted to the service of the human race, a man's birth and rank, however exalted, constituted but empty and trivial distinctions. To use the elegant words of Gibbon, he would "pronounce the descendant of a king less truly noble than the offspring of a man of genius." The following lines from a sonnet written by him in his twenty-fifth year, notwithstanding the pleasant vein of egotism which runs through them, are so clearly indicative of his ideas and feelings on this subject, grossly misunderstood as both appear to have been during his life, that we cannot resist the pleasure of transcribing them:

"Though in my veins the blood of monarchs flows—
Plantaganet and Tudor—not for these
With empty boast my lifted mind I please;
But rather that my heart's emotions glow
With the pure flame the muse's gifts bestow."

Sentiments such as these are certainly honorable, alike to the head and heart of one who could trace his ancestors back to Charlemagne, and in whose veins mingled the blood of almost every royal family in Europe.* At a later period of his life he

* The very ancient family of Brydges deduces its descent from Sir Simon de Brugge, of Herefordshire, who flourished in the reign of Henry III, and who

discovered that he was a kinsman of the author of the "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," a relationship which he esteemed with no little complacency.

The early years of his childhood were passed amid the charming scenes of his native county of Kent; and no doubt the close proximity of the celebrated cathedral, with its great historical associations and wealth of tradition, contributed largely towards fostering that intense love and reverence for the glories of the past which he bore with him through life. One of the strongest feelings of his bosom seems to have been a deeply cherished love for the scenes of his youth; he never refers to them but with the most touching eloquence.

His education up to his ninth year seems to have been entrusted, partly to his grandmother Egerton, but principally to his eldest sister, a woman of exquisite taste and rare judgment. With an almost passionate love for fine poetry (more especially for that of our earlier English poets) she possessed no inconsiderable talent as an amateur, and at an early day she sought to cultivate similar tastes in her brother. Nor were her efforts altogether fruitless. At four years of age he was able to read, and at eight he emulated her fondness for poetry. He tells us, himself, that at the tender age of fourteen, his happiness was seriously disturbed with the dream of authorship. He never seems to have forgotten the debt of gratitude which he owed this loving sister. In one of the volumes of "Censura Literaria" he has given us a very eloquent biographical sketch of her, and her memory was tenderly cherished by him through the many vicissitudes of his unhappy life.

> "For well, my sister, claim those boyish days
> The softest strain my feeble powers can give,
> And well dost thou deserve my warmest lays,
> If any lay of mine may hope to live!"

In his ninth year he was sent to school at Maidstone, and in his thirteenth was removed to a school at Canterbury preparatory to his entering college. Here he was placed under the care of Dr. Osmund Beauvoir, who, his pupil tells us, "was an excellent classical scholar, of fine taste and some genius." Applying himself while here with great diligence he made rapid progress in his studies, so much so, indeed, that on his entry into Queen's College, Cambridge, in the latter part of 1780, he bore the reputation of a good classical scholar, and wrote English poetry with facility. He speaks, indeed, in glowing terms of the inestimable advantages which he derived in after life from his arduous classical studies at this time, regretting, however, his subsequent neglect of them.

While still at school in Canterbury he began to manifest a taste for bibliography; for we find him making a collection of the various editions of Horace, his favorite classic, and noting the different collations. Brydges, while by no means remarkable as a precocious boy, was yet distinguished above his fellows for his extremely thoughtful turn of mind and his richly cultivated taste in literature. Among the earliest of his favorite books were Walton's Lives, Robinson Crusoe, Sidney's Arcadia, the poems of Milton, Waller, and Collins, and the Latin poetry of Buchanan. The Biographia Britannica and Bayle's Dictionary he devoured with the utmost avidity, and the fruits of his passion for them may be seen in the numerous pieces of tasteful biographical criticism that are scattered through his various works.

Soon after his entry into Cambridge he cast aside the severe mathematical studies for which that university has ever been famous, and relinquishing all ambition for academical distinction, gave himself up to the luxuries of old English poetry. "I read nothing at college," he says, "but English poetry, and thus effaced much of my classical knowledge. Mathematics I hated, and indulged against it not a very decent scorn." Remaining at college but two years he withdrew without, of course, taking a degree, and in the Spring of 1783 occupied chambers in the Middle Temple, as a law student. With the hope of eventually emulating the brilliant career of his great ancestor, Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, he embraced the profession with enthusiasm. For a time he pursued his studies

seems to have been a branch of the old Counts de Rethel, in the province of Champagne in France, princes of the first distinction in that kingdom, sprung by various alliances from the house of Charlemagne and afterward memorable in the Crusades.—BURKE.

with considerable assiduity, and in November, 1787, at the age of twenty-five, was called to the bar. Ill adapted as he was by nature, by education, and the habits of his previous life, for the drudgery which the law imposes on its votaries, it is not to be wondered at that he gradually became disgusted, not only with the "unintelligible jargon" of the science itself, but with the manners and customs of its professors as well. "With a head full of poetry and romance I was then the most unfit being upon earth for such a study. No utterly unknown language appeared to me more unintelligible. In a state of mind calculated to throw the mantle of imagination over everything, I was called upon to analyze and discriminate subjects, coarse, hard, dry, and repulsive at any distance, but absolutely disgusting as they were nearly and minutely examined."* He accordingly threw aside his wig and gown and returning temporarily to the maternal roof again surrendered himself, like a voluptuary, to his favorite enjoyment of antiquities and belles-lettres. The Faëry Queen and the Paradise Lost were doubtless the sirens that charmed him away from the dull pages of Coke and Blackstone. Years afterward, when he reflected on the eminent distinction achieved by those who had entered the Temple with himself, and with far less brilliant prospects, he sorely regretted this rash and impulsive step.

The elder D'Israeli has given the world an amusing treatise on the "Calamities of Authors," and, probably, with one exception, there is no story more sad in all that book than the story of Brydges' first appearance as an author. Like the unfortunate Collins, between whom and Brydges, by the way, there were many close resemblances, he was the victim of fancy's "too prevailing power." They had in common the same tenderness of mind and heart, and irresolution of character; the same elevated ideas of authorship, and the same spirit of resentment against the age which neglected them. The years which Brydges had spent at Cambridge and in the Temple, without purpose as they may appear, were not altogether fruitless. He was all this time sedulously cultivating his muse, and studying the great masterpieces of Elizabethan literature. He had communed with Milton so long, and so reverently, that he became thoroughly impregnated with his spirit, and probably no student of his time was more intimately acquainted with the writings of the poet, or more keenly alive to their grandeur and exceeding beauty. He had now reached his twenty-second year, and the literary instinct, always strong in him, had become pretty largely developed; and the flame of ambition which he had long subdued was now ready to burst forth uncontrolled. He accordingly decided to venture an appearance before the public, and in March, 1785, published a thin, octavo volume entitled "Sonnets and other Poems." The Sonnets were sixteen in number and the "other poems" were comprised of five odes, a versification of the "Six Bards" of Ossian, half a dozen translations from Horace, one from Lucretius, and five miscellaneous poems. As the first production of a young author this modest work was remarkably creditable, less even for its intrinsic excellences, than for the hopeful possibilities of which it hinted. The translations are said, by those qualified to judge, to have been very successful, while the original poems were marked by great simplicity, vivid imagination, and dexterity in the use of versification—qualities rarely indeed to be found in the poetry of amateurs. Though the latter were not altogether free from a certain stiffness arising from the difficult structure of the sonnet, they bore ample evidence that the author had drank deeply at the living fountains of poetry. These poems elicited half a century after their appearance, the admiration of such judges as Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey, and Sir Walter Scott, and in order that our readers may judge of their merits for themselves we take the liberty of introducing a few specimens.

TO A FRIEND.

REASONS FOR ATTENDING TO POETRY.

Ask'st thou, why I court the ſlighted lyre?
  In hopes, thro' life 'twill cheer my ſteady way
  Drawn by no worldly pomp, nor cares aſtray,
  And give me paſſport to the heavenly choir.
The conſcience, pure delight that I inſpire,
  And for good deeds alone pour forth the lay.
  No aid, my friend, to lead me calmly gay
  Thro' ignorance and envy will require.

* See notes to poems, fourth edition, 1807, p. 221.

I ſtrike the ſtrings: and ſtrait my purged ear
Hears not their praiſe or blame. For if my ſong
Should, as it breathes, illume the brow of care,
The ſluggard rouſe, or bear the faint along;
Shall I for ſelf alone have labour'd here?
Oh, no! The plea ſhall gain my soul heav'n's tuneful throng.

The following sonnet, written in his twentieth year, has been greatly admired, and we believe will be found in every collection of English sonnets. It was the great Lord Tenterden, the author's schoolfellow,—his "sage philosopher and friend" through life—who stimulated him in the production of this sonnet, "than which" writes Southey, "I know not any poem in any language more beautifully imaginative."

ECHO AND SILENCE.*

In eddying courſe when leaves began to fly,
And Autumn in her lap the ſtores to ſtrew,
As mid wild ſcenes I chanc'd the muſe to woo
Thro' glens untrod, and woods that frown'd on high,
Two ſleeping nymphs, with wonder mute I ſpy:—
And lo! ſhe's gone—In robe of dark-green hue
'Twas Echo from her ſifter Silence flew:
For quick the hunter's horn reſounded to the ſky.
In ſhade affrighted Silence melts away.
Not ſo her ſifter. Hark! For onward ſtill
With far-heard ſtep ſhe takes her liſtening way,
Bounding from rock to rock, and hill to hill:
Ah! mark the merry maid, in mockful play,
With thouſand mimic tones the laughing foreſt fill!

We cannot tear ourselves away without one more extract. In the third line the author refers to the poet Collins, whose beautiful "Ode to Evening" seems to have suggested this sonnet. We have confined ourselves, in our selection, to his sonnets, only because they are better adapted to quotation than his longer poems.

TO EVENING.

Sweet Eve, of ſofteſt voice, and gentleſt beam,
Say, ſince the penſive ſtrains thou once didſt hear
Of him, the Bard ſublime of Arun's ſtream,
Will aught beſide delight thy nicer ear?
Me wilt thou give to praiſe thy ſhadowy gleam;
Thy fragrant breath, and dying murmurs dear;
The miſts, that o'er thee from thy vallies ſtream,
And elfin ſhapes, that round thy car appear;
The muſic, that attends thy ſtate; the bell
Of diſtant fold; the gently-warbling wind,
And watch-dog's hollow voice from cottag'd dell?
For theſe to pureſt pleaſure wake the mind;
Lull each tumultuous paſſion to its cell;
And leave ſoft ſoothing images behind.

This first poetical offering, though bearing manifest evidence of the hand of a young author, will not suffer by comparison with contemporary productions of the same kind. It has been said that if the author did not quite equal Milton at the same age, he far surpassed Cowley and Pope and Shenstone. Creditable, however, as were his first poems they were received with a coldness which reflected little credit on the popular taste of the period. Some of the literary journals, indeed, condescended to notice them, but with that frigid indifference and want of taste which were the distinguishing characteristics of contemporary criticism. The *Edinburgh Review* had not yet taken the place of the dull, prosaic *Monthly*; the Dennises, the Cibbers, and Griffiths of the day wielded their critical sceptres in a clumsy but effective manner. With them the office of a literary censor was to discover faults, not to point out beauties; they knew nothing of the graceful disquisitions which emanated from the Jeffreys, the Hazlitts, and the Macauleys of a later period. A genial and eloquent notice appeared in *The New Review* for May, 1785, in which the reviewer, after pointing out the chief excellences of our author's poems, says, "that from the promising genius exhibited in this publication, if proper care be taken to strengthen and cultivate it, the world has a right to expect something that it shall not soon be willing to forget." The expectations of Brydges, however, were out of all proportion to his merits; he supposed that the literary world, recognizing him as a poet, would at once assign him a permanent place in the literature of his country. He had forgotten that the same public manifested just as much indifference on the first appearance of Cowper, three years before, and Cowper was the only author that rescued the times from poetical stagnation. The cause, too, which principally operated against the one also

* Coleridge, in a collection of Sonnets which he edited at Bristol at an early period in his literary life, had given the credit of this exquisite production to the author of *Gustavus Vasa*, but on its authorship being pointed out to him by Wordsworth he sent an apology to Brydges.

"If nothing else," says Leigh Hunt, "survived him but this Sonnet entitled 'Echo and Silence,' it would fully bear out we think the high opinion we have expressed of his natural powers. The use of the word 'she' instead of 'one of them,' in the sixth line is highly vivid and full of impulse, and all the remainder downwards is in the very best taste of fanciful imagery."

operated against the other—popular indifference. The popular mind which had been chilled with the cold and artificial perfection of the Augustan era, had not as yet recovered its natural tone, under the tender and beneficent influences of that beautiful literature which the researches of our English antiquaries had thrown open to the world, about the close of the eighteenth century. "The age," remarks Craik in noticing this period, "was not poetical. The manufacture of verse was carried on, indeed, upon a considerable scale by the Hayleys and the Whiteheads and the Pratts and others, * * * but the production of poetry had gone so much out that even in the class most accustomed to judge of these things few people knew it when they saw it." The sonnet, too (in which our author chiefly excelled), is a species of poetry which has always been "caviare to the general," and which at this time was almost altogether unknown. During the glorious age of Elizabeth, Spencer, Sidney, Shakespeare, Drayton, and Drummond, and many others, had shed lustre upon it as had Dante and Petrarch two centuries before them. In the reign of Charles the First,

> * * * * "When a damp
> Fell round the path of Milton, in his hand
> The Thing became a Trumpet, whence he blew
> Soul-animating strains—alas! too few!

There were few sonnets produced after Milton, until Thomas Warton in 1777 revived that species of composition by the publication of his truly classical sonnets. He was followed by Bampfylde with his "Sixteen Sonnets" in 1778, and in 1784 by the "Elegaic Sonnets" of Charlotte Smith. Thus it will be seen that Egerton Brydges, whose sonnets appeared in 1785, was one of the first of our modern sonneteers. Contempt had not as yet been brought upon this elegant species of literature by the vapid and prolific effusions of the Della Crusca Tribe.

The almost total lack of encouragement which he experienced on this occasion seems to have produced the most melancholy effect on our author. He sank at once into the utmost despondency of spirit, and for a time all ambition, all hope even seemed to have deserted him. He shut himself up from the world, refusing even the consolation of his friends, and brooded in silence over his shattered hopes. In fact, he never seems to have recovered from the effect of this failure; it tinged the remainder of his life with a species of melancholy, and he eternally mourns over it as over the memory of some lost friend. Reverting to this subject after the lapse of forty years he says: "One month after the publication of this juvenile volume all the spell of ambition was dissolved forever for me. I had in the enthusiasm of my nature looked up to the fame of a poet as something sacred and magical; I had dreamed mad dreams of hope and glory, and it seemed to me that my reception was a reception of coldness, which drove back the fire upon my heart. There it smoldered inward for some years, consuming me with a black, burning melancholy. I had no spirit; my faculties were shriveled up like dry scorched leaves ready to fall into dust at a touch. I had no amusements; I could not entirely give up books, and so I pored upon mouldy, arid genealogies, and I sunk in my own estimation down into helpless feebleness. My native shyness and reserve redoubled upon me and thus I lost the prime years of my youth from twenty-three to twenty-eight."*

In the preface to the edition of his poems published in 1814, he writes: "I am confident that into whatever other pursuits accident or the course of events may have driven me this (referring to poetry) is the only line, if in any, in which nature designed me to excel."

Brydges was unfortunately one of those who while passionately yearning for the laurels of a poet yet shrink from the patient and continuous toil by which alone they can ever hope to realize their aspirations. He was one of that numerous class who, in the language of Richard Sharp,

> "Pant for the prize but will not run the race."

Many discerning critics concur in the opinion that had he been true to himself at this time, and concentrated his powers upon this one object, instead of following innumerable phantoms, he would have enrolled himself among the greatest of the great poets of the nineteenth century.

In January, 1786, he married Elizabeth, the only daughter and heiress of the Rev.

* Recollections of Foreign Travel, 1825, vol. 2, p. 20.

William Dejovas Byrche,* and niece of the celebrated virtuoso, Thomas Barrett of Lee Priory, Kent. Immediately after his marriage he took up his abode in Hampshire, but, on being called to the bar the following year, returned to London Here he continued mostly to reside until 1792, when he removed to Denton, a venerable old manor-house and estate adjoining his birth-place, which had been the scene of many of his most vivid youthful recollections. The purchase of this estate proved in the end to be a most unfortunate step for him; it was the inauguration of that bitter and protracted series of pecuniary embarrassments which attended him through life, and from which he reaped in his latter years so much mortification and unhappiness. The estate, when purchased by Brydges, was in a most deplorable condition, the lands had been allowed to run wild, and the mansion, uninhabited and neglected for years, showed in its ruins sad traces of the relentless "tooth of time." Repairs and improvements were at once commenced on a most extensive scale, and with that reckless disregard of consequences which characterized all the important as well as minor actions of his life. For three years he gave his unremitting attention to the remodelling of his estate, and then subsided into agriculture on a large scale merely, he tells us, "as an amusement." Before any perceptible improvement was effected, a large portion of his fortune had been squandered on the estate.

There was probably no occupation, which he could have selected, for which he was so poorly fitted as that of a gentleman farmer; he had no talent for even the ordinary affairs of life, much less the supervision of a large and cumbrous estate. He entertained a most singular aversion to accounts and the practical details of business. For a number of years, in fact, he had not the slightest idea either of his income or his expenses. "My thoughts," he says, "were always on my books or airy visions." The bailiffs to whom he entrusted the management of his property, as well as his tenants and servants, took advantage of his ignorance and neglect, and robbed him with impunity. His lands were neglected, and in a short time he was compelled to purchase food for his cattle from the neighboring farmers, and this too in seasons of unusual abundance. The internal economy of his household was conducted in a manner equally loose and extravagant. "My bitterest enemy," he says in a spirit of self-reproof, "cannot condemn the utter thoughtlessness of wordly affairs in which I then lived, more than I do. It was a sort of infatuation, which, having once been plunged into, I had not the courage to extricate myself from."* No wonder that Denton Manor-house was known throughout the country as a second "Castle Rackrent." This criminal neglect had been indulged in for years when an accidental discovery opened his eyes to the true condition of his affairs, and he interposed in time to save himself from irretrievable ruin.

Nor was this the only trouble that poisoned his existence while at Denton. Settled down in his delightful retreat, with its salubrious climate, its picturesque and diversified scenery, and its rural solitude, so congenial to meditation, surrounded by his friends and kindred, and possessing as he did a noble library and art gallery to soothe his hours of care and despondency, with verdant lawns to refresh the eye when wearied with

"Volumes of forgotten lore,"

he might truly be supposed to have enjoyed

* In a letter to Dibdin, printed in the *Bibliographical Decameron* (Vol. III, p. 458), Brydges, who should certainly be an authority upon that point, if anybody was, seems to make a most singular error in regard to his marriage. He, writing as he almost always did *currente calamo*, was probably not so much to blame for making the blunder, as was his friend Dibdin for perpetuating it.

Referring to the *elder* Barrett, he says: "He died intestate, leaving a widow, a son, and a daughter, which daughter I married; in right of which my eldest son possesses the estate, &c." Now, Brydges did not marry the daughter of the elder Barrett, she was married to the Rev. William Dejovas Byrche, by whom she bore two children—a son, who died unmarried in 1784, and a daughter who, as stated in our text, was married to Samuel Egerton Brydges in January, 1786. It was by virtue of this marriage that Brydges' son inherited the Lee Priory estate as heir to his great uncle, the *younger* Barrett, who, dying in 1803, bequeathed him his entire property in strict entail, conditional only on his adopting the name of Barrett. See *Gent. Mag.*, Vol. VIII, p. 534, and Nichol's *Lit. Illust.*, Vol. III, p. 573. In the latter will be found an interesting memoir of that accomplished gentleman and scholar—the Rev. W. D. Byrche.

* Autobiography, 1834, Vol. I, p. 21.

a life of ideal human felicity. There is probably no position that falls to the lot of mankind more enviable than that of the man of wealth who, from an enthusiastic love of the subject, devotes himself to the cultivation of letters. With an ample fortune his mind is necessarily free from the harassing cares and anxieties which surround the professional author who, depending solely upon the precarious revenues of the pen, is often tempted to sacrifice the prospects of an enduring reputation to the transient and ephemeral rewards of the present. Such a happy and tranquil life has ever been among the highest aspirations of literary men since the days of Dante and Petrarch, but seldom, alas, has it been realized by them. Brydges ought to have realized even the wildest dreams of the literary enthusiast in his Arcadian retreat at Denton. Almost any other man would have made his life here not only one of extreme happiness, but one also of great and lasting usefulness. But with his moody and irritable disposition, capricious temper, morbid sensitiveness, and at times cold, repelling manner, he succeeded in making his a life of unmitigated anxiety.

He complains, however, that these advantages were more than neutralized by the uncongenial social atmosphere by which he was surrounded. And to a man of his retired habits it was not probably all that could be desired. The neighboring gentry were for the most part a vulgar, illiterate set of parvenues whom Pitt had raised up from the obscurity to which they naturally belonged. They were to the society of that time what our shoddy aristocracy is to the society of the present day. For brains they substituted money; for refinement, impudence. Vulgar in everything, their most refined pleasures were found in the rough, boisterous sports of the field. They cared nothing for books or literature themselves, and looked with hearty contempt on those who did. They could not understand why Brydges should spend his time over musty books, while the British constitution had ordained the chasing of foxes to death, as the peculiar privilege of the country gentlemen of England. Each of these rural magnates embodied all the ignorance, the prejudice, and vulgar rusticity of Fielding's Squire Western. Even the Kentish clergymen showed less interest in the pursuits of elegant literature, than in the training of race-horses or the breeding of fox-hounds. These clerical Nimrods were far more at home in the stable and the kennel than in the picture gallery or the library. The squire that could clear the highest wall or the broadest ditch was esteemed a greater man than he who wrote "Bertram" or the "Sylvan Wanderer." Social life among the squires of Kent seventy years ago seems to have been much the same as it was when Somerville first sang the praises of Venary more than half a century before. Such companions to a man of refined tastes and sensibilities could not of course be otherwise than disagreeable, and Brydges, above dissimulation as he was, made no effort to conceal the fact that to him it was utterly so. He therefore left the rural magnates severely to themselves, avoiding contact with them as much as possible. They could brook anything but an insult from a vain, conceited book-worm, as they called him, and they accordingly lost no opportunity of resenting it. He became at once the object of their rude and vulgar wit, and for a time he chafed sorely under it. But their wit was a frail weapon against an angry man capable of wielding a keen and trenchant pen. He pilloried a few of the more troublesome squires in one of his novels, and secured himself ever after an immunity from their attentions.

Notwithstanding his numerous cares and anxieties he yet enjoyed a large portion of the pleasure which is associated with a life of lettered ease. He had many days of intense intellectual enjoyment. An occasional trip to London—fifty miles from Denton—enabled him to enjoy the treasures of the British Museum in addition to his own rich and extensive collection of biography, history, and genealogy, and to unite in some degree the serene tranquility of the country with the intense excitement of the city. He had by this time so far recovered from the mortification of his first literary effort as to again venture before the public, but in a more modest and less pleasing department of literary industry. With the assistance of the Rev. Stebbing Shaw, he in 1789, projected an antiquarian miscellany called "*The Topographer*," which was published periodically until the month of June, 1791, when owing to the unwillingness of his coadjutor to continue

his share of the expenses, it was discontinued on the conclusion of the fourth volume. The principal labor on this work devolved on Brydges himself, for his co-laborer though subsequently achieving considerable reputation by his *magnum opus*—the History and Antiquities of Staffordshire—was then but a mere novice in antiquarian researches. The Topographer was immediately followed (1792) by the "*Topographical Miscellanies*" which he conducted individually. This work, however, like a similar one projected by Horace Walpole, remains a mere fragment. In addition to much curious and recondite matter collected from various sources, the author began a series of original articles illustrative of the local history and antiquities of England, which if completed would have been a valuable contribution to antiquarian literature. Both of these works have been kindly referred to by succeeding English topographers.

So completely did Brydges surrender himself to his antiquarian studies that he excited no little solicitude on the part of his friends. It grieved them to see him waste his brightest years in such dull and laborious pursuits, pursuits which they supposed belonged only to poor and plodding scholars. But he did not consider his time wasted in these studies; he considered it rather a duty to show his contemporary antiquaries how a subject, generally repulsive to the common reader, could be rendered fascinating by uniting the industry of the antiquary with the feeling, taste, and fancy of the poet. To his friends' entreaties to abandon antiquities for something in which he could exercise the higher powers of his mind, he usually opposed the charming lines of Thomas Warton:

* * * * *

Think'st thou the warbling muses never smiled
On his lone hours? Ingenious views engage
His thoughts on themes unclassic falsely styled,
Intent. While cloistered piety displays
Her mouldering roll, the piercing eye explores
New manners, and the pomp of elder days,
Whence culls the pensive bard his pictured stores.
Not rough nor barren are the winding ways
Of hoar antiquity, but strewn with flowers.

That which could not be effected by the entreaties of his family was ultimately brought about by a little strategy on the part of his friend Lord Tenterden, who well knew that underneath that sad, and care-worn brow there lay an inexhaustible store of ideas and fancies, which required but a little effort to mould them into forms of grace and beauty. He, also, became alarmed at the intense earnestness with which Brydges entered into these heraldic and antiquarian pedantries. He used every means in his power to dissuade him from these pursuits, but without avail. He remembered that there was one chord in his heart which always responded to the touch. When his early ambition, or his early efforts as an author were referred to he always waxed eloquent. It was on one of these occasions that his friend playfully taunted him with the loss of those powers of elegant composition which he displayed so exuberantly in his earlier years. The artifice was successful. A tender spot had been touched, and stung to anger, he resolved to disprove the assertion, to show his friend that he was yet capable of something higher than antiquarian plodding. He took up his pen and wrote the first sheet of his novel, "Mary de Clifford," and lest his resolution might forsake him he immediately sent it to his publisher, without the remotest idea of what was to follow. Every sheet was, in this way, left to suggest its successor by the association of ideas, and the charming poetry with which it is so profusely interspersed, arose naturally out of the progress of the story, and was written in the exact order in which it now stands. "Mary de Clifford" (Jan., 1792) is a sweet, pensive little tale, glowing with thought, sentiment, and picturesque description; and thrown off and printed as it was, within the short space of three months it triumphantly vindicated his claim to recognition as something more than a dull, prosaic antiquary. Though published anonymously it achieved an immediate popularity, which atoned in some degree for the unmerited neglect of his poetry. This little novel has been considered by some critics the finest product of his mind. It has passed through several editions; and half a century after its publication it had not been altogether forgotten.

This success, we believe, only elevated his unhappy mind for a short period, for we find him soon after relapsing into his usual despondency of spirit. It did not

induce him to consider himself a popular writer, and so he sank, as he quaintly says, into the "unworthy pursuits" of the genealogist, topographer, and bibliographer. He probably little dreamed that his labors in one at least, of these "unworthy pursuits," would keep his memory green long after his more ambitious efforts had been utterly forgotten.

As a temporary diversion to his troubled mind he was induced in 1795, to accept the command of a troop of fencible cavalry, and during the excitement of the threatened French invasion the activity of camp life afforded him considerable enjoyment. But the novelty of this life soon wore away, and throwing up his commission in disgust, he returned to the more agreeable atmosphere of his library.

In 1796, Lady Brydges died leaving him a family of five children; two sons and three daughters. This loss seems to have affected him very little, for the year following he married Miss Robinson, niece of Mrs. Montague, so well known in literary and social circles during the latter part of the eighteenth century. Our author now resumed his pen as a novelist, and in 1798, he published "Arthur Fitzalbini" in two vols., a work which had so large a sale that two editions were called for in less than two months. This is the work in which he caricatured his Denton neighbors, and it no doubt owed much of its success to its bitter personalties. "Arthur Fitzalbini" is largely autobiographical, for in it are disclosed his early hopes and aspirations, his bitter disappointments, and his unhappy melancholy. His subsequent efforts in this line were "Le Forester," 3 vols. 1802; Coningsby, 1 vol. 1813?—1819; Lord Brokenhurst, 1 vol. 1819; "Sir Ralph Willoughby," 1 vol. 1820; The Hall of Hellingsley, 3 vols. 1821. "Sir Ralph Willoughby" is an historical novel, prompted no doubt by the brilliant success of Sir Walter Scott in that line of fiction, in which the author attempted an ideal character of Sir Walter Raleigh and Lady Arabella Stuart. It was written in Florence, while the author was confined to the sofa by severe illness.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF THE PRINCIPAL ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY.

Which will be supplied by J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU ST., NEW-YORK,

At 35c. to the shilling.

Airy (G. B.) Treatise on Magnetism, post 8vo,	0	9	6	*Macmillan*
Album (The) Scripture Text Book, sq. 16mo,	0	12	6	*Book Society*
Apperley (C.) The Chase, the Turf, and the Road, new ed., col'd, post 8vo,	0	7	6	*Murray*
Ashworth (J.) Strange Tales from Humble Life, illust. ed., 8vo,	0	9	0	*Simpkin*
Aunt Judy's Yearly Volume, 1867–68–69, sq. 16mo, each	0	7	6	*Bell & Daldy*
Barker (Lady) Stories About, 2d ed., 12mo	0	4	6	*Macmillan*
Beale (L. S.) Disease Germs; Their Real Nature, post 8vo,	0	8	6	*Churchill*
Boutell (C.) Book of Designs for Mural Monuments, &c., 4to, sd,	0	10	6	*Forsyth*
Braithwaite (W. and J.) Commentary on Midwifery, 12mo, sd,	0	2	6	*Simpkin*
Brodhurst (B. E.) Deformities of Human Body, 8vo,	0	10	6	*Churchill*
——— (T.) New School Letter Writer, 4to, sd	0	1	0	*Simpkin*
Callingham (J.) Sign Writing and Glass Embossing, post 8vo,	0	5	0	*Simpkin*
Carlyle (T.) History of Frederick II. of Prussia, 10 vols., Vol. 5, 8vo,	0	9	0	*Chapman & Hall*
Cheever (Rev. G.) Religious and Moral Anecdote, new ed., post 8vo,	0	3	6	*Griffin*
Church Builder for 1870, post 8vo,	0	1	6	*Rivingtons*
Clergy (The) List for 1871, 8vo,	0	10	0	*G. Cox*
Concordance (A.) to "The Christian Year," 12mo,	0	7	6	*Parker*

Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, 1 vol., post 8vo, half bd -	0	17	6	*Dean*
——— Illustrated Peerage, &c., 1871, post 8vo, - - -	0	9	0	*Dean*
——— Illustrated Baronetage, with Knightage, 1871, post 8vo, -	0	9	0	*Dean*
Emmet (R.) The Course of his Rebellion, post 8vo, - - -	0	3	0	*Longmans*
Entomologist's (The) Annual for 1871, 12mo, bds, - - -	0	2	6	*Van Voorst*
Fenn (G. M.) By Birth a Lady, 3 vols., post 8vo, - - -	1	11	6	*Tinsley*
Fenton. Revenge, post 8vo, - - - - - - -	0	10	6	*Arnold*
Figuier (L.) Earth and Sea, roy. 8vo, - - - red. to	0	12	6	*Nelson*
Gardener (The). Edited by W. Thomson and R. Dean, 8vo, - -	0	7	6	*Blackwood & Son*
Gavazzi (A.) No Union with Rome, 12mo, - - -	0	3	6	*Partridge*
Graphic (The). Vol. 2, folio - - - - - -	1	0	0	*Office*
Green (G.) Mathematical Papers. Edited by N. M. Ferrers, 8vo, -	0	15	0	*Macmillan*
Griffith (G.) Going to Markets and Grammar Schools, 2 vols., 8vo, -	0	15	0	*Freeman*
Hake (T. G.) Madeline, with other Poems and Parables, post 8vo, -	0	7	6	*Chapman & Hall*
Hare (A. J. C.) Walks in Rome, 2 vols., post 8vo, - - -	1	1	0	*Strahan*
Hart (H. G.) Annual Army List, 8vo, - - - - -	1	1	0	*Murray*
Holl (H.) The Golden Bait: A Novel, 3 vols., post 8vo, - -	1	11	6	*Tinsley*
Homer. Odyssey. Bks. 1 to 12, with Introduction by Merry, &c., 12mo,	0	4	6	*Macmillan*
Ihne (W.) The History of Rome, 2 vols., 8vo, - - -	1	10	0	*Longmans*
Illustrated London News, Vol. 57, folio - - - - -	0	18	0	*Office*
Jesse (J. H.) London: Its Celebrated Characters, &c., 3 vols., post 8vo,	1	11	6	*Bentley*
Kay (W.) Psalms, Trans. from the Hebrew, with Notes, post 8vo, -	0	12	6	*Rivingtons*
Lodge (E.) The Peerage and Baronetage, 40th ed., roy. 8vo, - -	1	11	6	*Hurst & Blackett*
Martin (J. H.) Microscopic Objects, 8vo, - - - - -	0	14	0	*Van Voorst*
Murray's Handbook for Travelers in Constantinople, &c., 12mo, -	0	5	0	*Murray*
Norway and the Voring-Fos. By F. M. D., sq. 16mo, - -	0	7	6	*Simpkin*
Oldham (C. F.) What is Malaria? 8vo, - - - - -	0	7	6	*Lewis*
Ortolan's History of Roman Law, trans., 8vo, - - - -	1	8	0	*Butterworths*
Ovid. Metamorphoses of Publius Ovidius Naso, Trans. by King, post 8vo,	0	10	6	*Blackwood & Son*
Palliser (Maj. W.) The Use of Earthen Fortresses, 8vo, - - -	0	1	6	*Mitchell*
Peddie (R.) Dawn of the Second Reformation in Spain, post 8vo, -	0	5	0	*Partridge*
Plutarch's Morals. Translated from Greek by Several Hands 5 vols., 8vo,	3	3	0	*Low*
Punch, Vol. 59, 4to, - - - - - - - -	0	8	6	*Office*
Rankine (W. J. M.) Manual of Civil Engineering, 7th ed., post 8vo, -	0	16	0	*Griffin*
Robertson (J. C.) History of Christian Church, 5th ed., Vol. 1, 8vo, -	0	18	0	*Murray*
Robinson (G. T.) The Fall of Metz, 8vo, - - -	0	18	0	*Bradbury*
Rodwell (G. F.) A Dictionary of Science, 8vo, - - - -	0	18	0	*Moxon*
Rossetti (D. G.) Poems, 5th ed., post, 8vo, - - -	0	12	0	*Ellis*
Ruskin (J.) Selections from the Writings of, new ed., post 8vo, - -	0	6	0	*Smith, Elder & Co.*
Sale (G.) The Koran, new ed., with Memoir of Translator, &c., 8vo -	0	7	6	*Tegg*
Sargent and Dallin's Materials and Models for Grk. & Lat. Composition, post 8vo,	0	7	6	*Rivingtons*
Schmid (C. F.) Biblical Theology of New Testament, 8vo, - -	0	10	6	*Hamilton*
Spencer (H.) Principles of Psychology, 2d ed., Vol. 1, 8vo, - -	0	18	0	*Williams & N.*
Stewart (W. M.) Experience in W. States of America, 12mo, - red. to	0	2	0	*Houlston*
Story (W. W.) Roba di Roma, new ed., 8vo, - - - -	0	10	6	*Chapman & Hall*
Taylor (B.) Joseph and his Friend; a Story of Pennsylvania, post 8vo,	0	10	6	*Low*
Thompson (Sir H.) Practical Lithotomy and Lithotrity, 2nd ed., 8vo, -	0	10	0	*Churchill*
War (The) Correspondence of the "Daily News," 1870, post 8vo, -	0	7	6	*Macmillan*
Wood (H. T. W.) Changes in the English Language, 1400-1600, 8vo, -	0	2	6	*Macmillan*
Yonge (C M.) A Parallel History of France and England, oblong, fcap, 4to,	0	3	6	*Macmillan*
Young Englishwoman's Magazine (The), Vol. 1, new series, roy. 8vo -	0	7	6	*Ward & Lock*

CLEARANCE LIST,

COMPRISING

BOOKS OFFERED AT VERY LOW PRICES,

OR AT COST, TO CLOSE THEM OUT.

Boswell. The Life of Samuel Johnson. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $1.50

Boyes. Life and Books, or Records of Thought and Reading. 12mo. *London*, 1859. $0 65

British Female Poets With Biographical and Critical Notes by G W. Bethune. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1848. $1 75

Burke, Edmund. The Speeches of, in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1816. $5.50.

Burns. Poetical Works, with Life, by Lockhart Large, thick, 8vo, cloth. $2.50

Good order.

Chadwick. The Life of Daniel Defoe. New 8vo. *London*, 1859 $0.87

Cousin. Fragmens Philosophiques. 8vo, calf. *Paris*. $0.75

Daires. Rev Ed. The Claims of Ossian examined and appreciated. An Essay on the Scottish and Irish Poems published under that name. Top edge stained. 8vo, half calf. *Swansea*, 1825. $4.50

Dictionary of Contemporary Biography. A Handbook of the Peerage of Rank, Wealth, and Intellect. Containing Memoirs of nearly one thousand Eminent living Individuals. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1861. $1.75

Dobson. The Life of Petrarch. Numerous Steel Engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1805. $2.00

Fleetwood. The Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Large type. Many Steel Plates. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1867. $2.75

Forrest, Mary. Women of the South. Lacks Portraits. Small 4to, half morocco. $1.50

Fox's Book of Martyrs. Illustrated. Large, thick, 8vo. *New York*. $1.50

Great Truths by Great Authors. A Dictionary of Aids to Reflection. 8vo, cloth. *Phila.*, 1862. $1.75

Henry, Robert. The History of Great Britain, from the first invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. Fine Portrait. 4th ed., 12 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1805. $9.00

Clean and in good order.

Hume and Smollett. The History of England. 4 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1844. $6.00

In very good order.

International Policy. Essays on the Foreign Relations of England. Large, thick, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.75

Juan de Valdes, otherwise Valdesso, Spanish Reformer of the Sixteenth Century. Life and Writings of. With a translation of the Hundred and Ten Considerations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.25

Kathrina. J. G. Holland. New copy, published at $1.50. *Scribner*. $1.00

King, Lord. The Life of John Locke, with Extracts from his Correspondence, Journals, and Commonplace Books. Portrait. 2 vols., half morocco. *London*, 1830. $3.50

Lives of Eminent Persons. Galileo, Kepler, Newton, Mahomet, Caxton, Blake, Wren, Coke, M. Angelo, &c. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1833. $1.25

Machiavelli. Opere di. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. $6.00

A very nice set, with portrait. Binding cost three times the money.

Men of the Times. Biographical Sketches of Eminent Living Characters. Also Biographical Sketches of Celebrated Women of the Time. Thick, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $1.25

Miller. Lectures on the Philosophy of Ancient and Modern History. 8 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *Dublin*, 1816. $6.00

Milton. Paradise Lost. Illustrated by Doré. Folio, cloth. *London*. $17.50

The book in perfect order. Binding a little soiled. Very cheap.

Payne's Universum, or Pictorial World. Being a collection of Engravings of Views in all Countries, Portraits of Great Men, and Specimens of Works of Art. A very large collection of Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. $4.75

Penny Magazine. From 1832 to 1845. Clean copy. Bound in cloth. 14 vols. *London*. No date. $15.00

Poets of Great Britain and Ireland. With Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, containing the Lives of, by Dr. Samuel Johnson. 8 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*. $10.00

Pursuits of Literature. A Satirical Poem in four Dialogues. 4to, half calf *London*, 1812. $1.75

Spenser, Edmund. The Poetical Works of. 5 vols., Small 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1839. $3.00

Southey. The Poetical Works of. Large, thick, 8vo, cloth. *New York*. $1.50

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Seven Bishops. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.00

Taylor, Tom. Ballads and Songs of Brittany. Translated from the "Barsaz Baeiz" of Vicomte Hersait de la Villemarqué. With some of the original melodies harmonied by Mrs. Tom Taylor. With Illustrations by Tissot, Tenniel, Millais, Keene, Corbauld, and H. K. Brown. 4to, cloth, gilt top. *London*, 1865. $2.00

Usually sells for $5 or $6.

Tillotson. Archbishop of Canterbury. The Works of, with the Life of the Author, by Thomas Birch. 10 vols., 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1802. $15.00

Toderrin, L'Abbe. De la Litterature des Turcs. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. 3 vols. in one. $3.00

Urquhart. The Mystery of the Danube. Showing how through Secret Diplomacy that river has been closed, Exportation from Turkey arrested, and the Reopening of the Isthmus of Suez prevented. 8vo, half calf, *London*, 1851. $0.75

Voltaire. Oeuvres de. Comprising the Theatre. Fine Steel Plates. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. $11.00

Good copy.

LIST OF VERY CHEAP BOOKS
IN GOOD CONDITION AND MOSTLY NEW COPIES,
Offered at One Dollar Per Volume,
BY J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

Arthur, W. The Successful Merchant. Crown 8vo, cloth *New York*, 1866.

Barnard, Henry. National Education in Europe. Thick, 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1854.

Barrow, Dr. I. Memoir and Selections from the Works of. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*.

Beechey, Capt. F. W. A Voyage of Discovery toward the North Pole. Map and Plates. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1843.

Bell, Andrew. History of Canada from its Discovery till the union year 1840–41, translated from the History of F. X. Garneau, accompanied with illustrative notes. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. *Montreal*, 1860.

Boyes, J. F. Lacon in Council. 12mo, cloth.

Burns, Robert. Complete Works of. Poems, Songs, Letters. Memoir by Alexander Smith and Medallion Portrait. Globe edition, thick, 12mo, 636 pp., cloth, new. *London*, 1868.

Very cheap By far the best edition of Burns yet sold for the price.

Byron, Lord. Complete Works of. Fine Portrait. Royal 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1851.

Carleton, W. Tales and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. 12mo, cloth. *New York*.

Carleton, W. Willy Reilly and his Dear Coleen Bawn. 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1870.

Cary, H. Memoir of the Rev. Francis Cary, Translator of Dante. Fine Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London, Moscow*, 1847.

Casimir Maremma, by the author of Friends in Council, &c. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870.

Clarke, J. S. Naufragia, or Historical Memoirs of Shipwrecks, and of the Providential Deliverance of Vessels. 16mo, half calf. *London*, 1805.

Colton, C. C. Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words Thick 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1855.

Dabney, R. L. Life and Campaigns of Stonewall Jackson. Portrait. Thick 8vo, cloth, 742 pp.

Dante's Vision of Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Translated by Rev. H. F. Cary. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868

Davis, J. F. The Chinese; a general description of China and its Inhabitants. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1851.

Dieffenbach. Travels in New Zealand, with contributions to the Geology, Botany, and Natural History of that Country. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1843.

Dillon, J. T. History of the Reign of Peter the Cruel. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, gilt back.

Don Quixote. With copious Notes and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes, by J. G. Lockhart. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1865.

Don Quixote. With Illustrations after Gustave Doré. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*.

Fenn, G. M. Original Penny Readings. 12mo, half roan, gilt top, new. *London*, 1867.

Fowler, W. C. The English Language in its Elements and Forms, History of its origin and development. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1855.

Fielding, Henry History of Amelia. 12mo, half morocco. *London*.

———Joseph Andrews.

———Tom Jones.

A nice uniform edition of these standard novels. Illustrated by Phiz.

Gil Blas. From the French of Le Sage, by Smollett. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1865.

Gleig, G. R. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. Fine Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865.

A capital present for a boy.

Hall, Capt. Basil. Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, 1820–22. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Hallam, H. The Constitutional History of England. From the Accession of Henry VII, to the Death of George II. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1847

Harrison. The Rise, Progress, and Present Structure of the English Language. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1848.

Historical Reason Why. Designed to Simplify the Study of English History, by the author of The Reason Why. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*.

Howitt, Wm. The Country Year Book, or the Field, the Forest, and the Fireside. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1850.

Humboldt, Alexander. The Island of Cuba. Translated with notes and essay by J. S. Thrasher. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1856.

Jeaffreson, J. C. A Book about Lawyers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1868.

Joe Miller's Complete Jest Book. Being a Collection of the most excellent Bon Mots, brilliant Jests, and striking Anecdotes in the English language. 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1868.

Johnson, Dr Samuel. Lives of the Poets. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868.

Kinglake, A. W. The Invasion of the Crimea. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1868.

Kingsley, Henry. The Hillyars and the Burtons. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870.

Koran. Commonly called the Alcoran of Mahomet, translated by G. Sale. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Bath*, 1795.

Law and Lawyers. Curious Facts and Characteristic Sketches. 16mo, cloth gilt. *Edinburgh*.

Layard, A. H. A popular Account of Discoveries at Nineveh. Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1856.

Leighton, Archbishop. Memoir and Selections from the Works of. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*.

Leighton, Archbishop. Selections from the Miscellaneous Works of. Consisting of Sermons, Expositions, and Academical Addresses. 12mo, cloth. *London*.

Lewins, W. Her Majesty's Mails. A History of the Post Office, and an industrial account of its present condition. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1865.

Lytton, Sir E. Bulwer. Harold, the Last of the Saxon Kings. Crown 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1853.

BOOKS AT ONE DOLLAR PER VOLUME.

Lytton, Sir E. Bulwer. Leila, or the Siege of Granada. Crown 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1853.

Macaulay, Lord. History of England. Portrait. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1849.

Mackay, C. Life and Liberty in America. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1859.

Martin, F. Life of John Clare, the Northamptonshire Peasant Poet Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865.
A very interesting biography.

Masonic Chart, or Monitor containing all the Emblems Explained. With a History of Freemasonry. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859.

Mill, John Stuart. Essay on Liberty. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*.

Moore, C. Leaflets of Masonic Biography. Sketches of Eminent Freemasons. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Cincinnati*, 1864.

Montesquieu. The Spirit of Laws. Translated from the French. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1766.

Morley, H. Gossip, reprinted from Dickens' Household Words. Crown 8vo, boards. *London*, 1859.

Mudie, R. Natural History of Domesticated and Wild Animals. Colored Plates. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*.

Napoleon, Louis. History of Julius Cæsar, Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*.

Norton, Hon. Mrs. Old Sir Douglas. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868.

Palgrave, F. T. Essays on Art. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866.

Pardoe, Miss. The City of the Sultan; and Domestic Manners of the Turks. 18mo, cloth. *London*.

Pardoe, Miss. Episodes of French History. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth *London*, 1859.

Peterson, E. History of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1853.

Porter, J. Thaddeus of Warsaw. Thick, crown 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

Porter, J. The Scottish Chiefs. 3 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth. *New York*.

Practical Housewife. A Complete Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy and Family Medical Guide. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1860.

Princes of Art, The. Painters, Sculptors, and Engravers. 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1870.

Reason Why, The. A Collection of many hundreds of Reasons for things which though generally believed are imperfectly understood. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869.

Rebold and Brennan. A General History of Free Masonry in Europe. 8vo, cloth. *Cincinnati*, 1867

Richardson, Samuel. Clarissa Harlowe. 12mo, cloth. *London*.

Roche, R. M. The Children of the Abbey. Thick, Crown 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

Roosevelt, R. B. Superior Fishing; or the Striped Bass, Trout, and Black Bass of the Northern States. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1868.

Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of Natural History; Embracing Zoology, Botany, and Geology. 1000 Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, half morocco. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Russell, Lord John. Life of William Lord Russell Fine Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853

Russell, W. H. Canada; Its Defences, Condition and Resources. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1865.

Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical Works of. Edited by J G. Lockhart. 8vo, cloth, 823 pp. *New York*, 1869.

Shakespeare. A Winter's Tale, beatifully Illustrated by J. Gilbert. Royal 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1870.

Smiles, S. The Life of George Stephenson. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1858.

Smollett, T. Humphrey Clinker. 12mo, roxburgh. *London*.

———Peregrine Pickle.

———Roderick Random.

Uniform with the edition of Fielding named above.

Some Memorials of Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara. Crown 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, $1.00, in morocco back, 65 cts. *London*, 1850.

South, Dr. Robert. Memoir and Selections from the Works of 12mo, cloth, new. *London*.

Spielhagen, F. Hammer and Anvil. A Novel from the German. Crown 8vo, cloth. 691 pp. *New York*, 1870.

Sterne, Laurence. Tristram Shandy, and a Sentimental Journey. With Life by Sir Walter Scott, and Portrait. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867.

Strickland, Agnes. The Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. Enriched and Illustrated with Personal Letters, now first published, from the Bodleian Library. Crown 8vo, cloth, *London*, 1866.

Tegg's Dictionary of Chronology or Historical and Statistical Register from the Birth of Christ to the Present Time. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1871.

Tenot, E. Paris in December, 1851. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1870.

The Every-Day Book of Natural History. Comprising a note for every day, on the Flowers, Insects, Birds, Animals, &c., most commonly observed on Rambles into the country during the year. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. *London*, 1866.

The Lawyer's Common-Place Book; or miscellaneous collections, in History, Biography, Poetry, and Romance. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1838.

Thomson, J. The Seasons, with Critical and Explanatory Notes by J. R. Boyd. Nice Plates. 8vo, sheep, 335 pp. *New York*, 1853.

Townshend, G. H. The Hand-book of the year 1868. A Register of Facts, Dates, and Events, at Home and Abroad. Thick, crown 8vo, half roan, 756 pp. *London*, 1869.

Tuckermann, H. T America and her Commentators. Thick, crown 8vo, cloth, 460 pp. *New York*, 1864.

Tytler, Sarah. Citoyenne Jacqueline. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865.
A very pretty story for girls.

Van de Weyer. Choi D'Opuscules, Philosophiques, Historiques, Politiques et Litteraires. 12mo, half morocco, $1.00.

Wordsworth, Wm. Poems of. Fine Portrait and nice Illustrations, by K. Halswelle. Thick. 12mo, cloth, new. *Edinburgh*.

LIST OF VERY CHEAP BOOKS
OFFERED AT
FIFTY CENTS PER VOLUME.
ALL IN GOOD ORDER.

Unless otherwise stated they are 12mos bound in cloth.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, 22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND, LONDON.

Ada Moore's Story. A Novel. 3 vols., 8vo.
Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons. Plates. Half calf.
Arabian Nights. Complete. Illustrated.
Bates and Howe. Theological Works. 8vo.
Bathonian, The. A Collection of Reviews, Essays, &c. 8vo.
Beecher, H. W. Royal Truths. Fine Portrait.
Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads.
Bowles. Across the Continent.
Brougham, Lord. Lives of Men of Letters and Science. Half calf.
Browning, Mrs. Prometheus Bound, and other Poems.
Brownlow, Countess. Reminiscences of a Septuagenarian.
Burke. Life of, Portraits, &c. 8vo.
Canning, Hon. Geo. Select Speeches. 8vo, sheep.
Chambers' Fireside Stories and Sketches. 8vo.
Chambers' Sketches. From Chambers' Journal.
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Illustrations.
Collins, C. A. The Eye-witness. Evidence about many wonderful things. 8vo.
Collins, Gray, and Beattie. Poetical Works of.
Creasy, E. Memoirs of Eminent Etonians. Royal 8vo.
Dickens. Bleak House. Numerous Plates and Portrait. 2 vols., crown 8vo.
Disraeli. The Young Duke. Two vols. in one.
Dumas. Pictures of Travel in the South of France. Illustrated.
Edgeworth, Maria. Frank.
Edgeworth, Maria. Tales of Fashionable Life.
Emily Chester. A Novel.
Englishwoman in Russia. Illustrated.
Fowler and Kirkham. Phrenology Proved, Illustrated, and Applied.
Frank Freeman's Barbershop. Half calf.
Frothingham. Child's Book of Religion.
Gaddis, P. Conversion of a Skeptic.
Goethe's Courtship. A Tale. Cloth.
Goldsborough. Maryland Line in the C. S. A.
Good, J. M. The Book of Nature. 8vo, sheep.
Grimm's Popular Tales. Thick. 12mo.
Guardian, The. 2 vols.
Hartman. The Last Days of a King.
Hawkins, J. H. W Life of.
Head, Sir F. The Emigrant in Canada.
Headley. Rambles and Sketches.
Howe. Oriental and Sacred Scenes.
Howitt, Cook, and Landon. Poetical Works of.
Irving, Washington. Tour on the Prairies.
Johnson. Free Government in England and America. 8vo.
Kennedy. Annals of Quodlibet.
Kingsley, Charles. Poems.
Kirk, Ed. My Southern Friends.
Lady Huntington and her Friends. 8vo.
Lafayette. The Red Doctor.
Lamplighter, The. 12mo.
Landon, L. E. Poetical Works.
Manning, Miss. The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell.
Massey, Gerald. Poems and Ballads.
Moodie, Mrs. Roughing it in the Bush.
Moore, Frank. Lyrics of Loyalty. 18mo, half morocco.
Moore. Memoirs of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 2 vols.
Murray's Hand-book of Greece, Turkey, and Asia Minor.
Murray's Hand-book of Spain.
Murray's Hand-book of Switzerland.
Olmsted, D. An Introduction to Nat. Philosophy. 8vo, sheep.
Parker, N. H. Iowa as it is.
Passages in the Life of an Heiress. 8vo.
Phelps. Life of Grant and Colfax. Portraits.
Philip Paternoster. A Love Story. 2 vols.
Poetry of the Fields. 8vo, gilt, beautiful Steel Plates.
Putt, C. Essay on Civil Policy, or the Science or Legislation. 8vo.
Reade, Charles. Clouds and Sunshine.
Reid, Mayne. The White Chief.
Robinson, F. W. A Woman's Ransom. A Novel.
Rowland, Mark. A Tale of the Sea.
St. Bonaventure's Life of Christ.
Schlegel, F. V. The Philosophy of Life and Language.
Scott. Marmion. 8vo.
Scott, Mrs. Every Day Cookery for Every Family.
Scott's Poems. Illustrated by F. Gilbert.
Shahma. Pursuit of Freedom, or the Branded Hand.
Shakespeare. Complete.
Shillaber, B. P. Rhymes with Reason and without.
Sinclair, C. Modern Accomplishments. A Novel.
Surrey. Poetical Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey.
Sydnie Adriance, or Trying the World.
Tale of a Monkey. Manœuvers of Dandy Jack. Illustrated.
Tales and Stories from Chambers' Journal. Gilt.
Taylor's Manual of Ancient History. 8vo.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. Idylls of the King. Maud. 3 vols.
Tennyson's Poems. Post, 2 vols.
The Young Stepmother. A Chronicle of Mistakes. 2 vols.
Thomson and Gray. Poetical Works of. Cloth, gilt edges.
Tousey. Papers from over the Water.
Visit to the British Museum. Illustrations.
White, Kirk. Complete Works. 8vo.
Willis, N. P. Famous Persons and Places.
Willison, J. The Afflicted Man's Companion.
Wills, W. H. Old Leaves from Household Words.
Winthrop, T. John Brent.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."
FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

LIST OF FINE BOOKS IN CHOICE BINDINGS, BEING A PORTION OF A LATE IMPORTATION.

The Bindings are all extra, bright, and fresh, and the copies, with scarcely an exception, are otherwise very fine.

ABAILARD et HELOÏSE. Lettres, traduites sur les manuscrits de la Bibliotheque Royal, par E. Oddool; precedees d'un Essai Historique, par M. et Mme. Guizot. Very numerous illustrations by J. Gigoux. 2 vols. in one, half morocco. *Paris*, 1839. $5.00

ADDISON. The Spectator. Numerous fine plates by Stothard. 8 vols., 12mo. calf extra. *London*, 1808. $15.00

ALCOCK, SIR RUTHERFORD. The Capital of the Tycoon: A Narrative of Three Years Residence in Japan. Maps and numerous colored Plates and Woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. *London*, 1863. $6.00

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. Works of. The text formed from a new collation of the earlier editions, with notes and a Biographical Memoir by Alexander Dyce. 2 fine Portraits. 11 vols., 8vo, tree calf. *London, Moxon*, 1843. $80.00

BEWICK. A General History of Quadrupeds. Illustrated with very numerous cuts by T. Bewick. 8vo, half calf. *Newcastle*, 1792. $12.00

A very fine copy.

BROUGHAM, HENRY, LORD. Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. Remarks on party, and an appendix. 2 vols. Lives of men of letters and science who flourished in the time of George III, with portraits. 3 vols. In all 5 vols., large 8vo, polished calf, gilt tops, edges uncut. Best editions. *London*, 1839–1845. $60.00

BURTON, CAPT. R. F. The Highlands of the Brazils, with a full account of the Gold and Diamond Mines, also canoeing down 1500 miles of the Great River Sâo Francisco from Sabará to the Sea. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra. *London*, 1869. $7.50

CAMPBELL, LORD. The Lives of the Lord Chancellors of England from the earliest times till the Reign of King George IV. 8 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, extra, (by Mansell.) *London*, 1845. $65.00

CARLYLE, T. History of Frederick the II of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. $24.00

A fresh copy of the fine octavo edition.

CATLIN, GEORGE. Letters and Notes on the Manners, Customs, and Conditions of the North American Indians. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1842. $18.00

A desirable copy, the engravings being impressions before the plates were worn to death by Mr. Bohn. Scarce in this fine condition.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Illustrated by 24 Designs by Cruikshank. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt top. *London*, 1828. $5.00

CHAP BOOKS. (A collection of.) Containing The Comical Budget, Richardson's Songster, London Songster, The Whole Art of Legerdemain, Mother Shipton's Dream Book, Baron Munchausen, Napoleon's Book of Fate, Valentine Writers, Domestic Cookery, Nixon's Prophecies, The Dreamer's Oracle, and The Original Norwood Gipsy. Numerous colored plates. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *Derby.* no date. $6.50

CHATFIELD, PAUL. The Tin Trumpet; or Heads and Tails for the Wise and Waggish. Fine Portrait. 2 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half moroco, gilt top. *London*, 1836. $5.00

CROMWELL, T. Oliver Cromwell and His Times. Fine Portrait. 8vo, tree calf, yellow edges. *London*, 1822. $3.50

DAVIES, E. Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons; with some Introductory Sketches of Primitive Society. 8vo, half calf, gilt back. *London*, 1804. $6.50

Scarce.

DAVIS and WESTGARTH. Tracts of McKinley and Party across Australia. Map and numerous colored plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt, marbled edges. *London*, 1863. $4.00

DEVIL. (The) upon Two Sticks in England; being a continuation of Le Diable Boiteux of Le Sage. 6 vols. in three, 12mo, newly bound half morocco. *London*, 1791. $7.50

A scarce and curious book.

DIBDIN, Rev. T. F. Bibliotheca Spenceriana, or a Descriptive Catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, and of many valuable first editions in the library of Earl Spencer. *London*, 1814. Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. *London*, 1822. Aedes Althorpianæ, or an account of the Mansion, Books and Pictures at Althorp; to which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. *London*, 1822. A Descriptive Catalogue of the books printed in the fifteenth century, lately forming part of the Library of the Duke di Cassano Serra, and now the property of Earl Spencer, with a general index of authors and editions contained in the present volume, and in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, and Aedes Althorpianæ. In all, 6 vols. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1823. $180.00

It is useless, if not impossible, to add to the superlative praises which have been lavished upon the works of Dr. Dibdin, praises not merely from the bookseller, anxious to make a sale, but from the most intelligent critics and the most refined admirers of the productions of art. The copy here offered is specially remarkable for the beauty of the impressions of the plates, the spotless purity of the paper, its large and uncut margin, and the chasteness of its binding. It has taken a journey to Paris and received an elegant covering in the workshop of one of the best FRENCH BINDERS, MONSIEUR DAVID.

DICKENS. Bleak House, original edition with 40 plates by H. K. Brown, (Phiz.) 8vo, half red morocco extra. *London*, 1853. $7.50

DICKENS. Oliver Twist, with all the original Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 3 vols., crown 8vo, half red morocco. *London*, 1841. $9.00

Fine copy with early impressions of the plates.

D'URFEY. New Operas, with Comical Stories and Poems, on several occasions, never before printed. Being the remaining pieces written by Mr. D'Urfey. 8vo, sprinkled calf, extra. *London*, 1721. $6.75

Nice copy.

EVELYN, JOHN. The Life of Mrs. Godolphin. Steel Portrait. 12mo, tree calf, gilt edges. *London, Pickering*, 1847. $3.75

FAIRBAIRN'S CRESTS of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. 150 plates containing nearly 3,000 Crests, &c., with full Letterpress description of each Crest. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. *London* $14.00

A nice copy of a fine book; invaluable to engravers, jewellers, carriage painters, &c.

FIELDING, HENRY. The Works of. With an Essay on his life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy. 10 vols., 8vo, polished calf. *London*, 1806 $45.00

The best edition, a very handsomely bound copy, free from stains.

FORD, JOHN. The Dramatic Works of. With notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford, Esq. To which are added Fames Memorial, and Verses to the memory of Ben. Jonson. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London, Murray*, 1827. $20.00

Best edition, a very nice clean copy.

FULLER, THOMAS. The Church History of Britain, from the birth of Jesus Christ until the year 1648. Endeavored by Thomas Fuller, Prebendary of Sarum. New edition by the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M. A. 6 vols., 8vo, polished calf. *Oxford*, 1845. $30.00

GAY, JOHN. Fables. With a life of the Author, and embellished with seventy plates. 2 vols., large 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1793 $40.00

The beautiful Stockdale edition, very fine copy, taller and finer than the Rice copy which sold for $55.

GOLDSMITH. The Vicar of Wakefield, with 24 inimitable colored designs by T. Rowlandson. 8vo, calf extra, uncut. *London*, 1817. $31.50

"Goldsmith was a man who, whatever he wrote did it better than any other man."—Dr. Johnson.

HALL, Mrs. S. C. Ireland, its Scenery, Character, &c. 3 vols., large 8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1841. $32.00

A fine copy with early impressions of the beautiful steel plate and woodcut illustrations.

HALL, Mrs. S. C. Pilgrimages to English Shrines. Very numerous exquisite woodcuts by F. W. Fairholt. 8vo, calf, extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1853 $8.00

Early copy scarce.

"Great men have been among us; hands that penn'd,
And tongues that uttered wisdom."—Wordsworth.

HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. A Collection of scarce, curious, and interesting Pamphlets and Tracts, reprinted from the Earl of Oxford's Library, with Notes, historical, political, and critical, by Malham. 12 vols., 8vo, bright calf, gilt, fine copy. 1808–11. $40.00

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS. Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau, by an Old Man. Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1834. $3.50

Scarce.

HELPS, ARTHUR. The Spanish Conquest in America, and its Relation to the History of Slavery and to the Government of the Colonies. 4 vols., 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, (by Mansell, successor to Hayday.) *London*, 1855. $24.00

HOMER TRAVESTIE. A Burlesque Translation of Homer. Original edition, with all the humorous plates by Bunbury. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, uncut. *London*, 1897. $12.50

Very scarce.

HONE, WILLIAM. A collection of Humorous, Satirical, and Historical Pamphlets, Broadsides, Squibs, &c., relating to Queen Charlotte and her husband, the "First Gentleman of Europe," including among others "The Acts of Adonis the Great, King of Bull," "The Political House that Jack Built," "Non Mi Ricordo," and "The Queen's Matrimonial Ladder," illustrated with numerous cuts by George Cruikshank. 2 vols., crown 8vo, calf, extra. *London*, 1820. $40.00

This is perhaps the most curious collection of its kind ever brought to this country.

HONE, WILLIAM. Works. Consisting of The Every Day Book, Table Book, and Year Book, original edition with upwards of 500 engravings. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, (by Mansell) *London*, 1839. $28.50

HUME, DAVID. The History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution of 1688. Illustrated with the splendid steel plates published by Bowyer. 10 vols., folio. Russia gilt, gilt edges. *London*, 1806. $100.00

A copy and offered at a low price.

HUME, SMOLLETT and HUGHES. History of England. 17 vols., half morocco extra, (by Mansell.) *London*, 1841. $65.00

JONSON, BEN. The Works of. With Notes, critical and explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. 9 vols., 8vo, polished calf. *London*, 1816. $65.00

A beautiful copy of the best edition, a fair margin and free from stain.

KIRBY'S Wonderful and Eccentric Museum or Magazine of Remarkable Characters. Including all the Curiosities of Nature and Art, from the remotest period to the present time. Illustrated with numerous engravings chiefly taken from rare and curious prints or original drawings. 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1820. $40.00

A very interesting and curious collection of queer things. Remarkable mountain in North America inhabited by the Judges of Charles I, Origin of the females exposing their bosoms, Advertisement for a husband, Eighty-two small gold beads found in a duck, &c.

LANE'S ARABIAN NIGHTS. Illustrated by many hundred engravings by W. Harvey. Original edition. 3 vols., 8vo, calf extra, uncut. *London*, 1841. $45.00

A very fine copy of this well known version.

LIDDELL, HENRY G. A History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire. 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf. *London*, 1855. $10.00

LOCKER, E. H. The Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hospital; comprising a Series of Portraits and Memoirs of celebrated Naval Commanders. 20 fine Plates, and autograph of Nelson inserted. Royal 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1831. $10.00

LODGE, EDMUND. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, engraved from Authentic Pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility and the public collections of the country, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. 240 fine Plates, large paper, india proofs. 12 vols., 4to, half red morocco, extra. *London*, 1823. $145.00

The same in original numbers, $100.

LODGE. The same. 12 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1835. $55.00

LODGE. The same. 8 vols., 12mo, half morocco, extra, (by Mansell.) *London*, 1849. $25.00

LODGE. The same. 8 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1849. $20.00

MARRYAT, CAPT. A Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. 3 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, extra, (by Mansell.) *London*, 1839. $6.00

MILTON, JOHN. Works printed from the original editions, with a life of the Author, by Rev. John Mitford. 8 vols., 8vo, calf extra. *London*, 1863. $38.00

MILTON'S PARADISE LOST. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Folio, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, *Cassell.* $27.50

MOORE, THOMAS. The Epicurean, a Tale, and Alciphron, a Poem, with beautiful vignette illustration on steel, by Turner. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1839. $3.00

NOTES and QUERIES. A very elegant set. 33 vols., 4to, tree calf. *London*, various dates. $150.00

ORME, WILLIAM. Bibliotheca Biblica: A select list of books on Sacred Literature, with Notices, Biographical, Critical, and Bibliographical. 8vo, half morocco, extra. *London*, 1824. $5.00

PAUQUET, FRERES. Modes et Costumes Historiques, Apres les Meilleurs Maitres de Chaque Époque, et les documents les Plus authentiques. 4to, cloth extra, 96 fine colored plates. *Paris.* $27.50

One of the best works on costume, giving valuable authentic representations of costumes of different periods.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. With Notes, Critical and Historical, and a Life of Plutarch, by J. & W. Langhorne. 6 vols., half green morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1826. $20.00

PREVOST, ABBÉ. Histoire de Manon Lescaut. Illustrated with many beautiful engravings by Tony Johannot. Royal 8vo, half morocco. *Paris.* $10.00

Best edition, with india proof impressions of the plates.

QUARLES, FRANCIS. Emblemes, Divine and Moral; together with Hieroglyphicks of the Life of Man. Original edition, illustrated with numerous quaint and curious copper plates. 18mo, newly bound, calf extra. *London*, 1736. $7.00

A very nice copy.

READE, W. W. Savage Africa, being the Narrative of a Tour in Equatorial South-Western and North-Western Africa; with Notes on the Habits of the Gorilla; on the existence of Unicorns and Tailed Men; on the Slave Trade; on the origin, character, and capabilities of the Negro; and on the future civilization of Western Africa. Map and numerous illustrations by Zwecker. 8vo, newly bound, roxburgh. *London*, 1863. $5.50

ROGERS, SAMUEL. Poems and Italy. 2 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges. *London*, 1830–34. $40.00

Very beautiful copies of these exquisite books, clean and the early impressions of Turner's Plates. They have brought over $50 at auction.

ROSCOE, H. The Life of Wm. Roscoe, by his Son. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf gilt. *London*, 1833. $3.50

SHAKSPEARE. The Pictorial Edition of the Works of. Edited by Charles Knight. 8 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt top. *London, C. Knight & Co.* $67.50

A fine copy of the original edition, clean and fresh with the superior impressions of the plates.

SMITH, CAPT. IOHN. The Trve Travels, Adventures, and Observations of Captaine Iohn Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America; beginning about the yeare 1593, and continued to the present, 1629. 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut. *Richmond*, 1819. $20.00

Scarce.

SMOLLETT, TOBIAS. The Miscellaneous Works of. With memoirs of his life and writings, by Robert Anderson. 6th edition. 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1820. $32.50

Nice clean copy.

SOLVYNS, BALT. A collection of 250 colored Etchings, descriptive of the Manners, Customs, and Dresses of the Hindoos. 4 vols., folio, russia. *Calcutta*, 1799. $40.00

SOUTHGATE, H. Many Thoughts on Many Things, being a Treasury of Reference, consisting of selections from the writings of the Known Great, and the Great Unknown, analytically arranged. Thick 4to, 655 pp. newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1858.

A most valuable book for the author, press writer, student, or clergyman.

STRICKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Queens of England. 12 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1840. $24.00

TAYLOR. J. History of the Transmission of Ancient Books to Modern Times; or a concise account of the means by which the genuineness and authenticity of Ancient Historical Works are ascertained, with an estimate of the comparative value of the evidence usually adduced in support of the claims of the Jewish and Christian Scriptures. 8vo, morocco, roxburgh style. *London*, 1827. $6.00

THORNBURY, W. The Life of J. M. W. Turner, R. A. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, roxburgh, *London*, 1862. $5.00

VOLTAIRE. La Henriade, nouvelle edition. Beautiful Steel Plates and Vignettes. 2 vols., 12mo, newly bound, morocco extra, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1770. $10.00

WALPOLE and VERTUE. Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some account of the Principal Artists, and incidental notes on other arts. Additions by J. Dallaway. 5 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges, good margin, a beautiful copy. *London, Major*, 1828. $87.50

WARREN, Mrs. MERCY. History of the Rise, Progress, and Termination of the American Revolution, interspersed with biographical, political, and moral observations. 13 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut. *Boston*, 1805. $30.00

A remarkably fine copy, spotless and perfect.

WEALE, J. Divers Works of Early Masters in Christian Decoration; with an Introduction Containing the Biography, Journal of Travel, contemporaneous associations in art, and a critical account of the works of Alfred Durer; Notices of his Master Wohlgemuth and his friend Pirckheymer; Adam Kraft and his Sacrament House at Nuremburg; with examples of Ancient Painted and Stained Glass from York, West Wickham, Kent, and St. Georges Chapel, Windsor, &c., an account of painted and stained glass at Gouda, &c. Splendid colored plates. 2 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1846. $40.00

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

ADDISON. Sir Roger de Coverley, by the Spectator. With Notes and Illustrations by W. H. Wills, and Engravings by Thompson from designs by Fred. Taylor. Small 4to, calf. *London*, 1850. $2.50

Exquisitely printed in the old style by Whittingham.

ADVENTURES of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse. Many humorous Cuts by Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1837. $2.75

AIKEN, L. The Life of Joseph Addison. Fine Portrait, from an original picture by Kneller, never before engraved. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $2.00

AMES, FISHER. The Works of. 8vo, half calf. Portrait. $1.75

Lacks Title.

ANACREON, Translated by Thomas Moore. Illustrated by the exquisite Designs of Girodet. Oblong 16mo, vellum cloth, and etruscan gold. *London*, 1870. $3.50

A most beautiful and captivating volume.

ANGERSTEIN GALLERY. A Catalogue of the celebrated Collection of Pictures of the late John Julius Angerstein, Esq., containing a finished Etching of every Picture, and accompanied with Historical and Biographical Notices by John Young, Engraver to his Majesty. 41 Plates. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1829. $6.00

APPLETON'S CYCLOPÆDIA of Biography. Embracing a Series of Original Memoirs of the most Distinguished Persons of all Times. Revised American Edition by F. L. Hawks. Numerous Illustrations. Large 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1870. $5.00

AUTOGRAPHIC MIRROR. Autographic Letters and Sketches of Illustrious and Distinguished Men of past and present times: Sovereigns, Statesmen, Warriors, Divines, &c. 2 vols., folio, and 2 vols., 4to, cloth. *London* and *New York*. $16.:0

BAINES, T. Explorations in Southwest Africa. Map and many Wood Engravings Thick 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $2.00

BALL and KENNEDY. Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers. A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by John Ball and Edward Shirley Kennedy, Presidents of the Club. Numerous Maps, Plans, Wood Engravings, and fine colored Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half calf, gilt, marbled edges. *London*, 1859–62. $18.00

Becoming scarce as a set. The first series being out of print.

BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1867. $20.00

New copy.

BARBER and HOWE. All the Western States and Territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific. Containing their History, Incidents of Pioneer Life, Military Events, Biographical Sketches, combined with full Geographical Descriptions of the different States, Territories, Cities, and Towns. Illustrated by 240 Engravings, Views of the Cities, Public Buildings, and Monuments, Battle Fields, Historic Localities, Natural Curiosities, &c., from drawings taken on the spot by the Authors. 8vo, roan. *Cincinnati*, 1867. $3.50

BARON MUNCHAUSEN'S Travels and Surprising Adventures. Illustrated with 23 curious Engravings from the Baron's own Designs, and 5 by George Cruikshank Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869 $1.75

A cheap and attractive edition.

BARTLETT and WILLIS. Canadian Scenery. Land, Lake, and River Scenery of the Dominion of Canada, from Drawings by W. H. Bartlett. The Literary Department by N. P. Willis. Upwards of 100 fine Steel Plates. 2 vols. in one, 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1842. (Published at $25.00.) $15.00

Fine copy, as good as new, with early impressions of the plates,

BEETON, S. O. A Shakespeare Memorial. Consisting of a Memoir of the Immortal Bard, a Historical and Descriptive Notice of Stratford-on-Avon, and an exhaustive Analysis of his principal Characters. Illustrated with 11 Shakespeare Portraits, numerous Woodcuts, and Portraits of the Sovereigns, Contemporaries, Biographers, Editors, Players, Commentators, and Illustrators of Shakespeare, 4 beautiful full page Chromos by John Gilbert, and 8 full page Engravings of the principal scenes in Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, &c. Folio, cloth, gilt edges. *London*. $2.75

"The poet's eye
Doth glance from heaven to earth, from earth to heaven,
And as imagination bodies forth
The forms of things unknown, the poet's pen
Turns them to shapes and gives to airy nothing
A local habitation and a name."
—*Midsummer Night's Dream.*

BÉRANGER, P. I. DE. Oeuvres Completes. With fine Portrait and about 50 choice and beautiful Steel Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Paris*, 1843. $13.00

BERKELEY, HON. GRANTLEY F. The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies. 10 Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $6.00

BEWICK. Poems by Goldsmith and Parnell. Illustrated by T. Bewick. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1804. $12.00

An extremely fine copy of a scarce book.

BLAKE, W. Illustrated Edition of Blairs' Grave. 12 Engravings by Schiavonetti, from the original inventions of W. Blake, and a fine Portrait of Blake. Original impressions. Imperial 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1808. $15.00

BLUE LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. A Collection of the Earliest Statutes and Judicial Proceedings of that Colony. Edited by Smucker. 12mo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1861 $1.50

BRADFORD, SAMUEL DEXTER. Works of. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1858 $1.50

BRANDON'S, R. and J., Analysis of Gothic Architecture, with 700 Examples of Doorways, Windows, &c., and Remarks on the several Details of an Ecclesiastical Edifice. 2 large vols, royal 4to, cloth. *London*, 1849. $27.50

BROCKEDON, WM. Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. Upwards of 100 fine Plates, with letter-press descriptions. 2 vols., 4to, half green morocco. *London*. $25.00

Originally published at £10.10 in parts.

BROWNE, Dr. JOHN. Myographia Nova, or a Graphical Description of all the Muscles in the Human Body, as they arise in Dissection. Fine Portrait and 140 curious Copper Plates. Folio, fine old morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1697. $3.00

A very curious and scarce book from the library of an English Peer; Fine copy.

BRUNET'S MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE. 5 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, top edge gilt, *Bruxelles*, 1838. $10.00

BURGOYNE, GEN. J. Dramatic and Poetical Works, with Memoirs of the Author. Fine Copper Plates. Printed by C. Whittingham. 2 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra. *London*, 1808. $8.00

This should be of interest to the collector of Americana as the literary productions of the famous Burgoyne, who played —for him—such an unfortunate part in the drama of the war for American independence.

BURNET, JOHN. Rembrandt and his Works. Comprising an Account of his Life, with a Critical Examination into his Principles and Practice of Design, Light, Shade, and Color. Illustrated by Examples from the Etchings of Rembrandt. 19 beautiful Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1849. $10.00

The original edition of this fine work with early impressions of the plates.

BURR, AARON, and WILKINSON. Reports of the Trials of, for Treason and for a Misdemeanor, &c., taken in short hand by David Robertson. 2 vols., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1808. The Trial of Aaron Burr on an Indictment of Treason before the Circuit Court of the United States, Richmond, 1807, including the Arguments and Decisions, taken in short hand by T. Carpenter. 3 vols., 8vo. *Washington City*, 1807. Memoirs of My Own Times, by Gen. James Wilkinson. 3 vols., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816. Proofs of the Corruption of Gen. James Wilkinson, and of his Connection with Aaron Burr, with a full Refutation of his slanderous Allegations in relation to the Character of the principal Witness against him. By Daniel Clark of New Orleans. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1809. Memoirs of General Wilkinson. Vol. II. Burr's Conspiracy Exposed and Gen. Wilkinson Vindicated against the Slanders of his Enemies on that important occasion. 1811 $100.00

This is a splendid set of a very valuable and scarce collection. The Vol. II of the Memoirs of Wilkinson is extremely rare. The works are bound uniformly in English polished calf, gilt tops and edges uncut. The smaller volumes of Carpenter are stilted so as to correspond in size to the other volumes. The set is a remarkably fine one offered at a reasonable price. In all 10 vols., 8vo, and 1 vol., 4to, the atlas to Wilkinson, all uncut.

BURTON, ALFRED. The Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy. Illustrated by 17 humorous Plates by Rowlandson. Crown 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1818. $5.00

BUTLER, SAMUEL. Hudibras, and Poetical Remains. With Dr. Gray's Annotations, and Notes by Robert Thyer. With a Selection from Butler's Characters in Prose. Illustrated with humorous Woodcuts and Portraits of Butler and Thyer. 4 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1819–27. $20.00

CAILLOT, ANT. Voyage Autour de ma Bibliothéque. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, calf, gilt back. *Paris*, 1809. $2.00

CALLIPŒDIA, or the Art of getting Beautiful Children. Written in Latin by Claudius Quillet, made English by N. Rowe, Esq. Curious Plates. 12mo, calf, extra. *London*, 1720. $8.50

Very scarce.

CANOVA, ANTONIA. The Works of. Engraved in Outline by Henry Moses, with Descriptions by the Countess Albrizzi, and a Memoir by Count Cicognara. 3 vols., folio, half russia extra, gilt top. *London*, 1824. $35.00

Very fine, large copy. This is one of the early copies, with fine impressions of the plates.

CARICATURES. A Collection of English Caricatures, by Gillray and his Contemporaries, comprising upwards of 400 Plates (mostly colored). 11 vols., folio, boards. *London*, 1756–1801. $100.00

This collection is unique, containing, among other suppressed plates, the notable one entitled, "Wife or No Wife; or, A Trip to the Continent," in allusion to the (then) Prince of Wales' marriage with Mrs. Fitzherbert.

"When fell Corruption, by her vassals crown'd,
Derides fallen Justice prostrate on the ground,
Swift to redress an injured people's groan,
Bold Satire shakes the tyrant on his throne;
Powerful as death, defies the sordid train,
And slaves and sycophants surround in vain."
—*Brown.*

CARY. Robert, Earl of Monmouth. Memoirs of. Written by Himself. And Fragmenta Regalia, being a History of Queen Elizabeth's Favorites. By Sir Robert Naunton. With explanatory annotations. 8vo, half calf. *Edinburgh*, 1808. $15.00

Scarce. Illustrated by about thirty inserted, scarce, and curious plates.

CATO-STREET CONSPIRACY. History of. With the Trials at Large of the Conspirators for High Treason and Murder, and every Particular connected with the Rise, Progress, Discovery, and Termination of the Horrid Plot. Portraits of all the Conspirators. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1820. $2.50

Cover loose.

CAULFIELD, J. Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the Reign of Edward III. to the Revolution. 60 Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1794. $12.00

An original edition of a curious book, containing several unique portraits.

CAXTON. The Game of Chesse, by William Caxton. A fac-simile reproduction of the first work printed in England, from the copy in the British Museum. 4to, cloth, antique. *London*, 1862. $12.00

Rare, only 80 copies printed. This reproduction of the first work printed by Caxton at Westminster, containing 23

BOOKS AT ONE DOLLAR PER VOLUME.

Lytton, Sir E. Bulwer. Leila, or the Siege of Granada. Crown 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1853.

Macaulay, Lord. History of England. Portrait. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1849.

Mackay, C. Life and Liberty in America. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1859.

Martin, F. Life of John Clare, the Northamptonshire Peasant Poet Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. A very interesting biography.

Masonic Chart, or Monitor containing all the Emblems Explained. With a History of Freemasonry. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859.

Mill, John Stuart. Essay on Liberty. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*.

Moore, C. Leaflets of Masonic Biography. Sketches of Eminent Freemasons. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Cincinnati*, 1864.

Montesquieu. The Spirit of Laws. Translated from the French. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1766.

Morley, H. Gossip, reprinted from Dickens' Household Words. Crown 8vo, boards. *London*, 1859.

Mudie, R. Natural History of Domesticated and Wild Animals. Colored Plates. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*.

Napoleon, Louis. History of Julius Cæsar, Vol. 1. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*.

Norton, Hon. Mrs. Old Sir Douglas. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868.

Palgrave, F. T. Essays on Art. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866.

Pardoe, Miss. The City of the Sultan; and Domestic Manners of the Turks. 18mo, cloth. *London*.

Pardoe, Miss. Episodes of French History. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth *London*, 1859.

Peterson, E. History of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1853.

Porter, J. Thaddeus of Warsaw. Thick, crown 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

Porter, J. The Scottish Chiefs. 3 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth. *New York*.

Practical Housewife. A Complete Encyclopædia of Domestic Economy and Family Medical Guide. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1860.

Princes of Art, The. Painters, Sculptors, and Engravers. 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1870.

Reason Why, The. A Collection of many hundreds of Reasons for things which though generally believed are imperfectly understood. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869.

Rebold and Brennan. A General History of Free Masonry in Europe. 8vo, cloth. *Cincinnati*, 1867

Richardson, Samuel. Clarissa Harlowe. 12mo, cloth. *London*.

Roche, R. M. The Children of the Abbey. Thick, Crown 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

Roosevelt, R. B. Superior Fishing; or the Striped Bass, Trout, and Black Bass of the Northern States. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1868.

Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of Natural History; Embracing Zoology, Botany, and Geology. 1000 Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, half morocco. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Russell, Lord John. Life of William Lord Russell Fine Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853

Russell, W. H. Canada; Its Defences, Condition and Resources. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1865.

Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical Works of. Edited by J G. Lockhart. 8vo, cloth, 823 pp. *New York*, 1869.

Shakespeare. A Winter's Tale, beatifully Illustrated by J. Gilbert. Royal 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1870.

Smiles, S. The Life of George Stephenson. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1858.

Smollett, T. Humphrey Clinker. 12mo, roxburgh. *London*.

———Peregrine Pickle.

———Roderick Random.

Uniform with the edition of Fielding named above.

Some Memorials of Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara. Crown 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, $1.00, in morocco back, 65 cts. *London*, 1850.

South, Dr. Robert. Memoir and Selections from the Works of 12mo, cloth, new. *London*.

Spielhagen, F. Hammer and Anvil. A Novel from the German. Crown 8vo, cloth. 691 pp. *New York*, 1870.

Sterne, Laurence. Tristram Shandy, and a Sentimental Journey. With Life by Sir Walter Scott, and Portrait. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867.

Strickland, Agnes. The Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. Enriched and Illustrated with Personal Letters, now first published, from the Bodleian Library. Crown 8vo, cloth, *London*, 1866.

Tegg's Dictionary of Chronology or Historical and Statistical Register from the Birth of Christ to the Present Time. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1871.

Tenot, E. Paris in December, 1851. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1870.

The Every-Day Book of Natural History. Comprising a note for every day, on the Flowers, Insects, Birds, Animals, &c., most commonly observed on Rambles into the country during the year. 12mo, cloth, illustrated. *London*, 1866.

The Lawyer's Common-Place Book; or miscellaneous collections, in History, Biography, Poetry, and Romance. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1838.

Thomson, J. The Seasons, with Critical and Explanatory Notes by J. R. Boyd. Nice Plates. 8vo, sheep, 335 pp. *New York*, 1853.

Townshend, G. H. The Hand-book of the year 1868. A Register of Facts, Dates, and Events, at Home and Abroad. Thick, crown 8vo, half roan, 756 pp. *London*, 1869.

Tuckermann, H. T America and her Commentators. Thick, crown 8vo, cloth, 460 pp. *New York*, 1864.

Tytler, Sarah. Citoyenne Jacqueline. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865.

A very pretty story for girls.

Van de Weyer. Choi D'Opuscules, Philosophiques, Historiques, Politiques et Litteraires. 12mo, half morocco, $1.00.

Wordsworth, Wm. Poems of. Fine Portrait and nice Illustrations, by K. Halswelle. Thick. 12mo, cloth, new. *Edinburgh*.

LIST OF VERY CHEAP BOOKS
OFFERED AT
FIFTY CENTS PER VOLUME.
ALL IN GOOD ORDER.

Unless otherwise stated they are 12mos bound in cloth.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, 22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND, LONDON.

Ada Moore's Story. A Novel. 3 vols., 8vo.
Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons. Plates. Half calf.
Arabian Nights. Complete. Illustrated.
Bates and Howe. Theological Works. 8vo.
Bathonian, The. A Collection of Reviews, Essays, &c. 8vo.
Beecher, H. W. Royal Truths. Fine Portrait.
Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads.
Bowles. Across the Continent.
Brougham, Lord. Lives of Men of Letters and Science. Half calf.
Browning, Mrs. Prometheus Bound, and other Poems.
Brownlow, Countess. Reminiscences of a Septuagenarian.
Burke. Life of, Portraits, &c. 8vo.
Canning, Hon. Geo. Select Speeches. 8vo, sheep.
Chambers' Fireside Stories and Sketches. 8vo.
Chambers' Sketches. From Chambers' Journal.
Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. Illustrations.
Collins, C. A. The Eye-witness. Evidence about many wonderful things. 8vo.
Collins, Gray, and Beattie. Poetical Works of.
Creasy, E. Memoirs of Eminent Etonians. Royal 8vo.
Dickens. Bleak House. Numerous Plates and Portrait. 2 vols., crown 8vo.
Disraeli. The Young Duke. Two vols. in one.
Dumas. Pictures of Travel in the South of France. Illustrated.
Edgeworth, Maria. Frank.
Edgeworth, Maria. Tales of Fashionable Life.
Emily Chester. A Novel.
Englishwoman in Russia. Illustrated.
Fowler and Kirkham. Phrenology Proved, Illustrated, and Applied.
Frank Freeman's Barbershop. Half calf.
Frothingham. Child's Book of Religion.
Gaddis, P. Conversion of a Skeptic.
Goethe's Courtship. A Tale. Cloth.
Goldsborough. Maryland Line in the C. S. A.
Good, J. M. The Book of Nature. 8vo, sheep.
Grimm's Popular Tales. Thick. 12mo.
Guardian, The. 2 vols.
Hartman. The Last Days of a King.
Hawkins, J. H. W Life of.
Head, Sir F. The Emigrant in Canada.
Headley. Rambles and Sketches.
Howe. Oriental and Sacred Scenes.
Howitt, Cook, and Landon. Poetical Works of.
Irving, Washington. Tour on the Prairies.
Johnson. Free Government in England and America. 8vo.
Kennedy. Annals of Quodlibet.
Kingsley, Charles. Poems.
Kirk, Ed. My Southern Friends.
Lady Huntington and her Friends. 8vo.
Lafayette. The Red Doctor.
Lamplighter, The. 12mo.
Landon, L. E. Poetical Works.
Manning, Miss. The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell.
Massey, Gerald. Poems and Ballads.
Moodie, Mrs. Roughing it in the Bush.
Moore, Frank. Lyrics of Loyalty. 18mo, half morocco.
Moore. Memoirs of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 2 vols.
Murray's Hand-book of Greece, Turkey, and Asia Minor.
Murray's Hand-book of Spain.
Murray's Hand-book of Switzerland.
Olmsted, D. An Introduction to Nat. Philosophy. 8vo, sheep.
Parker, N. H. Iowa as it is.
Passages in the Life of an Heiress. 8vo.
Phelps. Life of Grant and Colfax. Portraits.
Philip Paternoster. A Love Story. 2 vols.
Poetry of the Fields. 8vo, gilt, beautiful Steel Plates.
Putt, C. Essay on Civil Policy, or the Science or Legislation. 8vo.
Reade, Charles. Clouds and Sunshine.
Reid, Mayne. The White Chief.
Robinson, F. W. A Woman's Ransom. A Novel.
Rowland, Mark. A Tale of the Sea.
St. Bonaventure's Life of Christ.
Schlegel, F. V. The Philosophy of Life and Language.
Scott. Marmion. 8vo.
Scott, Mrs. Every Day Cookery for Every Family.
Scott's Poems. Illustrated by F. Gilbert.
Shahma. Pursuit of Freedom, or the Branded Hand.
Shakespeare. Complete.
Shillaber, B. P. Rhymes with Reason and without.
Sinclair, C. Modern Accomplishments. A Novel.
Surrey. Poetical Works of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey.
Sydnie Adriance, or Trying the World.
Tale of a Monkey. Manœuvers of Dandy Jack. Illustrated.
Tales and Stories from Chambers' Journal. Gilt.
Taylor's Manual of Ancient History. 8vo.
Tennyson. In Memoriam. Idylls of the King. Maud. 3 vols.
Tennyson's Poems. Post, 2 vols.
The Young Stepmother. A Chronicle of Mistakes. 2 vols.
Thomson and Gray. Poetical Works of. Cloth, gilt edges.
Tousey. Papers from over the Water.
Visit to the British Museum. Illustrations.
White, Kirk. Complete Works. 8vo.
Willis, N. P. Famous Persons and Places.
Willison, J. The Afflicted Man's Companion.
Wills, W. H. Old Leaves from Household Words.
Winthrop, T. John Brent.

FIELDING, H. The History of Amelia. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 2 vols, 12mo. cloth. *London*, 1832. $5.00

First edition; early impressions of the plates.

FINN, J. Sephardim, or the History of the Jews in Spain and Portugal. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1841. $2.50

FOSTER, JOHN Y. New Jersey and the Rebellion. A History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in aid of the Union Cause. Published by Authority of the State. Portrait of Kearney. 8vo, sheep. *Newark*, 1868. $3.00

FROISSART, SIR JOHN. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated from the French by Thomas Johnes. With a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History. Nearly 200 capital Woodcuts. 2 vols., royal 8vo, calf. *London*, 1839. $10.00

The Chronicles of Sir John Froissart have been highly prized ever since their first publication, when they were circulated only through the medium of manuscripts, and deemed worthy presents to kings.

FULLER, THOMAS. The History of the University of Cambridge and of Waltham Abbey. With the Appeal of Injured Innocence. With Notes by James Nichols. 8vo. *London*, 1840. $2.75

GÉRARD, J. Lion Hunting and Sporting Life in Algeria. 12 Engravings by Doré. 12mo. *London*, 1857. $1.00

GILLRAY'S SUPPRESSED CARTOONS. 45 Plates. Large folio, newly bound, half morocco, extra. *London*, 1770. $15.00

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. A History of the Earth and Animated Nature. With an Introductory View by Baron Cuvier, and Copious Notes, embracing Accounts of New Discoveries in Natural History. Portrait of Goldsmith, and 74 fine colored Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1853. $10.00

GOOD WORDS, Edited by Norman Macleod, 1861, '62, '64, '65, '66. Containing "The Old Lieutenant and his Son," "Mistress and Maid," "Oswald Cray," "Alfred Hagart's Household," "Hereward," "The Reign of Law," "Madonna Mary," and "Ruth Thornbury," by Miss Muloch, Mrs. Wood, Alexander Smith, Charles Kingsley, the Duke of Argyle, Mrs. Oliphant, and William Gilbert, besides contributions by Dr. Wynter, Dean Alford, Rev. C. J. Vaughan, Miss Tytler, W. W. Story, Sir John Herschell, H. W. Bates, "A. K. H. B.," Dr. Guthrie, Isaac Taylor, P. H. Gosse, Sir David Brewster, Jean Ingelow, George Macdonald, Gerald Massey, &c., &c., &c. Several hundred Engravings by Millais, Watson, Woolf, Walker, &c. 5 vols, royal 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges. *London*, 1861–66. (Separately, $2.25 per vol.) $10.00

GREELEY, HORACE. The American Conflict. A History of the Great Rebellion in the United States of America. Its Causes, Incidents, Results, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Hartford*, 1864. $7 00

GRISWOLD, RUFUS W. The Poets and Poetry of America. With an Historical Introduction. 8vo, morocco. *Philadelphia*, 1843. $3.00

HARRISON, W. R. Suggestions for Illuminations. With a Series of Alphabets and Designs for Initial Letters, by Vincent Brooks. 20 beautiful Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*. $4.50

HAVEN, J. Mental Philosophy. The Intellect, Sensibilities, and Will. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1867. $1.50

HAYLEY, WILLIAM. Life of George Romney. 5 Portraits, and fine Examples of his Work. 4to, calf, gilt back. *Chichester*, 1809. $8.00

"He was famous in his profession;
And it was his great right to be so."
—*Shakespeare.*

HEADS OF THE PEOPLE, or Portraits of the English. 107 Plates by Kenny Meadows, with accompanying Letter-press by Douglas Jerrold, Mrs. Gore, Leigh Hunt, Laman Blanchard, William Howitt, W. M. Thackeray, Samuel Lover, Washington Irving, Mrs. S. C Hall, Nimrod, &c., &c. 2 vols., 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1841. $7.50

Fine copy, with early impressions of the plates.

HERMAPHRODITES. Description de L'Isle des Hermaphrodites, Nouvellement decouverte Contenant les moeurs, les Continues, et les Ordainances des Habitans de cette Isle, comme aussi le Discours de Jacophile à Liminé, avec quelques autres prèces currenses. Pour Servir de Supplement au Journal de Henry III. Frontispiece. 16mo, polished calf. *Cologne*, 1724. $14.00

"Je ne suis male, in femelle,
Et si je suis bien en cervelle
Lequel des deux je dois choisir
Mais qu'importe à quion ressamble,
Il vant mieux les avoir ensemble,
On eu reçoit double plaisir."

HEY, Mrs. The Moral of Flowers, or Thoughts Gathered from the Field and the Garden. Illustrated with 23 exquisitely colored Plates of British Flowers. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $6.00

HOFFY'S North American Pomologist. 36 finely colored Drawings of Fruits of American Origin. With Letter-press descriptions by W. D. Brinckle. 4to, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1860. $5.00

HOGARTH, WILLIAM. Works, in a Series of 150 Steel Engravings, by first Artists. With Descriptions and a Comment on their Moral Tendency by Rev. J. Trusler. To which are added Anecdotes of the Author and his Works by J. Hogarth and J. Nichols. 2 vols., half russia, extra. *London*, 1833. $15.00

The Same. 2 vols. in 1, half morocco, extra. *London*, n. d. $12.00

The Same. 2 vols. in 1, morocco, extra. *London*, n. d. $8.50

HOGARTH, WILLIAM. Works, Consisting of 160 Engravings faithfully copied from the Originals by Thomas Cook. 4to, newly bound, half calf, gilt back, marbled edges. *London. Longman*, 1813. $14.00

HOGARTH, WILLIAM. Works, Including the "Analysis of Beauty," and the Suppressed Plates. To which is prefixed some account of his Life, by Thomas Clark. 2 vols., 8vo, half russia. *London*, 1812. $12.00

HOLANDRE, M. Abrégé Histoire Naturelle. 250 fine colored Plates, comprising upwards of 1,000 different animals. 4 vols., crown 8vo, calf. *Aux Deux-Ponts*, 1790. $12.00

HOLBEIN and BEWICK. The Dance of Death of the celebrated Hans Holbein, in a Series of 52 Engravings on Wood by Mr. Bewick. With Memoir and Letter-press Illustrations. 12mo, morocco, extra. *London*, 1825. $15.00

"What's yet in this
That bears the name of life? Yet in this life
Lie hid more thousand deaths; yet death we fear,
That makes the odds all even."—*Shakespeare.*

HOLBEIN, HANS. Icones Veteris Testa-menti. Illustrations of the Old Testament. 90 Plates. 12mo, half morocco. *London, Pickering, printed by Whittingham*, 1830. $8.50

The same Proof impressions of the Plates on India paper. 12mo, morocco, extra (by Bedford), gilt edge gilt. $40.00

"The pencil of Holbein throws a charm and an interest about this volume which I have rarely felt in any other similar production."—*Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron.*

HOLBEIN. The Dances of Death, through the various Stages of Human Life: wherein the Capriciousness of that Tyrant is exhibited, in Forty-six Copper Plates; done from the Original Designs, which were cut in Wood and afterwards painted by John Holbein in the Town-House of Basil. To which are prefixed descriptions of each plate in French and English, with the Scripture Text from which the designs were taken. Etched, Denchar, F. A. S. Small 4to, half calf. *London*, 1803. $5.50

HOLBEIN. The Dance of Death. Illustrated by a Series of Photo-Lithographic Facsimiles from the copy of the first edition now in the British Museum. Accompanied by Explanatory Descriptions and a Concise History of the Origin and Subsequent Development of the Subject by H. Noel Humphreys. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.25

HOLBEIN. The Dance of Death from the Original Designs of Hans Holbein Illustrated with 33 Plates, engraved by W. Hollar, with Descriptions in Engl' ' and French. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1[illegible] . $3.50

The same, with ...e Plates colored by hand. Boards, uncut. $5.50

(HOLBEIN.) Todten Dants Durch alle Stände und Geschlecht der Menschen. 60 Holzschnitter mit Unterschrift. 4to. *N. Pl.*, n. d. (1540?) $6.00

HONE, WILLIAM. Works. Consisting of the Every-Day Book, Table Book, and Year Book. Nearly 600 Engravings. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1838. $15.00

"To him (William Hone) we owe those capital Table Books, Every-Day Books, and Year Books, full of anecdote, quaint research, and folk lore, which have amused and instructed so many thousands."—*Cornhill Magazine.*

HOOD, PAXTON. The Peerage of Poverty, or Learners and Workers in Fields, Farms, and Factories. 8vo, cloth. *London.* $1.75

HORNER, FRANCIS, M. P. Memoirs and Correspondence of. By his brother Leonard. 2 vols., newly bound, calf. *London*, 1843. $4.00

HUARTES (J.) Examen de Ingenios, or the Tryal of Wits, discovering the great difference of Wits among Men, and what sort of Learning suits best with each Genius. 8vo, calf, gilt back. *London*, 1698. $3.00

A fine copy of a curious book.

HUGHSON, DAVID, Walks through Lon-don and the Surrounding Suburbs, describing everything worthy of observation in the Public Buildings, &c. Illustrated with nearly 100 Steel Plates, and numerous exquisite woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1817. $4.50

A nice, clear, and nearly new copy.

HUMPHRIES, NOEL. Illuminated Illus-trations of Froissart, selected from the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 36 very beautiful Plates, with Letter-press descriptions. 8vo, morocco, extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1844. $35.00

INGRAM'S (J.) Memorials of Oxford, His-torical and Descriptive Accounts of the Colleges, Halls, Churches, &c, with upwards of 150 highly finished Engravings by Le Keux. Fine impressions, large paper. 3 vols., 4to. cloth. 1834–7. $21.00

INGRAM, Rev. JAMES. Memorials of Oxford. Many Steel Plate Views and Wood Engravings, complete set in box. 31 parts, 8vo, sewed, gilt edges *Oxford*, 1851. $10.00

IRELAND. Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. Numerous Woodcuts. 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1838. $1.50

IVES, Lieut. J. C. Reports upon the Colo-rado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858 under the Direction of the Office of Explorations and Surveys. Numerous Plates. 4to, cloth. *Washington*, 1861. $3.00

JACKSON, W. The New and Complete Newgate Calendar, or Villainy Displayed in all its Branches. Containing Accounts of the most notorious Malefactors, from the year 1700. First editon. Illustrated with Copper Plates. 5 vols., 8vo, old half calf. *London.* $10.00

Fine clean copy.

JAMESON, Mrs. Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts. Forming the third series of Sacred and Legendary Art. Illustrated with 165 Woodcuts and 27 Etchings. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $10.00

A fine uncut copy of this beautiful work.

JEAFFRESON, J. C. A Book about Doctors. Crown 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1861. $2.50

"This is a rare book, a compliment to the medical profession, a book to be read and re-read, fit for the study and the consulting room, as well as the drawing-room table and the library. But Mr. Jeaffreson does not merely amuse. The pages he devotes to the exposure and history of charlatanry are of scarcely less value to the student of medicine than the student of manners."—*London Lancet.*

JERROLD, DOUGLAS. A Man made of Money. 12 Steel Plates, by John Leech. Crown 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1849.

JERROLD, DOUGLAS. The Story of a Feather. With 48 clever Illustrations by G. Du Maurier. 4to, cloth extra, new. *London*, 1867. $3.50

JOHNSON, Dr. SAMUEL. Rasselas, with Engravings by A. Raimbach, from Pictures by R. Smirke, R. A. 4to, Russia, extra. *London*, 1805. $7.00

A very fine copy.

JONSON. Ben Johnson's (sic) Jests, or the Wit's Pocket Companion. Being a new Collection of the most ingenious Jests, diverting Stories, pleasant Jokes, smart Repartees, excellent Puns, wise Sayings, witty Quibbles, and ridiculous Bulls. To which is added a choice Collection of the newest Conundrums, best Riddles, entertaining Rebusses, satirical Epigrams, humorous Epitaphs, facetious Dialogues, merry Tales, jovial Songs, Fables, &c. 12mo, polished calf, extra. *London*, 1751. $10.00

"O rare Ben Jonson."

JONSON, BEN. Works, with a Biographical Memoir by William Gifford. Portrait. Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *Boston*, 1855. $5.00

KNAPP & BALDWIN. The Newgate Calendar. Comprising Memoirs of the most notorious Characters who have been convicted of Outrages on the Laws of England. Very numerous Woodcuts by Cruikshank and others. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1824. $9.00

KNIGHT, CHARLES. The Old Printer and Modern Press. Illustrated with several curious fac-similes. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $1.75

L'AMOUR. Dictionnaire Portatif, contenant les Anecdotes Historiques De L'Amour. Depuis le commencement du monde jusqúá ce jour. 2 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half calf, extra. *Paris*, 1788. (Very scarce.) $15.00

"Oui, Amour, Amour, quand tu nous tiens,
On peut bien dire: adieu prudence."
—*La Fontaine.*

LANDON, C. P. Galerie Historique des Hommes les Plus Celebres. Containing about a thousand capital Portraits, with Biographical Sketches. 13 vols., boards, uncut. *Paris*, 1805 $13.00

Very cheap.

LANMAN, CHARLES. Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. Small 8vo. *London*, 1848. $1.50

LEIGHTON and PIGOT. The Life of Man Symbolized by the Months of the Year, in a Series of Illustrations by John Leighton, F. S. A., and portrayed in their Seasons and Phases, with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors, by Richard Pigot. 4to, morocco, extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $15.00

"This Booke is not for every rude and unconnynge man to see, but for clerkys and very gentylmen that understande gentylnes and scyence."—*William Caxton.*

LE SAGE. The Adventures of Gil Blas. Translated by Smollett, with numerous elegant Engravings by Thompson, and an extra set of Plates by Smirke, on India paper, inserted. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1819. $18.00

LE SAGE. The same. Another Edition with several hundred capital Illustrations on wood by Jean Gigoux. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf, extra. *London*, 1836. $10.00

Few books have been so frequently quoted as affording happy illustrations of general manners and of the common caprices and infirmities incident to man. "Le Sage," says Dr. Moore, "proves himself to have been intimately acquainted with human nature."

LES AMOURS Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloe. Illustrated with 29 curious and suggestive Plates. 18mo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1779. $12.00

The same, newly bound, morocco extra, beautifully finished, $25.00

LEVER, CHARLES. Davenport Dunn, a Man of Our Day. Original edition with all the Illustrations by H. K. Browne. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $5.00

LEWIS' Sketches and Drawings of the Alhambra. Made during a Residence in Granada in 1833–4. Drawn on Stone by Harding, Lane, &c. Folio, half morocco. *London*. $20.00

The artist's own copy, consisting of a double set of plates, both proofs, one black and one tinted. Very much spotted.

LINDLEY, JOHN, and THOMAS MOORE. The Treasury of Botany, a popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom, with a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts and Steel Engravings. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*. 1866. $3.50

LODGE'S Peerage and Baronetage for 1867. Corrected throughout by the Nobility. The Arms of every Peer and Baron beautifully engraved. Royal 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt edges. $6.50

Lodge's Peerage is acknowledged to be the most complete as well as the most elegant work of the kind. As an established and authentic work on all questions respecting the family histories, honours, and connections of the titled aristocracy, no work ever stood so high. It is published under the especial patronage of her Majesty, and is annually corrected throughout from the personal communications of the nobility. Independently of its full and authentic information respecting the existing peers and baronets of the realm; the most sedulous attention is given in its pages to the collateral branches of the various noble families and the names of many thousand individuals are introduced which do not appear in other records of the titled classes of England. For its authority, correctness, and facility of arrangement and beauty of its typography and binding, the work is justly entitled to the high place it occupies

LOSSING, BENSON J. The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illustrated by upwards of 300 Engravings on Wood and Steel, from Drawings by the Author. The engraving of the Illustrations has been executed by the most skilful Artists, and the Printing done in the best manner on toned paper, made expressly for the work. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

LOUDON. The Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Annuals. 48 fine Plates, colored from nature. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1849. $8.00

MacCARTHY. Love, the Greatest Enchantment; The Sorceress of Sin; The Devotion of the Cross, from the Spanish of Calderon, attempted Strictly in English Assonant and other Imitative verse. With an introduction to each Drama, and Notes by the Translator, and Spanish Text from the editions of Hartzenbusch, Keil and Apontes. Small 4to cloth, uncut. *London*, 1864 $1.75

MACAULAY. Speeches of.
8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $1.50

MACAULAY. The Works of. Complete, best edition. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $35.00

MACHIAVEL, NICHOLAS. Works. Translated from the Originals by Ellis Farneworth, M.A. with Notes, Anecdotes, Dissertations, and the Life of Michiavel, never before published. 2 vols., 4to, calf, gilt back. *London*, 1762. $8.50

Fine copy, very scarce.

MacKNIGHT, F. Life of Lord Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Ann. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1863. $1.25

MADDEN, F. W. History of Jewish Coinage, and of Money in the Old and New Testament, with 254 Woodcuts and a Plate of Alphabets by F. W. Fairholt. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1864. $3.50

MALLARD, N. D. The History of the Republic of Texas, from the discovery of the country to the present time; and the cause of her separation from the Republic of Mexico. *London*, 1842. $1.50

MAJOR, RICHARD H. The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, Surnamed the Navigator, and its results; comprising the discovery within one century of Half the World. With new facts in the discovery of the Atlantic Islands, a refutation of French claims to priority in Discovery, Portuguese Knowledge (subsequently lost) of the Nile Lakes, and the history of the Naming of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1868. $10.50

MALONE. Supplement to the Edition of Shakespeare's Plays Published in 1778, by Samuel Johnson and Geo. Stevens, in two volumes, containing additional observations by several of the former commentators, to which are subjoined the genuine poems of the same author, and seven plays that have been ascribed to him, with notes by the editors and others. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, frontispiece. *London*, 1780. $5.00

MARK TWAIN. The Innocents Abroad. New copy, 8vo, cloth. $3.00

MARMONTEL, M. Contes Moraux. Fine Portrait of the author, and numerous beautiful Plates by Gravelot. 6 vols., 12mo, old calf. *Paris*, 1765 $7.50

MARRYAT, CAPT. A Diary in America, with Remarks on its Institutions. 3 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, extra, (by Mansell.) *London*, 1839. $5.00

A most amusing and interesting picture of travel.

MATHEWS. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian, by Mrs. Mathews. Many Portraits of Mathews in his various Characters, besides a great number of Portraits, views, &c., inserted loose for illustrating. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1838–39, $25.00

"A man so various, that he seemed to be
Not one, but all mankind's epitome."—DRYDEN.

MAYHEW. The Good Genius that Turned Everything into Gold. Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, $1.50

MAYHEW. The Image of His Father, or one Boy is more trouble than a dozen Girls. Humorous Plates by Phiz. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $3.00

MAY, THOMAS. The History of the Parliament of England which began Nov. 3d 1640, (commonly called the Long Parliament.) Portrait of the author and a curious "view of the two Houses of Parliament, with King Charles I, on the Throne on the 3d day Nov. 1640." 4to, boards. *London*, 1647, reprinted *London*, 1812. $2.25

McIAN. The Clans of the Scottish Highlands. Illustrated with 74 Fine Colored Plates, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations, from original Sketches, by Robert Ronald McIan, with accompanying description and Historical memoranda of Character, Mode of Life, &c., by James Logan. 2 vols., folio, half morocco, extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1857. $80.00

MECHAM, Lieut. C. H. Sketches and Incidents of the Siege of Lucknow. A series of 27 chromolithographs from drawings made during the siege, with letter-press descriptions by George Cooper. Folio, cloth, new. *London*. $3.00

MEMOIRS OF KING CHARLES I, and the Loyalists who suffered in his cause, chiefly extracted from Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. Illustrated with their Portraits from Vandyke, &c. 4to, boards. *London*, 1795. $4.00

MILLS, JOHN. The Sportsman's Library. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845. $1.75

MILTON. Paradise Lost. Eighth edition, with notes of various authors, by Bishop Newton. Memoir and Fine Portrait of Milton. Several nice plates and a very copious index. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1778. $3 00

MIRABEAU. Elegies de Tibulle. Numerous beautiful and suggestive Plates. 3 vols., crown 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1798. $6.00

MISSAL. Precis, De Meditations, &c. A Manuscript probably written between the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. Elegantly written, in a minute hand, on abortive vellum. Square 18mo, morocco, extra, gilt edges. $125.00

MONNIN, L'ABBÉ. The Spirit of the Curé of Ars. Translated from the French. 24mo. *London*. $1.00

MONTAIGNE. Essays of Michael Seigneur de Montaigne. With Marginal Notes and Quotations of the Cited Authors, and an account of the Author's Life. Made English by Charles Cotton, Esq. 3 vols., morocco, antique. *London*, 1693. $12.50

A very fine copy, with capital portrait.

MOORE, THOMAS. Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. Original edition. 4to, calf. *London*, 1817. $2.00

Fine copy, very cheap.

MORE, SIR THOMAS. Life of, by his Grandson. With a Biographical Preface, Notes, and other Illustrations by Rev. Joseph Hunter. 28 Portraits inserted. 8vo, morocco, extra, gilt, lined with silk, gilt edges. *London, Pickering*, 1828. $35.00

A fine book from the library of the late John Allan.

MOSES, HENRY. The Gallery of Pictures painted by Benjamin West, Historical Painter to Her Majesty, and Presiuent of the Royal Academy. A Series of 16 very fine Plates, engraved in outline, with Letter-press description. Large 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1811.

MULLERI, THEOBALDI. Musæi Joviani Imagines, Artifice manu ad vinum expressæ. 136 very rare Portraits engraved by Tobias Stimmer. 4to, newly bound, polished calf, extra. *Basil*, 1577. $15.00

Very fine, large copy, with all the borders on the plates.

NARRATIVE of the Surveying Voyages of H. M. Ships Adventure and Beagle, between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, and the Beagle's Circumnavigation of the Globe. Maps and about 50 fine Steel Plates by Landseer and others. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1839. $22.50

NERAUD, JOHN A. Shakespeare. His Inner Life as Intimated in his Works. Portrait. Thick 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865 $3.25

NEW FOUNDLING HOSPITAL for Wit, being a Collection of Fugitive Pieces, in Prose and Verse, not in any other Collection. 6 vols., 12mo, sheep. *London*, 1784. $5.00

NOLAN, E. H. The Illustrated History of the War against Russia. Nearly 100 fine Steel Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, morocco, extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1857. $12.00

"Now all the youth of England are on fire,
And silken dalliance in the wardrobe lies;
Now thrive the armourers; and honour's thought
Reigns solely in the breast of every man."
—*Shakespeare.*

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM. Pickering's diamond edition. 48mo, boards, uncut, *London*, 1828. $2.00

Scarce.

NUTTALL, T. Ornithology of the United States and Canadas. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Boston*, 1832–34 $25.00

Very scarce.

OTWAY, THOMAS. Works of. Consisting of his Plays, Poems, and Letters. With Life and fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1812. $4.00

OVID'S METAMORPHOSIS. A Series of 51 Illustrations to, by Henry Goltzius. Oblong folio, old calf. 1588–1617. $12.00

Cover loose.

PALGRAVE, F. T. Essays on Art. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

PALLISER, JOHN. Solitary Rambles and Adventures of a Hunter in the Prairies. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *London, Murray*. $2.25

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Papers Relating to the History of the Church in Virginia, A. D. 1650–1776. Large 8vo. Privately printed, 1870 Paper, $10.00, cloth $12.00

A handsome book; 585 well printed pages. Only a small number of copies published.

PICKERING'S DIAMOND CLASSICS. Horatius; Catullus; Petrarca; Cicero; Terentius; Dante, 2 vols.; Tasso, 2 vols. 9 vols., cloth, uncut. *London*, 1822. $1 per vol.

POLLARD. Southern History of the War. The First Year and the Third Year. 8vo, *Richmond and New York*. $3.00

PORTRAITS of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie. Engraved from the best authorities and Illustrated by Notes, Biographical, Critical, and Poetical. 2 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt tops, large paper copy, India proofs. *London*, 1824. $32.50

PRITCHARD, JAMES COWLES. Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. Consisting of Researches into the Physical Ethnography of the African, European, Asiatic, Oceanic, and American Nations. Several Plates, some colored. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841–47. $25.00

PUNCH'S Twenty Almanacs. 1842–1861. Containing several hundred Engravings by Leech, Tenniel, Doyle, &c. 4to, cloth, gilt, new. *London*, 1861. $2.50

QUARLES. Triumphant Chastity, or Joseph's Self Conflict, when by his Mistress he was inticed to Adultery, shewing the powerful motions betwixt the Flesh and the Spirit. A Divine Poem. Illustrated with several Copper Plates and Emblems suitable to the Subject. 12mo, calf, extra. *London*, 1684. $4.00

A very rare and curious production.

QUENTIN. Examen de Conscience pour soy cognoistre a bien se confesser. Composé par maistre Penitentia Jehan Quentin. Penitentier de Paris. Illuminated. Printed on vellum, calf. *Paris*, 1508 $7.50

Curious.

RAYMOND, GEORGE. The Life and Enterprises of Robert William Elliston, Comedian. Fine Portrait and Plates by Cruikshank and "Phiz" 12mo, boards. *London*, 1857. $1.25

RAYMOND, H. J. The Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln. Together with his State Papers, including his Speeches, Addresses, Messages, Letters and Proclamations, and the closing Scenes connected with his Life and Death. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1865. $2.00

RELATION of the Successefull Beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantation in Mary-Land. Being an extract of certaine Letters written from thence by some of the Adventurers to their friends in England. Anno Domini, 1634. (Shea's Early Southern Tracts, No. 1.) 150 copies printed. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. $3.50

RETIF DE LA BRETONNE. Les Parisiennes, ou XL Caracteres generaux pris dans les Mœurs auctuelles. With most brilliant impressions of the very charming Plates. 4 vols., 12mo, newly bound, morocco extra, top edges gilt. *A Neufchatel*, 1787. $50.00

Very rare.

RETIF DE LAÇ BRETONNE. Les Posthumes Lettres recus apres la Mort du Mari par sa Femme qui se croit a Florence. 4 vols., 12mo, newly bound, morocco extra, top edges gilt. *Paris*, 1802. $50.00

This extraordinary work is excessively rare, having been rigidly suppressed, a copy seldom occurs for sale.

RETIF DE LA BRETONNE. Tableaux la de vie, ou Les Mœurs du da Dix Huitieme Siecle. With the whole of the curious Plates 2 vols., 18mo, newly bound, red morocco extra, top edges gilt. *Strasbourgh.* No date. $25.00

Very scarce. Seldom to be obtained in this beautiful uncut state.

RETIF DE LA BRETONNE. La Vie de mon Pere. With all the curious Plates, brilliant impressions. 2 vols. in one, newly bound, morocco extra, gilt top. *A Neufchatel*, 1779. $22.50

Very scarce. Seldom to be met with in the beautiful clean condition of the above.

REVERIE, The, or A Flight to the Paradise of Fools. Published by the Editor of the Adventures of a Guinea. 2 vols., 16mo, calf. *London*, 1763. $5.00

RITCHIE, JAMES EWING. The London Pulpit. Sketches of some of the leading London Divines. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1854. $1.75

ROOPER, GEORGE. Flood, Field, and Forest. With Etchings by Cecil Boult. Containing Instruction in Natural History. Hints to the Fisher, Hunter, and Shooter. Crown 8vo. *London*, 1869. $1.50

ROWLANDSON. A Collection of 35 Humorous colored Plates, by Rowlandson. Illustrating Dr. Syntax, &c. Oblong folio, half roan. $3.00

ROWLEY, H. Puniana, or Thoughts Wise and Otherwise. A new Collection of the best Riddles, Conundrums, Jokes, Sells, &c. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1867. $1.50

RUGGLES, M. Ignoramus. Comœdia coram Rege Jacobo et Totius Angliæ Magnatibus per Academi cos Cantabrigienses habita. 16mo, newly bound by Mansell, calf extra. *London*, 1658. $2.50

SAFFO. La Faoniade, tradotti del testos Greco in metro Italiano. 18mo, morocco, gilt edges. *Crisopoli*, 1792. $1.50

SAINT PIERRE, J. H. B. Studies of Nature. Translated by Dr. H. Hunter. Copper Plates. 4 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1809. $1.00

SALMONIA, or Days of Fly Fishing. With some account of the habits of Fishes belonging to the genus Salmo. By an Angler. Numerous nice Plates. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1832. $2 25

—— "Equidem credo quia sit divinitus illis Ingenium."

SARGENT, WINTHROP. The Life and Career of Major John André. 12mo. *Boston*, 1861. $2.00

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Scenes and Adventures in the Semi-Alpine Region of the Ozark Mountains of Missouri and Arkansas, which were first traversed by De Soto in 1541. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1853. $1.50

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland. Comprising specimens of Architecture and Sculpture, and other Vestiges of former Ages, accompanied by descriptions. Together with Illustrations of Remarkable Incidents in Border History and Tradition, and Original Poetry. Large paper copy with upwards of 100 fine Plates, India paper proofs. 2 vols., half morocco, extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1814. $40.00

SCOTLAND. The Popular Superstitions and Festive Amusements of the Highlanders of Scotland. 12mo, boards. *Edinburgh*, 1823. $1.00

SECUNDUS. Kisses, being an English translation in Verse of the Basia of Joannes Secundus Nicolaius of the Hague, accompanied with the original Latin Text. To which is added an Essay on the Life and Writings of Secundus, with a beautiful frontispiece representing the Origin of Kisses, and a likeness of Secundus from a Painting by Scorellius. First edition. 12mo, calf, extra. *London*, 1775. $6.50

"Effinxit quondam, blandum, meditata laborem
Basia lasciva Cypria Diva manu."

The same. Binding not so nicely finished. $5.00

SHAKESPEARE and MILTON. A Series of Magnificent Engravings, to illustrate the various folio or quarto editions of the works of Shakespeare and Milton; is bound up to form a library accompaniment to any of the smaller editions of these authors. 51 beautiful Plates. Folio, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1818. $20.00

SHAKESPERIAN DROLLS, from a Rare Book printed about 1698, entitled "The Theatre of Ingenuity," edited by J. O. Halliwell, F. R. S. Small 4to. *London*, 1859. $3.00

SHAKESPEARE GEMS. The Book of. In a Series of Landscape Illustrations of the most interesting localities of Shakespeare's Dramas. Nearly 50 fine steel Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846.

SHAKESPEARE JEST-BOOKS. Reprints of the early and very rare Jest-Books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. I. A Hundred Mery Talys. II. Merry Tales and Quicke Answeres, from the rare edition of 1567, edited with introduction and notes by W. Carew Hazlitt. Second volume contains Merie Tales of Skelton, Jests of Scogin, Sackfull of Newes, Carlton's Jests, Merrie Conceited Jests of George Peele, Jacke of Dover. Third Series: Merrie Tales of the Mad Men of Gotham. XII Mery Jests of the wydow Edyth. Pasquils Jests, with mother Bunches Merriments. The pleasant conceits of Old Hobson. Certayne Conceyts and Jeasts. Taylor's Wit and Mirth, Conceits, Clinches, Flashes and Whimsies. Together 3 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *London*, n. d. $10.00

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS. Edited with a Scrupulous Revision of the Text by Mary Cowden Clarke. Illustrated with numerous Steel Engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1860. $10.00

Very cheap copy, as good as new.

SHAKESPEARE. The Works of. Edited by Howard Staunton. With copious Notes, Glossary and Life. 8 vols., 8vo, Roxburgh. *London*, 1869. $20.00

New copy.

SHAKESPEARE. A Reprint of the Folio of 1623. A set of Harding's Plates inserted. Russia extra, gilt edges. $30.00

SHAKESPEARE. Plates to illustrate his Works. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1773 $3.50

SHEE, MARTIN ARCHER. Alasco: A Tragedy in five Acts, excluded from the Stage by the authority of the Lord Chamberlain. 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges. *London*, 1824. $3.00

A presentation copy to Sir Thomas Lawrence, R. A. With a fine Portrait and an autograph letter inserted.

SIBLY, EBENEZER. A New and Complete Illustration of the Celestial Science of Astrology; or, the Art of foretelling future Events and Contingencies by the Aspects, Positions, and Influences of the Heavenly Bodies, founded on Natural Philosophy, Scripture, Reason, and the Mathematics. Curious Copper Plates. 4to, boards. *London*, 1785. $3.00

SIDNEY, ALGERNON. Discourses on Government. Fine Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, old calf. *New York*, 1805. $1.50

SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia 10th edition Folio. *London*, 1655. $12.00

Very rare.

SLANG DICTIONARY, or the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society; many with their Etymology, and a few with their History traced, with curious illustration. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $3.00

"One hundred and forty newspapers in this country alone have reviewed with approbation this Dictionary of colloquial English, the *Times* devoted three columns to explain its merits. It may be doubted if there exists a more amusing volume in the English language.—*London Spectator.*

SMIRK & DANIELL. The Adventure of Hunchback, and the Stories connected with it, from the Arabian Nights. With Illustrative Prints, engraved by Wm. Daniell, from pictures painted by Robert Smirk, R. A. 17 Beautiful Plates, India proofs, large paper, 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1814. $12.00

Another copy, half morocco, gilt edges, $10.00

SMITH, JOSHUA HETT. An Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the Death of Major André, Adjutant-General of His Majesty's Forces in North America, to which is added a Monody on the death of Major André, by Miss Seward, with letters addressed to her by him when he was a youth of 18. 8vo, half morocco, neat, gilt top. *London*, 1808. $35.00

This copy is unique, being Illustrated with about 40 Portraits of the British and Revolutionary Generals, views, &c.

SMITH, J. T. The Streets of London. Anecdotes of their more celebrated Residents. 12mo, newly bound, half calf, marbled edges. *London*, 1861. $3.00

SMITH, SAMUEL STANHOPE. An Essay on the Causes and Variety of Complexion and Figure in the Human Species. 8vo, sheep. *New Brunswick*, 1810. $1.00

SOMMERVILLE, M. The Connection of the Physical Sciences. 12mo, cloth. *London, Murray*, 1835. $1.25

SOUTHEY, R. Life of Nelson. Illustrated with George Cruikshanks' clever cuts. 18mo, half calf. *London*, 1853. $1.50

SOYER, ALEXIS. Soyer's Culinary Campaign, being Historical Reminiscences of the late War, with the plain Art of Cookery for Military and Civic Institutions, the Army, Navy, Public, &c. Thick 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.50

SPENCER. Indian Captivity. A True Narrative of the Capture of the Rev. O. M. Spencer' by the Indians, in the Neighborhood of Cincinnati' 18mo, sewed, uncut, *New York, N. D.* $1.00

SPENCE, Rev. J. Polymetis, or an Enquiry concerning the Agreement between the Works of the Roman Poets and the Remains of the Ancient Artists. Portrait and 41 Fine Plates. Folio, calf, gilt back. *London*, 1747. $12.00

SPILSBURY, W. H. Lincoln's Inn, its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an account of the Library. Woodcuts 12mo, cloth. *London, Pickering*, 1850. $2.50

Sporting Scenes and Country Characters by Martingale, with numerous illustrations on wood. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $3.00

STAFFORD GALLERY. Engravings of the Marquis of Stafford's Pictures in London, arranged according to Schools, with remarks on each Picture by W. Y. Ottley. 126 Fine Plates, embracing nearly 400 subjects, engraved by Heath, Tomkins, &c., and 13 Plates of Plans of his Lordship's Library. 4 vols., folio, russia extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1818. $40.00

A very nice copy of this magnificent work.

STEBBING, H. The Christian Graces in Olden Time, a series of Female Portraits, with Poetical Illustrations. 16 Beautiful Steel Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $2.50

STEWART, DUGALD. Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 2 vols., in 1, 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1821. $1.00

STIRLING, EARL OF. Narrative of the oppressive Law Proceedings and other methods resorted to by the British Government and private individuals to overpower the Earl of Stirling; also a genealogical account of the family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, followed by an Historical view of their hereditary possessions in Nova Scotia, Canada, &c., by E. Lockhart. 4to, boards. *Edinburgh*, 1836. $2.50

STONEHENGE. The Greyhound in 1864: Being the second edition of a treatise on the art of Breeding, Rearing, and Training Greyhounds for public running. Their diseases and treatment. With Illustrations. 8vo, morocco back. *London*, 1864. $4.50

STRICKLAND, AGNES. Lives of the Queens of England from the Roman Conquest. Embellished with portraits of every Queen. 8 vols. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, and 1 vol. cloth. *London*, 1852. $45.00

SUE, EUGENE. Pauli Monti, or the Hotel Lambert. With 20 engravings, under the Superintendence of Mr. Charles Heath, from designs by Jules David. 8vo, newly bound, half roan, uncut. *London*, 1845. $3.00

SUE, EUGENE. The Mysteries of Paris, and the Wandering Jew. Fine portrait and several hundred woodcuts by J. Gilbert, Anelay, &c. 4 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1845. $24.00

SUNDAY MAGAZINE. Vols. 1 to 5. Edited by Dr. Guthrie. Containing the Crust and the Cake, Earnest Words by Earnest Men, Forgotten by the World, Occupations of a Retired Life, the Seaboard Parish, the Huguenot Family, Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood, by E Garret, George Macdonald, Miss Tytler, &c., and numerous Contributions by writers for Good Words. Illustrated with nearly 300 Engravings by Birket Foster, Pinwell, Wolf, Paul Gray, &c. 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, new. 1865–69. $12.00

SWINBURNE, A. C. William Blake. A Critical Essay, with fac-similie Paintings, colored by hand, from the original Drawings painted by Blake and his Wife. 8vo cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $4.50

An extraordinary work. Violent, extravagant, perverse, calculated to startle, to shock, and to alarm many readers, but abounding in beauty and characterized by intellectual grasp. Swinburne's power of word painting is often truly wonderful, always full of matter, form, and color, and instinct with a sense of vitality.

SYPHER, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. A Complete Record of the Organization, and of the different Companies, Regiments, and Brigades. 8vo, sheep. *Lancaster*, 1865. $2.50

TABLEAUX de la Vie ou les Mœurs du Dix-Huitieme Siecle. Choice Plates. 2 vols., 18mo, red morocco, extra. $25.00

TAKINGS, or the Life of a Collegian. Illus-trated with 26 humorous Etchings, from Designs by R. Dagley. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1821. $3 50

TAYLOR, JAMES. The Pictorial History of Scotland. Edited by Rev James Taylor, assisted by several Eminent Professors in the Scottish Universities. Nearly 100 fine Steel Plates, illustrative of Historical Events, Portraits, Facsimiles of Seals, Coats of Arms, &c. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1859. (Published at $22.50.) $8.00

Very cheap copy, as good as new.

TEMPLE BAR. Selected Articles. 8vo, half calf. $1.25

TENNIEL JOHN. Cartoons from Punch. 100 beautiful Plates. Folio, cloth, new. *London*. $6.00

"All the world is familiar with the pathos and sublimity of many of these cartoons, with the exquisite figure and portrait drawing of all, with their political insight, so rarely falsified by events. Taken together they are a pictorial history of the times they embrace, an acquisition to any library, an ornament and resource in any drawing room."—*London Times.*

TENNYSON, ALFRED. Poems of. Illus-trated. 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1870. $1.00

TERRY, D. British Theatrical Gallery. A Collection of whole length Portraits, with Biographical Notices. 20 fine Plates. Folio. boards. *London*, 1825. $15.00

THAUMATURGUS. Satirical Poems. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1828. $1.25

THINKS-I-TO-MYSELF. A Serio-Ludicro-Tragico-Comico Tale. Crown 8vo, boards. *London*, 1826. $1.50

THOMS, W. T. Early English Prose Ro-mances, with Bibliographical and Historical Introductions, containing Robert the Deuyll, Thomas A. Reading, Frier Bacon, Frier Rush, Virgilius, Robin Hood, George a Green, Tom a Lincolne, Helyas, and Doctor Faustus. New, 3 vols., crown 8vo, Roxburgh *London*, 1858. $7 00

TOMES and SMITH. The War with the South. Being a Complete Narrative of the Origin, Progress, and Conclusion of the Late Rebellion, with Biographical Sketches of Leading Statesmen and Distinguished Naval and Military Commanders, &c. Illustrated by nearly 100 highly finished Steel Engravings, besides colored Maps, Plans, &c., from Drawings by F. O C. Darley and other eminent Artists, made expressly for this work. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1866. (Published at $36.) $20.00

TOMES, ROBERT. Battles of America by Sea and Land. Consisting of the Colonial and Revolutionary Battles, the War of 1812, and the Mexican Campaigns. With Biographies of Naval and Military Commanders and Illustrative Anecdotes. Illustrated by a Series of Steel Engravings of Naval and Military Incidents and Battle Scenes, chiefly from designs by Darley, Chappel, and other eminent artists. 3 vols., 4to, calf extra, gilt edges. *New York*. $18.00

A very fine copy, quite clean, and binding fresh.

TRANSACTIONS of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 1857, 1858, 1863. 3 vols., thick 8vo. *London*. $1.50

TRESHAM, OTLEY, and TOMKINS. The British Gallery of Pictures, being a Collection of Twenty Engravings selected from the most admired productions of the Old Masters in Great Britain. 20 fine Plates on India paper, nice impressions. Folio, morocco, gilt edges. *London*. $16.50

TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. Can You Forgive Her? Illustrated by H. K. Browne and Marcus Stone. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $2.50

TROLLOPE, ANTHONY. North America. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco. *London*, 1862. $4.00

The Same. Cloth. $3.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. Illustrated with several Graphic and Humorous Lithographs. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1832. $2.00

TUCKER, ABRAHAM. The Light of Nature Pursued. With Life of the Author by Sir H. P. St. John Mildmay. Fine Portrait. 7 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1805. $5.00

TUCKERMAN, H. T. and Dr. DORAN. The Collector, Essays on Books, Newspapers, Pictures, Inns, Authors, Doctors, Holidays, Actors, Preachers. Crown 8vo, half morocco, Roxburgh. *London*, n. d. $2.50

VALLEY OF WYOMING. The Romance of its History and Poetry. Also Specimens of English Poetry. Compiled by a Native of the Valley. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

VIRGILIO. L'Eneide del Commendatore Annibal Caro. Several fine Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1760. $3.50

Handsomely printed.

VOLTAIRE, M. de. Romans et Contes. Fine Portrait, and numerous choice and beautiful Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, old calf. *A Bouillon*, 1778 $24.00

WADE, W. Querous, or Oaks. From the French of Michaux. Histoire des Chênes de L'Amérique Septentrionale. With Notes and an Appendix 8vo, boards, uncut. *Dublin*, 1809. $2.00

WALPOLE, HORACE. Earl of Orford. Correspondence, including numerous Letters now first published from the original MSS. Several fine Portraits. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $15.00

WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. Illustrated with about 60 fine Plates by Sothard and Inskipp. 2 vols., imp. 8vo (on much larger paper than the edition of 1860), half morocco, extra, uncut, gilt top. *London*, 1836. $40.00

An original copy of the late W. Pickering's magnificent edition.

WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler. Edited by John Major. 12 nice steel Plates, and numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, tree calf. *London*, 1844. $5.50

WALTON, I. A Set of 53 India Proof Engravings to illustrate Pickering's edition of Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. *London*, 1832. $11.50

WANDERINGS of a Pilgrim in search of the Picturesque, during four and twenty years in the East. With Revelations of Life in the Zenâna. Illustrated with 50 beautiful Plates, mostly colored sketches from Nature. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1850. $15.00

WARING, J. B. Examples of Stained Glass, Fresco Ornament, Marble and Enamel Inlay, and Wood Inlay. 41 magnificent Plates, drawn on Stone, and beautifully printed in colors by Vincent Brooks. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1858. $30.00

WEATHERBY, JAMES. Racing Calendar, 1773 to 1860. 102 vols., 12mo, calf. *London*, 1773–1860. $60.00

These Volumes contain a complete record of Racing Events in Great Britain, &c., for the last 100 years, and form an indispensable appendage to every country gentleman's library.

WEBB, B. Sketches of Continental Ecclesiology, or Church Notes in Belgium, Germany, and Italy. 8vo. *London*, 1848. $1.50

WEBB, T. A New Collection of Epitaphs, Panegyrical and Moral, Humorous, Whimsical, Satirical, and Inscriptive, including the most remarkable Inscriptions in the collections of Hacket, Jones, and Toldervey; together with 1,000 Epitaphs never before published. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. *London*, 1775. $5.00

"The muse alone, as down the Tide of Time
Sweeps Man's frail race, selects each nobler name,
Sees virtue soaring to a happier clime,
Marks her long flight, and gives her deeds to fame."
OGILVIE.

WEBSTERS DICTIONARY Unabridged. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, new copy. $10.00

WESTWOOD, J. O. The Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. Illustrated by a series of 45 Superb Plates, most elaborately executed in exact Fac-simile of the original in Gold and Colors, with a descriptive text to each plate. Imperial folio, cloth. *London*, 1868. $45.00

Published with 54 Plates at £21.

WHYMPER, F. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.75

WICKES, CHARLES. Illustrations of the Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England, preceded by some observations on the Architecture of the Middle Ages, and its Spire-Growth. Folio, 2 vols., bound in one. $45.00

A very good copy of this fine work with all the numerous folio plates.

WILKES, COMMANDER CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838 to 1842. A clean uncut copy. 6 vols., 4to, and atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1845. $50.00

A choice set. 250 copies only printed.

WILLIAMS, Hon. JAMES. The South Vindicated. 8vo, newly bound, half russia, gilt top, *London*, 1862. $3.00

WOOD, W. Index Entomologicus, or a Complete Illustrated Catalogue, consisting of 1,944 figures of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1839. $20.00

The plates in this valuable work are carefully colored by hand.

WORTHINGTON, R. Portraits of the Sovereigns of England. Engraved from the best authorities. *London, Pickering*, 1824. $10.00

35 finely engraved portraits adapted for purposes of illustration.

ADDENDA.

AINSWORTH, H. The Spendthrift. A Romance. Illustrated by H. K. Browne (Phiz). 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $2 50

AKENSIDE and DYER. Poetical Works. 12mo, gilt edges. *London*, 1855. $1.75

AMOURS SECRÈTES DES BOURBONS, depuis le mariage de Marie-Antoinette jusqu'a la chute de Charles X, par la Comtesse de G * * *. 2 vols in 1, polished calf extra. *Paris*, 1830. $12 00

Very rich and facetious.

ARGYLE, DUKE OF. The Reign of Law, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.00

ARIOSTO, L. The Orlando Furioso. Translated by W. S. Rose. 2 vols., post 8vo, half calf. *London, Bohn.* $3.50

AUTOGRAPH PORTFOLIO. A Collection of Fac simile Letters from Eminent Persons. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1837. $10.00

This volume contains, besides 50 carefully executed facsimiles, autograph letters of the following distinguished persons: Robert Southey, Sir Walter Scott, Maria Edgeworth, Malthus, Lafayette, George Washington, Sir Robert Peel, and Madame Vestris.

BARTHELEMY. Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the middle of the Fourth Century, before the Christian Era. 6 vols., 8vo, vellum backs, and 1 vol., 4to, containing Maps, Views, and Coins, illustrative of the Geography and Antiquities of Ancient Greece. *London*, 1825. $7.50

BATH CHAP BOOKS. A Collection, comprising Sinful Sally, Patient Joe, the Two Farmers, The Story of Joseph, History of Tom White, Black Giles, The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain, Sorrowful Sam, The Fall of Adam, The Two Soldiers, 'Tis All for the Best, A Tract for Good Friday, The Grand Assizes, The History of Mr. Fantom, the Valley of Tears, Betty Brown, and two others. 18 curious Chap Books. 12mo, old calf. *London*, n. d. $3.50

BERANGER. Œuvres Completes de. Illustrated with about 50 choice and beautiful Steel Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Paris*, 1843. $13.00

BIBLE. Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. Embellished with Engravings by Charles Heath, from Designs by Richard Westall. 3 vols., large 8vo, russia, gilt. *London*, 1815. $12.00

A nice clean copy.

BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO POETICA, or a Descriptive Catalogue of a Rare and Rich Collection of Early English Poetry, in the possession of Longman, Rees, Orme, and Brown. Illustrated by Occasional Extracts and Remarks, Critical and Biographical. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1815. $15.00

A very nice copy of a book invaluable to the collector of early English literature.

BIOGRAPHICAL MIRROUR. Comprising a Series of Ancient and Modern English Portraits of Eminent and Distinguished Persons, from Original Pictures and Drawings. 101 very fine Plates. 2 vols., 4to, calf. *London*, 1795–98. $20.00

These volumes contain many rare portraits not to be found in any other collection.

BOCCACIO. The Novels and Tales of the Renowned John Boccacio, the first Refiner of Italian Prose. Containing a hundred curious Novels, by Seven Honourable Ladies and Three Noble Gentlemen, Framed in Ten Days. Fine Portrait. The fifth edition. Folio, newly bound, polished calf, extra. *London: Printed for Awnsham Churchill, at the Black Swan at Amen Corner,* MDCLXXXIV. $15.00

BOCCACIO. The Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment. Translated from the Italian. 4 vols. in 2, 18mo, newly bound, polished calf extra. *London*, 1822. $15.00

This beautiful little edition has many passages restored, omitted in most editions, and a fine portrait of Boccacio after Titian.

BOLTON, ROBERT. History of the Protest-ant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester, from its foundation in 1693 to 1853. 8vo. *New York*, 1855. $3.00

Scarce.

BOOK OF BALLADS. Edited by Bon Gaul-tier, and Illustrated by Doyle, Leech, and Crowquill. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1870. $2.25

BOUILLON et DE SAINT-VICTOR. Mu-sée des Antiques. Avec des Notices Explicatives. 2 vols., folio, green morocco, gilt edges, title-page inlaid. $40.00

A fine collection of the best examples selected from various galleries. A valuable work, and cheap at the price.

BOYD, ANDREW. A Memorial Lincoln Bibliography. Being an Account of Books, Eulogies, Sermons, Portraits, Engravings, Medals, &c, published upon Abraham Lincoln. Comprising a Collection in the possession of the Compiler. Large 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Albany*, 1870. $4.00

Only a few copies printed.

BRITISH POETS. The Aldine Edition. 52 vols., large paper, post 8vo, calf, gilt top, uncut. *London, Bell & Daldy.* $200.00

This is a most elegant copy. The binding is Riviere's, and in his best style, light polished calf. The price at which it is offered is not over the cost of binding. We have had a similar copy on sale at $300.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. With Illustrations by Charles Bennett. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London and New York*, 1860. $5.50

A little soiled.

BYRON, LORD. Childe Harold's Pilgrim-age. Embellished with 62 very beautiful Steel Engravings by Warren and Finden. Original edition. Splendid impressions of the Plates. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1841. $14.00

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated by Charles Jarvis. With very numerous humorous Woodcuts by Tony Johannot. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1847. $3.50

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated by Motteux. With copious Notes, and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes. 5 vols., half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *Edinburgh*, 1822. $10.00

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Embellished with Engravings from Pictures painted by Robert Smirke, R. A. 74 beautiful Plates, proof impressions; besides exquisite vignette head and tail pieces. 4 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1818. $35 00

A fine large paper uncut copy.

CHAP BOOKS. A Collection, comprising The Haughs of Crumdel, The Tragedy of Sir James the Rose, The Blackamoor of the Wood, The Woodman, Soldier's Dream, Bundle and Go, and 7 other Songsters. 12mo, half roan. *Sterling*, n. d. $2.00

CHAP BOOK. The Life, Times, and Adventures of George Barrington, the celebrated Thief and Pickpocket embracing the whole of his History, and a full account of all his extraordinary feats, which procured him the name of "The Prince of Thieves!" &c., &c. 12mo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*. $2.50

CHAP BOOK. A Peep into Holy Land, or Sinks of London Laid Open! forming a Pocket Companion for the Uninitiated, Doings of the Modern Greeks, Unfinished Gentlemen at Home, Snooring Kens Depicted, Description of the Cribs, City Aldermen Outdone, Stakes and Beef Steaks, Crockford's in Miniature, The He-She Man, The Common Lodging House, The Thieves' School, The Brothel, Good Advice from an Old Ranger, Saturday Night in St. Giles', The Ladies of the Pave, A Free and Easy, &c., &c. Colored Frontispiece 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, n. d. $2.50

CHAP BOOK. The Prettiest Book for Children, being the History of the Enchanted Castle, Situated in one of the Fortunate Isles, and Governed by the Giant Instruction. Written for the Entertainment of Little Masters and Misses, by Don Stephano Bunyano. Curious Woodcuts. 24mo, newly bound, morocco extra. *London*. $2.00

CHAP BOOK. Roman Stories, or the History of Seven Wise Mistresses of Rome, containing Seven Days' Entertainment in many pleasant and witty Tales or Stories. Wherein the Treachery of Evil Counsel is discovered, the Innocence of harmless Virgins cleared, and the Wisdom of Seven Women displayed. Embellished with many Cuts. 18mo, calf. *London*, n. d. $1.50

Very curious.

CHINESE DRAWINGS. A Curious Collection of Drawings on Rice Paper, made and colored by Chinese Artists. About 40 Pictures, Representations of Chinese Occupations, Employments, &c. Small 4to, cloth. $5.00

A few of the pictures damaged, owing to the brittleness of the rice paper.

CHURCH, B. The History of King Philip's War. With an Introduction and Notes by H. M. Dexter. 2 vols., 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Boston*, 1865. $20.00

A handsome, large paper copy of a book which, unbound, has sold for over $50.00.

CLARK. Little Charlie's Life, by Himself. Edited by the Rev. W. R. Clarke, M. A. 4to. *London*, 1868. $1.25

A lithographic fac-simile of the "Autobiography of a Child between Six and Seven Years of Age, written with his own Hand and without any Assistance whatever."

CLENER and MILLIN. Peintures de Vases Antiques. Vulgairèment Appelés Antiques, Tirées de différéntes Collections et Gravées par a Clener. Fine and numerous folio Plates. 2 vols., folio, half morocco. *Paris, Didot*, 1808. $36.00

CLEVELAND, H. Alexander H. Stephens in Public and in Private, with Letters and Speeches before, during, and since the War. 8vo, half calf, gilt. $1.75

COCKRANE'S NOVELISTS' LIBRARY. Containing Amelia, Humphrey Clinker, Joseph Andrews, Peregrine Pickle, Roderick Random, Tom Jones, Vicar of Wakefield, and Sir Launcelot Greaves Portraits of Fielding, Goldsmith, and Smollett, and 42 Plates by George Cruikshank. 10 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half morocco. *London*, 1831–3. $20.00

"A series of neat and portable volumes, copiously illustrated with Etchings by that exquisite humourist and great original master of his art, George Cruikshank. The designs of Smollett are of first rate merit."—*London Quarterly Review.*

COFFIN, C. J. Four Years of Fighting. A Volume of Personal Observations with the Army and Navy, from the first Battle of Bull Run to the Fall of Richmond. 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1866. $2.50

CONTES ET NOUVELLES de Marguerite de Valois, Reine de Navarre. 8 vols. in four, 8vo, newly bound, half green morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1784. $30.00

This curious collection by the licentious Queen of Navarre is very uncommon. This edition contains brilliant impressions of the exquisite plates and is a very fine, large, uncut copy.

COOPER, J. F. Novels Complete. With numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by F. O. C. Darley. 32 vols., crown 8vo, half green morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut. *New York*, 1861. $115.00

Subscriber's copy, original edition, very cheap.

The same, another edition, green cloth, $75.00

CRUIKSHANK, Queen Caroline. A Series of Caricatures illustrating the Attorney-General's Charges against Queen Caroline. 51 Plates. Oblong folio, newly bound, half red morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*. n. d. $40.00

Exceedingly characteristic; now very scarce, having been suppressed. Some of the grandest efforts of this great caricaturist are contained in this collection. The unfortunate queen is satirized in every possible manner, and the plates, "Royal Condescension," and "Her Majesty and Bergami in the Bath," are masterpieces of composition, although the freedom of delineation is broad in the extreme.

CURTIS, G. T. Life of Daniel Webster, by one of his Literary Executors. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *New York*, 1870. $9.50

DANGEROUS CONNECTIONS. A Series of Letters selected from the Correspondence of a Private Circle, and published for the Instruction

of Society, by M. C—— de L——. 4 vols., 12mo, newly bound, morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1812. $50 00

Of extreme rarity. "I have observed the manners of the times, and have wrote these letters.—*Rosseau.*

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliomania, or Book Madness. A Bibliographical Romance. Illustrated with Cuts New edition, to which are now added a Supplement including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama. Imperial 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1842. $25.00

The Bibliomania is written in dialogues or conversations. The characters introduced were well-known book collectors of the author's acquaintance. The great value of the work is in the notes, which abound with anecdotes of books and book collectors and an account of the rarer articles in their collections and the prices at which they were sold, extracted from the sale catalogues. This work has in a great degree given a stimulus to the collecting of early literature and bibliography, on which subjects it will be always consulted as a first authority.

DISRAELI, I. The Curiosities of Literature, the Amenities of Literature, the Calamities and Quarrels of Authors, the Literary Character. 9 vols., half calf, gilt *New York*, 1868. $25.00

ECCLESIÆ JESÚ CHRISTI PONTIFICES úsqué ad annum Sexuntesimum Septuagesimum Sextum. 80 very fine Plates. Folio, old calf. Augustæ Vindelicorum exeus anno, 1768. $20.00

A splendid copy in excellent condition, fine, wide margin, quite clean, and very brilliant impressions of the plates.

ENGLISH and SCOTTISH BALLADS. Edited by F. J. Child. 8 vols, 8vo, roxburgh, large paper, uncut. *Boston*, 1860. $12.00

FALCONER and TICKELL. The Poetical Works of William Falconer and Thomas Tickell. Memoirs of both. Copper Plates. 18mo, morocco, gilt. *London*, n. d. $2.75

Nice copy.

FIGUIER, LOUIS. The Ocean World. Being a Description of the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. Illustrated with 472 capital Engravings. 8vo, newly bound, half calf, gilt, marbled edges. *New York*, 1868. $6.50

The same. Cloth, new, $4.25

FINLEY, Rev. JAMES B. Life among the Indians, or Personal Reminiscences and Historical Incidents, illustrative of Indian Life and Character. Crown 8vo, boards, uncut. *Cincinnati*, 1868. $2.00

FLIM FLAMS, or the Life and Errors of my Uncle, and the Amours of my Aunt. With Illustrations and Obscurities by Messrs. Tag Rag and Bobtail. 9 Plates. 3 vols., 12mo, old calf. *London*, 1805. $5.50

FORCE, PETER. Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies of North America, from the Discovery of the Country to the year 1776. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Washington*, 1836. $16 00

FROMMENT, A. Les Actes et Gestes Merveilleux de la Cité de Geneve. Numerous capital Etchings by Gandon. 8vo, vellum. *Geneve*, 1854. $10.00

Fine copy; very scarce.

GOETHE. Faust. Translated into English Prose, with Remarks on Former Translations, and Notes, by A. Hayward. Second edition. To which is appended an Abstract of the Continuation, with an Account of the Story of Faust, and the various Productions in Literature and Art founded on it. 8vo, boards. *London, Moxon*, 1834. $2.50

A presentation copy to Miss Mitford from the translator.

GRAY, WILLIAM. Social Contrasts, Portrayed in 22 Colored Plates from Pen and Ink Sketches. Oblong folio, cloth, gilt edges. *London.* $3.50

For graphic delineation of London Out-door and In-door Life these Sketches are unsurpassed.

HALLAM, H. Works. Comprising Europe in the Middle Ages, Constitutional History of England, and the Literature of Europe. 10 vols., small 8vo, half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1869. $25.00

Nice copy.

HEPTAMERON, The, of Margaret, Queen of Navarre. Translated from the French. Post 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.50

HISTOIRE DE L'ACADÉMIE ROYALE des Inscriptiones et Belles Lettres. (Wants Vols. 8, 13, 16). 19 vols., 12mo, fine old calf. *La Haye et Paris*, 1718–81. $2.50

Very cheap. Containing numerous copper plates of antiquities, coins, statues, &c., &c.

HISTORICAL DICTIONARY OF LOVE. Containing Interesting Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons eminent for their Virtues, or their Vices, from the Creation of the World to the Present Time. 3 vols., 12mo, sheep. *London*, n. d. $3.50

Very curious.

JACKSON, JOHN. A Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical, with upwards of 300 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, half morocco, top edge gilt. *London*, 1839. $25.00

First edition, on large paper, with several extra plates inserted.

JESSUP, W. H. Flindersland and Sturtland, or Inside and Outside of Australia. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $1.50

JOHN BULL IN AMERICA, or the New Munchausen. 12mo, half roan. *London*, 1825. $2.00

KANE, E. K. Arctic Explorations in the Years 1853, '54, '55. Upwards of 300 Illustrations, from Sketches by the Author. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. $5.00

With Elder's Life of Kane, $6.50

KING. The Original Works of William King, Advocate of Doctor's Commons, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty, and Keeper of the Records in Ireland, and Vicar-General to the Lord Primate, now first collected, with Historical Notes, Memoirs, and fine Portrait of the Author. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1776. $5.00

From Southey's library with his autograph and book-plate by Bewick.

LA FONTAINE. Contes et Nouvelles. Illustrated with nearly 80 choice and beautiful Plates, brilliant impressions. 2 vols., 12mo, russia, extra, *Amsterdam*, 1754. $25.00

A charming copy of these erotic volumes.

LAVATER, J. C. Essays on Physiognomy. Designed to Promote the Knowledge and the Love of Mankind. Memoir, Portrait of Lavater, and upwards of 400 Engravings 8vo, newly bound, calf extra. *London*, 1867. $6.00

A very nice edition, offered at about half the published price.

LES AMOURS PÁSTORALES de Daphnis et Chloé. Very nice edition, beautiful Plates and Vignettes. 12mo, Roger Payne binding. 1745. $8.50

LES NUITS PARISIENNES A L'IMITA-tion des Nuits Attiques D'Aulagelle; ou Recueil de Traits Singuliers, Anecdotes, Usages remarquables, Faits extraordinaires, Observations, Critiques, Pensees Philosophiques, &c., &c. 2 vols. in 1, newly bound, calf, extra, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1771. $15.00

A very scarce and curious book.

LETTRES DE NINON DE L'ENCLOS AU Marquis de Sévigné. Fine Portrait. 2 vols., 18mo. *Paris*, 1810. $1.50

LOVEDAY, R. Letters Domestick and Foreign, to several Persons, occasionally Distributed in Subjects Philosophical, Historical, and Moral. Very curious old Portrait. 12mo, newly bound, calf extra. *London, Printed by F. G. for Nat Brook, at the Angel in Cornhill*, 1662. $3.00

MILMAN, H. H. The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period to Modern Times. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1865. $8.00

MILMAN, H. H. History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to Nicolas V. 8 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1862. $20.00

MILMAN, H. H. The History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

NEW TESTAMENT of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Illustrated with Engravings from the Old Masters, and with exquisite borders to each page. 4to, cloth extra, top edges gilt. *London, Longman*, 1863. $21.00

Our Lord's Life, as related in the Gospels, abounds in events which have inspired the highest efforts of art and have been chosen by the great masters in painting as the subject of their noblest compositions. In this volume these events are illustrated by wood engravings from some of the finest designs of the Italian school, and as they are united with the text of the Holy Scriptures, from which they took their origin, what is most beautiful in art will here be found with what is most sacred in religion. In its present shape the Sacred Volume will not resemble a precious jewel which has been injured or degraded by its setting.

Another copy, large paper edition, $100.00

Only 250 printed. Very scarce.

OLD INDIAN CHRONICLE. A Collection of exceeding rare Tracts. Written and Published in the time of King Philip's War, by Persons residing in the Country, to which are now added an Introduction and Notes by Samuel G. Drake. 100 copies only printed. 4to, half levant, morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Boston*, 1867. $7.50

PARKMAN FRANCIS. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo, newly bound, half calf, marbled edges. *Boston*, 1868. $3.00

PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA. 28 vols. in fourteen, half calf. *London, Charles Knight*, 1833-43. $30.00

A nice set, very cheap.

PILKINGTON, M. The Gentleman's and Connoisseur's Dictionary of Painters. Containing a Complete Collection and Account of the most distinguished (1400) Artists who have flourished in the Art of Painting in Europe from the year 1250, to which are added a Catalogue of the Disciples of the most famous Masters, for the use of those who desire to obtain a critical knowledge of the different hands and manners of the various schools, and a Catalogue of those Painters who have imitated the Works of the eminent Masters so exactly as to have their copies frequently mistaken for the Originals, with a Supplement containing Anecdotes of the latest and most celebrated Artists; also Remarks upon the present state of the Art of Painting, by James Barry, R. A. 4to, old calf. *London*, 1798. $3.50

PILKINGTON, M. The same, a later Edition. With about 100 fine Plates, Views, Portraits of the Artists and Examples of their Works inserted. 2 vols., 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1824 $20.00

PROCEEDINGS of the American Association for the advancement of Science, held at Cambridge August, 1849. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1850. $1.00

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW. Consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Extracts from curious, valuable, and scarce old Books. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London, J. Russell Smith*, 1853. $3.50

REYNOLDS, FRED. A Playwright's Adventures. Numerous humerous Engravings, by W. H. Brooke. 18mo, half morocco. *London*, n. d. $2.00

SALEM WITCHCRAFT. Records copied from the original Documents. 2 vols., 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Roxbury*, 1864. $13.50

Schedel, H. Chronicon Nurembergeuse. Registrum Hujus operis Libri Cronicarum cu figuris et Imagibus ab initio mudi Nuremberge. Anthonius Koberger, 1493.

Folio, handsomely bound in crimson morocco, tooled border, gilt edges. $100.00

It has been cut but a little, the margin is fair and broad, and the copy very clean. The engravings in this most celebrated work number over two thousand two hundred. They were executed in wood by Michael Wohlgemuth and Pleydenwurf, the former of whom was the master of Albert Durer. The subjects are portraits of persons illustrious both in profane and sacred history, views of cities, &c. The copy under notice is especially remarkable for its beauty and completeness. First, it contains a representation of the famous Pope Joan. There she is, clearly represented, nursing the baby, an account of whose birth is given in the text. Owing to the influence of the church this plate and the accompanying text were in most copies obliterated or erased. Second, this copy contains the Blank Leaves generally wanting; and last, it possesses the supplementary leaves following the map of Europe, at which point the work usually ends. It is the

original edition of one of the most extraordinary and curious productions of the fifteenth century and a work which can never fail to be in the highest degree interesting to the lover of ancient engraving and printing. The fine woodcuts present the first successful imitation of the cross-hatchings of a pen-drawing. If Koberger had printed but this chronicle he would have done enough to have placed his name among the most distinguished of the profession of the typographical art, but he has many other claims to a very marked celebrity. In the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana" no less than twenty-six pages are devoted to an account of the work accompanied by many fac-similies of the very singular woodcuts. Hearne in his preface of "Robert of Gloucester" says; "For my part, the oftener I consult this chronicle the more I wonder at the things in it, and I cannot but esteem the book as extremely pleasant, useful, and curious, by means of those very odd cuts."

SCOTT, Sir W. Novels. Waverly, Guy Mannering, Antiquary, Old Mortality, Rob Roy, Black Dwarf, Legend of Montrose, and the Bride of Lammermoor, in 1 vol., thick 8vo, half calf, gilt. *Edinburgh*, 1866. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works revised from the Best Authorities, with a Memoir and Essay on his Genius by Barry Cornwall. Illustrated with a great number of very clever designs on Wood by Kenny Meadows. 3 vols., royal 8vo, russia, extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1843. $36.00

A splendid copy of the original edition, with fine impressions of the beautiful cuts.

SHAKESPEARE. The Same. A later Edition, further Illustrated with 200 extra Plates inserted, including a set of Cruikshank's clever delineations of Sir John Falstaff, and some rare Portraits, &c., inserted. 3 vols., royal 8vo. *London*, n. d. $35.00

STOKES, J. LORT. Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers explored, and during the voyage of H. M. S. Beagle, in the Years 1837 and 1843. Also a Narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's visits to the Islands in the Arafura Sea. Numerous valuable and interesting Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt. *London*, 1846. $10.00

Nice copy.

WARE, W. Works. Aurelian, Zenobia, Julian. 6 vols., 12mo, morocco. *New York*, 1866. $15.00

Nice copy.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. The Writings of. Being the Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private. With a Life of the Author by Jared Sparks. 12 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1847. $18.00

WATERTON, CHARLES. Wanderings in South America, the Northwest of the United States, and the Antilles, in the Years 1812, 1816, 1820, 1824. With Original Instructions for the Perfect Preservation of Birds, &c., for Cabinets of Natural History. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt. *London*, 1866. $6.00

WILSON, J. Noctes Ambrosianæ. Notes by Shelton Mackenzie. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1863. $15.00

WOOD, Rev. J. G. The Natural History of Man. Being an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Uncivilized Races of Men. With numerous woodcut Illustrations, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel, comprising Man in America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, &c. 2 vols., large 8vo. *London*, 1870. $10.00

Now Ready, and to be had of the Auctioneers, or of J. SABIN & SONS.

No. 3. *(Price, 50 Cents.)*

Linguistics, Oriental Literature, Poetry, Fiction, Voyages & Travels.

EXECUTOR'S SALE.

Catalogue of the Books

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE

MR. WILLIAM GOWANS,

(BOOKSELLER OF 115 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,) WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

MONDAY, MARCH 20, 1871,

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 4 O'CLOCK, P. M., BY

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

AT THEIR AUCTION ROOMS,

694 & 696 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ Gentlemen unable to attend may have their orders to purchase executed by Messrs. J. SABIN & Sons, 84 Nassau St., or by the Auctioneers.

Other Gowans Catalogues are immediately forthcoming.

GEORGE TRENT,

527 CLASSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN,

Cleaner, Inlayer, and Restorer of Books, Prints, Documents, Autographs, &c.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED ALIKE

Having ascertained that other parties have been passing off work of an inferior character and representing the same as having been done by me, in order to prevent the repetition of such fraud Messrs. SABIN have at my request consented to become my *sole agents*, and all orders left with them will be promptly and carefully attended to.

GEORGE TRENT.

TERMS:—CASH ON DELIVERY.

JUST READY—FREE ON APPLICATION—No. VII OF THE

Biblica Rara et Curiosa;

OR, A

CATALOGUE

OF AN EXTREMELY INTERESTING AND VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

RARE, CURIOUS, AND UNCOMMON BOOKS,

INCLUDING A

MAGNIFICENT MISSAL UPON VELLUM OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY—RARE VOLUMES OF AMERICAN HISTORY, GENERAL AND LOCAL—A SINGULAR COLLECTION OF FACETIÆ—AND VALUABLE STANDARD WORKS IN MOST DEPARTMENTS OF LITERATURE.

ON SALE

AT THE VERY LOW PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BENJAMIN ASHWORTH,

No. 228 SOUTH NINTH STREET, Below WALNUT,

PHILADELPHIA.

SEND FOR THE NEW

MONOGRAM & ALPHABET ALBUM,

JUST PUBLISHED BY J. SABIN & SONS.

It comprises seventy-eight leaves printed on one side, (156 pages) on fine plate paper, embracing over 1000 different designs, combinations of letters, examples of German Text, Old English, Script, &c., over 2000 different letters. A book of great use to Engravers, Jewelers, Coach, Sign and Decorative Painters, Card Writers, Die Sinkers, and Designers generally. It abounds in designs of practical utility, so that the album may be kept as a pattern and reference book—assisting in the selection of a design as well as furnishing ideas and suggestions to the invention of an artist. The designs are after eminent French artists, and the book containing two sets of monograms, of different styles, and produced on such good paper, forms not only the most complete, but the best, handsomest, and withal, the cheapest book of the kind extant. We have had a practical test of the acceptability of the book, and a promise of a rapid sale in New York renders us confident in recommending it as a profitable investment to booksellers and publishers of other cities.

Price, bound in cloth, each plate mounted on linen,	$7.50
Price, in cloth portfolio,	$6.50

The usual discounts to the trade. An extra discount on orders for ten or more copies. Copies mailed on receipt of the price. Send orders to

J. SABIN & SONS,
84 Nassau St., New York.
(22 Buckingham St., Strand, London).

J. SABIN & SONS have established a house in London, at 22 Buckingham St., Strand, conducted by F. T. Sabin, and W. W. Sabin, who will make the purchase and collection of English and Foreign books for American booksellers, Public Libraries and private buyers, their especial business. They see to the mailing of English Booksellers' Catalogues, execute orders, and attend to purchases at London Book Auctions.

J. SABIN & SONS supply several large Public Libraries, and they believe that their charges for books and commissions are always such as to give satisfaction. To such as shall desire to purchase books, though even in moderate quantities, they will be happy to forward auction and other catalogues.

Books bought in large or small quantities. Estimates and lists for public libraries furnished, and enquiries relative to the value of books wanted, answered by

J. SABIN & SONS,
BOOKSELLERS, AND IMPORTERS,
84 Nassau St., New York. 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

Books Bought and Sold

AT FAIR PRICES.

84 NASSAU STREET, *NEW YORK.*

22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND, *LONDON.*

Books Imported to Order.

J. SABIN & SONS will publish a list of Books at net prices (for the trade only), which will be mailed on application.

SABIN & SONS'
AMERICAN
BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1871. No. 28.

ADVERTISING: $15 per page; $8, half page; and $4.50, quarter. SUBSCRIPTION: $1 per year, *Postage free.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CAPTAIN HERVEY'S LIBRARY, - - - - - - - - 106
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR SALE, - - - - - - 130
CLEARANCE LIST, - - - - - - - - - 125
LIST OF CHEAP BOOKS, - - - - - - - - 127
NOTES AND QUERIES, - - - - - - - - - 102
NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF FORT GEORGE, - - - - - 109

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Gowans' Catalogue, - - - - - 161
Holt & Williams, - - - - - - 159
Morrell, T. H., - - - - - - 160
Sabin, J. & Sons, - - - 159, 160, 163, 164
Trent, George, - - - - - - 162

BACK NUMBERS.—The BIBLIOPOLIST, for 1870, bound in cloth, with title-page and index, will be supplied for $1.75; unbound, for $1.25. The Volume for 1869, complete, is now scarce. It will be supplied, lacking No. 4, for $1.25. The publishers will give 25 cents for No. 4, 1869, if received in good order.

REMIT FOR 1871.—*Subscribers who desire a continuance of the* BIBLIOPOLIST *will kindly favor us by remitting one dollar.*

We frequently hear complaints regarding the non-receipt of numbers which we have regularly mailed. So far as we can, we shall be happy to assist subscribers, wishing to complete their sets, who through carelessness of ours or of the post office officials have not received all their numbers.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editors will be glad to receive and publish items literary or historical, of interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. Everything of value to the American Antiquarian will meet with especial welcome.

A STORY AND ITS EXPANSION.

A New Mode of Keeping a Prisoner under Restraint.—A Frenchman, who had been for several years confined for debt in the Fleet Prison, found himself so much at home within its walls, and was withal of so harmless and inoffensive a character, that the jailor occasionally permitted him to spend his evenings abroad, without any apprehension of the forfeiture of his verbal agreement. His little earnings as a jack-of-all-trades enabled him to form several pothouse connections; and these led him by degrees to be less and less punctual in his return at the appointed time. "I'll tell you what it is, mounseer," at length said the jailor to him; "you are a good fellow, but I am afraid you have lately got into bad company; so I tell you once for all, that if you do not keep better hours and come back in good time, I shall be under the necessity of locking you out altogether."—*Sweepings of my Study*, p. 137, Edin. 1824.

This Mr. Weller tells in nearly two pages of "the little dirty-faced man in the brown coat." I quote only the conclusion, as everybody has or can refer to *Pickwick:*

At last he began to get so precious jolly that he did not know how the time vent, or care nothin at all about it, and he wos gettin later and later, till one night, as his old friend wos just a shutting the gate—had turned the key, in fact—he come up. "Hold hard, Bill," he says. "Wot, aint you come in yet, Twenty?" says the turnkey. "I thought you was in long ago." "No, I wasn't," says the little man with a smile. "Well, then, I'll tell you what it is, my friend," says the turnkey, opening the gate wery slow and sulky, "it's my opinion that you have got into bad company o' late, which I am wery sorry to see. Now I don't want to do anything harsh," he says, "but if you can't confine yourself to steady circles, and find your way back at reglar hours, as sure as you're a standing there I'll shut you out altogether." The little man was seized with a wiolent fit o' trembling, and never went outside the prison walls arterwards.—*The Pickwick Papers*, p. 439, Lond. 1837.

Garrick Club. FITZHOPKINS.

Privately-printed Books.—What is the earliest instance of a book bearing on its title-page that it is "privately printed" or "printed for private circulation"? Am I correct in supposing that there is no example of such an announcement previous to 1750, if as early? F. M. S.

[The earliest privately-printed book mentioned by Martin in his Bibliographical Catalogue, p. 3, is De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ et Privilegiis Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis, cum Archiepiscopis ejusdem 70. [Attributed to Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury.] Excusum Londini in ædibus Johannis Daii. Lond. 1572, fol. See Bohn's Lowndes, p. 1776; Osborne's Harleian Catalogue, iii. 2; and Jones's Popery Tracts, ii. 522, Chetham Society.]

"*A Party in a Parlour.*"—In the *Essays of Elia*, Charles Lamb uses the following quotation in his "Chapter on Ears:"

> "A party in a parlour,
> All silent and all damned."

From whence is the quotation taken?

Willenhall. C. SEIFFERTH.

[The lines are made up from a stanza in Wordsworth's *Peter Bell* (ed. 1819), but which was omitted from the later editions:

> "Is it a party in a parlour?
> Crammed just as they on earth were crammed;
> Some sipping punch, some sipping tea,
> But as you by their faces see
> All silent, and all damned."]

A Shower of Blood.—One of those phenomena so interesting to scientific men—a shower of red-colored rain, occurred recently near Sulphur Springs, Texas. It lasted for eight or ten seconds, and from the color of the drops has been termed by the people of the vicinity "a shower of blood."

LOUIS XIV.'s WIG.—The Special Correspondent of *The Times* at Versailles adds the following to a description of the service held in the chapel of the palace in the presence of the King of Prussia: "I am told by a learned German, whose name is well known in England, and, I must add, Wales, that the origin of Louis' prodigious wig was not that he might impose on the world by its dimensions, but that he might preserve the traditions of his youth. When a young man he was possessed of a very magnificent *chevelure blonde*, flowing and curly, so that it was small flattery for sculptors and painters to make him a model for Apollo. Bernini's chisel did not please the king, and his marble now does duty out in the cold as Quintus Curtius. As the king grew old, and 'infallible hair restorers' were not, his glory fast departed, and he or his courtiers invented his wig, so as to keep up a resemblance to Apollo."

American Folk Lore.—In Pennsylvania it is believed that, if you do not kill the first black snake you see, you will have bad luck the remainder of the year.

In Virginia it is believed that, if you kill a black snake and hang it on a persimmon tree (Diospyros Virginica), it causes it to rain.

I copy the following from a Davenport (Iowa) paper. The writer says:

"Chatting with an aged lady, we noticed the wonderful preservation and beauty of her teeth, and could not refrain from mentioning it. 'Yes,' said she, 'I never had a toothache or lost a tooth, because I bit the snake.' On inquiry she stated that, when children at home, their father had made them bite a rattlesnake, he holding the reptile by the head and tail; each child bit along the entire length of the backbone, not violently, but just so as to indent the skin; and this was considered an infallible recipe against toothache and decay, and which the old lady believes in up to the present hour."

Philadelphia. GEO. WORLEY.

The Schoolmaster Abroad in Staffordshire.—The following illustrations of life in the mining districts are too good to be confined to the pages of the *Staffordshire Advertiser:*

"One of the black-country sheep of the present Bishop of Lichfield's flock, hearing there was a bishop at Bilston, and not knowing precisely what a bishop was, took his bull-pup over from Wednesbury, for the express purpose of trying the animal's mettle upon the new comer, announcing to a friend that 'the dawgg would pin *it*,' whatever it turned out to be!"

"*Filial Piety.*—First collier loquitur: There's bin a foire [explosion] at Jackson's pits.—Second collier: Moy feyther worked theere.—First collier: Oy, and he's blowed a' to pieces.—Second collier: Boy gum! whoy, he'd got moy pocket-knoife wi' 'im!"

China Mania.—The mania for china which is at present raging is no new taste, as the following curious extract from an old English paper, "The Western Flying Post and Sherborne and Yeovil Mercury," will satisfy the readers of N. & Q.:

"Plymouth, Feb. 13, 1760.

"Many people in these parts are China mad; they don't only lay out all the money they are owners of, but even Pawn their Cloaths to go on board the China Ships to buy Tea Cups and Saucers. Nothing is more destructive to the Nation than the China trade; in the first place, the Goods are chiefly purchased with Treasure, not Traffick; secondly, the Importation of China prevents the Consumption of our stone ware—Tea, the Consumption of Malt Liquor—Wrought silk, the Consumption of our own manufactures—And lastly, now two thirds of the Poor's Labour is expended in Tea and Sugar."

Some weeks ago there was an auction sale, in London, of the library of Mr. Pinto, of the British Museum, among which were "rare books and tracts relating to America and the Indians of New England; the charters, acts and laws of North and South Carolina, Connecticut, Carriby Islands, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Haven, Virginia, etc.; the manuscript note and letter books of James Abercrombie, agent for North Carolina in the last century."

"The Red River Expedition" has found a historian in Captain Huysche, who accompanied it as private secretary to the commander, Colonel Sir Garnet Wolsley. This book will be published by Macmillan & Co., London.

The oldest newspaper man in the world, Mr. Lewis Doxat, died in London, the other day. Sixty-five years ago he was editor of the *Morning Chronicle*, the great daily organ of the Whigs, then the property of Mr. James Perry. After that he conducted the *Observer*, a leading Sunday paper, for over fifty years. He was born in 1773—only two years younger than Sir Walter Scott—and therefore had attained the great age of ninety-eight. He was a paragraphist at the age of sixteen, in 1789, when the First French Revolution began, and consequently had witnessed the rise, progress and fall of the First Napoleon. He retained all the faculties of his mind to the last.

Anecdote of Dr. Johnson.—The following anecdote of the lexicographic moralist used to be told by a well-known lawyer and *bon-vivant* of Edinburgh, who died from thirty-five to forty years ago. The Doctor, riding along the road during his Scottish tour, asked the way of a country lad who was running with swollen cheeks and a reddened complexion. Receiving no answer, he came down on the lad's shoulders smartly with his riding-whip. The cheeks collapsed, and a white fluid spurted forth, when Johnson was thus accosted: "Oh, sir, what hae ye dune? an' me rinnin' seeven mile wi' a moothfu' o' milk to a sick wean!" This story I have never seen in print.

W. T. M.

Autographs.—The following are the prices of a few of the more important lots which have been recently sold by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson: Lot 16, King Edward IV. and his brother, when thirteen years of age, £32; 68, Correspondence relating to the Marriage of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria, £9; 93, Signature of Oliver Cromwell, £3. 1s.; 118, Queen Elizabeth, signature on vellum, £3. 13s.; 150, Letter of Henry Hammond, the eminent Divine, £5; 236 to 244, Nine Letters of Lord Nelson, £34; 294, Voltaire, signed in full, £3. 15s.; 307 to 309, Three Letters of John Wesley, £9. 18s.

Benjamin Franklin's Laurel Wreath.—In the "Letters from the United States, Cuba and Canada," by the Hon. Amelia M. Murray (London, 1856, 8vo, vol. i. letter 16, pp. 278, 279. Washington, Jan. 12, 1855; see the Visit to Mr. Marcy), the following passage occurs:

"In his drawing-room there is an interesting picture, painted in the time of Louis XVI., of the King and Queen sitting in their circle, while some gay ladies of the court crown Benjamin Franklin with a wreath of laurel."

I will be very thankful for the artist's name, if known. ISAAC SHEARES, Highbury.

Story ascribed to Theodore Hook.—This story may have been told by Theodore Hook, and perhaps he put it into the form quoted; but the joke itself is far older than his time, and is, I fear, after all, but an old Joe; for I have long known it in what, I suspect, was its first simple shape, thus:

A Yankee was walking with an Irishman on the road to New York; and thinking to roast his companion, said to him, "Where would you be now, Paddy, if the devil had his due?" "Faith," replied Paddy, "I'd be walking by myself to New York."

This reminds me of another witty answer of an Irishman worth recording. The late Marquis of Anglesea coming up to some men at work in his grounds, thus addressed one of them, who was an Irishman: "Now, Paddy, here's half a crown for you, if you'll tell me the truth in answer to a question I shall ask you." The Irishman protested that he would. "Well, then," said the marquis, "if the devil were to come now for one of us two, which would he take" "Indeed then, my lord, he'd take me." You sha'n't have the half crown; I know you don't think that." Oh yes, I do, my lord; he'd take me when he could get me; isn't he sure of your lordship at any time?" The marquis gave him the half crown, and rode off laughing heartily.

This may seem too good to be true; bnt the person who related it to me had it as a fact from Lady Anglesea. F. C. H.

Amsterdam.—Mr. Frederick Müller of this city, whose knowledge of bibliography is second to none in the book-reading part of the Netherlands, has just secured, at an outlay of 1,685 francs, a choice little volume which but few of the initiated would know how to appreciate. Our informant thus describes it:

Angling.—A very curious and totally unknown book on angling, in Dutch, printed in Antwerp about 1510, occurred lately in a small sale of some hundreds of books at Antwerp. The title (translated into English) is as follows:

"This book teaches how to catch birds by hand, and how fish may be caught by hand, and in other manners; and also at what time of the year each fish is the best. Printed by Martin van der Goes. (With typographical mark of Gottfried Backe.) No date, but about 1510, 4to, 8 leaves with 9 woodcuts, 3 of them occurring twice. This book is one of the popular chap-books. It is divided into 25 chapters, with an appendix on the months when the best fish occur. Bound up with this were 3 other books of equal rarity, and likewise *totally unknown*, all in Dutch. I give here the titles in an English translation:

I. On the singularities and precious things to be found in the lands of Pope Joan. Printed at Antwerp, Jan van D'oesburgh. No date. (About 1510.) 10 leaves, illustrated by 14 woodcuts, some of them repeated. This edition has escaped the knowledge of Mr. R. H Major, when editing his book on Prester John for the Hakluyt Society.

II. (Albericus Vespuccius.) Of the new world, and the countries newly found for the King of Portugal, by the most experienced pilot of the world. Printed at Antwerp by Jan van D'oesburgh. No date. (About 1510.) 8 leaves, with 6 woodcuts, some of them occurring twice.

III. History of Jason and Medea. Printed at Antwerp by M Nuyts. No date. (About 1540.) With the large mark of W. Vorsterman. 32 leaves; A 1 and D 1, 2, 3, 4, wanting. With woodcuts.

An advertisement was sent to the printer, in which occurred the words, "The Christian's Dream: No Cross, No Crown." The blundering compositor made it read, "The Christian's Dream: *No Cows, No Cream!*"

Valuable County Histories—In a sale of Messrs. Puttick and Simpson's, of Leicester square, London, there occurred several valuable county histories and other scarce and important books. The following are the prices of some of the more interesting: 480, Dibdin's Bibliographical Works, 8 vols., bound by Bedford, £40; 490, Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron, large paper, £32 10s.; 502, Moliere's Works, 1773, 6 vols., large paper, £11; 611, Surtees Society's Publications, 1856-69, 24 vols., £12; 626, Lipscomb's History of Buckingham, large paper, 4 vols., bound by Hayday, £15; 666, Missal, MS. of the 15th century, with miniatures, £18; 661, Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, MS. of the 16th century, £10; 663, Nichols' History of Leicester, fine and complete copy, 8 vols., £130; 664, Hoare's History of Modern Wiltshire, large paper, 6 vols., £49; 665; Atkyn's State of Gloucestershire, 1st edition, £21; 666, Whitaker's History of Richmondshire, large paper, 2 vols., £36; 672, Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, £18 10s.; 889, Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, 1861-9, £24 10s; 1038, Drayton's Polyolbion, Ben Jonson's copy, with his autograph, £10 12s. 6d.

The building for the new Lenox Library is to be on Fifth avenue, between Seventy-first and Seventy-second streets. It will be one hundred and ninety-two feet front and a hundred and fourteen feet deep, three stories high, and fire-proof throughout, costing with the site, a million of dollars. How much the library fund will be is not known, but it will doubtless be ample. This library will render to people up town the same service as the Astor to people down town. But the Astor ought to pull out in view of such rivalry. It is sadly behind hand in new publications. The new works of the day are not to be found there. Reason—poverty.—*Sun.*

The Centenary of Sir Walter Scott.—The Duke of Buccleuch has agreed to preside at the celebration of the centenary of Sir Walter Scott, in Edinburgh, in August next.

A paper called *The Tobacco Plant* has recently been started in Liverpool. It must be a good paper to get "puffs" in.

"Interviewing" is nothing new; it existed in Cæsar's time, for did not the great Julius ask, "What is it in the press that calls?"

There is a paper in Indiana called *The Gimlet.* Its enemies call it a bore.

On the practice of repeating stories, I take the following from the Liverpool *Weekly Mercury*, May 25, 1869:

"The Wilkinson (Minnesota) Superior Court has decided when a man is legally drunk. Said the judge: It is not necessary that a man should be wallowing in a ditch, or bumping his head against your posts, that you may know him to be drunk; but whenever he begins to tell the same thing over twice, then he's drunk."

Garrick Club. FITZHOPKINS.

A monograph on "The Dress and Care of the Feet" has just been published by Mr. S. R. Wells, New York.

Messrs. Francis B. Felt & Co., New York, have in preparation an illustrated edition of "Dame Europa's School," with fifteen designs by Thomas Nast.

Dame Europa's School.—"The Fight at Dame Europa's School; showing how the German Boy thrashed the French Boy, and how the English Boy looked on and laughed." The success of this pamphlet has been remarkable. The sale has reached nearly 200,000 copies, and it has been already translated into French, while propositions for German, Italian and Portuguese translations have been forwarded to the publishers. The following, according to the *Publishers' Circular*, is a list of the answers and imitations which it has called forth. Their sale has also been unexceptionally large. The first on the list is—John Justified, a Reply to the Fight, 6d. (Simpkin); John's Governor visits Dame Europa's School, 6d. (Blackwood); Break-up of Dame Europa's School, 3d. (Clowes); Which should John have Helped? 6d. (Hardwicke); Why Johnny didn't Interfere, 3d. (Whittaker); The Row at Dame Europa's School, another account, by a Chum of Johnny's, 6d. (Trubner); Master John and his Tenants, or What Sandy thought of the Matter, 6d. (Simpkin); What Johnny thought of it all: a brief Review of his Treatment at the hands of Friend and Foe, 3d. (Whittaker); John's Uncle thinks it time to say a Word, or How to Conquer England, 6d. (Hotten); A Few Particulars of John's Fag at the Dame's School, 6d. (Dennant.)

How the Times was Sent to Paris.—Attempts to establish a ready communication between the beleaguered inhabitants of Paris and their relatives and friends beyond the German lines, have given rise to many contrivances, which are not unlikely to make a new era in the history both of aeronautics and photography. Among them may be mentioned the ingenious device by which the matter of two whole pages of the *Times* has been transmitted from London to Paris. This has been accomplished by photography. Those pages of the paper which contained communications to relatives in Paris were photographed with great care by the London Stereoscopic and Photographic Company, on pieces of thin and almost transparent paper, about an inch and a half in length by an inch in width. On these impressions there could be seen by the naked eye only two legible words, "The Times," and six narrow brown bands, representing the six columns of printed matter forming a page of the newspaper. Under the microscope, however, the brown spaces become legible, and every line of the newspaper was found to have been distinctly copied, and with the greatest clearness. The photographs were sent to Bordeaux, for transmission thence by carrier pigeon to Paris. When received there they were magnified, by the aid of the magic lantern, to a large size, and thrown upon a screen. A staff of clerks immediately transcribed the messages, and sent them off to the places indicated by the advertisers. The success of this experiment gives rise to the hope that the new art of compressing printed matter into a small compass will not stop here. If a page of the *Times* can be compressed into a space a little larger than that occupied by a postage stamp, the matter of an octavo volume might be made to cover not more than two of its own pages, and a library could be reduced to the dimensions of the smallest prayer-book. What a relief it would be to the learned persons who frequent the library of the British Museum, if, instead of having to make fatiguing journeys from letter A to letter B of the ponderous catalogue of books, they had its many hundred volumes reduced to a space a yard square, over which a microscope could be hurriedly passed. Such suggestions are now occupying the thoughts of photographers.

Mr. William C. Prime, one of the proprietors of the *Journal of Commerce*, and one of the most agreeable writers of the day, as well as a very travelled man, recently delivered in this city a lecture, in which, speaking of the location of the Church of the Sepulchre, at Jerusalem, he says that, while examining that location last spring, he discovered a portion of an ancient Hebrew wall, which he described as remaining some three hundred feet east of the Church of the Sepulchre. Should this prove to be a portion of the long-sought second wall, it sets at rest one great point of topographical discussion, and decides the fact that the Church of the Sepulchre is located on land which was outside of the ancient city walls.

It is proposed to insert a memorial window to Alice Cary in the Church of the Strangers, in New York. From this church Miss Cary was buried.

William Howitt, who is now seventy-six, is so fresh-looking and quick and strong in his movements, that he would not be taken for over fifty-five. His conversation is delightful, full of anecdote, and told in the nicest, purest English, without accent or affectation. Mary Howitt is ten or fifteen years younger, dresses like a gay Quaker, and has something of the manners of a Friend They have a daughter, a bright girl, possessing much artistic and literary talent, and who is equally as lovable as the father and mother.

Mr. Donn Piatt met Mr. Mark Twain at a little dinner the other day in Washington, and was made merry by that man. Says Twain wears things, but evidently don't think whether they are clothes or not. From under his bushy hair his face peers out, presenting a square, well-proportioned forehead, keen gray eyes and hooked nose; a well-developed mouth, exhibiting a good deal of decision; and a chin that runs out, supporting the whole—in no part of which will you find a particle of the humor for which he is distinguished. His face, on the contrary, is a sad one, and when all are in roars about him he continues in a state of dense solemnity. His voice is something quite extraordinary—a sort of cross between that of Horace Greeley and Mr. Lincoln, and he drawls his words out in the most preposterous manner, that gives a drollery to what he says utterly beyond description.

It is observed by Mr. Townshend Mayer that the indestructibility of hair is shown by the fact that a portion of Henry VIII.'s beard was found upon his chin at the time when the coffin of Charles I. was opened in 1813. I can adduce a much more remarkable instance. I assisted, in the year 1832, in unwrapping an embalmed body, discovered in front of where the high altar formerly stood in Wymondham Abbey, in Norfolk. It was the body of a female, who was satisfactorily proved to have been the wife of William D'Albini, the founder of the abbey. She had died young, and in childbirth. Her hair had been cut off, and we found a profusion of it lying detached, on the right side of the neck, of a bright auburn color, and in perfect preservation. I brought away a small lock of this hair, which is now lying before me, and pefectly preserved after more than 700 years from the time of the lady's decease. I wrote a full account of the discovery, embalming, and appearance of the body, in a magazine at the time. F. C. H.

Error in Neill's History of the Virginia Company.—Neill, in his History of the Virginia Company of London, p. 225, writing of William Cleyborne, secretary of state for that colony, says:

"Edmundson, Quaker preacher in 1673, met him at a religious meeting, and was invited to call at his house Soon after this he must have died, for the preacher in his journal says: 'He was a solid, wise man, received the truth, and died in the same, leaving two Friends as his executors.'"

This quotation refers to the commissioner Richard Bennet, and not to Cleyborne. (*Vide* Edmundson's Journal, A.D. 1715, p. 63) NIMROD.

Hans Christian Andersen was the son of a shoemaker, and his family were so poor that at an early age he was apprenticed by his mother to a tailor; but he alw ys detested manual labor, and made clever verses when he was twelve years old.

To Booksellers, Librarians and others to whom a convenient and accessible list of American publications is of any importance, *The Trade Circular Annual*, issued by Messrs. Leypoldt, Holt & Williams, will prove a useful aid. The book is a large, thick 8vo. We notice it is embellished by steel portraits of James and Joseph Harper, of New York, and James Brown, of Boston, and a photograph of the ever-prominent gentleman, George W. Childs. A pity the portrait of this man, whose good deeds are everywhere sounded, should be but a perishable photograph; but we see the photograph is by a new patent—some imperishable brass process we hope, as endurable as the fame of the modest and unassuming philanthropist of Philadelphia.

Messrs. Leypoldt, Holt & Williams will be happy to send a copy on receipt of the price, $2.50.

CAPTAIN HERVEY'S LIBRARY.

At last we present our readers with our long-promised notice of the sale of Captain Hervey's Library, which was delayed because we had mislaid our memoranda made at the sale. It was with propriety called, "A Catalogue of an unrivalled Collection of Books, in the richest and most elegant Bindings, the Library of James B. Hervey, Esq.;" and it was doubtless, *for its extent*, the finest collection of books ever sold at auction in this country.

While the prices realized by some of the books may to our readers seem high, it may be remarked that the choicer books, with extra illustrations, sold far below their cost, and the cash result was a large pecuniary loss. This may have arisen from the fact that the catalogue was not published till about ten days before the sale, and many of the distant buyers of this class of books did not receive the catalogue till too late to secure any of the books.

Of course such a collection of books brought together a fair audience, not only citizens of New York but buyers from other cities; yet the bidding was hardly to be characterized as spirited. We quote below the most important of the books, with the prices they realized.

Lot 4. Abbott. Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia. 2 vols., folio. $6[illegible]

"A beautiful copy of the original edition, now scarce," says the catalogue. There never was but *one* edition of the work.

9. Imitation de Christ. $1[illegible]

One of the finest books of its class.

10. Alison's Europe. 24 vols., tree calf. $1[illegible]

13. Sargent's Life of André. $1[illegible]

Illustrated by over 100 inserted plates.

18. Lane's Arabian Nights. Calf. $27.7[illegible]

A very low price for such a copy.

20. Art Journal. 19 vols. $109.[illegible]

23. Lord Bacon's Works. 15 vols. $108.7[illegible]

25. Bancroft's United States. Large paper. $[illegible]

37. Bible Illustrations. $17[illegible]

A very fine collection.

43. Billings' Antiquities of Scotland. $160

Large paper copy in Levant morocco.

45. Blume's Botanical Works. 10 vols. folio, half morocco. $130

46. Boaden's Life of Mrs. Jordan. Illustrated copy. $64

47. Boaden's Life of John P. Kemble. $168

51. Booth's History of New York. Large paper copy, illustrated. $50

56. Boswell's Johnson. 400 plates. 3 vols. $99

59. Bray's Life of Stothard. 100 plates. $27

60. Bridgewater Treatises. 12 vols. $60

62. Speeches of British Statesmen. 46 vols., calf. $207

63. Aldine Poets. Large paper copy of the second edition. 52 vols. $52

66. Brydges' Censura Literaria. 10 vols. $23

68. Brydges' British Bibliographer. 4 vols., calf, gilt. $38

73. Burke's Works. 8 vols., calf. $33

75. Burney & Hawkins's History of Music. $37.13

81. Butler's Hudibras, by Grey. Extended to 6 vols., folio. $168

83. Byron's Works. 8 vols., 4to. "A superb copy." $132

85. Camden's Elizabeth. 250 portraits. 2 vols. $56

90. Catesby's Carolina. $23

A low price, but imperfectly described in the catalogue. It was the edition of 1754.

94. Cervantes' Don Quixote. Smirke's plates. 4 vols., 4to., morocco. $54

97. Chap Books. 7 vols. $38.50

The catalogue states that these cost a former owner $150 in gold to import. They cost Captain Hervey half that sum, and really sold for as much as they were worth.

99 and 100. Chaucer. 8 vols. $34

A very low price.

118. Cowley's Works. 3 vols. $24

124. Duyckinck's Cyclopedia of American Literature, with 100 autograph letters and other illustrations. $225

Sold at the Rice sale for $312.50, and this is the only work in the Library which was bought at that sale.

131. Davies' Life of Garrick. $28

136. De Quincey's Works. 15 vols., calf. $58.13

139. Dibdin's Northern Tour. Unique. Large paper copy. $97.50

149–153. Donovan's Natural History. 21 vols. $68.25

159. Doré's Don Quixote. Mor. $40

161. Doré's Bible. 2 vols. $62

Bought for Captain Hervey, at a sale of Mr. Ellinger's books, for $100.

167. Duer's Reminiscences of an Old New Yorker. $110

A splendid volume, and one of the most interesting works in the sale.

172. Elliston's Memoirs. Extended to 4 vols., and illustrated by the Author. $210

179. Batty's European Scenery. 7 vols., 4to., largest paper. $182

180. Evelyn's Memoirs. 5 vols., 8vo. $70

185. Finden's Royal Gallery of Art. Proof impressions. $85

188. Florence Gallery. 4 vols., calf. $228

192. Francis's Old New York. Extended to 3 vols., with drawings and rare plates. $195

193. Parton's Life of Franklin. Extended to 4 vols., with hundreds of plates. $250

196. Orleans Gallery. 2 vols. $150

197 Versailles Gallery. 19 vols., largest paper. $456

199. Gell and Gandy's Pompeii. 4 vols. $53

207. Grammont's Memoirs. 2 vols. $34

209. Granger's Biographical History of England. 6 vols. $39

215. Grote's History of Greece. 12 vols., 8vo. $60

220. Hall's Book of Gems. 200 plates, inserted. 6 vols. $66

227. Hamilton's Vases. 7 vols. $73 50

229. Les Arts Somptuaires. 4 vols., 4to. $132

236. Musée Secrète. $18

242. Holbein's Portraits. $42

250. Hosack's De Witt Clinton. Illustrated copy, 2 vols. $32

261. Ireland's Picturesque Works. 8 vols., largest paper. $68

262. Irving's Works. 26 vols., large paper. $227.50

265. Jameson's Works. 6 vols. $108

A magnificent set; the binding cost about $100.

270. Jesse's Historical Works. 21 vols., calf. $157.50

275. Johnsoniana. Extended to 3 vols., 4to, and 500 extra plates. $232.50

279. Cole's Life of Kean. Extended to 3 vols. and 235 Portraits. $75

295. Lacroix. Le Moyen Age. 5 vols., 4to. $175

299. Lavater's Physiognomy. 5 vols., 4to., russia. $47.50

301. Layard's Monuments of Nineveh. $45

306. Library of Old English Authors. Large paper, uncut, 20 vols., 8vo., calf. $85

309. Lodge's Portraits. 12 vols. in 6, 4to, morocco. $186

313. Lossing's The Hudson. Extended to 2 vols. 85 plates. $48

314. Lossing's Civil War $42

320. McIan's Clans of Scotland. 2 vols. $60

321. Macklin's Memoirs $35

328. Mathews' Memoirs. Extended to 7 vols. 300 plates. $227.50

331. Melling's Constantinople. $70

335. Meyrick and Skelton's Ancient Arms and Armour. 5 vols., 4to. $100

358. Nichols' Literary Anecdotes and Illustrations. 17 vols. $161.50

364. Ottley's Italian School of Design. $87.50

365. Ovid's Metamorphoses, by Banier. 2 vols. $36

367. Oxford Classics. 44 vols., half morocco. $187

375. Percy Society Publications. 32 vols. $260

389. Pugin's Paris. 4to. $26

391. Pyne's Royal Residences. 3 vols., $67.50

401. Retrospective Review. 18 vols., calf. $103.50

409. Rose's Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols. $51

420. Scott's Novels. 25 vols., 8vo., calf. $100

425. Knight's Shakespeare. Illustrated copy 9 vols. $184.50

426. Shakespeare Society Publications. 20 vols. $92.50

431. Shaw's Dresses and Decorations. 2 vols. $61

432. Shaw's Ornaments. $25

433. Shirley's Works. 6 vols. $39

435. Boaden's Siddons. 100 plates, 2 vols. $36

437. Smith's Rejected Addresses. 4 vols., folio, 500 plates. $300

"Probably the finest illustrated copy of this well-known satirical work extant."

443. Spencer's Anecdotes. $35

449. Stafford Gallery. 4 vols., folio, colored plates. $300

455. Stone's Reidesel. Extended to 3 vols. $20

456. Stone's Red Jacket. Extended to 3 vols. $150

460, 461. Strutt's Dresses and Antiquities. 3 vols. $84

468. Horton's Tammany Society. $135

A unique volume, of much interest.

493. Walton's Angler. Pickering's edition. $100

500. Marshall's Washington. 5 vols, 4to., 250 plates. $135

525. Wyatt's Industrial Arts of the 19th Century. $37

527. Zouchs' Life of Sir Philip Sidney. 4to, 60 plates. $20

The total amount of the sale was $16,898.55; or an average of nearly $32 per lot, or $8.10 per volume, there being 2,086 volumes in the collection, which was a low average for such a collection of books, and very much below the auctioneers' valuation.

Germany does produce some queer people. For instance, Agnes Schubert, the vocalist, who recently died in Stuttgart, was divorced some years since from Strauss, author of the "Life of Jesus," on the ground of his extreme penuriousness.

NOTES

ON THE

History of Fort George.

BY B. F. DECOSTA.

CHAPTER I.

IN THE EARLY TIMES, the waters of Lake George owed their importance to the fact that they formed a part of a great route of communication between New York and Montreal. In pursuing this route, the traveller could pass nearly the whole distance between these two points in boats and canoes. Hence the many struggles of the French and English, and, later, the English and the Americans, for the possession of this route.*

Born of the clouds, and cradled among the overhanging hills, Lake George sleeps almost as tranquil as a sea of glass, the ideal of loveliness

* To help out a theory, it has been stated that the route by Lake St. Sacrament was the exclusive route in early times. The truth, however, appears from the following: "The Route from Montreal to Albany is begun by ferrying over to *la Praire*, and thence a Land Carriage, over low, wet Ground, fifteen Miles to St. *Jean*. From this Port, which is truly but a Magazine, they go in a Schooner to Crown Point, a very considerable Fortress, at the Head of Lake Champlain, and the Mouth of Wood Creek. Two Ways lead from hence towards Hudson's River; the one by Lake St. Sacrament, in which there is a Mile Portage, in the Streight between the Lake and Wood Creek. 'Tis very dangerous passing this Lake at the Change of Weather, by Reason of the great Waves arising without much Wind, and the inaccessible Cliffs of vast high Mountains on the East Side. At the Head, the Lake divides into two Bays, from the Eastermost of which is a Portage twelve Miles, or more, to Hudson's River. And from this Portage to Albany, you go down Hudson's River, without any other Interruption than two little Portages of about Half a Mile each. The other Way from Crown Point towards Hudson's River, is altogether by Wood Creek, and you are only interrupted with a Portage of a Stone's Throw or two in Length, at a Place called Kingiaguaghtenec. The Portage from Wood to Hudson's River is twelve Miles also; and the Passage thence to Albany is by the same River, and with the same Interruption. The whole performed in five or six Days."—LEWIS EVANS' "Essays," etc., pp. 19.

and peace. First seen and named by a white man in 1646,* it retained its original appropriate appellation—Lake St. Sacrament†—until 1755, when it witnessed the first pitched battle, and, through the victory of the English, lost the only name worthy of its beauty and renown. Previous to this year, however, General Johnson had visited the lake. In 1746, just one hundred years after its discovery by Jogues, he went thither with various Indian tribes, who put up their symbols, or *totems*, to "alarm the French;" still no action took place.

But, in 1755, the bold aggressions of the French had caused much apprehension, and the home government, in connection with the colonists, resolved to force the intruders from the advanced positions everywhere assumed, and especially from Ticonderoga, at which place they had established a fortress and planted the French flag. An army was accordingly assembled, under General William Johnson, at the head, or south end of Lake George; but before he could move against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, the French, led by General Dieskau, on the 28th of August, attacked him in his camp, when Johnson fought the Battle of Lake George, and, by the aid of skillful officers, gained his well-known victory, for which he was knighted, finding, at the same time, great popularity among all the people.‡ The story of this battle has so often been told, that it is only necessary, for our present purpose, to observe that, at the close of this memorable summer day, the French, near Bloody Pond, received the last blow at the hands of the English, and fled in confusion to Ticonderoga.§

* May 29, 1646, Isaac Jogues, S. J. and Jean Bourdon, the engineer, were on their way from Montreal to the Mohawk region to perfect a treaty with the Indians; and on the eve of this day, the festival of *Corpus Christi*, they reached the lake, and named it "Lake of the Blessed Sacrament" (*Lac du St. Sacrement*).

† Poets and others fable that the name was given in commemoration of the purity of its water, yet the Jesuit is particular to state that it was in honor of the festival. *See* "Relations des Jesuites," 1646, p. 15. It may also be noticed here that Champlain, in 1609, saw the falls at the outlet of the lake, but there is nothing to indicate that he ever saw the lake itself; he knew it only through the accounts of the Indians. That Jogues saw the lake prior to 1646 is a mere fancy, unsupported by due evidence.

‡ The credit of this victory, nevertheless, belonged to Gen. Wyman, who assumed command early in the day, when Johnson was wounded and carried from the field.

§ The following is an additional item of interest recently contributed to the history of this battle: "Our Cannon (which under God it appears to me) saved us were heard down as low as near Saratoga, notwithstanding the wind was in the south, & something considerable, & which by the way was a great disadvantage to our troops, as the smoke was drove in our faces. The wounded was brought in very fast, & it was with the utmost difficulty that their wounds could be dressed fast enough, even in the most superficial manner, having in about three hours near forty men to be dressed, & Dr. PYNCHON, his mate & Billy (one of his students) & myself were all to do it, my mate being at Fort Lyman attending upon divers sick men there. The bullets flew like hail-stones about our ears all the time of dressing, as we had not a place prepared of safety, to dress in the wounded in, but through God's goodness we received no hurt any more than the bark of the trees & chips flying in our faces by accidental shots, which were something frequent. Our Tent was shot through in diver places, which we thought best to leave and retire a few rods behind a shelter of a log house, which so loose laid as to let the balls through very often. I have not time to give a list of the dead which are many, by reason I have not time to attend the wounded as they ought to be."—The Campaigns against Crown Point in 1755 and 1756. Correspondence of Dr. Thos. Williams. "Historical Magazine," New Series, Vol. VII, No. IV, April, 1870.

Nevertheless, General Johnson failed to follow up his advantage, and interested himself with building a fort on the bank of the lake. This fort he named "Fort William Henry,"* and, at the same time, he caused the name of the lake to be changed to Lake George,† in honor of the reigning sovereign of England.

Having finished the fort, General Johnson retired, leaving a small garrison to hold the place. Quite a number of old powder-horns are still in existence, which show, in their rude carvings (the work of soldiers during idle hours), the plan and appearance of the fort, which, in the official reports, is depicted with scientific accuracy.

From the inquiry into the military conduct of General Shirley, then having the general command of the British forces in America, we learn that, on Nov. 4, 1755, he was at Albany, devising a winter expedition against Ticonderoga and Crown Point; but nothing was done, for the reason, it is averred, that the ice was too thin. ("Inquiry," p. 53). On

On following year, the weak and inefficient Earl of Loudon assumed the military command in North America, but nothing was eventually done, and the time was filled up with inconclusive skirmishes around the lake between the French and English scouts. In the same way the winter was passed; yet, in the spring of 1757, the French became more demonstrative, and, on the night of March 18th, led by Rigaud, they attempted to surprise the fort, but failed. With the advent of summer, however, the gallant Montcalm was afield, and, by August 3d, he had invested Fort William Henry, which was surrendered by the commander, Colonel Monroe, after a siege of six days, an event that might have been averted but for the dastardly conduct of Webb, the commander of Fort Edward. At this time occurred the well-known massacre of the English, the details of which event, though sufficiently shocking of themselves, have, nevertheless, been made the subject of will exaggeration by prejudiced historical writers.

When Montcalm once more retired to the North, he left Fort William Henry a heap of smoldering ruins, which were never afterwards disturbed, as the site possessed no real advantages.

The French had now fully revenged the defeat of 1755, and were in confident possession of Ticonderoga. Accordingly, the next summer, the English moved again to dispossess them. Led by the ill-starred Abercrombie, they embarked on the lake in beautiful order, from the docks near the charred remains of Fort William Henry, and, sixteen thou-

* The remains of this fort may still be seen in front of the well-known "Fort William Henry Hotel," Caldwell. In the "Paris Documents," the French speak of this Fort as "Fort George," though it never was so called by the English. *See* "N. Y. Coll. Doc.," Vol. x, p. 596.

† Cooper, in one of his novels, teaches that the Indian name of the lake was "Horicon,"—*Silvery Water*—which, of course, is not the case. Parkman says: "I have seen an old Latin map on which the name 'Horicini' is set down as belonging to a neighboring tribe. This appears to be only a misprint for 'Horoconi,' that is 'Iroconi,' or 'Iroquois.' In an old English map, prefixed to the rare work, 'A Treatise of New England,' the 'Lake of the Hierocoyes is laid down.'"—"Jesuits in America," p. 219*n*. I may add, that an old Dutch map puts the country of the "Horikons" near Cape Cod.

sand strong, confidently moved to assault the French. But, after the display of a peerless valor before the walls of Ticonderoga, on July 7th the army was forced to retreat in haste to the south end of the lake, leaving behind a large number of déad and wounded. On Sunday evening, July 9th, the troops landed at Fort William Henry, broken and disheartened.

On his return to the head of the lake, Abercrombie began to send cannon and ammunition to Albany, and, at the same time, occupied his troops in the construction of intrenchments, as stated by the French and other authorities; but the extent and character of these works do not appear to be known.*

The following year a new English army was raised, and placed under the direction of General Amherst.† This commander resolved, at all hazard, to retrieve the disaster of Abercrombie. He accordingly made every preparation to drive the French from Ticonderoga, and recover the free use of the lakes.

It was in June 21, 1759, that Amherst reached Lake George with the bulk of the army designed to operate against Ticonderoga. Mante, in his account of the campaign, says:

"In the evening he encamped on the banks of Lake George, and the next day, with the assistance of Colonel Montressor,‡ the chief engineer, traced out the ground for the erection of a fort." ("History of the War in America," p. 207.)

* August 1, 1758. The French report that the English "occupy two islands on the lake, in each of which they have a guard of four hundred men; that Captain Rogers is out every day scouting; sometimes north, at other times, south; that they have intrenched themselves with trees; that there isn't any cannon in their intrenchments, but in the little fort." ("Coll. Doc.," Vol. x, p. 850.) The French commander also says that the "English were intending to amuse us only by seizing the islands in Lake St. Sacrament." Where was the "little fort"?

Montcalm says, in a memoir on the situation: "The enemy will remain in force at Chouaguen until winter; in eight days they will have constructed there, as at the head of Lake St. Sacrament, an intrenchment impregnable to an assault of five thousand men, of whatever description. (*Ibid*, p. 871.) Possibly one of the places fortified at this time was Recluse Island, where there are still to be seen the remains of earth-works.

† Jeffrey Amherst was of Kentish descent, born at Riverhead, England, Jan. 20, 1717. He was an ensign at fourteen, and, at twenty-five, aid-de-camp to Lord Ligonier. In 1756 he commanded a regiment, and in 1758 he was appointed to service in America, with the rank of major-general. He commanded at the capture of Louisburg, and afterwards succeeded Abercrombie as commander in America. After the peace he returned to London. In 1763 he became Governor of Guernsey, and afterward took a seat in the Privy Council. Advanced to the peerage, he served as commander-in-chief of the British forces. In 1795 he was superseded in his command by the Duke of York, for which he was compensated by an earldom, and the title of field-marshal. He died August 3, 1797, aged eighty-one years.

‡ "James Montresor became Director of Engineers and Lieutenant-Colonel in the British Army 4th January, 1758, in which year he was at the head of the Engineer Department, in the expedition against Ticonderoga, under Abercrombie. He drew the plan of Fort Stanwix and the surrounding country in the summer of the same year. *New-York Documentary History*, 8vo, iv, 425. He was Chief Engineer also to Amherst's Expedition, and superintended the construction of the Fort at the head of Lake George, in July, 1759. *Knox's Journal*, i, 403. He obtained in 1771 a grant of 10,000 acres of land at the Forks of the Pagkatagkan or Otter Creek, in the present town of Panton, Vt., and in May, 1772, became Colonel in the army. He died in December, 1775. *Army Lists; New-York Land Papers.*" ("N. Y. Coll. Doc.," Vol. x, p. 911.)

The fort thus planned was Fort George, which, though never finished, has always maintained a prominent place in the recollections of the people, and often figured in connection with important historical events from that time down to the close of the Revolution. Since that period it has been the subject of neglect and decay.

The fort was laid out on the brow of a low rocky hill, and was situated about five or six hundred yards from the border of the lake. The situation was one of no strength, being easily commanded from all the neighboring heights; yet, perhaps, with the means and men at command, they could hardly have done much better at that time.

For the best published plan of the work, we are indebted to a woman, Mary Ann Rocque, "Topographer to His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester," who, in 1765, published at London "A Set of Plans and Forts in America, reduced from Actual Surveys." Sketch fourteen of this work shows the general plan of Fort George, and indicates the portion actually finished, which consisted of the south-west bastion. Its ruins may be seen to-day.

In this plan a temporary stockade, with two guns, is shown at the north, a little more than half way to the lake; while the quarters of the officers and men, together with the magazine and storehouse, are also delineated. The author of the sketch states that, at this time, there was a saw-mill in the swamp or low land to the south-west of the fort. On the north-east an octagonal space appears to have been devoted to a kitchen-garden, while a rude stone wall extended from the stockade in a curved line running north-east and south-west to the vicinity of the fort. The remains of this wall, which appears to have covered the front of the encampment, may still be traced for a considerable distance.* The left wing of the troops appears to have rested on the lake.

In the journal of a Massachusetts soldier connected with Amherst's army, the eminence upon which the fort is situated is called "Element Hill," though the name does not occur elsewhere. The situation is one of great beauty, and commands a fine view of the lake.

The march of Amherst to the lake is best described by Samuel Warner, one of the volunteers from Wilbraham, Massachusetts. As will be perceived, his sketch is very rude in its orthography, and could be bettered in other respects, yet he nevertheless gives a vivid idea of the fatigues endured on the day in question. Warner writes in his journal:

"Thursday 21st this Day we marcht from fort Edward with about ten Regiments we struck our tents about brake of Day slong our packs about Run Rise and stood ym on a full ouer then marcht forword Nor onloaded Nor Rested till we got within five miles of Lake gorge there Rested about one ouer and half varey hot men allmost Beet out By

* The description is limited to the following: "A. Fort showing what was finished. 1. Officer's Barracks. 2. Soldier's Barracks. 3. Powder Magazine. B. Stockaded Fort erected to serve while the other was building. Guard Room. The Kitchen. 66. Store Houses. 7. Saw Mill in swamp southwest."

going without vittuals in the morning about 500 teems and wagins the officers had no packs the general and other big officers had horsis and Servens they did not consider the poore Solders Had they Had any Compashoon upon poore Solders they wood not a dun as they Did one man Dyed By Reason of such Hard traveling and Drinking of Warter this was a Conectucut man and two or three more it was said they ware a Dying the armey was marcht of in the moring on a sudden and had not time to git any Refreshment to Carey with them But God in His providence has spared men's Lives & Carried them hather to *we shall not Dey Before our time.*" ("Wilbraham Centennial," p. 210.)

So scanty are the records of these movements, that it is necessary to resort for information to the crude, but truthful, journals of the soldiers of the day.

Under the date of July 1st and 2d, Knox says:

"Wet weather: the troops are employed in constructing a stone fortress fit to contain a garrison of six hundred men; it is of an irregular form, situated on a rock, has one front to the lake, and a large tract of morass surrounds the other faces of it; a casement is to be built in the fort, spacious enough to receive four hundred men at least; and there is a plenty of good limestone, and excellent brick and clay on the spot." ("Historical Journal," Vol. 1, p. 379.) At this time, he says, there was also "a redoubt which covers our left flank at a distance of about five hundred yards." This is probably the temporary stockade delineated in the sketch by Mary Ann Rocque;* though, by referring to the scale of this female topographer, it will appear that the distances do not agree. Mary Ann Rocque's distances are evidently miscalculated, being too small.

Quoting, again, from the journal of Warner, whose meaning, notwithstanding the style of his composition, is tolerably clear, we read, under date of Tuesday, July 3d:

"There was four Brase 18 pounders or 22 Brought in to Day Sum Small pesses the 2d Recruits from Boston and harford came in to Day—Capt Jacob with 30 Men went out to day to find the inemy if could find any 24 more was dug up out of one hole whare we did Build the fort four Iron guns 22 pounders came in and afterwards two more Brase guns in the Hole making 10 22 or 24 pounder and 12 twelve pounders." ("Wilbraham Centennial.")

* Some distance south-east of Fort George, and on the south side of the old military road, are the scarcely distinguishable remains of an earth-work, or redoubt, known as "Fort George." The author, with the most careful inquiry, has never been able to ascertain its origin, though it figured in a colonial story, published in the "Knickerbocker Magazine." It is evidently of about the same age as Fort George. In 1812, there was still some portion of the woodwork remaining, though it has now disappeared. It is quite curious, on the whole, that the residents in this vicinity are able to give no clear tradition in connection with the fort, while they furnish so many stories on every other antiquarian topic.

The guns thus unearthed were buried by Abercrombie the previous year. Perhaps that general transported fewer guns to Albany than the French supposed.

While these operations were going on, the French ascended the lake from Ticonderoga, took possession of the adjacent islands,* and boldly attacked parties of English who were at work near the forts chopping fire-wood, the Indians even scalping a number of the "Jersey Blues," and flourishing their bloody trophies in sight of the English lines.† July 4th, Knox writes:

"Our engineers make great progress in erecting the new fort, and have got a fresh supply of bricklayers and masons." And, again:

"A number of men are employed in making brick and lime; others in works of various kinds, relating to further operations of the campaign, particularly at the new fort, the sloop, batteaus, &c." ("Historical Journal," p. 381–2.)

Next, for information regarding the state of affairs, we turn to the journal of Warner, which, unfortunately, is too brief:

"Thursday 5th. *** alarum At Night By Ye Reson of an indians fiering on one of the Senterey and he Riturned a Shoot again and wonded him by the Sine of Blood there is a fort a Reacted the North end of Element Hill."

Again, we read:

"Saturday 7th I went about the Element Hill on the North End of it there is a fort of 14 squares or turns in it made with wood and Stoane the Length of about 8 Roods, the wedth about Eighteen feet from outside to outside the thickness of the Wall two feet and ½ the hith about five feet."

But Warner appears to refer to the temporary stockade, already mentioned on page 5, unless, indeed, by "Element Hill" he meant the hill on which was situated the fort now called Fort Gage, spoken of

* "Early this morning [July 12] a detachment of grenadiers and rangers, with a few Indians, in all about four hundred, commanded by Major Campbell, imbarked in batteaus, and proceeded to the islands on the lake to drive the enemy from thence; they were convoyed by a floating-battery of one gun, with a Sargeant and six artillery men; and the rangers and the Indians were advanced in whale-boats. About eight, the van with the light troops were fired upon, whereby a Sergeant was killed and an Indian wounded, which brought on a smart firing on both sides, until the Major ordered to cease and retire, that the Proe might come into action; accordingly she worked up and gave them a fire, which obliged the enemy to abandon their posts, and return to their canoes; the Major then endeavored to come up with them, but found it impossible, their canoes, which were made of birch bark, being lighter and easier worked than our boats, &c. We fired several shots at them, but are uncertain as to any execution. After chacing for some time, the Major went back to the islands, burnt and destroyed all their works and huts, and returned with his detachment to the camp." ("Knox's Journal.") The reference to the "Proe" is explained under date of July 7, where Knox says: "An iron eighteen pounder was mounted to-day, in the stern of a new-built *proe*, and was afterwards loaded and discharged for trial; she rolled considerably, which is imputed to her being too narrow for her length.

† *See* "N. Y. Mercury," July 9, 1759.

in the note page 6. This, however, does not appear probable. At that time, the work on Fort George went on with much rapidity. Knox writes, July 20:

"The different forts and posts between this camp and Albany are garrisoned by independent companies and provincials, all subjected to the command of Colonel Montressor, who remains here for that purpose, and to forward the new fort." ("Historical Journal," p. 396.)

We find, however, that Amherst did not wait for this fort to be finished before moving to attack the French.

July 21st, he advanced against Ticonderoga, embarking his fine army in whale-boats and batteaux, sailing in perfect quiet in four columns. But as it is no part of the author's plan to write a general history of these proceedings, it will be sufficient to observe, here, that he reached the foot of the lake without meeting any opposition from the French, who abandoned their outworks and retreated to Ticonderoga, upon which fortress Amherst opened fire with his artillery, and, on the 27th, captured the place, with a total loss of thirty or forty in killed and wounded. Thus easily did he accomplish that for which Abercrombie, with a great sacrifice of life, fought in vain.

Amherst, nevertheless, repeated the policy pursued by Sir William Johnson after the Battle of Lake George, and neglected to follow the retreating French, applying himself instead to the improvement of the fortifications.

In the meanwhile, the labor at Fort George went on, as it was the policy of Amherst to make his line of communication with Albany perfectly safe, and accomplish his work so that it might stand securely in after times.

Knox writes, at Ticonderoga, under date of July 28:

"By our last accounts from the south side of Lake George, Colonel Montressor had got the new fort in a respectable posture of defense, which is now called Fort George." ("Historical Journal," p. 403.)

But, with the completion of the bastion, the work finally ceased, and most persons appear to have forgotten that anything more was originally intended. The ultimate fall of the French power in America at last made the completion quite unnecessary; we have, therefore, little to add to the sketch of this period, as, with the discontinuance of Amherst's operations on the lake, the whole region lost its importance. Even as early as September 21, 1759, Lieutenant-Governor De Lancey issued a proclamation announcing that the few inhabitants who had previously established their abodes in the vicinity of the fort could safely return to their homes.

During the time intervening between the Colonial and the Revolutionary period, the fort appears to have attracted no attention, and was allowed to decay under the hand of time. Governor Tryon said, in 1774, that Fort Edward was wholly abandoned, and that only "a few

men are kept at the works at the south end of Lake George to facilitate the transportation to the next posts, which are Ticonderoga and Crown Point." ("N. Y. Doc. Hist.," Vol. 1, p. 512.) The fort was practically abandoned in 1768. At this time, Mr. Samuel Deal had built a *petti-auga*, a vessel like that in which Cornelius Vanderbilt began his career as a Staten Island ferryman, and designed to use it on the lake, "if any freight offers worth going over." This vessel was placed in charge of one John Jones, at Fort George. Mr. Deal, himself, sought to establish business at Ticonderoga. As early as 1773, Mr. Deal, who was a merchant of New York, was interested in improvements at Ticonderoga, and petitioned the government for the exclusive right to establish a ferry* over the lake. With him was associated one Lieutenant Stoughton, who was drowned in the lake near the close of 1767, when his boat went to the bottom with all its valuable freight.

Already there was quite a number of settlers within a few miles of the fort; and the Indians, likewise, resorted to the region to pursue their occupation as hunters. Frequent scenes of violence took place, as the white man questioned the Indian's rights, and, in the conflicts that ensued, the latter sometimes fell before his murderous foe.† The inhabitants were, in some instances, of a rude and lawless character, while the lives of the people generally were more or less disturbed, at this period, by the operations of reckless men on the New Hampshire Grants, who engaged in aggravating broils, and whose leaders were, at least, proclaimed felons, having a price set upon their heads.‡ Such was the general condition of the country around Fort George down to 1775, at which time, one Philip Skene, of Skenesboro', had received a commission from England that was intended to give him authority, not only as "Governor" of Ticonderoga and vicinity, but also of Fort George. Subsequent events prevented the assumption of the duties of the office, for, when the Revolution broke out, all things assumed a new aspect.

* July 19, 1775, Peter T. Curtenius is addressed by Jno. Burger, from Ticonderoga, who says: "I have seen the petition of Mr. John Spardin to the Provincial Congress of New York, who lives at this landing; was placed here by his Majesty King George, for the sole purpose of carrying, and seeing carried, everything for him and others across the lake; and am sensible that he did agree with Colonel Arnold to do the whole business for the public, as he has crafts and carriages convenient for that purpose, for twenty shillings per day; and I do verily believe the method they now have taken, will, in the main, amount to four or five pounds per day. This Mr. John Spardin, to my knowledge, is a very worthy man, and is both willing and capable to do the business for us, so that we may not be in want of provision as often as we now are; and I believe him to be a hearty son of liberty." ("Jour. of N. Y. Prov. Congress," Vol. II, p. 67.)

† *See* Beardsley's "Reminiscences," p. 16.

‡ The peaceful Quakers, however, had settled at Queensbury, in the following Revolution sympathising with the Crown. Ethan Allen, a ringleader, was priced at £150.

CHAPTER II.

MAY TENTH, 1775, Ticonderoga was captured by a party of volunteers, under the command of Benedict Arnold* and Ethan Allen,† with whom was associated Bernard Romans, the able and celebrated engineer. Romans improved the occasion to seize Fort George. It is true that local traditions have assigned this capture to others; yet, when we examine the claim, it is clear that it was instituted by those who knew nothing whatever of the state of the fort at the time. The traditional account says, in substance, that on the reception of the news

* Benedict Arnold is, perhaps, one of the most thoroughly abused men of the Revolution. Even Sparks, who tried to treat him fairly, reveals a strong prejudice, and portrays him as practically disgraced when superseded at Ticonderoga; whereas the confidence of the authorities was unimpaired, he being returned afterwards to the lake in a still higher capacity; and when, a little later, Washington devised the overland expedition against Quebec, upon the success of which he believed the salvation of the country depended, he turned at once to Arnold as the man for the work; while, down to the very hour of his treason, Arnold occupied the highest place in his estimation. In connection with his Ticonderoga experience, the following letter to Arnold may well have a place:

"COLLONY OF THE MASSACHUSETTS BAY
"*Watertown June* 1, 1775.

"SIR

"This Congress have Received yours of the 19 and 23d of May ult, a copy of has been sent to N. Hampshire & Capt. Brown & Capt. Phelps they highly approve of and take great satisfaction in the acquisitions you have made at Ticonderoga Crown Point on The Lake &c; as to the State you are in respecting your Provision &c we have advices from Connecticut and New York that ample preparation is making with the Greatest Dispatch in those two collonies from whence you may Depend on being seasonably supplied—they are Sorry to meet with Repeated Requests from you that some Gentleman be sent to succeed you in command; they assure you that they place The Greatest Confidence in your Fidelity Knowledge Courage and Good Conduct and they Desire that you at present Dismiss the Thought of Quiting Your Important Command at Ticonderoga Crown Point Lake Champlain &c and you are hereby requested to continue your command over the forces raised by this colony Posted at those several Places at least untill the Collony of New York or Connecticut shall take on them the maintaining & commanding the same agreeable to an order of the Continental Congress." (MSS. in Mass. Archives.)

† The following unpublished letter, addressed to the Connecticut committee, suggests the origin of the disorder that prevailed immediately after the capture of the post:

"SIR Whereas the Fortress of Ticonderoga has fallen into the Hands of the Colonies together with the Ordnance Stores &c and whereas Capt. William Delaplace has in the fort

of the Battle of Lexington, one Daniel Parks, of Sandy Hill, raised a band of volunteers, and afterwards marched to Fort George, which, together with "Fort Gage," was garrisoned by two companies of artillery. On his arrival at the fort, he drove the garrison down the lake to Diamond Island, where they intrenched. The commander, it appears, was captured, and, on surrendering his sword, is represented as telling Parks that his neck would "stretch" for this "thing."

The story, in former days, edified the villagers of Sandy Hill and vicinity, and, latterly, has crept into print, being embodied in patriot historical sketches and sermons; but it is, nevertheless, destitute of a real foundation, as we have already seen that the fort was without a garrison at the time. The facts in connection with the transfer of Fort George to the American authorities are narrated in the following petition of John Nordberg, now preserved in the "N. Y. Miscellaneous Papers," Vol. XXXI, p. 15:

"THE MOST RESPECTABLE GENTLEMEN,
"PROVINCIAL CONGRESS IN NEW YORK.

"I beg leave to represent to the most respectable Congress this circumstance.

"I am a native of Sweden, and have been persecuted for that, I have been against the French faction there.

"I have been in His Britanick Magesty's Service sinse January 1758.

"I have been twice shot through my body here last war in America, & I am now 65 years old—reduced of age, wounds & and gravels, which may be seen by Doctor Jones's certificate.

"1773. I got permission in Jamaica to go to London where I petition to be an Invalid officer, but as a foreigner I could not enjoy a commission in England, or Ereland His Magisty was graciously pleased to give me the allowance for Fort George 7 shilling sterling per day, with liberty to live where I please in America, because the fort has been abandoned this 8 year and only 2 men remain there for to assist any express going between New York and Canada. I arrived here in New York last year in September with intention to live in New York: as I heard nothing els than disharmony amongst Gentlemen which was not agreeable to my age. I resolved to go to Fort George and live there in a little Cottage as a Hermit, where I was very happy for 6 months.

"The 12 of May last Mr. Romans* came & took possession of Fort

Ninety Gallons of Rum of his own property which is greatly wanted for the Refreshment of the Fatigued Soldiery—This is therefore to desire the Treasurer of the Colony of Connecticut to Pay him the Sd Wm De la Place Eighteen Pounds Eleven Shillings & Nine pence Lawfull money, as the Rum is appropriated for the use of the Garrison—Your Compliance will oblige the Garrison

"and your Humble Servant
"ETHAN ALLEN Commandt of Ticond."
(Conn. Rev. MSS.)

* "Bernard Romans was born in Holland; but, in early life removed to England, where he studied the profession of an engineer, and was employed by the British Government in America

George, Mr. Romans behaved very genteel and civil to me. I told that I did not belong to the army and may be considered as a half pay officer invalid, and convinced him that I was pleagd with Gravell, Mr. Romans give me his passport to go to New Lebanon for to recover my health, & he told me that in regard to my age, I may go where I please.

"As I can't sell any bill for my subsistance, & I can't live upon wind and weather, I therefore beg and implore the most respectable Congress permission to go to England, and I intend to go to my native country, I could have gone away secret so well as some others have done, but I will not upon any account do such a thing—I hope the most respectable will not do partially to refuse me, because major Etherington, Captain Brown, Captain Kelly which is in the army have been permitted to go to England, and it may happen they return here again on actual Service, which old age & infirmities render me incapable of.

"As it is the custom among the Christian nations and the Turks, that they give subsistance to every Prisoner according to their Rank should the most respectable Congress, have any claim upon me to be a prisoner here, I hope they will give me my subsistence from th 12 of May last, according to My Rank as Captain I implore the favor of the most respectable Congress answer. I have the honour to remain with great respect,

"GENTLEMEN

"Your most obedt humble Servant

"JOHN NORDBERG.

"NEW YORK, decembr 1775."

It appears that Romans, finding it impossible to manage the leaders at Ticonderoga (*See* "Conn. Hist. Coll.," Vol. 1, p. 169), improved the opportunity to perform a separate service. How he conducted * the

sometime before the Revolution. Subsequently he was employed as a botanist by the same government; and, while in New York, engaged in the publication of a natural history of Florida, he was offered a position as military engineer by the New York Committee of Safety. In the capacity, he submitted to Congress, on the 18th of September, 1775, plans for fortifications to be erected in the Highlands, opposite West Point. Colonel Romans remained in service (Captain Pennsylvania Artillery, Feb. 8, 1776) until near the close of the war, when he was captured at sea by the British, *en route* from New Haven or New London to Charleston, S. C. He is reported to have died about 1783." (Boynton's "West Point," p. 21*n*.)

* The following accounts from unpublished MSS. may be of interest here:

"STILLWATER *6th o Clock* P.M 1775

"SIR I have sent three barrels of Pork to Pawlet & one to Fort George with two barrels of Flower that that I Bought of Esqr. Palmer who has sent his son with a waggon to Carry the same—There is due to Esqr. Palmer for the flower & grain for the horses, Four Pounds two shillings, which sum Please to Pay him & take his Recr. for the same, I shall get the Wagon forward as fast as Possible. Esqr. Palmer can inform how we have proceeded. I am Sir yours—

"JNO. STEVENS

"To Capt. B. ROMANS.—"

"Recd from Barnard Romans Three Pounds Sixteen Shillings L. money of Connects. for Traveling expence— recd. P— JNO. STEVENS—

"May 5. 1775.—"

"Recd. Stonacbice *5th* May 1775. of Benjn. French two pounds sixteen shillings on accot of Barnard Romans—recd. P me—

£2. 16 0 "JNO. STEVENS."

affair, is shown by Nordberg's petition; but as he failed to give any public account of the transaction, whatever credit his act may have deserved was appropriated by others for the benefit of Daniel Parks, the inscription upon whose gravestone, however, represents no more than that he was the man who "took the key" at "Lake George."*

The only printed reference to this subject that appeared, beyond what is contained in the American Archives, before the writer gave his attention to the subject, is contained in a letter by Governor Tryon to the Earl of Dartmouth, dated Aug. 7, 1775, in which he alludes to "Captn Nordbergh who was taken prisoner at Lake George the 12th of April last." ("Coll. Doc.," Vol. VIII, p. 597.) The date is too early by one month.

The accounts of Bernard Romans† with the Colony of Connecticut show something of his movements at this time. One item runs "To Expen^s on road at mead^w runbridge & Fort George: 16 men. £1. 10."

That Daniel Parks may have been one of the sixteen men employed in various ways by Mr. Romans, at a cost of "£1. 10." is not unlikely, though this is a mere conjecture, destitute of proof. Nevertheless, the winter-evening gossip of the region made Parks something of a hero, averring that he was commander of the fort after the "capture." A nephew of Parks, some years since, also stated that, "while his Uncle Daniel Parks commanded at Fort George, a party of Tories and Indians

---

"Fort George 16*th* May 1775. Rec*d*. of Bernard Romans Esq*r*. the Sum of £4. 2 —for the use of the Colony of Massachusetts— PETER CASWELL.—"

"Rec*d*. Stonacbicie 5*th* May 1775—of Mr. Bernard Romans Sixteen Pounds N York Currency in full for 4 bb*ls* of Pork—
£16. 0: 0—£n.—Lm. y. P. me BENJN. FRENCH."

"Rec*d*. at Bennington this 3*d* May 1735 of Bernard Romans the sum of Sixty Pounds Lawfull money of Connect*t*. for the use of the Colony.
"ELISHA PHELPS."

"Col. of Conn To Josiah Stoddard D
"To my Expences at Fort George while Comisary of Stores 11 days £11. 6
"To horse traveling once to Skensboro:, once to Fort George
"300 Miles from Salisbury—p 3*d*." } 3. 15.—
("Conn. Rev. Papers," Vol. III, pp. 28–35.)

* The following is the inscription chiselled upon a white marble tablet:

"In memory of
DANIEL PARKS
Who departed this life
March the 3 1818, aged
78, one of the veterans of the
Revolutionary war. he was
the man who took the key
from the brittish officer at
Lake George in 1775."

"The little rural (and family) burrying ground containing this grave," says a correspondent, who sends the above, "is in the town of Moreau, Saratoga County, on the south bank of the Hudson (from the Big-Falls to Sandy-Hill, the course of the Hudson is eastward), and about one mile from Baker's Falls, the starting point of the base lines of the great Kayaderesseras Patent."

† Published, in full, from the original MS., by the author, in "Lake George: its Scenes and Characteristics." Appendix I.

killed, at South Glens Falls, his brother Ephraim Parks and their Father Elijah Parks; & captured his other son Elijah Parks, Jun., & carried him to Canada. (Lewis Brown, a brother-in-law of Ephraim Parks having escaped by the way.) This happened during the autumn of 1775. The Tories & Indians were pursued by Ferguson, a refugee from the Great Bend above Glen's Falls, & commanded by one Richardson, who wished to obtained the title deeds which Elijah Parks had received from John Glen. The principal purpose, however, was to *avenge the Capture of Fort George*, for which Daniel Parks had frequently been threatened. He, however, escaped, although laid-in-wait-for by the Richardson party, which (after the Glen's Fall massacre) returned *via* Schroon Lake to Montreal."*

A good-sized volume might be filled with similar narrations, connected with this and kindred subjects of the time; yet, it will be found, by a careful examination, that the accounts have no consistency and little foundation, the truth of the matter being like Gratiano's reasons, which were "as two grains of wheat hid in two bushels of chaff." About all that is clear is the fact that broils were constantly taking place at this period all through the lake region, families and neighborhoods being divided on the great question of the day. The Parks family appear to have suffered in body and estate, but not, however, on account of the services of Daniel Parks in the "capture" of Fort George. It is clear that he was never engaged in the military service at all; while the assertion that his progenitor was an officer in the Royal Army is put to flight by an examination of the British Army Lists, which do not contain the name. We must, therefore, dismiss Daniel Parks from connection with the command of this post, and leave undigested and indigestible tales like these to take care of themselves; while we note what certainly occurred after the dismantled fort was taken possession of by Bernard Romans.

The first thing done after Captain Nordberg was dispossessed on May 12, was to prepare for the removal of the cannon from Ticonderoga. We learn this from the letter of Benedict Arnold to the Massachusetts Committee of Safety, where he says:

"I am, with the assistance of Mr. Bernard Romans, making preparations at Fort George for transporting to Albany those cannon that will be serviceable to our Army at Cambridge." In a postscript, he adds: "Since writing the above Mr. Romans concludes going to Albany, to forward carriages for the cannon, &c, and provisions, which will soon be wanted. I beg leave to observe that he has been of great service here, & I think him a very spirited judicious gentleman, who has the service of the country much at heart, and hope he will meet proper encouragement."† ("Amer. Archives," Ser. IV, Vol. II, p. 585.)

* MS. letter of an old citizen of that locality.

† Another account furnished by this enterprising individual, though not immediately con-

May 23d, he says: "I have sent expresses to Fort George & Skenesborough to rally the country." (*Ibid*, p. 694.) This was done with reference to an anticipated attack by the British.

Thus, in accordance with a sound policy, they proceeded to reap the fruits of their venturesome undertaking at Ticonderoga.

That one of the main ideas had in view in the capture of Ticonderoga, was the possession of the cannon and stores for revolutionary purposes, is perfectly clear, notwithstanding the subsequent shuffling of the Continental Congress. Arnold and Romans were therefore right in providing for the safety of the cannon; and yet, in a few days, when their eyes were opened to the possibility of the recapture of Ticonderoga by the British, they began to feel less haste than formerly about removing the war material. The Continental Congress, in session at Philadelphia, had, nevertheless, in the meanwhile, taken action, and ordered the captured property to be removed at once to Fort George. Its action was somewhat curious, and shows that the members still saw hope of a peaceable agreement with the mother country, and were willing to return the cannon on the conclusion of a peace. The Resolution of Congress, passed May 18th, runs as follows:

"*Resolved*, Whereas there is indubitable evidence, that a design is formed by the British ministry, of making a cruel invasion from the province of Quebec, upon these colonies, for the purpose of destroying our lives and our liberties, and some steps have actually been taken to carry the said design into execution; and, whereas, several inhabitants of the northern colonies, residing in the vicinity of Ticonderoga, and immediately exposed to incursions, impelled by a just regard for the defence and preservation of themselves and their countrymen from such imminent dangers and calamities, have taken possession of that post, in

---

nected with our subject, may properly be introduced here. It is from the MSS. in Connecticut State Library ("Revolutionary War," Vol. III, p. 25).

"Acct. of monies advanced by Bernard Romans in Expedition against Ticonderoga as Per acct. kept Per Wm. Nichols Clerk of the Committee.—

1775 May 1st	Expences at Doctr. Wheelers 34s 11 for a Gun dd Mr Mott	£4.	4.	11
	do. at Dewey's 1s 4—do. Smiths 1s 2—do. at Stockbridge 9s 8		12.	2
	do at Pearls 1s 4 Exps. from Hartford to Salisbury 43s	2.	4.	4
	Cash pd. Isaac Peck's Exps. from Pittsfield		2.	8
	Expens. at Jewits 1s 4—Provisions Phelps & Heacocks 15s		16.	4
	for Provisions at Bennington 27s 8—do. & Shoes 23s 6	2.	11.	2
	for Cloth for Knapsack 5s 4—horse shoeing 2s		7.	4
	for keepg. Halsey's horse 4s 6. Halsey & Stevens Exps. at Albany 42s 1	2.	6.	7
	for shoeing horse 2s 5—Cloth for Knapsacks 14s		16.	5
	Paid Edward Mott 35s 3d—do. Nichols 6s 6—do. Bull 9s 4	2.	11.	1
	Sundries of Heman Allen	1.	0.	—
	for Cloth for Knapsack 5s 4. Exps. at Jericho 30s	1.	15.	4
		£19.	8.	4

"The above is a True Copy of the Accot. as kept Per

"WM NICHOLS Clerk Comtee."

which was lodged a quantity of cannon and military stores, that would certainly have been used in the intended invasion of these Colonies: this Congress earnestly recommend it to the committees of the cities and counties of New-York and Albany, immediately to cause the said cannon and stores to be removed from Ticonderoga to the south end of lake George; and, if necessary, to apply to the colonies of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, and Connecticut, for such an additional body of forces as will be sufficient to establish a strong post at that place, and effectually to secure said cannon and stores, or so many of them as it may be judged proper to keep there. And that an exact inventory be taken of all such cannon and stores, in order that they may be safely returned, when the restoration of the former harmony between Great-Britain and these colonies, so ardently wished for by the latter, shall render it prudent, and consistent with the over-ruling law of self-preservation." ("Journal of Congress," Vol. I, p. 71.)

Thus feeble and apologetic was the language, of that Congress in whose name Ethan Allen pretends to have demanded the surrender of the fort.

But, as already observed, a feeling of alarm arose, and the various authorities of Massachusetts and New-Hampshire remonstrated. Yet, on May 29, Jonathan Trumbull wrote to his brother: "I am glad to find by our letters from New York, that their Congress do not construe the resolution of the Grand Congress to intend an evacuation of Ticonderoga and Crown Point, but only a removel of such stores, &c, as necessary, to Fort George." ("Amer. Archives," Ser. IV, Vol. II, p. 733.) In the meanwhile, also, on the representations of Arnold, the Congress voted to let such cannon remain at Ticonderoga as might be temporarily needed. But, eventually, the alarm subsided, and the British, instead of becoming the aggressors, as was anticipated, yielded the ground far and near, having no sufficient force with which to meet the Americans.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE

MONTHLY GAZETTE OF LITERATURE.

The Dialogues of Plato. Translated into English, with Analyses and Introductions. By B. Jowett, M.A. 4 vols. 8vo. (Oxford: Clarendon Press.)—At length we have before us the long-expected work of the Master of Balliol; and the result, it will readily be admitted, justifies the deep interest that has been manifested by the public. As to his scheme, Mr. Jowett agrees with Mr. Grote in rejecting the theory of Schleirmacher and others who discover in the Dialogues a harmonious whole. He not only sees no unity of design in the whole, but seems to doubt whether there is perfect unity in any single dialogue. There is, of course, a common spirit in the writings of Plato, but that is all; the hypothesis of a general plan which is worked out in the successive dialogues is, he thinks, "an afterthought of the critics who have attributed a system to writings belonging to an age when system had not as yet taken possession of philosophy." In this view we entirely agree. Not only is it consistent with what is known of Plato, but it has the advantage of giving to the editor the opportunity of taking each dialogue in detail, and treating it as a separate work. This, indeed, is the plan adopted. Instead of giving us a general survey of the Platonic writings, and an examination of the Platonic philosophy as if it possessed systematic unity, Mr. Jowett gives us each dialogue prefaced with an Introduction, in which he incorporates known facts relating to it, analyses it, and advances his own opinions on its scope and purport. By this method the student has the opportunity of referring to the particular dialogue he wishes to consult, and to make himself familiar with the views of the editor thereon without the trouble of further reference. The aim of the introductions, according to Mr. Jowett's own statement, is to represent Plato as "the Father of Idealism;" as one who was "no dreamer," but a great philosophical genius, "struggling with the unequal conditions of light and knowledge under which he is living;" who may be "illustrated by the writings of others, but must be interpreted by his own." With this aim we can sympathize, but cannot altogether agree. We may add, parenthetically, that we believe Plato to be a writer who, more than any other Greek, is to be illustrated and interpreted by reference to the philosophical systems of contemporary and later times; and that good will come from measuring his pretensions by "the standard of utilitarianism." But it is not our place to quarrel with Mr. Jowett for his personal opinions, but to congratulate him and his admirers on the completion of his great work. The translation is, on the whole, admirably made. The English is clear and elegant, sufficiently close to be a true rendering of the original, and sufficiently colloquial to convey the clear meaning to English ears which it conveyed to Greek. Occasionally, as towards the end of the "Phædrus," and here and there in the "Crito," the editor is clumsy in his vocabulary.

We cannot refrain from noting, among minor faults, that Mr. Jowett should think it necessary to preface the vocative case with the exclamation of the Latin Grammar. There surely can be no reason why the O should be retained. If a Greek said *O andres Athenaioi*, we, in English, do not require his words to be translated *O Athenians!* Mr. Disraeli or Mr. Gladstone do not address the Speaker of the House of Commons and the members as "O Mr. Speaker," or "O Gentlemen;" and we had hoped the Regius Professor of Greek in Oxford would have disposed of the O in his English translation. Without professing to have read the four volumes, we may, however, fairly say from what we have examined, that the work is, and will probably long remain, the best translation of Plato we possess. With several of the editor's views in his several introductions, not of literary matters, but of social and political, we cannot agree. To take the famous "Apology" as an example, we might infer that Mr. Jowett is unacquainted with the terms of the indictment against Socrates. To us there is no doubt the philosopher was put to death for political reasons, and at the instigation of his personal enemies. Besides, the charge of corrupting the youth of his country did not refer to the corruption of their minds, but to an offence which was capital then as now.

The text followed is that of Stallbaum. Mr. Jowett, in discussing the genuineness of the writings of Plato, does not admit, with Mr. Grote, all commonly attributed to the philosopher, nor, on the other hand, does he agree with those German critics who, chiefly on the ground of internal evidence, and laying stress on the variety of doctrine and style, reject nearly half of them. He has the wisdom to choose a middle course, and we conceive he is justified by his arguments. In an appendix we have the "Lesser Hippias," the "First Alcibiades," and the "Menexenus." The editor is of opinion that nine-tenths of all the writings which have ever been attributed to Plato are undoubtedly genuine. Of those he believes to be spurious he gives a list, and those placed in the appendix he doubts. That the task of separating by an exact line the genuine works from the spurious is impossible, is now admitted. Each editor must judge for himself, and we think Mr. Jowett has judged wisely. Without comparing the work with Mr. Munro's "Lucretius," we might truly say, in conclusion, the present edition of the dialogues is honourable not only to Mr. Jowett's industry and critical sagacity, but the university wherein he is admired and holds so distinguished a position.

The Cycle of Life: A Book of Poems for Young and Old, Town and Country. With Illustrations by various eminent artists, engraved by Whymper. (Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.)—There is nothing the most fastidious can object to in this collection of poems. Every reader may, probably, find a favourite poem omitted; but the selection has been admirably made, and there is something to satisfy every variety of appetite.

Noble Thoughts in Noble Language. Edited by Henry Southgate. (Ward, Lock, and Tyler.)—Mr. Southgate is the very emperor of extractors; he seizes an author, and in an evening's reading compels him to deliver what few original thoughts there are to be found in his writings. In a previous work, "Many Thoughts of Many Minds," we had a similar collection of extracts, but not, we think, equal to this. The selection has been made from nearly six hundred authors, ranging from St. Cyril to Mr. Morris. Poets, Statesmen, Moralists, Divines, Historians, and Novelists, have all yielded up their treasures to this indefatigable gatherer. It is hard to say to whom the volume will not be found useful.

Going to Markets and Grammar Schools, &c. By George Griffith. 2 vols., 8vo. (Freeman.)—Mr. Griffith is an educational reformer, and in two large volumes gives us a series of autobiographical records and sketches of forty years spent in the Midland counties, with occasional excursions to Ireland, Wales, and different parts of England. The author of "The Endowed Schools of England and Wales," as might be expected, devotes the greater portion of his work to educational subjects, and questions germane to them; but a variety of other topics is discussed, and the two volumes may not unfairly be described as the autobiography of a man who has passed an active and useful life. We have history, biography, descriptions of scenery and of places, anecdotes, sketches of strange characters, poems, letters to editors, articles which have appeared in newspapers, and remarks and observations on all important events as they occurred. The writer is very communicative and very frank. His own experiences are recorded without hesitation, and his dealings with other men—some of them being eminent—are not reserved. In the arrangement of the volume there is much to censure, and in several places we find the author, as well in commonplace facts as in literary allusions, to be inaccurate. The work, however, is exceedingly interesting. Mr. Griffith has the eye and the mind to see and understand what comes within his vision, and in recording his observations he has amassed facts which will be valuable to future historians of our social and educational progress. As a history of the forty years extending from 1830 to 1870, we could not refer to any single work which is at once so useful and entertaining. Mr. Griffith is a native of Wolverhampton, and the scene of his activity, especially with regard to reform in the management of endowed schools, has mostly been in what are termed the Midland counties; but educationalists in all parts of the land will find in his pages a large amount of information that may be made available. The preface consists of a history of endowed schools, from the year 1601, when an Act was passed usually known as the "Statute of Charitable Uses," down to "The Endowed Schools" of 1869, and "The Elementary Education Act" of the same year, and the provisions of the several statutes are briefly but succinctly explained.

Folk-Song and Folk-Speech of Lancashire.—By William E. A. Axon, F.R.S.L. (Manchester, Tubbs and Brook.)—This little book is "an attempt to give a bird's-eye view of the popular literature of the County Palatine," and to afford specimens of the style and phraseology of writers whose prose and verse is written in the Lancashire dialect. It will be interesting to Lancashire men of all classes in society, and to philologists, who will find that, next to the Anglo-Saxon, the Danish and Celtic languages have contributed in the greatest degree to the local vocabulary ordinarily in use among the people of Lancashire. A glossary of words is given, which explains all the strange-looking words that occur in the extracts, and differ materially from conventional English. These extracts are taken from the writings of Dr. Byrom, John Collier, *alias* Tim Bobbin, Robert Walker, *alias* Tim Bobbin the Second, Samuel Bamford, Elijah Ridings the "Rachda Felley," Edwin Waugh, and Benjamin Brierley, Samuel Laycock, and other Lancashire literary worthies well known beyond the limits of their county in the present day. Brief biographical notices of some of the above-named writers in the Lancashire dialect are interwoven in the text, and the list of their works will prove useful to those who wish to study the peculiar English in which they write.

Honduras: Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical. By E. G. Squier, M.A. (Trübner.)—The materials which form this volume are extracted from Mr. Squier's admirable work, "The States of Central America," and are now reproduced by the authority of his Excellency Don Carlos Gutierrez, minister in Great Britain of the Republic of Honduras, with a view to make the regions described by Mr. Squier better known now that the progress of a great inter-oceanic highway through its territories have invested Honduras with new and special importance. For such a purpose no publication could be more opportune. Mr. Squier, who has revised the chapters which make the book, has given a complete monograph on Honduras. Its history, geology, physical geography, natural scenery, political arrangements, and a vast amount of information such as only a man who has lived long in the country and occupied a position of importance could furnish, are all given with clearness and sufficient details to enable a reader thoroughly to understand the subject. The great international work, which, we find, is under contract to be delivered over in efficient working order in 1872, will have material effect on the trade and in developing the resources of the Central American Republics, and the volume will therefore be very acceptable to the commercial community as well as to ordinary readers. A map, and an appendix containing a variety of statistical information, accompany the work.

Cassell's Book of Birds. From the Text of Dr. Brehm. By Thomas Rymer Jones, F.R.S. To be completed in four volumes. Vol. I. (Cassell, Petter, and Galpin.)—We have already spoken in high terms of this work, when only a portion of it was completed. Now that the first volume is before us we can conscientiously renew our praise. Under the care of Mr. Rymer Jones, to whose knowledge and attention we perceive ourselves greatly indebted, we have Dr. Brehm's valuable work in such a shape as to make it acceptable to ornithologists and people whose acquaintance with the subject is of the slightest description. The illustrations, both woodcut and lithographic, are artistic, and such as to give an admirable idea of the birds whose portraits are presented.

Max and Maurice. A Juvenile History, in Seven Tricks. By William Busch. From the German by Charles T. Brooks. (Boston: Roberts Brothers.)—"Max and Maurice" is the funniest book we have looked at for a long time. It consists of six droll stories of two boys whose tricks, illustrated by pencil as well as pen, will make the dullest laugh, and those who do not usually appreciate a joke enjoy the grotesque fun of the book. It is just such a narrative of jolly events as will make a man laugh alone, and a company of young people "split their sides." We learn how Max and Maurice, "boys we almost stand in fear of," pursue their rollicksome tricks unsubdued by any fear of retribution. We follow them in their wickedness, and almost applaud them. Their tricks are comic, and although they eventuate in disaster, we have not the heart to blame. How they succeed in robbing a poor widow of her four fowls; how they revenged themselves upon Mr. Buck, the tailor; how they blew up a poor unoffending organist; how they made their uncle Fritz furious by introducing to his bed an army of noxious insects; how they endeavoured to humbug a baker, got mixed up in dough, were baked, but at last ate their way out of the bakery; how, finally, their tricks were ended by being placed (by mistake, of course) in a mill, ground, and got gobbled up by geese—all this is to be learned in the book.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR MARCH, 1871.

RELIGIOUS.

Alford (Henry) Truth and Trust: Lessons on the War. Four Advent Sermons. 12mo, pp. viii—103. *Hodder & Stoughton* 2/6

——— Greek Testament. 6th ed. 8vo, pp. 714. *Riving.* 24/

Alfred's (King) West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care. With an English Translation. The Latin Text, Notes, and an Introduction. Edit. by Henry Sweet. Part 1. (Early Engli-h Text Society.) 8vo, sd., pp. 288. *Trübner* 10/

Antidote to "The Gates Ajar." By J. S. W. 2nd ed., enlarged. 32mo, pp. 76. *Hodder & Stoughton* 1/

Baldwin (G. C.) The Model Prayer. A Course of Lectures on the Lord's Prayer. 16mo, pp. 218. *Boston* 7/6

Barnes (Rev. Alf.) Revised Sermons. Post 8vo. *Tegg* ad. 3/6

Bassett (Tilney) Christ in Eternity and Time. Four Sermons preached on the Sundays in Advent, 1870, at the Old Church, Widcombe, Bath. 12mo, pp. 130. *Peach* (Bath). *Simpkin* 2/6

Beveridge (Wm.) Private Thoughts on Religion. Post 8vo. *Tegg* ..... adv. to 3/6

Bible (The) and the Church; or, The Co-ordinates of Religion. By A. L. Z. A Subject suggested by the Epistles for the Second and Third Sundays in Advent. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Haddock* (Ipswich). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Birks (Rev. T. R.) Commentary on the Book of Isaiah. Critical, Historical, and Prophetical. Including a Revised English Translation, with Introduction and Appendices on the Nature of Scripture Prophecy, the Life and Times of Isaiah, the Genuineness of the Prophecies, the Structure and History of the Book, the Assyrian History in Isaiah's Days, and various Difficult Passages. 8vo, pp. 430. *Rivingtons* 12/

Bishop (Rev. Nicholas) Human Power in the Divine Life; or, The Active Powers of the Mind in Relation to Religion. Post 8vo, pp. 296. *Hodder & Stoughton* 6/

Body (Rev. George) The Life of Justification: A Series of Lectures delivered in substance at All Saints', Margaret Street. 12mo, pp. 212. *Rivingtons* 4/6

Bourne (George H.) The Church's Inward Life and Outward Growth: A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of S. Andrew, Inverness, on S. Andrew's Day. 1870, at the Consecration of the Right Rev. Father in God, Allan, Bp. of Bloemfontein. 8vo, pp. 16. *Rivingtons* 6d.

Brief Notes on some Questions affecting Independency. 8vo, sd. *Williams & Norgate* ..... 6d.

Buchanan (T. B.) The Return of the Seventy: A Sermon preached at the General Ordination of the Lord Bishop of Salisbury, Dec. 18, 1870. 8vo, pp. 20. *Rivingtons* 6d.

Burfield (H. J.) Peace of Jerusalem: A Sermon preached at St. Mary's, before the University of Oxford, Dec. 18, 1870. 8vo, pp. 20. *Rivingtons* ..... 6d.

Burgess (Rev. John W.) Woman's Place: A Sermon preached at S. Mary-the-Virgin's, Oxford, Feb. 12, 1871. 8vo, pp. 12. ..... 4d.

Burter (Rev. T. T.) The Imitation of Our Lord: A Series of Lectures delivered at All Saints', Margaret Street, in Lent, 1860. 5th ed., revised. 8vo, pp. 84. *Masters* 2/6

Christ in the Covenant, and the Bow of Promise. By the Author of "The Christian's Pathway." 1 vol. 32mo. *Hamilton* 1/6

Chrysostom (St. John) The Divine Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom. By H. C. Romanoff. Post 8vo, pp. viii—97. *Rivingtons* 4/6

Church Stories for the Sundays, Holy Days, and Fast Days of the Christian Year. By the Author of "Sunday Stories." Vol. 1. Advent Sunday to Fifth Sunday in Lent. 18mo, pp. 550. *Hayes* 5/

Clarke (J. Erskine) The Sunday School Reader, or Reciter. 32mo, pp. 144. *Routledge* ..... 6d.

Council (The) of Three: Being a Sketch of the "Book of the Wars of the Apostles." 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Gutch* (Southampton). *Simpkin* .... 3d.

Cumming (Rev. John) The Finger of God. 5th ed., revised and corrected. 12mo, pp. 170. *Hall* 1/6

——— Is Christianity from God? or, A Manual of Christian Evidence for Scripture Readers, City Missionaries, &c. 11th ed., revised and corrected by the Author. 12mo, pp. 283. *Hall* 2/6

——— "Our Father:" A Manual of Family Prayer.

Day Office of the Church, according to the Kalendar of the Church of England; to which are added the Order for the Administration of the Reserved Eucharist, Penance and Unction, together with the Office of the Dead, Commendation of a Soul, Divers Benedictions and Offices, and Full Rubrical Directions. Post 8vo, pp. 352. *Masters* 5/6

Doudney (David A.) "Yet:" A Motto for all Times and Seasons. Being a Selection of Texts in which God's Promises and Faith's Plea are most encouragingly presented. Post 8vo, pp. 154. *Book Society* 2/

Ecclesia: Church Problems Considered, in a Series of Essays. Edit. by Henry Robert Reynolds. 8vo. *Hodder & Stoughton* ..... red. to 7/6

Everard (Rev. George) "Not your Own;" or, Counsels to Young Christians. 4th ed. 18mo, pp. 108. *Hunt* .. 1/

Faithful (The) Witness, and the Precepts of Jesus. By Author of "The Promised Land." 1 vol. 32mo. *Hamilton* 1/6

Foxe's Book of Martyrs. By Milner and Cobben. 8vo. *Tegg* ..... adv. to 10/6

Fuerst (Julius) A Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. 4th ed., improved and enlarged. Translated from the German by Samuel Davidson. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1,548. *Williams & Norgate* 21/

Gage (Mrs. F. D.) Steps Upward. Cr. 8vo, pp. 360. *Philadelphia* 7/6

Geekie (A. C.) Christian Missions to Wrong Places, among Wrong Races, and in Wrong Hands. Post 8vo, pp. 128. *Nisbet* 2/6

Gess (W. F.) The Scripture Doctrine of the Person of Christ. Freely Translated from the German by J. A. Reubelt, D.D. 12mo, pp. 456. *Andover* 10/

Gillespie (William Honyman) The Argument, a priori, for the Being and Attributes of the Absolute One, and the First Cause of all things. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxxi—166. *Houlston & Sons* .....

God's Message in Low London. Edit. by L. N. R. 12mo. *Nisbet* 2/6

Gogerly (George) The Pioneers: A Narrative of Facts connected with Early Christian Missions in Bengal, chiefly Relating to the Operations of the London Missionary Society. Post 8vo, pp. 360. *Snow* 6/

Good Deeds: Sketches of Holy and Devoted Lives. Vol. 2. Part 5. 12mo, sd., pp. 134. *Philp* 1/

Goodair (Rev. Joseph Taylor) Seven Homilies on Ethnic Inspiration, or on the Evidence supplied by the Pagan Religions of both Primeval and Later Guidance and Inspiration from Heaven. Part First of an Apologetic Series, and a Sketch of an Evangelic Preparation. 8vo, pp. 326. *Williams & Norgate* 7/6

Green (Samuel G.) The Written Word; or, The Contents and Interpretation of Holy Scripture Briefly Considered. 12mo, pp. viii—147. *Sunday School Union* 1/6

Griffin (Edward Dorr) Fifty-four Plain Practical Sermons. 2nd series. Post 8vo, pp. 510. *Dickenson* 5/

Hamilton (James, D.D.) A Glimpse of the Redeemed in Glory. 32mo, pp. 31. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 1d.

Harris (Rev. Jas.) Questions on the Old and New Testaments. New ed. 12mo, pp. 118. *Whittaker* 2/

Hill (Rev. Rowland) Village Discourses. 12mo. *Tegg* ad. 3/6

Hints to Penitents. By a Priest. 24mo, pp. 80. *Palmer* 6d.

Hislop (Rev. Alexander) The Two Babylons; or, The Papal Worship proved to be the Worship of Nimrod and his Wife. 4th ed. Post 8vo, pp. 556. *Partridge* .. 7/6

How am I to Keep Lent? By the Author of "Lent Thoughts." 18mo, pp. 8. *Skeffington* ..... 1d.

Howson (John S.) The Companions of St. Paul. Post 8vo, pp. 296. *Strahan* 5/

Hudson (C. F.) A Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament. Revised and completed by Ezra Abbott, LL.D. 18mo, pp. 510. *Boston* 12/6

Huxley (Thomas Henry) Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 354. *Macmillan* 7/6

——— Essays, Selected from Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. Post 8vo, pp. 142. *Macmillan* 2/

Hyacinthe (R. P.) Appel aux Evêques Catholiques. 8vo, pp. 8. *Macmillan* .. .. 6d.

Ignatius (Rev. Father) Modern Infidelity: A Course of Three Sermons preached at Brighton, in June, 1870. Revised by the Author. Cr. 8vo, sd., pp. 12. *J. Bray* (Brighton) ..... 9d.

Kelly (Wm.) Lectures Introductory to the Study of the

Kitto. General Index to Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. 3rd ed. Roy. 8vo, sd., pp. 50. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 2/

Light in the Cloud, and Heavenly Aspirations. By Author of "The Promised Land." 1 vol. 32mo. *Hamilton* 1/6

Looking unto Jesus, and the Footsteps of Jesus. By Author of "The Faithful Witness." 1 vol. 32mo. *Hamilton* 1/6

Manning (Archbishop) Petri Privilegium: Three Pastoral Letters to the Clergy of the Diocese. Post 8vo, pp. 240. *Longmans* 10/6

——— (H. E.) Devotional Readings: Being Select Passages from the Sermons of Henry Edward Manning. 3rd ed. Sq. 16mo, pp. 208. *Hodges* 1/

Mant (Richard) Ancient Hymns from the Roman Breviary, to which are added Original Hymns. New ed. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xii—272. *Rivingtons* 6/

Marks (Edward N.) The One-Syllable Book of Texts of Holy Scripture: A Text for each day in the year, with a Supplement, making Six Hundred Texts; an Alphabetical Index and an Index of Quotations in the order of Book, Chapter, and Verse. 12mo, pp. 92. *Dean* 1/

McBeth (S.) Seed Scattered Broadcast; or, Incidents in a Camp Hospital. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 360. *Hunt* .. 3/6

Maskell (W.) What is the Meaning of the late Definition of the Infallibility of the Pope? An Enquiry. 8vo, pp. 16. *Toovey* ..... 6d.

Millar (J.) Shorter Catechism, with the Propositions separated and proved. 12mo, pp. 64. *Nisbet* ..... 1d.

Morison (Rev. Walter) Passio Christi: Three Discourses bearing on the Sufferings of Our Lord, and the Nature of the Atonement. With Notes on Certain Views of Mr. Maurice, Dr. Bushnell, Dr. F. McLeod Campbell, Dr. Wm. Anderson, and others. Post 8vo, pp. 102. *Gowanlock* (Glasgow). *Simpkin* 2/6

Nepoen. The Hidden Life. From Nepoen's Pensées. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged. 18mo, pp. 180. *Masters* 2/

Noyes (Rev. F. R. H. H.) Short Form of Preparation for Holy Communion. 18mo, pp. 12. *Skeffington* .... 2d.

O'Neill (Rev. Lord) and the Rev. Alfred T. Lee. The True Position of the Church of Ireland. Two Sermons preached, January 1st, 1871. I. The Church's Claims to the Allegiance of her Members, by the Rev. Lord O'Neill. II. The Duty of the Church in the Days of her Freedom. 8vo, pp. 58. *Rivingtons* 1/

Ordinary Services of the Church of England. Abbreviated and Re-arranged, with a Preface. By the Hon. and Rev. E. V. Bligh. 12mo, pp. 26. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 2d.

Our Lady's Lament, and the Lamentation of S. Mary Magdalene. Edit. from the Original MSS., &c., by Charles Edward Tame. Forming vol. 1 of "Early English Religious Literature." Imp. 16mo, gilt side, red edges. *Washbourne* 2/

Promised Land, and the Christian's Pathway. By Author of "Looking unto Jesus." 1 vol. 32mo. *Hamilton* 1/6

Ritual Commission; The Value and Importance of its Recommendations Vindicated. By One of the Commissioners. 8vo, pp. 61. *Hatchards* 1/

Ross (Lady Mary) Granny's Chapters (on Scriptural Subjects) from the Death of Ahab to the Time of Herod the Great. Post 8vo, pp. 498. *Bush* 5/

Self-Renunciation. From the French. With an Introductoin by Rev. T. T. Carter. 12mo, pp. xix—345. *Riving.* 6/

Sen. Keshub Chunder Sen's English Visit. Edit. by Sophia Dobson Collett. Post 8vo, pp. 634. *Strahan* 9/

Shipley (Rev. Orby) Meditations for a Month. 12mo. *Masters* ..... red. to 1/

Simcox (Rev. W. H.) Hymnology. A Paper Read before an Association of Churchmen in the Rural Deaneries of Andover and Basingstoke. 8vo, pp. 16. *Parker* 1/

Simpson (John Hawkins) A New Crusade to put down Wars: An Appeal to Ministers of Religion in every Nation, and to all Women. 12mo, sd., pp. 40. *J. Burns* 1/

Spencer (John) Things New and Old. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Tegg* .....adv. to 12/6

Stanley (A. P.) The Distress in Paris: A Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, on the 5th of February, 1871, before the Lord Mayor of London. 12mo, sd., pp. 14. *Macmillan* ..... 6d.

Stephen (Sir George) The Life of Christ. Post 8vo, pp. 330. *Hatchard* 6/

Stories of the Early Christians. By Aunt Emily. 12mo, pp. 156. *Jarrold* 2/

Stroud (William) Treatise on the Physical Cause of the Death of Christ and its Relation to the Principles and Practice of Christianity. 2nd ed. With Appendix containing Letters on the Subject by Sir James Y. Simpson. Post 8vo, pp. xvi—504. *Hamilton* 6/

Symington (A. M.) The Care of the Child: A Sermon on Elementary Education, preached on Christmas Day, 1870. Cr. 8vo, pp. 14. *Nisbet & Co.* .. .. 3d.

Trench (Fred. W.) Things Above. Post 8vo. *Nisbet* red. 3/6

Trower (Bp. W. J.) Familiar Expository Sermons. First Twelve. Cr. 8vo, pp. 116. *Parker* 2/

Tuttle (H.) Arcana of Spiritualism: A Manual of Spiritua Science and Philosophy. Portrait. 12mo, pp. 450 *Boston* 10

Vaughan (C. J.) Half-Hours in the Temple Church. 12mo, pp. 212. *Strahan* 3/6

Visitation of Suffolk. Part 23. Vol. 2. 4to, sd. (Lowestoft.) *Whittaker & Co.* 4/

What Jesus Said: Being a Collection of the Divine Teachings Selected literally from the Gospels. 32mo, pp. 270. *Hamilton* 1/6

Williams (J.) Rome, the Church, and the Jews. An Exposition of the Book of Revelation. Showing the Marvellous Events indicated by Prophecy, particularly those which should commence A.D. 1871, and will affect, directly or indirectly, all the Powers of Europe; England figuring prominently as a Missionary Agency. Post 8vo. pp. viii—360. *Stevenson* 6

Wordsworth (Bp. of Lincoln) The Holy Bible in the Authorized Version. With Notes and Introductions. Vol. 6. Daniel and the Minor Prophets. Roy. 8vo, pp. 64. *Rivingtons* 6/

Wordsworth (Chr., Bishop of Lincoln) Union with Rome. "Is not the Church of Rome the Babylon of the Apocalypse?" An Essay. Seventh edit. With a New Postscript. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 105. *Rivingtons* 1

Announcements of Forthcoming Books.

R. BENTLEY & SON—
The Builders of Babel. By Dr. M'Causland. Cr. 8vo. [*Immediately.*

J. HODGES—
John Wesley in Company with High Churchmen. By an Old Methodist. 4th ed., rev. and enlarged.
The Spiritual Manual. Trans. from the French of Blosius. Edited, with a Preface, by Rev. A. P. Forbes, D.C.L., Bishop of Brechin.
Practical Thoughts and Suggestions for Sisters of Mercy. By the Superior of a Sisterhood.

LONGMANS—
An Introduction to the Theology of the Church of England. By Rev. T. P. Boultbee, M.A.
The Student's Compendium of the Book of Common Prayer. By Rev. H. Allden Nash.

MACMILLAN & CO.—
On a Fresh Revision of the English New Testament. By J. B. Lightfoot, D.D.
The Story of Recent Missionary Workers. By C. M. Yonge. (Globe Library.)

ANNUALS AND SERIALS.

Boy's (The) Journal, 1870. 8vo. *Vickers* 8/

Bradshaw's Railway Manual, Shareholder's Guide, and Directory for 1871. 12mo. *W. J. Adams* 12/

Debrett's Illustrated House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1871. Compiled and edited by Robert Henry Muir. Post 8vo, pp. xiv—492. *Dean* 6/6

Dod's Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage for 1871. 12mo. *Whittaker* 10/6

—— Parliamentary Companion, 1871. 32mo, pp. 332. *Whittaker* 4/6

Journal (The) of Horticulture, Cottage Gardener, and Country Gentleman. Vol. 19. New Series. Royal 8vo. *Office* 8/6

Laxton's Builders' Price Book for 1871. 12mo. *Kelly* .. 4/

Nautical Magazine and Naval Chronicle for 1870. 8vo, boards. *Simpkin* 13/6

Notes and Queries. 4th series. Vol. 6. 4to. *Office* 10/6

The Paper Mills Directory for 1871. 8vo, pp. 90. *Kent and Co.* 2/6

Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Newcastle-upon-Tyne Meeting, 1870. Edit. by Edwin Pears. 8vo, pp. 604. *Longmans* .. 12/

Walford (Edward) The County Families of the United Kingdom. 6th edit., greatly enlarged. Royal 8vo, pp. 1,130. *Hardwicke* 50/

Youth's (The) Play Hour. Vol. 1. 8vo, bds., pp. 220. *Graphotyping Company* 1/6

Announcement.

W. HUNT & CO.—
Evening Hours. A Church of England Monthly Magazine. Part 1. [*March* 29.

ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Archæologia Cambrensis: The Journal of the Cambrian Archæological Association. 4th series. Vol. 1. Plates. 8vo, pp. iv—376. *Parker* 30/

Auber's Fra Diavolo: Opera in Three Acts, with Italian and (the Original) English Words. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Boosey* 2/6; 4/

Gounod—Faust: Opera in Five Acts, with Italian and English Words, the latter by H. F. Chorley. Edited by Arthur Sullivan. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Boosey*..... 2/6; 4/

Mozart (W. A.) Don Giovanni: An Opera in Two Acts. Translated into English, and corrected according to the Original Score, by Natalia Macfarren. Roy. 8vo, sd., pp. 296. *Novello* 2/6; 4/

Sacred Music as a Recreation; A few Words to Musical People. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 23. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 3d.

Sharpe (Edmund) The Seven Periods of English Architecture defined and illustrated. 2nd ed. Roy. 8vo. *Spon* 15/

Walpole (Horace) Anecdotes of Painting in England. Reprint of the ed. of 1786. Post 8vo, pp. 538. *A. Murray* 6/

ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

Collins' Atlas of Scripture Geography. Constructed and Engraved by Edward Weller. With Questions on each Map. Without Questions, 9d. 4to, sd. *Collins* 1/

Haughton (Thomas) A Geography, with History, of the British Islands, with the Principal Railways. Part 1. England and Wales. 2nd edit., revised and enlarged. 16mo, pp. 56. *Philip & Son* .....

Maury (M. F.) Manual of Geography: A Complete Treatise on Mathematical, Civil, and Physical Geography. Illust. 4to, bds., pp. 160. *New York* 12/

Newman (Francis W.) Europe of the Near Future. With Three Letters on the Franco-German War. Post 8vo, pp. 64. *Trübner* 2/

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Harpel's (O. H.) Typography; or, Book of Specimens containing Useful Information, Suggestions, and a Collection of Examples of Letter-press Job Printing, arranged for the Assistance of Master Printers, Amateurs, Apprentices, and others. 8vo, pp. 252. *Cincinnati* 25/

London Catalogue of Periodicals, Newspapers, and Transactions of various Societies; also a List of Metropolitan Printing Societies and Clubs for 1871. Roy 8vo, sd. *Longmans*..... 1/

Palmer (E. H.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge; with an Appendix, containing a Catalogue of the Hebrew and Samaritan MSS. in the same Library. 8vo, pp. 234. *Bell & Daldy* 10/6

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Bacon's Story of the War: A Popular Account of the Invasion of France by the German Armies in 1870–1. With Map of Central Europe, and a Strategical Map showing the Movements and Positions of the Hostile Armies. Post 8vo, pp. 54. *Bacon*..... 1/

Bismarck (Count) The Story of Count Bismarck's Life; for Popular Perusal. By George Bullen. 12mo, sd., pp. 202. *Hotten*..... 1/

Brougham (Lord) Life and Times, written by Himself. 3 vols. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. 560. *Blackwood & Sons* .. 16/

Carlyle (Thomas) History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 vols. Vol. 6. 8vo, pp. 454. *Chapman & Hall* 9/

Collier (William Francis) History of the British Empire. Advanced Class Book. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii–508. *Nelson* 3/6

Constitution (The) Violated: An Essay, by the Author of the "Memoir of John Grey of Dalston." Post 8vo, pp. 182. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 3/6

Constitutions: The American's Guide. Comprising the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Confederation; the Constitution of the United States; and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union. Cr. 8vo, pp. 658. *Philadelphia* 12/6

Cotton (Bp.) Memoir of George Edward Lynch Cotton, Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan, with Selections from his Journals and Correspondence. Edited by Mrs. Cotton. 8vo, pp. 586. *Longmans* 18/

D'Aubigne (J. Merle) History of the Reformation in the Sixteenth Century. New Translation, containing the Author's latest Improvements, with Twelve Engravings on Steel, &c. 4to. *Religious Tract Society* 21/

De Bonnechose (Emile) History of France. New edition, translated from the latest Paris edition, by W. Robson. Post 8vo, pp. 736. *Routledge* 5/

Dixon (Wm. Hepworth) Her Majesty's Tower. Vols. 3 and 4. 8vo, pp. 760. *Hurst and Blackett* 30/

Du Guesclin (Bertrand) Connétable de France et de Castille, par Emilie De Bonnechose. Nouvelle edit. 12mo, pp. 152, sd. *Hachette* 1/

Edwardes (Amelia B.) A Summary of English History. New edition. Revised and brought down to the present time. 18mo, pp. 118, bds. *Routledge* ..... 6d.

Fish (Simon) A Supplication for the Beggars; written about the year 1529. Now re-edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. With a Supplication to our moste Soueraigne Lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght. (1544 A.D.) A Supplication of the poore Commons. (1546 A.D.) The Decaye of England, by the great multitude of Shepe. (1550–3 A.D.) Edited by J. Meadows Cowper. 8vo, pp. xx—115. (Early English Text Society.) *Trübner* 6/

General Havelock; or, The Christian Soldier. Translated from the Fourth Italian Edition, by Lt.-Col. Balcarres D. Wardlaw Ramsay. Cr. 8vo, pp. 31. *Hatchards* .. 6d.

Graham (Lady Beatrix) Journal of the Lady Beatrix Graham, Sister of the Marquis of Montrose. 12mo, pp. 270. *Bell & Daldy*.....

Hampden (Bishop Renn Dickson) Some Memorials of Renn Dickson Hampden, Bishop of Hereford. Edited by his Daughter, Henrietta Hampden. 8vo, pp. 296. *Longmans* 12/

Haydn (Joseph) Dictionary of Dates. 13th edition, with a Supplement bringing the History of the World down to the end of 1870. By Benjamin Vincent. 8vo. *Moxon* 18/

Holmes (G. F.) A School History of the United States of America, from the Earliest Discoveries to the Year 1870. Maps and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 366. *New York* 7/6

Mackintosh (Chas. Calder) Memorials of the Life and Ministry of Charles Calder Mackintosh, of Tam and Dunven. Edit. with a Sketch of the Religious History of all True-born Highlanders of Scotland. By the Rev. William Taylor. Post 8vo, pp. 380. *Edmonston and Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*..... 1/

Markham (Mrs.) History of France, for use of Young Persons, with Conversations at the end of each Chapter, with continuation to the Year 1871. 12mo, pp. 570. *Allman* 4/

Miller (Hugh) Life and Letters. By Peter Bayne. 2 vols. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. 792. *Strahan*..... 16/

Miller (Hugh) Life and Letters. By Peter Bayne. 2 vols. Vol. 2. 8vo, pp. 504. *Strahan* 16/

Moffat (Robert) A Life's Labour in South Africa; The Story of the Life Work of Robert Moffat. Post 8vo, pp. 158. *Snow* 3/6

Napoleon the Third at the Tribunal of History. Translated from the French. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Peach* (Bath). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

——— **Bonaparte** (Life of): with a Preliminary View of the French Revolution. By Sir Walter Scott. Roy. 8vo. *Longmans* 10/6

Palmerston (Viscount) Selections from Private Journals of Times in France in 1815 and 1818. 8vo, pp. 60. *Bentley* 2/6

Potter (Rt. Rev. A.) Memoirs of the Life and Services of the. By M. A. De Wolfe Howe, D.D. 8vo, pp. 428. Portrait. *Philadelphia* 15/

Ramsay (E. B.) Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character. 19th edition. 12mo, bds., pp. xlviii—268. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 1/6

Rollin (M.) Ancient History. New ed. 6 vols. 8vo. *Tegg* 21/

Simpson (Sir James Y., Bart.) A Beloved Physician; a Word in Memory of. Sq. 18mo, pp. 16. *Nisbet* .... 1d.

Smith (Philip) The Student's Ancient History. The Ancient History of the East, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest by Alexander the Great. Including Egypt, Assyria, Babylonia, Media, Persia, Asia Minor, and Phœnicia. Post 8vo, pp. 606. *Murray* 7/6

Souvenir (A) of the War of 1870–71, from the Commencement to the Fall of Paris. With Views of Strasbourg, Sedan, and Metz. By William Simpson. An Introduction by Dr. Doran, a History of the War by Henry Hall, and a Large Map of France. Folio. *Maclure* 21/

Starkey (Thos.) England in the Reign of King Henry the Eighth. A Dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Thomas Lupset, Lecturer in Rhetoric at Oxford. Edited, with Preface, Notes, and Glossary, by J. M. Cowper. With an Introduction containing the Life and Letters of Thos. Starkey, by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. Part 2. 8vo, pp. lxxvii—236. (Early English Text Society.) *Trübner* 12/

Stocqueller (J. H.) A Familiar History of the British Army, from the Restoration in 1660 to the present Time, including a Description of the Volunteer Movement, and the Progress of the Volunteer Organization. 4to, pp. 358. *Stanford* 21/

Surtees Society's Publications. Vol. 54. The Diary of Abraham de la Pryme, the Yorkshire Antiquary. 8vo. pp. 347. (Durham.) *Whittaker & Co*..... 25/

White (Rev. James) History of England from the Earliest Times. New edition. Post 8vo, pp. 864. *Routledge* 5/

Announcements.

R. BENTLEY & SON—
History of the Princes De Condé in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Trans. from the French of Henri, Duc d'Aumale. By Robert Brown-Borthwick. With Portraits and Map. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Immediately.*

CHAPMAN & HALL—
English Premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. By J. C. Earle. 2 vols. Post 8vo.

HURST & BLACKETT—
The Fall of the Second Empire. By Azamat-Batuk, Special Correspondent of the "Pall Mall Gazette."

LONGMANS—
A Class-Book History of England. By Rev. D. Morris, B.A.

STRAHAN & Co.—
"Una and Her Paupers." Memorials of Agnes Elizabeth Jones. By her Sister. With an Introductory Sketch by Florence Nightingale.

BOTANY, FARMING, AND GARDENING.

Mechi (Alderman) How to Farm Profitably. New edition, with additions. 12mo, half-bound. *Routledge* 5/

Rendle (Wm. Edgcumbe) Portable Plant Protector's Calendar of Operations for every Day in the Year. 12mo, sd., pp. 48. *Simpkin* 1/

——— Vines and Ground Vineries, 12mo, sd., pp. 44. *Simpkin* 1/

Thomson (David) Handy Book of the Flower Garden. 2nd edit., enlarged. Post 8vo, pp. 404. *Blackwood & S.* 7/6

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
A General System of Descriptive and Analytical Botany. In 2 parts. Trans. from the French of E. Le Maout, M.D., and J. Decaisne, by Joseph D. Hooker, M.D.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS AND MINOR FICTION.

Alford (E. M.) Netherton-on-Sea: A Story of Ars and Mentana. Edited by the Dean of Canterbury. 2nd edit. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 358. *Tinsley* 2/; 2/6

Bewsher (Mrs. M. E.) Philip Stone and his Companions. 12mo, pp. 162. *Dennant* 1/6

Breton Legends. Translated from the French. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 212. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* 2/6

Carleton (Wm.) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. 10th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Tegg* ..... adv. to 15/

Charlesworth (M. L.) Ministering Children. New edition. 12mo, pp. 426. *Seeley* 2/6

Britt (John) The Happy Mute. By Charlotte Elizabeth. Enlarged edit. 18mo. *Seeley* 1/

De La Voye (Marin) Les Jeunes Narrateurs; ou, Petits Contes Moraux à l'usage et à la portée des Enfants. 3rd edit. 18mo, pp. 150. *Griffith & Farran* 2/

Fuel for our Fires; or, Coal Pits, Colliers, and their Dangers. By Author of "Lilian's Talks with Mama about the Stars." Sq. 16mo. *Religious Tract Society.* 1/6

German (The) Drummer Boy; or, The Horrors of War. Adapted from the German by Mrs. Campbell Overend. 12mo, pp. viii—214. *Oliphant* 1/

Giles (Chauncey) The Magic Spectacles. A Fairy Story. 12mo, pp. 175. *Oliphant* 2/

Hall (Mrs. S. C.) The Rift in the Rock. The Rainbow Stories, No. 2. Illust. 12mo, sd., pp. 96. *Groombridge* 4d.

Hope (Ascott R.) My Schoolboy Friends: A Story of Whitminster Grammar School. 3rd ed. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 354. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 5/

Kennan (Geo.) Tent Life in Siberia, and Adventures among the Koraks and other Tribes in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia. New ed., with a Map. Post 8vo, pp. 304. *Low* 6/

Lilliput Lectures. By the Author of "Lilliput Levée." Sq. 16mo, pp. 154. *Strahan* 5/

Little Women: A Story for Girls. By the Author of "Good Wives." 12mo, sd., pp. 286. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Mark Churchill; or, The Boy in Earnest. 18mo. *Chris. Know. Soc.* 1/6

Max and Maurice: A Juvenile History in Seven Tricks. By William Busch. From the German, by Charles T. Brooks. Illust. Post 8vo, pp. 56. *Roberts* (Boston) 6/

Mitford (A. B.) Tales of Old Japan. With Illustrations drawn and cut on Wood by Japanese Artists. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 552. *Macmillan* 21

Popular Nursery Tales and Rhymes. With Illustrations engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. New ed. Sq. 16mo. *Routledge* 3/6

Schwartz (M. S.) Birth and Education. Trans. from the Swedish by Selma Borg and Marie A. Brown. 8vo, pp. 290. *Boston* 7/6

Sergeant Adkins: A Tale of Adventure. Founded on Fact. By an Officer of the United States Army. Illust. Cr. 8vo, pp. 317. *Philadelphia* 9/

Sewell (E. M.) Tales and Stories. 8 vols. In box. 12mo. *Longmans* 42/

Stories for Willing Ears. Post 8vo. Packet. *Nisbet* 6d.

Tales of the Childhood and Youth of Celebrated Men. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 365. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* 3/

Tales of Humour. A New and Choice Collection. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 252. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* 2/6

Temple (Ralph and Chandos) Enterprise and Adventure: A Collection of Interesting Anecdotes. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 256. *Groombridge* 2/6

Tenant (Archibald) The Franc-Tireur: An Authentic Episode of the War. 12mo, sd., pp. 70. *Howell* (Liverpool). *Simpkin* 1/

Tytler (C. C. Fraser) Jasmine Leigh. 12mo, pp. 293. *Strahan* 5/

——— (Sarah) "Noblesse Oblige:" An English Story of To-day. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 600. *Strahan* 6/

Under the Arches: A Tale of the Ragged Schools. By S. B. H. 12mo, pp. 122. *Lewis* (Bath). *Hamilton* 2/6

Wilbraham (Frances) Phil Thorndyke's Adventures. Illust. (The Rainbow Stories, No. 1.) 12mo, sd., pp. 48. *Groombridge* ..... 4d.

Wilson (Francesca Henrietta) Truth Better than Fiction; or, Interesting Tales and Anecdotes for the Young. 12mo, pp. 104. *Partridge* 1/6

Wish (The) and the Way; or, Passages in the Life of Rose Burgoyne. By the Author of "The Diamond Wreath." Post 8vo, pp. viii—376. *Oliphant & Co.* 1/

Wright (Mrs. J. McN.) Westward: A Tale of American Emigrant Life. 16mo, pp. 272. *Philadelphia* 5/

Yonge (C. M.) Countess Kate. 3rd ed. 18mo, pp. 296. *Mozley* 3/6

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
Aunt Rachel's Letters about Water and Air. 1 vol. 18mo. [*In March.*

CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Adventures (The) of Telemachus, Pope's Homer's Odyssey. Books 1-4. With Notes and Outline Plan adapted for School Use. 12mo, pp. vii—84. *J. Ross* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 9d.

Arnold (T. K.) Henry's First Latin Book. 21st ed., revised. 12mo. *Rivingtons* 3/

Æschylus' Prometheus Vinctus. Literally Trans. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 26. *Hall* (Cambridge). *Whittaker* 2/

——— Tragedies. Re-Edited, with an English Commentary, by F. A. Paley. 3rd edit., Revised and Corrected. 8vo, pp. 706. (Bibliotheca Classica.) *Whittaker* 18/

Beatson (B. W.) Greek Iambic Verse. 10th ed. 12mo. *Simpkin* 3/

Cæsar. The Commentaries of Julius Cæsar, the Gallic War. With the Supplement of Histories. Edited by Charles E. Moberly. 12mo, pp. 358. (Clarendon Press Series.) *Macmillan* 4/6

Cicero. The Oration of Cicero for Cluentius. Trans. into English by W. C. Green. 12mo, sd., pp. 90. *Hall* (Cambridge). *Whittaker* 3/

Donaldson (J. G.) History of Greek Philology. Trans. into Modern Greek by J. N. Valetta. 2 vols. 8vo. *Williams and Norgate* 31/6

Goodwin (W. C.) An Elementary Greek Grammar. 12mo, pp. xx—235. *Boston* 7/6

Homer. The Iliad of. Trans. by J. G. Cordery. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. xii—735. *Rivingtons* 16/

Parkhurst (C. H.) Analysis of the Latin Verb. Illust. by the Forms of the Sanskrit. 12mo, pp. 55. *Boston* .. 2/6

Plato. The Dialogues of Plato. Trans. into English, with Analysis and Introductions, by B. Jowett. 4 vols. 8vo, pp. viii—2,536. *Macmillan* 66/6

Robinson (Edward) A Greek and English Lexicon of the New Testament. 8vo. *Tegg* ..... adv. to 9/

Xenophon (Selections from) With English Notes and Maps by J. Surtees Phillpotts. Part I. Scenes from Greek History, from Arginusae to Mantinea. 12mo, pp. 218. (Clarendon Press Series.) *Macmillan* 3/6

Announcements.

LONGMANS—
The Second Book of Virgil's Æneid. Trans. by Dryden. Notes by W. McLeod.
Scala Latina. By Rev. J. Westley Davis, M.A.
Freddie's Latin Lessons. On the plan of "Mary's Grammar." By Mary Albert.

COLLECTED WORKS AND ESSAYS.

De Quincey (Thos.) Works. 16 vols. Crown 8vo. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 72/

——— Suspiria de Profundis. Being a Sequel to the Confessions of an English Opium Eater, and other Miscellaneous Writings. Post 8vo, pp. 542. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 4/6

Holmes (Oliver Wendell) The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 124. *Routledge* 1/

Hutton (Richard Holt) Essays, Theological and Literary. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 888. *Strahan* 24/

Announcements.

CHAPMAN & HALL—
Thomas Carlyle's Works. People's Edition. Vol. 1. Sartor Resartus. 1 vol. With Portrait of Mr. Carlyle.

LONGMANS—
Short Studies on Great Subjects. 2nd series. By James Anthony Froude, M.A.
The Miscellaneous Writings of the late John Connington, M.A. With a Memoir by N. J. S. Smith, M.A. Edit. by J. A. Symonds, M.A.

SMITH, ELDER, & CO.—
The War, and General Culture. By the Author of "Friends in Council." Cr. 8vo.

DAME EUROPA'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

Dame Europa's School Fifty Years Hence. A Prophetic View thereof. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Skeffington* .... 6d.

——— Report to the International School Board on the Fight in her School, after Hearing Both Sides. 12mo, sd., pp. 18. *Hotten* ..... 6d.

——— Eyes Opened, and John Vindicated. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Coates* (Yeovil). *Simpkin* .... 6d.

English (The) Boy Himself Again; or, The Dame's Wigging Denied by an Exonian. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Eland* (Exeter). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Fight (The) at Dame Europa's School. Translated into German. 12mo, sd. *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

——— at St. Stephen's (otherwise Dame Britain's School) over a Wedding Present: Showing how the Leicester Pet was Thrashed by Big Ben, and left with only One Leg to Stand upon. By W. N. G. A. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Dennant* ..... 6d.

Finale (The) to Dame Europa's School, the Consequences of John's Policy, and a Peep into Futurity. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Bush* ..... 6d.

Friedrich (Wykehamiens.) Impeachment of the British Lion by the British Unicorn. 12mo, sd., pp. 20. *P. S. King* ..... 6d.

Great (The) Fight between William, the German, and Louis, the Frenchman: Showing how Louis went out for Wool, and came back Shorn. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Cornish* (Birmingham). *Simpkin* ..... 4d.

How Louis Defended his Arbour, and how Alick Wanted Part of Constantine's Lake. 12mo, sd., pp. 28. *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

John Bull's Dream, and What Caused it. A Legend of Europa School. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Stevenson* .... 4d.

John's Fag, Pat, in Dame Europa's School. *Simpkin*. 6d.

——— in Dame Europa's School, 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

——— Uncle (a Thoughtful Old Gentleman) Thinks it Time to Say a Word; or, How to Conquer England, How to Defend England, and How to Thrash the Prussians. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Hotten* ..... 6d.

——— Not so Wrong after all; or, What he Said for Himself, or Could be Said for Him, to Dame Europa. By a Boy who was Present, in a Letter to his Cousin. 12mo, sd., pp. 8. *Corner* (Wellington). *Simpkin* ..... 3d.

Louis' Own Account of the Fight at Dame Europa's School. A Literal Translation from the French. 12mo, sd., pp. 24. *Hotten* ..... 6d.

Mrs. Britannia's Defence of Johnny's Conduct at Dame Europa's School. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Simpkin* .... 6d.

Public School (The) Showing how it fared with Johnny after he Ran Away from Dame Europa's. The Playing Fields. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 32. *Stanford* ..... 6d.

Row (The) at Dame Europa's School. Another Account, by a Chum of Johnny Bull's. 12mo, sd., pp. 14. *Trübner* ..... 6d.

True (The) Version of the Fight at Dame Europa's School. By an Englishman. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Vickers* .. 6d.

——— **Story about the Fight** at Dame Europa's School, showing how the French Boy began the Fight Boasting, was Punished, and Justice done. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 14. *Rivingtons* ..... 6d.

Voices from Salisbury Plain; or, Who's to Blame? A Dialogue on the Franco-Prussian War, between William and James (Wiltshire Labourers). By the Author of "Poems in the Wiltshire Dialect." 12mo, sd., pp. 20. *Blake* (Salisbury). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Which Should John have Helped? A Conversation between Dame Europa and Mrs. Fairplay. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Hardwicke* ..... 6d.

Who's Afraid? or, All About the Row in Dame Europa's School. By an Eton Boy. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *C. H. Clarke* ..... 6d.

Widely Different Account of the Dame Europa's School. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 32. *Stanford* ..... 6d.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Candlish (Robert S.) The Relative Duties of Home Life. 18mo, pp. 152. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* .. 1/6

Cornelius (Mrs.) The Young Housekeeper's Friend. Revised and Enlarged. Crown 8vo, pp. 254. *Boston* .. 6/6

Does it Pay to Drink? By the Author of "Does it Pay to Smoke?" 12mo, sd., pp. 60. *Tegg* ..... 6d.

Edwards (Kinard B.) How to Make Fowls Pay a Profit of 500 per cent. per annum, producing Fat Young Fowls at 3d. per lb., Eggs (Winter and Summer) at 1d. per dozen. 8vo, sd., pp. 16. *Bosworth* ..... 6d.

Gouffé (Jules) The Book of Preserves (Le Livre de Conserves), containing Instructions for Preserving Meat, Fish, Vegetables, and Fruit, and for the Preparation of Terrines, Gelatines, Liqueurs, Syrups, Petits Fours, &c. Trans. from the French by Alphonse Gouffé. Illust. with 34 Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, half bound, pp. 338. *Low* 10/6

Announcement.

LOCKWOOD & CO.—
Water Supply: A Comprehensive Treatise on the Water Supply of Cities and Towns. By William Humber, C.E. Imp. 4to. Plates.

EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY.

Bell (Alexander Melville) Standard Elocutionist Principles and Exercises. New ed. 12mo, half. bd. *Mullen* (Belfast). *Simpkin* 3/6

Davidson (Ellis A.) Drawing for Machinists and Engineers. Containing a Description of the Construction and Action of the Subject of each Lesson and the Method of Drawit, Elementary Lessons in Freehand and Object Drawing for Machinists, Drawing to scale from rough Sketches, and Illustrations of Modern Machinery. With 40 double and 6 treble page Plates, containing above 200 Illustrations adapted for Drawing Copies. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) 12mo, pp. 144. *Cassell* 4/6

Gill (George) Answers to Parts 1 and 2 of Gill's Arithmetic, including Home Lesson Examinations. 12mo, sd. *Educational Trading Co.* ..... 2d.

Heywood's (John) Explanatory Book of Standard Poetry, suitable for Standard V. of the Revised Code, or for Instruction in Private Schools. Post 8vo, pp. viii—160. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Mason (P. H.) A New Elementary Grammar of (what is usually called) the Hebrew Language of the Old Testament. Part 1. (On the Reading.) 8vo, sd., pp. 56. *Whittaker* 3/6

Morgan (Rev. H. A.) The Tenure of Fellowships, considered especially with Reference to College Tutors and Lecturers. 8vo, pp. 16. *Rivingtons* 1/

Ward (T.) Solutions of Questions in Ward's First Lessons in Inorganic Chemistry. 12mo, pp. 40. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpson* ..... 6d.

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
Gleig's School Series. Middle-Class Examiner. Second Book. By Walter McLeod.

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

Twisden (Rev. John F.) Elementary Introduction to Practical Mechanics. Illust. by numerous Examples. Being the fourth edition of "Elementary Examples in Practical Mechanics." Post 8vo, pp. 336. *Longmans* .. 10/6

Announcements.

LOCKWOOD & CO.—
Weale's Rudimentary Series. Iron and Heat. By J. Armour, C.E.
The Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing. By John Maxton.
Mining Tools. By William Morgans.
A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. By H. Bauerman.

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND PHILOLOGY.

Hachette's First French Reader, adapted to the Use of Young People (10 to 15). Containing Extracts from Standard Authors in Prose and Poetry; with a French-English Vocabulary. Edited by the Rev. P. H. Ernest Brette and Gustave Masson. 12mo, bds., pp. 308. *Hachette* 2/

Krueger (H.) French Grammar. 3rd ed. 12mo. *Williams & Norgate* 1/6

Nottelle (L.) The French Language Simplified: A Conversation and Idiomatic French Grammar. Three parts. 1 vol. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. 476, 6/; Part 3, separately, 2/6; Parts 2 and 3, 1 vol. *Simpkin* 4/6

Richard and Quetin's New Familiar English and French Dialogues. New ed., revised and corrected by Rev. P. H. Ernest Brette and Gustave Masson. 32mo, bds., pp. 320. *Hachette* 1/6

Théâtre Française Moderne: A Selection of Modern French Plays. Edited by Rev. P. H. Ernest Brette, Charles Cassall, and Theodore Karcher. 3rd series. Post 8vo, pp. 507. *Trübner* 1/6

FICTION.

Austen (Jane) Novels. 5 vols. In box. 12mo. *Routledge* 10/6

Björnson (Björnstjerne) Arne: A Sketch of Norwegian Country Life. Post 8vo. *Strahan* .....red. to 5/

Black (W.) The Monarch of Mincing Lane: A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley* 31/6

Blanchard (Sidney Laman) Riddles of Love; or, The Knave of Hearts. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & B.* 31/6

Brock (Mrs. Carey) Home Memories; or, Echoes of a Mother's Voice. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 340. *Seeley* 5/

Collins (Wilkie) The Woman in White. New ed. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 499. *Smith & Elder* 2/

Ebers (George) An Egyptian Princess. From the German by Eleanor Grove. 2 vols. Sq. 16mo, pp. 722. *Tauchnitz* (Leipzig). *Low* 4/

Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.) The Conscript and Waterloo. New authorized Translation by Theodore Taylor. 12mo. *Hotten*..... 2/

——— The Invasion of France in 1814; comprising the Night March of the Russian Army past Phalsbourg, with a Memoir and Portraits of the Authors. 12mo, pp. 288. *Smith & Elder*..... 3/6

——— The Forest House, and Catherine's Lovers. Trans. by John Simms. 12mo, pp. 272. *Low* 3/6

Hale (Mrs. S. J.) Love; or, Woman's Destiny. 16mo, pp. 112. *Philadelphia*..... 7/6

Ingham (Col. F.) Ten Times One is Ten: The Possible Reformation. A Story in Nine Chapters. 12mo, pp. viii—148. *Roberts* (Boston.) 6/

Jerrold (Blanchard) At Home in Paris at Peace and at War. Post 8vo, pp. 641. *W. H. Allen*..... 16/

Lever (Charles) Charles O'Malley, the Irish Dragoon. New ed. 1 vol. 8vo, pp. 670. *Routledge* 6/

MacDonald (Geo.) David Elginbrod. Post 8vo, pp. 412. (Standard Library.) *Hurst & Blackett* 5/

Marryatt (Florence) Her Lord and Master: A Tale. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Bentley* 31/6

Preston (Harriett W.) Aspendale. Cr. 8vo, pp. 219. *Roberts* (Boston.)..... 6/

Reade (Charles) Put Yourself in His Place. New ed. With Five Illust. Post 8vo, pp. 508. *Smith & Elder*.... 5/

Roderick. By Author of "John Arnold." 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

Summer (A) in Leslie Goldthwaite's Life. New ed. 12mo, pp. 300. *Low*..... 3/6

Trollope (Anthony) Can You Forgive Her? 5th ed. 8vo, pp. 630. *Routledge* 6/

Walmsley (H. M.) The Life Guardsman. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Bentley* 31/6

Wood (Mrs. Henry) Annie Hereford. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 442. *Tinsley*..... 6/

Announcements.

R. Bentley & Son—
Lady Susan. By Jane Austen, Author of "Emma." Cr. 8vo.
Shut up in Paris. By Nathan Sheppard. 8vo.
The Outbreak of the Great French Revolution. Related by a French Peasant. By MM. Erckmann-Chatrian. Trans. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey.

Chapman & Hall—
Anteros: A Novel. By the Author of "Guy Livingstone." 3 vols.

Hurst & Blackett—
Marquis and Merchant. By Mortimer Collins. 3 vols.
Her Own Fault. By Mrs. Spender, Author of "Brothers-in-law," &c. 3 vols.

S. Low & Co.—
The Silent Partner. A New Story. By Miss E. S. Phelps, Author of "The Gates Ajar." Fcap.

Tinsley—
Blanche Seymour: A Novel. 3 vols.
Only a Commoner: A Novel. By Henry Morford. 3 vols.

GAMES, SPORTS, AND PASTIMES.

Paul (Sir John Dean) A B C of Fox Hunting. Consisting of 26 Coloured Illustrations. 4to. *J. Mitchell*.... 12/

Science (The) of Fox Hunting, and Management of the Kennel. By Scrutator. Post 8vo, hf. bd. *Routledge*. red. to 3/

LAW & PARLIAMENTARY.

Archbold's Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases. By John Jervis. 17th ed. Including the Practice in Criminal Proceedings by Indictment. By William Bruce. Post 8vo, pp. 1,108. *Sweet* 31/6

Cutler (John) The Law of Naturalization, as amended by the Naturalization Acts, 1870. Cr. 8vo, pp. iv—74. *Butterworths* 3/6

Giffard's Reports of Cases decided in the High Court of Chancery. By Sir John Stuart, vice chancellor. 1863-5. Completing the Series, and containing a Digest of all the Cases reported in Small and Giffard and in Giffard's Reports. 1 vol. Roy. 8vo, bds. *Wildy & S.* .. 22/6

Godefroi on Compensation for Railway Accidents. Forming Part 22 of Vol. 3 of the Papers of the Juridical Society. 8vo, sd. *Wildy & Sons*..... 1/

Owen (Hugh, jun.) The Elementary Education Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict., c. 75). With Introduction, Notes, and Index, and an Appendix containing Incorporated Acts, the School Sites Acts, the General Orders of the Education Department, &c. 5th ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—224. *Knight* 2/6

Smith (John W.) A Compendium of Mercantile Law. 8th ed. By George Morley Dowdeswell. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1,086. *Stevens* 36/

Williams (Joshua) Principles of the Law of Real Property. 9th ed. 8vo, pp. 570. *Sweet* 21/

Parliamentary.

Army. Estimates for 1871-72..... 2/

——— Report of War Office Committee (Lord Lansdowne's) on the Employment of Officers of the Royal Engineers in Civil Departments of the State..... 6d.

Agriculture (Ireland). Statistics for 1869 ..... 3/3

Appropriation. Accounts of the Sums Granted by Parliament for Civil Services and for Revenue Departments for 1870, together with Reports of the Comptroller and Auditor-General 3/6

Births, &c. (Ireland). Fourth Annual Report of the Registrar-General, 1870. 8vo ..... 9d.

Births, &c. (Scotland). Fourteenth Detailed Report of the Registrar-General, 1870. 8vo 1/6

Captain. Minute of the First Lord of the Admiralty with Reference to H.M.S. *Captain*, with the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Court Martial Plans 7/

——— Sir Spencer Robinson's Reply to Ditto .. 4d.

Chelsea. Second Report of Commissioners on the Royal Hospitals at Chelsea and Kilmainham ..... 7d.

Children's Employment. Fourth Report of Commissioners on the Employment of Children, Young Persons, and Women in Agriculture. 2 parts..... 5/6

China (No. 1). Papers Relating to the Massacre of Europeans at Tien-tsin, on 21st June, 1870 ..... 2/8

——— (No. 12). Commercial Reports from Her Majesty's Consuls in, 1869-70. 8vo 1/4

Civil Service. Fifteenth Report of Commissioners (Statistical Tables, Correspondence, Examination Papers, Military Entrance Examinations, Civil Service of India, India Forest Department, &c.) 8vo 2/4

East India. Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1869-70 ..... 8d.

Fisheries (Ireland). Report on the Coast and Deep Sea Fisheries of Ireland, by the Royal Commissioners on Irish Oyster Fisheries. 8vo ..... 3d.

Fisheries (Irish). Report of the Inspectors of the Deep Sea, Coast, and Inland Fisheries for 1869 ..... 5d.

Franco-German War. Further Correspondence 3/

Greece. Further Correspondence Respecting the Capture and Murder by Brigands of British and Italian Subjects in Greece..... 1/2

Japan, Third Report by Mr. Adams on Silk Culture in. Maps and Plates 2/6

——— (No. 2) Mr. Troup's Report of a Tour through the Nagata District. Map ..... 7d.

Luxemburg. Correspondence Respecting the Alleged Violation of the Neutrality of the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg ..... 6d.

Manufactures, &c. Reports of Secretaries of Embassy. No. 1. 8vo 1/2
Bavaria. Fenton on Finance and Public Debt.—Columbia. Bunch on Industrial Resources of the State of Sautander.—France. West on Revenue and Expenditure, 1853-66; French Railways; Fisheries of Newfoundland and Iceland; Herring Fisheries of Scotland; National Education; Consumption of Food; Agriculture, Commerce, and General Statistics of the Gironde and Dordogne.—Greece. Watson on Financial Position; Lead Smelting Works of Ergasteria.—Netherlands. Locock on Trade and Shipping.—Russia. Rumbold on Revenue and Expenditure, 1868, and Progress of Railway Construction, &c.—Salvador. Corbett on Financial Position of Salvador and Guatemala.

Mar Peerage. Evidence on Claims. Part 3..... 3/10

Military Education. Digest of Evidence given before the Royal Commission, with Analytical Index and Report, Evidence, and Appendix, as also to the Report on Foreign Military Schools..... 2/3

Navy. Estimates for 1871-72 ..... 2/6
—— Naval Victualling, Valuation, Expense, and Manufacturing Accounts for 1867 ..... 1/4
Oyster Culture. Report of Commission on the Methods of Oyster Culture in the United Kingdom and France, with a View to the Introduction of Improved Methods of Cultivation of Oysters into Ireland. Plates. 8vo 6/
Patriotic Fund. Ninth Annual Report..... 6d.
Police. Reports of the Inspectors of Constabulary for 1870 ..... 2/2
Poor (Scotland). Twenty-Fifth Annual Report of the Board of Supervision for the Relief of the. 8vo .. 1/9
Post Office. Sixteenth Annual Report of the Postmaster-General. 8vo ..... 2d.
Prisons (Colonies). Further Correspondence Respecting the Discipline and Management of Prisons in Her Majesty's Colonial Possessions ..... 10d.
Rome. Correspondence Respecting the Affairs of. 1870-71 ..... 1/8
Telegraphs. Report of Select Committee on the Telegraph Acts Extension Bill, with Evidence ..... 10d.
Treaty of 1856. Correspondence Respecting the Neutralization of the Black Sea..... ..... 1/3
Wrecks. Return for 1869, with Chart, showing the Number of Vessels and Lives Lost 1/

MATHEMATICS.

Griffin (Wm. N.) The Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry. (Text Books of Science.) 12mo, pp. 312. *Longmans* 3/6
Morell (J. R.) The Essentials of Geometry, Plane and Solid, as taught in French and German Schools. With shorter Demonstrations than in Euclid, adapted for Students preparing for Examination, Cadets in Military and Naval Schools, Technical Classes, &c. 12mo, pp. 142. *Griffith & Farran*..... 2/
Peck (W. G.) Practical Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, with some of its Applications to Mechanics and Astronomy. 12mo, pp. 208. *New York*.. 9/
Student's (The) Guide to the Practice of Measuring and Valuing Artificers' Work. Originally edited by Edward Dobson. New ed., with Additions of Mensuration and Construction, and several useful Tables for facilitating Calculations and Measurements. By E. Wyndham Tarn. With 9 plates and 47 woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 368. *Lockwood* 10/6
Warren (S. E.) Elements of Machine Construction and Drawing; or, Machine Drawing, with some Elements of Descriptive and Rational Cinematics. With an Atlas and 34 Plates. Roy. 8vo, pp. xxii—338. Illustrated. *New York* 50/

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL.

Billroth (Dr. T.) General Surgical Pathology and Therapeutics, in Fifty Lectures. Trans. from the 4th German Edition, with the special permission of the Author, by Charles E. Hackley, M.D. Illust. 8vo, pp. xviii—676. *New York*..... 25/
Byford (W. H.) A Treatise on the Chronic Inflammation and Displacement of the Unimpregnated Uterus. 2nd ed., enlarged. Illust. 8vo, pp. 248. *Philadelphia* .. 15/
Cameron (Dr. Charles A.) A Handy Book on Health, and How to Preserve it. 2nd and revised ed. 12mo, pp. 95. *Cassell*.....
Constipation; its Causes and Consequences; with some Hints for its Prevention and Cure. By a Country Clergyman. Pp. 16. *Baillière* 1/
Dickinson (James C.) On the Tonic Treatment of Gout. 12mo, pp. 136. *Baillière*..... 3/6
Echeverria (M. G.) On Epilepsy: Anatomo-Pathological and Clinical Notes. Col. plates. 8vo, pp. 386. *N. York* 25/
Hinton (J.) Thoughts on Health and some of its Conditions. Post 8vo, pp. 296. *Smith & Elder* 6/
Hood (Peter) A Treatise on Gout, Rheumatism, and the Allied Affections. Post 8vo, pp. 426. *Churchill* .. 10/6
Johnson (S. W.) Chemical Notation and Nomenclature, Old and New; with Rules for converting Old-System Formulæ into New, &c. 8vo, paper, pp. 6. *N. York* 9d.
Merrill (C.) The Physiology of Woman, and her Diseases from Infancy to Old Age. In 3 books. Complete in 1 vol. 8th ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxiv—438. *Boston*..... 7/6
Smith (E.) On the Wasting Diseases of Infants and Children. 2nd revised and enlarged edition. 8vo, pp. 266. *Philadelphia* 12/6
Stover (H. R.) The Causation, Course, and Treatment of Reflex Insanity in Women. 16mo, pp. 236. *Boston* 7/6
Vintras (Docteur) Des Avantages de la Vaccination Animale comme préventif de la Petite Vérole. 8vo, pp. 22. *Coombes* 1/
Wilson (Erasmus) Lectures on Dermatology: A Synopsis of Diseases of the Skin. Delivered in the Royal College of Surgeons of England, January, 1870. 8vo, pp. 158. *Churchill* 6/
Wolff (A.) The Correlation of Zymotic Diseases. 8vo, pp. 24. *Churchill*..... 1/
Woodman (J.) Notes on Transplantation or Engrafting of Skin. 8vo, pp. 24. *Churchill*..... 1/
Year Book of Pharmacy: Comprising Abstracts of Papers relating to Pharmacy, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Chemistry. Contributed to British and Foreign Journals, from July 1, 1869, to June 30, 1870. With the Proceedings of the British Pharmaceutical Conference. 8vo. *Churchill* 7/6

Announcements.

LONGMANS—
On the Milk Treatment of Diabetes and Bright's Disease. By Arthur Scott Donkin, M.D. Post 8vo.
Supplement to Watts's Dictionary of Chemistry, down to the end of 1869. 8vo.
MACMILLAN & Co.—
Neuralgia, and the Diseases which resemble it. By F. E. Anstie, M.D.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Bechstein (J. M.) The Natural History of Cage Birds. New ed. 12mo, pp. 310. *Groombridge*..... 3/6
Crotch (G. R.) Synopsis Collepterorum Europæ et Confinum. Anno 1868. Descriptum. 8vo, sd. *Williams & N.* 2/
Walsh (J. H.) The Horse in the Stable and the Field. New ed. 8vo, hf. bd., pp. 632. *Routledge* 12/
Willet (Prof. J. E.) Wonders of Insect Life. The Structure, Habits, and Instincts of Insects, as illustrating the Wisdom, Power, and Goodness of God. A Premium Book. Illust. 16mo, pp. 320. *Philadelphia* 9/
Wood (Rev. J. G.) Strange Dwellings: Being a Description of the Habitations of Animals. Abridged from "Homes without Hands." With Designs by Keyl, Zwecker, and E. Smith. Post 8vo, pp. 422. *Longmans* 7/6

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Brackenbury (Captain C. B.) Foreign Armies and Home Reserves. Republished from the *Times*. Post 8vo, pp. 242. *Chapman & Hall* 5/
British Army (The), and What Should be Done. 8vo, pp. 38. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/
Burgoyne (Sir John Fox, Bart.) Our Defensive Forces. 4th edit. 8vo, pp. 24. *Smith, Elder, & Co.* 1/
Comprehensive Scheme for Re-organizing the Army. By Two Musketeers. Pp. 56. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/
De Ros (General Lord) British Regimental System in Reference to the proposed Reserves. 8vo, pp. 20. *Smith, Elder, & Co.*..... 1/
Eloho (Lord) Letters on Military Organization. With Appendix. Post 8vo, pp. 196. *Murray* 3/6
England Rendered Impregnable by the Practical Military Organization and Efficient Equipment of her National Forces; and her present Position, Armament, Coast Defences, Administration, and future Power considered. By H. A. L., "The Old Shekarry." With Illust. 8vo, pp. 470. *Rivingtons*..... 21/
Hay (Sir John D., Bart.) Remarks on the Loss of H.M.S. *Captain*. 8vo, pp. 191. *Stanford* 2/6
Hoseason (Capt. J. C.) Relative Cost of the English, Prussian, and Austrian Soldier. 8vo, pp. 23. *Stanford* 6d.
Hoyle (Wm.) Our National Resources, and How they are Wasted: An Omitted Chapter in Political Economy. 8vo, pp. xii—157. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 3/6
Mrs. Malaprop's Military Advice to the British People; Suggested by Hearing the Queen's Speech. To which is Appended a National Ballad. 12mo, sd., pp. 24. *Waller*. 6d.
Norton (Major) The Reorganization of the British Infantry, and how to Employ our Volunteers. 8vo, pp. 28. *Hardwicke* 1/
Owen (Lt.-Col. C. H.) The Principles and Practice of Modern Artillery, including Artillery Material, Gunnery, and Organization and Use of Artillery in Warfare. With numerous Illust. 8vo, pp. 482. *Murray* 15/
Regulations for the Outpost Duty of the Prussian Army, June 29th, 1861. Translated from the German, by Major-Gen. Sir Charles Stavely. Sq. 24mo, pp. 30. *Mitchell & Co.* ..... 6d.
Simmons (Major-Gen. Sir Linton) The Military Forces of Great Britain. 8vo, pp. 106. *Mitchell & Co.* 2/
Strength and Cost of the British Army and Reserve Forces. By the Author of "The History of our Reserve Forces." 8vo, pp. 37. *Bentley* 1/

PHILOSOPHY.

Darwin (Charles) The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. With Illust. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 910. *Murray*..... 24/

Olmsted (D.) An Introduction to Natural Philosophy; Designed as a Text-Book for the Use of Students in College. 2nd revised ed. By E. S. Snell, LL.D. Diagrams, &c. 8vo, pp. x—437. *New York* 20/

Primeval Man Unveiled; or, The Anthropology of the Bible. Post 8vo. *Gall* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*.... 7/6

Stothard (Robert T.) The Propensitorial Zodiac; or, Psychoneurology of the Mental Faculties as Governed and Developed by the Animal Nature. Shown by a Demonstrative Chart entitled the Anthropological Catholicon. 8vo, pp. 52. *J. Burns* 3/6

POETRY.

Barham (R. H.) The Nonpareil Victoria Ingoldsby. Pocket ed. 12mo, pp. 432. *Bentley* 2/6

Branch (Woodhill) The Flower on Love's Grave: A Poem. Cr. 8vo, pp. iv—119. *Stevenson* .....

Chaucer. The Prologue to Chaucer's Canterbury Tales. With Explanatory Notes, a Glossary, and a Life of the Poet. For Use of Colleges and Schools. Edited by Walter M'Leod. 12mo, pp. 124. *Longmans* 1/6

Children's Songs. Arranged for One and Two Voices. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 50. *Swan & P.* (Glasgow). *Simpkin* ea. 5/

——————— With Pianoforte Accompaniments, Secular and Sacred. 2 vols. 4to. *Swan & P.* (Glasgow). *Simpkin* ..... ea. 5/

Coverdale (R. R.) Poems. Post 8vo, pp. 156. *Gait* (Grimsby). *Simpkin* 2/6

Duffy (Joseph) A Blighted Life: and Other Poems. 12mo, pp. 210. *Pawson & B.* (Sheffield). *Simpkin* 5/

Evans (Rev. J. C.) Boy's First and Progressive Verse Book. Adapted for Beginners. Part 1. 7th ed. 12mo, pp. 152. *Williams* (Eton). *Simpkin* 2/6

"Freedom's Extremity is England's Opportunity:" An Ode to England, A.D. 1871. Post 8vo, pp. 14. *Hardwicke 6d.*

Frost (W. C.) Charles Dickens Prize Poem. Written in Competition for the Vice-Chancellor's Prize. In English Verse. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Corner* (Wellington). *Simpk. 6d.*

Gordon (Joseph) The Emigrant Barque: With some Traits of Australian Life and Character in Prose and Verse. 12mo, pp. 504. *Maclachlan* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 3/6

Harte (B.) Poems. 12mo, pp. 152. *Boston* 7/6

Household (The) Treasury of English Song. Post 8vo. *Nelson* ..... red. to 3/6

Howitt (William) The Mad War Planet: and Other Poems. 12mo, pp. 202. *Longmans* 5/

Johnson (William) Lucretilis: An Introduction to the Art of Writing Lyric Verses. Part 1. 12mo, sd., pp. 38. *Williams* (Eton). *Simpkin*..... 1/

Joseph of Arimathie: Otherwise called The Romance of the Saint Graal, or Holy Grail. An Alliterative Poem, written about 1350, and now first Printed from the Unique Copy in the Vernon MS. at Oxford. With an Appendix, containing "The Lyre of Joseph of Armathy," reprinted from the Black-Letter Copy of Wynkyn de Worde; "De Sancto Joseph ab Arimathia," first printed by Pynson, A.D. 1516; and the "Lyfe of Joseph of Armathia," first printed by Pynson, A.D. 1520. Edited, with Notes and Glossarial Indices, by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 8vo, sd., pp. xlviii—100. *Trübner*..... 5/

Longfellow (H. W.) The Poets and Poetry of Europe. With a Portrait of Goethe. Imp. 8vo, pp. xxviii—916. *Philadelphia*.....

Martin (Frances) The Poet's Hour. Poetry Selected and Arranged for Children. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 330. *Walton* 2/6

——————— Spring Time with the Poets. 12mo. *Walton* ..... red. to 3/6

Matthew of Gower. The Wanderings of Aletes: and Other Poems. Cr. 8vo, cl. *Williams & Norgate*.. 3/6

Milton (John) Poetical Works. New ed. Vols. 2 and 3. 12mo. (Aldine Poets.) *Bell & Daldy* ..... ea. 1/6

Nation (W. H. C.) Apple Blossoms Gathered in My Own and in French Orchards: Poems and Songs. New and revised edition, with several additions. 12mo, pp. 160. *Freeman* 2/6

Oldham (John) Poems. Edited, with a Memoir, by Robert Bell. New ed. 12mo, pp. 272. *Griffin* 1/3

O'Shaughnessy (Arthur W. E.) An Epic of Women: and Other Poems. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 226. *Hotten*.... 6/

Rhymes from Cornwall. By Author of "The Vale of Sautrerne." 12mo, pp. 196. *Hotten* 6/6

Shakspeare's King Henry IV. Part 1. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, and Numerous Extracts from the History on which the Play is founded. By Rev. John Hunter. 12mo, pp. 138. *Longmans* 1/

——————— King John. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, and Numerous Extracts from the History on which the Play is founded. Adapted for Scholastic or Private Study. By Rev. John Hunter. 12mo, pp. 126. *Longmans* 1/

Waller (Edmund) Poetical Works. Edited, with a Memoir, by Robert Bell. New ed. 12mo, pp. 262. *Griffin* 1/3

Warren (John Leicester) Orestes: A Metrical Drama. Post 8vo, pp. 138. *Strahan* 4/6

——————— Philoctites: A Metrical Drama, after the Antique. Post 8vo, pp. 106. *Strahan* 4/6

Wilson (F. S.) Australian Songs and Poems. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 202. *Sydney*.....

Wordsworth (William) Poetical Works. With a Life of the Author. 12mo, pp. 594. *Nelson*..... 3/

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
English and Scottish Historical Ballads. Edited for Schools by Arthur Milman, M.A. Fcap. 8vo.
[*In the Press.*

POLITICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

à Guillaume Ier., Roi de Prusse, par la Grâce Divine, et Empereur d'Allemagne. Par l'effusion du Sang. 8vo, pp. 15. *Baillière*..... 1/

Anglo-American Association. Report of the Questions between Great Britain and the United States with respect to the North American Fisheries. Map. 8vo, pp. 40. *Macmillan*..... 1/

Arnold (Matthew) Friendship's Garland: Being the Conversations, Letters, and Opinions of the late Arminius, Baron Von Thunder-Ten-Trenckh. Collected and edited, with a Dedicatory Letter, to Adolescens, Esq., of the "Daily Telegraph." Post 8vo, pp. 184. *Smith & Elder* 4/6

Barlow (Peter W.) The Relief of Street Traffic. Advantages of the City and Southwark Subway; with Reasons why the proposed connection of Street Tramways from the "Elephant and Castle" through the City is unnecessary and undesirable. 2nd Pamphlet. 8vo, pp. 6. *Spon 6d.*

Bartley (George C. T.) The Schools for the People; containing the History, Development, and Present Working of each description of English Schools for the Industrial and Poorer Classes. 8vo, pp. 598. *Bell & Daldy*.. 21/

Berkeley (Hon. Grantley F.) On the French and Prussian War; Written in the Month of January, 1871, while Events were passing. 8vo, pp. 36. *Ridgway*..... 1/

Boarding out Pauper Children: A Reprint of the Memorial of Ladies, and subsequent Orders, Observations, and Forms issued by the Poor Law Board; to which is appended Suggestions by a Lady, forming Complete Instructions for carrying out the System. 8vo, sd., pp. 28. *Simpkin* ..... 4d.

Geddes (Jas.) The Logic of Indian Deficit. Roy. 8vo, sd *Williams & Norgate*..... 1/

Hay (C. Georgiana) The Misfortunes of Mr. Yo Yo So So: A Chinese Tale. 18mo, pp. 87. *J. Burns*..... 1/

Jenkinson (H. T. J.) The New Forest, the Preservation of the Old Timber, the Open Commons and Common Rights in the New Forest: A Matter of National Interest. 8vo, pp. 48. *Ridgway* 1/

Latham (Baldwin) The Inaugural Address. Delivered before the Society, Feb. 6th, 1871, upon Subjects of importance to the Profession, more especially to the necessity of Sanitary Measures. 8vo, pp. 15. *Spon*..... 6d.

Lyndon (J.W.) The Crown Lands: Being a Politico-Historical Essay on the Indefeasible Right of the Queen and Royal Family of England to Monetary Support from the Nation. 8vo, pp. 26. *Ridgway* ..... 6d.

Noel (Frank) Letters respecting the Murder by Brigands of the Captives of Marathon, and his Prosecution by the Greek Government. 8vo, sd. *Williams & Norgate* 1/

Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe; and how She Fared with Her many Children. Addressed, without permission, to their Graces of Canterbury and Westminster. 8vo, pp. 16. *Ridgway* ..... 6d.

Paley (F. A.) Religious Tests and National Universities. 8vo, pp. 16. *Williams & Norgate* ..... 6d.

Sense v. Nonsense. 8vo, pp. 32. *J. Burns* ..... 6d.

Sketches (Personal and Political) of the House of Commons. By a Silent Member. Nos. 1 to 6, in 1 vol., pp. 154. *Provost* 2/

Stapleton (A. G.) The French Case, Truly Stated. 8vo, pp. 20. *Stanford* ..... 6d.

Taine (H.) Italy, Rome, and Naples. From the French, by J. Durand. 3rd edit., with Corrections and an Index. Cr. 8vo, pp. xi—363; ix—385. *New York*..... 12/6

Thurlow (Hon. T. J. H.) Trades Unions Abroad: and Hints for Home Legislation. Reprinted from a Report on the Amsterdam Exhibition of Domestic Economy. Royal 8vo, pp. 406. *Harrison* 9/

SCIENCE.

Blyth (Thomas Allen) Metallography as a separate Science; or, The Student's Handbook of Metals: Designed as an Elementary Work for Use of Schools and Science Classes, and consisting of Notes on Fifty-five Metals, their various Properties, their History, the Localities in which they are found, and the principal uses to which they are applied. Post 8vo, pp. 128. *Longmans* 3/6

Cyclometry and Circle Squaring in a Nutshell. By a Member of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 8vo, sd., pp. 44. *Simpkin* 1/

Fowler (Prof. O. S.) Sexual Science: including Manhood, Womanhood, and their Mutual Inter-relations; Love, its Laws, Power, &c., as taught by Phrenology. Portrait. 8vo, pp. xxx—930. *Philadelphia*..... 20/

Proctor (Richard A.) The Sun: Ruler, Fire, Light, and Life of the Planetary System. With Ten Lithographic Plates (seven coloured), and 107 Drawings on Wood. Post 8vo, pp. 504. *Longmans*..... 10/6

Thurlow (John) Elementary Hydrostatics; its Principles explained, illustrated, and applied. Post 8vo, pp. 68. *Hall* (Cambridge). *Whittaker*..... 2/6

Timbs (John) The Year Book of Facts in Science and Art, exhibiting the most important Discoveries and Improvements of the past Year. 12mo, pp. 288. *Lockwood*.. 5/

Announcements.

LONGMANS—
Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. By Prof. John Tyndall. 1 vol. 8vo.
The Subterranean World. By George Hartwig. 1 vol. 8vo. With Maps and Engravings.

MACMILLAN & CO.—
The Beginning of Life: Including an Account of the Present State of the "Spontaneous Generation" Controversy. By H. C. Bastian, M.D.
The Analytical Theory of Conduction of Heat. By R. Kalley Miller, M.A.

TRADE, COMMERCE, AND MANUFACTURE.

Baker (Sir Samuel W.) The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia; and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. 4th edit., with Illust. and Maps. Post 8vo, pp. 420. *Macmillan* 6/

City of London Directory for 1871; Comprising a Conveyance Guide, Street Guide, Alphabetical Directory of all Persons engaged in Business in the City, Trades Guide, Public Company's Guide, Livery Company's Guide, and Corporation Directory; with a new coloured Map on a large scale. Royal 8vo, pp. iv—708. *Collingridge* 10/6

King (Arthur Edwards) The Avoirdupois-Weight Calculator and Ready Reckoner, showing the Value of any quantity of Merchandize from One Ounce to Two Ton, price per pound rating from sixteenth of a penny to five shillings; also the value of any number of articles from 1 to upwards of 4,000, at same price. Post 8vo, pp. 270. *Simpkin* 2/6

Model (The) Ready Reckoner. New ed. 18mo, pp. 286. *Warne*..... 1/

Negridge (Mrs.) Modelling on Leather. Illust. 12mo, sd., pp. 64. *Routledge* 1/

Norris (Thomas) Brief Chapters on British Carpentry; History and Principles of Gothic Roofs. 8vo, pp. 112. *Simpkin* 6/6

Spencer (Joseph) Tables showing the Course of Money, Corn, and Cotton, monthly, from 1836 to the present Date. New and enlarged edit. 18mo, pp. 36. *Palmer & Howe* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 2/

United States Duties on Imports, 1870. By Lewis Heyl, of the Treasury Department. 8vo, hf. bd., pp. 201. *Washington*..... 15/

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Lower (Mark Antony) A Compendious History of Sussex, Topographical, Archæological, and Anecdotical; containing an Index to the first twenty volumes of the Sussex Archæological Collections. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 570. *Bacon* (Lewes). *Smith* 25/

Ludlow (Fitz Hugh) The Heart of the Continent: A Record of Travel across the Plains and in Oregon. 8vo, pp. 574. *Low* ..... red. to 8/6

Meade (Herbert) A Ride through the disturbed Districts of New Zealand. 2nd edit., with Maps and Illustrations from the Author's Sketches. 8vo, pp. 380. *Murray*.. 12/

Myers (H. M. and P. V. N.) Life and Nature under the Tropics; or, Sketches of Travels among the Andes, and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro, and Amazons. Map. Cr. 8vo, pp. xvi—330. *New York* 10/

Pumpelly (R.) Across America and Asia. Notes of a Five Years' Journey round the World, and of Residence in Arizona, Japan, and China. Maps. Cr. 8vo, pp. xvi—454. *New York* 12/6

Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. New edit. 12mo, bds., pp. 200. *Routledge* 1/

Scott (J. R.) The Family Guide to Brussels: Comprising Hints on hiring Houses, Furniture, Servants; Cost of Living, Education, and the General Information necessary for a Family purposing to reside in that City. Post 8vo, pp. 246. *Stanford* 4/

Smith (J. Y.) Matheran Hill: its People, Plants, and Animals. Post 8vo, pp. 150. *Machlachlan* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 5/

Watson (Robert Spence) The Villages around Metz. 8vo, sd., pp. 36. *J. M. Carr* (Newcastle-on-Tyne) 1/

Announcements.

R. BENTLEY & SON—
Three Years' Slavery in Patagonia. By M. Guinnard. Cr. 8vo. With Portrait. [*Immediately.*

CHAPMAN & HALL—
Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore. By Robert H. Elliott. 2 vols. 8vo. With Map and Illust.

LONGMANS—
The Canadian Dominion. By Charles Marshall. 1 vol. 8vo. With Illustrations.
Pau and the Pyrenees. By Count Henry Russell. 1 vol. Fcap. 8vo. [*In a few days.*

S. LOW & CO.—
Suburban Sketches. By the Author of "Venetian Life," &c. Post 8vo. [*Just ready.*

MACMILLAN & CO.—
Streets and Lanes of a City: Being the Reminiscences of Amy Dutton. [*In the Press.*

GERMAN.

Alt (L.) Handbuch des Europäischen Gesandtschafts-Rechtes. 8vo. Berlin 7/

Ammiani Marcellini quae supersunt, recens. F. Eyssenhardt. 8vo. Berlin 13/

Andersen (H. C.) Der Glücks-Peter. Eine Erzahlung. 12mo. Leipzig 1/6

Aus Schelling's Leben. In Briefen (Von G. L. Plitt). Vol. III.: 1821–54. 8vo. Leipzig ..... 6/; 3 vols. £1 4/

Bleek (W. H. J.) Reineke Fuchs in Afrika. Fabeln und Märchen der Eingeborenen. 12mo. Weimar..... 3/6

Ciceronis de legibus libri, recens. J. Vahlen. 8vo. Berlin 3/6

Dernburg (H.) Lehrbuch des Preussischen Privatrechts. I. 1. Halle 5/6

Dühring (E.) Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und des Socialismus. 8vo. Berlin 10/6

Eisel (R.) Sagenbuch des Voigtlandes. 8vo. Gera.... 6/

Ephraemi Syri Sermones duo, e codd. Syr. Rom. ed. cum annotatt. P. Zingerle. 8vo. Brixen 3/

Ewald (H.) Sieben Sendschreiben des Neuen Bundes übersetzt und erklärt. 8vo. Göttingen 5/

Galerie (die) zu Cassel in ihren Meisterwerken. Etchings by W. Unger, with Text by O. Mündler. (Avant la lettre.) and and 3rd series. Roy. 4to. (20 Plates on Chinese paper.) Leipzig ..... In case, each 12/

Götz (L. F.) Der Aristotelische Gottesbegriff. 8vo. Leip. 3/6

Graetz (H.) Kohélet oder der Salomonische Prediger übersetzt und kritisch erläutert. Mit Anhang und Glossar. 8vo. Leipzig 6/6

Hase (K.) Handbuch der Protestantischen Polemik. 3rd ed. 8vo. Leipzig 10/6

Hitzig (F.) Die Inschrift des Mesha, Königs von Moab, übersetzt und erläutert. 8vo. Heidelberg 2/6

Hoppe (A.) Englisch-deutsches Supplement-Lexicon zu allen englisch-deutschen Wörterbüchern. Imp. 8vo. Berlin 10/6

Kessel (H.) Disquisitiones eschatologicae de libro Koheleth. 8vo. Brixen 4/

Leyser (J.) Goethe zu Strassburg. Ein Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Dichters. 8vo. Portrait, 2 plates, and 2 facsimiles. Neustadt 8/

Libri Apocryphi Vet. Test. graece. Acced. libri Vet. Test. pseudepigraphi selecti. Recens. O. Fritzsche. 8vo. Leipzig 12/6

——— Vet. Test. pseudepigraphi selecti recens. O. F. Fritzsche. 8vo. Leipzig 3/

Michelis (Fr.) Kant vor und nach 1770. 8vo. Braunsberg 3/6

Miquel (F. A. W.) Illustrations de la Flore de l'Archipel Indien. Vol. I. Part 1. 4to. 13 plates. Amsterdam 10/

Moll (C. B.) Der Psalter theologisch-homiletisch bearbeitet. (Lange's Bibelwerk A. T. XI.) 8vo. Bielefeld 3/6

Müller von Königswinter (W.) Dichtungen eines Rheinischen Poeten. Vol. I. 12mo. Leipzig. Cloth 6/

Pauoker (C.) De latinitate Scriptorum Historiae Augustae. 8vo. Dorpat..... 5/

Perles (J.) Etymologische Studien zur Kunde der Rabbinischen Sprache und Alterthümer. 8vo. Breslau.. 3/

Schlechta-Wssehrd (O. de) Manuel terminologique Français-Ottoman, contenant les principales expressions et locutions techniques dans les pièces diplomatiques, administratives et judiciaires. 8vo. Wien £1 15/

Schwarz (C.) Predigten aus der Gegenwart. Vol. V. 8vo. Leipzig ..... each vol. 6/6; cloth 7/

Schütze (Th. R.) Lehrbuch des Norddeutschen Strafrechts. Part 1. 8vo. Leipzig 4/6

Spielhagen (Fr.) Deutsche Pioniere. 2nd ed. 12mo. Berlin 7/

Stahl (Fr. J.) Die Philosophie des Rechts. Vol. II. in 2 parts. 4th ed. 8vo. Heidelberg ... 19/6; 2 vols. £1 10/

THE PARIS BOOKSELLERS' RELIEF FUND.

A suggestion that some effort should be made by the London booksellers to relieve their poorer brethren in Paris, and their assistants, who had been reduced to poverty or distress by the siege, having met with some response, some gentlemen, upon their own responsibility, sent a considerable quantity of food to the care of Messrs. Hachette and Co., publishers, Paris, and in order fully to ascertain and carry into effect the wishes of the Trade, a meeting was called for February 6, at which Mr. Thomas Longman consented to preside, and the Stationers' Company lent their great hall for the purpose. Although the notice given was necessarily short, there was a good attendance, and the following resolutions were unanimously carried :—

I. That the names and the amounts of subscription shall be taken in the room, and means adopted for collecting further subscriptions, the proceeds of which to be devoted to the relief of the assistants of Publishers, Booksellers, Music-sellers, and such other persons connected with literature as may be judged expedient by the Committee which will be formed in Paris for this object.

II. That Mr. MARSTON be requested to act as Secretary and to collect subscriptions, and that Mr. JOHN MILES be requested to act as Treasurer of the Funds collected at this Meeting and subsequently.

III. That this Meeting request Mr. BUTTERWORTH, Mr. F. CHAPMAN, Mr. CHAPPELL, Mr. GALPIN, Mr. HUDSON, Mr. W. KENT, Mr. THOMAS LONGMAN, Mr. SAMPSON LOW, Mr. JOHN MILES, Mr. J. J. MILES, Mr. JOHN MURRAY, Mr. SOTHERAN, Mr. STANFORD, Mr. STEWART, Mr. TRUBNER, Mr. WHITAKER, to act as a Committee (of whom five shall form a quorum), with power to add to their number.

IV. That the funds collected shall not be disposed of without the consent of at least three members of the Committee.

V. That MM. DIDOT and MM. HACHETTE having been written to for advice on February 3, it would be desirable that the Committee should wait their reply before deciding on any distribution of the Funds.

VI. That should it appear to the Committee that there would be too much delay and impediment in a separate distribution of the funds, for the special purpose proposed, they should call a General Meeting of the subscribers to take their opinion as to paying the money over to the Lord Mayor's Fund.

A sum of more than £500 was subscribed in the room, and by the time the committee met this was considerably augmented. The committee were perplexed as to the best mode of procedure, as, although several letters had been written, no reply had been received from Paris, and it was not even known in what spirit the offer would be received by our friends there. Another meeting was held a week afterwards, and the committee were on that occasion favoured with the presence of M. Fouret, a member of the firm of Messrs. Hachette and Co., who stated, that at the time of his leaving Paris, a day or two before, the food dispatched ten days previously had not then arrived : he advised that a fresh supply should be sent. But the committee, fearing there might be some misadventure that would mar the intention of the donors, thought it best to send the sum of £500 in money, to be distributed at the discretion of the Paris committee. Not till March 1st had Mr. Marston, the indefatigable secretary, information that the whole of the goods consigned on the 4th February had reached their destination. The letter conveying the news entered into full particulars of the mode of distribution adopted, the class of recipients, and the good feeling engendered by the efforts made on their behalf. To quote the words of the writers :—* "Permettez nous d'abord, Messieurs, de vous dire combien nous avons été personnellement touchés de la cordiale sympathie dont les éditeurs et libraires Anglais ont donné des marques si éclatantes aux membres de leur corporation qui ont été si éprouvés pendant le siège de Paris, vous nous donnez aussi, comme le disait dernièrement l'un de vous un généreux témoinage de la solidarité professionnelle qui, en déhors des questions politiques unit les uns aux autres les divers membres d'une même famille commerciale." They then proceed to say that if the givers had been present at the first distribution, they would have been gratified to see the satisfaction of those who came to receive their portions, and that which contributed to increase their happiness was the nature and *tout Anglaise* of the articles distributed. On receipt of this gratifying intelligence, the committee again met, and it was resolved to send a further supply of food to the amount of £500, and that no time should be lost in forwarding it.

It was at the same time determined that the subscription should be kept open till the end of this month, so that those who wish to do so, may add their names to the list :—

SUBSCRIPTIONS RECEIVED.

	£	s.	d.
Alabaster & Passmore's Employés	1	3	3
Allman, Thomas J., Oxford Street	5	0	0
Amer, William, Lincoln's Inn	1	1	0
Anderson, J. T., Manchester	1	1	0
Anonymous, Glasgow	1	1	0
Anonymous, Oxford	0	3	0
Arnott, Mr., 377, Strand	1	1	0
Arrowsmith, J., Bristol	2	2	0
Asher & Co., Bedford Street	5	0	0
Assistant, Reading	0	5	0
Assistant, a German	0	5	0
Bagster & Sons, Paternoster Row	5	5	0
Baillière, Tindal, & Cox, King William Street	1	1	0
Bain, James, Haymarket	10	10	0
Baker & Son, Clifton	2	2	0
Ballantyne & Co, London and Edinburgh	5	5	0
Bell, Matthew, Bookbinder	1	1	0
Bell & Daldy, York Street, Covent Garden	10	10	0
Billing, Mr., Printer, Guildford	1	1	0
Billing, Mr. J. H., Guildford	0	5	0
Bingham, Mrs. R. W., Bristol	5	5	0
Blacket & Son, Newbury	0	10	0
Blackett, Mr. H. (Hurst & Blackett)	10	10	0
Blackie & Son, Paternoster Row	5	0	0
Bone & Son, Bookbinders	2	2	0
Brear, Thos., Bradford	1	1	0
Brewer, Mr.	0	2	6
Brough, William, Birmingham	1	1	0
Brown, Alex., Edinburgh	1	1	0
Buchanan, N.	0	10	6
Bumpus, Thomas, Esq.	5	0	0
Bumpus, Edward, High Holborn	2	2	0
Bumpus, John, Oxford Street	2	2	0
Bumpus, Thomas B., George Yard, Lombard St.	2	2	0
Bumstead, Mr., King William Street	1	0	0
Butter, Henry, Esq.	5	0	0
Butterworth, Mr., Fleet Street	5	5	0
Carson Brothers, Dublin	1	0	0
Cassell, Petter, & Galpin	50	0	0
Cawthorn & Hutt, Cockspur Street	15	15	0
Cazenove, Mr.	1	1	0
Chambers, William & Robert	5	5	0
Chapman & Hall, Piccadilly	25	0	0
Chappell & Co., Music Publishers	26	5	0
Churchill, J. & A., New Burlington Street	5	5	0
Clark, T. & T., Edinburgh	2	2	0
Clowes, W., & Sons, Printers, Stamford Street	50	0	0
Cocks, Robert, & Co., Music Publishers	25	0	0
Do. Assistants	2	12	6
Collins, William, Sons, & Co., Glasgow	5	5	0
Collyer, Mr., Fleet Street	0	10	0
Connell, Mr. J. F., Dublin	1	1	0
Constable, T. & A., Printers, Edinburgh	5	0	0
Cooke & Son, Warwick	1	1	0
Coomes, T., Regent Street	1	1	0
Cornish Brothers, Birmingham	2	2	0
Cornish, Mr., Manchester	2	2	0
Courtier & Sons, Paternoster Row	5	5	0
Do. Assistants	0	10	0
Cowie, Bruce	1	1	0
Cox, Rev. G. W.	1	1	0
Cundall, Joseph, Esq.	1	1	0
Davies & Co., Finch Lane	5	0	0
Davis, Mr., Exeter	0	2	0
Dawson & Sons, Cannon Street	20	0	0
Deighton, Bell, & Co., Cambridge	5	5	0
Dennett, Mr., Cranbrook	2	0	0

* M. Noblet, printer, secretary du Cercle de la Libraire, M. Piet de la Papeterie du Marais, M. Breton, and M. Fouret, of Messrs. Hachette's, who had been nominated by the council of administration to superintend the distribution.

	£	s.	d.
Dickinson, John, & Co., Stationers, Old Bailey	21	0	0
Dickinson & Higham, Farringdon Street	2	2	0
Dickson, Thos., Cambridge	1	1	0
Dulau & Co., Soho Square	25	0	0
Dunn & Fry, Nottingham	0	10	0
E. K., per Mr. Whitaker	5	0	0
Eland, Mr., Exeter	1	0	0
Fannin & Co., Dublin	1	1	0
Fellowes, Thomas, Ludgate Hill	2	2	0
Fitze, Miss, Exeter	0	10	0
Gent, L. C., Esq., Manchester	2	2	0
Gilbert, James, Gracechurch Street	1	1	0
Gilbert & Rivingtons, Printers, St. John Square	2	2	0
Gloucester—Mr. T. R. Davies	0	4	0
Mr. T. B. Davies	0	5	0
Miss Gregory	0	2	6
Mr A. Huke	0	2	6
Golder, J., Reading	1	1	0
Gray, John, Croydon	0	10	6
Griffith & Farran, St. Paul's Churchyard	10	10	0
Griffin, Mr., Portsea	1	1	0
Hankin, Mr., St. Ives	0	10	0
Hardwicke, Robert, Piccadilly	1	0	0
Harrison, Edward, Salisbury Square	2	2	0
Hatchard & Co., Piccadilly	10	10	0
Do. Assistants	2	17	0
Hayes, Thos., Manchester	5	0	0
Heath, William, Oxford Street	2	2	0
Heywood, John, Manchester	5	5	0
Higham, Mr., Faversham	1	1	0
Hills, W. H., Sunderland	1	1	0
Hodder & Stoughton, Paternoster Row	5	0	0
Hodges, Foster, & Co., Dublin	5	5	0
Hodgson, B. B. & H. H., Auctioneers	10	10	0
Holdich, C. H., Hull	1	1	0
Ingram, William *(Illustrated News)*	5	5	0
Jaques, R., Thirsk	0	5	0
J. B., Brighton	0	5	0
J. R., per Mr. Whitaker	1	0	0
Johnston, W. & A. K., Map Publishers	5	0	0
Jones, Jos., jun., Hereford	0	10	0
Kaye, Jas. E., Harrow	0	10	0
Kent, William, & Co.	20	0	0
Do. Assistants	3	4	0
Kerby & Son, Oxford Street	2	2	0
Kerslake, Thos., Bristol	5	0	0
Kleinau, H. (Messrs. Hachette & Co.)	2	2	0
Do. on account of Messrs. Hachette & Co.	5	0	0
King, Philip S., Parliament Street	1	1	0
Knight, Charles, & Co., Ludgate Hill	5	0	0
Do. Assistants	1	8	0
Knox, Mr. Henry	1	1	0
Lasbury, Olive, Bristol	0	10	0
Leighton, Son, & Hodge, Bookbinders	5	5	0
Lockwood, Crosby, Stationers' Hall Court	5	5	0
Do. Assistants	0	17	0
Do. A Friend, Highbury Place	0	10	0
Do. Do. Highbury Grove	1	1	0
Do. Friends, Highbury New Park	0	10	0
Do. Friends, Marquis Road	0	11	0
Loder, Mr., Woodbridge	1	1	0
Longman, Thos., Esq.	8	6	0
Longmans, Green, Reader, & Dyer	50	0	0
Do. Assistants	1	15	6
Longman, Mr., Lancaster	1	0	0
Loveday, C. H., Worthing	1	1	0
Lovejoy, G., Reading	5	5	0
Low, Son, & Marston	10	10	0
Do. Assistants	2	5	0
M. W., per Mr. Whitaker	0	5	0
McGlashan & Gill, Dublin	5	0	0
Jno. Wardlaw, Assistant to Do.	0	2	6
F. R. G., Assistant to Do.	0	2	6
Jno. Weldrick, Assistant to Do.	0	10	0
Edw. Gallagher, Assistant to Do.	0	2	6
Wm. Fitzhugh, Assistant to Do.	0	2	6
Wm. Meagher, Assistant to Do.	0	2	6
Mack, William, Bristol	2	0	0
Mackenzie, William, Glasgow	5	0	0
Maclaren, John, Edinburgh	0	10	0
Macmillan & Co., Bedford Street	10	10	0
Marke, Thos., Hampstead Road	1	1	0
Marlborough & Co., Warwick & Ave Maria Lane	10	10	0
Maxwell & Son, Fleet Street	5	5	0
May, Mr., Taunton	0	10	0
Morris, C., Old Bailey	5	5	0
Mullock, H., Newport	1	1	0
Murray, John, Albemarle Street	20	0	0
Nelson & Sons, Paternoster Row	25	0	0
Newton, Mr., Croydon	0	10	6
Nisbet & Co., Berners Street	10	10	0
Novello, Ewer, & Co., Music Publishers	25	0	0
Do. Assistants	5	0	0
Nutt, David, Strand	5	5	0
Oakey, Mr., Preston	0	5	0
Ogden & Co., Printers, St. John Street, E.C.	2	0	0
Orme, G., Ashton-under-Lyne	1	1	0
Over, G. E., Rugby	0	5	0
Owen, D. P., Welchpool	0	10	0
Palmer & Howe, Manchester	5	0	0
Parker, Jas. & Co., Oxford and London	10	0	0
Partridge & Co., Paternoster Row	2	2	0
Passmore & Alabaster, Paternoster Row	5	5	0
Payne, Chas. A.	1	1	0
Peach, R. E., Bath	1	1	0
Peacock, Mansfield, & Britton, Salisbury Square	5	5	0
Philip, George & Son, Fleet Street	5	5	0
Pickering, Basil, M., Piccadilly	1	1	0
Potter, Wm., Liverpool	1	1	0
Potts, R., Esq., Cambridge	2	0	0
A. B., per Do.	1	0	0
Purdy, J. B., Essex Street	0	5	0
Reeves & Turner, Strand	2	2	0
Religious Tract Society, Committee of the	50	0	0
Relfe Brothers, Aldersgate Street	5	5	0
Richardson, H. S., Greenwich	1	1	0
Do. Miss L. Tucker	0	5	0
Ritchie, J., Edinburgh (Assistants)	1	8	0
Robbins, C., Weston-super-Mare	1	1	0
Robinson, William, Reigate	0	10	0
Rodgers, Thos., Sheffield	1	1	0
Routledge, G., & Sons	10	10	0
Rutland, Mr., Newcastle	1	1	0
Seeley, Jackson, and Halliday, Fleet Street	5	5	0
Sessions, Mr., York	0	5	0
Shaw, Frederick, Dundee	1	1	0
Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., Stationers' Hall Court	10	10	0
Simmons & Botten, Printers	1	1	0
Smith, W. J., Brighton	1	1	0
Smith, J. R., Aberdeen	1	1	0
Smith, Elder, & Co., Waterloo Place	10	10	0
Snow, John, Paternoster Row	5	5	0
Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodge, Auctioneers	5	5	0
Sotheran, Henry, Strand	5	5	0
Ditto Employés	5	5	0
Spalding, Mr., Howard	2	2	0
Spalding & Hodge, Stationers, Drury Lane	10	10	0
Spicer Brothers, Stationers, Blackfriars	10	10	0
Spon, E. & F. N., Charing Cross	3	3	0
Spottiswoode, G. A. & Co., Printers	25	0	0
Spurrell, Mr., Caermarthen	0	5	0
Stanford, Edward, Charing Cross	5	5	0
Stevens & Haynes, Bell Yard	5	5	0
Stewart, Charles J., King William Street	5	0	0
Stibbs, E. W., Museum Street	1	1	0
Strahan, Alex., & Co. (*Good Words* Office)	10	10	0
Suttaby, R. & A., Amen Corner	5	5	0
The Athenæum, Proprietors of	10	0	0
Ditto (second donation)	5	5	0
The Bookseller, Proprietor of	5	5	0
The Publishers' Circular, Proprietors of	5	5	0
The Daily News, Proprietors of	10	10	0
The Graphic, Proprietors of	10	10	0
Ditto, Manager of	2	2	0
The Family Herald, Proprietor of	5	5	0
My Sunday Friend, Proprietor of	0	10	0
The Young Ladies' Journal, Proprietor of	5	5	0
The Oswestry Advertiser Employés	2	18	0
T. K.	1	1	0
Thacker, Mr. T. W., Messrs. Nelson & Sons	1	1	0
Thom, Alexander, Dublin	5	0	0
Thompson, G., Bury St. Edmund's	1	1	0
Thornton, Joseph, Oxford	0	10	0
Tonic Sol Fa Agency, Warwick Lane	2	0	0
Do. J. S. Crisp, Manager	0	10	0
Trübner & Co., Paternoster Row	5	5	0
Tucker, Edward, *Bookseller* Office	0	10	6
Unwin Brothers, Bucklersbury	2	2	0
Walton, James, Gower Street	2	2	0
W. C., Assistant to do.	0	2	6
T. D., Do.	0	1	6
R. W. B., Do.	0	2	6
Ward, Lock, & Tyler, Warwick House	10	10	0
Warren, Mr., Croydon	0	10	6
Do. Assistants	0	2	6
Washbourne, R., Paternoster Row	1	1	0
Waters, G. E., Bayswater	1	1	0
Webb, Hunt, & Ridings, Liverpool	2	2	0
Webster & Stockley, Piccadilly	1	1	0
Wells, J., Winchester	1	1	0
Westley, C., Cheltenham	1	1	0
Wheldon, John, Paternoster Row	5	5	0
Whereat, William, Bristol	0	10	0
Whittingham and Wilkins, Printers	10	10	0
Williams, G. A., Cheltenham	1	0	0
Williams, Henry, Warwick Lane	2	2	0
Williams & Norgate, Henrietta Street	10	10	0
Woollard, J., Liverpool	1	1	0
Wright, C. N., Nottingham	0	5	0
Wright, R. W., Stafford	1	1	0

The amount received up to the present date is about £1,300. Further subscriptions will be received by Mr. J. Whitaker at the office of THE BOOKSELLER, 12, Warwick Lane, London, E.C.; by the Secretary, Mr. E. Marston, 188, Fleet Street; or by the Treasurer, Mr. John Miles, Stationers' Hall Court.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY.

HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. By J. MERLE D'AUBIGNE, D.D. A New Translation, containing the Author's Latest Improvements, with Twelve Engravings on Steel, after P. A. Labouchere, and Two Hundred Illustrations on Wood, including Portraits of the most Eminent Reformers. Royal 4to. 21*s.* handsomely bound, bevelled boards, gilt edges. [*Just Published.*

FUEL FOR OUR FIRES; or, Coal Pits, Colliers, and their Dangers. By the Author of "Lilian's Talks with Mamma about the Stars," &c. Engravings. Square royal. 1*s.* 6*d.* bds. [*March* 1.

RICHARD HUNNE: A Story of Old London. By G. E. SARGENT, Author of "Chronicles of an Old Manor House." Engravings. Imperial 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* boards.

LITTLE SERENA in a STRANGE LAND. By the Author of "Christie Redfern's Troubles." Engravings. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* extra, gilt edges.

MYRA SHERWOOD'S CROSS, AND HOW SHE BORE IT. Engravings. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* bevelled boards, gilt edges.

THE COTTAGE ON THE SHORE; or, Little Gwen's Story. In 13 Chapters, 137 pp. Engravings. Royal 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.* bds.; 2*s.* extra.

CHOICE POETRY FOR LITTLE CHILDREN. With Coloured Pictures and Wood Engravings. Small 4to. 2*s.* boards.

VIOLET FLETCHER'S HOME WORK. Engravings. Fcap. 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* boards; 3*s.* extra boards, gilt edges.

SPANISH PICTURES, DRAWN WITH PEN AND PENCIL. By the Author of "Swiss Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil." With Illustrations by Gustave Doré, and other eminent Artists. In imperial 8vo, handsomely bound, gilt edges, price 8*s.*

"Does credit to the writer and to the artists employed. . . . This really attractive work is not put together by a compiler, but is written by a traveller familiar with the country."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE PICTURE GALLERY OF THE NATIONS. A Description of the Principal Peoples in the World. Illustrated with 160 fine Engravings. Small 4to, printed on toned paper. 6*s.* handsomely bound.

"Young persons of 'both sexes' may, and no doubt will, derive much information from the pretty and inviting volume; and such information they may obtain with very little trouble."—*Art Journal.*

ORIGINAL FABLES. By Mrs. PROSSER, Author of "The Awdries and their Friends," &c. Engravings by Ernest Griset, Harrison Weir, Noel Humphreys, &c. Imperial 16mo. 4*s.* 6*d.* handsomely bound.

MADAGASCAR AND ITS PEOPLE. An Account of the Geography, Natural History, and Productions of the Island, and Manners and Customs of the People. With a Sketch of Mission Work. By JAMES SIBREE, Jun., Architect of the Memorial Churches. Engravings. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.* bevelled boards.

ANIMAL LIFE IN EUROPE. With numerous Coloured Engravings. Demy 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.* in illustrated cover.

"It is a large handsome volume, beautifully printed on thick paper. But the point of the book which children will appreciate, lies in the admirable coloured plates, nearly a hundred in number, by F. Specht."—*Literary Churchman.*

"It is a fine book for the best boy in the class, and even for the worst, if it can be found out that he will be benefited this way, though others may have failed."—*Literary World.*

COUSIN MABEL'S EXPERIENCES. Sketches of Religious Life in England. By Miss E. J. WHATELY, Author of "Life and Correspondence of Archbishop Whately." Cr. 8vo. 4*s.* bds.

READINGS: Adapted for Winter Gatherings, Penny Readings, Temperance and Mothers' Meetings, &c. Edited by the Rev. JAMES FLEMING, B.D., Incumbent of Christ Church, Camberwell. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* in cover; 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth.

NEW SHILLING TOY-BOOKS, with Coloured Engravings. 4to. 1*s.* each, cover; 2*s.* on cloth.

LITTLE PAUL'S CHRISTMAS. THE LORD'S PRAYER.

London: 56, PATERNOSTER ROW.

READY ON THE 1ST OF APRIL.

MAX KRÖMER: A Story of the Siege of Strasbourg.

By the Author of "Jessica's First Prayer."

Uniform with "Little Meg's Children," "Alone in London," &c. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, Paternoster Row.

Just published, price 6*d.*, limp cloth; 9*d.*, cloth boards.

TILL THE DOCTOR COMES, AND HOW TO HELP HIM.

By GEORGE H. HOPE, M.D., M.R.C.S.E.

"This is one of the most useful little manuals we have seen for a long time. It treats of almost every medical or surgical emergency that can arise, and gives good and sensible advice, without flattering the reader with the hope of dispensing altogether with professional assistance. We can heartily commend it."—*Echo.*

"It should find a place in every home in the kingdom, rich or poor."—*London Mirror.*

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, Paternoster Row.

CLARENDON PRESS PUBLICATIONS.

PROFESSOR JOWETT'S TRANSLATION OF the DIALOGUES of PLATO. With Analyses and Introductions. 4 vols., 8vo. £3 6*s.* [*This Day.*

NEW VOLUMES OF THE CLARENDON PRESS SERIES.

CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES. The Gallic War, with the Supplement of Hirtius. Edited by C. E. MOBERLY, M.A., Assistant Master in Rugby School, with Introduction, Notes, and Maps. Extra fcap. 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.* [*This Day.*

SELECTIONS ADAPTED FROM XENOPHON. With English Notes, and Maps. By J. SURTEES PHILLPOTTS, B.C.L., Assistant Master in Rugby School. Part I. : Scenes of Greek History from Arginusæ to Mantinea. Extra fcap. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*This Day.*

OXFORD; PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS; AND
Published by MACMILLAN & CO., London, Publishers to the University.

MACMILLAN AND CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

This Day, in 2 vols., crown 8vo, price 21*s.*

TALES OF OLD JAPAN. By A. B. MITFORD, Second Secretary to the British Legation in Japan. With upwards of 30 full-page Illustrations, drawn and cut on wood by Japanese Artists. Handsomely bound in cloth extra.

A SECOND VOLUME OF THE WAR CORRESPONDENCE OF THE "DAILY NEWS," continued to the Negotiations for Peace. [*Immediately.*

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS. [*This Day.*

ESSAYS Selected from PROFESSOR HUXLEY'S LAY SERMONS, ADDRESSES, AND REVIEWS. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* [*This Day.*

NEW VOLUME OF "MACMILLAN'S GLOBE LIBRARY."

THE WORKS OF VIRGIL, rendered into English Prose. With Introductions, Running Analysis, and Index. By JAMES LONSDALE, M.A., and SAMUEL LEE, M.A. Globe 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.* [*This Day.*

NEW VOLUME OF "MACMILLAN'S SUNDAY LIBRARY."

THE STORY OF RECENT MISSIONARY WORKERS. By C. M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." [*In April.*

ON A FRESH REVISION OF THE ENGLISH NEW TESTAMENT. By J. B. LIGHTFOOT, D.D., Canon of St. Paul's, Hulsean Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge. Crown 8vo. [*Nearly Ready.*

THE ATHANASIAN CREED. With a Preface on the General Recommendations of the Ritual Commission. By A. P. STANLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* [*This Day.*

SCRIPTURE READINGS. By C. M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." Also with a Commentary. [*Shortly.*

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF

LADY BARKER'S "STATION LIFE IN NEW ZEALAND." [*Shortly.*

SECOND EDITION, Now Ready.

BIBLE LESSONS. By the Rev. E. A. ABBOTT, M.A., Head Master of the City of London School. Crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MESSRS. RIVINGTON'S LIST.

Self-Renunciation. From the French. With Introduction by the Rev. T. T. CARTER, M.A., Rector of Clewer. Crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The Psalms, Translated from the Hebrew. With Notes, chiefly Exegetical. By WILLIAM KAY, D.D., Rector of Great Leighs; late Principal o Bishop's College, Calcutta. 8vo, 12*s.* 6*d.*

Sermons. By HENRY MELVILL, B.D., late Canon of St. Paul's, and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. New Edition. Two vols., crown 8vo, 5*s.* each.

The Life of Justification. A Series of Lectures delivered in Substance at All Saints', Margaret Street, in Lent, 1870. By the Rev. GEORGE BODY, B.A., Rector of Kirkby Misperton. Crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

St. John Chrysostom's Liturgy. Translated by H. C. ROMANOFF, Author of "Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Greco-Russian Church." With Illustrations. Square crown 8vo, 4*s.* 6*d.*

Letters from Rome on the Council. By QUIRINUS. Authorized Translation. Crown 8vo, 12*s.*

Uniform with "THE POPE AND THE COUNCIL." By JANUS. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Commentary on the Book of Isaiah, Critical, Historical, and Prophetical: Including a Revised English Translation, with Introduction and Appendices on the Nature of Scripture Prophecy, the Life and Times of Isaiah, the Genuineness of the Later Prophecies, the Structure and History of the whole Book, the Assyrian History in Isaiah's Days, and Various Difficult Passages. By the Rev. T. R. BIRKS, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Cambridge. 8vo, 12*s.*

The Maccabees and the Church; or, The History of the Maccabees Considered with Reference to the Present Condition and Prospects of the Church. Two Sermons Preached before the University of Cambridge. By CHR. WORDSWORTH, D.D., Bishop of Lincoln. Crown 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Ancient Hymns. From the Roman Breviary. To which are added, Original Hymns. By RICHARD MANT, D.D., sometime Lord Bishop of Down and Connor. New Edition. Small 8vo, 5*s.*

Materials and Models for Greek and Latin Prose Composition. Selected and Arranged by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Tutor, late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford; and T. F. DALLIN, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The Iliad of Homer. Translated by J. G. CORDERY, late of Balliol College, Oxford, and now of H.M. Bengal Civil Service. Two vols. 8vo, 16*s.*

An Outline of Logic. For the Use of Teachers and Students. By FRANCIS GARDEN, M.A., Trinity College, Cambridge, Professor of Mental and Moral Science, Queen's College, London. Second Edition. Small 8vo, 4*s.*

England Rendered Impregnable, by the Practical Military Organization and Efficient Equipment of her National Forces; and her Present Position, Armament, Coast Defences, Administration, and Future Power Considered. By H. A. L., "The Old Shekarry." 8vo, 21*s.*

The True Story about the Fight at Dame Europa's School; showing how the French Boy Began the Fight, Boasting was Punished, and Justice Done. Small 8vo, 6*d.*

Rivington's Devotional Series.

NEW VOLUME.

Elegantly Printed with Red Borders, 2*s.* 6*d.*

George Herbert's Poems and Proverbs. 16mo.

Also, lately Published, 16mo, 2s. 6d. each.

Thomas À Kempis—Imitation of Christ.

Jeremy Taylor—Holy Living.

Jeremy Taylor—Holy Dying.

Bishop Wilson on the Lord's Supper. Complete Edition, in Large Type.

Saint Francis of Sales—The Devout Life.

Chilcot—Concerning Evil Thoughts.

Keys to Christian Knowledge.

NEW VOLUME.

Small 8vo, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Christian Doctrine and Practice. (Founded on the Church Catechism.) By JOHN HENRY BLUNT, M.A.

Also, lately Published, small 8vo, 2s. 6d. each.

The Book of Common Prayer.

The Holy Bible.

Church History (Ancient).

The Four Gospels.

RIVINGTONS: London, Oxford, and Cambridge.

CLEARANCE LIST,

COMPRISING

BOOKS OFFERED AT VERY LOW PRICES,

OR AT COST, TO CLOSE THEM OUT.

Abbot, J. S. C. The French Revolution of 1789, as viewed in the Light of Republican Institutions. 100 Engravings. Large 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $1.25

Adler, G. J. A Dictionary of the German and English Languages. In two parts, German-English, English-German. Large thick 8vo, half morocco. *New York*, 1853. $3 75

Aldine Edition of the Poets, Bell and Daldy. Foolscap 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. The following volumes sold together or separately, at one dollar per volume. Kirke White, Beattie, Prior, 2 vols.; Burns, 2 vols.; Vaughan, Thomson, 2 vols.; Dryden, Wyatt, Surrey, Churchill, 2 vols.; Shakespeare's Poems.

Anthon, Chas. A Copious and Critical English-Latin Dictionary (English into Latin). Large 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1849. $1.75

Ashe, Capt. Memoirs and Confessions of. Written by himself. 3 vols., 16mo, half calf. *London*, 1815. $3.50

Bowden, Rev. J. The Naturalist in Norway; or, Notes on the Wild Animals, Birds, Fishes and Plants of that Country. With some account of the principal Salmon Rivers. Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $2.25

Boyes. Life and Books, or Records of Thought and Reading. 12mo. *London*, 1859. $0 65

Blackburn. Artists and Arabs; or, Sketching in Sunshine. Numerous illustrations. Printed on fine paper. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.00

Brande. A Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art. Comprising the History, Description and Scientific Principles of every branch of Human Knowledge. With the Derivation and Definition of all the Terms in general use. Thick 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1843. $2 50

Byron. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. 12mo, calf, gilt. *Boston*, 1863. $1.50

The same, half calf, gilt. $1.00

Cary, H. F. Memoir by his Son, 2 vols. Lives of the English Poets, from Johnson to Kirke White, designed as a continuation of Johnson's Lives. The Early French Poets, a series of Notices and Translations. The Vision of Hell, Purgatory and Paradise of Dante, translated. 2 vols., in all 6 vols., folio, calf, 8vo. *London*, 1850. $4.00

New copy.

Cleveland, John. Works containing his Poems, Orations and Epistles; also, the Rustick Rampant; or, Rural Anarchy affronting Monarchy in the Insurrection of Wat Tyler; Life of the Author. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1699. $3.00

Scarce.

Colton's Atlas of the World. Illustrating Physical and Political Geography, accompanied by Descriptions, by R. Swainson Fisher. 2 vols., folio half morocco. *New York*, 1855. $11.00

This fine atlas is offered at an unusually low price. The copy is in excellent order.

Cooke, Wm. Memoirs of Samuel Foote, with a Collection of his genuine Bonmots, Anecdotes, Opinions, &c., mostly original, and three of his dramatic pieces not published in his works. 3 vols., 16mo, calf backs. *London*, 1805. $2.50

Cornwallis. Correspondence of Charles, First Marquis of Cornwallis. Edited with Notes by Charles Ross. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1859. $5.50

Costello, L. Stuart. Specimens of the Early Poetry of France, from the Time of the Troubadours and Trouveres to the Reign of Henri Quatre. 12mo, cloth, uncut. *London, Pickering*, 1835. $2.00

Cowper, W. Works with Life and Letters, by Wm. Hayley. 8 vols., 12mo, half morocco, rubbed. *London*, 1871. $7.50

De Lolme, J. L. The Constitution of England; or, an Account of the Government, in which it is Compared with the Republican form of Government and the other Monarchies in Europe. 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1790. $0.85

Dictionary of Useful Knowledge. 570 Engravings, over 1.500 pages. 2 vols., 12mo, morocco backs. *London*, 1866. $4.25

D'Israeli. Miscellanies of Literature. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London, Moxon*, 1840. $3.00

Finlay, G. The History of Greece, under Ottoman and Venetian Domination. 8vo, half calf, gilt. *Edinburgh*, 1856. $1.50

Fradersdorf, Arnold and Browne. A Copious Phraseological English Greek-Lexicon. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1856. $2.00

Francatelli, Chas. E. The Royal Confectioner; English and Foreign. A Practical Treatise on the Art of Confectionery in all its Branches. Comprising Ornamental Confectionery artistically developed, Art of Preserving, Ice making, the Arrangement of Desserts, &c. Post 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.00

Gibert, Joanne Petro. Corpus Juris Canonici, per Regulus Naturali ordine digestas, usuque Temperatas, ex eodem Jure et Consiliis, Patribus, atque aliunde Desumptas Expositi. 3 vols., folio, calf. *Lugduni*, 1737. $8.50

Goodrich, S. G. The World as it is and as it has been; or, a Comprehensive Geography and History, Ancient and Modern. 4to, cloth. *New York*, 1858. $1,00

An instructive book for a youth.

Gordon, Rev. James. A History of Ireland, from the Earliest Account to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801. 2 vols., 8vo, *London*, 1806. $2.50

Henry, Robert. The History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. Fine Portrait. 4th ed., 12 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1805. $9.00

Clean and in good order.

CLEARANCE LIST.

Herbert, George. Poetical Works, and the Synagogue, by C. Harvey, with Introduction by John Nichol. Text edited by Charles Cowden Clarke. 16mo, calf antique, extra. *London*, 1863. $3.00

Hunt, Leigh. The Italian Poets, Translated into English Poetry. Selections from the English Poets, with Markings of the best Passages, Critical Notices, &c. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1859. $2.50

Ingulph's Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland. With the Continuation by Peter of Blois, and Anonymous Writers. 12mo, cloth. *London*, *Bohn*. $1.00

Johnston, A. Keith. The Physical Atlas of Natural Phenomena, for the Use of Colleges, Academies and Families. Folio, half morocco. *Philadelphia*, 1850. $3.50

Kohl, J. G. Travels in Canada, and through the States of New York and Pennsylvania. 2 vols. in one, thick crown 8vo. *London*, 1861 $1.25

Laing, S. Observations on the Social and Political State of Denmark, and the Duchies of Sleswick and Holstein, in 1851. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $0.75

Lamb, Charles. Poetical Works. 16mo, cloth. *London*, *Moxon*, 1836. $0.75

Langford, John A. Pleasant Spots and Famous Places. 12mo, cloth. *London*. $0.75

Lorenz, Dr. Frederick. The Life of Alcuin 16mo, half calf. *London*, 1837. $1.00

Longfellow, H. W. Poets and Poetry of Europe. With Introductions and Biographical Notices Large thick 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1871. $4.00

Ludwig. Deutsch-Englisches Lexicon. 4to, old calf. *Leipzig*, 1745. $1.25

McCullough, J. R. A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical and Historical, of the various Countries, Places and Principal Natural Objects in the World. Maps. 2 vols., thick 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1849. $3.25

Nice copy.

Milton. Paradise Lost. Illustrated by Doré. Folio, cloth, new. *London*. $20.00

The same. Folio, half red morocco extra, gilt edges. $30.00

Montaigne, Michael de. Works, comprising his Essays, Journey into Italy, and Letters, with Notes by Hazlitt. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1861. $4.00

Montaigne, M. All the Essays of. With Notes and Quotations, and Account of the Author's Life. Made English by Charles Cotton. Thick crown, 8vo. *London*, 1869. $2.00

Montgomery, Robert. The Omnipresence of the Deity. A Poem. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1828. $0.75

Morgan, Lady. The Life and Times of Salvator Rosa. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1824. $4.00

Morgan, Lady. Memoirs, Autobiography, Diaries and Correspondence. Portrait. 2 vols., large 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $5.00

Motherwell, W. Early Scottish Ballads, with Essay on Scottish Ballad Literature. Foolscap 8vo, morocco back, uncut. *London*, 1864. $1.75

O'Neill, R. A. Henry. Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866 $1.00

Parliamentary Gazetteer of England and Wales, adapted to most recent Statistical Arrangements. With a complete County Atlas of England. 4 vols., imperial 8vo *Edinburgh*, 1854. $8.00

Penny Magazine. From 1832 to 1845. Clean copy. Bound in cloth. 14 vols. *London*. No date. $15.00

Phillips, John. Poems attempted in the Style of Milton. With a new Account of his Life and Writings. 16mo, calf. *London*, 1776. $0.75

Pope, A Poetical Works, with Biographical Notice. Illustrations by Gilbert. 12mo, morocco, antique, gilt edges. *New York*, 1856. $1.50

Pollok, Robert. The Course of Time. With an Essay on his Poetical Genius, by James Scott. 12mo, morocco antique, gilt edges. *New York*, 1857. $1.50

Putnam, G. P. The World's Progress. A Dictionary of Dates. Being a Chronological and Alphabetical Record. Thick 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $2.50

Rayner, B. L. Sketches of the Life, Writings and Opinions of Thomas Jefferson, with Selections of the most valuable portions of his voluminous and unrivalled Private Correspondence. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1832. $1.00

Redding, C. Personal Reminiscences of Eminent Men. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $3.00

Russell, Lord John. Correspondence of John, Fourth Duke of Bedford. Selected from the Originals of Woburn Abbey. Fine Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo. *London*, *Longmans*, 1842. $5.75

Shakespeare. Edited by Richard Grant White. 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut (published at 36.00). *Boston*, 1865. $20.00

Sismondi, J. C. L. Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated, with Notes, &c., by Thomas Roscoe. 2 vols., 12mo, morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1848. $4.00

Spectator. With a Historical and Biographical Preface, by A. Chalmers. 8 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt. *Boston*, 1856. $10.00

Spectator. A new Edition, reproducing the Original Text, both as first issued and as corrected by its Authors. Introduction, Notes and Index, by Henry Morley. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*. $1.25

New copy.

Sterne, Laurence. Works, with a Life of the Author. Illustrated by Darley. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868 $1.50

Strickland, Agnes. Lives of the Seven Bishops. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.00

Taylor, Tom. Ballads and Songs of Brittany. Translated from the "Barsaz Baeiz" of Vicomte Hersait de la Villemarqué. With some of the original Melodies, harmonized by Mrs. Tom Taylor. With Illustrations by Tissot, Tenniel, Millais, Keene, Corbould and H. K. Brown. 4to, cloth, gilt top. *London*, 1865. $2.00

Usually sells for $5 or $6.

Temple, Sir William. Memoirs of the Life, Works and Correspondence of. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1836. $3.50

LIST OF VERY CHEAP BOOKS,

IN GOOD CONDITION,

Offered at One Dollar Per Volume,

BY J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

Adams, Robert. The Narrative of a Sailor, who was wrecked on the Western Coast of Afiica, in the year 1810, was detained three years in Slavery by the Arabs of the Great Desert, and resided several months in the city of Timbuctoo. 4to. *London*, 1816.

Bacon, Lord. Essays. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. Portrait, new. *Boston*, 1871.

Barker and Ainsworth. Lares and Penates, or Cilicia and its Governors. Historical Account and Description of Household Gods. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853.

Bell, Andrew. History of Canada from its Discovery till the Union year 1840–41. Translated from the History of F. X. Garneau, accompanied with illustrative notes. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. *Montreal*, 1860.

Béranger. Two Hundred of his Lyrical Poems, done into English verse by Wm. Young. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1850.

Boyes, J. F. Lacon in Council. 12mo, cloth.

Burns, Robert. Complete Works of. Poems, Songs, Letters. Memoir by Alexander Smith and Medallion Portrait. Globe edition, thick 12mo, 636 pp., cloth, new. *London*, 1868.

Very cheap. By far the best edition of Burns yet sold for the price.

Butt. The History of Italy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1860.

New copy.

Cambridge Prize Poems. A complete collection of such English Poems as have obtained the Annual Premium, from 1750 to 1806. To which are added Three Poems, written by Mr. Scott, Mr. Bally and Mr. Wrangham. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. *Cambridge*, 1817.

Campbell, Lord John. Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements considered, in a Letter to J. Payne Collier. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1859.

Carey, Marshman and Ward. The Story of their Lives. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864.

Carlyle, Thomas. Lives of Burns, Johnson and Alfieri. 12mo, cloth. *London*.

Carus, C. G. The King of Saxony's Journey through England and Scotland, in the year 1844. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846.

Chronological Tables, comprehending the Chronology and History of the World. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857.

Clapp, Jr., W. W. A Record of the Boston Stage. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1853.

Cooke, W. The Elements of Dramatic Criticism. Containing an Analysis of the Stage. With a Sketch of the Education of the Greek and Roman Actors, concluding with some general instructions for succeeding in the art of Acting. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1775.

Dante's Vision of Hell, Purgatory and Paradise. Translated by Rev. H. F. Cary. Portrait. 12mo. cloth, new. *London*, 1868.

Dennis. A Poem upon the Death of her late Sacred Majesty, Queen Anne, and the most Happy and Auspicious Accession of his Sacred Majesty, King George, to the Crown of Great Britain, France and Ireland. 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1714.

Don Quixote. With copious Notes and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes, by J. G. Lockhart. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1865.

Doran, Dr. Monarchs Retired from Business. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1857.

Eliot, Samuel. The History of Liberty, Ancient Romans and Early Christians. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*.

Evenings at Home. Numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *London*.

Farmer, H. T. Imagination, the Maniac's Dream, and other Poems. *New York*, 1819.

Forrest, Capt. Thos. A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan. Including an account of Magindano, Sooloo and other Islands. Performed in the Tartar Galley To which is added a Vocabulary of the Magindano Tongue. 4to, boards. *London*, 1780.

Forster, J. R. History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German. New and original Maps. 4to, calf. *London*, 1786.

Galt, John. Voyages and Travels, in the years 1809, 1810 and 1811; containing Statistical, Commercial and Miscellaneous Observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Turkey. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1812.

Gil Blas. From the French of Le Sage, by Smollett. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1865.

Gleig, G. R. Life of Arthur, Duke of Wellington. Fine Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865.

Grant, Harding. Lord Byron's Cain, a Mystery. With Notes, wherein the Religion of the Bible is considered in reference to acknowledged Philosophy and Reason. Small 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1830.

Hall, B. L. Rambles in Eastern Asia, including China and Manilla. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1855.

Hall, Rev. James. Travels in Scotland by an unusual Route. With a Trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides. Numerous Steel Engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.

Hardwicke's Crown Peerage. Square 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1866.

Historical Educator, comprising Ancient Voyages and Travels. With numerous Illustrations, Notes and References. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1854.

BOOKS AT ONE DOLLAR PER VOLUME.

Historical Reason Why. Designed to Simplify the Study of English History, by the author of The Reason Why. 12mo, cloth, new. *London.*

Holman, James. Travels in Madeira, Sierra Leone, Teneriffe, St. Jago, Cape Coast, Fernando Po, Princess Island. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840.

India, Pictorial, Descriptive and Historical. Nearly 100 illustrations. *London, Bohn.*

Irving, Washington. Complete Works. 26 vols., 12mo, cloth. Fairly printed. *Philadelphia*, 1870. New copy.

Joe Miller's Complete Jest Book. Being a Collection of the most excellent Bon Mots, brilliant Jests, and striking Anecdotes in the English language. 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1868.

Johnson, Dr. Samuel. Lives of the Poets. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868.

Keightly. The Crusaders; or, Scenes, Events and Characters in the Time of the Crusades. Woodcuts, 12mo, cloth. *London.*

Layard, A. H. Discoveries among the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1853.

Le Comte, Louis, Jesuit Confessor to the Duchess of Burgundy. Memoirs and Observations made in a late Journey through the Empire of China. Particularly upon Chinese Pottery, Varnishing, Silk Manufacture, Number of People, Manners, Commerce, Government, Philosophy of Confucius, &c. Small 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1698.

Leaves from the Journal of a Subaltern during a Campaign in the Pûnjaub. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1859.

Letters of Queen Henrietta Maria, including her Private Correspondence with Charles I. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London.*

Lives of Eminent Scotchmen. 3 vols., 18mo, half calf. Nice Portraits. *London*, 1821.

Loftus, W. K. Travels and Researches in Chaldea and Susiana, with an account of Excavations at Warka, the Erech of Nimrod and Shush—Shushan of the Palace of Esther. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1857.

Longfellow, H. W. The Spanish Student, a play in three acts. Large 8vo, boards (cover loose). *Cambridge*, 1843.

McCrie. Life of Andrew Melville. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1856.

McLeod, J. Voyage of his Majesty's Ship Alceste, along the Coast of Corea, to the Island of Lew Chew, with an account of the subsequent Shipwreck. Plates. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1818.

Macaulay. History of England. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, new, complete. *London.*

Macaulay. Miscellaneous Writings, Uniform with History of England. 8vo, cloth.

Mason, Wm. Poems. First edition. 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1764. Scarce.

Miller, Thomas. History of the Anglo-Saxons. Nice Steel Plates, by Harvey. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852.

Montague, Mrs An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespeare, compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1810.

Moore's Irish Melodies. Nice Portrait. 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1864.

Palgrave, F. T. Essays on Art. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866.

Peter the Great. Life of. Nice Portrait. 12mo, calf extra. *London, Murray.*

Reason Why, The. A Collection of many hundreds of Reasons for things which though generally believed are imperfectly understood. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869.

Roche, R. M. The Children of the Abbey. Thick, crown 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

Ruddiman, Life of. With Anecdotes of Buchanan. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1794.

Ruschenberger, W. S. W. Elements of Natural History; embracing Zoology, Botany and Geology. 1,000 Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, half morocco. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Russell, Lord John. Life of William Lord Russell. Fine Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853.

Sanford and Merton. Numerous woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, new. *London.*

Scott, Sir Walter. Poetical Works of. Illustrated by Corbould. 12mo, cloth, 740 pp. *London.*

Seward, Miss. Poem to the Memory of Lady Miller, by the author of the Elegy on Capt. Cook, and Monody on Major André. 4to, calf back. *London*, 1782.

Shreds and Patches of History in the Form of Riddles. 2 vols, 18mo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1829.

Simms, W. G. A Supplement to the Plays of William Shakespeare, comprising the Seven Dramas which have been ascribed to his pen, but not included in modern editions—The Two Noble Kinsmen, The London Prodigal, Thomas Lord Cromwell, &c. Edited by W. Gilmore Simms. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1848.

Some Memorials of Renée of France, Duchess of Ferrara. Crown 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, $1.00; in morocco back, 65 cts. *London*, 1850.

Sterne, Laurence. Tristram Shandy, and a Sentimental Journal. With Life by Sir Walter Scott, and Portrait. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867.

Strickland, Agnes. The Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688. Enriched and Illustrated with Personal Letters, now first published, from the Bodleian Library. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866.

Tasso, T. Jerusalem delivered. Translated by Fairfax. Illustrated by Corbould. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1858.

Tegg's Dictionary of Chronology, or Historical and Statistical Register from the Birth of Christ to the Present Time. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1871.

Voltaire. The Henriade. With large Historical and Critical Notes. 4to, calf back. *London*, 1797.

Waller, Edmond. Poems, &c., written upon Several Occasions and to Several Persons. Steel Portrait. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1711.

LIST OF VERY CHEAP BOOKS,
OFFERED AT
FIFTY CENTS PER VOLUME.
ALL IN GOOD ORDER.

Unless otherwise stated they are 12mos bound in cloth.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK; 22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND, LONDON.

Baillie, Joanna. A Series of Plays, in which it is attempted to Delineate the Stronger Passions of the Mind. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1800.

Bethune, G. W. The British Female Poets. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia.*

Bolles, J. B. Solitude and Society; with other Poems. *London.*

Borthwick. The Harp of Canaan; or, Selections from the Poets. *Montreal.*

Burns, Robert. Poetical Works, with Illustrations. *Philadelphia.*
New copy.

Byron, Lord. Don Juan, with Life and Original Notes. Steel Plates. *Philadelphia.*
New copy.

Caunter, Rev. J. H. The Triumph of Evil. A Poem. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Cicero's Brutus, or History of Famous Orators; also, his Orator or Accomplished Speaker (translated by E. Jones). 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1776.

Cicero's Five Books. De Finibus; or, concerning the Last Object of Desire and Observation. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1712.

Collins, William. Poetical Works. *Boston*, 1853.

Delille, J. Les Jardins, Poeme. 8vo, calf. *Paris.*

Deshler, D. C. D. Selections from the Poetical Works of Chaucer, with Life. *New York.*

Edwards, John E. Random Sketches and Notes of European Travel. *New York*, 1857.

Field, Barron. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo, half calf. *London, Murray.*

Fitton, E. B. New Zealand; its Condition, Prospects, &c. *London*, 1856.

Francklin, W. Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7. 8vo, calf. *London.*

Furniss. Waraga, or the Charms of the Nile. *New York*, 1850.

Hanson, Capt. Letters from Sicily and Journal of Voyage in 1810, and an Excursion to Syracuse. 12mo, half calf. *London.*

Herbert. Life and Writings. *Boston*, 1851.

Historical Narrative of the Discovery of New Holland and New South Wales. 8vo, half calf. *London.*

Ives, C. Parnassus, The Outlaw's Dream, and other Poems. *New Haven.*

Kohl, J. G. England, Wales and Scotland. 8vo, cloth. *London.*

Lover, Samuel. Songs and Ballads. *New York.*

Mackenzie, Mrs. Colin. Life in the Mission, the Camp and the Zenana; or, Six Years in India. 2 vols. *New York.*

Maxwell, J. S The Czar, his Court and People. Including a Tour in Norway and Sweden. *New York.*

Miller, Hugh. First Impressions of England and its People. 8vo, cloth. *London.*

Moore, Frank. Lyrics of Loyalty, Rebel Rhymes and Songs of the Soldiers. 3 vols. Sold separately. *New York*, 1869.

Moore, Thomas. Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1818.

Murray, H. An Encyclopedia of Geography, a Description of the Earth, Physical, Statistical, Civil and Political. 2 vols., 8vo, half roan. *London.*

Near Home; or, the Countries of Europe Described, with Anecdotes and Illustrations. By the Author of "Peep of Day." *London.*

New Pictorial Song Book. A Collection of the best Songs, by the most eminent Composers. Illustrated. *London.*

Oliphant, Laurence. A Journey to Kat Mandu. 12mo, boards. *London.*

Plays, A Collection. The Star of Seville, Altorf, The Castle Spectre, The Stranger, &c. Thick 12mo, half calf.

Pomfret, J. Poems upon Several Occasions. Old calf. *London*, 1756.

Price, Thomas. The Wisdom and Genius of Shakespeare. *Philadelphia.*

Smollett. The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. *Aberdeen*, 1848.

Tobin, J. The School for Authors; a Comedy, as performed in the Theatre Royal. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1808.

Translation of the Oxford Latin Prize Poems. *London.*

Von Kotzebue. Narrative of a Journey into Persia, in the Suite of the Imperial Russian Embassy. 8vo, half calf. *Philadelphia*, 1820.

Winchester, Rev. S. G. The Theatre. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

Wyatt, Sir Thomas. Poetical Works, edited by Robert Bell. *London.*

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."
FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

ANGLING.

It were hard to count the followers of good old Isaac Walton—men who toil carefully, act honestly, and then, as a relaxation, "go a fishing." The makers of fishing-tackle are now beginning to be active, and the lovers of the gentle craft are looking forward to southern breezes. We take the opportunity of offering to our piscatorial friends a *line* of angling books. For our own part, a very glance at some of their well-known pages has given us a foretaste of enjoyment; we have felt the soft wind come over our heated brow; heard the gentle ripple of an eddy full of promise; and already landed a trout, in season, upon the sloping bank of a fragrant meadow, panting after half an hour's play. We shall hope, ere the spring is far gone, to realize joys we have been indulging in fancy, taking with us one or more of these pleasant books as a guide, a stimulus or a companion.

ALEXANDER, COLONEL SIR JAMES. Salmon Fishing in Canada. Numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $1.50

"And this our life, exempt from public haunt,
Finds tongues in trees, books in the running brooks."
—*Shakespeare.*

AMERICAN ANGLER'S GUIDE, or Complete Fisher's Manual for the United States. Nearly 100 Engravings on Steel and Wood. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1850. $1.75

It is emphatically a text book for anglers. The author is a practical man, and has been so explicit and minute in his instructions, that the reader who never took a rod in hand or wetted a line in his life can, by the aid of this work, learn to do a thing or two with the least possible exhibition of the greenhorn.

BARNWELL. Game Fish of the Northern States of America. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1862. $0.75

BEST'S ART OF ANGLING, and Nobbs' Complete Troller. 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $0.50

COLQUHOUN, JOHN. Salmon Casts and Stray Shots, being Fly-Leaves from my Note Book. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1858. $1.00

CRAWHALL, JOSEPH. A Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. Crown 8vo, morocco, Roxburghe style. *Newcastle*, 1864. $5.00

A charming volume beautifully printed on ribbed paper, with characteristic music and numerous pretty woodcut illustrations.

DAVY, JOHN. The Angler in the Lake District, or Piscatory Colloquies and Fishing Excursions in Westmoreland and Cumberland. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.50

"Remember that the wit and invention of mankind were bestowed for other purposes than to deceive silly fish; and that, however delightful angling may be made to appear, it ceases to be innocent when used otherwise than as a recreation."—*Izaak Walton.*

FISHER, P. The Angler's Souvenir. Numerous exquisite Steel Engravings by Beckwith, and capital emblematical Woodcut Borders on every page by Topham. 12mo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1835. $4.50

"As inward lore breeds outward talk,
The Hound some praise, and some the Hawk;
Some better pleased with private sport
Use Tennis, some a Mistress court:
But these delights I neither wish
Nor envy, while I freely fish."

FRANCK, RICHARD. Northern Memoirs, Calculated for the Meridian of Scotland. To which is added the Contemplative and Practical Angler, writ in the year 1658. New Edition, with Notes. 8vo, half morocco. *Edinburgh*, 1821. $3.50

Capt. Richard Franck, a Cromwellian trooper and a genuine brother of the angle, drew the sword and flourished the rod about the latter end of the 17th century. His contests with the salmon are here painted to the life, and his directions to the angler are generally given with great judgment.

HACKLE, PALMER. Hints on Angling, with Suggestions for Angling Excursions in France and Belgium. With Notices of the English, Scottish and Irish Waters. 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1843. $2.50

The Same 8vo, cloth. 1846. $1.50

"When with his lively ray the potent sun.
Has pierced the streams and roused the finny race,
Then, rising cheerful to thy sport repair;
Chief should the western breezes curling play,
And light on either bear the shadowy clouds."
—*Thomson.*

HOFLAND and JESSE. The British Angler's Manual, or the Art of Angling in England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland. With some Account of the Principal Rivers, Lakes and Trout Streams of the United Kingdom. With Instructions in Fly Fishing, Trolling and Angling at the Bottom, and more particularly for the Trout. Numerous fine Steel Plates and capital Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1848. $5.50

This is a work that may be consulted on almost any point within Piscator's category, from the tying of a hook to the landing of a salmon—from the making of a fly to that of a fish pond.

LANMAN, CHARLES. Adventures of an Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia and the United States. Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $1.50

LATHY, T. P. The Angler. A Poem. Comprising proper Instructions in the Art, with Rules to choose Fishing Rods, Lines, Hooks, Flies, Baits, and to make Artificial Flies, Receipts for Pastes, &c. Embellished with 20 beautiful Woodcuts and a fine Steel Plate Portrait. 12mo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1820. $5.00

"See, at the earliest dawn of day
The jolly angler bend his way
To streams, where, far from care and strife,
From smoky house and scolding wife,
He snares the finny race.

A southern gale propitious blows,
His rod prepared, his line he throws;
With well-made fly he fishes fine,
A bite! he strikes! Now hold fast line!
He's caught! a full-grown Dace."

MEDWIN, THOMAS. The Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen. Nice Wo d-cuts and Steel Etchings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf, extra. *London*, 1834. $4.00

A most amusing and gossiping book about matters particularly interesting to the disciples of the gentle art.

NORRIS, THAD. The American Angler's Book. Embracing the Natural History of Sporting Fish, and the Art of Taking them, with Instructions in Fly-Fishing, Fly-Making and Rod-Making, and Directions for Fish-Breeding. Illustrated with 80 Engravings. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1864. $2.50

This is a work of over 600 pp. very beautifully illustrated, and to the veteran fisherman as well as to the mere tyro will be found of infinite advantage in all piscatorial expeditions. The mystery of baiting a hook, of constructing a fly and making a killing cast is reduced to the comprehension of the most limited understanding; and were it only for the accurate account of the natural history of the different species of the finny tribe which it contains, the book would repay the cost of its purchase.

PAULIN, M. G. Nouveau Manuel Complet du Pêcheur. 2 vols., 18mo, half morocco. *Paris*, 1864. $1.50

PENNELL, H. C. The Book of the Pike. A Practical Treatise on the Various Methods of Jack-Fishing, with an Analysis of the Tackle Employed, the History of the Fish, &c. Also a Chapter on Spinning for Trout in Lakes and Rivers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $2.00

PENNELL, H. C. The Fisherman's Magazine and Review. Numerous Illustrations, some of them beautifully colored from Nature. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864–5. $7.00

RENNIE, JAMES. Alphabet of Scientific Angling, for the Use of Beginners. 18mo, half roan. *London*, 1833. $0.75

REVOIL, B. H. Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers, Prairies and Backwoods of North America. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $3.00

ROOSEVELT, R. B. Superior Fishing, or the Striped Bass, Trout and Black Bass of the Northern States. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1865. $1.25

SALMONIA, or Days of Fly-Fishing. With some Account of the Habits of Fishes belonging to the genus Salmo. 6 Steel Plates and numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1829. $1.75

SALTER, T. F. The Angler's Guide. Being a Complete Practical Treatise on Angling. Containing the whole Art of Trolling, Bottom and Float-Fishing, Fly-Fishing and Trimmer-Angling, for Sea, River and Pond Fish. 56 Copper Plate and Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, marbled edges. *London*, 1815. $3.00

"The skilful angler opes his store
(Waste worms, or flies, his hook sustains),
And quickly spreads the grassy shore
With shining spoils that crown his pains."—*Brooks.*

SMITH, J. V. C. Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. Embracing a Practical Essay on Angling. 54 Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1843. $1.25

STODDART, T. T. Angling Reminiscences. Lithographic Plates and Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1837. $1.00

WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. Illustrated with about 60 fine Plates by Stothard and Inskipp. 2 vols., imp. 8vo (on much larger paper than the edition of 1860), half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. *London*, 1836. $45.00

An original copy of the late W. Pickering's magnificent edition.

WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler. Edited by John Major. 12 nice Steel Plates and numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, tree calf. *London*, 1844. $5.50

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation. Numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. *Boston*, 1867. $2.50

The Same. With 12 fine Steel Plates. $3.50

The Same. Large paper edition. Printed on extra thick toned paper, and with India proof impressions of the Plates. 8vo, boards. *Boston*, 1866. $16.00

We have perused most of the books on angling which have teemed from the press within the last five and thirty years, but without passing any judgment on their general or particular merits, we confess we have still an unalloyed fondness for dear old Izaak Walton. His quaint, local and personal style accord most beautifully with the subject-matter of his work. Taking all things into consideration, he is the best author on the subject, and he has certainly been the most fortunate in point of reputation and fame.

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler. With Memoirs and Notes by Sir John Hawkins. Numerous Steel Plates. Several extra ones inserted. 8vo, calf, extra. *London*, 1808. $11 00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler. Edited by John Major. 12 Steel Plates and 74 capital Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1844. $3.00

The Same. Morocco, extra, gilt edges. $5.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler. Steel Plates. Crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1822. $2.50

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler. Edited by James Rennie. Steel Portrait and numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1835. $2.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler. Edited by Moses Browne. Curious old Copper Plates and Woodcuts. 12mo, old calf. *London*, 1759. $2.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler. Edited by Sir John Hawkins. Copper Plates. Crown 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1792. $2.50

The Same Another edition. With fine Steel Plates. Crown 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1822. $5.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler. Chiswick edition. 2 vols., 18mo, half calf. *Chiswick*, 1824. $2.00

The Same. Boards, uncut. $2.50

WALTON, I. A Set of 53 India Proof Engravings to Illustrate Pickering's Edition of Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. *London*, 1832. $11.50

YOUNG ANGLER NATURALIST. 98 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $1.00

YOUNG, L. J. H. Sea Fishing as a Sport. Being an Account of the Various Kinds of Sea Fish, How, When and Where to Catch them in their Various Seasons and Localities. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

ABBOTT, J. C. History of Louis XIV. Numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $1.00

The narrative is one of deep interest, and its reproduction in this compact form is very acceptable.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. The Spectator, with a Historical and Biographical Preface by A. Chalmers. Fine Steel Plate Portraits of Addison and Hughes. 8 vols, 12mo, half calf. *Boston*, 1826. $10.00

Dr. Johnson observed of Addison, "Whoever wishes to attain an English style, familiar but not coarse, and elegant but not ostentatious, must give his days and nights to the volumes of Addison."

ADOLPHUS, J. H. The Royal Exile, or Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Her Majesty, Caroline, consort of King George IV. Embracing every circumstance connected with the memorable scenes of Her Eventful Life. A full and impartial History of the Charges against Her, and Report of the Proceedings in Parliament. Copper Plate Portraits. 2 vols, 8vo, boards. *London*, 1821. $15.00

"He never acted well, by man or woman,
And was as false to his mistress as to his wife.
He deserted his friends and his principles.
He was so ignorant he could scarcely spell;
But he had skill in cutting out coats,
And an undeniable taste for cookery.
He built the palaces of Brighton and of Buckingham,
And for these qualities and proofs of genius,
An admiring aristocracy
Christened him the 'first gentleman in Europe!'"
—*Thackeray.*

How to the life the great satirist here characterized his "King," will be found exemplified in the above-named volumes.

AGUILAR, GRACE. The Women of Israel. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

AN ESSAY on the Science of Acting. By a Veteran Stager. With a scarce portrait of Shakespeare. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1828. $1.25

"First follow Nature, and your judgment frame,
By her just standard, which is still the same;
Unerring Nature, still divinely bright,
One clear, unchang'd, and universal light."—*Pope.*

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINments. Knight's Pictorial Edition. Translated with copious Notes by E. W. Lane. Many hundred beautiful Engravings by Williams, Jackson, Landell's, &c., from designs by Wm. Harvey. 3 vols., 8vo, beautifully bound (by Matthews) in tree calf, extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $25.00

The Notes of Mr. Lane throw more light upon the mystery of Arab life than perhaps all other works in the language.

ARGYLE, Duke of. The Reign of Law. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.25

This is a great book, great because while treating of the most profound subject of human thought, it can be read by those whom Mr. Lincoln called "plain people."

AULDJO, JOHN. Sketches of Vesuvius. With Accounts of its Principal Eruptions, from from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Time. With 17 capital lithographs. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1833. $2.00

A more agreeable companion to, and history of, this famous mountain could not be produced.

—"a hill—whose grisly top
Belched fire and rolling smoke; the rest entire
Shone with a glossy scurf."

BANCROFT, GEORGE. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1867. $20.00

New copy.

BARNARD, GEORGE. The Theory and Practice of Landscape Painting in Water Colors. Illustrated by a series of twenty-four beautiful Chromo Designs, colored Diagrams, and numerous Woodcuts; with two extra Plates on simultaneous contrasts. Imp 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1855 $7.50

BARNES, ALBERT. Notes on the Gospels. Revised edition, with Maps and numerous Woodcuts. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *New York* $2.50

BARNES, ALBERT. Notes on the Acts. 12mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $1.25

Among the last labors of the Rev. A. Barnes, accomplished with very great difficulty, owing to his failing sight, was the careful and thorough revision of his admirable Notes on the New Testament.

BAZAR BOOK OF DECORUM. 18mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

A series of well written and pleasant essays on the care of the person, manners, etiquette and ceremonial.

BEETON, S. O. A Shakespeare Memorial. Consisting of a Memoir of the Immortal Bard, a Historical and Descriptive Notice of Stratford-on-Avon, and an exhaustive Analysis of his principal Characters. Illustrated with 11 Shakespeare Portraits, numerous Woodcuts, and Portraits of the Sovereigns, Contemporaries, Biographers, Editors, Players, Commentators, and Illustrators of Shakespeare, 4 beautiful full page Chromos by John Gilbert, and 8 full page Engravings of the principal scenes in Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, &c. Folio, cloth, gilt edges. *London.* $2.75

"The poet's eye
Doth glance from heaven to earth, from earth to heaven,
And as imagination bodies forth
The forms of things unknown, the poet's pen
Turns them to shapes, and gives to airy nothing
A local habitation and a name."
—*Midsummer Night's Dream.*

BEHIND THE SCENES. A Story of the Stage. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870. $1.00

BELL, W. A. New Tracks in North America; a Journal of Travel and Adventure, whilst engaged in the Survey for a Southern Railroad to the Pacific Ocean during 1867–8. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1870. $5.00

A very handsome volume, relating especially to the Wild Regions of the Far West. Fully illustrated with numerous well executed Wood Engravings and colored Lithographs.

BERANGER, P. I. DE. Oeuvres Completes. With fine Portrait and about 50 choice and beautiful Steel Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Paris*, 1843. $13.00

BIART, LUCIEN. Adventures of a Young Naturalist. Edited by Parker Gilmore. With 117 Engravings. 12mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $1.75

It would be hard to find a book more attractive to a boy than this, or one that imparts more information on all subjects connected with natural history.

BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO POETICA, or a Descriptive Catalogue of a Rare and Rich Collection of Early English Poetry, in the possession of Longman, Rees, Orme and Brown. Illustrated by Occasional Extracts and Remarks, Critical and Biographical. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1815. $15 00

A very nice copy of a book invaluable to the collector of early English literature.

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in every Nation, from the earliest Accounts of Time to the Present Period, where in their remarkable Actions and Sufferings, their Virtues, Parts and Learning are accurately displayed. 15 vols., 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1798. $18.00

Biographies are always interesting, and when they are the memoirs of men who have become great and celebrated through their own exertions and continuance in well doing, are powerful incentives to men to emulate their good example. On the other hand, the lives of those who have become notorious for their deeds of wrong and wickedness, if presented in a proper spirit and manner, will deter others from following in their footsteps, by holding up the detestation and execration in which their memory is held by all good men. The characters brought to view in these volumes are among the most remarkable, and many of them the most eccentric which have ever appeared in the great theatre of human action. Here will be found Frederick the Great, Richard Whittington, William Penn, Peter the Great, Allan Ramsay, Richelieu, Sir Francis Drake, James Bruce, Sir Philip Francis, Admiral Rodney, Robert Nelson, John Knox, Benjamin Franklin, Voltaire, Rousseau, Sir Thomas More, Alexander Pope, Matthew Prior, Chaucer, Chatterton, Cervantes, David Garrick, Nell Gwynn, Sir Philip Sidney, Jane Shore, Titus Oates, and more than a thousand others, in all ranks of life, who were remarkable for their learning, their works or their eccentricities.

BIOGRAPHY OF THE SIGNERS to the Declaration of Independence. Plates lacking. 5 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1828. $1.50

BOCCACCIO. The Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment. Translated from the Italian. 4 vol. in 2, 18mo, newly bound, p lished calf extra. *London*, 1822. $15.00

This beautiful little edition has many passages restored, omitted in most editions, and a fine portrait of Boccaccio after Titian.

BONER, CHAS. Forest Creatures. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1861. $1.50

"The gay green wood! 'Tis a lovely world,
With beauty that's all its own;
And pleasant it is in summer time
To roam through that world alone."
—*Ballad of the Royal Hunt.*

BROOKS, SHIRLEY. Sooner or Later. A Novel. 15 clever Illustrations by Du Maurier. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1868. $1.25

BROWNING, E. B. Poems. Including Aurora Leigh. Illustrated with many beautiful Woodcuts. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *New York*, 1871. $4.50

"Aurora Leigh" is one of the greatest works of art which this century has produced; the most magnificent single poem of our time.

BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de L'Amateur de Livres. 5 vols, royal 8vo, newly bound Roxburghe. *Bruxelles*, 1838. $10.00

One of the most correct Bibliographical Dictionaries extant, indispensable to the collector of books.

BUDGEN, L. M. Live Coals, or Faces from the Fire. Illustrated with 35 Original Sketches, printed in colors. Royal 4to, cloth, extra, gilt edges. $3.50

The above work comprises a series of thirty-five highly imaginative and humorous sketches, suggested by burning coals and wood, accompanied by essays, descriptive and discursive, on The Imagery of Accident, The Fire in a New Light, The Fire an Exhibitor, The Fire a Sculptor, &c.

BUMSTEAD, JOHN. On the Wing. A Book for Sportsmen. Nice Woodcuts 12mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1869. $1.25

BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress. With a series of beautiful Illustrations by Charles Bennett, and a Preface by Charles Kingsley. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1860. $4.00

The Same. Red morocco extra, gilt edges. $6.00

In reference to this edition especially, the words of Bunyan in his poetical apology, prefixed to the former part, when originally sent forth to the world, have additional emphasis imparted to them. He says:

"When at the first I took my pen in hand,
Thus far to write, I did not understand
That I should make a little book
In such a mode."

Not "in such a mode," most certainly, as Messrs. Longman have embalmed the offspring of his genius; nor could it occur to the remarkable dreamer that his "Pilgrim" should be so honorably dealt with in a future generation.

BUTLER, Rev. ALBAN. The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and Saints. Compiled from Original Muniments and other authentic Records. Numerous fine Steel Plates from the old Masters, &c. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. *London*. $12.00

This is a history, not so much of men, as of all ages and nations; of their manners, customs, laws, usages and creeds. It is a succinct, but most accurate and satisfactory account of all that the Christian church has done or suffered, from our Lord's time to almost our own days.

BUTLER, SAMUEL. Hudibras, and Poetical Remains. With Dr. Gray's Annotations, and Notes by Robert Thyer. With a Selection from Butler's Characters in Prose. Illustrated with humorous Woodcuts and Portraits of Butler and Thyer. 4 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1819–27. $20.00

Dr. Gray's annotations and Mr. Thyer's notes considerably enhance the value of this edition of Butler's popular work. Every reader of Hudibras must feel how necessary good annotations become, where so many allusions are made to persons and circumstances as in these volumes. The attractions of Hudibras are such, that though "a party book," it finds a universal welcome with all men by its admirable satire and epigrammatic sentences, so redolent of thought and wisdom. The allusions of the author, so excellently elucidated in this edition, are its best recommendation, and should give it the preference in the library of the man of taste.

CARICATURES. A Collection of English Caricatures, by Gillray and his Contemporaries, comprising upwards of 400 Plates (mostly colored). 11 vols., folio, boards. *London*, 1756–1801. $100.00

This collection is unique, containing, among other suppressed plates, the notable one entitled, "Wife or No Wife; or, A Trip to the Continent," in allusion to the (then) Prince of Wales' marriage with Mrs. Fitzherbert.

"When fell Corruption, by her vassals crown'd,
Derides fallen Justice prostrate on the ground,
Swift to redress an injured people's groan,
Bold Satire shakes the tyrant on his throne;
Powerful as death, defies the sordid train,
And slaves and sycophants surround in vain."
—*Brown.*

An original edition of a curious book, containing several unique portraits.

CARLISLE, Earl of. Diary in Turkish and Greek Waters. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1855. $1.00

CARROLL, LEWIS. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 42 exquisite and humorous Illustrations by John Tenniel 12mo, cloth, extra, gilt edges. *Boston*, 1871. $2.00
New copy.

CAULFIELD, JAMES. Calcographiana. The Printseller's Chronicle and Collector's Guide to the Knowledge and Value of Engraved British Portraits. Fine Portrait of Caulfield on India paper. Folio boards, uncut. *London*, 1814. $12.00
Rare. Only twelve copies printed of the folio edition.

CAULFIELD, JAS. Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the Reign of Edward III. to the Revolution. Collected from the most authentic accounts extant. A new edition, with many additional rare Portraits. Upwards of a hundred curious Plates. 2 vols. in one, 4to, calf. *London*, 1813. $22.50
Large paper copy, scarce.

CAULFIELD, JAMES. Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution of 1688 to the end of the reign of George II. Collected from the most authentic accounts extant. About 200 curious Steel Plate Portraits and Engravings on Wood. 4 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1819. $25.00

CAULFIELD, J. Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the Reign of Edward III. to the Revolution. 60 Plates. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1794. $12 00
An original edition of a curious book, containing several unique portraits.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. 8 fine Plates by Stothard. 4 vols., 18mo, old calf. *London* (*printed by Whittingham*), 1809. $2 75
The works of Shakespeare are not more idolized in his native country than is the Quixote of Cervantes in Spain; and, like the former, its popularity is not less at the present moment than when it was first produced.

CIBBER. An Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, Comedian and late Patentee of the Theatre Royal. With a Historical View of the Stage during his own time, written by himself. Fine Portrait. Crown 8vo, newly bound, polished calf, extra. *London*, 1750. $5.00
A curious and interesting autobiography of the great Shakespeare adapter.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE, F. S. A. A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the rarest Books in the English language, alphabetically arranged, accompanied with numerous extracts in Prose and Verse. and a very copious Index. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $9.00

The Same. Large paper edition. $20.00
This is an indispensable manual to bibliographers, librarians and students, while, at the same time, it is not a mere dry catalogue of titles, but is enriched with such copious extracts as to make it exceedingly interesting to every lover of the early literature of England.

COLMAN. Broad Grins by George Colman the Younger. Comprising, with new additional Tales in Verse, those formerly published under the title of "My Night Gown and Slippers." Nice Woodcuts. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1809. $2 00
Few books have caused more loud laughs than this; it is a happy union of mirth and the muse, and good jokes are related in so agreeable and facetious a manner that they can scarcely be forgotten.

COMBE, WILLIAM. Doctor Syntax's Th Tours. In Search of the Picturesque, in Searc Consolation, and in Search of a Wife. The th series complete and unabridged from the orig edition. With a life of the author—the Eng Le Sage—now first written by J. C. Hotten, the whole of Rowlandson's very droll full- Illustrations, in colors, after the original draw 80 Plates. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, new. *don*, 1870. $

This edition contains the whole of the original, hit sold for £1 11s. 6d.

COOK. The Voyages of Captain James Co Illustrated with Maps and numerous Engrav on Wood. Fine Steel Portrait, and an App giving an account of the Present Condition of South Sea Islands, &c. 2 vols., imp. 8vo. *Lo* 1846. $1

"The spirit, disinterestedness, penetration, physical intellectual energies of Capt. Cook fitted him in an es manner for the various and extraordinary discoveries he so successfully accomplished, and to which, alas! h a victim and a sacrifice. Never were such labors clos such a tragical catastrophe; and if the eulogies of the and the wise of all countries be grateful to departed sp surely there is no spirit that can be soothed with purer tations of worth and higher acknowledgments of exce than that of this unparalleled and most unfortunate mander."—*Dibdin.*

COOPER. The Cooper Vignettes, Drawings by F. O. C. Darley. Consisting of ist's Proof," before letter, on India paper, of of the Steel Vignettes engraved for the Illust Edition of James Fenimore Cooper's W Folio, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New* 1862. $

The proofs are sixty in number, and each is faced page of letterpress descriptive of the subject. Very s damaged by damp.

COTTON, CHARLES. Poetical Works. taining Virgil Travestie, Lucian Burlesqued, the Wonders of the Peake. 12mo, old *London*, 1771. $

CRUIKSHANK.

This veteran, inimitable and popular artist, whose have afforded boundless amusement to all classes sides of the Atlantic, was born in London about the 1794. His father was an artist who sometimes etched catures, and a taste for the humorous was early develo the son. His first very desultory practice was withou intention of becoming an artist, his wish being to go but after the death of his father, being unwilling to le mother and sister, he thought of the stage, and abo time he played at the Haymarket. Some of his sk coming by accident under the notice of William Ho publisher, he engaged Cruikshank to illustrate chil books, song books, cheap drolleries, and more partic those political satires which soon made Hone so no These squibs he illustrated with a force and spirit th crowds around every window in which they were exh "The Acts of Adonis the Great, King of Bull," "Th litical House that Jack Built," "Non Mi Ricordo," a at Slop," and "The Queen's Matrimonial Ladder among them, and are still vividly remembered by th half of the present generation, the leading plans and as well as the illustrations, often originating with h He had at an early period contemplated a series of p to show the evil and sometimes fatal consequences to men of what is called "seeing life;" but not being time sufficiently familiar with oil painting, he used signs, assisted by his brother Robert, in telling a st series of plates, which were written to by Pierce Egan the title of "Life in London." The book obtained popularity, but the moral of his idea was so much lo of, that before the work was finished he left it in disgust. fame as an illustrator of books was now complete, a assistance came to be considered indispensable to every pretending to humor. Among those for which he fur

designs may be mentioned "Grimm's German Tales," "Mornings at Bow Street," "John Gilpin," "The Tower of London," "Windsor Castle," "Three Courses and a Dessert," "Oliver Twist," &c., &c. Nor must that mine of humor, the "Comic Almanac," which for so many years added fresh enjoyment to the festivities of the Christmas season, be forgotten. But it is impossible to enumerate all his works, and equally impossible to obtain a complete collection of them. A few years before Laman Blanchard's death Cruikshank embarked with him in a periodical entitled "The Omnibus," and his illustrations of "The Old Sailors" and "Greenwich Hospital" are among the happiest of his attempts. No one could sketch "a Jack" of the old school, pigtail and all, like George Cruikshank. A vein of moral reproof, directed against excess in drinking, is early traceable in his works—in "Sunday in London," "The Gin Shop," "The Gin Juggernaut," and eight prints representing the evils of drunkenness in all their hideousness, and published under the title of "The Bottle." This work threw him among the "Teetotallers," whose arguments completed a conviction that the plan of total abstinence from all intoxicating drinks is the only means for effecting a thorough reformation in society, and he is now among the most earnest, frequent and devoted advocates of "Teetotalism." In his old age he has turned his attention to oil painting, and contributed several works to the Exhibitions of the British Institution and the Royal Academy, among which may be mentioned "Disturbing a Congregation," "A New Situation," "Dressing for the Day," "Grimaldi being Shaved," "Tam o' Shanter," "A Runaway Knock," &c., all possessing much humor, and showing that in an extended practice of this branch of art he would have had as much success as has attended his other exertions. His last and greatest work is "The Drinking Habits of Society," which is truly a wonderful production for a man of his age. He possessed great dramatic versatility, and was associated with the late Charles Dickens in several amateur performances. There is no living artist who has used his pencil so often or so well for the benefit of mankind. Society owes him a debt not only for much enjoyment but for many valuable lessons. He is a great teacher of morality, whom the people should "delight to honor." It need only be added that George is popular among his associates. His face is an index to his mind. There is nothing anomalous about him or his doings. His appearance, his illustrations, his speeches are all alike—all picturesque, full of fun, feeling, geniality and quaintness. His seriousness is grotesque, and his drollery is profound. He is the prince of living caricaturists, and one of the best of men.

CRUIKSHANK. A Collection of 82 Illustrations on Steel, Stone and Wood, by George Cruikshank. With Letter-press descriptions. 4to, boards, new. *London*, 1870. $3 75

CRUIKSHANK. Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse. Many humorous Cuts by Cruikshank. Original edition. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1837. $2.75

The Same. Another edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1861. $2.00

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower of London. With 40 Steel Plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.50

The steel plates of this work, comprising as many as forty, are justly regarded as among the finest compositions of George Cruikshank. They are, indeed, for richness of effect and elaborate execution, not to be surpassed, and abound in historic interest, especially from the faithful likenesses of the celebrated personages introduced. They contain, also, many exciting scenes, military events, executions, &c., all connected with the old "Tower of London" at a most momentous period. This new edition will be found in every respect equal to the original issue, at about a third of the price.

CRUIKSHANK. Baron Munchausen's Travels and Surprising Adventures. Illustrated with 23 curious Engravings from the Baron's own Designs, and 5 by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. Don Quixote. Illustrated by 24 Designs by Cruikshank. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt top. *London*, 1828. $5.00

The Same. Not so nice a copy. $3.00

CRUIKSHANK. History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798. With Memoirs of the Union, and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803. By W. H. Maxwell. With fine Portraits and numerous spirited Illustrations on Steel by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $3.00

Of the writer of the above exciting and interesting record it has been said: "If a brilliant fancy, a warm imagination, deep knowledge of the world, consummate insight into character, constitute a high order of intellectual gift, then he is no common man. Uniting with the sparkling wit of his mother country the caustic humor and dry sarcasm of the Scotch, yet his pre-eminent characteristic is that sunshiny temperament which sparkles through every page of his writings."

CRUIKSHANK. Hone's Works. Consisting of the Every-Day Book, Table Book, and Year Book. Nearly 600 capital Engravings by George Cruikshank and others. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. *London*, n. d. $20 00

"Reader, did you ever see Hone's Every-Day Book? You cannot do better than buy it directly. . . . You will meet with . . . spirit-telling descriptions of old customs, delightful woodcuts of old buildings, as well as many a fine secret learned among the woods and fields, and whispered by the 'season's difference.' . . . He has deserved well of the naturalist, the antiquarian and the poet by his Every-Day Book, and also by his Table Book."—*Christopher North.*

CRUIKSHANK. Ingliss' Journeys in Spain, Switzerland, Tyrol, Norway, and Channel Islands, Walks in Merry Land, New Gil Blas, Tales of Ardennes, and Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote. This last volume is illustrated by George Cruikshank in his best manner. 12 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1825–37. $32.50

We know of few travellers with whom it is pleasanter to journey in company than Mr. Ingliss.

CRUIKSHANK. Journal of a Visit to Constantinople and some of the Greek Islands in the Year 1833 Several very capital Etchings on Steel and Woodcuts by George Cruikshank. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1835. $2.00

Scarce.

CRUIKSHANK. Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, by Pierce Egan. With the whole of Cruikshank's very droll Illustrations in colors, after the originals. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $2.75

The Same. Half calf gilt, marbled edges. $3 75

One of the most popular books ever issued. It was an immense favorite with George IV., and, as a picture of London life fifty years ago, was often quoted by Thackeray.

CRUIKSHANK. Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. by Charles Dickens. Portrait and 10 Plates, by George Cruikshank. 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1846. $4.00

CRUIKSHANK. Oliver Twist, by Charles Dickens. With all the original Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 3 vols., crown 8vo, half red morocco. *London*, 1841. $9.00

Fine copy, with early impressions of the plates.

CRUIKSHANK'S Omnibus. A Clever Collection of Tales, by L. Blanchard. 100 capital Plates. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra. *London*, 1870. $5.00

New edition, equal all but to the first, now worth $25.00.

CRUIKSHANK. Puss in Boots. Edited and Illustrated with 6 full-page exquisite Etchings on Steel by George Cruikshank. Small 4to, sewed. *London.* $0.75

CRUIKSHANK. Queen Caroline. A Series of Caricatures illustrating the Attorney-General's Charges against Queen Caroline. 51 Plates. Oblong folio, newly bound, half red morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*. n. d. $40.00

Exceedingly characteristic; now very scarce, having been suppressed. Some of the grandest efforts of this great caricaturist are contained in this collection. The unfortunate queen is satirized in every possible manner, and the plates, "Royal Condescension," and "Her Majesty and Bergami in the Bath," are masterpieces of composition, although the freedom of delineation is broad in the extreme.

CRUIKSHANK. Songs of the late Charles Dibdin. With Characteristic Sketches by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864 $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. Southey's Life of Nelson. With capital Woodcuts by George Cruikshank. 18mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1830. $2.50

The Same. A later edition. Half calf. *London*, 1853. $1.75

"That most exquisite and touching life of the Hero by the Laureate; an immortal monument raised by Genius to Valor."—*Sir Humphry Davy.*

CRUIKSHANK'S Table Book. Edited by Gilbert Abbot á Becket (Author of the "Comic History of England, &c.) 12 Steel Plates and 116 Engravings on Wood by George Cruikshank. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra. *London*. $7.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Comic Almanac. An Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing Merry Tales, Humorous Poetry, Quips and Oddities, &c. With many hundred Illustrations on Steel and Wood by George Cruikshank. First series, 1835–1843. $2 75

The Comic Almanacs of George Cruikshank have long been regarded by his admirers as among his finest, most characteristic productions. Extending over a period of nineteen years, from 1835 to 1853, inclusive, they embrace the best period of his artistic career, and show the varied excellences of his marvellous power. At various times there were engaged on it such writers as Thackeray, Albert Smith, the brothers Mayhew, Robert Brough, Gilbert á Becket and Tom Hood the elder. Thackeray's stories of "Stubb's Calendar, or the Fatal Boots," and "Barber Cox," are not the least of the attractions of the present volume.

CRUIKSHANK. The History of Amelia, by H. Fielding. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1832. $5.00

First edition; early impressions of the plates.

"Neat and portable volumes, copiously illustrated with etchings by that exquisite humorist and great master of his art, George Cruikshank."—*Quarterly Review.*

CRUIKSHANK. The Inundation, or Pardon and Peace A Christmas Story, by Mrs. Gore. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth. *London*. $1.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Life and Enterprises of Robert William Elliston, Comedian, by George Raymond. Fine Portrait and Plates by Cruikshank. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1857. $1.25

CRUIKSHANK. The Life and Times of General Washington, by Cyrus R. Edmonds. Fine full-length Portrait, Fac-simile Letter and Steel Engraving of Washington's Triumphal Journey to the Capital by George Cruikshank. 2 vols., 18mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1838. $3.50

The same. Boards, uncut. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Sailor's Progress. 10 very clever and humorous Plates by George Cruikshank. Oblong folio. *London*, 1835. $2.00

"Sic transit gloria mundi."

CRUIKSHANK. The Universal Songster, or Museum of Mirth. Humorous characteristic Frontispieces and Woodcuts by George and Robert Cruikshank. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $7.00

Here will be found amatory songs, bacchanalian songs, comic songs, Dibdin's sea songs, masonic songs, military songs, Scotch songs, Irish songs, sporting songs, &c. &c. In short, it is the most complete, extensive and valuable collection of ancient and modern songs in the English language.

CRUIKSHANK. The Works and Life of Oliver Goldsmith. From a Variety of Original Sources. Portrait and Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth, new. 185[illegible] $2.5[illegible]

CRUIKSHANK. The Works of Tobias Smol-lett, comprising Roderick Random, Peregrine Pickle, Humphry Clinker, Sir Launcelot Greaves, Count Fathom, Travels through France and Italy, Expedition against Carthagena, Tragedies, Odes, Satires, Poems, &c. With Memoir of the Author by Thomas Roscoe. Fine Portrait and 19 capital Etchings by George Cruikshank. 8vo, calf extra. *London*, 1866. $8.5[illegible]

"We readily grant to Smollett an equal rank with his great rival Fielding, while we place both far above any of their successors in the same line of fictitious composition. Perhaps no books ever written excited such peals of irresistible laughter as those of Smollett."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

CRUIKSHANK. Three Courses and a Des-sert. Comprising Three Sets of Tales, Wee Country, Irish, Legal and a Mélange. With [illegible] humorous Illustrations on Wood by George Cruikshank. crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1850. $2.0[illegible]

CRUIKSHANK. Uncle Tom's Cabin, by Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe. With 27 Illustrations on Wood by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, morocco extra. *London*, 1852. $5.5[illegible]

Very scarce.

CRUIKSHANK. 1851, or the Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys, who came up to London to see the Great Exhibition, by Henry Mayhew. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1851. $3.[illegible]

The Same. Another copy. Half morocco, marbled edges, newly bound, but rather soiled copy. $2.[illegible]

CUNNINGHAM, ALLAN. Sir Marmaduke Maxwell, The Mermaid of Galloway, the Legend of Richard Faulder and Twenty Scottish Songs. 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges. *London*, 1822. $1.5[illegible]

"The native legends of thy land rehearse:
To such adapt thy lyre."—*Collins.*

CURIOSITIES of Street Literature. Comprising "Cocks," or "Catchpennies," a large and curious assortment of Street Drolleries, Squibs, Histories, Comic Tales in Prose and Verse, Broadsides on the Royal Family, Political Litanies, Dialogues, Catechisms, Acts of Parliament, Street Political Papers, a variety of "Ballads on a Subject," Dying

Speeches and Confessions, to which is attached the all important and necessary copy of verses, as

"Come all you feeling-hearted Christians, wherever you may be,
Attention give to these few lines, and listen unto me;
It's of this cruel murder to you I will unfold,
The bare recital of the same will make your blood run cold."

4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1871. $10.00

The same, printed on both sides. $8.00

The same, printed on fine French writing paper, on one side (100 copies printed). $12.00

"What hast here? Ballads? I love a ballad in print, or a life, for then we are sure they are true."—*Shakespeare.*

"There is nothing beats a stunning good murder, after all."—*Experience of a Running Patterer, in Mayhew's "London Labor and the London Poor."*

DARWIN, CHARLES, F. R. S. The Origin of Species by means of Natural Selection. 8vo, cloth, new. 1871.

The author of "The Origin of Species" is more widely known, more eagerly read, more cordially admired, and more emphatically denounced than any other scientific man of the day.

DEBRETT'S Illustrated Baronetage. With the Knightage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Several hundred Engravings of Crests and Arms. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $2.00

DEBRETT'S Illustrated Peerage and Titles of Courtesy of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Several hundred Engravings of Crests, &c. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $2.00

Debrett's Peerage, which has a history of more than a hundred years, and which Lord Palmerston called "a very herald's college of information," has always maintained its reputation for precise, detailed and accurate biography and heraldry. It contains the latest peerages and successions, and also furnishes interesting notices, not only of elder sons and heirs presumptive, but of younger sons and married daughters of peers, *a feature exclusively its own.* Debrett's Baronetage and Knighthood is a work of similar excellence.

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe. Embellished with numerous Steel Engravings from Designs by Thomas Stothard, R. A. 2 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1820. $25.00

Splendid copy. Large paper. Very scarce. Next, indeed, to the Holy Scriptures, it may be safely asserted, that this delightful romance has ever since it was written exerted the first and most powerful influence upon the juvenile mind of England; nor has its popularity been much less among any of the other nations of Christendom.

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliomania, or Book Mad-ness. A Bibliographical Romance. Illustrated with Cuts. New edition, to which is now added a Supplement, including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama. Imperial 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1842. $25.00

The "Bibliomania" is written in dialogues or conversations. The characters introduced were well-known book collectors of the writer's acquaintance. The great value of the work is in the notes, which abound with anecdotes of books and book collectors, and an account of the rarer articles in their collections, and the prices at which they were sold, extracted from the sale catalogues. This work has in a great degree given a stimulus to the collecting of early literature and bibliography, on which subjects it will be always consulted as a first authority.

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliotheca Spenceriana, or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions in the Library of Earl Spencer. 4 vols., imp., 8vo. *London*, 1814–15.

This catalogue contains only the works printed in the fifteenth century and the Editiones Principes, It is compiled with the greatest care and industry, and those who have had occasion to consult its pages can testify to its accuracy and great utility. The collection is the finest one in Europe, the catalogue will ever be regarded as of the first importance to the theologian, the historian and the critic, and as a perfect model for the bibliographer.

DIBDIN, T. F. Ædes Althorpianæ. To which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. 2 vols., imp. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

This work is intended as a supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, forming Vols. V. and VI. It contains an account of the ancestors of Earl Spencer, a history of the mansion, with an account of the pictures, and thirty-two very fine engravings of the most important in the gallery; a systematic catalogue of editions of the Scriptures, an account of the Aldine editions not contained in the former volumes, and some additional plates (India proofs) inserted.

DIBDIN, T. F. Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, formerly in the Library of the Duke de Cassano Serna, and now in Earl Spencer's Collection. Imp. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

This forms the seventh volume of the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, and contains many rare and curious articles printed in the fifteenth century, not described in the former volumes. The author, in the preface, states "that the descriptions contained in the seven volumes occupy nearly three thousand pages," and adds: "When the Study of Bibliography shall be more generally cultivated, its uses will be more generally acknowledged. It will be found to rank among those branches of antiquarian research which are as conducive to correct taste and useful intelligence as any other. I have done everything in my power to establish on a firm foundation the celebrity of a Library, of which the remembrance can only perish with every other record of individual fame." At the end is given a general index to the seven volumes.

The Four Dibdins together. 7 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1814–1823. $180.00

A magnificent set. It is useless, if not impossible, to add to the superlative praises which have been lavished upon the works of Dr. Dibdin; praises not merely from the bookseller, anxious to make a sale, but from the most intelligent critics and the most refined admirers of the productions of art. The copy here offered is specially remarkable for the beauty of the impressions of the plates, the spotless purity of the paper, its large and uncut margin, and the chasteness of its binding. It has taken a journey to Paris, and received an elegant covering in the workshop of one of the best French binders, Monsieur David.

DIBDIN, Dr. Bibliographical Decameron, or Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse on Illuminated MSS. Early Typography, Engraving, &c. Numerous beautiful Engravings, some on India paper. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1817. $125.00

This work may be considered as a continuation of the "Bibliomania," the same characters being introduced in the dialogues. From the information which it contains and the splendor of the embellishments and the printing, it will ever be considered as a model of excellence and good taste in typography and the arts. Both the copperplates and the woodcuts which illustrate it have been destroyed.

DIBDIN'S (Dr) Library Companion, or the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the choice of a Library. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1825. $6.00

This work contains much curious and important bibliographical information not elsewhere to be found, and is indispensable to the bibliographer, biographer and historian.

DICEY, EDWARD. Six Months in the Federal States. 2 vols. in one, crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $1.50

DICKENS, CHARLES. Master Humphrey's Clock, including the Old Curiosity Shop and Barnaby Rudge. Original edition, with several hundred Woodcuts by George Cattermole and "Phiz." 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1840. $6.00

This edition contains the initial chapters not included in subsequent issues.

DICKENS' (C.) Household Words. A Weekly Journal conducted by Charles Dickens. Vol. 1, 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1850. $1.25

Filled with interesting articles by its talented editor and by the principal writers of the day.

DICKENS, CHARLES. The Story of his Life, by the author of the Life of Thackeray. Numerous Engravings, and five Portraits taken at different periods. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $2.50

"Oh, potent wizard! painter of great skill!
Blending with life's realities the hues
Of a rich fancy. Sweetest of all singers!
Charming the public ear, and, at thy will,
Searching the soul of him thou dost amuse."
—*Douglas Jerrold.*

DICKENS, CHARLES. Works Riverside Edition. Fully Illustrated from Designs by Darley, Gilbert, Cruikshank, Phiz, &c. 28 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1868 $39.00

The Same. Globe edition. 14 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $17.00

There is no writer of fiction now living, or, indeed, who has ever had his name enrolled among those of literary men, who has attained such a wide popularity among all classes in this country, as the great English novelist, Charles Dickens. His name has been a household word for more than thirty years, and his works household companions, not only in the homes of the rich, but in the dwellings of the poor.

DISRAELI, Hon. BEN., M. P. Novels and Tales. Consisting of Alroy, Sibyl, Venetia, Contarini Fleming, The Young Duke, Coningsby, Henrietta Temple, Tancred, Vivian Grey and Ixion. 5 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $8.00

Disraeli may indeed be proud of the position he has maintained in literary circles. He had scarcely attained the age of manhood before he had given to the world one of the most readable and original productions of its class that had ever been issued from the press, and although more than forty years have now elapsed since the appearance of some of his earlier novels, their popularity is still unimpaired. Many of England's statesmen have employed their leisure hours in contributions to fiction, but few have been more successful than he.

DISRAELI, ISAAC. The Calamities and Quarrels of Authors. With some Inquiries respecting their Moral and Literary Characters, and Memoirs of our Literary History. Edited by his son, Hon. B. Disraeli. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $2.00

An amusing collection of literary anecdotes.

DISRAELI, ISAAC. The Literary Character, or the History of Men of Genius, drawn from their own Feelings and Confessions. Literary Miscellanies, and an Inquiry into the Character of King James. A new edition, edited by his son, Hon. B. Disraeli. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $2.00

This work, conceived in youth, executed by the research of manhood, and associated with the noblest feelings of our nature, is a fervent tribute offered to the memory of those master spirits from whose labors, as Burke eloquently describes, "their country receives permanent service; those who know how to make the silence of their closets more beneficial to the world than all the noise and bustle of courts, senates and camps."

DIXON, HEPWORTH. Free Russia. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.50

DORÉ. The Adventures of Baron Munchausen. With an Introduction by T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A., and 30 full page Illustrations and very numerous Vignettes by Gustave Doré. 4to, cloth, gilt top. *London*. $6.50

It is not easy to illustrate such a work as "Baron Munchausen," because of its very extravagance. Probably no man living could more cleverly surmount such difficulty than M. Doré, whose grotesque genius is now so well known.

DORÉ. La Sainte Bible, selon la Vulgate, Traduction Nouvelle. About 250 full page Engravings by Gustave Doré, and every page ornamented by Giacomelli. Best edition. 10 Parts. Folio, boards, uncut. *Tours*. $75.00

In the whole history of ancient and modern art it seems impossible to find a parallel to M. Doré's extraordinary industry and daring originality. Of his illustrations to the Bible it is difficult to speak in terms that do not appear to be overstrained. In fertility of imagination, in local truth, in grandeur of treatment, and often in a subtle appreciation of the sacred text, that is evinced in a perfectly new handling of subjects that have been the study of the greatest Christian artists, Gustave Doré stands alone. This Bible is, in short, a monument—as a work of illustration, the culminating and vastest of his life.

DORÉ. Milton's Paradise Lost. Edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by Robert Vaughan, D. D. Magnificent full page Engravings by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth. *London*. $25.00

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt edges. $30.00

DOUCE, FRANCIS. The Dance of Death exhibited in elegant Engravings on Wood, with a Dissertation on the several Representations of the Subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein. 54 Plates. 8vo, half morocco. *London, Pickering*, 1833. $7.

First edition, with fine impressions of the cuts.

DOUGLAS, A. M. With Fate against Him. A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $1.

ECCLESIÆ JESÚ CHRISTI PONTIFICIúsqué ad annum Sexuntesimum Septuagesimum Sextum 80 very fine Plates. Folio, old calf. Augustæ Vindelicorum exeus, anno 1768. $20.

A splendid copy, in excellent condition, fine, wide margins, quite clean, and very brilliant impressions of the plates.

EDWARDS, E. The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Based on contemporary Documents preserved in the Rolls House, the Privy Council Office, Hatfield House, the British Museum, and other Manuscript Repositories, British and Foreign. Together with his Letters, now first collected. Very fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $7.

Half morocco, gilt top. $10.

ERASMUS. Moriæ Encomium, or a Panegyrick upon Folly. Written in Latin by Desiderius Erasmus. Done into English, and illustrated with above 50 curious Etchings, designed and drawn by Hans Holbein. To which is prefixed Erasmus's Epistle to Sir Thomas More, and an Account of Hans Holbein's Pictures, &c. One plate lacking. Crown 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1709. $4.

This ingenious satire against all ranks and conditions of persons, but more especially the monks, was composed by Erasmus in seven days.

ERASMUS in Praise of Folly. Illustrated with many curious Cuts, designed, drawn and etched by Hans Holbein. With Portrait, Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.00

This is a most clever reproduction of Erasmus' quaint and famous book.

EXHIBITION of 1851. Official, Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue, 3 vols.; and Reports by the Juries on the Subjects of the Thirty Classes, 1 vol. Containing many hundred beautiful Wood Engravings. Together 5 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1851–2. $10.00

A valuable literary record of the First Exhibition, comprehending a detailed account of the principal articles shown. The illustrations, being from the choicest works of Art and Industry, are very useful to Designers, Artists, Manufacturers and others.

FAIRBAIRN'S CRESTS of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland. 150 fine Steel Plates. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, top edges gilt. *London*, n. d. $22.50

This is a fine large paper copy of a most useful book of reference, compiled from the best authorities. It contains about 3,000 Crests, borne by every titled and distinguished family in Great Britain, with full descriptions; a dictionary of mottoes, translated into English, and a glossary of terms, from the earliest introduction of armorial ensigns, during the Crusades, when the "Red Cross Knights" went forth to the Holy Land, down to the latest entries in Heralds' College.

FARMER'S LIBRARY. By Youatt and Martin. Containing the excellent Treatises on the Horse, Dog, Ox, Sheep, Hog, Poultry and Bees. 400 Engravings on Wood. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco. *London, C. Knight*, 1849. $7.50

A most valuable and instructive work, comprising the best treatises on each subject.

FIGUIER, LOUIS. Mammalia, their various Orders and Habits, properly illustrated by Typical Species. 267 Engravings. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $4.50

FLEETWOOD, Rev. JOHN. Life of Christ. To which is added the Lives of His Holy Evangelists and Apostles. With a full Defence of Christianity against the Objections of Atheists, Deists and Infidels. 60 full page Steel Plates. Thick 4to (nearly 1,000 pp.), half morocco, marbled edges. *London*, 1867. $3.50

The Same. Another edition; with colored borders around each page. Imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.75

The Same. Another edition. Steel Plates. 8vo, red roan, extra gilt edges. *Boston*, 1855 $2.00

The great numbers sold annually of this vivid description of the Life and Times of our Blessed Lord testify to its permanent value and excellence. As an interesting picture of the daily life of Jesus, and of the thronging and excited crowds that followed him in his ministrations, as well as an enticing form of presenting Bible truth, and an incentive to the study of the New Testament, this work is invaluable.

FORRESTER, FRANK. The Complete Manual for Young Sportsmen. With Directions for Handling the Gun, the Rifle and the Rod; the Art of Shooting on the Wing, the Breaking and Management of the Dog, the Varieties and Habits of Game; River, Lake and Sea Fishing. Numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1863. $1.75

FOXE'S BOOK OF MARTYRS. 4to, cloth. 942 pp. *London*, n. d. $3.00

The Same. With Woodcut Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1855. $2.00

The Same. With very numerous quaint, horrible and horrifying Engravings. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1824. $2.75

Neale in his History of the Puritans declares: "No book ever gave such a mortal wound to Popery as this;" and Brooke forcibly remarks: "The acts and monuments of the martyrs have long been, they still remain, and will always continue substantial pillars of the Protestant Church; of more force than many volumes of bare arguments to withstand the tide of Popery, and like a Pharos should be lighted up in every age as a warning to posterity." These statements, however, our more liberal-minded readers of these days will accept with a very wide qualification.

FRANKLIN. Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia by Benjamin Franklin, LL.D., &c. To which are added Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects. Illustrated with Copper Plates. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1774. $1.50

FREEMAN, E. A. A History of Architecture. 8vo, cloth, new. $2.50

This is a comprehensive but brief review of architecture, from the Pelasgian period down to the Gothic predilections of Wren. The intellectual history of architecture commences truly with the Greeks, but Mr. Freeman has not refrained from inquiry into the origin, character and uses of the mysterious structures of Egypt and India. The work is a valuable addition to architectural history in a much desiderated form—that of a series of popular untechnical essays.

FROUDE, JAMES A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $15.00

This work holds a high place in English literature. Mr. Froude belongs to the school of Carlyle, but he is not an imitator of that great writer. He equals him in industry and profound study, but he is calmer and more natural in his tone, more thoughtful in his remarks on events, more unaffected in his narrative, and more simple and lifelike in his portraits. In the main he is a pictorial historian, and his skill in description and fulness of knowledge make his work abound in scenes and passages that are new to the general reader.

FRY, W. H. Complete Treatise on Artificial Fish Breeding. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1854. $1.00

FROISSART, SIR JOHN. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated from the French by Thomas Johnes. With a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History. Nearly 200 capital Woodcuts. 2 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1839. $15.00

An early edition.

The Same. Another edition. Numerous Woodcuts. Small Folio, half roan. *New York*, n. d. $2.00

The Chronicles of Sir John Froissart have been highly prized ever since their first publication, when they were circulated only through the medium of manuscripts, and deemed worthy presents to kings.

GILLRAY'S SUPPRESSED CARTOONS. 45 Plates. Large folio, newly bound, half morocco, extra. *London*, 1770. $15.00

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. A History of the Earth and Animated Nature. With an Introductory View by Baron Cuvier, and Copious Notes, embracing Accounts of New Discoveries in Natural History. Portrait of Goldsmith, and 74 fine colored Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, calf, extra. *London*, 1853. $12.00

The Same. Another edition, with many Woodcuts. 2 vols., royal 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $4.00

It would be difficult to find a more popular natural history than "Goldsmith's Animated Nature." The humanity of its lessons, the variety and in many instances the novelty of its incidents, the fidelity and character of its illustrations have long made it so. We know of no better addition to a juvenile library. A boy well read in natural history will seldom become a tyrant to his dependants; and a girl permitted to tend and care for a bird, or an animal of the "lower order," receives, day by day, the best lesson that can be given in forethought and tenderness.

GOODRICH, C. A. Select British Eloquence. Embracing the best Speeches of the most Eminent Orators of Great Britain. Thick 8vo, 947 pp., cloth. *New York*, 1853. $3.50

"He who would teach eloquence must do it chiefly by examples."—*Hume.*

GRAY, WILLIAM. Social Contrasts, Portrayed in 22 Colored Plates from Pen and Ink Sketches. Oblong folio, cloth, gilt edges. *London.* $3.50

For graphic delineation of London outdoor and indoor life these sketches are unsurpassed.

GREENWOOD, JAMES. The Hatchet Throwers. With 36 very humorous Illustrations drawn on Wood and colored by hand from the original designs by Ernest Griset. 4to, cloth *London*, 1866. $3.00

A Munchausen sort of book. The drawings by M. Griset are very powerful and eccentric.

GUTHRIE, Thomas. The Parables Read in the Light of the Present Day. Small 4to, cloth, extra, top edge gilt. *London*, 1866. $2.00

This is a very useful and good guide towards understanding the parables of our Lord. There is nothing either verbose or highflown in the treatise; its very earnest simplicity must commend it to any thoughtful mind.

HALLAM'S Constitutional History of England. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.50

The unprejudiced reader will find that in this work the balance of Queen Elizabeth's good and bad qualities is held with a more steady and impartial hand by Mr. Hallam than by any preceding writer.

HALLAM'S View of the State of Europe During the Middle Ages. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868 $1.75

The most complete and highly finished of Hallam's valuable books. It is a series of finely-drawn historical sketches.

HALL, BISHOP JOSEPH. Satires. With the Illustrations of the late Rev. Thomas Weston and Samuel Weller Singer. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, top edge gilt. *Chiswick* (*printed for Whittingham*), 1824. $2.25

HALL, S. C. Ireland, its Scenery, Character, Legends, History and Antiquities. Illustrated with upwards of 500 beautiful Engravings on Steel and Wood. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco extra, top edge gilt. *London*, 1841–3. $32.00

An original copy.

HAMILTON, A. Mémoires du Comte de Grammont. Nouvelle Edition. 64 Portraits. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, red morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1811. $12.00

The Same. 2 vols., 8vo, blue morocco. *London*, 1811. $15.00

The Same. Another edition. 4to, russia, extra. *London*, n. d. $15.00

The Same. 4to, calf. *London*, n. d. $12.00

The Same. 3 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, lacking Portraits. $1.50

HAMILTON, ANTHONY. Memoirs of Commont. Illustrated with 64 beautiful Portraits engraved by Scriven. 2 vols., 8vo, n. d. bound, half calf gilt, marbled edges. *London*, 1811. $10.00

The "Memoirs of Grammont" are universally admitted to be among the most witty and entertaining that have ever been written. It was described by Gibbon as "a delicious work, the delight of every man and woman of taste." prepared and edited by Sir Walter Scott, printed in almost every language and every form, and found in every good historical library. Some have said that it is too much imbued with the spirit of Charles II.'s days to suit the severer code of the present age. But the reasons which would keep these volumes away from the great mass of readers would be equally applicable to nearly all the writers of Charles II.'s period and to Pepys as well as Ariosto, Fontaine, Beaumont, Fletcher, Massinger, Pope and even Shakespeare itself. It is quite impossible, however, to be startled by the wit of these brilliant "Memoirs," not to be struck with wonder how such events things could be permitted by a people just emerged from Puritanism. The country must have been paralyzed by revolution, and more willing to succumb to the easy rule of a king who loved pleasure and hated business, than to risk the admission of a second King Stork; besides, above all the Stuarts the second Charles retained his power over the affections of his people long after he had lost every vestige of his respect. How vividly this fact comes forth in the court anecdotes, and how pictorial are the bits of information scattered throughout the volumes! We can almost see Charles, who expected at a pageant, stealing away to row himself down the river, and, if he found not the garden gate open, climb the wall to surprise my lady this or that at her toilet.

HAMILTON, Col. J. P. Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman. 2 vols, crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $2.

HARRIS, Capt. W. C. The Wild Sports of Southern Africa. Being the Narrative of a Hunting Expedition from the Cape of Good Hope. Illustrated with capital colored Plates. Royal 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. *London*, 1852. $8.

A good volume of sports and spirited adventure. We have thoroughly enjoyed Captain Harris's book. It would be difficult to speak in too high terms of his pluck, enterprise and energy.

HARTT and AGASSIZ. Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil, by Louis Agassiz and Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil, by C. F. Hartt. Numerous Woodcuts and Maps. 8vo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1870. $3.

HAY, D. R. The Principles of Beauty in Coloring Systematized. 14 Examples in color. Small 4to. *London*, 1845. $7.

This is a most useful book. To some it may be useful in so simple a matter as enabling them to arrange properly the colors of their dress; others may find it of use in the arrangement of the furniture of their dwellings, or the plants in their flower gardens; while to a third class, whose professions involve an attention to the laws of harmonious contrast, as a constituent of beauty in their work, it will be especially valuable. Generally, we believe, an acquaintance with these contents may be the means of leading to a more correct appreciation of one species of visible beauty, widely diffused throughout nature, and often forming a characteristic element in works of high art.

HAYDN'S Dictionary of Dates, relating to all Ages and Nations. Edited and revised for the use of American Readers by Benjamin Vincent. 8vo, 541 pp, cloth. $5.

This work discovers great research and good judgment, and, especially as a book of reference, is deserving of praise. Its great value consists in its bringing together a multitude of important facts from the four winds, and presenting them in a form which renders them at once accessible to everybody. To the student this book is a perfect labor-saving machine.

HEAD, SIR FRANCIS. Bubbles from the Brunnen of Nassau. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1834. $2.75

A very clever, amusing and gossiping book, now out of print and scarce.

HEATH'S Book of Beauty. With beautifully finished Engravings from drawings by the first Artist. Edited by the Countess of Blessington. 8vo, cloth gilt. *London*, 1841. $2.50

HEBER, BISHOP. Sermons on the Lessons, the Gospel, or the Epistle for every Sunday in the Year and for Week-day Festivals. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, marbled edges. *London*, 1838. $2.50

HERMAPHRODITES. Description de L'Isle des Hermaphrodites, Nouvellement Decouverte. Contenant les Moeurs, les Coutumes, et les Ordonnances des Habitans de cette Isle; comme aussi le Discours de Jacophile à Liminé, avec quelques autres Pièces Curieuses. Pour servir de Supplement au Journal de Henry III. Frontispiece. 16mo, polished calf. *Cologne*, 1724. $14.00

"Je ne suis mâle, ni femelle,
Et si je suis bien en cervelle,
Lequel des deux je dois choisir;
Mais qu'importe à qui on ressemble,
Il vaut mieux les avoir ensemble,
On en reçoit double plaisir."

HILL, G. C. Benedict Arnold. A Biography. Nice Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1865. $1.00

HOGARTH, WILLIAM, Works. 62 full page Engravings on Wood, with letterpress descriptions. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt, new. *London*. $2.75

A marvel of cheapness, even in this age of cheap literature.

HOLANDRE, M. Abrégé Histoire Naturelle. 150 fine colored Plates, comprising upwards of 1,000 different animals. 4 vols., crown 8vo, calf. *Aux Deux-Ponts*, 1790. $12.00

HOLBEIN and BEWICK. The Dance of Death of the celebrated Hans Holbein, in a Series of 52 Engravings on Wood by Mr. Bewick. With Memoir and Letterpress Illustrations. 12mo, morocco extra. *London*, 1825. $15.00

"What's yet in this
That bears the name of life? Yet in this life
Lie hid more thousand deaths; yet death we fear,
That makes the odds all even."—*Shakespeare.*

HOLBEIN, HANS. Icones Veteris Testa-menti. Illustrations of the Old Testament. 90 Plates. 12mo, half morocco. *London, Pickering, printed by Whittingham*, 1830. $8.50

The same. Proof impressions of the Plates on India paper. 12mo, morocco extra (by Bedford), gilt top. $40.00

"The pencil of Holbein throws a charm and an interest on this volume which I have rarely felt in any other like production."—*Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron.*

HOLBEIN. The Dance of Death. 44 Plates. With descriptions by Noel Humphreys. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.25

The series of woodcuts which have become world-famous under this title, and which bring a high price when they appear in the market, are here reproduced in a cheap and elegant form, having been copied with scrupulous exactitude, by photo-lithography, from the first edition now in the British Museum. It is a boon to the public and the lovers of art to be able thus, at so small a cost, to obtain such faithful reproductions of the extraordinary originals.

HOPE, THOMAS. Anastasius, or Memoirs of a Greek 3 vols., crown 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1820. $4.00

Very scarce. An extraordinary work, uniting the entertainment of a novel with the information of a book of travels.

HOWELL, DR. The Ancient and Present State of England, being a History of all its Monarchs, from the time of Julius Cæsar to George III Curious copper-plates, 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1766. $1.00

HOWITT, WILLIAM. Cassell's Illustrated History of England. Upwards of a thousand engravings on wood. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco. *London*. $7.00

A capital family book. It is, perhaps, one of the most striking examples of cheapness ever issued from the press. The literary merit of the work is on a par with its typographical excellence. It is written in a dignified, simple, and yet picturesque style, that reflects new credit upon the practised and well disciplined pen of Mr. Howitt, the writer of the text.

INGELOW, JEAN. The Monitions of the Unseen, and Poems of Love and Childhood. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $1.25

INGRAM'S (J) Memorials of Oxford, His-torical and Descriptive Accounts of the Colleges, Halls, Churches, &c, with upwards of 150 highly finished Engravings by Le Keux. Fine impressions, large paper. 3 vols., 4to, cloth. 1834–7. $21.00

Rich in research, and full of antiquarian interest, these volumes abound in keen humor and well-bred wit. A scholarlike fancy brightens every page. Mr. Ingram is the very model of a Cicerone; full of information, full of knowledge. "The Memorials of Oxford" is a book which well deserves to be read, and merits a permanent niche in the library.

IRVING, WASHINGTON. Knickerbock-er's History of New York. Best edition, with 23 capital Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by Darley, Allston, Heath, Cruikshank, &c. Imp. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1867. $17.50

"I have never read anything so closely resembling the style of Dean Swift as the Annals of Diedrich Knickerbocker."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

IRVING, WASHINGTON. Life of George Washington. Royal 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $4.00

The Same, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. $7.50

Bancroft says of the above: "His life of Washington is a marvel." It includes a very comprehensive history of the American Revolution, and a full and complete index. This edition contains every word of the five volume edition, and is very handsomely illustrated with 25 full page steel engravings, by Darley and others.

IRVING, WASHINGTON. Stratford-on-Avon, from the Sketchbook of Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 4to, morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt. *New York*, 1865. $25.00

This copy is unique, having been illustrated by W. L. Andrews, of New York, with 22 extra plates and 4 water-color drawings.

JACKSON, W. The New and Complete Newgate Calendar, or Villainy Displayed in all its Branches. Containing Accounts of the most notorious Malefactors, from the year 1700. First edition. Illustrated with Copper Plates. 5 vols., 8vo, old half calf. *London*. $10.00

Fine clean copy.

JAMES, G. P. R. A Book of the Passions, Remorse, Jealousy, Revenge, Love, Despair and Hatred, with 16 splendid Steel Engravings, by Charles Heath, from drawings by Chalon, Corbould, Kenny Meadows, &c. First edition, with brilliant impressions of the plates. 8vo, newly bound, tree calf extra. *London*, 1839 $7.00

JAMES, G. P. R. Novels. Library Edition. Each work complete in 2 vols., 12mo, boards. *New York*, v. d., per vol., 35c. The Ancient Regime, Attila, Charles Tyrrell, Corse de Leon, De L'Orme. The Desultory Man, The Gentleman of the Old School, The Gipsy, Henry Masterton, Henry of Guise, The Huguenot, The Jacquerie, John Marston Hall, The King's Highway, Philip Augustus, Richelieu, The Robber, The String of Pearls.

We are of those who always read the historical romances of Mr. James with exceeding pleasure; one of them never fails to afford solace and relief from weightier labors; they are "light reading," but reading that is most agreeable and instructive They inculcate the highest and best feelings; and without being precisely of the loftiest order as compositions, the style is at all times agreeable, while, as a mere "teller of stories," Mr. James surpassed all his contemporaries in the power to rivet attention. We have had to thank him for many pleasant and profitable hours, and recommend our readers to seek enjoyment at the same productive source. The above collection comprises his earliest and best works. Any of the sets will be sold separately.

JAMES, WILLIAM. The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, in 1793, to the Accession of George IV. 5 vols., post 8vo, half calf, gilt, marbled edges. *London*, 1822. $10.00

"This book is one of which it is not too high praise to assert that it approaches as nearly perfection in its own line as any historical work, perhaps, ever did; and we must acknowledge that we cannot contemplate without admiration the impartial and unwearied zeal for historical truth, which alone could have supported the author through his tedious and thankless labors."—*Edinburgh Review.*

JAMESON, MRS. Art Works—viz., The History of Our Lord, as exemplified in Works of Art, with that of His Types, St. John the Baptist, and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. Commenced by Mrs. Jameson; continued and completed by Lady Eastlake, with 81 Etchings and 281 Engravings. 2 vols. Sacred and Legendary Art, containing Legends of the Angels and Archangels, the Evangelists, the Apostles, the Doctors of the Church, and St. Mary Magdalene, as represented in the Fine Arts, with 19 Etchings and 187 Wood Engravings. 2 vols. Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts, with 27 Etchings and 165 Engravings on Wood. Legends of the Monastic Orders, as represented in the Fine Arts, with 11 Etchings and 88 Engravings on Wood. In all, 6 vols., crown 8vo, morocco extra. *London*, 1863–1865. $125.00

A most magnificent set of these well-known Fine Art Books, from the library of Captain Hervey, superbly bound by Matthews. Blue morocco extra, gilt edges, with separate chamois-lined case to each volume. The binding alone cost $150.00.

JOHNSON, SAMUEL. Lives of the Poets. 12mo, cloth. *London.* $1.00

"Dr. Johnson, whose 'Lives of the Poets' are extremely valuable for the knowledge of life they display, for their morality, and for their acuteness of investigation and vigor of expression, which his astonishing powers of intellect threw on every subject in which he engaged."—*Sir Egerton Brydges.*

JOHNSON, Dr. SAMUEL. Rasselas, w
Engravings by A. Raimbach, from Pictures by
Smirke, R. A. 4to, russia extra. *London*, 18
$7

A very fine copy.

JONES. The History of Joseph and
Brethren. Splendidly illuminated in Gold
Colors by Owen Jones. 4to, cloth. *London*,
& Son. $

All that monkish illuminator could have produced
colors the most brilliant, labor the most skilful, and taste
his day, the most refined, is rivalled, if not excelled, in
most resplendent volume.

JONES' (SIR W.) Works, Complete, with
by Lord Teignmouth. Portrait. 13 vols.,
half calf. *London*, 1807. $1

"Need I dwell a moment," says Dr. Dibdin,
the recommendation of the works of Sir William Jo
scholar, a critic, a philosopher, a lawyer and poet. W
shall we find, in the works of the same man, greater de
strations of pure and correct feeling, and cultivated
classical taste than in these volumes. The piety o
William Jones was not inferior to his learning. A thoro
good and great-minded man, his caution, humility and
dence were equal to his learning and multifarious attainm
and there is a vigor and raciness in his translation
Persian poetry, which give them the enchanting a
original productions."

JUNIUS' Letters. With numerous Port
2 vols., 12mo, new, half calf. *London*, 179
$

The Letters of Junius attained great notoriety, not
on account of the ability they displayed, but from the
stery which hung over the author. It is a work
must always preserve its place high among the class
England. The author was a first-rate master of the
rhetorical invective. Lord Sackville, on the pap
Junius being imputed to him, replied, "I should feel
if I were thought capable of writing what Junius has d

KEELER, N. Vagabond Adventures.
12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870. $

KING, MAJOR W. ROSS. The Sports
and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Na
History of the Game, Game Birds and Fi
that country. 6 fine colored Plates, and 13
gravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth,
London, 1866.

Truthful, simple and extremely observant, Major Ki
been able to throw much light upon the habits as well
zoological relations of the animals with which he cam
collision; and his book is calculated to induce many wh
hiterto confined themselves to European fields of sp
adventure, to cross the Atlantic for the "forests, lak
rivers of British North America."

KLIPSTEIN, L. F. A Grammar of
Anglo-Saxon Language. 12mo, cloth.
York, 1855.

A book which can be unhesitatingly recommended
American readers who wish to acquire a sound and inte
knowledge of Anglo-Saxon.

KNIGHT, CHARLES. Half Hours wit
Best Authors. Including Biographical and
ical Notices. New edition, remodelled
revised by the original Editor. With Sele
from Authors added, whose Works have
them among the "Best Authors" since the
cation of the first Edition. With 28 new
traits on Steel, and 52 Illustrations on Wo
William Harvey. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth
new. *London*, 1866.

KNIGHT, CHARLES. The Land we Live in. A Pictorial and Literary Sketch of the British Empire. With several hundred fine Engravings on Steel and Wood. 4 vols. in two, imp. 8vo, cloth. *London.* $10.00

KNIGHT, C. Pictorial History of England. Being a History of the People as well as a History of England, by C. Knight, Prof. Craik, C. Macfarlane, &c. Upwards of 2,000 Engravings. 8 large vols., imp. 8vo, bright half calf, gilt. *London,* 1846. $40.00

Early copy, scarce. The impressions of the engravings are far superior to those in the copies usually met with.

KNAPP & BALDWIN. The Newgate Calendar. Comprising Memoirs of the most notorious Characters who have been convicted of Outrages on the Laws of England. Very numerous Woodcuts by Cruikshank and others. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London,* 1824 $9.00

LA FONTAINE. Contes et Nouvelles. Illustrated with nearly 80 choice and beautiful Plates, brilliant impressions. 2 vols., 12mo, russia extra, *Amsterdam,* 1754. $25.00

A charming copy of these erotic volumes.

L'AMOUR. Dictionnaire Portatif, contenant les Anecdotes Historiques de l'Amour, depuis le Commencement du Monde jusqu'à ce Jour. 2 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra. *Paris,* 1788. (Very scarce.) $15 00

"Oui, Amour, Amour, quand tu nous tiens,
On peut bien dire: adieu prudence."
—*La Fontaine.*

LANGBAINE, GERARD An Account of the English Dramatic Poets, or some Observations and Remarks on the Lives and Writings of all those that have published either Comedies, Tragedies, Tragi-Comedies, Pastorals, Masques, Interludes, Farces, or Operas, in the English Tongue. 12mo, newly bound, polished calf, extra. *Oxford,* 1691. $4.00

Those interested in the early dramatic literature of England will find in this a most curious and entertaining volume.

LAVATER, J. C. Essays on Physiognomy. Designed to promote the Knowledge and the Love of Mankind. Memoir, Portrait of Lavater, and upwards of 400 Engravings. 8vo, newly bound, calf extra. *London,* 1867. $6.00

LAVATER, J. C. Essays on Physiology. Translated by Holcroft. Illustrated with 360 Engravings. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, boards. *London,* 1839. $10.00

Fine, uncut copy.

LEIGHTON and PIGOT. The Life of Man Symbolized by the Months of the Year, in a Series of Illustrations by John Leighton, F. S. A., and portrayed in their Seasons and Phases, with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors, by Richard Pigot. 4to, morocco, extra, gilt edges. *London,* 1866. $15.00

The volume consists of twelve sections, into which the life of man is divided, to accord with the twelve months of the year and the progress of nature, from the germination of the seed to the decay of the tree. The progressive developments of the physical and moral attributes of man are shown in each month concurrently with the growth of the year; and the varying phases of his passions, pursuits and aspirations, are exhibited in excerpt passages from ancient and modern writers These are cited in the typographical characters of their respective periods, appropriately and suggestively illustrated by many hundreds of marginal devices, initial vignettes, and tail-pieces. Each page of the book is enclosed in a framework, which serves as a setting for proverbs, and other aphorismatic sentences, in harmony with the text. Each section is preceded by two full page engravings, of which, including the general frontispiece, there are twenty-five, printed within red rules. Twelve of them, illustrating the life of man from the cradle to the grave, also embody the progress of the seasons, and the varying aspects of nature, as seen under an English sky. The other twelve comprise a series of medallion portraits from the infant to the patriarch, combined with floral emblems and other symbolical attributes in keeping with the central subject.

"This Booke is not for every rude and unconnynge man to see, but for clerkys and very gentylmen that understande gentylnes and scyence."—*William Caxton.*

LEMON, MARK. Up and Down the London Streets. 8vo, cloth. *London,* 1867. $3.50

The last work of the late lamented editor of the London "Punch." It sparkles with curious fact and gossip of the first water. His style is bright and easy, not in the least dry or ponderous, and from first to last maintains a continuous and pleasant flow of personal and local anecdote. The book is enhanced in value by the numerous pretty and well-executed woodcuts with which it is embellished.

LE SAGE. The Adventures of Gil Blas. Translated by T. Smollett. With 500 humorous Engravings, after designs by Gigoux. Thick 8vo, cloth, 764 pp. *New York,* 1868. $1.50

LES AMOURS Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloe. Illustrated with 29 curious and suggestive Plates. 18mo, morocco, gilt edges. *London,* 1779. $12.00

The same, newly bound, morocco extra, beautifully finished. $25.00

LEWIS, DR. DIO. Talks about People's Stomachs. 12mo, cloth. *Boston,* 1870. $1.25

"Without health we can enjoy no fortune, honors, or riches, and all other advantages are useless."—*Hippocrates.*

LEWIS, E. I. The American Sportsman. Containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, and the Habits of the Game Birds and Wild Fowl of America. Very numerous capital Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia,* 1863 $3.00

LIEBER, FRANCIS. Manual of Political Ethics. Part I. Ethics, General and Particular—The State. 8vo, cloth. *London,* 1839. Scarce. $3.75

This is a profound work, full of deep reflection and solid principle. It contains a full and most correct development of the true theory of what constitutes a State—a society for the establishment and administration of general justice—justice to all, equal and fixed, recognizing individual rights and not imparting them. The writer argues with much ingenuity and great force in favor of the fundamental truth, that in a republican government the minority have indisputable and inalienable rights; that the majority are not everything, and the minority nothing; that the people may not do what they please, but that their power is limited to what is just to all composing the society.

LINNÉ, SIR CHARLES. A General System of Nature, through the three Grand Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables and Minerals; systematically divided into their several Classes, Orders, Genera,

Species and Varieties; with their Habitations, Manners, Economy, Structure and Peculiarities. Portrait, and numerous Copper Plates. 7 vols., 8vo, calf extra, marbled edges. *London*, 1806. $14.00

LITURGY. The Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion and Occasional Offices, according to the Use of the Church of England. Pickering's magnificent folio edition, vellum, gilt. *London*, 1844. $10.00

"I shall only crave leave that I may remember Jerusalem, and call to mind the pleasures of the Temple, the order of her services, the beauty of her buildings, the sweetness of her songs, the decency of her ministrations, the assiduity and economy of her Priests and Levites, the daily sacrifice, and that eternal fire of devotion that went not out by day nor by night. These were the pleasures of our peace, and there is a remanent felicity in the very memory of those spiritual delights which we then enjoyed as antepasts of heaven, and consignations to an immortality of joys . . . and such is the LITURGY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND."—*Jeremy Taylor.*

LODGE, EDMUND. Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. Engraved from Authentic Pictures in the Galleries of ths Nobility and the Public Collections of the Country, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions. 240 fine Plates, large paper, India Proofs. 12 vols., 4to, half red morocco, extra. *London*, 1823. $145.00

The same, in original numbers. $100.00

The same. 12 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1835. $55.00

The same. 8 vols., 12mo, half morocco, extra (by Mansell). *London*, 1849. $25.00

The same. 8 vols., half green morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1849. $20.00

This renowned collection of English portraits and biography comprises the history of England in memoirs of the most illustrious nobility and officers of state from the earliest introduction of portrait painting to almost the present time. The subjects are selected from the highest authorities, the originals painted by Holbein, Rubens, Vandyke, Kneller, Reynolds and other great masters. It is impossible to conceive a work more interesting than this, which exhibits before our eyes "our fathers as they lived," accompanied with such memorials of their lives and characters as enable us to compare their persons and countenances with their sentiments and actions. This valuable and extended series of portraits of the illustrious dead affords, at a moderate expense, the interest attached to a large gallery of British portraits, more extensive than any collection which exists, and at the same time the essence of a curious library of historical, biographical and antiquarian works.

LODGE'S Peerage and Baronetage for 1867. Corrected throughout by the Nobility. The Arms of every Peer and Baron beautifully engraved. Royal 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. $6.50

Lodge's Peerage is acknowledged to be the most complete as well as the most elegant work of the kind. As an established and authentic work on all questions respecting the family histories, honors and connections of the titled aristocracy, no work ever stood so high. It is published under the especial patronage of her Majesty, and is annually corrected throughout from the personal communications of the nobility. Independently of its full and authentic information respecting the existing peers and baronets of the realm, the most sedulous attention is given in its pages to the collateral branches of the various noble families, and the names of many thousand individuals are introduced which do not appear in other records of the titled classes of England. For its authority, correctness and facility of arrangement, and beauty of its typography and binding, the work is justly entitled to the high place it occupies.

LOUDON, MRS. The Entertaining Naturalist. Being Popular Descriptions, Tales and Anecdotes of more than Five Hundred Animals. Illustrated by nearly 500 Engravings by Bewick, Harvey, Landels, Thompson, &c., &c. Thick 12mo, 544 pp., cloth. *London*, 1850. $1.50

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of British Grasses. With 74 finely colored Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $5.00

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of Ferns, British and Exotic. With 479 finely colored Plates. 8 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $35.

M'CULLOCH. A Dictionary, Practical, Theoretical and Historical of Commerce and Commercial Navigation, by the late J. R. M'Culloch. New edition, revised and corrected throughout, and a Biographical Notice of the Author by Hugh G. Reid; accompanied with 11 handsomely executed Maps, and 30 Charts of the Leading Ports. Thick 8vo, cloth, over 1,600 pp. *London*, 18[illegible] $17.

From the time of its first publication this great work has held its place without a rival among books of its class, well for the fulness as for the accuracy of the information which it gives in every branch of commercial science.

McIAN. The Clans of the Scottish Highlanders. Illustrated with 74 Fine Colored Plates, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations, from Original Sketches by Robert Ronald McIan, with accompanying Description and Historical Memoranda of Character, Manners of Life, &c., by James Logan. 2 vols., folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. New copy. *London*, 1857. $75.

One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. The portraits are painted by a veritable Highlandman, an artist of the true stamp, who is familiar with his subject.

MACAULAY, LORD. History of England. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *Philadelphia*, 18[illegible] $[illegible]

MACAULAY. The Works of. Complete best edition. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $[illegible]

MAJOR, RICHARD H. The Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator, and its results; comprising the Discovery within a century of Half the World. With New Facts of the Discovery of the Atlantic Islands, a Refutation of French claims to priority in Discovery, Portuguese Knowledge (subsequently lost) of the Great Lakes, and the History of the Naming of America. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1868. $1[illegible]

MARK TWAIN. The Innocents Abroad. New copy, 8vo, cloth. $[illegible]

MATHEWS. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian, by Mrs. Mathews. Many Portraits of Mathews in his various Characters, besides a g[illegible]

number of Portraits, Views, &c., inserted loose, for illustrating. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1838–39. $25.00

"A man so various, that he seemed to be
Not one, but all mankind's epitome."—*Dryden.*

MAXWELL, W. H. Wild Sports of the West. Interspersed with Legendary Tales and Local Sketches. Numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1850. $1.50

METEYARD, E. The Life of Josiah Wedgwood, from his Private Correspondence and Family Papers, and other Original Sources. Five Steel Portraits, and very numerous beautiful Woodcuts. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $10.00

A very accurate and valuable book. To give their fullest value to the engravings of works of art, which so largely enrich the volumes, this biography has been made by its publishers a choice specimen of their own art as bookmakers. Neither care or cost have been grudged. It is one of the handsomest books ever published.

MILMAN, H. H. The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period to Modern Times. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1865. $8 00

MILMAN, H. H. History of Latin Christianity, including that of the Popes to Nicolas V. 8 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1862. $20.00

This is a continuation of the author's "History of Christianity to the Extinction of Paganism in the Roman Empire," and yet in itself it is complete. No such work has ever appeared in English ecclesiastical literature, none which combines such breadth of view with such depth of research, such high literary and artistic eminence, with such patient and elaborate investigation.

MILMAN, H. H. The History of Christianity from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

MILMAN'S (DEAN) Poetical Works. With Introduction and Notes. Portrait and Frontispiece. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth, scarce. *London*, 1840. $2.50

Dean Milman's genius inclined to the dramatic. His poems are fine examples of sound intellect and cultivated taste: amid much elaborate splendor there are scenes of natural emotion, touching pathos and manly sentiment.

MILTON. L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. Illustrated with a Portrait of Milton from the picture by Samuel Cooper, and 29 fine Etchings on Steel by Birket Foster. Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1855. $4.00

MILTON. L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. Illustrated in a Series of 31 Wood Engravings, by Tenniel, H. K. Browne, Topham, Corbould, Selous, Kenny Meadows, &c. Issued by the Art Union of London. 4to, boards (cover loose) *London*, 1848. $3.00

Milton's exquisitely beautiful poems supply abundant material for the artist's fancy, from their varied imagery and lofty descriptions: they are dreams of enchantment, but so closely allied with nature as to almost realize the every day experience of what we either see, or hear, or feel; they are the creations of the poet's contemplative mind, drawn not from the world of fiction, but of fact; and truth is ever the most solid foundation on which the painter can erect the monuments of his art. The plates illustrating the above volumes are, without exception, beautiful examples of the various styles of the different artists and engravers employed in their execution.

MILTON, JOHN. Paradise Lost, and Paradise Regained. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *Birmingham, Printed by John Baskerville*, 1758. $8.00

A beautiful specimen of the choice productions of this renowned printer.

MILTON, JOHN. Paradise Lost. Beautiful Vignette Illustrations on Steel, by Westall and Heath. 2 vols., 12mo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1831. $2.50

MISSAL. Precis, De Meditatione, &c. A Manuscript probably written between the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. Elegantly written, in a minute hand, on abortive vellum. Square 18mo, morocco, extra, gilt edges. $125.00

MOORE, THOMAS. Irish Melodies. With exquisite Illustrations on Steel on every page, by D. Maclise, R. A. 4to, cloth, gilt. *London.* $8.00

MORI, THOMÆ. Utopia. Amendis Vindicata. Engraved Title and Tailpiece. 48mo, vellum. *Amstelodami*, 1629. $1.50

MORRIS. F. O. Nests and Eggs of British Birds Described. With 223 beautifully colored Plates. 3 vols, royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1860. $15.00

An ornament to any library, and the cheapest book of the kind ever published.

MORRIS, WILLIAM. The Earthly Paradise. A Series of Tales in Verse. Part III. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870. $1.25

This is one of the few great poems of our century.

MORSE, J. The American Universal Geography. A View of the Present State of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, &c., in the Known World, and of the U. S. of America in particular. Numerous Copper Plate Maps. Thick 8vo, 808 pp., old calf. *Boston*, 1796. $1.25

MRS. JERNINGHAM'S Journal. A Story in Verse. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

This unique little poem can be most cordially commended for its freshness, naturalness and vivacity. The story it tells is of extraordinary interest, and it is related in such an easy manner, and such delicate poetic touches are interspersed, that it cannot fail to charm every reader.

MUSÄUS, J. L. Freund Hein's Erscheinungen in Holbein's Manier. 24 Vignettes nach Schellenberg. 8vo, 157 pp., half morocco, uncut. *Mannheim*, 1803. $4 50

NEALE and BRAYLEY. The History and Antiquities of Westminster Abbey. Including Notices and Biographical Memoirs of the Abbots and Deans of that Foundation. Numerous splendid Portraits and Views of the interior and exterior of the Abbey. 2 vols, folio, russia extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1816. $40.00

"Westminster Abbey stands alone among the buildings of the world. There are, it may be, some that surpass it in beauty and grandeur—there are others, certainly, which surpass it in depth and sublimity of association—but there is none which has been entwined by so many continuous threads with the history of a whole nation."—*Dean Stanley.*

NEW TESTAMENT of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Illustrated with Engravings from the Old Masters, and with exquisite borders to each page. 4to, cloth extra, top edges gilt. *London, Longman*, 1863. $21.00

Our Lord's Life, as related in the Gospels, abounds in events which have inspired the highest efforts of art, and have been chosen by the great masters in painting as the subject of their noblest compositions. In this volume these events are illustrated by wood engravings from some of the finest designs of the Italian school, and as they are united with the text of the Holy Scriptures, from which they took their origin, what is most beautiful in art will here be found with what is most sacred in religion. In its present shape the Sacred Volume will not resemble a precious jewel which has been injured or degraded by its setting.

Another copy, large paper edition, $100.00

Only 250 printed. Very scarce.

NEWGATE CALENDAR. Memoirs of the most Notorious Murderers, Traitors, Highwaymen, and Thieves of every Description, during the last and present Century, with their Speeches, Confessions, &c. Steel Plates. 5 vols., 8vo, new half calf, gilt. *London*, n. d. $20.00

The Same. Another edition. 40 Copper Plates. 4 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, n. d. $10.00

NEWMAN, Dr. J. H. An Essay in Aid of the Grammar of Assent. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $2 00

Dr. John Henry Newman has written a book which richly deserves the attention of theological and religious inquirers. He is a great bel ever in the supernatural authority and power of the Gospel, and endeavors in this work to show the certitude of faith by an acute and exquisitely discriminating examination of the foundations of belief in the nature of men, and the wonderful adaptation of the Gospel to its wants and necessities.

NOLAN, E. H. The Illustrated History of the War against Russia. Nearly 100 fine Steel Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, morocco, extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1857. $12.00

"Now all the youth of England are on fire,
And silken dalliance in the wardrobe lies;
Now thrive the armorers; and honor's thought
Reigns solely in the breast of every man."
—*Shakespeare.*

NORFOLK, H. E. Gleanings in Graveyards. A Collection of Curious Epitaphs. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1861. $1.50

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM. Pickering's Diamond Edition. 48mo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1828. $2.00

Scarce. One of the neatest little Greek Testaments ever seen. About the size of a snuff-box, it is, nevertheless, adorned with an engraving by W. H. Worthington of the "Last Supper" by Leonardo da Vinci; and the text is as plain and legible as if it were a folio volume.

NUTTALL, T. Ornithology of the United States and Canadas. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Boston*, 1832–34. $25.00

Very scarce.

OVID'S Metamorphosis Englished by George Sandys, and dedicated to King Charles. 16 very fine old Copper Plates. Folio, sheep. *London*, 1640.

This should be of interest to all collectors of Americana as being the first ancient classic translated in the United States. Sandys was pronounced by Dryden to be the best versifier of the last age; and Pope affirmed in his notes to the Iliad that English poetry owed much of its present beauty to his (Sandys') translations.

OWEN and WILTON. The Illuminated Book of Needlework. Comprising Crochet, Knitting, Netting and Embroidery; with a History of Needlework, including an Account of the Ancient Historical Tapestries; by Mrs. Henry Owen and the Countess of Wilton. 18 colored Plates and numerous Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London, Bohn*, 1847. $2.00

PALEY, F. A. Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts, with Descriptions. Upwards of 100 Engravings by Jewitt, &c. 8vo, half calf. *London, Van Voorst*, 1844. $3.50

Among the contributors to this volume were Boutell, Haslam, Markland and Dawson Turner.

PALGRAVE, F. T. Essays on Art. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

PARABLES. The Parables of our Lord Illustrated and Illuminated in gold and colors. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1870. $10.00

It is a pleasant thing to find, amid so much that is ephemeral and time-serving, a right-directed and healthy taste for the publication and adornment of what is really world-enduring. What then can be more acceptable than the book now under our notice—the parables of Him "who spoke as never man spoke"—the finest of His words in a dress as elegant as modern art can bestow? To our mind it is one of the most successful of the recreations of antique art we have seen; truthfully peculiar, without being slavish in its imitation of the medieval illuminations—those exquisite examples of taste and patience which exhausted the lives of so many whose names never transpire, but whose books still excite sdmiration and surprise.

PARKER, J. H. A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture. Illustrated with 1,700 Woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *Oxford*, 1850. $32.00

The Same. Cloth. $24.00

PARKER, J. H. Concise Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture. 16mo, calf, extra. *London*, 1866. $3.75

A great book has been said to be a great evil. It is very certain that its bulk often hinders its utility. We have no fault whatever to find with Mr. Parker's Glossary in 3 volumes, 8vo, but we are glad to have (to offer, in addition), condensed from that elegant and valuable work, a little manual of all that is generally useful, and which may be carried in the pocket, or referred to at once for any term necessary to be explained. No less than 440 woodcuts are comprised in this small volume, and certainly a more useful book to all persons who are in want of information on the technicalities of architecture could not be found. Of the larger book all students of architecture will still gladly avail themselves, as it abounds with excellent illustrations and clear descriptions.

PARKER, J. R. The United States Telegraph Vocabulary. Being an Appendix to Elford's Marine Telegraph Signal Book. To which is added the Boston Harbor Signal Book. Royal 8vo, boards. *Boston*, 1832. $1.25

PARNY, E. La Guerre des Dieux, Poeme en dix Chants. 18mo, old calf, extra, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1807. $5.00

This facetious poem is very scarce, having been suppressed.

PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA. 28 vols. in 14, half calf. *London, Charles Knight*, 1833–43. $30.00

A nice set, very cheap.

PEPPER, J. H. Cyclopædic Science Simplified. Embracing Light, Heat, Magnetism, Pneumatics, Electricity, Acoustics and Chemistry. With 600 Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, extra, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1869. $3.50

A more suitable book for the library of an industrious and intelligent lad we have never seen.

PERCY'S (BISHOP) Reliques of Ancient Poetry. 8vo, half calf, gilt. *Philadelphia*, 1856. $4.50

"The most agreeable selection, perhaps, which exists in any language."—*Lowndes.*

PERCY, S. & R. London, or Interesting Memorials of its Rise, Progress and Present State. Map, 6 Steel Plates, and several pretty Woodcuts. 3 vols., 16mo, calf. *London*, 1824. $3.00

A capital book by the well-known authors of the "Percy Anecdotes," Sholto and Reuben Percy.

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Papers relating to the History of the Church in Virginia, A. D. 1650–1776. Large 8vo. Privately printed, 1870. Paper, $10.00, cloth $12.00

A handsome book; 585 well printed pages. Only a smal number of copies published.

PETER PARLEY'S Tales of Animals, very numerous capital Woodcuts. 12mo, calf, gilt. *London*, 1833. $1.50

PHILLIPS. Mexico Illustrated in 26 Magnificent Cromo-lithographs, on Drawing Boards, by A. Rider, with descriptive letterpress in English and Spanish, by John Phillips, the whole in a fine Portfolio. Large folio, half red morocco, extra. *London.* $26.00

Mexico is a country comparatively little known to travellers, rich as it is in historical associations. The lakes upon which Cortez planted his brigantines, the mines whence he and his followers drew their gold, the lofty mountains laden with tropical fruits, and the wide sandy plains over which the squadrons of Montezuma hastened to repel their Spanish invaders, have as yet had no sufficient attractions to induce the tourist to explore that far off but most beautiful region. Whatever ideas we have of its scenery have been gathered from books, which represent but imperfectly its grandeur, and the once mighty power of its inhabitants. This work goes very far to supply this deficiency; the various views being selected with much judgment in regard to the most interesting spots in the country. Palaces, cathedrals, convents and cities are interspersed with the magnificent scenery of Mexico. Among the edifices introduced are, the interior of the Convent of la Merced, laden with costly Alhambresque decorations, a most gorgeous specimen of this style of ornament; the Square and Church of St. Domingo, the Cathedral of Mexico, the interior of the same sacred edifice, with its altars and screens profusely ornamented with carved works, pictures, and images of pure silver, vieing in splendor and magnificence with the noblest of the European cathedrals. Nor are the other illustrations of a less interesting aspect, possessing, as they do, much originality of feature and character.

POPE. The Rape of the Lock, an Heroi-Comical Poem. Du Roveray's edition, with choice and beautiful Plates by Stothard, Bartolozzi, &c. 12mo, red morocco, extra, gilt edges (by Mansell, successor to Hayday), beautifully finished. *London*, 1798. $12.00

"To the praises which have been accumulated on the 'Rape of the Lock' by readers of every class, from the critic to the waiting-maid, it is difficult to make any addition."—*Dr. Johnson.*

PORTRAITS. Gallery of British and Foreign Portraits, with Memoirs by distinguished Biographers. 168 fine Portraits beautifully engraved on steel, fine original impressions, 7 vols. imp. 8vo, cloth. Very excellent copy. *London, C. Knight*, 1833–8. $30.00

An interesting series, engraved in the highest style of the art, in the same manner as Lodge's portraits, to which it forms a suitable addition, the portraits being different.

PORTRAITS of the British Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie. Engraved from the best authorities and Illustrated by Notes, Biographical, Critical and Poetical. 2 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt tops, large paper copy, India proofs. *London*, 1824. $32.50

POUCHET, F. A. The Universe, or The In-finitely Great and the Infinitely Little. New edition, Illustrated with 343 Engravings on Wood, and 4 Colored Plates. Imp. 8vo, c'oth, extra, top edges gilt. *New York*, 1871. $10.50

To keep pace with the progress of investigation in the fascinating sciences embraced under this general designation, the distinguished author of this work has thoroughly revised the text, bringing it down to the latest dates. In beauty and artistic excellence of illustration, and in luxurious typography, this volume stands entirely by itself among works upon natural history.

PRENTICE, GEORGE D. Prenticeana, or Wit and Humor in Paragraphs. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1871. $1.50

PRINCIPLES AT STAKE. Essays on Church Questions of the Day, by various writers. Edited by G. H. Sumner. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $3.00

This volume is the first sign of intellectual life which a great party in the Church of England has manifested for many years. "The Evangelicals are nowhere," had long passed into a proverb in clerical coteries. It is something that a certain section of them, if not the party as a whole, seem disposed no longer to allow judgment to go against them by default on all church questions in which they are concerned.

PROCTOR, RICHARD A. The Sun—Ruler, Fire, Light and Life of the Planetary System. With 10 Plates (7 colored), and 107 Drawings on Wood. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1871. Just published at $5.50. $2.00

Cover damaged by water. Mr. Proctor's new work will be especially welcome to the student. Its primary object is to record the remarkable discoveries recently effected by the observers of the sun, whether by means of the telescope, spectroscope, polariscopic analysis or photography, explaining the mode in which the discoveries were made, and their importance in assisting us to increase our stock of knowledge.

PUGIN and LE KEUX'S Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. 80 fine Plates, with Letterpress Descriptions. 4to, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1827. $15.00

Next to the architectural antiquities of England those of Normandy are of paramount interest. This work is not

only admirable for its graphic beauties, but highly instructive to the professional architect, the antiquary and the amateur. It is, in fact, what it professes to be—an illustration of Norman architecture.

PYNE, W. H. Artistic and Picturesque Groups for the Embellishment of Landscape, in a series of above 1,000 subjects, comprising the most interesting accessories to Rural and Domestic Scenery, Shipping and Craft, Rural Sports, Pastimes and Occupations, Naval, Military and Civil Employments, Imp'ements of Trade, Commerce, and Agriculture, &c.; the whole forming an Encyclopædia of Illustration, 56 Plates. 4to, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1817. $6.00

These studies are drawn with remarkable truth and spirit, and the various groups are put together most effectively. To the young student these studies will prove invaluable, while the more advanced amateur, who would occasionally borrow an idea, or who desires a model which he cannot procure from nature, may find here all that will answer his purpose, without a travel "in search of the picturesque."

RALEIGH. Remains of Sir Walter Raleigh. Curious old Portrait. 16mo, old calf. *London*, 1669. $1.75

Very scarce.

REDDING'S (CYRUS) Personal Reminiscences of Eminent Men. 3 vols., post 8vo, new cloth. *London*, 1867. $2.50

The Reminiscences include Lord Holland, Ugo Foscolo, General Miller, Henry Matthews, Duke of Wellington, Sir T. N. Talfourd, Leigh Hunt, Lord Cochrane, Lady Morgan, Sir W. Napier and other celebrities.

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW. Consisting of Criticisms upon, Analysis of, and Extracts from Curious, Useful and Valuable Old Books. Complete, 16 vols., 8vo, half morocco, extra, top edges gilt, *London*, 1820-8. $100.00

"An excellent review of our early literature."—*Lowndes.*

RICHARDSON, C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design. A large folio volume, containing fine colored Plates, suggestive to the Decorator, Fresco Painter, Architect, Sculptor, &c. Folio, half morocco. *London, Weale* $12.00

The study of decorative art has been for so long a time on the increase in this country that it has given birth to a multitude of publications of ancient examples, which, were it not for the feeling of the age, might never have been brought to light. The designer can only perfect his labors by a diligent study of these works, which reveal all the resources of ornament under the various mutations it has undergone, and form a stock of information which can never be too much enlarged. Mr. Richardson's book is a very necessary addition to the student's library; it consists of a variety of subjects taken from antique sculpture, Italian architecture, ancient glass and cinquecento embroidery, drawn with masterly fidelity, and beautifully "got up." The tapestry patterns and diapers are especially valuable and suggestive acquisitions. The descriptive letterpress is in every sense worthy of Mr. Richardson's position and research.

ROBERTS (JOHN) on Billiards. Edited by H. Buck, with 20 diagrams, showing in a novel manner the mode of "playing breaks." revised edition. Post 8vo., new cloth. *London*, 1869. $3.00

ROBINSON, REV. J. A. Theological, Biblical and Ecclesiastical Dictionary, serving as a Notebook and Commentary on the Bible, and as a Cyclopædia of Religious Knowledge. Thick 8vo, 1058 pp., cloth (cover loose). *London*, 1835. $2.75

A book which ought to be found on the shelves of every clergyman, being an invaluable manual of information on every subject pertaining to ecclesiology, whether in its historical or theological departments.

ROGERS, S. Italy. A Poem. Illustrated Edition, with exquisite, highly finished Engravings, by Finden, &c., from Drawings by Turner and Stothard. Early impressions. Sq. 8vo, morocco, super extra, gilt leaves. *London*, 1830. $15.00

"Italy," to our mind is the freshest and finest of all the compositions of its author, the one most unequivocally his own, and the one whose passages most frequently recur to mind, from their peculiar graces of style and language. Whatever portion of the writings of Samuel Rogers may die, this tale cannot.

ROMNEY, REV. JOHN. Memoirs of the Life and Works of George Romney. Fine Portrait. 4to, boards. *London*, 1830 $2.00

"He was famous in his profession;
And it was his great right to be so."
—*Shakespeare.*

ROSCOE, HENRY E. Spectrum Analysis. Six Lectures delivered in 1868 before the Society of Apothecaries of London. Colored Plates and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $7.50

ROUSSEAU, J. J. Les Confessions. Illustrated with 200 very clever Woodcuts, by Tony Johannot and others. Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1846. $6.00

Southey says of Rousseau; "With all his faults and all his virtues, he deserves to be valued among the best and wisest of mankind."

RUSSELL, J. SCOTT. The Modern System of Naval Architecture, in Three Parts. Part 1, Naval Design; Part 2, Practical Shipbuilding; Part 3, Steam Navigation. 2 vols. folio of Plates (165 in all), drawn to a Practical Working Scale, and 1 vol. folio of Text, printed on fine paper, in large, clear type. Published at £50. *London.* $40.00

The most valuable work on shipbuilding ever issued.

RUSSELL, WM. HOWARD. A Diary in the East during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales. Numerous Woodcuts and capital colored Plates. Thick 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $4.00

SAND. George Mauprat. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870. $1.25

——Monsieur Sylvestre. A Novel. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.25

Thackeray, in one of his books, says of Madame Sand: "Her style is noble and beautifully rich and pure. She has an exuberant imagination, and with it a very chaste style of expression. She never scarcely indulges in declamation, and yet her sentences are exquisitely melodious and full."

SAND. Masques et Bouffons (Comédie Italienne). Texte et Dessins par Maurice Sand, Gravures par Manceau, Preface par George Sand. About

50 fine colored Plates. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1862. $20.00

This is one of the most beautiful collections of costumes ever published. The plates are most artistically executed and colored, and the volumes form a charming addition to the drawing-room table.

SAYER, F. The History of Gibraltar. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $2.50

This is an impartial and able work, and is the text-book authority on all things concerning the Rock. Capt. Sayers thoroughly gleaned the MSS. in the British Museum, and extracted much curious information from them relating to the fortress. Gibraltar sustained no less than fourteen sieges from first to last; its history cannot fail to be interesting as well as useful to the student of history.

Schedel, H. Chronicon Nurembergense. Registrum Hujus operis Libri Cronicarum cu figuris et Imagibus ab initio mudi. Nuremberge, Anthonius Koberger, 1493. Folio, handsomely bound in crimson morocco, tooled border, gilt edges. $100.00

It has been cut but a little, the margin is fair and broad, and the copy very clean. The engravings in this most celebrated work number over two thousand two hundred. They were executed in wood by Michael Wohlgemuth and Pleydenwurf, the former of whom was the master of Albert Durer. The subjects are portraits of persons illustrious both in profane and sacred history, views of cities &c. The copy under notice is especially remarkable for its beauty and completeness. First, it contains a representation of the famous Pope Joan. There she is, clearly represented, nursing the baby, an account of whose birth is given in the text. Owing to the influence of the church, this plate and the accompanying text were in most copies obliterated or erased. Second, this copy contains the Blank Leaves generally wanting; and last, it possesses the supplementary leaves following the map of Europe, at which point the work usually ends. It is the original edition of one of the most extraordinary and curious productions of the fifteenth century, and a work which can never fail to be in the highest degree interesting to the lover of ancient engraving and printing. The fine woodcuts present the first successful imitation of the cross-hatchings of a pen-drawing. If Koberger had printed but this chronicle he would have done enough to have placed his name among the most distinguished of the profession of the typographical art, but he has many other claims to a very marked celebrity. In the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana" no less than twenty-six pages are devoted to an account of the work, accompanied by many facsimiles of the very singular woodcuts. Hearne in his preface of "Robert of Gloucester" says: "For my part, the oftener I consult this chronicle the more I wonder at the things in it, and I cannot but esteem the book as extremely pleasant, useful, and curious, by means of those very odd cuts."

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Waverley Novels Fine Library Edition. 41 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half calf, extra, marbled edges. *Edinburgh*, 1822. $90.00

For more than sixty years the name of Walter Scott has been well and favorably known to the reading public, and next to Shakespeare no author has had such a wide distribution of his writings. The lapse of years, if possible, has increased his popularity.

SECUNDUS. Kisses, being an English Translation in Verse, of the Basia of Joannes Secundus Nicolaius, of the Hague, accompanied with the original Latin Text. To which is added an Essay on the Life and Writings of Secundus, with a beautiful Frontispiece representing the Origin of Kisses, and a Likeness of Secundus, from a Painting by Scorellius. First edition. 12mo, calf extra. *London*, 1775. $6.50

"Effinxit quondam, blandum, meditata laborem
Basia lasciva Cypria Diva manu."

The same. Binding not so nicely finished. $5.00

SEWARD, SIR EDWARD. Narrative of his Shipwreck and consequent Discovery of certain Islands in the Carribbean Sea. With a Detail of many Extraordinary Events in his Life, from 1733 to 1749, as written in his own Diary. Edited by Jane Porter. 3 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt. $7.50

One of the most curious and interesting works that has appeared since the first dawn of discovery, and in the history of navigation.

SHAKESPEARE. Cassell's Illustrated Shakespeare. Edited by Mr. and Mrs. Cowden Clarke. With about 500 Illustrations, by H. C. Selous. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*. $15.00

A cheap and beautiful edition. The type is good, the paper creamy, the pictorial embellishments lavish.

SHAKESPEARE'S Dramatic Works, Poems, Doubtful Plays and Biography. C. Knight's Pictorial Edition. With many hundred beautiful Engravings on Wood, of Views, Costumes, Old Buildings, Antiquities, Portraits, &c. An original copy, contents lettered. 8 vols., royal 8vo, tree calf extra, gilt edges. 1867. $70.00

This ably edited work ranges in size and character with the elegant Abbotsford edition of the Waverley Novels, and is indisputably the most beautiful of the modern illustrated octavo editions of Shakespeare.

SHAKESPEARE. Plays. With Corrections, and Illustrations of various Commentators, to which are added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Stevens. 23 vols., half calf, uncut. *Basil*, 1800. $23.00

Very scarce. Francis Douce, one of the most erudite of literary antiquaries, says of Dr. Johnson's Shakespeare: "His explanatory notes are, generally speaking, the most controvertible of any; but no future editor will discharge his duty to the public who shall omit a single sentence of this writer's masterly preface, or of his sound and tasteful characters of the text."

SHAKESPEARE'S Seven Ages. Etched on 7 Plates by E Goodall, after original Designs by D. Maclise. Small oblong folio, sewed. *London*, *Art Union*, 1850. $1.75

SHAKESPEARE. Singer's (S. W.) Text of Shakespeare Vindicated from the Interpolations and Corruptions advocated by J. P. Collier in his Notes and Emendations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, *Pickering*, 1853. $2.00

SHAW. H. A Booke of Sundry Draughtes. Principally serving for Glaziers, and not Impertinent for Plasterers and Gardeners, besides sundry other Professions. 4to, boards. *London*, *Pickering*, 1848. $4.00

This is one of those useful books added to the many elegant works issued by Mr. Shaw, and which have been instrumental, in no small degree, in exhibiting the true beauties of ornamental composition to the modern public, and aiding

in the resuscitation of appropriate style in the works of renovation, or of mere luxurious tastefulness, with which we now surround ourselves. The original was published in 1615, and Mr. Shaw has reproduced it with some additions, feeling that "the immense variety of the forms given and the great beauty of the arrangement of many of them can scarcely fail of making this little volume a most useful work of reference to all persons engaged in the production of objects to which art can be applied."

SHAW, HENRY. A Handbook of the Art of Illumination, as Practised during the Middle Ages. With a Description of the Metals, Pigments and Processes employed by the Artists at different Periods. 16 beautiful Plates and other Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1866. $7.50

SHIRLEY, JAMES. The Maide's Revenge. A Tragedy, as it hath beene Acted with good Applause at the Private House in Drury Lane by her Majestie's Servants. Small 4to, newly bound, vellum. *London*, 1639. $4.00

Very curious.

SLANG DICTIONARY, or the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society; many with their Etymology, and a few with their History traced, with curious Illustration. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $3.00

"One hundred and forty newspapers in this country alone have reviewed with approbation this Dictionary of Colloquial English, the *Times* devoting three columns to explain its merits. It may be doubted if there exists a more amusing volume in the English language."—*London Spectator.*

SMITH, JOSHUA HETT. An Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the Death of Major André, Adjutant-General of his Majesty's Forces in North America. To which is added a Monody on the death of Major André, by Miss Seward, with letters addressed to her by him when he was a youth of 18. 8vo, half morocco, neat, gilt top. *London*, 1808. $35.00

This copy is unique, being illustrated with about 40 portraits of the British and Revolutionary generals, views, &c.

SONGS OF HOME. Selected from Many Sources. With numerous very beautiful Woodcuts and 7 Autographs. Small 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1871. $2.50

New copy.

STOLZ, MADAME DE. The House on Wheels. A Story. 20 clever Illustrations by E. Bayard. 12mo, cloth, gilt. *Boston*, 1871. $1.50

STONEHENGE. The Shot Gun and Sporting Rifle. Numerous Engravings. Thick 12mo, half roan. *London*, 1859. $1.00

SWINBURNE, A. C. William Blake. A Critical Essay, with facsimile Paintings, colored by hand, from the original Drawings painted by Blake and his Wife. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $4.50

An extraordinary work. Violent, extravagant, perverse, calculated to startle, to shock and to alarm many readers, but abounding in beauty and characterized by intellectual grasp. Swinburne's power of word painting is often truly wonderful, always full of matter, form and color, and instinct with a sense of vitality.

TAYLOR, JEREMY. Worthy Communicant. A Discourse of the Nature, Effects and Blessings of the Lord's Supper. Printed in large antique type by Whittingham. 8vo, calf, antique. *London, Pickering*, 1853. $6.75

The last in date and one of the best and most useful of Jeremy Taylor's devotional works. It is not only devotional but practical. This, with the Holy Living and Dying, may be said to offer a complete summary of the duties and a specimen of the devotions of a Christian.

TEGG, W. A Dictionary of Chronology, or Historical and Statistical Register, from the Birth of Christ to the Present Time. Thick 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1871. $1.00

This is a valuable book for an extremely small price. It illustrates the lives of distinguished men, and gives a "local habitation" to events of note. As an aid to the memory it must prove very useful.

TENNIEL, JOHN. Cartoons from Punch. 100 beautiful Plates. Folio, cloth, new. *London*. $6.00

All the world is familiar with the pathos and sublimity of many of these cartoons, with the exquisite figure and portrait drawing of all, with their political insight, so rarely falsified by events. Taken together they are a pictorial history of the times they embrace, an acquisition to any library, an ornament and resource in any drawing-room.

THIERS, M. A. History of the French Revolution and Michelet's History of France. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*. $10.00

The palm of excellence, after whole libraries have been written on the French Revolution, must be assigned to the history of Thiers. Sydney Smith, in one of his Peter Plymley Letters, says: "I am reading Thiers's French Revolution, and I find it difficult to lay it down."

THOMSON, JAMES. The Seasons. Illustrated with Engravings by Bartolozzi and Tomkins, from original pictures painted for the work by W. Hamilton, R. A. Imp. folio, russia, extra. *London*, 1797. $20.00

Tomkins' magnificent edition. A very fine copy.

THOMSON, J. The Seasons. Embellished with Engravings on Wood by Bewick. Royal 8vo, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1805. $12.00

A magnificent large paper, uncut copy. Rare.

TODD, S. E. The Apple Culturist. A Complete Treatise for the Practical Pomologist, in aid of Propagating the Apple and Cultivating and Management of Apples. Numerous Wood Engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1871. $1.75

This is a truly practical and highly useful book, and on a subject which interests the dwellers in the country, among whose occupations it is to rear the tree and care for the preservation of its fruit as a valuable part of the food of man.

TOMES and SMITH. The War with the South Being a Complete Narrative of the Origin, Progress and Conclusion of the Late Rebellion, with Biographical Sketches of Leading Statesmen and Distinguished Naval and Military Commanders, &c. Illustrated by nearly 100 highly finished Steel Engravings, besides colored Maps, Plans, &c., from drawings by F. O C. Darley and other eminent Artists, made expressly for this work. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1866. (Published at $36.) $20.00

TOMES, ROBERT. Battles of America by Sea and Land. Consisting of the Colonial and Revolutionary Battles, the War of 1812, and the Mexican Campaigns. With Biographies of Naval and Military Commanders and Illustrative Anecdotes. Illustrated by a Series of Steel Engravings of Naval and Military Incidents and Battle Scenes, chiefly from designs by Darley, Chappel, and other eminent Artists. 3 vols., 4to, calf extra, gilt edges. *New York.* $18.00

A very fine copy, quite clean, and binding fresh.

WADE, W. Quercus, or Oaks. From the French of Michaux. Histoire des Chênes de L'Amérique Septentrionale. With Notes and an Appendix. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Dublin*, 1809. $2.00

WALKER, ALEXANDER. Analysis of Beauty in Woman. With general Hypothases respecting Beauty by Da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, &c. With 22 beautiful Plates by Gauci and Lane, after drawings from life by H. Howard. India paper. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $7.50

WALPOLE. Anecdotes of Painting in England. With some Account of the Principal Artists, and Incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by the late Mr. George Virtue; digested and published from his Original MSS. by Horace Walpole; with considerable additions by Rev. James Dallaway. 5 vols., imp. 8vo, newly bound, tree calf extra, gilt edges, large paper copy. *London*, 1828. $75.00

This is Major's magnificent edition of Walpole's well-known work, with Dallaway's additions. Walpole commenced his publication in 1761, but did not complete it till ten years after; he began his "Catalogue of Engravers" in 1763; this is included in this edition. Both of these books were based upon materials supplied by G. Virtue, the engraver, which the original author worked up into these interesting volumes, interspersing his notices with amusing anecdotes, and criticising the productions of Art with acumen and judgment. Mr. Dallaway has enlarged considerably on these, especially by allotting a greater share to architecture and sculpture. Although it bears the title of "Anecdotes of Painting," it might perhaps with as much propriety be called "Anecdotes of Portraits," as the general bearing of the remarks applies, perhaps, more to the pictures themselves than to their authors, and the numerous very beautiful plates with which the volumes are adorned will be found to be not the least welcome part of them.

WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. Illustrated with about 60 fine Plates by Stothard and Inskipp. 2 vols, imp. 8vo (on much larger paper than the edition of 1860), half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. *London*, 1836. $40.00

An original copy of the late W. Pickering's magnificent edition.

WALTON, IZAAK. The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert and Dr. Robert Sanderson. Illustrated with 11 beautiful Steel Plate Engravings (India paper proofs) and numerous nice Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, tree calf, gilt edges. *London*, 1825. $11.00

This is a very choice early copy of Major's beautiful edition.

WALTON, I. A Set of 53 India Proof Engravings to illustrate Pickering's edition of Walton and Cotton's Complete Angler. *London*, 1832. $11.50

WALWORTH, M. T. Warwick, or the Lost Nationalities of America. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1869. $1.25

WARE, W. Romances. Aurelian, Zenobia, Julian. 6 vols., 12mo, morocco. *New York*, 1866. Nice copy. $15.00

The romances of Mr. Ware betray a familiarity with the civilization of the ancients, and are written in a graceful, pure and brilliant style. They have passed through many editions in Great Britain, and have been translated into German and other languages on the Continent.

WEBB, T. A New Collection of Epitaphs, Panegyrical and Moral, Humorous, Whimsical, Satirical and Inscriptive, including the most remarkable Inscriptions in the collections of Hacket, Jones and Toldervey; together with 1,000 Epitaphs never before published. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. *London*, 1775. $5.00

"The muse alone, as down the Tide of Time
Sweeps Man's frail race, selects each nobler name,
Sees virtue soaring to a happier clime,
Marks her long flight, and gives her deeds to fame."
—*Ogilvie.*

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY Unabridged. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, new copy. $10.00

WEST, BENJAMIN, R. A. Drawing Book of the Human Subject. 12 beautiful Plates. Oblong folio, sewed. *London.* $2.00

WHARTON, G. and P. Queens of Society. With numerous Engravings on Wood by Doyle and the Brothers Dalziel. Post 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $2.00

Contents: Duchesses of Marlborough, Devonshire, Gordon; La Marquise de Maintenon and La Marquise Du Deffand; Mary, Countess of Pembroke; Ladies M. W. Wortley, Morgan, Hervey and C. Lamb; Mesdames Roland, Sévigné, Récamier and De Stael; Anne Seymour Damer, Miss Landon, Mrs. Piozzi and Mrs. E. Montague.

WHYMPER, F. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.75

WILLIAMS, JOHN. Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands. With Remarks upon the Natural History of the Islands, Languages, Traditions, &c. Fine Portrait, Map, and numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1839. $1.75

"I know not whether I would not willingly put away at least half the folios I possess, rather than part with the volume published by the missionary Williams."
—*Bishop of Chester.*

WILSON, J. Nootes Ambrosianæ. Notes by Shelton Mackenzie. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1863. $15.00

WINTER POEMS. By Favorite American Poets. Illustrated with 52 exquisite Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. *Boston*, 1871. $2.50

This is a holiday book. The first poem, "The Pageant," was written expressly for it. The other poems combine the elements of wide popularity, seasonableness and fitness for illustration. We believe that the variety and beauty of the designs, and the excellence of the engraving and printing, will commend this volume to the highest favor of the public.

WOOD, REV. J. G. The Natural History of Man. Being an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Uncivilized Races of Men. With numerous woodcut Illustrations, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel, comprising Man in America, Asia, Australasia, Africa, &c. 2 vols., large 8vo. *London*, 1870. $10.00

WOOD, W. Index Entomologious, or a Complete Illustrated Catalogue, consisting of 1,944 figures of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1839. $20.00

The plates in this valuable work are carefully colored by hand.

WOODRUFF, HIRAM. The Trotting Horse of America; How to Train and Drive Him. With Reminiscences of the Trotting Turf. Fine Steel Plate Portrait. 12mo, cloth, 412 pp. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

This is a masterly treatise by the master of his profession —the ripened product of forty years' experience in handling, training, riding and driving the Trotting Horse. There is no book like it in any language on the subject of which it treats. It is accepted as authority by the owners of racing trotters and fast roadsters. The book is unquestionably one of great value, for in America and England the development of the horse has long been considered second only in importance to the development of man. It is a book which every man, who owns a horse, ought to buy. The information it contains is worth ten times its cost.

YONGE, C. D. An English-Greek Lexicon. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1865. $6.00

The Same. Another edition. With an Essay on the Order of Words in Attic Greek Prose, by Professor Short, LL.D. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1870. $4.50

This work deserves the highest praise for its great accuracy, its fulness within the prescribed range, and the seasonable help which it gives to the young student in learning to write Greek. Professor Short's able and scholarlike treatise considerably enhances its value. We can confidently recommend it as the best school English-Greek Lexicon we know.

YONGE, C. M. Musings over the "Christian Year," and "Lyra Innocentium." Together with a few Gleanings of Recollections of Thirty Years' Intercourse with the Rev. John Keble. 12mo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1871. $2.50

"Thy book I love because Thyself is there."

YOUATT, WILLIAM. The Horse. With a Treatise on Draught. Revised and Enlarged by Walker Watson. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $3.50

This well-known book, issued by the London Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, is the best authority extant on the subject of which it treats. It contains an immense fund of information which no farmer can dispense with. The constant and increasing demand for it attests its popularity and usefulness. Every man who keeps a horse should possess a copy.

ADDENDA.

ALBERT. The Principa Speeches and Addresses of his H. R. H., the late Prince Consort. With an Introduction giving some Outlines of his Character. Fine Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $1.00

This book was published at the express desire of the Queen, and is a monument to the memory of the Prince. It is a far loftier and holier tribute than sculptor, architect or painter could create. It shows how devotedly he was loved "at home," how thoroughly *good* he was in all the relations of life, how rare and how inestimable was the example he gave to every rank and order of man, from the sovereign rulet to the peasant.

ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of Authors. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia*. $20.00

ART JOURNAL Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of 1851. Upwards of 1,000 beautiful Engravings on Wood. Royal 4to, cloth. *London*, 1851. $3.50
The same. Half morocco. $5.50

ART UNION JOURNAL. 1847 to 1864 **inclu**sive, with the Art Union Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of 1851. Several thousand exquisitely beautiful Steel Engravings and Woodcuts. 19 vols., royal 4to, half morocco, gilt, uncut. 1839-70. $160.00

An excellent set. This is a most beautiful and interesting work. It comprises the most extensive and elegant series of illustrations of the modern British school of painting and sculpture and other fine arts ever published.

ASCHAM, ROGER. Toxophilus, the Schole, or Partitions of Shooting. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco. *Wrexham*, 1788. $3.00

"Pleasaunt for all Gentlemen and Yomen of England. For their pastime to reade, and profitable for theyr use to followe both in warre and peace."

AUDUBON'S (J.) Synopsis of the Birds of North America. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1839. $1.50

AUTOGRAPH PORTFOLIO. A Collection of Facsimile Letters from Eminent Persons. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1837. $10.00

This volume contains, besides 50 carefully executed facsimiles, autograph letters of the following distinguished persons: Robert Southey, Sir Walter Scott, Maria Edgeworth, Malthus, Lafayette, George Washington, Sir Robert Peel and Madame Vestris.

BANCROFT, GEO. History of the United States. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth, new copy. *Boston*, 1867. $20.00

BARNABÆ ITINEARIUM, or Barnabee's Journal. Seventh Edition. With an Account of the Author. Illustrative Notes, and a Bibliographical History of former Editions. Curious Etchings. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1818. $3.50
The same. Boards, uncut. $2.75

BARTLETT, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers, or the Founders of New England in the Reign of James I. With 28 very fine Engravings on Steel, and numerous pretty Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. 5.50

Of the many heroical emigrations from Great Britain which have covered the face of the world with powerful colonies, and carried the English language and literature to the remotest bounds of the earth, no one is, perhaps, more singular, and even romantic, than that of the band of sectaries driven forth in the reign of James I., on whom the veneration of their posterity has bestowed the title of "The Pilgrim Fathers." Their story well exemplifies the providential law which evolves good out of evil. In an age when the doctrines of toleration were unknown they were thrust forth from their native land on account of their religious opinions, and compelled to carry them to the shores of the New World. Thus

the harshness and intolerance of the rulers in Church and State became, in fact, the very instrument in producing a form of character and bringing about a train of circumstances which have planted on the shores of this continent a mighty republic, the proudest and most powerful offshoot of the mother country, whose institutions, moreover, as thus founded, are not without a powerful reaction upon her own. This work, unlike some which have been written on the subject, has no theological purpose or predilection. Its sole aim is to do justice to the greatness of soul d splayed by the founders of New England, to their piety, their patriotism, their heroism and their practical wisdom. They were men who accomplished a great purpose, of whom the nation that drove them forth is justly proud.

BEETON, S. O. A Shakespeare Memorial. Consisting of a Memoir of the Immortal Bard, a Historical and Descriptive Notice of Stratford-on-Avon, and an exhaustive Analysis of his principal Characters. Illustrated with 11 Shakespeare Portraits, numerous Woodcuts and Portraits of the Sovereigns, Contemporaries, Biographers, Editors, Players, Commentators and Illustrators of Shakespeare, 4 beautiful full page Chromos by John Gilbert, and 8 full page Engravings of the principal Scenes in Hamlet, Macbeth, Othello, King Lear, &c. Folio, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, $2.75

"The poet's eye
Doth glance from heaven to earth, from earth to heaven,
And as imagination bodies forth
The forms of things unknown, the poet's pen
Turns them to shapes, and gives to airy nothing
A local habitation and a name."
—*Midsummer Night's Dream.*

BEMROSE, WM. Manual of Wood Carving, with Practical Directions for Learners of the Art, and Original and Selected Designs. 4to, cloth, new. *London*. $2.50

Almost every man has some favorite amusement or occupation, which, to use a familiar phrase, he "makes his hobby;" and, strange as it may appear to those whose inclinations lead them in an entirely opposite direction, this "hobbyism" sometimes induces its possessor to turn mechanic; that which, perhaps, he would scorn to do for gain, he chooses to do for pleasure. Wood carving is one of the mechanical arts practised in the present day by amateurs of both sexes, and it is chiefly to assist these that Mr. Bemrose's Manual is intended. The book, though published at a very inconsiderable cost, is most carefully got up; the examples are well selected and engraved with much accuracy and delicacy. They appear to have been copied from existing specimens of the best order, and are not merely the fancies of the designer.

BIBLE. The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. Embellished with a series of splendid Steel Engravings by Charles Heath, from Designs by Richard Westall, R. A. 3 vols., 4to, russia extra. *London*, 1815. $14.00

We have repeatedly heard objections raised by judicious and well-informed persons against illustrated editions of the Scriptures, principally on the ground of the tendency they have to draw off the attention of the reader from the important truths contained therein. This argument might be good if an individual who sat down to study the sacred writings, with the sole purpose of profiting thereby, should place before him a work of this description alone, which would scarcely be the case; in no other way could the reasoning have any force; except, perhaps, where it has been assumed that pictorial impressions are frequently false, because ideal, and convey no adequate and correct notion of the subjects they are intended to represent. To neither of these objections do we lend our assent. The Bible, viewed abstractly, as a history of events which cast all other historical records into the shade, is a volume of vast and inexhaustible interest to every inquiring mind. In it are contained "all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge;" the imagery of its poetry, the grandeur of its descriptions, the unadorned eloquence of its narratives and the persuasive power of its moral lessons are unrivalled by any derived from human intelligence. We hold that the pencil of man *may* be effectually used to assist the reader in coming to a right understanding of Divine inspiration, to elevate thoughts, to clear up what appears obscure, and to show how faithfully and truly the prophecies of Scripture have been fulfilled. Who, for example, can contemplate "The Last Supper" of Leonardo da Vinci, "The Transfiguration" of Raphael, "The Crucifixion" of Rubens," or "The Last Judgment" of Michael Angelo, without feelings of awe and admiration, rising from the study of those stupendous productions of art a wiser if not a better man? To these observations we will only add, that in Mr. Heath's Illustrated Bible will be found all that could be desired in such a work. Nothing could be in better taste than the selection of the passages or subjects for illustration, embodying, as they do, the most prominent features of "The Book," thus making the work a complete gallery of Scriptural subjects.

BIBLE. The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments, according to the authorized Version. With Explanatory Notes, Practical Observations and copious Marginal References, by the late Rev. Thomas Scott. Maps and many Steel Plates. 2 vols., morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*. $15.00

"The excellence of this valuable and immense undertaking, perhaps, consists in following more closely than any other the the fair and adequate meaning of every part of Scripture, without regard to the niceties of human systems. It is, in every sense of the expression, a Scriptural comment. It has, likewise, a further and strong recommendation in its originality."—*Bishop Daniel Wilson.*

BOCCACCIO. The Decameron, or Ten Days' Entertainment. Translated from the Italian. 4 vols. in two, 18mo, newly bound, polished calf extra. *London*, 1822. $15.00

This beautiful little edition has many passages restored, omitted in most editions, and a fine portrait of Boccaccio after Titian.

The Same. 12mo, cloth. *Bohn*. $1.50

BOHN. Catalogue of H. G. Bohn's Extensive Collection of Books, with their Sizes, Prices, numerous Bibliographical Notes, &c. Very thick 8vo, half morocco. 1841. $5.00

An accurately compiled catalogue, containing upwards of 23,000 articles in all classes of literature.

BOSWELL, JAMES. Life of Samuel John-son. Portraits. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1843. $2.50

The Same. Another edition. With very numerous Woodcuts. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $2.50

The Same. Half roan, top edges gilt. $3.50

Boswell's Life of Johnson has been said to be the richest dictionary of wit and wisdom any language can boast of.

BOWMAN, ANNE. The New Cookery Book. A Complete Manual of English and Foreign Cookery on Sound Principles of Taste and Science; comprehending carefully tried Receipts for every Branch of the Art. Numerous Illustrations and colored Plates. Thick crown 8vo, 635 pp., half roan. *London*, 1869. $3 00

This is a most formidable rival to all previous existing cookery books. While Kitchener and Rundell are quite equalled, Ude and the "Cusinier Royal" are simplified and economized. The "New Cookery Book" appears really to be the richest compendium of good things, and the best guide to the art of cooking them, that is now to be met with.

BOWRING, SIR JOHN. Specimens of the Russian Poets. 12mo, russia. *London*, 1821. $2.00

BRANDON, R. and J. Parish Churches. Being Prospective Views of English Ecclesiastical Structures Accompanied by Plans drawn to a uniform scale and Letterpress Descriptions. Nearly 150 Plates. 2 vols., imp 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1856. $12 00

In this age of church building a most useful book, and one which we strongly recommend to all concerned in the erection of ecclesiastical edifices. The leading object of the work is to select such churches as, from their beauty of design and peculiar fitness for the sacred purpose for which they were reared, seem worthy of being adopted as models. If the examples here given were more often followed by those who are engaged in the building of our churches, our architects would be spared much labor, and we should see fewer instances of bad taste in the jumbling together of disproportionate parts of the architecture of the middle ages than we are now subjected to. We affect to despise the wisdom of our forefathers, yet from them must be gathered all that is beautiful and elevating in design and skilful in execution. The cheapness of Messrs. Brandon's book is its least merit.

BURNS. Views in North Britain, Illustrative of the Works of Robert Burns. Accompanied with Descriptions and a Sketch of the Poet's Life, by James Storer and John Greig. 20 Plates, 4to, cloth. *London*, 1805. $3.00

The Same. Unbound. $2.50

BYRON, LORD. Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Illustrated with 78 beautiful Engravings on Wood by Percival Skelton, Phillips, R. A., &c. Small 4to, cloth extra. *London*. $4.00

The Same. Another edition. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. *Philadelphia*, 1848. $2.00

The Same. Another edition. With nice Steel Plates. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges. *Philadelphia*, 1856. $4.50

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. *Philadelphia*, 1854. $1.50

Byron's first great work.

"The effect was electric; his fame had not to wait for any of the ordinary gradations, but seemed to spring up, like the palace of a fairy tale, in a night. As he himself briefly described it in his Memoranda: 'I awoke one morning and found myself famous.' The first edition of his work was disposed of instantly; and as the echoes of its reputation multiplied on all sides, 'Childe Harold' and 'Lord Byron' became the theme of every tongue."—*Moore's Life of Byron.*

CAMPBELL, MAJOR W. The Old Forest Ranger, or Wild Sports of India. 6 very fine Steel Plates. Small 4to, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.50

The popularity this book has gained on both sides of the Atlantic is well deserved. The great variety of field sports which it describes, with all the exciting accompaniment of terrible dangers and hairbreadth escapes, and the lively, humorous tone in which they are narrated, are enough to stir the blood of the most phlegmatic reader, and we can easily believe with what delight sportsmen of all kinds will follow he "Old Forest Ranger" on his venturesome expeditions.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated by Jarvis, with Life of Cervantes, from the Spanish. Portraits and about 70 very fine full-page Engravings by Stothard and others. 4 vols. newly bound, half calf gilt, gilt tops. *London*, 1808. $10.00

EPITAPH ON A KNIGHT ERRANT.

"Here lies an evil-errant knight,
Well bruised in many a fray,
Whose courser, Rozinante hight,
Long bore him many a way.

"Close by his loving master's side
Lies booby Sancho Pança,
A trusty squire, of courage tried,
And true, as ever man saw."

ON HIS LADY.

"Dulcinea, fat and fleshy, lies
Beneath this frozen stone;
But since to frightful death a prize,
Reduced to skin and bone.

"Of goodly parentage she came,
And had the lady in her;
She was the great Don Quixote's flame,
But only death could win her."

CHAMBERS, R. The Book of Days. A Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in connection with the Calendar; including Anecdotes, Biography and History, Curiosities of Literature and Oddities of Human Life and Character. Several hundred Wood Engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $8.00

"The Book of Days" does much honor to its able editor. Constructed on the plan of "Hone's Every-Day Book," it resembles it much, but a new and valuable vein of curious information developes itself. It is impossible to turn over these pages without gaining some new and peculiar information. They are a storehouse of fresh and agreeable anecdote, biography and curiosities of literature. Memoirs of people remarkable for talent, eccentricity or popular renown abound. Strange inventions, wonderful exhibitions, quack doctors and conjurors, oddities of life and manners are also largely dwelt upon. All is rendered more clear by quaint woodcuts, many copied from rare originals, but the larger number are not to be found in any other work of the kind. Where so much that is new is combined with so much that is true, and antiquarianism divested of its driest details, the work cannot fail to be agreeable. As a reference book it has much value, but more as one that may be always taken up with the certainty of amusing an idle hour, and adding as well to the reader's useful knowledge.

CHAMBERS' EDINBURGH JOURNAL. First Series. Containing Familiar Sketches, Moral Essays, Poetry, Biographical Sketches, Tales, Original and Selected, Anecdotes and an immense number of Miscellaneous Articles of Instruction and Entertainment. Edited by William and Robert Chambers. 12 vols., small folio, half calf. *London*, 1833-44 $12.50

There are few names in literature which merit higher honor than those of the brothers Chambers, who for many years furnished the people with reading not only of the cheapest, but the best. Systematically avoiding, in their admirably-conducted journal, all merely political topics, they have been the determined advocates of *movement* in its worthiest sense; they have diffused the elements of every species of knowledge with a liberal and yet judicious hand; they created a class of readers which, until the publication of their journal, had no existence, because there was nothing for them to read; despite the host of publications at the same price, *Chambers' Edinburgh Journal* always maintained its highest, because most useful pre-eminence; the agent of no party—the advocate of no sect—the assailer of no public or private individual—the promoter of no discontent, however momentarily popular; but the steady and uniform friend of improvement—the first to circulate knowledge—to inculcate sound and rational morality—to enlarge the mind without cramping the imagination—to expose public abuses, and to hold up to admiration those great and good individuals who have stepped out of the ranks of conventionality, not to overthrow sects and society for the furtherance of their own purposes, but to separate the chaff from the wheat, giving the dross to the winds, but collecting the grain into their garners! Young and old, rich and poor, learned and unlearned will always find something in the pages of *Chambers' Journal* to please or to instruct.

CHANDLER, PELEG W. American Criminal Trials. 12mo, cloth, vol 1. *Boston*, 1841. $1.50

CLARENDON, EARL OF. The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Numerous Copper Plate Portraits. 6 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. *Oxford*, 1732. $18 00

The Same. Another edition. 7 vols., 18mo, half roan. *Oxford*, 1839. $7.50

"Clarendon's History of the Rebellion is one of the noblest historical works of the English nation"—*Edinburgh Review.*

COOPER, J. F. Novels Complete. With numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by F. O. C. Darley. 32 vols., crown 8vo, half green morocco, extra, top edges gilt, uncut. *New York*, 1861. $110.00

Subscriber's copy, early edition, very cheap.

The Same. Another edition. Green cloth. $75.00

Cooper belongs to the nation. He has left a space in our literature which will not be easily supplied. We accord to him an almost equal degree of talent and power with that ascribed to Scott, and would place the originality of the first at a higher point. No one can peruse the works of Cooper without being convinced of the innate beauty of his mind. His name is endeared in his country, and his productions will hand it down to posterity with undiminished lustre. Cooper's novels will be standard works as long as fiction continues to excite an interest in the admirers of literature.

COOPER, W. M. Flagellation and the Flagellants. A History of the Rod in all Countries, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Numerous curious Plates. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $2 50

The Same. Half morocco, top edge gilt. $3.75

A very remarkable, and certainly a very readable volume. Those who care for quaint stories of the birch will here find much matter for reflection, and not a little amusement.

COX and HOBY. The Baptists in America. A Narrative of the Deputation from the Baptist Church in England. 12mo, boards. *New York*, 1836. $0.50

CRAIK, G. L. The Romance of the Peerage, or Curiosities of Family History. 3 fine Steel Portraits. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $15.00

That "truth is strange, stranger than fiction," is a saying so familiarly and so constantly brought before us, that it is tacitly allowed by all, and has passed almost into a proverb. Mr. Craik has contrived, by the aid of his intimate knowledge of family history, to present a series of narratives remarkable for their curiosity and variety, and no teller of invented tales is more amusing than he. His stories range over early and recent times. Past ages and present contribute their quota of amusing narratives, and we cannot but consider this as belonging to the rare class of works which administer to amusement through the aid of instruction, and "open the page of life" in a manner which may give scope to the thoughtful who ponder on "the great and little creature—man!"

DARLEY. The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated by 6 very beautiful Outlines by Felix O. C. Darley. Published by the American Art Union. Oblong, folio, sewed. Very scarce. *New York*, 1849. $2.50

Another copy. Somewhat stained. $1.50

DEANE, SILAS. Papers in Relation to the Case of Silas Deane. Now first Published from the Original Manuscripts. 8vo, half morocco. *Philadelphia*, 1855. $3.00

DE COURCY and SHEA. The Catholic Church in the United States. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1857. $1.50

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe. With upwards of 100 illustrations on Wood by Thomas, and other eminent artists. 8vo, illuminated cloth, new. *London, Cassell.* $2.75

De Foe's inimitable romance is among the few books which seem destined to live forever; publishers appear never to be weary of reproducing it, and the public of buying it, for where is there a household of young people that cannot show its Robinson Crusoe? This edition is well printed and prettily bound, and is altogether the best "illustrated edition" that has appeared of late years.

DIBDIN. A Series of Etchings, Portraying the Physiognomy, Manners and Character of the People of France and Germany. By George Lewis. Large paper, India Proofs. 3 Parts, 4to, sewed. *London.* Very Scarce. $12.50

These beautiful engravings (60 in number) were etched by Mr. Lewis from drawings made by himself on the spot, when he accompanied the Rev. T. F. Dibdin upon his "Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany;" whose work they are intended to illustrate.

DORAN, DR. "Their Majesties' Servants." Annals of the English Stage. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1865. $2.50

The Same. Large paper edition (only 161 copies printed), with fine Portraits of Garrick, Betterton, Nell Gwyn, Mrs. Siddons, Macklin, Mrs. Abington, Mrs. Jordan, John Kemble and Edmund Kean. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, top edges gilt. *New York*, 1865. $10 00

There are few laborers in a rich and varied field of literature to whom a larger debt is owing than that which Dr. Doran claims. These volumes deal with the British Stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean, and are full of highly interesting anecdotes, historical and personal. The materials have been brought together with great industry. They evidence sound judgment and rare intelligence, and have merit far beyond their ostensible purpose—to gossip pleasantly about actors, authors and audiences from the earliest period of the British Drama, through its palmy days, to its decadence.

DORÉ. Atala, by Chateaubriand. 30 full page and very numerous Vignettes, by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth, top edges gilt. *London.* $12.00

Chateaubriand's "Atala," popular as it was in France, is probably unknown to many of our readers. Prior to the outbreak of the great French Revolution, to which many of Chateaubriand's friends fell victims, and which forced him into exile, he visited North America. About the year 1789 he set out and traversed vast tracts—some extensive solitudes, others peopled only by wild tribes of Indians. He returned to Europe with numerous notes and manuscripts, which doubtless would have been given to the public in some shape or other, had not the majority been destroyed during the Revolution. Of the fragments rescued from destruction were the notes on which the story of "Atala" is founded.

As Milton wrote with equal grandeur of thought and expression about the pandemonium of Satan and the glories of Paradise, so Gustave Doré has shown that his pencil can delineate with equal power the anguish of the doomed and the beauty of our living world. Imagination could suggest nothing more appalling than the sufferings which Dante describes, and which Doré has portrayed with a power even more intense and vivid. In the "Atala" all is changed, the genius whose pencil wandered through the regions of lost spirits, in this magnificent book luxuriates in the splendor of the world's most majestic scenery, and the loveliness of her pathless forests. His "Atala" is, in a word, "a thing of beauty," over which hours of examination may be passed without exhausting all it offers for unqualified delight.

EASTLAKE, SIR CHARLES. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $3.00

The Same. Tree calf extra. $5.75

This is an important work by an accomplished author, and is another proof of the indomitable love of art which was characteristic of one of its most able professors. Nothing else could have induced so indefatigable and extensive a research.

ELLIS, REV. WILLIAM. Three Visits to Madagascar, during the Years 1853–'4–'6, including a Journey to the Capital. With Notices of the Natural History of the Country and of the Present Civilization of the People. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $1.50

ENGLAND. The Annals of England. An Epitome of English History, from Contemporary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament and other Public Records. 3 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *Oxford*, 1865. $5.00

The Same. Tree calf extra. $10.00

As the title of this work indicates, it is little else than a record of events arranged in the chronological order in which they occurred; but this, in our opinion, is just what a history designed for young people ought to be; it will be quite time enough for them to read works calculated to render them partisans, when they have become thoroughly acquainted with facts, and have arrived at years when reason and judgment may be brought to bear upon opinion. Throughout the whole of the work brief biographies are given of the chief personages that figure in its pages, and numerous illustrations from coins, seals, monuments, &c., are introduced, and are valuable as offering a series of portraits, heraldic arms and devices. The novel arrangement of this History, and the concise and careful manner in which it is compiled, are strong recommendations in its favor, and entitle it to a large claim on the public notice.

GALT, JOHN. Annals of the Parish. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco gilt, marbled edges. Nice copy. *Edinburgh*, 1822. $1.75

GILBERT, W. S. The "Bab" Ballads, re-printed from the London "Fun." With all the clever and humorous Illustrations by the Author. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *Philadelphia*. $1.75

Everybody who likes to laugh will enjoy the "Bab Ballads," and warmly welcome their appearance in this attractive form. A perfect carnival of fun riots through its pages. The little woodcuts which illustrate the volume are extremely comical.

GILCHRIST, A. Life of William Blake. With Selections from his Poems and other Writings. Illustrated from Blake's own Works, in facsimile, by W. J. Linton, and in photo-lithography, with a few of Blake's original Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $8.50

"I am not mad, most noble Festus!" said St. Paul to two of the most learned princes of his time. Wm. Blake was considered by his contemporaries, generally, a visionary at best. There are not wanting those who looked upon him as a madman; why, it would now be difficult to say, except that he saw things that few had seen, and heard that which "no gross ear can hear." It needed a kindred spirit to comprehend the man, and to make the world understand him. It was difficult to do the one, and harder still to accomplish the other. But William Blake has been fortunate in his biographer. Alexander Gilchrist was a man eminently qualified to rescue from oblivion the name of one of the most remarkable men that lived, and moved, and had his being, among the many great men who, early in the present century, glorified the intellectual world. In giving to the world these memoirs, he teaches by example rare lessons of fortitude, endurance and unflinching integrity, that poverty may be borne without a blush when it is the result of no wrong-doing or wrong-thinking; and that the good have within themselves a sustaining power which adversity cannot touch. A work more deeply interesting, or more soundly instructive, it has rarely been our lot to read.

GILLRAY. The Works of James Gillray. With the Addition of many Subjects not before Collected. Large folio, half morocco, extra, new. *London, Bohn.* $50.00

In the year 1757 was born the greatest of English caricaturists, and perhaps, of all caricaturists of modern times—James Gillray. Having very early shown signs of artistic talent, he was put apprentice to letter engraving, but after a time becoming disgusted with this employment, he ran away and joined a party of strolling players, and in their company passed through many adventures, and underwent many hardships. He returned to London, and received some encouragement as a promising artist, and obtained admission as a young student to the Royal Academy—the then young institution to which Hogarth had been opposed. Gillray soon became known as a designer and engraver, and worked in those capacities for the publishers. The earliest known caricature which can be ascribed to him is the plate entitled "Paddy on Horseback," and dated 1779, when he was 22 years of age. The subject of satire is supposed to be the character then enjoyed by the Irish as fortune-hunters. The point, however, is not very apparent, and indeed Gillray's earliest caricatures are tame, although it is remarkable how rapidly he improved, and how soon he arrived at excellence. Two caricatures which appeared in 1782, on the occasion of Admiral Rodney's Victory, are looked upon as his first decided appearance in politics. A distinguishing characteristic of Gillray's style is the wonderful tact with which he seizes upon the points of his subject open to ridicule, and the force with which he brings these points out. In the fineness of his design, and in his grouping and drawing, he excels all the other caricaturists. He was, indeed, born with all the talents of a great historical painter, and but for circumstances he probably would have shone in that branch of art. This excellence will be more appreciated when it is understood that he drew his pictures with the needle on the plate, without having made any previous drawing of it, except sometimes a few hasty sketches of individual portraits or characters scrawled on scraps of paper as they struck him.

Gillray was, beyond all others, the great political caricaturist of his age. His works form a complete history of the greater and more important portion of the reign of George III. Some of his caricatures on the extravagant costume of the time, and on its more prominent vices are very fine.

These splendid volumes contain nearly 1,000 political and social caricatures, printed from the original plates.

GILLRAY'S SUPPRESSED CARTOONS. 45 Plates. Large folio, newly bound, half morocco, extra. *London*, 1770. $13.50

GOLDSMITH'S Citizen of the World. Ed-ited by Charles Knight. Numerous Woodcuts. Small 4to, cloth. *London*, 1840. $1.25

GOLDSMITH'S Traveller. With 30 beau-tiful Illustrations, designed expressly for the Art Union of London, by Gilbert, Martin, Ansdell, Duncan, Leech, Corbould, Stanfield, &c., &c. 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1851. $3.00

GOLDSMITH'S Vicar of Wakefield. With Memoir, by G. M. Bassey. Illustrated with 200 Engravings on Wood, by George Dorrington. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. *London*, 1841. $1.75

The Same. With 24 inimitable colored Designs by T. Rowlandson. 8vo, calf extra, uncut. *London*, 1817. $31.50

GOLDSMITH'S Works. Cassell's Illustrated Edition. With upwards of 100 capital Engravings. 4to, cloth. *London*. $3.25

The Same. Dalziel's edition. With upwards of 100 exquisite Illustrations, by G. J. Pinwell. $3.50

The Same. Another edition. 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1865. $1.50

Novelist, poet, dramatist, essayist, historian and naturalist—in each of these characters Goldsmith achieved a reputation; but it is in the first three of these especially that he is now most favorably known, and most extensively as a novelist. Goethe, after he had reached his eightieth year, declared that the "Vicar of Wakefield" had "been his delight at twenty, that it formed part of his education, and influenced his taste and feelings through life, and that he had recently read it again with renewed pleasure." Schlegel pronounced it to be the "Gem of European Works of Fiction." Macaulay, Scott, Rogers, with a host of other literary men of note, have given their testimony to this admirable work.

GOODHUGH, WILLIAM. The English Gentleman's Library Manual, or a Guide to the Formation of a Library of Select Literature. With Original Notices of Authors and Books. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1827. $2.00

HAMILTON. Memoirs of Count Grammont. 3 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt, marbled edges (without portraits). *London*, 1809. $1.50
The Same. 3 vols., calf (without portraits). $1.50

HALL, MRS. S. C. Pilgrimages to English Shrines. Very numerous exquisite Woodcuts by F. W. Fairholt. 8vo, newly bound, calf extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1853. $8.00

This book is a pleasant one; a collection of a great deal of curious information about a number of curious places and persons, cleverly and readily put together, and combined into an elegant volume.

HANDBOOK of English Ecclesiology. Numerous illustrative Woodcuts. 18mo. *London*, 1847. $1.00

This is an excellent handbook—simple, clear and useful. It is intended to serve merely as an introduction to the study of ecclesiastical edifices, and, at the same time, to afford a simple and practical guide to those who are engaged in the erection or restoration of churches.

HARPER'S WEEKLY. A very thick Volume of Miscellaneous Numbers, ranging from 1862 to 1869. Containing several thousand Woodcuts, and forming a capital Scrap Book. Strongly bound, half morocco, folio. *New York*. $5.00

HYMNS for Little Children, by the Author of "The Baron's Little Daughter." Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*. $3.00

The nonconformist divine, Dr. Isaac Watts, and Miss Jane Taylor, stand at the head of all those who have tuned the sacred harp to the capacities of children; their simple yet beautifully expressed hymns always have been, and always will be, favorites in the nursery and infantile schoolroom. The author of these little pieces has also attained great popularity, seeing that this edition is put forth as the twenty-fifth. They are eminently devotional, perhaps too much so in expression for the understanding of those for whom they are intended; but a child of bright intelligence would take pleasure in learning verses over which many pretty and pure thoughts are scattered. The subjects of the hymns are borrowed from the Prayer Book, and each one is preceded by a large woodcut illustrating the poems. In addition to the good a child may derive from the latter, his eye will certainly be educated to an appreciation of good art by looking at pictures not inferior either in design or execution.

JERDAN. The Autobiography of William Jerdan. With his Literary, Political and Social Reminiscences and Correspondence, during Fifty Years, as Editor of the *Sun* newspaper, 1812–17, and of the *Literary Gazette*, 1817–50, in connection with most of the Eminent Persons who have been distinguished in the past half century as Statesmen, Poets, Authors, Men of Science, Artists, &c. 4 fine Portraits. 4 vols., crown, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $5.00

Such a book, written by a man whose hand was familiar with the use of the pen for more than half a century, and when the greater portion of that period is spent in intercourse with the intellectual celebrities of the time, becomes of undoubted value, and possesses necessarily those intrinsic qualities which remind us of the enchanting pages of Boswell. It is a series of charming volumes, and independent of its personal value, and its reminiscences of dead and living celebrities, it is the history of a literary man's struggle through the world, in which a profound interest must be felt.

JUNIUS. Including Letters by the same Writer under other Signatures. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *Philadelphia*, 1813. $1.50

KIRBY, WM., and WM. SPENCE. An Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. With 30 Plates. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. $12.00

It is a matter of regret how much enjoyment we lose through want of observation, and through ignorance of what we do observe; dwellers in the country, even when "town-bred," would find their happiness increased with the life to be found, not only by every wayside, but in every herb and blade of grass. Nothing increases our own vitality so much as sympathy with the vitality of this abounding world. We cannot feel "dull" or "lonely" if we seek acquaintance with those atoms of life which the great Creator does not consider beneath His care. These volumes teach us that not only are we to consider nothing "common or unclean," but that we must not think more highly of ourselves than we ought, when the bee and the ant, and scores of others of the insect world, are gifted with an instinct so akin to reason that the distinction is almost a myth.

LEECH. A Collection of his Earlier Etchings, illustrating "Jack Brag," "Christopher Tadpole," and "Hector O'Halloran." 51 Plates. 4to, boards. *London*. $2.50

LEECH. A Little Tour in Ireland by an Oxonian. With numerous capital Illustrations by John Leech. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1859. $2.25

LEECH. Early Pencillings from "Punch," by John Leech. Nearly 300 Plates. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*. $5.00

LEECH. Later Pencillings from "Punch," by John Leech. With Explanatory Notes by Mark Lemon. Fine Portrait, and nearly 30 Plates. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*. $5.00

LEECH. Pictures of Life and Character by John Leech. From the Collection of Mr. Punch. Upward of 500 humorous Cuts. Oblong folio, boards. *London*, 1865. $5.00

LEECH. The Man of the World. A Novel, by S. W. Fullom. With Illustrations on Steel by John Leech. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.25

For nearly twenty years hardly a day elapsed without one or more of the genial, graceful and humorous sketches of this artist being given to the world. The exuberant fancy of his pencil appeared to be "at home" everywhere, among the old and young, the peer and the pauper, the grave and the gay, the gentle and the simple, the Englishman, the American, the foreigner; all came alike to him. No one of the great caricaturists who preceded him has left behind so complete a picture of the *social* character of our time, viewed from a satirical point, but with the greatest refinement of feeling, as Leech has done. This delicacy of thought and action, this freedom from all buffoonery and burlesque, constitute the great charm of his drawings; the most scrupulous are never offended, the most cynical and puritanical are amused, by the manner in which his subjects are placed before them. The keenness of his satire was ever clothed in a garb that rendered it peculiarly and irresistibly attractive. No artist ever did so much to redeem caricature from absolute vulgarity, and to give it an elevated niche in the temple of genuine art. Had he been less gifted with talent than he was, this excellence would alone have demanded our respect and admiration. Of the many thousands whose hearty laughter he has so often called forth, there are few who do not regret that he has now passed away.

MEMOIRS of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, returned from a Thirteen Years' Slavery in America, where he had been sent by the Wicked Contrivances of his Cruel Uncle. 2 vols., 16mo, half morocco. *London*, 1743. $4.00

MONOGRAM and Alphabet Album. After Designs of Eminent French Artists. 76 pages of fine Artistic Designs for Monograms. Printed on Plate Paper, and mounted on Linen Guards. Bound in cloth, $7.50; half morocco, 8vo, $8.00; in portfolio, leaves loose, $6.50. *New York*, 1871.

MORGAN. Lady Morgan's Memoirs. Autobiography, Diary and Correspondence. Fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $5.00

Without having exercised any influence over either the fashionable, the literary or the domestic life of a portion of the last and the present century, Lady Morgan was as a meteor scintillating and brightening a circle that comprised the fashion and talent of the age. No one will expect what is learned, profound or philosophic in her Memoirs. Her sketches of her early career and associates are amusing from their originality, and interesting because the pictures can never be reproduced in actual life—

"Sparkles of golden splendor all over the *surface* shine."

We have no right "to go deeper;" "depth" was not one of the characteristics of the "fair Glorvina." It would have been better, perhaps, if Lady Lamb's letters and Lord Byron's letter had been destroyed; they turn a sort of fiction into a fact, not well for the memory of the half-demented lady who was the bane of Lord Melbourne's life. The world is not much the better nor much the wiser for these volumes, but they are curious, interesting, and that they contain many things we would not willingly let die is certain.

PEPYS. Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S. Comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669, edited by Lord Braybrooke. Thick 12mo, 815 pp., cloth. *London*. $2.25

The same. With 2 fine Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1866. $5.00

Notwithstanding the extensive popularity of the Memoirs of Grammont, and the still greater attractions of those of Evelyn, Pepy's Diary has outstripped them both in public estimation. It reaches the very *beau ideal* of what is desired from such records.

RIDER, REV. G. T. Lyra Anglicana, or Hymnal of Sacred Poetry. Crown 8vo, morocco extra. *New York*, 1865. $3 50

A collection of sacred lyrics chosen with unusual judgment and discrimination from the best compositions of contemporary writers, some of which may take rank with the highest devotional poems of any time, beautiful in thought and expression, fragrant with the spirit of genuine Catholic piety.

SHAKESPEARE. Illustrations of, in Outline, after Frank Howard. Folio, sewed. *New York*. $1.00

Containing 40 very clever reproductions of this celebrated series of Shakespeare illustrations.

SHAKESPEARE. The Songs and Ballads of Shakespeare. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Folio, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1853. $12.00

This magnificent volume contains 35 exquisite etchings, by Horsley, Bell, Webster, Creswick, Stone, Ansdell, Cope, and other members of the well-known London Etching Club. With a diversity of names there does not appear to have been a diversity of gifts—the etching needle seems to have been handled with equal facility and judgment by all. This instrument, so commonly used by very many of the old painters, especially those of the Flemish and Dutch schools, has hitherto found comparatively little favor with our own, though it is capable of producing wonderful effects. These etchings are mostly small in size, but they are mounted on large paper, and, with the accompanying poems, are handsomely bound, forming altogether a goodly volume in bulk and appearance.

STORY, W. The Proportions of the Human Figure. Plates. Imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.00

Whether the impeachment be right or wrong, the charge brought against artists of all classes is, their incapability to draw the human figure correctly: and certainly it is a grievous fault where it exists. Drawing is the fundamental principle of all art; composition, color, expression are comparatively valueless without truth of form. Nay where those qualities are most conspicuous, they only heighten regret at the absence of the latter. Mr. Story's book will, if carefully studied, be of great service to the young painter or sculptor.

TENNYSON, A. A Welcome to Alexandra. Beautifully Illuminated by Owen Jones. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. $4.00

This is a most charming example of illumination, at once beautiful in composition and admirable in execution. It consists chiefly of flowers, grouped in all possible ways and in great variety, each illuminated page containing a verse of Tennyson's Ode to the Princess Alexandra.

"Sea King's daughter from over the sea,
Alexandra!
Saxon and Norman and Dane are we,
But all of us Danes in our welcome of thee,
Alexandra!"

The book is delicately and tastefully bound, and altogether forms a most agreeable gift.

THACKERAY, W. M. Complete Works. Best edition, with Illustrations on Steel and numerous Engravings on Wood by the Author. 22 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, new copy. *London*, 1868. $52.50

Miss Bronte, the author of "Jane Eyre," in one of her books says of Thackeray: "I think no commentator on his writings has yet found the comparison that suits him, the terms which characterize his talent. They say he is like Fielding, they talk of his wit, humor and comic powers. He resembles Fielding as an eagle does a vulture; Fielding could stoop on carrion, but Thackeray never did. His wit is bright, his humor attractive; but both bear the same relation to his serious genius, that the mere lambent sheet-lightning playing under the edge of a summer cloud does to the electric death-spark hid in its womb."

THACKERAY. Pendennis. With 12 Woodcuts and Portrait. Square 18mo, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $1.00

The same. Square 18mo, sewed. *New York*, 1867. $0.75

WASHINGTON, GEN. Epistles, Domestic, Confidential and Official, written about the Commencement of the American Contest, when he entered on the Command of the Army of the United States. 8vo, boards, uncut. *New York*, 1796. $1.50

WASHINGTON'S Words to Intending English Emigrants to America. With Introduction and Appendix by Elihu Burritt. 12mo, muslin. *London*, 1870. $0.40

WILKES, COMMANDER CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition. 6 vols., imp. 8vo, and Atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1845. $18.00

A clean, uncut copy.

The same. Large, paper, half morocco, gilt backs, imp. 4to. $50.00

Scarce. A choice set. 250 copies only printed.

This is a highly interesting account of the scientific and statistical expedition which sailed from New York in 1838, and was occupied in its researches in various parts of the world during the remainder of that year and the four following years. The vessels appointed for the service were two sloops-of-war, a brig-of-war, a storeship, and two tenders, the whole under the command of Capt. Wilkes. The narrative is written in a simple, unaffected style, assisted by numerous engravings of the objects and passages of scenery, which are circumstantially described. Madeira was the first place visited, thence the squadron proceeded to the Southern coasts, doubled Cape Horn, and visited nearly all the groups in the Northern and Southern Pacific Oceans, Australia, the Antarctic Continent, the Islands of the Indian Ocean, the Cape of Good Hope, &c., &c. Although much has been written about these places, the close observation of the gentlemen of this expedition adduces details of a very interesting character. The period passed at each place visited by the expedition was brief, but from its efficiency in the scientific department, every object of interest is described with much nicety of detail.

WILLIAMS, CHAUNCEY K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, 1870. Including the Addresses, Historical Papers, Poems, Responses at the Dinner-table, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Rutland*, 1870. (In paper 50c.) $1.00

THE

AMERICAN CATALOGUE

AND

Trade Circular Annual for 1871,

NOW READY.

In 1 Volume, Royal 8vo, 780 pages, with 6 Illustrations, half bound. Price, Net, $2.50.

Contains an Alphabetical and Classified Catalogue of Books published in the United States in 1870; List of the Principal Books published in England; Summary of American and English Literature, and Progress of Science, in 1870; List of Works of Reference for the Trade and Book-buyers; American Publishers, alphabetized and classified according to Specialties; Merchandise Register, with reference to leading Wholesale Firms; American and English Novelties of 1870; Biographical Sketches; Description of Establishments; Arts and Trades; Valuable Recipes; How to Prepare Manuscript and Read Proofs; Key to Modern "*Noms de Plume*;" Obituary; Complete Price Lists of Publishers and Manufacturers; and Miscellaneous Literary and Trade Information.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

Purchasers of this Volume are entitled to the year's subscription to the TRADE CIRCULAR, published by F. LEYPOLDT, 25 Bond Street, New York.

HOLT & WILLIAMS, PUBLISHERS,

25 *BOND STREET, NEW YORK.*

J. SABIN & SONS

HAVE ON HAND A VERY LARGE ASSORTMENT OF PRINTS,

INCLUDING

Portraits, Views, &c.,

Suitable for the purposes of the Illustrator.

THE LARGE AND VALUABLE

Library of HENRY B. HUMPHREYS

WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION, IN BOSTON, COMMENCING

MAY 9TH, 1871.

The Catalogue, comprising 444 pages and describing 3,434 lots, will be sent on receipt of One Dollar.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau Street, New York, will give their personal attention, and will be happy to receive commissions.

HOLLAND MEMORIAL.

SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF

George Holland, the Veteran Comedian,

With Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, &c., and an able Vindication of the Stage.

Containing a fine Portrait of Mr. HOLLAND, a facsimile of the last letter penned by him (on his seventy-ninth birthday), and a view of "The Little Church Around the Corner."

200 copies, royal 8vo, cloth extra, bevelled, - - - - -	$3 00 each.
50 copies, quarto, cloth extra, bevelled, - - - - -	5 00 "

The edition is printed on heavy tinted paper, with rubricated title, initial letter, etc.

T. H. MORRELL,

78 Nassau Street, N. Y.

Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament.

Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. 1 *vol. imperial 4to,* 112 *Plates in Gold and Colors, containing* 3,000 *Examples, extra cloth, gilt edges* (*pub. at* 5*l.* 5*s.*), $30.00.

"This great, and to practical artists absolutely necessary work, is offered at an extremely moderate price; 112 fine large plates, in gold and colors, with descriptive text, at the rate of about 25 cents each. If any work is to spread art-taste amongst artisans, this book will do it.

"At this moderate price 'The Grammar of Ornament' is brought within the reach of artists, architects and their assistants and pupils, designers, art-workmen and students of every branch of Ornamental Art. It also addresses itself to a still larger class of the public, who, without having professional need of its teachings, have yet an enlightened sympathy with the beautiful, and would be glad to possess, as an aid to the practice of Illuminating and other accomplishments of a like elegant character, or as a decoration to their drawing-room table, this record of the art of so many countries and periods.

"The 'Grammar of Ornament' has not only been adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent, where the importance to art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honored."

Its title "*Grammar*" correctly expresses its necessity and indicates its great usefulness. Painters, Decorators, Artists and Designers generally will find it the most important pattern and reference book extant. A decorator who can afford to buy books at all should possess this "Grammar of Ornament" first and foremost.

FOR SALE BY

J. SABIN & SONS,

THE TRADE SUPPLIED. 84 Nassau Street, New York.

Now Ready, and to be had of the Auctioneers, or of J. SABIN & SONS.

No. 5. *(Price, 50 Cents.)*

Miscellaneous Literature.

EXECUTOR'S SALE.

Catalogue of the Books

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE

MR. WILLIAM GOWANS,

(BOOKSELLER OF 115 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,) WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

MONDAY, MAY 22, 1871,

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 4 O'CLOCK P.M., BY

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

AT THEIR AUCTION ROOMS,

694 & 696 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ Gentlemen unable to attend may have their orders to purchase executed by Messrs. J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau St., or by the Auctioneers.

Other Gowans' Catalogues are immediately forthcoming.

GEORGE TRENT,

527 *CLASSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN,*

Cleaner, Inlayer, and Restorer of Books, Prints, Documents, Autographs, &c.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED ALIKE.

Having ascertained that other parties have been passing off work of an inferior character and representing the same as having been done by me, in order to prevent the repetition of such fraud Messrs. SABIN have at my request consented to become my *sole agents*, and all orders left with them will be promptly and carefully attended to.

GEORGE TRENT.

TERMS:—CASH ON DELIVERY.

For Sale by J. SABIN & SONS. A Discount allowed to the Trade.

APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT, being the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now Extant, attributed in the first Four Centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. Translated from the Original Tongues, and now first collected into one volume, with Tables and various Notes and References. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1820. $1.00

It is uncertain whether the Books of the New Testament were declared canonical by the Nicene Council, or by some other, or when or by whom they were collected into a volume; it is certain, however, that they were considered genuine and authentic by the most early Christian writers; and that they were selected from various *other* Gospels and Epistles, the titles of which are mentioned in the works of the Fathers and the early historians of the Church. The books that exist, of those not included in the canon, are carefully brought together in the present volume. They naturally assume the title of the "Apocryphal New Testament;" and he who possesses this and the New Testament has in the two volumes a collection of all the historical records relative to Christ and his Apostles now in existence, and considered sacred by Christians during the first four centuries after his birth. As a literary curiosity this work has attracted much notice, and we conceive that the editor has rendered an acceptable service to the theological student and the ecclesiastical antiquary. The lover of old literature will here find the obscure but unquestionable origin of several remarkable relations in the "Golden Legend," the Lives of the Saints, and similar productions, concerning the birth of the Virgin, her marriage with Joseph, the Nativity of Jesus, the miracles of his infancy, his laboring with Joseph at the carpentry trade, and the action of his followers. Many valuable pictures by the best masters, prints by the early engravers, particularly of the Italian and German schools, woodcuts in early black letter and block books, and illuminations of missals and monastic MSS. receive immediate elucidation on referring to this volume, and are without explanation from any other source.

ANCIENT MYSTERIES DESCRIBED, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished MSS. in the British Museum; including notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the English Boy Bishop, the Descent into Hell, the Lord Mayor's Show, the Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, &c. Illustrated with curious facsimile Engravings on copper and wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1823. $1.00

"Is it possible that the spells of apocrypha should juggle men into such strange *mysteries?*"—*Shakespeare.*

It is related of Johnson, by his pleasant biographer, that he said "he *loved* the old black letter books: they were rich in matter, though their style was inelegant." Deeper read in the earlier writers than the great moralist, an erudite antiquary of our own day observes, that "with respect to what is often absurdly denominated *black letter* learning, the taste which prevails in the present times for this sort of reading, wherever true scholarship and a laudable curiosity are found united, will afford the best reply to the hypercriticisms and impotent sarcasms of those who, having from indolence or ignorance neglected to cultivate so rich a field of knowledge, exert the whole of their endeavors to depreciate its value." The truth of this has been subsequently attested by the popularity of the author of "Waverley," who, aided by ancient lore, imparts to his scenes and portraits of other times the truth and high finish of Gerard Dow and Denner, and the dignity and grace of Titian and Vandyke. The papal hierarchy, from accident, fanaticism and policy, pursued too often a spurious plan of forcing mankind to become technical automatons of rites and dreams, of words and superstitions; and supporting a system which, if not originally framed, was at least applied to enforce a long continued exertion of transferring the world into the hands of ecclesiastics, and too often superseding the Christianity of the Gospels by that of tradition, policy, half delirious bigotry, feelings often fantastic and unenlightened enthusiasm. Until the time of Luther religion was regarded as an art; it was the occupation of the clergy, who taught it as a mystery and practised it as a trade. From the manifold corruptions of religion resulted the gross practices and delusions which are noticed in Mr. Hone's work, which he compiled with much painstaking perseverance from MSS. and black letter books in the British Museum. It is a collection of facts, not inferences. It commences with the Coventry Mysteries, mentioned by Dugdale in his "History of Warwickshire," published in 1656. The volume is a companion and necessary supplement to the "Apocryphal New Testament," and a most curious, instructive and interesting volume it is.

SEND FOR THE NEW

MONOGRAM & ALPHABET ALBUM,

JUST PUBLISHED BY J. SABIN & SONS.

It comprises seventy-eight leaves printed on one side, (156 pages) on fine plate paper, embracing over 1000 different designs, combinations of letters, examples of German Text, Old English, Script, &c., over 2000 different letters. A book of great use to Engravers, Jewelers, Coach, Sign and Decorative Painters, Card Writers, Die Sinkers, and Designers generally. It abounds in designs of practical utility, so that the album may be kept as a pattern and reference book—assisting in the selection of a design as well as furnishing ideas and suggestions to the invention of an artist. The designs are after eminent French artists, and the book containing two sets of monograms, of different styles, and produced on such good paper, forms not only the most complete, but the best, handsomest, and withal, the cheapest book of the kind extant. We have had a practical test of the acceptability of the book, and a promise of a rapid sale in New York renders us confident in recommending it as a profitable investment to booksellers and publishers of other cities.

Price, bound in cloth, each plate mounted on linen,	$7.50
Price, in cloth portfolio,	$6.50

The usual discounts to the trade. An extra discount on orders for ten or more copies. Copies mailed on receipt of the price. Send orders to

J. SABIN & SONS,
84 Nassau St., New York.
(22 Buckingham St., Strand, London).

J. SABIN & SONS have established a house in London, at 22 Buckingham St., Strand, conducted by F. T. Sabin, and W. W. Sabin, who will make the purchase and collection of English and Foreign books for American booksellers, Public Libraries and private buyers, their especial business. They see to the mailing of English Booksellers' Catalogues, execute orders, and attend to purchases at London Book Auctions.

J. SABIN & SONS supply several large Public Libraries, and they believe that their charges for books and commissions are always such as to give satisfaction. To such as shall desire to purchase books, though even in moderate quantities, they will be happy to forward auction and other catalogues.

Books bought in large or small quantities. Estimates and lists for public libraries furnished, and enquiries relative to the value of books wanted, answered by

J. SABIN & SONS,
BOOKSELLERS, AND IMPORTERS,
84 Nassau St., New York. 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

Books Bought and Sold

AT FAIR PRICES.

84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND, LONDON.

Books Imported to Order.

J. SABIN & SONS will publish a list of Books at net prices (for the trade only), which will be mailed on application.

SABIN & SONS'
AMERICAN
BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, MAY, 1871. No. 29.

ADVERTISING: $15 per page; $8, half page; and $4.50, quarter. SUBSCRIPTION: $1 per year, *Postage free.*
CHEAP EDITION, 36 cts. " "

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

BIBLIOMANIA, - - - - - - - - - - 169
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR SALE, - - - - - - - 189
NOTES AND QUERIES, - - - - - - - - - 166
NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF FORT GEORGE, - - - - - - 173

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Gowans' Catalogue, - - - - - 212 Sabin, J. & Sons, - - - - 210, 211

BACK NUMBERS.—The BIBLIOPOLIST, for 1870, bound in cloth, with title-page and index, will be supplied for $1.75; unbound, for $1.25. The Volume for 1869, complete, is now scarce. It will be supplied, lacking No. 4, for $1.25. The publishers will give 25 cents for No. 4, 1869, if received in good order.

REMIT FOR 1871.—*Subscribers who desire a continuance of the* BIBLIOPOLIST *will kindly favor us by remitting one dollar.*

We frequently hear complaints regarding the non-receipt of numbers which we have regularly mailed. So far as we can, we shall be happy to assist subscribers, wishing to complete their sets, who through carelessness of ours or of the post office officials have not received all their numbers.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editors will be glad to receive and publish items literary or historical, of interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. Everything of value to the American Antiquarian will meet with especial welcome.

* * * On December 17, 1771, Junius wrote to his publisher: "When the book is finished let me have a set bound in vellum, gilt, and lettered Junius I. II., as handsomely as you can—the edges gilt; let the sheets be well dried before binding. I must also have two sets in blue paper covers." These copies of the collected letters were sent to Junius. He received them. Where are they now? Perhaps their discovery a century or two hence in some old chest in a country house will put an end to the Junian controversy. In which case Sir Philip Francis's descendants will be able to congratulate themselves on the caution of their ancestor, who forbore to declare himself to be Junius. That Sir Philip in his latest years did not shrink from the explicit avowal of his identity with Junius, through apprehension of the injurious consequences of such an avowal on himself and family, is shown by the pains which he took to get credit for having been Junius. Among the significant "circumstances" of his case place must be given to his silence about the fate of the vellum-covered copy and blue-papered copies. To confirm his wife in her belief that he was Junius, he bequeathed to her a copy of "Junius Identified," but he did not leave her either of the two copies of the letters, or any statement of the reasons which rendered it impossible for him to reward her faith with so appropriate a memento.—*Athenæum.*

Impudent Counsel. A Fair Retort.—At the Assizes of Naas, a few years back, while Mr. Parsons was addressing the Court, an ass in the street happened to bray so loud as to interrupt the learned gentleman; whereupon the Judge, Lord Norbury, said, "one at a time, gentlemen—one at a time, if you please." This sally caused much merriment in the Court, but did not in the least discompose Mr. Parsons, who pursued the tenor of his discourse as if nothing of the kind had happened. He was not, however, insensible to the merit of the joke, nor willing to let it go unrewarded; and an opportunity was soon afforded him of giving a "Roland for an Oliver." When his lordship was charging the jury, the same ass, who seemed fond of the vicinity of the Court, brayed again, and "deeper and deeper still." At this moment the Judge was so entirely taken up with the business in progress that he quite forgot his own joke, and, startled at the sound of *Neddy's* sweet voice, he hastily said, "what's that—what noise is that?" "It's only the echo of *the Court*, my Lord," said Mr. Parsons, gravely. The justice and excellence of this retort were acknowledged by the loud and continued peals of laughter with which the Court resounded, and in which the Judge himself could not refrain from joining.

"*The Percy Anecdotes.*"—Who were the compilers of this excellent collection, published about thirty years ago? UNEDA.

"*The Percy Anecdotes.*"—I have much pleasure in replying to the inquiries of Uneda. The *Percy Anecdotes*, published in forty-four parts, in as many months, commencing in 1820, were compiled by "Sholto and Reuben Percy, Brothers of the Benedictine Monastery of Mont Benger." So said the title-pages, but the names and the locality were *supposé*. Reuben Percy was Mr. Thomas Byerley, who died in 1824; he was the brother of Sir John Byerley, and the first editor of the *Mirror*, commenced by John Limbird in 1822. Sholto Percy was Mr. Joseph Clinton Robertson, who died in 1852; he was the projector of the *Mechanic's Magazine*, which he edited from its commencement to his death. The name of the collection of Anecdotes was not taken from the popularity of the *Percy Reliques*, but from the Percy Coffee-house in Rathbone Place, where Byerley and Robertson were accustomed to meet to talk over their joint work. The idea was, however, claimed by my clever master and friend, Sir Richard Phillips, who stoutly maintained that it originated in a suggestion made by him to Dr. Tilloch and Mr. Mayne, to cut the anecdotes from the many years' files of the *Star* newspaper, of which Dr. Tilloch was then editor, and Mr. Byerley assistant editor; and to the latter overhearing the suggestion, Sir Richard contested, might the *Percy Anecdotes* be traced. I have not the means of ascertaining whether Sir Richard's claim is correct; and I should be equally sorry to reflect upon his statement as upon that of Mr. Byerley, my predecessor in the editorship of the *Mirror*. The *Percy Anecdotes* were among the best compilations of their day; their publisher, Mr. Thomas Boys, of Ludgate Hill, realized a large sum by the work; and no inconsiderable portion of their success must be referred to Mr. Boys' excellent taste in their production. The portrait illustrations, mostly engraved by Fry, were admirable.

JOHN TIMBS.

General Benedict Arnold.—Can any of the readers of the "N. & Q." inform me where General Arnold is buried? After the failure of his attempt to deliver up West Point to the English he escaped, went to England, and never returned to his native country. I have heard that he died about forty years ago near Brompton, England, and would be glad to have the date of his death and any inscription which may be on his tomb. W. B. R.

Philadelphia.

[General Arnold died 14th June, 1801, in the sixty-first year of his age. His remains were interred on the 21st at Brompton.]

Derivation of "Canada."—I send you a cutting from an old newspaper, on the derivation of this word:

"The name of Canada, according to Sir John Barrow originated in the following circumstances: When the Portuguese, under Gasper Cortereal, in the year 1500, first ascended the great river St. Lawrence, they believed it was the strait of which they were in search, and through which a passage might be discovered into the Indian Sea. But on arriving at the point whence they could clearly ascertain it was not a strait but a river, they, with all the emphasis of disappointed hopes, exclaimed repeatedly, 'Canada!'—here nothing—words which were remembered and repeated by the natives on seeing Europeans arrive in 1534, who naturally conjectured that the word they heard employed so often must denote the name of the country."

HENRY H. BREEN.

Derivation of "Canada."—The derivation given in the "cutting from an old newspaper," contributed by Mr. Breen, seems little better than that of Dr. Douglas, who derives the name from an *M. Cane*, to whom he attributes the honor of being the discoverer of the St. Lawrence.

In the first place the "cutting" is not correct, in so far as Gaspar Cortereal never ascended the river, having merely entered the Gulf, to which the name of St. Lawrence was afterwards given by Jacques Cartier. Neither was the main object of the expedition the discovery of a passage into the Indian Sea, but the discovery of gold; and it was the disappointment of the adventurers in not finding the precious metal which is supposed to have caused them to exclaim "Aca nada!" (Nothing here.)

The author of the *Conquest of Canada*, in the first chapter of that valuable work, says that "an ancient Castilian tradition existed, that the Spaniards visited these coasts before the French," to which tradition probably this supposititious derivation owes its origin.

Hennepin, who likewise assigns to the Spaniards priority of discovery, asserts that they called the land *El Capo di Nada* (Cape Nothing) for the same reason.

But the derivation given by Charlevoix, in his *Nouvelle France*, should set all doubt upon the point at rest; *Cannáda* signifying, in the Iroquois language, a number of huts (*un amas de cabanes*), or a village. The name came to be applied to the whole country in this manner: The natives being asked what they called the first settlement at which Cartier and his companions arrived, answered, "Cannáda;" not meaning the particular appellation of the place, which was Stadacóna (the modern Quebec), but simply a village. In like manner, they applied the same word to Hochelága (Montreal) and to other places; whence the Europeans, hearing every locality designated by the same term, *Cannáda*, very naturally applied it to the entire valley of the St. Lawrence. It may not here be out of place that with respect to the derivation of *Quebec*, the weight of evidence would likewise seem to be favorable to an aboriginal source, as Champlain speaks of "la pointe de Québec, ainsi appellée des sauvages;" not satisfied with which some writers assert that the far-famed city was named after Candebec, a town on the Seine; while others say that the Norman navigators, on perceiving the lofty headland, exclaimed, "Quel bec!" of which they believe the present name to be a corruption. Dissenting from all other authorities upon the subject, Mr. Hawkins, the editor of a local guidebook called the *The Picture of Quebec*, traces the name to a European source, which he considers to be conclusive, owing to the existence of a seal bearing date 7 Henry V. (1420), and on which the Earl of Suffolk, is styled, "Dominie de Hamburg et de Québec."

ROBERT WRIGHT.

"Gentlemen of the Pavement."—This phrase, used by Count Bismarck in December, 1870, scornfully to designate the Provisional Government of France, is of course a figurative expression common enough. "Etre sur le pavé" is to be houseless, on the streets. "Un batteur de pavé" is one who has, in our slang phrase, the "key of the street." The "Messieurs et Madames du pavé," those gentlemen and ladies whose respectability is of the smallest kind, almost in fact inappreciable. We too have some such slang in our tongue—i. e., "nymphs of the *pave*"—a phrase not noticed by the ingenious compiler of Hotten's *Slang Dictionary*. It is, however, curious to find an almost exact parallel to Bismarck's phrase, which in its contemptuous vigor struck the British public as something new, in the works of one of the most eloquent of our statesmen. In Burke's scathing attack upon some of his noble antagonists he uses a very similar phrase, e. g.:

"If I should fail in a single point I owe to the illustrious persons, I cannot be supposed to mean the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale, of the House of Peers, but the Duke of Bedford and the Earl of Lauderdale of Palace Yard! *there they are on the pavement*, there they seem to come nearer to my humble level."—Burke's *Works*, Bohn's edition, 1861, vol. v. p. 114. "A Letter to a Noble Lord."

HAIN FRISWELL.

74 Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury Square.

Gibbon's Library.—Matthews, in his *Diary of an Invalid*, says, when visiting Gibbon's house at Lausanne, "His library still remains; but it is buried and lost to the world. It is the property of Mr. Beckford, and lies locked up in an uninhabited house at Lausanne" (1st edit. 1820, p. 319). This was written about 1817. Was the Library ever transferred to Fonthill or to Bath, or does it still remain at Lausanne?

J. H. M

Gibbon's Library.—I visited it in 1825, in company with Dr. Scholl, of Lausanne, who took charge of it for Mr. Beckford. It was sold between 1830 and 1835, partly by auction, partly by private sale in detail.

JAMES DENNISTOUN.

Gibbon's Library.—In 1838 I purchased some of Gibbon's books at Lausanne, out of a basketful on sale at a small shop, the depôt of the Religious Tract Society! Edward Gibbon, printed on a small slip of paper, was pasted in them.

A. HOLT WHITE.

American Fisheries.—Almost from the first settlement of the colony of Massachusetts Bay, this has been a troublesome question; and now that it is under the consideration of the English and American governments, it is to be hoped that it may be finally settled.

In June 1623, a vessel arrived at Plymouth, Cape Cod, commanded by Admiral West, who had been sent from England for the sole purpose of preventing all persons, whether subjects of Great Britain or foreigners, from fishing on the coast, unless they had previously obtained permission for that purpose from the Council of New England. The Admiral meeting with much opposition, and finding he could not settle the question in an amicable manner, left Plymouth in disgust, and sailed for southern Virginia. The colonists then appealed to Parliament, and an act was passed that the fisheries *should be free.*

Query—In what year was this act passed, and has the permission then granted ever been annulled?

Malta. W. W.

A LEGAL BROWBEATER.

A counsel in the Common Pleas,
  Who was esteem'd a mighty wit,
  Upon the strength of a chance hit
Amid a thousand flippancies,
And his occasional bad jokes
  In bullying, bantering, browbreating,
  Ridiculing and maltreating
Women or other timid folks,
  In a late cause resolv'd to hoax
A clownish Yorkshire farmer—one
  Who, by his uncouth look and gait,
  Appear'd expressly meant by Fate
For being quizz'd and play'd upon.
So having tipp'd the wink to those
  In the back rows,
Who kept their laughter bottled down
  Until our wag should draw the cork,
He smil'd jocosely on the clown,
  And went to work.
"Well, Farmer Numscull, how go calves at York?"
"Why—not, sir, as they do wi' you,
But on four legs instead of two."
"Officer!" cried the legal elf,
Piqu'd at the laugh against himself,
"Do pray keep silence down below there."
"Now look at me, clown, and attend,
Have I not seen you somewhere, friend?'
"Yees—very like—I often go there."
"Our rustic's waggish—quite laconic,"
The counsel cried with grin sardonic;
"I wish I'd known this prodigy—
This genius of the clods, when I
On circuit was at York residing—
"Now, Farmer, do for once speak true—
Mind, you're on oath, so tell me, you
Who doubtless think yourself so clever,
Are there as many fools as ever
In the West Riding?"
"Why no, sir, no; we've got our share,
But not so many as when *you* were there."

Fourteen Lines omitted from "Comus."—A mighty fuss was made the other day about some mediocre verses which certain people thought might possibly be Milton's, and over the discovery of which there was a wonderful flourish of trumpets. I beg to call the attention of these gentlemen to fourteen noble lines, undoubtedly the composition of the illustrious poet, which have been in print for nearly seventy years, but which were certainly unknown to Sir Egerton Brydges and Dr. Mitford, and to all other recent editors of the poet's works. They are found in the original MS. of the glorious masque of *Comus*, and follow after the first four lines, as printed below. In the MS. they are crossed through with a pen, evidently to point out that they were to be omitted in the representation. The opening speech, even after this excision, is inconveniently long for the stage.

F. CUNNINGHAM.

"*Comus, a Masque.*

"Before the starry threshold of Jove's court
My mansion is, where those immortal shapes
Of bright aerial spirits live insphered
In regions mild of calm and serene air,
Amidst th' Hesperian gardens, on whose banks
Bedewed with nectar and celestial songs,
Eternal roses grow, and hyacinth,
And fruits of golden rind, on whose fair tree
The scaly harnessed dragon ever keeps
His unenchanted eye; around the verge
And sacred limits of this blissful isle,
The jealous ocean, that old river, winds
His far-extended arms, till with steep fall
Half his waste flood the wild Atlantic fills,
And half the slow unfathomed Stygian pool.
But soft, I was not sent to court your wonder
With distant worlds, and strange removed climes.
Yet thence I come, and oft from thence behold
Above the smoke and stir of this dim spot,
Which men call Earth," &c., &c.

Raleigh's History.—What is the story of Raleigh's burning the second volume of his History?—RECNAC.

[The story is this: A few days peviously to his death, Raleigh sent for Walter Burre, who printed his history; and asking him how the work had sold, received for answer, so "slowly that it had undone him." Upon which Sir Walter brought from his desk a continuation of the work to his own time, and throwing it into the fire said to Burre, "the second volume shall undo no more; this ungrateful world is unworthy of it." (Winstanley's *English Worthies*, p. 256.) There is, however, no satisfactory authority for the truth of this anecdote; and it has been rejected by Arthur Cayley, and his other biographers.]

An Irish Angel.—Arthur M'E———y, a Dromara tailor, too prone to frequent public-houses, was about to disburden his conscience of some minor sins by confession to his parish priest, without hinting in the slightest degree at his habit of drunkenness. The priest, however, began to lecture him on the tender point. "Reflect," added he, "that when you enter one of these wicked houses, your guardian angel stands outside weeping for the crimes you are perpetrating." "Ah, father," replied Arthur, "if he had a shilling in his pocket he would be in as well as myself."

[From THE EVENING MAIL.]

BIBLIOMANIA.

THE ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS.

Though this be madness, yet there's method in't.
Shakespeare.

And these are maniacs, say you, Jasper?
Aye, master, raving—
Then 'twere well we had many such.
Elias Dexter.

One of the most interesting features of the bibliomania is the illustration of books. Among the almost innumerable hobbies which men affect there is probably none so singularly fascinating, and, when properly pursued, none more refining in its influences than that of which we now write. And by book-illustrating we do not mean the ornamentation of books as practised by such accomplished artists as Harry Fenn, Sol. Eytinge and Mr. Hennessy, but a species of embellishment rather, which, when carefully and tastefully executed, will far surpass in beauty and splendor the most cunning efforts of all these gentlemen, combined, backed, though they be, by such able coadjutors as Anthony and Linton.

PORTRAITS.

The peculiar method of illustration to which we refer consists in placing between the pages of a book portraits of the author and of the prominent characters and subjects referred to or mentioned in the text. Simple as this definition may appear to the uninitiated, there will yet be found in the occupation ample scope for the exercise and display of all the taste and education which the illustrator may possess. And in order that it may be truly "a labor of love," the book should be a favorite, one identified with some "sweet and tender" memory. We have at our elbow as we write, a meagre, rough-looking volume, which we shall at once proceed to illustrate for our readers, in the regular orthodox manner. It is not exactly such a one as an illustrator would select for a display of his skill, yet it is probably not altogether unsuited to our "'prentice han'." It is William Hazlitt's wellknown book, "The Spirit of the Age," which is made up of sketches of Lord Byron, Walter Scott, Southey, Coleridge, Lamb, Wordsworth, Irving, Brougham, Eldon and others, from among the chief literary and political characters of the nineteenth century. Each celebrity, we notice, occupies a section or chapter of the book, thus affording an excellent opportunity for systematic treatment. We must now, in the first place, procure a portrait of Hazlitt, the author, and also one of each of the twenty-four persons sketched. The young illustrator of course would not know that all these were obtainable, provided that he was not over nice in his taste. If, however, he is so unfortunate as to owe allegiance to "immortal beauty," he will find some little difficulty in collecting these five-and-twenty portraits. We have procured these portraits after much trouble, and it now strikes us as rather a novel idea to insert in each section, in addition to a portrait, a view, if such can be had, of the birthplace, and also a view of the residence or various residences of each of the twenty-four celebrities.

VARIETY.

Thus far we have kept ourselves and our hobby within rational limits, but we have noticed that the book contains four hundred pages, and if we proceed any further in collecting engravings, our book, when bound, will be extremely bulky and ill-proportioned. That would be unpardonable in a tasteful amateur. The only way, then, by which we can surmount this objection is to divide the book into two valumes, thus involving the printing of new title-pages and additional expense in binding. The trifling expense, however, will not weigh against the pleasure which we shall reap from it. "The Spirit of the Age," being rather of a critical character, is not adapted, like a memoir or a history, to elaborate illustration; we are all the time confined, as it were, within a series of circles. We have now decided to insert half a dozen portraits of each of the twenty-four persons to whom the work is devoted, taking care, meanwhile, that each portrait is the production of a different artist or engraver; that it represents him in a different attitude or costume, or at a different period of his life, from youth to hoary age. When we say that of Lord Byron alone there are not less than fifty different portraits, some inkling may be gathered of the extent to which this idea could be carried. We recollect that, here and there throughout the volume, various illustrious characters are incidentally mentioned, and that reference has been made to several places of renown, such as Westminster Abbey and the House of Commons, portraits and views of all of which would enhance the variety of our illustrations. After much exertion and many toilsome researches in the various printshops, we have now collected our material, but our labors are not yet quite completed. A great deal still remains to be done. The engravings which we have accumulated, coming, as they do, from various sources, are of all sizes; while the book, for which they are designed, is an ordinary octavo volume; we must therefore reduce the larger ones to the proper size. But observe that we have some engravings smaller than the book—how is this difficulty to be overcome? Then some of our choicest engravings are badly soiled, and some of them are stained. The stains we remove by soaking the print for a few moments in warm water; and if this does not prove effectual we make a solution of chloride of lime, in which we carefully immerse the engraving two or three times, washing it off immediately with clear cold water. It is then allowed to dry gradually on a smooth board or plank, and in a few hours will be as white and spotless as innocence itself. In removing the more obstinate stains, such as ink and grease spots, powerful chemicals are resorted to; but these will generally damage the engraving itself, unless applied by an expert. The difficulty arising from the small engravings is overcome by a neat but laborious process, technically known among amateurs as inlaying.

INLAYING.

To inlay an engraving we take a sheet of thick paper—Whatman's drawing-paper, for instance—of the same size as the book, in the centre of which we cut a window, square or oval as suits our fancy, just a trifle smaller than the engraving to be inlaid. The

edges of the engraving, as well as the inside edges of this window, are then pared or bevelled down with a sharp knife or razor, so that when both edges are brought together, the entire surfaces will be of uniform thickness. After these edges have been pasted and lapped one over the other, the engraving and window in which it now rests are subjected to powerful pressure, which securely welds them together. When all the engravings have undergone this operation, we then place them in their respective positions in the book, each print facing the page which it is designed to illustrate. Our book is now ready for the decorations of our favorite binder; and when we receive it from his hands enveloped in a handsome piece of crushed levant morocco, elegantly tooled, it will be very "faire" to look upon.

Inlaying is an operation, however, requiring so much labor that few illustrators can spare sufficient time to practise it. It is, consequently, pursued as a business by itself, or in connection with the renovation of old books. Our illustrators pride themselves not a little in having professional inlayers who can turn out the neatest work of the kind ever produced. The best known of these artists are Mr. George Trent and Mr. Toedteberg, of Brooklyn. The former has been engaged in the business during the past fifteen years, and his work, for beauty and finish of execution, stands unrivalled by either French or English inlayers. The ragged book, autograph or engraving that defies the skill of Trent is surely beyond the possibility of restoration. Mr. Toedteberg, considering the short experience he has had in the business, deserves a great deal of credit as an inlayer.

RIDICULE.

Like almost ever other taste which men follow with enthusiasm, book-illustrating has not been exempt from ridicule. But, so far, it has withstood the shafts of the ignorant and unthinking. It is a most singular fact, too, in this connection, that they who most loudly condemn the followers of this pursuit, are themselves generally the victims of some mania, such as the collection of antique snuff-boxes, postage-stamps or old china. We know of a wight, and he plumes himself considerably, too, on his taste as an art connoisseur, who cannot see why men squander their time and means on fine books and engravings. Book-illustrating he characterizes as a silly taste. And yet he thinks nothing of paying one hundred and fifty dollars for half a yard of third-rate painting, which would offend the taste of the youngest illustrators on Nassau street. Keep to your pictures, Sir Connoisseur, but let us lovingly clasp our Houbrakens, our Raphael Morghens, our Sir Robert Stranges, our Sharpes and our Durands. Another singular fact may be noticed in the literature of the subject. In almost every work that attempts to cast ridicule upon the labors of the book-illustrator, the author has made special provision for him, introducing no person or subject into the text of which an engraving was not known to exist. For that caustic satire, "Chalcographomania," Ireland even went to the trouble of having portraits engraved of any celebrities mentioned therein, of whom portraits did not exist. Boaden, in the preface to his inquiry into the authenticity of Shakespeare's portraits, has an ill-natured fling at the pursuit and its followers; and yet, notwithstanding the recondite subjects he had to deal with, he has been most scrupulously careful to avoid the mention of all persons and places that could not be illustrated, thus showing that he must have been himself one of the most experienced of illustrators.

NOT A SCRAPBOOK.

It is generally supposed that in illustrating a book, the amateur's chief, and, in fact, only object is to bring together a collection of engravings. We have even heard of an intelligent gentleman who, on viewing an illustrated copy of "Old New York," the fruits of many years' research, asked the owner why he did not make a handsome scrapbook of the engravings. To him the book, indeed, was nothing more than a scrapbook; he could not grasp the subtle meaning that underlied it, for he had nothing of the spirit of antiquity about him, and therefore could not throw himself into the past. You might point in vain from the text of the old doctor, describing some locality or scene in the primitive days of our city, to the engraving illustrating it; you might read to him of some of the old worthies of New York, with whom, probably, his father when a boy played in Bowling Green or on the Bowery Commons, and then point suggestively to their portraits gathered with infinite toil, but it made no impression upon him. To him was denied the thrill of rapture and delight which the illustrator would have experienced on a similar occasion. The book-illustrator may not inaptly be described as a species of editor, who enriches, and, as it were, throws light upon his author by his pictorial annotations, instead of obscuring him, as many an editor has done, with a mass of unmeaning verbiage. Nor must it be supposed that in doing this he is altogether indifferent to the merits of his material; that he is satisfied with almost any engraving, if it only bear some affinity to the work in hand. The young illustrator, it is true, will at first, owing to his ignorance of the graphic art, collect his material indiscriminately; and he may even, without any compunction, let a print or two slip into his book that bears no relation whatever to the text. But he soon learns better, and when his taste becomes a little more refined and his ideas more enlarged, he scruples not to reject everything in the way of engravings which does not possess, aside from its appropriateness, some claim as a rare or as a beautiful specimen of art.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

The more wealthy illustrators, in addition to engravings, frequently enrich their books with watercolor drawings of the remarkable scenes and objects mentioned, of which no engravings can be found; while the less wealthy substitute the productions of the photographer, or make up for this deficiency by elaborating on some other feature. From their tendency to fade, however, photographs have never been popular with the illustrators, and probably never will be until Mr. Sarony or Mr. Fredricks are able to convince these tasteful gentlemen that the elegant productions of the photographic art will stand the test of time. If the illustrator is also something of an amateur artist, he can add greatly to the value as well as to the beauty and uniqueness of his book by a

few characteristic etchings on the margins, or by appropriate tailpieces to the different chapters; but to do this properly, he must needs wield a ready and graceful pencil. There are numerous illustrators, too, who in addition to engravings and drawings, make it a point to insert autograph letters of the author of the work and of the distinguished personages—literary, political or historical—mentioned in it. This feature, while it considerably augments the value and interest of a book, rather detracts, we think, from its beauty. Another, and an extremely interesting feature of illustrating, is the insertion of clippings from old newspapers, magazines, reviews, pamphlets, books of anecdotes, biographical dictionaries, and all such sources, of everything relating to or illustrative of the subject of which the book in hand treats. In this, the illustrator will find a task worthy of his best efforts; a task too, let us add, which will require something more than wealth and industry if carried out exhaustively.

The origin of this fascinating mania is generally attributed to the Rev. James Granger, Vicar of Shiplake, Oxfordshire, who a little more than a century ago published a Biographical History of England, in the preface to which he pointed out the manner in which engraved portraits might be made to answer the various purposes of medals, at the same time that they cultivated the taste and stimulated the study of biography. Reading in Granger's pleasant book of some eminent historical or literary personage would not unnaturally excite a desire to view his features. Men accordingly began to collect portraits, and made use of them in reading biography as we make use of an atlas in reading history; but this was a tiresome thing, this hunting up a portrait when in the middle of an interesting memoir, and accordingly the reader soon became weary of it. A remedy, however, was soon discovered, which was nothing less than to place each portrait opposite its appropriate biographical sketch, and then secure it by binding. This, we believe, was the origin of amateur book-illustrating. "Granger's work," says Dibdin, "seems to have sounded the tocsin for a general rummage after and plunder of old prints. Venerable philosophers and veteran heroes who had long reposed in unmolested dignity within the magnificent folio volumes which recorded their achievements were instantly dragged forth from their peaceful abodes, to be inlaid by the side of some clumsy modern engraving within an illustrated Granger. Nor did the madness stop here. Illustration was the order of the day, and Shakespeare and Clarendon became the next objects of its attack. From these it has glanced off in a variety of directions to adorn the pages of humbler wights."

LITERARY VAMPIRES.

The illustrator we know is looked upon by his brother book-collectors as a literary vampire, who will spare no volume that contains material for illustration. He will mutilate, if necessary, a hundred volumes to decorate his favorite author. We must indeed confess that it is rather disheartening to purchase a book and two or three months afterwards find that it lacks a portrait or half a dozen views. But surely the victim should not vent his wrath on the illustrator, so much as on the dishonest bookseller from whom he purchased it. We know of far-reaching booksellers who have sold the illustrations to one purchaser, and on the following day sold the book from which they were taken to another as a perfect work; but these gentlemen invariably reap their just rewards. It may be said, however, in defence of our illustrators, that a really valuable and beautiful book they will scarcely ever desecrate; but there are thousands of volumes that have outlived their usefulness, and whose only value consists in their illustrations. If these are destroyed, literature gains instead of losing by their destruction.

PATIENCE NEEDED.

In order that our readers may be able to form some idea of the patience, the expense and immense labor which book-illustrating involves when carried to its full extent, we shall mention a few of the more remarkable illustrated books recorded in the annals of bibliography, as well as some that have come under our own observation during the past few years. The Dowager Lady Lucan devoted sixteen years of her life to the illustration of a copy of Bulmer's folio edition of Shakespeare. In this undertaking she spared neither labor nor expense, and the result was a work which was not only a monument of her ladyship's refined taste and industry, but a worthy memorial also of England's myriad-minded dramatist. "Whatever," says Dibdin, who had the pleasure of viewing this book, "whatever of taste, beauty and judgment in decoration—by means of portraits, landscapes, houses and tombs, flowers, birds, insects, heraldic ornaments and devices—could dress our immortal bard in yet more fascinating form, has been accomplished by the noble hand which undertook so Herculean a task; and with a truth, delicacy and finish of execution which have been rarely equalled. These magnificent volumes are at once beautified and secured by green velvet binding, with embossed clasps and corners of solid silver, washed with gold. Each volume is preserved in a silken cover, and the whole is kept inviolate from the impurities of bibliomaniacal miasmata in a sarcophagus-shaped piece of furniture of cedar and mahogany."

EXTRAVAGANCE IN EXPENDITURES.

A gentleman named Crowles expended over $10,000 in illustrating a copy of Pennant's London, which he bequeathed on his death to the British Museum. William Bowyer, renowned as the publisher of the most costly edition of Hume's England, spent the leisure hours of thirty years in illustrating Macklin's folio Bible, which on his death was put up at lottery by his daughter among 4,000 subscribers at a guinea each. It contained 7,000 prints, representing specimens of the work of 600 different engravers, and was bound up in 45 stout volumes. A copy of Clarendon's Rebellion was copiously illustrated by Mr. A. H. Sutherland, of London, at an expense of nearly £10,000! In this work there was one engraving alone, containing the portraits of James I. and his Queen, for which Mr. Sutherland paid 80 guineas. This noble work, with a copy of Burnet's Reformation, contained 19,000 engravings and original drawings, both together being the result of forty years' diligent labor. Both of these works, bound uniformly in 67 volumes, now ornament the shelves of the Bodleian Library, constituting a fitting memorial to the memory of this ardent bibliomaniac. There

was once a copy of Voltaire's works, 90 volumes, illustrated with 12,000 engravings. This was said to have been the labor of twenty years. The celebrated bibliomaniac George Henry Freeling illustrated a copy of the Bibliographical Decameron, extending it from 3 to 11 volumes, which Dibdin says was the most stupendous triumph of book-ardor with which he was acquainted. It is not quite a year since we enjoyed the pleasure of examining a copy of the Bibliographical Tour, upon the illustration of which the same bibliomaniac was occupied over twenty years, sparing no expense in the effort to make it the most splendid illustrated copy of that work in existence. Not only was it replete with beautiful portraits, views, vignettes, etchings, private plates, unfinished proofs, and plates representing the various stages of engraving, but it was still further enriched with 130 original drawings and tracings, in pencil and in color, expressly prepared for it by such artists as Bevin, Bury, Lewis, Jones, Mercer and Pugin. This work, the crowning glory of the Rice collection, was purchased for a lady residing in an insignificant town in Massachusetts, who confesses a slight leaning towards the bibliomania, and who up to the present time has effectually concealed her identity from the prying curiosity of our numerous book-collectors. It brought the fabulous amount of $1,920, but even high as this appears, it must have cost the original owner more than twice that sum. Spooner's Dictionary of Fine Arts, large paper, extended from two to ten volumes, with over 1,000 portraits, landscapes, etchings, etc., was purchased at the Rice sale, and for the same lady, at $700.

About two years ago we remember to have seen an elegant copy of Camden's Britannia, folio, extended from four to twelve volumes, with more than two thousand rare and curious plates illustrative of British manners, customs, and antiquities. This work was bought by a Western bibliomaniac for $450. Ten years at least must have been occupied in its formation. Mr. Bouton has now upon his shelves one of the most sumptuously illustrated Bibles ever known in America, bound by Hayday, which he values at $2,500. It also contains over two thousand engravings, and almost every illustrated Bible, remarkable either for the beauty or the rarity of its illustrations, from Koburger's, with its rude woodcuts, printed in the early part of the sixteenth century, to La Sainte Bible of Gustave Doré, with its grand and wonderful masterpieces, printed five years ago, have been laid under contribution to beautify and, as it were, annotate the wondrous pages of that inspired book. We have also seen on the shelves of the same bibliopole the life of the English Raphael—Thomas Stothard—illustrated with 700 plates, selected from the various English classics for which Stothard himself originally designed them, numbers of them being engraved by such great masters of the graphic art as Bartolozzi, Sharpe and Heath. The Life was published in small quarto; but, in order to admit the larger engravings, each page has been neatly inlaid to folio size, and the whole bound up in three volumes which, as specimens of beautiful and appropriate illustration, we have never seen surpassed. Joseph Haslewood, a celebrated literary antiquary, and a member of the Roxburghe Club, illustrated a copy of Chatterton's Life and Works, extending it to twenty-one volumes by the insertion of engravings, newspaper cuttings, and clippings from various books illustrative of the career of this "marvellous boy."

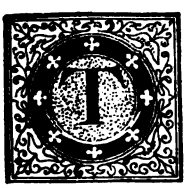
HIGH PRICES.

Dibdin tells us of a lady attempting to illustrate the Bible, who entered into the task with such enthusiasm that she collected no fewer than 700 engravings for six verses in the first chapter of Genesis. At the sale of the library of the late John Allan, Irving's Knickerbocker, one of the most difficult books to illustrate, extended from 12mo to folio size, and illustrated with 275 engravings, was bought by Mr. James Lenox for $1,250. In 1866 a copy of Irving's Life of Washington, extended from five to ten volumes, and illustrated with 1,100 engravings, 50 autographs of distinguished revolutionary characters and 10 water-color drawings, was purchased by Mr. Stephen Viele, of New York, on the dispersion of the Morrell library, for $2,000. On this work Mr. Morrell, one of the most experienced of illustrators, and enjoying at the time unusual facilities, was engaged, we believe, well nigh ten years. We have already given our readers some account of an English illustrated Shakespeare, and we cannot do better than transcribe for their edification a description of a copy of the same poet's works, owned by the late celebrated comedian, Wm. E. Burton, and upon the illustration of which he devoted many years of earnest, loving labor.

"The letterpress of this great work," writes Dr. Wynne, the historian, of Mr. Burton's library, "is a choice specimen of Nicol's types, and each play occupies a separate portfolio. These are accompanied by costly engravings of landscapes, rare portraits, maps, elegantly colored plates of costumes and water-color drawings, executed by some of the best artists of the day. Some of the plays have over 200 folio illustrations, each of which is beautifully inlaid or mounted, and many of the engravings are very valuable. Some of the landscapes, selected from the oldest cosmographies known, illustrating the various places mentioned in the pages of Shakespeare, are exceedingly curious as well as valuable. In the historical plays, when possible, every character is portrayed from authoritative sources, as old tapestries, monumental brasses, or illuminated works of the age, in well-executed drawings or recognized engravings. In addition to the 37 plays are two volumes devoted to Shakespeare's life and times, one volume of portraits, one volume devoted to distinguished Shakespeareans, one to poems and two to disputed plays; the whole embracing a series of 42 folio volumes, and forming perhaps the most remarkable and costly monument in this shape ever attempted by a devout worshipper of the Bard of Avon."

We have attempted in this article to interest our readers in a pursuit which we should be glad to see more generally practised among our men of wealth and culture. It is impossible, we fear, however earnest our effort, to convey any adequate idea of the joys which its followers experience. Only those who themselves have been illustrators can ever know or appreciate the refined pleasures which the hobby affords—imperceptibly enlarging the mind, developing the taste, and leaving its enduring traces upon the character through life. It is cheering to notice how rapidly such a refined taste is spreading among us, even in this busy, practical age. BOOKWORM.

CHAPTER III.



THERE BEING NOW no immediate prospect of an attempt to recapture Ticonderoga, Arnold wrote to the Continental Congress from Crown Point, as follows, under date of May 29: "I have sent to Lake George one brass twelve pounder, six large brass & iron mortars and howitzers, & am making all possible preparation for transporting all the cannon here, and as many as can be spared at Ticonderoga, to Fort George." ("Amer. Archives," Ser. IV, Vol. II, p. 734.)

Still we find that, on June 10th, Ethan Allen is "much surprised that your Honours should recommend to us to remove the artillery to the South End of Lake George, & there make a stand; the consequence of which must ruin the frontier settlements." He wanted the "northerly part of Lake Champlain as a frontier, instead of the south promontory of Lake George." (*Ibid*, p. 734.)

The Massachusetts Provincial Congress also wrote to the Governor of Connecticut, arguing against making "William Henry," meaning Fort George, the base of military operations, showing that, if Ticonderoga were given up, the whole country would be open to the enemy. (*Ibid*, p. 736.) But New York had interpreted the meaning of the Continental Congress aright, and all these protests were, on the whole, quite needless.

While Ticonderoga was still retained, the common cause benefited from the capture, and soon a portion of the artillery found its way to the camp of Washington, at Cambridge.

To transport the artillery, flat-boats were built. The following appears among the memoranda of Arnold:

"To be built on Lake George , 2 flat-bottomed boats, forty feet long, twelve wide, and four deep, with strong knees, well-timbered, &

of four inch oak plank—these may be built at Spardens,* where there is timber & a saw-mill handy. ** There will be wanted at Fort George ten good teams or four yoke of oxen each." It is added, that Colonel Webb may inform himself about procuring them in the neighborhood.

A letter, written by Barnabas Deane, at Albany, about three weeks after the capture of Fort George, shows the condition of things at the fort and in the neighborhood, and, at the same time, testifies to the superior public spirit of the New Englanders; we hear nothing, however, of Daniel Parks. Deane says:

"There are now about 150 men at Crownpoint, 18 men at Ticonderoga, and 25 men at Fort George; which is not one quarter of what is actually necessary for holding those important posts until the cannon &c. can be removed. Everything is in the utmost decay at Ticonderoga and Crownpoint. It struck me with horror, to see such grand fortifications in ruins. Crownpoint is one heap of rubbish, and the wood-work of Ticonderoga not much better. Fort George is a small stone fort, and secure against small arms, but not bear cannonading.

"You no doubt have had an exact acct of the ordnance taken at Crownpoint and Ticonderoga. There are four iron mortars and three brass howitzers sent down to Fort George, which came in the boat that I crossed Lake George in. I met 70 men on their march to Crown-

* "Memorial of JOHN Sparding to New York Congress.

"To the Honourable the President and Members of the Provincial Congress now assembled at New York:

"The Memorial of John Sparding, living at Ticonderoga Landing, the north end of Lake George, June 1, 1775, humbly sheweth:

"That your memorialist has, for upwards of six years past, been at a great expense in providing boats and carriages for the ease and convenience of persons travelling this way with their baggage and effects, over the lake, and carrying, at an easy rate; likewise providing batteaus on Lake Champlain, for the conveniency of gentlemen and others travelling to Canada. The unhappy differences now subsisting between the Colonies and the Mother Country, have put a stop to any business your memorialist was formerly engaged in. Your memorialist has, ever since the tenth day of May, (the day on which the fort at Ticonderoga was taken,) assisted with boats, men, &c., in transporting the troops, with their baggage and provisions, over Lake George and the carrying place, upon no other security than a verbal agreement with Colonel Arnold, for twenty shillings, currency, per day, for a perryaugre capable of crossing the lake with seventy men, besides a quantity of provision, and a batteau for carrying expresses; and when there was not a sufficient loading for the perryaugre, to have the privilege of conveying such private property as might offer, of which your memorialist is at present deprived; your memorialist have likewise carted the greatest part of the baggage and provisions over the carrying place, the whole amount of which, to this day, is near seventeen Pounds. And as the gentlemen appointed here have this day intimated to your memorialist that his teams are not to be any more employed, they having brought teams over the lake for said service; your memorialist, therefore, trusting in the known justice and humanity of the gentlemen in New-York, who scorn to let any individual suffer, which must inevitably be the case of your memorialist, unless your goodnes prevents it, by confirming the agreement made by Colonel Arnold: your memorialist therefore humbly hopes, as he has done his utmost endeavour for the good of the common cause, and is disabled at present from providing for his family, you will take the same into consideration. And your memorialist will ever pray.

"J. SPARDING."

("American Archives," Fourth Series, Vol. II, pp. 873–4.)

point to reinforce that place, and believe there will be 500 men there in ten days' time.

"The people of this county have sent a considerable quantity of provision up, and are now sending off men; but they don't act with that spirit and life that the N. England men have on such occasions. Wherever we find a number of *them* settled down, we find men who are ready and willing to go immediately in defence of their country, which is not the case with people here in general, altho' they seem well disposed in the Common Cause.

"I met the Express with the Resolutions of the Congress to remove all the artillery to the south end of Lake George, which gives the greatest anxiety to the inhabitants back, as it leaves the whole of them exposed to the inroads of the Canadians and Indians if they should take up against us, as Fort George is no barrier against them; but if we hold Ticonderoga, which is the key of the whole communication between Canada and the English settlements, it will effectually secure the whole of our frontiers and keep us masters of the Lake. I am really in hopes the matter will be reconsidered in Congress, and that Ticonderoga may be held, as it is a place of the last importance in this critical juncture. There will be a sufficiency of artillery for the fort at Ticonderoga when we have removed 100 pieces to Fort George. This will be handed you by an Express, who carries the opinion of this city and county to the Congress, on this important affair.

"I expect to leave this place in a day or two for home, as I can be of no further service here at present. I never have had so fatigueing a journey in my life as this has been. The intolerable heat in crossing the Lakes in open boats, and being out all night exposed to the cold fogs that arise from stagnated waters, gave me a violent cold, which bro't on a fever for two or three days, but is now in some degree moderated. I can say nothing new to you from home, as you have likely heard from there since I have." (Correspondence of Silas Deane, 1775. "Conn. Hist. Soc. Coll.," pp. 248–9.)

But, in the meanwhile, who was in command at Fort George? This place, not having been otherwise provided for, was controlled from Ticonderoga. There is no trace whatever of the interference of Ethan Allen, but Benedict Arnold boldly asserted his authority, and made himself felt. Fort George was, at this time, a mere dependency of Ticonderoga. The name of the petty officer in charge at the "Landing" does not appear. Soon, however, Colonel Hinman, of Connecticut, superseded Arnold,* when the former sent the Connecticut

* For a short time after the capture of Ticonderoga, Ethan Allen was able to hold his sway, notwithstanding the fact that, as Arnold tells us, in one place, they had, before the capture, agreed "to issue further orders jointly," and, in another, that they had agreed upon a "joint command of the troops." (Letters of May 11 and 29, 1775, in "Archives.") But Allen was soon wearied out by the pertinacity of his rival, who was left to sign himself as the "Commander," without let or hinderance, until superseded by Colonel Hinman. July 31, Schuyler

engineer to examine Fort George. Hinman writes from Ticonderoga, July 3, to the New York Provincial Congress, that Col. Mott had surveyed Fort George, and found it indefensible against artillery. He was of the opinion that "a sufficient number of troops should be stationed at Fort George, with a constant scouting party, in order to prevent any sudden attack of the enemy, & to keep up a safe communication with Albany." ("Cor. N. Y. Prov. Congress," Vol. II, p. 28.) He was also desirous of having a force repair the roads and bridges between Half Moon and Fort George.

In this month, we come to something more tangible. On the 24th of July, Col. Van Schaick made a return of his men, and testified that five companies were there "on actual service at Lake George & the posts adjacent." (*Ibid*, p. 68.) Van Schaick himself was at Albany, one of his captains being at Fort George.

During the summer of 1775, the northern military operations were conducted chiefly within the enemy's lines, and the work of the garrison was confined to the forwarding of reinforcements* and supplies. There was an abundance of hard work, in which they were cheered by the news from the North, where at one time the Americans were likely to meet with permanent success. There were, indeed, rumors of flank movements on the part of the British, while a lawless band from Vermont, June 5th, improved the disturbed condition of public affairs to descend from the region of the Green Mountains to break up the court sitting at Fort Edward, with the intention of "abolishing the law." But, fortunately, Captain Mott was at that time marching from Connecticut with reinforcements for Ticonderoga, and, being notified of the intentions of these roving ruffians, who were mostly "poor debtors," with nothing to lose by a reign of anarchy, he marched to the relief of the court, and drove the desperadoes back to their native fastnesses among the hills, where men of their stamp had long been accustomed to

---

writes, from Ticonderoga, that "a controversy has arisen between Allen & Warner; the former, you will perceive is left out altogether by the Green-Mountain Boys." ("Cor. N. York Prov. Congress," p. 43.)

* "Order to Mr. DALLY, (1775)

"You are Desired By the General Committee of the Association for the City & County of New York To Proceed With all Convenient Speed with the Carpenters here named

Daniel Lawrence	Barnet Christopher
James Sharp	Isaac Dodge
Thomas Hunt	Jno. German

To Albany and there Apply to the Committee for what Assistance you may want In Forwarding you to Lake George Where you are to build scows and what other Crafts may there Be Wanting and when you have Completed all that is to be Built or Repared there, you are to return directly to New York and you are to have the Following Stipulated Wages from the Day you Sett of To the Day you Return to New York Except you are detained By your own Neglect By the Way John Daly foreman 12s per Day and found Every Thing Except Liquor—all the rest of the above Named Carpenters to have nine Shilling & Sixpence per Day & Everything found Except Liquor." ("N. Y. Misc. Papers," pp. 34, 93.)

scenes of lawlessness and disorder. With this effort, the operations of these lawless men, so far as this region was concerned, but elsewhere, led on by designing men, they created great dissensions.* *See* ("Corr. Prov. Congress," Vol. II.)

Finally, the summer wore away, and winter settled down up the lake, covering St. Sacrament with a bridge of ice hardly adapted to advance the military operations.

But when the season of activity opened again, the scene on the lake became more animated than before, and the slow-moving barge was, in a measure, superseded by the light batteaux, which everywhere ploughed the lake, impelled by hurrying oars. Accordingly, Fort George assumed all of its earlier importance, and became a locality of deep interest to both soldier and civilian.

But, to make the situation clear, it must be stated, in brief, that during the previous year, 1775, the campaign in Canada had been conducted by Generals Schuyler and Montgomery, the army, as we have seen, being supplied by transports on Lake George. Early in that year, Schuyler had been forced from the field by disease, leaving his coadjutor to capture Fort St. John and Montreal. At Quebec the brave Montgomery fell in the assault, and his defeated troops wintered at Sillery; in the spring, receiving General Wooster as their commander.

But the second attempt upon Quebec also failed, and, for the lack of reinforcements, the Americans were under the necessity of retreating from Canada. The command of this army was now given to General Thomas, and was included in the department commanded by Schuyler. General Thomas, though an efficient officer, strove in vain to stay the tide of defeat. April 17, 1776, he left Fort George, and, the next day, five hundred troops followed him down the lake; while, two days later, it was estimated that fifteen hundred were already on the way, and expecting to make a "respectable figure before Quebec." But they all failed to realize their wishes, while General Thomas died of the small-pox, which erelong decimated the army, and inspired deep dismay.

At this period, some distinguished visitors reached Fort George. These were Benjamin Franklin and his associates, Chase and Carroll, who had been appointed by Congress, as commissioners, to visit and treat with the Canadian authorities. They were also accompanied by the brother of Commissioner Carroll, a clergyman who afterwards became the Roman Catholic Bishop of Baltimore.

The party ascended the Hudson by sloop and batteau, and crossed

* The leaders in Vermont who had previously encouraged and led the way in the disturbances of the times, discountenanced this act; but some of them relapsed into their old ways. Among these was Ethan Allen, the leader of the "Bennington mob" of 1774. May 25, 1779, he fell upon the peaceable inhabitants of Brattleboro', calling out the appeal of Samuel Minott to Gov. Clinton, wherein, he says, "Our situation is truly critical and distressing, we therefore most humbly beseech your Excellency to take the most speedy & effectual Measures for our Relief; otherwise our Persons and Property must be at the disposal of Ethan Allin, which is more to be dreaded than death with all its terrors." ("N. Y. Doc. Hist.," Vol. IV, p, 581.)

from the Falls of the Hudson to the lake by land. Though charged with a grave mission, all were fully alive to the romantic interest of the region through which they had passed; but they arrived at Lake St. Sacrament too early in the season to enjoy its rare scenery. The ice on the lake had just broken up, and the hills were verdureless and gray. Speaking of the approach to the lake, Carroll says, in the journal:

"18*th*. We set off for Wing's tavern about twelve o'clock this day, and reached Fort George about two o'clock; the distance is about eight miles and a half;—you cannot discover the lake until you come to the heights surrounding it,—the descent from which to the lake is nearly a mile;—from these heights you have a beautiful view of the lake for fifteen miles down it. Its greatest breadth during these fifteen miles does not exceed a mile and a quarter, to judge by the eye, which, however, is a very fallacious way of estimating distances. Several rocky islands appear in the lake, covered with a species of cedar here called hemlock." (Carroll's "Journal," p. 49.)

The philosopher, Franklin,* and his party embarked in a flat-bottomed boat, thirty-six feet long, propelled in part by "a square sail or blanket," and proceeded down the lake. Before starting, however, they took a general view of the situation, and examined Fort George, concerning which, Mr. Charles Carroll wrote in the journal, as follows:

"Fort George is in as ruinous a condition as Fort Edward, it is a small bastion, faced with stone, and built on an eminence commanding the head of the lake.—There are some barracks in it, in which the troops were quartered, or rather *one* barrack, which occupied almost the whole space between the walls. At a little distance from this fort," the writer adds, "and to the westward of it, is the spot where Baron Dieskau was defeated by Sir William Johnson. About a quarter of a mile to the westward the small remains of Fort William Henry are to be seen across a little rivulet which forms a swamp." (*Ibid*, p. 49.)

May 21st, General Schuyler had established his head-quarters at Fort George, where he was visited by Mr. Graydon, who came to bring money for the troops. Speaking of the road from Fort Edward to Fort George, Graydon says:

"It was almost an entire wood, acquiring a deeper gloom, as well as from the general prevalence of pines, as from its dark extended covert, being presented to the imagination as an appropriate scene for the treasons, stratagems and spoils of savage hostility."† ("Memoirs," p.

* General Schuyler says, at this time, in one of his letters: "A vile ague seized me some days ago, but Doctor *Franklin* and the other gentlemen administered such a number of doses of *Peruvian* bark, that it has left me, and I hope that I shall last at least this campaign." ("Am. Archives," Ser. IV, Vol. V, p. 1098.)

† While on these subjects, we may also call attention to "Blind Rock," a place where the Indians are said to have tortured their prisoners, put out their eyes, and indulged in other characteristic pastimes. The locality is pointed out in a letter addressed to the author, by the Rev. A. S. Fennel, of Glen's Falls. He writes:

"'BLIND ROCK,' one of the boulders which are numerous in this region, lies about half way

142.) Again, speaking of Bloody Pond, near Fort George, on the occasion of his approach, he says: "The descending sun had shed a browner horror on the wilderness; and as we passed the Dismal pool, we experienced that transient emotion of commisseration which is natural to the mind when contemplating past events involving the fall of friends, the fortunes of war, and the sad condition of human kind." (*Ibid.*)

General Schuyler, at this time, occupied such narrow quarters that he appears to have had few facilities for extending hospitalities, yet he had his family with him, and kept his table furnished with wine. He did not invite every one to drink it, however; and Graydon, who was in sympathy with Schuyler and hostile to "Yankees," speaks, with satisfaction, of the contemptuous and undignified manner in which Schuyler, in moments of forgetfulness, allowed himself to treat certain of the New England officers under his command. This unfortunate peculiarity, undoubtedly, led the way to the loss of his place, and deprived the country of the services of an otherwise valuable officer and an upright man.

At this time Schuyler had an abundance of batteaux, and could move three regiments at a time. Accordingly, he was very busy forwarding troops. He had, also, a flat-bottomed boat with sails. It was capable of carrying two hundred barrels, and made the trip in five days. Eleven batteaux carried thirty barrels each, and, with seven men, made the trip in four days.

On the 26th of May, he had only one hundred and eighteen men at the post, while but forty-five were fit for duty, and these, even, were "raw & undisciplined." He well remarks, that a force so trifling "leaves us exposed to the insults of any very inconsiderable party, who may destroy our boats & buildings." ("Archives," Ser. IV, Vol. VI, p. 582.)

June 15, Schuyler says: "As to fortifying Ticonderoga & Fort George, and opening the road by Wood Creek, it is utterly impossible with the men I now have left; they are so fully employed in batteaus &c., that I do not believe there is now a relief at Fort George for a subaltern's guard." (*Ibid*, p. 912.)

In June, General Gates succeeded General Thomas in the command at the North, but his army having been driven from Canada within the department of Schuyler, he was, therefore, properly subordinate to him, as a vote of Congress finally decided on June 12th; yet, on the 17th, Gates issued the following from his head-quarters at Ticonderoga:

---

up the first hill we reach in passing to Lake George—about 2½ miles from this village, & 20 rods East of the plank-road. It was upon the margin of the old high-way, which, at that place, was on the same spot as the old military road. It is a little more than half way from Fort Edward to the Lake, & is on high & dry ground, while for considerable distance on this side the ground must have been originally somewhat wet & swampy. This rock is repeatedly mentioned by name in our early town records, as a land-mark recognized & well known. The legends in regard to this as a place of Indian resort, & where their captives suffered, are too numerous for me to attempt to indicate."

"SIR: I understand that there is a wanton waste of powder at your post, in firing a morning & evening gun, and in unnecessary salutes. It is my positive order that this practice be immediately discontinued, and no ammunition expended on any account whatever, except in opposition to the attacks of the enemy. I am, sir, your humble servant.

"HORATIO GATES, Major-General.

"To the Commanding officer at Fort George."

July 17, Gates also wrote from Ticonderoga to Colonel Gansevoort, in command at the fort, to prevent desertions, as "some villains may perhaps feign themselves sick" to the end of escaping the service. He also complains that letters are broken open and detained at Fort George.

John Trumbull wrote to Colonel Read, from head-quarters, July 22, 1776:

"SIR: By the General's order, I wrote you four or five days since, desiring you to collect all the well at Fort George of every corps and return to the army with them. Perhaps you have not received that letter. There is now a still more urgent necessity for your immediate return, as you are appointed to the command of a brigade, with whom your presence is absolutely necessary. You will therefore, sir, on receipt of this, immediately collect all who are able to return to duty, and repair with them to this place as soon as possible.

"I am, sir, your very humble servant

"JOHN TRUMBULL.

"To Colonel READ."

("Amer. Archives," Vol. 1, p. 511.)

The following distinctly indicates who was the actual commander at Fort George:

"FORT GEORGE, 30*th July*, 1776

"SIR: I have only time to acknowledge the receipt of your favor of the 13th Instant which came to my hand this morning And in answer thereto inform you that the Companies of Col. Wyncoops Regiment which were here are gone to Ticonderoga and some to Skenesborough.

"I am Sir your Hum^l Svt

"PETER GANSEVOORT Lt. Colonel

"Commanding Fort George.

"To JOHN MCKESSON."

(*Ibid*, p. 93.)

CHAPTER IV.

AT THIS PERIOD, the army under Gates was suffering from infectious diseases, and especially from the small-pox, which led to the establishment of a general hospital at Fort George. On this subject, Schuyler* wrote to Washington, July 12th, as follows:

"By advice of the General Officers, I have ordered all the sick to Fort George. Two houses, capable of containing about three hundred and fifty, are ready for their reception, and a sufficient quantity of boards is collected, under which to shelter the remainder comfortably until hospitals can be erected." (Force's "Archives," Ser. v, Vol. 1, p. 232.)

In a letter, of the same date, to Governor Trumbull, he says: "I believe the last of these unhappy people will be there this evening, or to-morrow at farthest." (*Ibid*, p. 237.)

The terrible condition of the army, at this time, is shown by General Gates, writing from Ticonderoga to Washington. July 29th, he says:

"Everything about this army is infected with pestilence: the clothes, the blankets, the air, and the ground they walk upon. To put this evil from us, a General Hospital is established at Fort George, where there are now between two & three thousand sick, and where every infected person is immediately sent." (*Ibid.*)

July 31, Trumbull writes to Colonel Ganesvoort:

"It has been told the General that some officers at your post (not yourself) have presumed to give furloughs to the sick, when discharged from the hospital. You will inquire into this, and let any gentleman who may have done it heretofore know, that if he is found guilty of

* Schuyler wrote to Governor Trumbull, July 25: "Before I last went to Crown Point, I gave directions to Lieutenant-Colonel Buell to collect all the boards he possibly could for erecting hospitals for the sick at Fort George, & temporary barracks for the troops wherever they might be."

conduct so unprecedented and so prejudicial to the service, he will be immediately put in arrest, and tried for his presumption and breach of orders by a general court-martial." (*Ibid*, p. 698.)

About this time Baron Woedtke died at Fort George, though the exact date of the event cannot now, at least by the writer, be ascertained.* General Wilkinson also tells us, in his "Memoirs," of his own narrow escape at this place:

"Disappointment & chagrin exasperated my desease, until it was considered necessary to remove me to the south end of Lake George, under the personal attendance of Doctor Jonathan Potts, the surgeon-general. There aid, in spite of medical, I was reduced to the last extremity; every hope of my recovery had expired; I was consigned to the grave, and a coffin was prepared for my accommodation." ("Memoirs," Vol. I, p. 86.)

---

* The following documents bear on the subject of Baron Woedtke's death:

"FORT GEORGE, *July* 20, 1776.

"SIR: I have to inform you that I still lie in a very weak and low situation. I find the Canadians are gone on to Albany. I beg leave to advise the General to recall them to this place, with the person who has assumed to himself the title of Major, one Mr. Hare, who, when he arrives here, I pray may be put under arrest, and deprived of that Commission which he has assumed to himself, which, I assure you, I never authorised him to take.

"I have the honor to be your Excellency's most obedient Servant,

"BARON DE WOEDTKE.

"To Major-General GATES."

("Amer. Archives," Ser. v, Vol. I, p. 475.)

Gates to President of Congress, Ticonderoga, July 29, 1776.

"Brigadier Baron de Woedtke went by my permission, to the General Hospital, at Lake George, about a fortnight ago. His health was indeed so much impaired, that I doubt his recovery." (*Ibid*, p. 649.)

General Gates write to Congress, from Ticonderoga, August 6, 1776, as follows:

"Brigadier-General Baron de Woedtke died at Lake George the beginning of last week. He was buried with the honors due to his rank." (*Ibid*, p. 796.)

"Baron de Woedtke had been for many years an officer in the army of the King of Prussia, and had risen to the rank of Major. Coming to Philadelphia with strong letters of recommendation to Dr. Franklin from persons of eminence in Paris, he was appointed by Congress a brigadier-general on the 16th of March and ordered to Canada. He died at Lake George, and was buried with the honors due to his rank." ("Washington's Writings," Vol. IV, p. 6.)

General Gates also wrote to Doctor Potts, as follows:

"TICONDEROGA *August* 12, 1776.

"SIR: I am informed that Baron de Woedtke, some time before his death, made a solemn declaration to you of matter that highly concerns the interest of the United States. You will please forthwith communicate to me the substance of the Baron's declaration. The bearer, Mr. Lucas, has my orders to wait for your letter, and return with it immediately to me.

"I would not wish to give unnecessary trouble; once a fortnight is full often enough to make general return of the Hospital.

"I desire Dr. Stringer may come here as soon as he arrives at Fort George, and bring with him a Surgeon, properly provided for, for the Service of the fleet.

"I am &c HORATIO GATES.

"To Dr. POTTS at Fort George."

("Amer. Archives," Ser. v, Vol. I, p. 924.)

The Baron used to say, very often: "Ah Liberdy is a fine ding, I like Liberdy: Der Koernig von Prusse is a great man for Liberdy." (*Ibid*, p. 139.)

Wilkinson revived, nevertheless, and lived to play an important part in connection with subsequent events.

A letter from Ticonderoga, of August 5th, 1776, says that "the sick, about one thousand five hundred, are at Fort George, and recruiting fast." ("Amer. Archives," Ser. v, Vol. 1, p. 857.)

The following official reports from Dr. Potts to General Gates throw much light upon the subject under consideration:

"FORT GEORGE, *August* 8. 1776.

"HONOURED SIR: The return of the sick remaining in the General Hospital, which you were pleased to order to be made weekly, will be delivered to you by Captain Craig. I hope you will not attribute its late appearance at this time to any neglect on my part, as I can with truth assure your Honour nothing is left undone in my power to reduce every matter relative to the hospital into order. The number of the sick being great, they employ our whole time; and having but one clerk, who has to enter the names of every person admitted, discharged, died, or deserted, as well as to superintend the issuing of provisions, makes it almost impossible to comply with your orders so punctually as I would wish.

"I am your Honour's obedient and very humble servant

"JONA. POTTS."

"FORT GEORGE *Aug*^{t} 24th. 1776.

"HONOURED SIR: Your Honour's favour of the 23^{d} instant by Mr. Watson, I received this morning. I assure your Honour I have spared him from our Huckster's Shop every article in my power. What keeps Mr Henry with the Medicines I am at loss to know, I sent one of my Mates three days since to Albany to expedite his coming, and to purchase if possible some Articles we are wholly out of. I have also wrote to the Committee of Albany & Salisbury to send me as soon as possible all the old Linen Rags they can procure, as well as to recommend to the farmers & others to cure a quantity of Herbs for the use of the Hospital, it pains me much to think of our destitute situation, for should your Honour be attacked we have have not bandages or lint to dress fifty

Again, Trumbull writes to Lieutenant-Colonel Gansevoort from Ticonderoga, July 31, 1776:

"SIR: The bearer, Major Hubly, late Major of Brigade to General Woedtke, comes to take an inventory and appraisement of the late Baron Woedtke's goods. This you will permit him to do, and to bring such goods &c., as he shall think proper, with the will, to this place, where Colonel D'Haas proposes to administer on the Estate."

The Baron stands poorly in Wilkinson's "Memoirs." Speaking of his meeting with the Baron in Philadelphia, a Roman Catholic prelate says:

"Though I had frequently seen him before, yet he was so disguised in furs, that I scarce knew him, & never beheld a more laughable object in my life. Like other Prussian officers, he appears to me as a man who knows little of polite life, and yet has picked up so much of it in his passage through France, as to make a most awkward appearance." ("Life Arch. Bishop Carroll," p. 42.)

Somewhere near Fort George, the remains of the poor Baron lie in their unknown grave.

men, I can with confidence assure your Honour nothing shall be left undone in my power to procure every necessary for the good of the Army in my Line of Duty—I heartily thank your Honour for your Orders respecting the Returns of the Regimental Surgeons,* as well as your approving my sentiments in regard to Dr Mc Crea—I was greatly surprised in having some patients sent here with the small-pox from the new levies. I have strictly examined them & cannot find that they have been inoculated, should I discover such a thing, shall be careful to transmit to your Honour every matter relative to it—as well as effectually secure the patients.—One thing I would recommend to your Honour's Notice, which I hope you will not think foreign to my Duty, as the Army is greatly exposed to Intermittents & bilious complaints from their situation I am humbly of opinion it would conduce to their Health if every Man was allowed half a Gill of Bitter Rum pr day, it can be made with four pounds of Gentian Root & two pounds of Orange peel to a Hogshead if these articles are not to be had, the Regimental Surgeons

* Return of the sick of the General Hospital at Fort George, from the 12th to the 26th July, 1776, inclusive:

REGIMENTS.	ADMITTED.	DISCHARGED.	DIED.	DESERTED.	REMAINING.
Colonel Patterson's,	73	26	8	...	39
Colonel Burrells',	164	69	8	2	85
Colonel Bond's,	116	31	3	...	82
Artillery,	56	24	...	...	32
Colonel De Haas's,	118	22	...	...	95
Colonel Bedel's,	21	1	...	...	20
Colonel Reed's,	127	40	3	...	84
Colonel Maxwell's,	172	83	5	...	84
Colonel Porter's,	59	9	3	...	47
Colonel Greaton's,	43	15	...	...	28
Colonel Wind's,	129	35	5	...	89
Colonel Stark's,	105	6	3	...	96
Batteau men,	2	...	...	...	2
Artificers,	12	...	...	...	12
Colonel Van Schaick's,	113	55	5	...	53
Colonel Wynkoop's,	14	3	...	...	11
Colonel Wayne's,	6	4	...	...	2
Colonel Van Dykes,	4	1	...	...	3
Colonel St. Clair's,	83	13	0	...	64
Colonel Irvine's,	31	2	1	1	27
Colonel Poor's,	49	...	...	...	49
	1497	439	51	3	1004
men for Nurses,					106
Total,					1110

("Archives," Ser. v, Vol. 1, p. 854.

can readily procure some Snake root, Centaury or Dogwood Bark, which will answer as nearly as well—Inclosed have sent your Honour the returns of the Hospital, on which I have only to observe, that we have a greater Number than appears from the return, owing to the names being struck out from the Hospital Book but I still detain them under the name of convalescents, who will be sent forward in a day or two. I have taken the Liberty to send your Honour a tolerably good weather & a Cask with some Beans, squashes, Cucumbers & a few small Melons, the moment I can procure any good vinegar it shall be forwarded to you.

"I am your Honours most Obedient & very humble Servant

"JONN. POTTS."

(Gates' MSS. in N. Y. Hist. Society, p. 178.)

About this time, there came to be a feeling of general alarm, and Gates wrote to Schuyler, Sept. 6th, that he would be obliged if he would "immediately reinforce Fort George with all the troops that be spared from Albany." As there were too few men to forward provisions over the lake, he would send Colonel Phinney's New Hampshire Regiment to the fort "to batteau the flour thence."

Sept. 18, Major Carnes wrote to Gates, from Fort George, "the sickness here rather abates." There was, also, an insufficiency of men.

Oct. 1, Schuyler wrote to Gates on the strength of information sent him by General Washington:

"It is probable that a blow is meditated on the communication. The Garrison at Fort George* is too weak to encounter a vigorous attack, and as the fate of the army depends on the regularity of the supplies, you will please detach a battalion to its support, which may again join you in time, should General Arnold be unable to keep the Lake. A sufficiency of batteaus should for that purpose be kept at Fort George." ("Amer. Archives," Ser. v, Vol. II, p. 833.)

Oct. 11, Dayton's regiment was ordered to Fort George with despatch.

Oct. 15th, the New York Committee of Safety requested liberty of the Continental Congress "to send a Commissary to Ticonderoga and Fort George, in order to take Charge" of the hides wasted at those posts. (*Ibid*, p. 250.)

---

* "Meeting of the Committee with General Schuyler & Lieut Col Gansevoort Saraytoga

"22*d*. October 1776

"1*st*. Marked the Officers fit for service.

"2*nd*. Agreed to appoint Col Van Shaick's Regiment to recruit:

"Capt Andrew Fink
"Lieut Charles Parsons } at Fort George"
"Ensign John Deuny

("New York Miss. Papers.")

The following shows how certain Tories had busied themselves with a futile scheme for the seizure of Fort George. It is the "Information of Stephen Ketchem," under date of October 29th:

"The Information of Stephen Ketchem, who saith

"that on Friday last he saw one Simen Warner, and after Common Complyments Said to this Informer I suppose I may say anything. upon which this Informer Replyed you may. then said Warner, last night I saw Barret Dyre in New Britton, and said Warner Said, it was orders from an Officer above for the tories to form Themselves into a Body. for they expected when our Ermy got Defeated at the northward, the wigs would destroy all the tories they could find, and that the tories where to imbody for Defence. this informer further says he was with the said Warner yesterday and told the Said Warner he came on purpose to see him, and wanted to know if there was any way to escape to the Kings Army to which the said Warner Replyed there was no other to Escape but to go over the North river and so round to our Ermy. this informer asked the said Warner if Barret lived some time in New Britton, and sometimes north of that place with Pallmatire. The said Warner told this Informer that they (the tories) had but a few guns now, but that Dyer told him they expected some up the North river. this Informer asked the said Warner, if he could go to Dyer, he said he thought not for he changed his headquarters often. the said Warner told this Informer that Pallmatier was with Dyre the day before he saw Dyre. this Informer asked Warner how Dyre and the rest of the tories lived. he said about and amongst the rest of their friends. this Informer says Warner further told him that Dyre kept in the woods there till Day light, then came a Cross the Mountains, and by Captain Baldwins and to me good fellows (who is a Corporal in the Grenadier Company) and when he the said Dyre got to good fellows he whistled and good fellows came to him. the said Warner told this Informer that John Savage had with him about five hundred men, and that they had disarmed our Coll° of the Militia, and taken some guns and other warlike store from him. the said Warner told this Informer that there had been a Post Ridder kept from Army to Army Viz the Kings Armies but lately had been broke up. the Said Warner told this Informer that there was no orders. Particularly now for the tories from Kings Army. But as soon as our headquarters were smash^d the tories would then have orders what to do. this Informer asked the said Warner what they would do as to guns. we the tories will have them all in the district. for he look^d up it there was tories enough in this Government to manage what wigs there were in the same. the Said Warner told this Informer the tories had orders to March in this Alarm to the northward in the name of Congress men and to draw Provisions until they got to Fort George, and then take possession of the same and keep it. the said Warner further said that there would be tories enough going to the Kings Army, If the Militia came back, for that would be

their Orders. If any torie was going to be Carryed off only let him Know of It, and there should not a man be carried off, for they would be resqued. and further this Informer saith that Warner told this Informer, If he would come on the hill and Wisstull he would show the Informer People that knew better where Dyre was than he did. the said Warner told this Informer that John Briggs & ——wait that lived with Brigs, was good friends, and that Joseph Chapman could go throu the woods, meaning as this Informer supposes to the Kings Army.

"Signed STEPHEN KETCHEM."

("New York Mil. Corr.," 25: 349.)

Oct. 30th, Schuyler says: "the movements of the tories in this quarter give me great reason to suppose that the enemy intended to penetrate by the Mohawk river, or to throw themselves on some part of the communication between this and Fort George." ("Archives," Ser. v. Vol. 1, p. 582.)

Nov. 1st, General Schuyler wrote to the New York Convention that, in case the army went into winter quarters, a garrison of four hundred would be left at Fort George.

General Schuyler also wrote, from Saratoga, to President of Continental Congress: "I hope by Sunday next to have two thousand barrels of flour at the north end of Lake George and Ticonderoga," and that "Colonel Stark's and Colonel Poor's regiments, with that lately belonging to Brigadier Reed (the three amount to about five hundred men) came across Lake George. Two of the regiments I have left at Fort George to forward on the provisions."

Nov. 2d, Schuyler, at Albany, requested Gates to "hasten the regiment to Fort George," as he was afraid that Carlton was seeking to dislodge the Americans from Ticonderoga. But, on the 9th of this month, Gates wrote to Colonel Gansevoort, at Fort George, that "there was not an enemy within a hundred miles of the post." The proposed attack was every way made light of.

Gersham Mott, at Johnstown, writing the 5th of this month to Colonel Lamb, at West Point, says: "Our accounts from Tie are, that Carlton's army are within five miles, and expect them to attack Every Day." (Lamb's MSS.) Yet the attack did not take place.

Nov. 11th, Schuyler wrote to Washington that he had not over four hundred men at Fort George.

Thus, with but a handful of men at this post, winter again came on, while the enlistments expired Dec. 31st, and he was obliged to say that he feared that they could not be prevailed upon to remain after that date. Still the patriots persevered, and Colonel Van Schaick used his best efforts to reorganize his command. The following, addressed to Robert Yates, shows what he accomplished:

"ALBANY *January 8th* 1777.

"GENTLEMEN: In my last to the Committee I sent a list of Officers

in the first Battalion who had declined the service. I also Recommend Lieut Nathaniel Henry and have by the General's approbation appointed him Lieut advanc'd him money. he has already inlisted near his Complement of men and is with them gone on Service to Fort George, so that the Committee I hope will not fail of appointing him.

"I have also recommended Guy Young & Henry Defendorf for Lieuts; for Ensigns Jonathan Brown, Thomas Hicks, Jacob Ja. Klock, James Bennett, ——— Pecke Recommended by Col. Van Dyck: Ensigns Brown & Hicks have been on the Recruiting Service these four Weeks I wish to receive the approbation of the Committee Soon. A Surgeon ought to be appointed without the least loss of time & sent to me that I may forward him to Fort George, where part of the Regiment is Stationed. I am with perfect Esteem.

"Your & the Committee's Most Hble Servt

"GOOSE VAN SCHAICK."

("N. Y. Miss. Papers," 38: 443.)

Feb. 2, Colonel Van Schaick writes again:

"At Fort George there is a detachment of nearly two hundred men of mine; many of them are daily falling sick, who with the help of the medicines at that post, and a Surgeon's care, might be enabled in a short time to perform their duties."

Of one, Captain Cobb, he says, that he ordered him "on immediate service with the men under his command, to Fort George, where he has continued ever since with a considerable part of his company." He is pronounced a very faithful and efficient officer. ("Cor. N. Y. Prov. Congress," p. 374.)

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE

MONTHLY GAZETTE OF LITERATURE.

LIBEL SUITS.—Lawyers have been reaping a rich harvest out of some suits for libel upon Madame Jenny Lind and her husband, Mr. Goldschmidt. An obscure American paper, out of sheer malice, and without any foundation whatever, promulgated the falsehood that husband and wife had lived very unhappily, and at length had separated, after the husband had squandered away all his wife's earnings. This paragraph was copied into *Public Opinion*, and, although an ample apology had been offered, the jury assessed the damages at £750. It was pleaded that there was no animus, and that the paper, although established many years, had conducted itself so well that no action had ever before been brought against it; but the plaintiff's counsel said this made the case worse, as more weight would therefore attach to the libel. This doctrine may be consolatory to Mr. Wyman, the printer, who has to pay the penalty. The second action was against Messrs. Spottiswoode and Co., printers of the *American Register*, a paper published in Paris before the siege, but published in London ever since. In this case there appears to have been no argument at all; but the jury assessed the damages at the same amount as in the previous case. The third suit was against Mr. Stiff; and as the damages were only laid at £500, the jury gave no more. We are afraid that if juries are so liberal, they will be frequently called upon to exercise their liberality, and that libel suits, like railway accidents, will increase in a similar manner. We in no wise justify the insertion of the paragraph in question; on the contrary, we think it wrong, without extenuating circumstances, and deserving of some penalty; but it is obvious that if, besides clearing one's character, a profit of two thousand pounds can be made, there are many persons who will have no objection to be libelled. In other words the punishment is altogether out of proportion to the offence.

London Society, for April, contains the first part of the reminiscences of Mr. J. R. Planché, a veteran litterateur and playwright, who commenced his business career as a bookseller's assistant. Mr. Planché's recollections run back to the commencement of the century, and he introduces the names of a large number of persons whose acquaintance he made from the King downwards. It is one of the most charmingly interesting bits of autobiography we have ever read.

Bret Harte, the new humourist, who has created so much excitement in American literary circles, has just collected his amusing poems, including the now famous "That Heathen Chinee." Mr. Hotten has arranged to publish the English edition, which will include "The Circassian Played Out," and other quaint pieces not given in the American issue. A new edition of "The Luck of Roaring Camp," is announced by the same publisher.

Mr. Hotten's long promised "Story of the London Parks"—Hyde Park, St. James's Park, the Green Park, and Mary-Bone Garden—is at length about to appear. The work will be in two vols., with numerous illustrations, and might be very well styled "An amusing description of London Polite Society, during all the changes of fashion which have taken place from the days of Elizabeth to Victoria."

March 17.—Died, at St. Andrews, Scotland, aged 68, Dr. Robert Chambers, of the eminent publishing firm of W. and R. Chambers, Edinburgh and London.

Robert Chambers was born in the town of Peebles, in 1802—two years later than his brother William. The position of the father, James Chambers, was that of a respectable middle-class citizen of a small provincial town; and the boys received the usual education of the Scottish parish school. Owing to an unforeseen reverse of circumstances, the family removed to Edinburgh, and the two boys were thrown in early years on their own resources. Robert attended the High School for some time, where he acquired a knowledge of Latin, so that in after life he could read and enjoy Horace, with whose turn of mind he had many points of sympathy. But at the age of sixteen, having scraped together his mother's books and all his own, in value about two pounds, he opened a humble stall or shop in Leith Walk. His brother William also commenced business close by. Of this period, Robert himself, in a letter to Hugh Miller, written in 1854, gives the following interesting account:—

"I passed through some years of the direst hardship, not the least evil being a state of feeling quite unnatural in youth—a stern and burning defiance of a social world in which we were harshly and coldly treated by former friends. I have sometimes thought of describing my bitter painful youth to the world, as something in which it might read a lesson; but the retrospect is still too distressing. I screen it from the mental eye. The one grand fact it has impressed is the very small amount of brotherly assistance there is for the unfortunate in this world. . . . Till I proved that I could help myself no friend came to me. Uncles, cousins, &c., in good positions in life—some of them stoops of kirks, by-the-by—not one offered, or seemed inclined to give, the smallest assistance. The consequent defying, self-relying spirit in which, at sixteen, I set out as a bookseller with only my own small collection of books as a stock—not worth more than two pounds, I believe—led to my being quickly independent of all aid; but it has not been all a gain, for I am now sensible that my spirit of self-reliance too often manifested itself in an unsociable, unamiable light, while my recollections of 'honest poverty' may have made me too eager to attain and secure worldly prosperity."

Passing through some hard but not unamusing struggles, things began to look brighter. With a strong literary bias, delicate in taste, observant of character, and with a keen sense of the humorous, Robert undertook the editing of a small periodical called the *Kaleidoscope*, which William, who had added printing to his business, set up in type and printed off himself. The last number of the work appeared December 29th, 1821.

As Mr. Chambers was from Tweedside, and was occasionally visited by persons from that quarter who could aid him in identifying the originals of some of Scott's characters, he bethought himself of writing a novel likely to be popular, "Illustrations of the Author of Waverley," consisting of descriptive sketches of the supposed originals of the novelist. The book was a success, perhaps not so much in a pecuniary sense as in helping to bring a young and modest author into notice. Some few people of cultivated tastes began to see there was good literary aptitude in the writer of the "Illustrations," which only required proper development.

So far encouraged, he projected and wrote, when only twenty years of age, his well known "Traditions of Edinburgh."

In a preface to an edition of the work issued in 1869, Mr. Robert Chambers explains some of the circumstances in which it was written, and how he was so fortunate as to become acquainted with Sir Walter Scott and Mr. Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe, from both of whom he was favoured with anecdotes of a bygone time in Edinburgh, which served greatly to ensure the popularity of the "Traditions." As regards Sir Walter and the young author, there was a fellow-feeling in connection with the Vale of Tweed, which, independently of mutual antiquarian tastes, led to a lasting friendship. In Sir Walter's latter years, while still able to attend in the Parliament House, Mr. Robert Chambers had the gratification of taking frequent walks with him through the Old Town, and hearing stories regarding old houses and their former inhabitants. On one of those occasions, when solicited to do so, he pointed out the site of the house in which he was born, at the head of the College Wynd. The popularity of the tradition may be said to have raised Robert Chambers to a superior platform. It struck a chord which vibrated through society, and struck it exactly in the nick of time. Had it been postponed to some years later, much of the material for the work could not have been collected; for the generation was passing away who remembered Edinburgh as it existed ere the New Town had drawn away its old notabilities.

From this period, the books from the pen of Mr. R. Chambers came out in rapid succession. On the occasion of the great fires in November, 1824, he wrote an account of the "Fires in Edinburgh," which had a large sale, the profits being assigned to the charitable fund raised for behoof of the poorer class of sufferers. In 1825, he wrote his "Walks in Edinburgh," which used to be a popular book of its kind. In 1826, he followed up this work by producing the "Popular Rhymes of Scotland." In 1827, after extensive excursions on foot, he wrote his "Pictures of Scotland," which went through several editions. Enlisted in the corps of writers for *Constable's Miscellany*, he wrote successively five volumes, embodying the "Histories of the Scottish Rebellions;" of which that concerning the affair of 1745, while true to facts, partakes of the charm of a romance. Then came two volumes of a "Life of James I." Next appeared three volumes of "Scottish Ballads and Songs," and four volumes of his "Biographical Dictionary of Distinguished Scotsmen." Besides writing these various works and giving some attention to his ordinary business, Mr. Robert Chambers acted for a time as editor of the *Edinburgh Advertiser*—a newspaper of old repute, belonging to Donaldson, the founder of the hospital which bears his name.

Meanwhile, William, the elder brother, was toiling on his own way—never, it may be supposed, imagining for a moment that he would one day be Lord Provost of Edinburgh. After some minor essays at authorcraft, he wrote the "Book of Scotland;" and then, in conjunction with his brother, produced the "Gazetteer of Scotland," a work involving immense labour. The two men had, as it were, been preparing matters for a grand literary *coup*. The chance came early in 1832—an era when, amidst political distractions, there was a universal upheaving in favour of popular instruction. At this critical juncture, William projected *Chambers's Edinburgh Journal*, the first number of which appeared on the 4th February, 1832—six weeks before the appearance of the *Penny Magazine*, and which had a prodigious success. Robert soon after became a partner with his brother.

Our space admits only of a brief list of his writings not already noticed. Among these were several educational works, including a "History of the British Empire," "History of Scotland," and a "Cyclopædia of English Literature," (the last a small volume afterwards expanded, under his direction, to a work in two large volumes); "The Domestic Annals of Scotland," 3 vols.; "Ancient Sea Margins," 1 vol.; a carefully-edited edition of the "Works of Robert Burns," 4 vols.; and the "Book of Days," 2 vols. It appeared in 1864. To do proper justice to the work, which involved research among the literary and artistic stores of the British Museum, it was necessary for Mr. Chambers to reside for some years in London. The success which attended the work was dearly bought. The tasking labour of constant research and writing, associated as it was unfortunately with some domestic calamities, was too much. "That book," he has been heard to say, "was my death-blow." He returned to Scotland with his nervous system irretrievably shattered. Literary labour was with him at an end. It was time. Hard brain-work, with little interval of repose, over a period of more than forty years, during which he had one way and another produced well on to a hundred volumes abounding in original thought, was attended with the consequences which are too well known in the world of literature; exemption from all further mental strain was indispensable. On his return to Scotland, he took up his residence at St. Andrews—a place which, besides its social attractions, afforded scope for golf, of which, for the sake of exercise, he was an amateur. In compliment to his literary and scientific attainments, he was, in January, 1863, honoured by the University of St. Andrews with the degree of LL.D. Dr. Chambers was a fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and a number of other learned societies.

In our estimate of the work accomplished by Mr. Chambers in his day and generation, we must include, in addition to the products of his own pen, his share in the numerous undertakings of the firm. How successful those undertakings have been, in a mercantile point of view, is well known, and Mr. Chambers was a prosperous man. But, along with the material reward, he is entitled to a full share of credit for whatever good W. and R. Chambers have done in the way of the general diffusion of a taste for reading and information; and few will be disposed to say that that good has been little.

It was not till about his twenty-seventh year that he married Miss Anne Kirkwood, of Edinburgh, a lady whose sociable and genial qualities accorded well with his own, and whose musical accomplishments constantly supplied him, after his daily labours, with the recreation most acceptable to so intense a lover of melody and song. He frequently accompanied her on the flute, of which he was exceedingly fond. They were separated by her death on 29th September, 1863. Eleven children were the fruit of this marriage—three sons and eight daughters, all of whom, except two of the latter, survive to deplore their second bereavement. He has also left about thirty grandchildren. Four years ago, he took to himself another helpmate, Mrs. Mary Anne Frith, of St. Andrews, widow of Robert Frith, Esq. She also was a distinguished musician; and by her cheerfulness and devotion did much to alleviate the infirmities of his declining years. But he had the misfortune to become a widower once more on the 18th January, 1870.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR APRIL, 1871.

RELIGIOUS.

Abbott (T. K.) The English Bible, and our Duty with Regard to It: A Plea for Revision. 2nd edit. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 1/

Armstrong (N.) Homilies. Post 8vo. *Bosworth* 6/

At the Beautiful Gate. By Zeta. Post 8vo, pp. 142. *Macintosh* 2/6

Avrillon on the Holy Spirit. Edited by Rev. O. Shipley. 12mo. *Masters* ..... red. to 1/

Barnes (Rev. A.) Life at Threescore and Ten. 18mo, pp. 148. *New York* 2/

Bayley (Rev. Dr.) Scripture Paradoxes: Their True Explanation. Post 8vo, pp. 154. *Alvey* .....

Bellingham (C.) A Manual of Family Prayer, with Daily Scripture Lessons according to the Church Calendar. By an Irish Church Layman. 12mo, pp. 170. *McGlashan* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 1/6

——— (J. G.) Brief Account of the Early Heresies of the Christian Church. Cr. 8vo, pp. 53. *Hatchards* 2/6

Bennett Case. A Plain Statement of the Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. 8vo, pp. 8. *Palmer* ..... 1*d.*

——— (Rev. J.) The Wisdom of the King; or, Studies in Ecclesiastes. Post 8vo. *Oliphant* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 5/

Blessed are the Peacemakers; or, Peace and War. Dedicated to the British Nation. 8vo, pp. 16. *Clayton & Co.* ..... 3*d.*

Blunt (Rev. John Henry) The Condition and Prospects of the Church of England: An Address delivered by request of the Wiltshire and Worcester Branch of the English Church Union at Devizes, and in the Guildhall, Worcester. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Brown* (Salisbury). *Simpkin* 3*d.*

Calendar of the Prayer Book. Illustrated. New edit. 12mo. *Parker* 6/

Charlesworth (M. L.) Where Dwellest Thou? or, The Inner Home. Post 8vo, pp. 376. *Seeley* 5/

Christian (John) Christ and Christian Morals: A Fragment. 12mo, pp. 180. *Hall* (North Shields). *Houlston* 2/6

Church Seasons: Practical Remarks on the Principal Seasons of the Christian Year. New edit. 12mo. *Macintosh* 2/

Courbon (Abbé) Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer. Translated from the French by E. F. B., and edited by the Rev. W. T. Gordon, of the Brompton Oratory. 12mo, pp. viii—149. *Burns, Oates & Co.* 2/6

Denny (Ed. N.) Alpha: A Mystery, but no Revelation. Fourth edit. Portrait. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxiii—370. *J. Burns* 3/6

Examination (An) of Canon Liddon's Bampton Lectures on the Divinity of our Lord Jesus Christ. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Post 8vo, pp. 350. *Trübner* 7/

Exposition (An) of the Apocalypse. By Author of "Diatessaron." 12mo. *Longmans* 2/6

Feuerbach (L.) Essence of Christianity. Post 8vo. *Trübner* ..... red. to 6/

Fletcher (C. J. H.) Woman's Equality with Man in Christ. A Sermon preached at St. Mary Magdalene's, Oxford, March 19, 1871. 8vo, pp. 12. *Rivingtons* ..... 4*d.*

Frame (J.) Original Sin: An Essay on the Fall. 2nd edit. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 3/6

Froude (James Anthony) Calvinism: An Address delivered at St. Andrew's, March 17th, 1871. 8vo, pp. 60. *Longmans* 2/6

Godwin (J. H.) The Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians. A New Translation, with Critical Notes and Doctrinal Lessons. Post 8vo, pp. 100. *Hodder & Stoughton* .. 3/

Greeley (W.) Letter addressed to the Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London on the late "Purchas Judgment." 8vo, pp. 8. *Masters* ..... 3*d.*

Grey (Rev. Henry) Thoughts on the Evening of Life: A Sketch of the Rev. Henry Grey, and Passages from the Diary of Margaretta Grey. Edited by Rev. C. M. Birrell. 12mo. *Religious Tract Society* 1/6

Hawkins (Ed.) The Duty of Weighing the Relative Importance of Questions, specially of Religious Questions. A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, Jan. 29, 1871. 8vo, pp. 20. *Parker & Co.* 1/

Hefele (Charles Joseph) A History of the Christian Councils, to the Close of the Council of Nice, A.D. 325. From the Original Documents. Translated from the German, and Edited by Wm. R. Clark. 8vo, pp. 508. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 12/

Hints to Penitents. By a Priest. 24mo, pp. 80. *Palmer* 6*d.*

Hosmer (A. H.) Prayers for the Dead in the Church of England. A Letter to the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. 8vo, pp. 12. *Masters* ..... 6*d.*

Hunt (E. M.) Bible Notes for Daily Readers: A Comment on Holy Scripture. 2 vols. Genesis to the Song of Solomon; Isaiah to Revelation. Imp. 8vo, pp. 576, 794. *New York* 35/

Hutchinson (J. P.) The Footmarks of Jesus. 12mo, pp. 68. *Partridge* 1/

Hyacinthe (Father) Orations. With a Sketch of his Life, and Portrait on Steel. 12mo, sd., pp. xv—174. *Morgan & Co.* 1/

Kerr (Rev. Robt.) Sacred Hours by Living Streams. Post 8vo. *Stock* ..... red. to 3/

Kinloch (Lord) Readings in Holy Writ. 12mo, pp. 274. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 4/6

Lambert (Rev. Wm.) The Canons of the First Four General Councils of the Church, and those of the Early Local Greek Synods. 8vo. *Dickenson* ..... red to 5/

Latham (J. H.) Theories of Philosophy and Religion Compared with St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. 8vo. *Longmans* 7/6

Lewington (Rev. A. L.) The Doctrine of the Real Presence: Its Terminology Explained. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Mowbray* (Oxford). *Simpkin* ..... 2*d.*

Liddon (H. P., D.D.) St. Paul's and London. A Sermon preached at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, 1871. 8vo, pp. 30. *Rivingtons* .. 6*d.*

M'Causland (Dominick) The Builders of Babel. Post 8vo, pp. 352. *Bentley* 7/6

Medd (P. G.) Practical Steps towards Home Re-Union. A Paper read before the Church Congress of 1870. 8vo, pp. 16. *Rivingtons* ..... 4*d.*

Moberley (Bishop of Salisbury) The Sayings of the Great Forty Days between the Resurrection and the Ascension regarded as the Outlines of the Kingdom of God. In Five Discourses. With an Examination of Mr. Newman's Theory of Development. 4th ed. Post 8vo, pp. 392. *Rivingtons* 7/6

Neale (J. M., D.D.) Horology of the Passion. 32mo, pp. 48. *Rivingtons* ..... 6*d.*

——— The Census. A Sermon preached in the Chapel of Sackville College, East Grinsted, on the Census Sunday, 1861. Cr. 8vo, pp. 12. *Masters.* ..... 6*d.*

Noel (Horace) Texts and Questions for the Use of Sunday Schools, Bible Classes, and Families. Post 8vo, pp. 120. *Macintosh* 1/6

Our Lady's Lament, and the Lamentation of Saint Mary Magdalene. Edited from the Original MSS., &c. By Charles Edward Tame. 12mo. (Early English Religious Literature, No. 1.) *Washbourne* 2/

Oxenden (Bishop of Montreal) My First Year in Canada. 12mo, pp. 128. *Hatchard* 2/6

Oxford and Cambridge Psalter, with the Canticles and Athanasian Creed, Pointed and Punctuated for Chanting. Edited by the Rev. A. Beard and the Rev. F. H. Gray. 9th ed. 18mo. *Rivingtons.* Limp cl., 1*s.*; bds. .. 1/6

Perowne (J. J. Stewart) The Book of Psalms: A New Translation, with Introductions and Notes, Explanatory and Critical. 2nd ed., revised. Vol. 2. 8vo, pp. 486. *Bell & Daldy* 16/

Perry. Papers relating to the History of the Church in Virginia, A.D. 1650–1776. Edited by Wm. Stevens Perry, D.D. 4to, pp. xvii—585. *Geneva, New York* 52/6

Plumer (W. T.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Romans. Roy. 8vo. *Oliphant* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 14/

——— (Rev. W. S.) Short Sermons for the People. 12mo, pp. 420. *New York* 5/

Prayers for the Departed: An Address to the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. By Members of the Gloucester Branch of the English Church Union, in Reply to a Memorial of Twenty-one Priests of the City of Gloucester. 8vo, pp. 24. *Parker & Co.* 1/

Privilege (The) and the Precept: A Scripture Manual containing a Concise Statement of the Leading Doctrines of the Gospel, Proved by Quotations from the Holy Scriptures. New edit. 12mo, pp. 240. *Gutch* (Southampton). *Macintosh* 1/6

Protestantism Contrary to the Religion of Jesus Christ. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. 8vo, pp. 30. *Palmer* ..... 6*d.*

Puckle (John) The Shepherd of Shepherds: A Sermon preached at the General Ordination for the Diocese of Canterbury. 8vo, sd., pp. 12. *Harveyatt* (Dover). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Questions for Conscience. By a Priest. 24mo, pp. 34. *Palmer* ..... 2d.

Reasons for Returning to the Church of England. Post 8vo, pp. 230. *Strahan* 5/

Reformation Reformed. A Treatise on the Anomalies, Abuses, and Deficiencies of the Present Ecclesiastical Institutions, with Suggestions for the Reformation of the same upon Catholic Principles. By a Nomad. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—160. *Borworth* 3/6

Rescued from Egypt. By A. L. O. E. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 420. *Nelson* 5/

Ritual. A Plain Guide to Ritual; or, Familiar Exposition of the Principles of Interpretation Adopted by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in the Case of Herbert *v.* Purchas. 8vo, pp. 8. *Rivingtons* ..... 4d.

Road (The) to the Cross. 32mo, sd., pp. 16. *Legg* (Gosport). *Simpkin* ..... 1d.

Robinson (T.) Suggestive Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. With Critical and Homiletical Notes. Vol. 1. Cr. 8vo, pp. 520. *Dickenson* 5/

Rouse (Rev. N.) Street Lane Manse; or, A Record of Conversations and Sentiments. 12mo. *Rowland* (Ripley). *Hamilton* 1/6

Sadler (Rev. M. F.) Abundant Life, and other Sermons. 12mo, pp. 380. *Bell & Daldy* 6/

Scandal (The) in the Establishment of "Old Mother Church." 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Griffin* ..... 6d.

Seager (Robert) The Mansions, Halls, and Palaces of Heaven; or, Glimpses of the Spirit-Land under the Similitude of a Vision. Post 8vo, pp. 104. *Jas. Clarke* 2/6

Secker (Archbishop) Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England. New edit. 12mo, pp. 360. *Christian Knowledge Society* 2/6

Sharpe (S.) Hebrew Scriptures, Translated: Being a Revision of the Authorized English Old Testament. 2nd ed. 3 vols. Fcap. 8vo. *J. R. Smith* 7/6

Shaw (Thomas) Fifty Reasons in Favour of Youthful Piety. New edit. Sq. 16mo. *Hamilton* 1/

Shea (William L.) Christian Theology; or, The Fall of Adam considered, with Reference to its Relation to Christianity and Modern Thought. Post 8vo, pp. 126. *Whittaker* 2/

Shipley (Rev. Orby) Six Short Sermons on Sin. 5th edit. 12mo, pp. 112. *Rivingtons* 1/

——— On the Establishment of an Oratory in London. 3rd ed. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 56. *Masters* .... 6d.

Short Catechism on the Baptismal Vow and Confirmation. Edited by the Ven. H. P. Ffoulkes, Archdeacon of Montgomery. 2nd ed. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 16. *Parker & Co.* ..... 2d.

Smith (J. H.) The Open Door; or, Light and Liberty. Cr. 8vo, illust., pp. 216. *New York* 6/6

Spurgeon (C. H.) The Royal Wedding, the Banquet, and the Guests. Sq. 16mo, pp. 80. *Passmore* ....sd., 6d. 1/

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn) The Athanasian Creed. With a Preface on the General Recommendations of the Ritual Commission. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 120. *Macmillan* .. 2/

Stroud (John) The Voice of Time: A Word in Season. 32mo, pp. 150. *Cassell* ..... 6d.

Testament. The First Printed English New Testament. Translated by William Tyndale. Photo-lithographed from the unique Fragment now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. Edited by Edward Arber. 4to, bds. *Arber* 7/6

Thom (John Hamilton) St. Paul's Epistle to the Corinthians. Post 8vo. *Trübner* ..... red. to 5/

Thomas (R.) Emmanuel Church: A Chapter in the Ecclesiastical History of the Present Century. Post 8vo. *Hamilton* 3/

Trollope (Rev. W.) The Gospel according to St. Matthew, with Prolegomena, Appendices, &c. New edit. Re-edited and thoroughly Revised by Rev. W. H. Rowlandson. Post 8vo, pp. 172. *Hall* (Cambridge). *Whittaker* 5/

Tuttle (Hudson) and J. N. Peebles' Year Book of Spiritualism. 8vo, pp. 246. *White & Co.* (Boston, U.S.) *J. Burns* 5/

Watts (Isaac) A Short View of the whole Scripture History. New edit. Revised and Corrected. 32mo. *Routledge* 1/

Whitfield (J.) Counsels and Knowledge from the Words of Truth. 2nd edit. Post 8vo. *Partridge* 3/6

——— Spiritual Unfoldings from the Word of Life. 4th edit. Post 8vo. *Partridge* 3/6

Williams (Rowland) The Hebrew Prophets. Translated afresh from the Originals with regard to the Anglican Version, and with Illustrations for General Readers. Vol. 2. 8vo, pp. 352. *Williams & Norgate* 12/

Wordsworth (Rt. Rev. Christopher) The Maccabees and the Church; or, The Maccabees considered with Reference to the Present Condition and Prospects of the Church. Two Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. 12mo, pp. 86. *Rivingtons* 2/6

Announcements.

LONGMANS—
Fundamentals; or, Bases of Belief concerning Man and God. By Rev. T. Griffith, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo.
The Bible and Popular Theology. By Rev. G. Vance Smith, B.A. 1 vol. 8vo.

MACMILLAN & CO.—
Scripture Readings for Families and Schools. By C. M. Yonge.
The Service of the Poor: An Inquiry into the Reasons For and Against Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes. By Caroline Emilia Stephen.

JAMES NISBET & CO.—
The King's Table.—On the Lord's Supper. By Rev. G. Philip. 16mo.
Awakening and Inviting Calls. Tracts. By the Very Rev. the Dean of Gloucester. 18mo.
Synoptical Lectures on the Books of Holy Scripture. By Rev. Donald Fraser, M.A. 1st ser. Genesis to Canticles. Cr. 8vo.
The Times of the Gentiles. By Rev. Joseph Baylee, B.D. Post 8vo.
On Bereavement. By G. W. Mylne, Author of "Reposing in Jesus." Cr. 8vo.
Welsh Methodism. A Historical Sketch. By Rev. W. Williams.
An Explanatory and Practical Commentary on the New Testament. By Rev. W. Dalton. New and Revised edit. 2 vols. Post 8vo.
History of the Cross: The Pagan Origin and Worship of the Image. By Rev. H. D. Ward, M.A.
Epistola Consolatoria. By Juan Perez. Trans. from the Spanish. Cr. 8vo.

SAMPSON LOW & CO.—
Outlines of the Life of the Lord Jesus Christ. By Rev. Lewis Mercier, M.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.

WESLEYAN CONFERENCE OFFICE—
Introductory Lectures on the Study of Theology. By the late Rev. John Hannah. With a Memoir by Rev. W. B. Pope.

ANNUALS AND SERIALS.

A B C Court Directory and Fashionable Guide, for 1871, including London and the Twelve Mile Radius. 8vo, pp. 508. *E. Wilson* 2/6

American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac for the year 1873. Published by Authority of the Secretary of the Navy. Roy. 8vo, paper, pp. xvi—508. *Washington* 10/6

Annual (The) of the Royal School of Architecture and Marine Engineering. 8vo, sd. *Sotheran* 1/6

Athlete and Athletic Almanack, for 1871. 12mo, sd. *Virtue* 1/

Belgravia. Vol. 3, 2nd series. 8vo. *Ward & Lock* .. 7/6

Bradfield College Register and Almanack for the Year of our Lord 1871. Cr. 8vo, pp. 64. *Rivingtons* 1/

Cassell's Magazine. Vol. 2. New series. Roy. 8vo, pp. 502. *Cassell* 5/6

Chambers's Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts. New and Revised ed. Vol. 14. 12mo, bds. *Chambers* 1/

Charles's Wain. Vol. 1. Fol. *C. Tucker* 5/

Churchman's (The) Shilling Magazine. Vol. 8. 8vo. *Houlston* 7/6

Crockford's Clerical Directory, for 1871. Roy. 8vo. *Cox.* red. to 10/

Durham University Calendar, with Almanack, 1871. 12mo, pp. vii—282—lii. *Andrews & Co.* (Durham). *Riving.* 3/

Law List, for 1871. 12mo, bd. *Stevens & Son* 10/6

Lillywhite (John) Cricketer's Companion for 1871. 27th ed. 12mo, sd. *Lillywhite* 1/

Medical Register, for 1871. 8vo. *Office* 4/

Report (Second) of the Orphans' Home, Sibton, Yoxford, Suffolk. 12mo, sd., pp. 26. *Simpkin* ..... 2d.

Ruff's Guide to the Turf. Spring ed., 1871. 12mo. *Rogerson & Tuxford* 3/6

Sacristy (The) A Quarterly Review of Ecclesiastical Art and Literature. No. 1. 4to, sd., pp. 92. *Hodges* .. 2/6

Saint Paul's Magazine. Vol. 7. 8vo. *Strahan* 7/6

Temple Bar. Vol. 31. 8vo. *Bentley* 5/6

Vacher's Parliamentary Companion, for 1871. New ed. 18mo, sd. *Vacher* ..... 6d.

ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Armfield (H. T.) Guide to the Statues in the West Front of Salisbury Cathedral: Being a Chapter from the Legend of Christian Art. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Brown* (Salisbury). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Chaffers (Wm.) The Keramic Gallery. With 600 Illust. Part 1. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Chapman & Hall* 12/

Clement (C. E.) A Handbook of Legendary and Mythological Art. Illust. Cr. 8vo, pp. iv—497. *New York* 16/6

Collections, Historical and Allegorical, relating to Montgomeryshire. Issued by the Powys-land Club. Vol. 3. 8vo. *J. R. Smith* 30/

Donizetti. Lucrezia Borgia, Opera in Two Acts, and Prologue, with Italian and English Words. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Boosey* ..... 2/6 ; 4/

Fairholt (Frederick W.) Rambles of an Archæologist among Old Books and in Old Places: Being Papers on Art in Relation to Archæology, Painting, Art Decoration, and Art Manufacture. Illust. with 259 Wood Engravings. 4to, pp. 260. *Virtue* 12/

Müller (C. O.) Ancient Art and Its Remains. 8vo. *H. G. Bohn* ..... red. to 10/6

ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

Barton (J.) Remarks on the Orthography of Indian Geographical Names. With especial Reference to the Proposed New Indian Gazetteer. Cr. 8vo, pp. 16. *Stanford* ..... 2d.

Chambers's Handy Atlas. By John Bartholomew. Sq. 16mo. *Chambers* ..... red. to 1/6

Collins's Primary Atlas of Physical Geography. Consisting of 16 Maps. 4to, sd. *Collins* 1/

Laughton (John Henry) Physical Geography in its Relation to the Prevailing Winds and Currents. Post 8vo. *Potter* 10/6

Philips's First School Atlas. Comprising 24 Maps. New ed. 4to. *Philip* 1/6

Rosser (W. H.) The Bijou Gazetteer of the World, briefly describing, as regards Position, Area, and Population, every Country and State, their Subdivisions, Provinces, Counties, principal Towns, Villages, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, Capes, &c. 64mo. *Warne* 1/

Smyth (C. Piazzi) On an Equal Surface Projection for Maps of the World. 8vo, sd. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 3/

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Allibone (S. A.) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors Living and Deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the Latter Half of the Nineteenth Century. Containing over 46,000 Articles (Authors), with 40 Indexes of Subjects. Vol. 3. Imp. 8vo, pp. 2327–3140. *Trübner* 36/

Porter (Dr. N.) Books and Reading; or, What Books shall I Read and How shall I Read Them? Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—378. *New York* 10/

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Adams (John) The Life of. Begun by John Quincy Adams; Completed by Charles Francis Adams. Revised and Corrected. 16mo, pp. 499, 416. *Philadelphia* .. 14/

Allnutt's Historical Diary of the War. Post 8vo, pp. 384. *Allnutt* 5/

——— Record Map of the War. New ed., in case. *Allnutt* 3/

Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes of Members of the Religious Society of Friends. 12mo, pp. 427. *Philadelphia* 1/6

Boyd (Mark) Reminiscences of Fifty Years. Post 8vo, pp. 466. *Longmans* 10/6

Calendar of State Papers. Reign of Henry VIII. Arranged by J. S. Brewer. Vol. 4. Part 1. Imp. 8vo. *Longmans* 15/

Carlyle (Thomas) History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. (Library Edition.) 10 vols. Vol. 7. 8vo, pp. 412. *Chapman & Hall* 9/

Earle (John Charles) English Premiers, from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 666. *Chapman & Hall* 21/

Freeman (Edward A.) Old English History. With Maps. 2nd ed., revised. 18mo, hf. bd., pp. 402. *Macmillan* 6/

Grosser (William H.) Men Worth Imitating; or, Brief Sketches of Noble Lives. 12mo, pp. 154. *Sunday School Union* 2/

Harvey (George) Notes on the Early History of the Royal Scottish Academy. 8vo. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 3/6

House (The) of Argyll and the Collateral Branches of the Clan Campbell, from the Year 420 to the Present Time. 8vo, pp. 240. *Tweed* (Glasgow). *Houlston* 7/6

Hunter (W. W.) Annals of Rural Bengal. Vol. 1. 4th edit. 8vo. *Smith & Elder* 18/

Jones (Agnes Elizabeth) Memorials of. By her Sister. With Introduction by Florence Nightingale. Post 8vo, pp. 520. *Strahan* 6/

Lang (John) Clever Criminals; or, Recollections of Botany Bay. 12mo, sd., pp. 194. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Lorne (The Marquis of) and the Clan Campbell: An Epitome of the Story of the House of Argyll during the past Six Centuries. With Coloured Plates of the new Lorne and Louise Tartans, and vignette Portraits. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 80. *Hogg* 1/

Lucie's Diary of the Siege of Strasbourg. By a Young Lady of Alsace. 12mo, sd., pp. 78. *Smith & Elder* 1/

Markham (Mrs.) History of England. Cheap ed. Post 8vo. *Allman* 2/6

McCabe (J. D.) Life and Campaigns of General Robert E. Lee. Maps and Portrait. 8vo, pp. 733. *Philadelphia* 24/

Matheson (Duncan) Life and Labours of Duncan Matheson, the Scottish Evangelist. By Rev. John Macpherson. Post 8vo, pp. 354. *Morgan & Chase* 5/

Mould (R. A.) Literary Pearls. Historical and Biographical Anecdotes, &c. New ed. 12mo. *Routledge* .. 3/6

Newnham (Rev. P. H.) History of the Lodge of Hengist (No. 195), Bournemouth, from 1770 to 1870: A Paper read at the Centenary Festival of the Lodge, Nov. 23, 1870. Cr. 8vo, sd., pp. 38 and Table. *Sydenham* (Bournemouth). *Spencer* 1/6

Renan (Ernest) Constitutional Monarchy in France. Trans. from the 2nd French ed. Post 8vo. *Trübner* 2/6

Rothschild (C. and A. De) The History and Literature of the Israelites. 2nd ed. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 12/6

Scott (Hew) Fasti Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ: The Succession of Ministers in the Parish Churches of Scotland, from the Reformation, A.D. 1560, to the Present Time. Part 5. 4to, pp. 466. *J. R. Smith* 30/

Secret (The) Documents of the Second Empire Found in the Tuileries and Ministries in Paris after the Flight of the Empress. Trans. from the French by T. Curry. Cr. 8vo, pp. xii. 197. *Tweedie* 5/

Smith (Rev. Hely) The Mac Callum More: A History of the Argyll Family from the Earliest Times. Post 8vo, pp. 144. *Bemrose & Sons* 2/6

Thomas (St.) Life and Adventures of St. Thomas Aquin. By Very Rev. R. B. Vaughan. 2 vols. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Longmans* 12/6

Whitefield (George) Life and Travels of. By James Paterson Gladstone. 8vo, pp. 544. *Longmans* 14/

Wood (Rev. Joseph) Life of. With Extracts from his Diary. By Rev. H. W. Williams. 12mo. *Hamilton* 3/

Wratislaw (A. H.) Diary of an Embassy from King George of Bohemia to King Louis XI. of France, in the Year of Grace 1464. From a Contemporary Manuscript literally Translated from the original Sclavonic. Post 8vo, pp. 80. *Bell & Daldy* 3/6

Announcements.

MACMILLAN & Co.—

The Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of Shaftesbury. By W. D. Christie, M.A. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.

JAMES NISBET & Co.—

A Life of S. Chrysostom. By Rev. W. MacGilvray, D.D. Post 8vo.

BOTANY, FARMING, AND GARDENING.

Akrill's Farmer's Account Book. Folio, bds. *Akrill* (Lincoln). *Simpkin* 4/

Badger (E. W.) Cottage Gardening. 2nd edit. 12mo, sd. *Houlston* ..... 3d.

Brown (James) The Forester; or, A Practical Treatise on the Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest Trees. 4th edit. Enlarged and improved. Roy. 8vo, pp. 840. *Blackwood & Son* 31/6

Sutherland (Wm.) Hand-Book of Hardy Herbaceous and Alpine Flowers. Post 8vo, pp. 388. *Blackwood & Son* 7/6

Announcements.

L. REEVE & Co.—

The Natural History of Plants. By Prof. Baillon. Vol. 1.

Domestic Botany. By J. Smith. [*In a few days.*

CHILDREN'S BOOKS AND MINOR FICTION.

Acrostics and Wild Oats. 18mo. *Bosworth* 2/

Arthur (T. S.) Sow Well and Reap Well. New edit. 12mo. *Nelson* 2/6

Aunt Affable's Book of Alphabets. 4to. *Dean* 2/6

——— Tales. 4to. *Dean* 2/6

Aunt Rachel's Letters about Water and Air: A Few Facts about Heat in Relation to those Substances, Told in Simple Language. Sq. 16mo, pp. 128. *Longmans* 2/

Batty (Mrs.) Little Tiga; or, The New Name. Sq. 16mo. *Christian Knowledge Society* 1/

Bray (Mrs. Charles) Our Duty to Animals. 12mo, pp. 160. *Partridge* 1/6

Butler (C. H.) The Little Messenger Birds; or, The Chimes of the Silver Bells. Illust. by A. F. Lydon. Sq. 4to, pp. 152. *Groombridge* 3/6

Church Stories. Vol. 4. St. Andrew's Day to All Saints' Day. 12mo, pp. 524. *Hayes* 5/

Church Stories for the Sundays, Holy-Days, and Fast Days of the Christian Year. Vol. 2. Palm Sunday to Fourth Sunday after Trinity. 18mo, pp. xviii—548. *Hayes* 5/

Clarie's Little Charge. By M. L. C., Author of "Lonely Lily," &c. Sq. 16mo, pp. 136. *J. F. Shaw* 1/6

Crewdson (Mrs. T. D.) Aunt Jane's Verses for Children. Illust. 3rd edit. With Additions. 12mo, pp. 154. *Tubbs and Brook* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 3/6

Edgeworth (Maria) The Parents' Assistant; or, Stories for Children. New edit. 12mo. *Simpkin* 3/6

Flight (Edward G.) The True Legend of St. Dunstan and the Devil; showing how the Horse Shoe came to be a Charm against Witchcraft. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Engraved by John Thompson. 3rd edit. Sq. 16mo, pp. 62. *Bell & Daldy* 3/6

Gems of Wit and Humour. Original and Selected. New edit. 32mo, pp. 222. *Groombridge* 1/

——— **of Anecdote.** Original and Selected. New edit. 32mo, pp. 224. *Groombridge* 1/

——— American Wit and Anecdote. New edit. 32mo, pp. 216. *Groombridge* 1/

Good Wives: A Story for Girls. Being a Sequel to "Little Women." By Author of "An Old-Fashioned Girl." (Lily Series.) 12mo, sd., pp. 312. *Ward and Lock* 2/

Husband (E.) Little Tales for Little People. 1st series. Sq. 24mo, pp. vii—147. *Palmer* 1/6

Kirby (Mary and Elizabeth) Things in the Forest. New edit. 12mo, pp. 138. *Nelson* 1/6

Koorcona: A Tale of South Australia. By Iota. 12mo, pp. 474. *Mowbray* (Oxford). *Simpkin* 5/6

Liale (Anna) Quicksands: A Tale. New ed. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 396. *Groombridge* 5/

Mamma's Return, and other Tales. With 45 pages of Pictures by John Gilbert, Watson, Birket Foster, and others. Sq. 16mo, bds. *Routledge* 1/

Master Jack, and Other Tales. With 48 pages of Pictures by John Gilbert and others. Sq. 16mo, bds. *Routledge* 1/

Max Kromer: A Story of the Siege of Strasbourg. By Author of "Jessica's First Prayer." Sq. 16mo, pp. 142. *Religious Tract Society* .....

Musäus. The Three Sons-in-Law: A Free Version. From the German of the Musäus. By A. F. Frere. With Illust. 4to, pp. 68. *Nelson* 2/6

Nellie and Bertha, and Other Tales. With 48 pages of Pictures by John Gilbert and others. Sq. 16mo, bds. *Routledge* 1/

Newman (Rev. Samuel) The Parish Apprentice; or, John Winzer, the North Devon Puritan. 12mo. *Partridge* 2/

Pilgrim (The) and Other Allegories. 18mo, pp. 96. *Hayes* 1/6

Puk en Kajanjal eu. (The Picture Book, in Ponape.) Illust. 16mo, pp. 64. *New York* 1/6

Russell (James Matthews) The Cant of Science, and Other Tales. 12mo, pp. 202. *Tubbs & Brook* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 2/6

School-Boy Days of Eustace Lambert. A True Story. Sq. 16mo, pp. 242. *Jarrold* 1/6

Scott (Sir Walter) Quentin Durward. Centenary ed. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 3/6

St. Clair (Mary) Somebody and Nobody: A Tale. Post 8vo, pp. 376. *Jarrold* 5/

Wonders (The) of Nature and Art. (Cottage Library.) 32mo, pp. 448. *Milner* 1/

Announcements.

JAMES NISBET & CO.—
Within and Without: A Tale. Col. Illust. (Golden Ladder Series.)

SAMPSON LOW & CO.—
Little Sunshine's Holiday. By the Author of "John Halifax."
Little Men: Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys. By Louisa M. Alcott.

CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Aristophanes Acharnenses, recensuit et interpretalus est. F. H. Blaydes. 8vo, pp. xvi—168. *Williams & N.* .. 3/6

Catullus. Poems and Fragments. Translated in the Metres of the Original. By Robinson Ellis. 12mo, pp. 136. *Murray* 5/

Dawson (John) A Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament. Translated by W. C. Taylor. New edit. 8vo. *Whittaker* 9/

Gepp (C. G.) Progressive Exercises in Latin Elegiac Verse Post 8vo, pp. 164. *Rivingtons* 3/6

Mayor (J. E.) Exercises on Latin Accidence. 2nd edit. Cr. 8vo, hf. bd. *Deighton, Bell & Co.* 1/6

Salernum. Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. Code of Health of the School of Salernum. Trans. into English Verse, with an Introduction, Notes, and Appendix. By John Ordronaux. 12mo, pp. 167. *Philadelphia* 7/6

Sophocles—Ajax. Literally Translated and Explained in Short Notes on the Grammar and Construction; and such Allusions as a Candidate for Moderations may be expected to Know. By a First-Class Man of Balliol College, Oxford. 12mo, pp. 78. *Shrimpton* (Oxford). *Whittaker* 2/

Thesaurus Syriacus. Collegerunt S. M. Quatremere, &c. Edited by R. Payne Smith. Book 3. 4to, sd. *Macmillan* 1/

Thring (Edward) A Latin Gradual: A First Latin Construing Book for Beginners. New edit. 12mo, pp. 226. *Macmillan* 2/6

Virgil. The Works of Virgil rendered into English Prose. With Introductions, Running Analysis, and an Index. By James Lonsdale and Samuel Lee. (Globe edit.) Post 8vo, pp. 288. *Macmillan* 3/6

——— The Fourth Georgic of Virgil. Translated by R. M. Millington. New edit. 12mo. *Longmans* 4/6

——— The Georgics of. Translated by R. D. Blackmore, M.A. Small post 8vo. Pp. viii—143. *Low* 4/6

Xenophon. By Sir Alexander Grant. (Ancient Classics.) 12mo, pp. 180. *Blackwood & Son* 2/6

Announcement.

LOCKWOOD—
Cicero. Oratio pro Sexto Roscio Amerino. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. Davies, M.A.

COLLECTED WORKS AND ESSAYS.

Berkeley (Bp. George) Works, including many of his Writings hitherto Unpublished. With Preface, Annotations, Life, and Letters, and an Account of his Philosophy. By Alexander Campbell Fraser. 4 vols. 8vo. Works separately, 3 vols., 42s.; Life, 1 vol., 16s. *Macmillan* 58/

Carlyle (Thomas) Sartor Resartus. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 230. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Fielding (H.) Works. New ed. 3 vols. 12mo, hf. bd. in box. *Routledge* 10/6

Forsyth (W.) The Novels and Novelists of the Eighteenth Century: In Illustration of the Manners and Morals of the Age. Post 8vo, pp. 356. *Murray* 10/6

Hatton (Joseph) With a Show in the North. Reminiscences of Mark Lemon. Reprinted from the "Gentleman's Magazine," together with Mark Lemon's revised Text of Falstaff. Post 8vo, pp. 284. *W. H. Allen* 7/6

Helps (Arthur) Conversations on War and General Culture. Post 8vo, pp. 306. *Smith & Elder* 6/

Holmes (O. W.) Mechanism in Thought and Morals: An Address, with Notes and Afterthoughts. 16mo, pp. 101. *Boston* 5/

Hone (Wm.) Popular Works. New ed. 4 vols. 8vo. *Tegg* 34/

Hood (Thomas) Works. New ed. Vol. 5. Post 8vo, pp. 462. *Moxon* 5/

Hunt (Leigh) Table Talk. To which are added Imaginary Conversations of Pope and Swift. New ed. 12mo, pp. 272. *Smith, Elder, & Co.* 2/6

Kirton (J. W.) The Temperance Handbook; consisting of Choice Extracts, &c. 12mo. *Smart & Allen* 5/

Lowell (J. R.) My Study Windows. 12mo, pp. v—433. *Boston* 10/

——— Post 8vo, pp. 434. *Low* 9/

Morley (John) Critical Miscellanies. 8vo, pp. 373. *Chapman & Hall* 14/

Pope (Alexander) Works of. By Rev. Whitwell Elwin. Vol. 6. Letters, Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. 506. *Murray* .. 10/6

Scott (Sir Walter) Peveril of the Peak. Centenary ed. Post 8vo, pp. 634. *Longmans* 3/6

Smollett (T.) Works. New ed. 3 vols. 12mo, hf. bd., in box. *Routledge* 7/6

Sterne (Laurence) Works. Comprising "Tristram Shandy," "A Sentimental Journey," and Letters, with a Memoir written by Himself. Post 8vo, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Wycliff (John) Select English Works. Edited from Original MS. by Thomas Arnold. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. 1,450. *Macmillan* 42/

Announcements.

W. BLACKWOOD & SON—
The Selected Writings of John Ramsay, M.A. With a Memoir and Notes. By Alex. Walker.

LONGMANS—
Hours of Exercise in the Alps: A Collection of Scattered Essays. By John Tyndall, LL.D. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo.

DAME EUROPA'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

After the Fight; or, The Sad End of John. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Hotten* ..... 6*d.*

Britons, Franks, and Teutons: A few Remarks addressed to the Lad of Briton. By an Old Frank. From which it will be seen that Ludovic, the Frank, is not the quarrelsome fellow he has been represented to be; what William, the Teuton, really is, has always been, and will ever be; and how John, the Briton, did wrong his best friend and neighbour. Sm. post 8vo, sd., pp. 29. *Stock* ..... 6*d.*

Christmas (The) Holidays at Dame Europa's School ending in Peace. By One of the Boys. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Dream of King William of Prussia, and What Count Bismarck Said concerning it. By the Shade of Junius. Cr. 8vo, pp. 22. *Hardwicke* ..... 6*d.*

Dunklemann (Hans) A Leedle Ballad about Vaterland, und ze Moighty Doings of mein Contrymans in France. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 15. *Diprose & Bateman* ..... 6*d.*

End (The) Of the Fight: John's Defence, and Dame Europa's Apology, with her Addresses and Advice to the other Boys. 12mo, sd., pp. 22. *Blakely* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Europa's Menagerie and Britannia's Bulls: A Zoological Survey of the Political Situation, from the Silver Sheath to the Golden Horn, showing how the Boa Constrictor Strangled the Tiger and Monkeys, and the Bull kept an eye on the Bears. 18mo, sd., pp. 16. *Hardwicke*.. 6*d.*

Fag-End of the Question; or, Questions for the Fag to End. 2nd and enlarged ed. 12mo. *Hardwicke* .. 6*d.*

Forlorn Condition of Poor Johnny Bull through the Misdoings of his Servants. With a Sketch of Three of his Chief Servants—Joy Peeble, Esq., Robert Whitehead, Esq., and John Shiney, Esq.; and an Account of how William the Pious got the Farm of Christian Dane, and many other Farms besides, and is still asking for more. Being a Sequel to the "History of Mr. Dean the Swift." 8vo, pp. 16. *E. Wilson* ..... 6*d.*

How the Fight Ended, and the Lesson it Taught Johnnie. 12mo, sd., pp. 22. *Rawlings* (Chertsey). *Simpkin* 6*d.*

Look Before you Leap; or, Another Account of the Fight at Dame Europa's School. By a Present Etonian. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Williams* (Eton). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Morfe (Cullen) Romequins! No 1. De Gospel According to Saint Breitmann, his Holy War, and de Acts of his Apostles. Pp. 18. *Wood* (Wimborne). *Hardwicke* 6*d.*

Our Old Ally; or, The Why and the Wherefore of the War. By Spectator. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Whittaker*..... 6*d.*

Part (The) Taken by the Irish Boy in the Fight at Dame Europa's School. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Hodges & Co.* (Dublin). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Plea (A) for all Sides; or, The Views of a Real Neutral concerning the Row at Dame Europa's School. By an Etonian. 12mo, sd., pp. 10. *Ingalton & D.* (Eton). *Simpkin* ..... 4*d.*

Public (The) School: Showing how it Fared with Johnny after he Ran Away from Dame Europa's School. The Playing Fields. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Stanford*..... 6*d.*

Recent (The) Fight in Dame Europa's Street, at the back of "Dame Europa's School." Showing how Somebody went for "Berlin" Wool and came back Shorn. 12mo, sd., pp. 42. *Ireland* (Manchester). *Simpkin*..... 6*d.*

Row (The) in Our Village. By "Maritus." 12mo, sd., pp. 20. *Provost* ..... 6*d.*

Teuton *versus* **Gaul**: Impending Action for Assault and Battery, rumoured Damages £400,000,000 sterling, 2 Provinces, 1 Colony, and 20 Ships of War. Cause to be Tried in the High Court of Public Opinion, unless the Parties are able to Come to Terms. 8vo, pp. 23. *E. Wilson* ..... 6*d.*

Trial and Sentence of the Author of "The Fight in Dame Europa's School." 12mo, sd. *Smart & Allen*.... 6*d.*

What John Bull said to His Mother Christiana when he went Home for the Holidays; and the Letter which She Wrote to Dame Europa in Consequence. 12mo, pp. 12. *Hardwicke* ..... 6*d.*

What Johnny Thought of it All: A Brief Review of His Treatment at the Hands of Friend and Foe. 12mo, sd., pp. 7. *Whittaker* (Oxford) ..... 3*d.*

Which Should John have Helped? A Conversation between Dame Europa and Mrs. Fairplay. With Mark's Notion about the £400,000,000 Indemnity. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 15. *Hardwicke* ..... 6*d.*

Why Johnny Didn't Interfere: An Answer to "The Fight at Dame Europa's School." 12mo, sd., pp. 11. *Whittaker* ..... 3*d.*

Widely (A) Different Account of the Fight in Dame Europa's School. By an Old Boy. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Stanford* ..... 6*d.*

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Ainslie (A. C.) Smoking Fires: Their Cause and Cure. 2nd edit. Post 8vo, sd. *Longmans* 3/

Cameron (C. A.) Handy Book on Food and Diet, in Health and Disease. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. 96. *Baillière & Co.* 1/

Dickson (Walter B.) Poultry: Their Breeding, Rearing, Diseases, and General Management. New edit. Incorporating the Treatise of Barrington Mowbray. With Corrections and large Additions, by Mrs. Loudon. 12mo, pp. 276. *Bell & Daldy* 3/6

Edwards (Frederick) A Treatise on Smoky Chimneys: Their Cure and Prevention. 6th edit. Roy. 8vo, pp. 60. *Longmans* 3/6

Francatelli (Charles Elme) A Plain Cookery-Book for the Working Classes. New edit. 12mo, sd., pp. 102. *Routledge* ..... 6*d.*

Gunter's Modern Confectioner. By William Jeanes. New edit., with numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 237. *Hotten* 6/6

Hope (W.) Sewage Irrigation: A Lecture delivered to the Ratepayers of West Derby, near Liverpool. With Plan printed in Colours. 8vo, pp. 44. *Stanford*..... 2/6

Infant (The) Class; or, A Mother's Help in the Nursery. Sq. 16mo, pp. 200. *Tubbs & Brook* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/6

Jones (Theodore) Every Man His Own Landlord; or, How to Buy a House with Its Own Rent. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. 66. *Cassell* 1/

Le Boutillier (Mesdames) The "Comet" Winter Book of New Couvrettes. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Authors*..... 1/

Letters on the Whipping of Girls, addressed to the "Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine." 4to, sd. *Ward and Lock* 2/

Richardson (C. J.) The Englishman's House, from a Cottage to a Mansion: A Practical Guide to Members of Building Societies and all Interested in Selecting or Building a House. 2nd ed., Corrected and Enlarged. With nearly 600 Illust. Post 8vo, pp. 512. *Hotten* 7/6

Wright (L) Practical Poultry Keeper. 4th edit. Post 8vo. *Cassell* ..... 3/6; col. 5/

Announcements.

LOCKWOOD—

A Comprehensive Treatise on the Water Supply of Cities and Towns. By William Hunter.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.—

Careful Counsel on Domestic Management. By Cre-Fydd, Author of "Family Fare."

EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY.

Abbott (E. A.) A Shakspearian Grammar, for Use of Schools. New edit. 12mo, pp. 534. *Macmillan* 6/

Arithmetic for the Young: Inculcating the Science of Numbers, by means of Familiar Objects, in a Series of Easy Lessons, with copious Directions for Teachers. (Cassell's Primary Series.) 12mo, pp. 192. *Cassell*.. 1/

Combes and Hines' Arithmetic Step by Step. 2 parts. *Longmans* ..... red. to 9*d.*

——— Standard Grammatical Spelling Book. In Four Parts. (Steven & Hole's Series.) 12mo, sd. *Longmans* 6*d.*

Davis (William) Grade Arithmetic. 3 parts. 12mo, sd. ea. 4*d.* Answers to Ditto. 3 parts. *Simpkin* ..... ea. 3*d.*

Flack (E. W.) The Calculator; or, Extensive Ready Reckoner. 8vo. *Simpkin*..... red. to 2/

Gill (George) Graduated Arithmetic in Standards. Part 1. Standards 1, 2, 3. 12mo, sd. *Edu. Trading. Co.* ea. 2*d.*

Heywood's (John) Manchester Readers: A New Series for Elementary Schools of all Classes. Standard 1. 12mo, pp. 66. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* .... 4*d.*

Hole (Rev. C.) The Practical Moral Lesson-Book. Book 1. Part 2. 12mo. *Longmans* 1/6

Ibister (A. K.) Sixth Standard Reader: Lessons in Elocution and Good Reading, based on Grammatical Analysis, designed to promote "Fluency and Expression" in Reading, according to the Requirements of the new Code. 12mo, pp. 96. *Longmans* 1/

Kidd (Prof. R.) A Rhetorical Reader, for Class Drill and Private Instruction in Elocution. 12mo, pp. 384. *Cincinnati* 7/

Mongan (Riscoe) The Practical English Grammar. Comprising also an Analysis of Sentences, Composition, &c. New edit. 12mo, pp. 296. *McGlashan* (Dublin). *Longmans* 3/6

Plain Practical English Grammar on an Original Plan: Being a Collection of Short Definitions designed to be committed to Memory; with Examples and Exercises. By Two Schoolmasters. 18mo, pp. 88. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 9*d.*

Rice (W.) London Class Register, and Summary of Attendance and Payments. Ruled and Printed for 52 Weeks. Adapted to the Requirements of the Revised Code. Fcap. folio. *Stanford* 1/

Russell (J. Scott) Systematic Technical Education for the English People. 8vo. *Bradbury*..... red. to 9/

Ryan (L. J.) Civil Service and Commercial Arithmetical Examination Papers; with Answers. 12mo, pp. 96. *Whittaker* 2/

——— Civil Service and Commercial Arithmetical Examination Papers; with Answers. 12mo, pp. 96. *McGlashan* (Dublin). *Simpkin*..... 2/

Saturday Afternoons; or, Short Addresses to a Class of Young Women. By a Lady. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 144. *Macintosh* 1/6

Science (The) and Art of Arithmetic. For the Use of Schools. Part 1, Integral; Part 2, Vulgar Fractions; Part 3, Approximate Calculations. By A. Sonnenschein and H. A. Nesbitt. Answers to the Exercises. Cr. 8vo, cloth limp. *Whittaker* 1/6

Smith (C. J.) Synonyms Discriminated: A Complete Catalogue of Synonymous Words in the English Language, with Descriptions of the various Shades of Meaning, and Illustrations of their Usages and Specialities, illustrated by Quotations from Standard Writers. 8vo, pp. 610. *Bell & Daldy*..... 16/

Sypher (J. R.) The American Popular Speaker. Designed for the Use of Schools, Lyceums, Temperance Societies, &c. 12mo, pp. 384. *Philadelphia* 7/6

Announcements.

W. Blackwood & Son—

The Theory of Arithmetic. By David Munn, F.R.S.E. Cr. 8vo.

Longmans—

A Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain, from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. Murray Graham, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo.

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

Ainslie (Thomas L.) The Engineer's Manual of the Local Marine Board Examinations. 4th edit. 8vo, pp. 290. *Ainsley* (South Shields). *Laurie* 6/

Goodeve (T. M.) The Elements of Mechanism. Designed for Students of Applied Mechanics. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 278. *Longmans*..... 3/6

Spon's Dictionary of Engineering. Edited by Oliver Byrne. Division 4. 4to. *Spon*..... 13/6

Announcements.

Lockwood—

The Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing. By John Maxton, Instructor in Engineering Drawing, South Kensington.

Power in Motion: Horse Power Motion, Toothed Wheel Gearing, Long and Short Driving Bands, Angular Forces. By J. Armour, C.E.

Iron and Heat. Exhibiting the Principles concerned in the Construction of Iron Beams, Pillars, and Bridge Girders, and the Action of Heat in the Smelting Furnace. By J. Armour, C.E.

The Application of Iron to Building Structures. A Treatise on the Construction of Iron Bridges, Girders, Roofs, and other Structures. Showing the Principles upon which such Works are Designed, and their Practical Application. By Francis Campin, C.E.

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND PHILOLOGY.

Ahn (F.) Practical Grammar of the German Language. New ed. Containing numerous Additions and Improvements, by Dawson, W. Turner, and Frederick L. Weissmann. 12mo, pp. 542 *Trübner*..... 5/

Bachmaier (Anton) Pasigraphisches Wörterbuch zum Gebrauche für die deutsche Sprache. 32mo, pp. viii—279. *Trübner* .....

——— Dictionnaire pasigraphique precedé de la grammaire. 32mo, pp. vi—342. *Trübner* .....

——— Pasigraphical Dictionary and Grammar. 32mo, pp. viii—382. *Trübner* .....

Brette(Rev. P. H. Ernest) French Examination Papers set at the University of London. 12mo, pp. 278. *Trübner* 3/6

Fischart (Charles Fischer) An Elementary German Grammar. 4th edit. 12mo, pp. 144. *Longmans*..... 1/6

French Pronunciation. By M. H. M. Perrin's Fables, with an Hamiltonian Translation. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 2/6

Hasmith (David) The Practical Linguist; Being a system, based entirely upon natural principles, of Learning to Speak, Read, and Write the German Language. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 243. *Nutt* 5/6

Otto (Emiel) the German Reader. 3rd part. Select Germ st Comedies, with Explanatory Notes and Vocabulary. Po 6 8vo, bds., pp. 239. *Nutt*..... 3/

Schiller. Wallenstein's Camp. Translated into English Verse by Theodore Wirgman. Post 8vo, pp. viii—103. *Nutt.*

Sherlock (Oliver) How we Learnt to Speak French. 12mo, sd. *Trübner* 1/6

Wessely's New French Dictionary. 12mo, sd. *Allman.* 1/

FACETIÆ.

Robinson (J. B.) Owd Sammy Twicher's Crismas Bowk for 1870, in the Derbyshire Dialect. 8vo, pp. 26, sd. *J. R. Smith* 1/

FICTION.

Aïdé (Hamilton) In that State of Life. Post 8vo, pp. 296. *Smith, Elder, & Co.* 10/6

Ainsworth (W. W.) The Tower of London. An Historical Romance. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. New ed. 8vo, pp. 448. *Routledge* 6/

Almost Faultless: A Story of the Present Day. By the Author of "A Book for Governesses." Post 8vo. *Simpkin* ..... red. to 5/

Anteros: A Novel. By the Author of "Guy Livingstone." 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall* 31/6

Arthur (T. S.) Nothing but Money. 12mo, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Blanche Seymour: A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley.* 31/6

Collins (Mortimer) Marquis and Merchant. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

——— (Wilkie) The Dead Secret. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. viii—318. *Smith, Elder, & Co.*..... 2/

Corp (Harriet) An Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life in the History of the Widow Placid and her Daughter Rachel. 12mo, pp. 190. *Tegg* 2/

Desperate Remedies: A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley* 31/6

Disraeli (B.) Venetia. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 482. *Longmans* 6/

——— Henrietta Temple: A Love Story. Post 8vo, pp. 464. *Longman*..... 6/

Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.) Madame Thérèse; or, The Volunteers of '92. 12mo, pp. 210. *Ward & Lock*.. 3/6

Francillon (R. E.) Earle's Dene. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Blackwood & Son* 31/6

Gaskell (Mrs.) Lizzie Leigh, and Other Tales. New edit. 12mo, pp. 274. *Smith & Elder*..... 2/

Green-Eyed (The) Monster. By Kay Spen. Post 8vo, pp. 316. *Smith, Elder, & Co.*..... 10/6

Hawthorne (N.) Twice Told Tales. New ed. in 1 vol. 12mo, pp. 362. *Bell & Daldy* 2/

Lever (Charles) Novels. 20 vols. 12mo. *Routledge*... 63/

Morford (Henry) Only a Commoner: A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley* 31/6

Mudie (Mary) St. Michael's Priory. 2 vols. Post 8vo, *Chapman & Hall*..... 21/

Phelps (Elizabeth Stuart) The Silent Partner. 12mo. pp. 304. *Low*.....5/

Rodenberg (Julius) King "By the Grace of God": An Historical Romance. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Bentley*.. 31/6

Skelton (Mrs. George) How it Came to Pass; or, Seed-Time and Harvest: A Novel. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo. *Allen and Co.* 25/

Spender (Mrs. J. K.) Her Own Fault. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

Thomas (Annie) New Grooves. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 294. *Tucker*..... 6/

Trollope (Anthony) Novels. 11 vols. 12mo. *Routledge.* 31/6

Vera. By the Author of "The Hôtel du Petit St. Jean." 2nd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 290. *Smith, Elder, & Co...* 10/6

Veronica. A Novel: Reprinted from "All the Year Round." New ed., 12mo, bds., pp. 456. (Select Library.) *Chapman & Hall*..... 2/

Vincent (Sir Francis) The Carylls: A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Newby* 31/6

Wilkin (Mrs.) Your Cousin's Ghost. Post 8vo, pp. 326. *Chapman & Hall*..... 7/6

Announcements.

R. Bentley & Son—

A Peerless Wife: A Novel. By the Author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam." 3 vols. Cr. 8vo.

Blackie & Son.—

For Lack of Gold. By Charles Gibbon. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo.

Hurst & Blackett—

James Gordon's Wife. By Ellen Georgiana Eyre. 3 vols.
Ralph the Heir. By Anthony Trollope. 3 vols.

SAMPSON LOW & Co.—

My Uncle Toby: His Story and his Friends. Edited by Percy Fitzgerald. (Bayard Series.)

Hero Trevelyan: A Novel. By Georgiana M. Craik. 2 vols. Post 8vo.

TINSLEY—

Madame La Marquise. By the Author of "Dacie Singleton." 3 vols.

Family Pride. By the Author of "Olive Varcoe."

The Foster Sister. By Edmund Brenan Loughman. 3 vols.

GAMES AND SPORTS.

Reeper (George) Flood, Field, and Forest. Post 8vo. *Cassell* ..... red. to 3/6

Announcement.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co.—

Echoes from Old Cricket Fields: A Story of Cricket and Cricketers, from the Commencement of the Game until the Present Time. By Fred. Gale. Fcap. 8vo.

LAW & PARLIAMENTARY.

Angell (J. K.) and Ames (S.) Treatise on the Law of Private Corporations Aggregate. 9th edit. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged, by John Lathrop, of the Boston Bar. 8vo, shp., pp. lxiii—865. *Boston* 36/; 31/6

Bryce (J.) Academical Study of the Civil Law. An Inaugural Lecture delivered at Oxford, Feb. 25, 1871. 8vo, pp. 39. *Macmillan* 1/

Campbell (Robert) The Law of Negligence. 8vo. *Stevens & Haynes* 5/

Glen (W. Cunningham) The General Consolidated and other Orders of the Poor Law Commissioners, and the Poor Law Board, with Notes, &c. 7th edit.. Post 8vo, pp. 684. *Butterworth* 21/

Grady. Manual of Hindu Law: For the Use of Students and Practitioners. 8vo, pp. xxvii—356. *Wildy & S.* 24/

——— (S. G.) The Indian Codes. With Copious Index. 8vo. *Wildy & Sons* 8/

Herbert *v.* **Purchas**: Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, in the Case of Herbert *v.* Purchas. Edit. by Edward Bullock. Roy. 8vo, sd., pp. 44. *Butterworth* 2/6

Hutton (Henry Dix) Handy-Book of Farm Tenure and Purchase under the Landlord and Tenant (Ireland) Act, 1870. With an Index, and the Rules. 12mo, pp. 124. *Smith* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 1/

May (H. W.) A Treatise on the Statutes of Elizabeth against Fraudulent Conveyances. 8vo. *Stevens & H.* 12/

Shaw (George John) Practical Treatise on the Law of Bankers' Cheques, Letters of Credit, and Drafts. 2nd edit. Post 8vo, pp. 182. *Waterlow* 6/

Smith (John Walter) A Handy-Book on the Law of Private Trading Partnership. New edit. 12mo, pp. 96. *E. Wilson* 1/

——— Handy-Book on the Law of Bills, Cheques, Notes, and I. O. U.'s, containing New Stamp Act. (Wilson's Legal Handy-Books.) 12mo, pp. 88. *E. Wilson* 1/

——— Handy-Book on the Law of Master and Servant, Employer and Employed, as regards their Civil Rights. (Wilson's Legal Handy-Books.) 12mo, pp. 89. *E. Wilson* 1/

Tilsley (Edward Hugh) A Treatise on the Stamp Laws. 3rd edit. With Tables of all the Stamp Duties payable in the United Kingdom after the 1st of January, 1871, and of former Duties, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. xlviii—605. *Stevens & Sons* 18/

Parliamentary.

Army. Report of War Office Committee on the Education of Artillery Officers 1/6

——— Appropriations. Accounts of the Sums Granted by Parliament for Army Services for 1870, with Report of the Comptroller and Auditor-General thereon.. 1/7

Black Sea. Protocols of Conferences held in London respecting the Treaty of March 30, 1856 ..... 6*d*.

Births, &c. (Ireland.) Fifth Annual Report of the Registrar-General of Marriages, Births, and Deaths, for 1868. 8vo ..... 9*d*.

Children's Employment. Fourth Report of Commissioners, with Appendix. (Relates to Scotland.) 2 parts 5/6

College Fellowships, &c. Returns from the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, of all Fellowships, Scholarships, Exhibitions, and other Endowments Founded or Bestowed since 1558; specifying the Value, Object, Period, Condition of Tenure, &c. ..... 10*d*.

Commercial Reports from Consuls Abroad. No. 1. (Brazil, Chili, Egypt, Greece, Morocco, North German Confederation, Peru, Portugal, Spain. Turkey, United States, Uruguay, Venezuela.) 8vo 1/

Ecclesiastical Commission. Twenty-third Annual Report and Appendix. 8vo ..... 7*d*.

Fisheries. Report on the Coast and Deep-Sea Fisheries of Ireland, by the Royal Commissioners on Irish Oyster Fisheries. 8vo ..... 3*d*.

Gambia. Papers respecting the Proposed Cession of the Settlement of Gambia to France 2/6

Gas. Further Papers relative to a Proposal to Substitute Gas for Oil as an Illuminating Power in Lighthouses 5*d*.

Local Taxation. Return of the Rate in the Pound levied as Local Taxes on Rateable Areas in each Union in England and Wales, distinguishing the Difference in the Rate as compared with the general average of the Kingdom, and with the general average of the Rural Districts only; also for the Town Unions ..... 6*d*.

Mar Peerage. Evidence on Claim. Part 4 ..... 1/4

Metropolis Board of Works. Annual Report for 1869–70. (Utilization of Sewage, State of Thames, Metropolitan Improvements, Embankment, Parks, Commons and Open Spaces, Gas and Water Supply.) 1/3

Militia, Questions sent to Commanding Officers of Militia Regiments, with regard to the Increase of the 1/2

Mint, First Annual Report of the Deputy Master of the. 8vo ..... 8*d*.

Navy. Appropriation Account of the Sums granted by Parliament for Navy Services for 1870, with Report of the Comptroller and Auditor-General, and Statement of Surpluses and Deficits 1/2

——— Statistical Abstract of the Health of the, for 1870. 8vo ..... 8*d*.

Ordnance. Report of War Office Committee (General Sir John St. George's) on the Trials of Muzzle-loading and Breech-loading Field Guns, with Diagrams .. 1/6

Prisons. Thirty-fourth Report of Inspectors. II. Northern District. 8vo 1/3

Railways. Report of Captain Tyler upon the Accidents which have Occurred on Railways in 1870 ..... 1/

——— Reports of Inspectors on Accidents occurring from June to December, 1870 ..... 2/

Red River. Papers respecting the recent Expedition to the Red River Settlement, with Journal of Operations 1/

Sanitary Commission. Report of Commissioners of Inquiry on the Operation of the Sanitary Laws. (History of Sanitary Laws, Causes of Present Imperfection in Sanitary Administration, Improvements considered, Powers of Local Authorities, Consolidation of the Law, Expenses and Rates, Suggestions for a New Statute, Resolutions.) 2/

Small Arms. Reports of Special Ordnance Committee on the Martini-Henry Breech-loading Rifle 2/6

Volunteers. Clauses of Reserve Forces Circulars affecting Volunteers, issued since last sitting of Parliament. 8vo ..... 4*d*.

Yarkand. Papers respecting the Mission of Mr. Douglas Forsyth to Yarkand ..... 6*d*.

Announcements.

WARD, LOCK, & TYLER—

Beeton's Law Book: A Compendium of the Law of England. Cr. 8vo.

LONGMANS—

Notes on Liquidations and Compositions under the Bankruptcy Act, 1869. By G. M. Wetherfield. Fcap. 8vo.

MATHEMATICS.

Blackburn (Hugh) Elements of Plane Trigonometry, for the Use of the Junior Class of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. 12mo, pp. iv—52. *Macmillan & Co.* 1/6

Boucher (Rev. J. S.) Key to Mensuration. 12mo, sd. *Longmans* 1/

Daman (Rev. H.) Fifty Steps in Measures, Multiples, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions. Post 8vo, pp. 78. *Williams* (Eton). *Simpkin* 1/3

Eve (H. W.) Exercises on Right-Angled Triangles. 8vo, sd., pp. 12. *G. Bishop* (Wokingham) ..... 6*d*.

Spriggs (C.) A Course of Geometrical Drawing. No. 3 4to, sd., pp. 56. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin*.. 4*d*.

Announcements.

LOCKWOOD—

Analytical Geometry and Conical Sections, a Rudimentary Treatise on. By James Hann, late Mathematical Master of King's College School, London. A new edit, revised and re-written by J. R. Young.

Projection: Orthographic, Topographic, and Perspective, giving the Various Modes of Delineating Solid Forms by Constructions on a Single Plane Surface. By J. F. Heather, M.A.

Practical Plane Geometry, giving the Simplest Modes of Constructing Figures contained in one Plane. By J. F. Heather, M.A.

Drawing and Measuring Instruments. Including—I. Instruments Employed in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing, and in the Construction, Copying, and Measurement of Maps and Plans. II. Instruments Used for the purposes of Accurate Measurement, and for Arithmetical Computations. By J. F. Heather, M.A.

Surveying and Astronomical Instruments. Including—I. Instruments Used for Determining the Geometrical Features of a portion of Ground. II. Instruments Employed in Astronomical Observations. By J. F. Heather, M.A. Illust.

Optical Instruments. Including Optical Instruments; more especially Telescopes, Microscopes, and Apparatus for producing Copies of Maps and Plans by Photography. By J. F. Heather, M.A. Illust.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL.

Barnes (Robert) Lectures on Obstetric Operations. 2nd ed. Revised and Extended. 8vo, pp. 528. *Churchill*.... 15/

Beale (Lionel S.) The Mystery of Life: An Essay in Reply to Dr. Gull's Attack on the Theory of Vitality, in his Harveian Oration for 1870. With 2 Coloured Plates. Post 8vo, pp. 78. *Churchill* 3/6

Beard (G. M.) and Rockwell (A. D.) A Practical Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity, including Localized and General Electrization. Illust. 8vo, pp. xxxv—698. *New York* 22/

Blackwell (Dr. Elizabeth) Lectures on the Laws of Life. With Special Reference to the Physical Education of Girls. Post 8vo, pp. 176. *Low* 3/6

Crisp (E.) On Small Pox and its Prevention; including Experiments upon the Lower Animals, and on the Establishment of Government Hospitals, for this and some other Contagious Diseases, in the Suburbs of London. 8vo, pp. 24. *Hardwicke* 1/

Crosby (T. B.) Modern Medicine: Has it Kept Pace in Advancement with the Times? Being an Oration delivered before the Hunterian Society, at the London Institution, Feb. 8, 1871. 8vo, pp. 39. *Churchill*..... 1/6

Davies (Henry) The Young Wife's Guide during Pregnancy and Childhood. 12mo. *H. G. Bohn* ..... red. to 2/6

Dobell's (Dr.) Reports on the Progress of Practical and Scientific Medicine in Different Parts of the World. Contributed by numerous and distinguished Contributors. Vol. 2, for the Year 1870 (from June 1869 to June 1870), 8vo, pp. 610. *Longmans*..... 18/

Ellis (Dr.) Pain: Its Alleviation, Suspension, and Cure: Being a Brief Exposition of Treatment with Water at different Temperatures. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 40. *Tweedie* 1/

Fenwick (Samuel) The Student's Guide to Medical Diagnosis. 2nd ed., Revised and Enlarged. 12mo, pp. 250. *Churchill* 6/6

Foakes (John W.) Gout and Rheumatic Gout: A New Method of Cure. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 96. *Philip* .. 1/6

Graunvogl (Dr. von) Text Book of Homœopathy. Trans. by George E. Shipman, M.D., at the Request of the Author. 2 Parts in 1 Vol. With a Portrait of the Author. Roy. 8vo, hf. mor., pp. 344 and 438. *Chicago*. 40/

Hamilton (A. M.) Galvano-Puncture applied to the Treatment of Anuerisms: A Graduating Thesis. Plate. 8vo, paper, pp. 28. *Poughkeepsie* (New York). 2/6

Hill (J. C.) Analysis of 140 Cases of Organic Stricture of the Urethra, of which 120 Cases were submitted to Holt's Operation, and 20 Perinœal Section. 8vo, pp. 60. *Churchill* 3/

Husband (H. Aubrey) Examination Questions in Anatomy, Physiology, Botany, Materia Medica, Surgery, Medicine, Midwifery, Forensic Medicine. 18mo, pp. 196. *Longmans* 1/

Maunsell (Henry) The Dublin Practice of Midwifery. New ed., Enlarged and Revised. Edited by Thomas More Madden. 12mo, pp. 324. *Longmans* 5/

Meadows (Alfred) A Manual of Midwifery. 2nd ed., Revised, Enlarged, and Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 12mo, pp. 470. *Renshaw* 8/6

Napheys (Dr. G. H.) Modern Therapeutics: A Compendium of Recent Formulæ and Specific Therapeutical Directions. 2nd ed., Revised and Improved. Pp. viii—412. *Philadelphia* 12/

Norton (A. T.) Affections of the Throat and Larynx: The Classification, Description, and Statistics of 150 Consecutive Cases occurring in the Throat Department of St. Mary's Hospital. Roy. 8vo, pp. 39. *Hardwicke* .. 4/

Owen (O. Davies) The Manual of Pharmacy: Designed as a Note-Book for Students and a Counter-Book for Dispensers. 8vo, interleaved. *Simpkin* 2/6

Radcliffe (Chas. Bland) Dynamics of Nerve and Muscle. Post 8vo, pp. 300. *Macmillan*..... 8/6

Ross (Walter Buller) Compulsory Vaccination: Hints for Its Systematic Enforcement. With an Appendix of Forms and Exemplifications. 12mo, pp. 112. *Knight and Son* 2/6

Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London. Vol. 12. 8vo. 1870. *Longmans*..... 15/

Van Buren (Dr. W. H.) Lectures upon Diseases of the Rectum, delivered at the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, Session 1869–70. Cr. 8vo, pp. 164. *N. York* 7/6

Vintras (A.) On Some Advantages of Animal Vaccination for the Prevention of Small Pox. 8vo, pp. 22. *Churchill* 1/

Wolff (A.) The Correlation of Zymotic Diseases. 8vo, pp. 24. *Churchill* 1/

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
A System of Surgery. Edited by T. Holmes, M.A. Vol. 5, completing the 2nd ed.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Adams (W. H. Davenport) Every-day Objects; or, Picturesque Aspects of Natural History. With numerous Illust. Post 8vo, pp. 442. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). red. to 5/

Boutell (Mary E. C.) Picture Natural History. 4to. *Cassell* ..... red. to 3/6

Lea (Dr. J.) A Synopsis of the Family Unionidæ. 4th ed., very greatly Enlarged and Improved. 4to, bds., pp. 184. *Philadelphia* 25/

Staveley (E. J.) British Insects: A Familiar Description of the Form, Structure, Habits, and Transformations of Insects. Post 8vo, pp. 408. *Reeve*..... 14/

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Abolition (The) of the Purchase System in the Army. By a Probable Sufferer. Being an Appeal to the Members of both Houses of Parliament. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Whittaker* ..... 3*d*.

Army Reorganization. A few Remarks on Mr. Cardwell's Army Reorganization Bill. By an Officer. 8vo, pp. 20. *Stanford* ..... 6*d*.

——— **Reform.** Constitution and Organization of Land Forces Reformed. 12mo, pp. 72. *Stanford*..... 1/

Beeton's Book of the War: Being a Narrative of the Most Striking Military Events and Romantic Incidents which occurred During the Time from the Declaration of War to the Capitulation of Paris. 8vo, sd., pp. 120. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Bellows (John) The Track of the War around Metz, and the Fund for Non-combatant Sufferers. 12mo, sd., pp. 88. *Trübner* ..... 6*d*.

Brackenbury (Augustus) Æsop's New War Fables. 12mo, sd. *Appleyard* ..... 6*d*.

Cecil (Lord Eustace) Army Reform. Speeches on Army Reform, by G. O. Trevelyan, Esq., M.P., Examined and Considered. 8vo, pp. 24. *Stanford* 1/

Colomb (Capt. J. C. R.) Imperial Defence. 3 parts. Part 1: Imperial Strategy. Pp. 44. Part 2: The Reorganization of our Military Forces. Pp. 92. Part 3: The Reorganization of our Naval Forces (in preparation). 8vo. *Stanford* .....ea. 1/

Cowper (Captain F.) Catechism: A Guide for Officers and Sergeants of Volunteers. Arranged in an easy Form of Questions and Answers on the Subjects required for Examination. Sq. 24mo, pp. 94. *Mitchell & Co*..... 1/

Droop, On the Relations between an Invading Army and the Inhabitants, and the Conditions under which Irregular Troops are entitled to the Same Treatment as Regular Soldiers. Forming Part 21 of Vol. 3 of the Papers of the Juridical Society. 8vo, sd. *Wildy & Sons* 1/

Eddy (C. W.) Defence of Our Shores and of London. 3 Parts. Part 1: The Coast, from Spithead to the Nore. Coloured Map. Pp. 20. Part 2: The Coast, from the Thames to the Humber. Coloured Map. Pp. 16. Part 3: Proposed Inner Line of Defence round London; showing that by taking advantage of the Thames, the Sea, Canals, Streams, existing Railways, and other Works, a Strong Circle of Defence may be Rapidly and Economically Completed. Coloured Map. 8vo, pp. 22. *Stanford* .....1*s*. each, or the 3 parts 2/6

Elliot (Adm. Sir Charles) Notes on the Formation of Local Array for the Defence of Colonial Possessions. 8vo, sd., pp. 16. *Ridgway* ..... 6*d*.

Gamble (Captain) Military Drill Models. In box. *Harrison* 7/6

Girdlestone (J. Ward) Ordnance: A Letter addressed to the Under Secretary of State for War. Fcap. folio, pp. 16. *Stanford* 1/6

Hay (Adm. Sir John D., Bart.) Remarks on the Loss of H.M. Ship *Captain*. 8vo, pp. 192. *Stanford*..... 2/6

Heathorn (Capt. T. B.) An Organization for a Popular Army. 8vo, sd., pp. 16. *Ridgway*..... 6d.

Hooper (G.) Army Organization. Pp. 11. *Ridgway*.. 6d.

Hoseason (Captain J. C.) English, Prussian, and Austrian Soldiers. The Relative Cost of the English, Prussian, and Austrian Soldier. 8vo, pp. 24. *Stanford*..... 6d.

Inskip (Rev. R. M.) Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. New ed. 8vo, pp. 166. *Harrison* 6/6

Military Essays and Reviews. By X. Part 1. On Camps of Instruction and Modern Tactics. 8vo, sd., pp. 26. *Simpkin* 1/

Pacific Ocean: A List of the Reported Dangers to Navigation in the Pacific Ocean, whose Positions are Doubtful, or not Found on the Charts in General Use. Compiled at the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington City. 8vo, pp. 192. *Washington* 5/

Questions and Answers in Company Drill, in Close and Extended Order, Musketry Instruction, Duties on Guard, &c. Compiled, from the Field Exercise and Musketry Instruction for 1870, and Queen's Regulations, by a Member of the London Rifle Brigade. 12mo, sd., pp. 28. *J. Gilbert*..... 6d.

Stevens (G. T.) Three Years in the Sixth Corps: A Concise Narrative of Events in the Army of the Potomac, from 1861 to the Close of the Rebellion, April, 1865. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. xvi—450. *New York* 16/

Trimble (Robert) A Reformed Army for Home and Foreign Service; with Estimates of Cost. 8vo, sd., pp. 32. *Whittaker* (Liverpool). ..... 6d.

War (The) Correspondence of the "Daily News," continued from the Recapture of Orleans by the Germans to the Peace. Edited with Notes and Comments, forming a Continuous History of the War between Germany and France. With Map. Post 8vo, pp. 450. *Macmillan* 7/6

POETRY.

Bickersteth (Edward Henry) The Two Brothers, and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 304. *Rivingtons*..... 6/

——— Yesterday, To-day, and For Ever: A Poem in Twelve Books. 5th ed. 12mo, pp. 436. *Rivingtons* 6/

Bowman (Hatty) Songs amid the Shadows. 12mo, pp. 76. *Mack* (Bristol). *Simpkin* 1/

Caulfeild (Sophia F. A.) Desmond, and Other Poems. 2nd ed. 12mo. *Longmans* 2/6

——— Avenele. 12mo. *Longmans* .....red. 2/6

Chaucer (Geoffry) Poetical Works. Edited, with Memoir, by Robert Bell. New ed. Vols. 2, 3, and 4. Fcap. 8vo. *Griffin* .....ea. 1/3

College Rhymes. Contributed by Members of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. Lent Term. No. 35. Vol. 12. 12mo, sd. (Oxford) *Whittaker*..... 1/6

Cowper (William) Poetical Works. Illust. by F. Gilbert. 12mo, sd., pp. 204. *Dicks* ..... 6d.

Dake (O. C.) Nebraska Legends and Poems. 12mo, pp. 165. *New York* 7/6

Dryden. Stanzas on the Death of Oliver Cromwell, Astræa, Redux, Annus, Mirabilis, Absolom and Achitophel, Religio Laici, The Hind and the Panther. Edit. by W. D. Christie. 12mo, pp. 352. *Macmillan* 3/6

England's Day: A War Song, commended to Gortschakoff, Grant, and Bismarck, and Dedicated to the British Navy. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Strahan* ..... 6d.

Gabb (Rev. James) Hymns and Songs of Pilgrim Life; or, Steps to the Throne. 12mo. *Nisbet* 2/6

Geare (E. A.) Leparon to Pavola, and Other Poems. 12mo. *Longmans* 3/6

Harte (J. Bret) That Heathen Chinee, and Other Poems, mostly Humorous. 12mo, sd., pp. 140. *Hotten* 2/6 & 1/6

Holland (J.) Star Streaks. 16mo, pp. 228. *Newark* (New Jersey)..... 8/

Hooper (L. H.) Poems. Cr. 8vo, pp. 196. *Philadelphia* 6/

Houghton (E. H.) Poems and Translations. Post 8vo, pp. 75. *Parker & Co.* 4/

Imitation of A. C. Swinburne's Ode on the Proclamation of the French Republic, Sept. 4, 1870. 8vo, pp. 24. *Provost & Co.* 1/

Johnston (Rev. J.) The Cross and the Crown; or, The Trials and Triumphs of the Scottish Kirk: A Poem in Ten Books. Post 8vo. *Maclaren* (Edin.). *Hamilton* 6/

Keats (John) Poetical Works. Edited, with Critical Memoir, by Wm. Michael Rossetti. Illust. by Thomas Seccombe. Post 8vo, pp. 428. *Moxon* 3/6

Longland (J.) Bernard Alvers and the War Witch: A Poetical Romance. New and revised ed. To which are now added Songs on the late War with Russia. Cr. 8vo, pp. 120. *Provost & Co.* 3/6

Matthew of Gower. The Wanderings of Aletes, and Other Poems. Post 8vo, pp. iv—152. *Williams & N.* .. 3/6

Monsell (John S. B.) Parish Musings; or, Devotional Poems. New ed. 12mo, pp. 240. *Rivingtons* 5/

Neale (Rev. J. M.) Hymns of the Eastern Church. Translated, with Notes and Introduction. New ed. sq. 12mo, pp. 250. *Hayes* 2/6

Osborn (L.) Meleagros: The New Cavalry. Tragedies. 12mo, pp. 164. *New York* 1/6

Ossian. The Poems of Ossian in the Original Gaelic. With a Literal Translation into English, and a Dissertation on the Authenticity of the Poems, by the Rev. Archibald Clerk; together with the English Translation by Macpherson. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1,150. *Blackwood & Son* 31/6

Phillipson (C. G.) Mental Flights: A Garland of Verse. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall* 7/6

Shade (The) of Byron: A Mock Heroic Poem. With a Preface on the so-called True Story of Mrs. Stowe. 8vo. *Burns* 5/

Shakspeare. A New Variorum Edition of Shakspeare. Edit. by Horace Howard Furness. Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet. Roy. 8vo, pp. xxiii—480. *Philadelphia*.... 24/

Songs of Scotland, prior to Burns, with the Tunes. Edit. by Robert Burns. 12mo. *Chambers* .....red. to 5/

——— (The) of Scotland, Chronologically Arranged; with Introduction and Biographical Notes. Post 8vo, pp. 632. *Bell & Daldy* 5/

Standash (P. J.) The Master of Woodleigh: A Poem. Post 8vo, pp. 125. *Leng* (Hull). *Hamilton* 3/

Stephens (J. Brunton) Convict Once: A Poem. Post 8vo, pp. 170. *Macmillan & Co.* 3/6

Thomson (Jas.) Winter. By McLeod. 12mo. *Longmans* ..... red. to 1/6

——— Spring. By McLeod. 12mo. *Longmans*. red. to 1/6

Translations and Thoughts in Verse. By Rose. 12mo. *Webb* (Dublin). *Griffith & Farran*..... 3/

Verses for the People, Suitable to the Times. By an Englishman. Cr. 8vo, sd., pp. 24. *J. R. Smith* .. 6d.

Was Shakspeare a Lawyer? Being a Selection of Passages from "Measure for Measure." By W. T. 8vo. *Longmans* 2/6

Wayland Well. By C. A. M. W. Post 8vo, pp. 234. *Hayes* 5/

White (Henry Kirke) Poetical Works. New ed. (Aldine Poets.) 12mo, pp. 280. *Bell & Daldy*..... 1/6

Announcements.

BELL & DALDY—
The Complete Poetical Works of Thomas Chatterton. Edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 2 vols. Fcap. 8vo.

CHAPMAN & HALL—
The Golden Age: A Satire. By Alfred Austin.

LONGMANS—
Eucharis: A Poem. By F. Reginald Statham (Francis Reynolds). 1 vol. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN & CO.—
Lyrical Poems. By Francis Turner Palgrave, M.A.
Spring Comedies. By Lady Barker.

SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.—
Lays of Killarney: Descriptive Sonnets, and Occasional Poems. By Thomas Gallwey. Fcap. 8vo.

WHITTAKER & CO.—
Pictura Picturæ: A Poem. By Compton Reade.

POLITICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

Angell (Lewes) Sanitary Science and the Sewage Question: A Lecture. 8vo, sd. *Spon* 1/6

Blount (C.) Legality of Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 16. *Palmer* ..... 1d.

Broken Windows: A Modern Allegory for Big and Discontented Children in Methodism and Elsewhere. By a Traveller. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Howell* (Liverpool). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Church (R. S. H.) Ideal France and Real France. A Few Remarks Addressed to Sir Charles W. Dilke, Bart., M.P., on the Transfer of Sympathy from Germany to France, and the point of view from which History instructs us to regard the reverses of France. 8vo, pp. 31. *Ridgway* 6d.

Davies (Rev. W. G.) Welsh Nationality, and How Alone it is to be Saved: A Sermon preached in the Chapel of St. David's College, Lampeter. 8vo, sd., pp. 28. *Spurrell* (Carmarthen). *Simpkin* 1/

Diprose's Life in Paris, before the War and During the Siege: Giving the Reasons Why the Germans Beat the French, with a French Slang Dictionary, in French and English. 2nd ed. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 113. *Diprose & Bateman* ..... 6d.

Fadéeff (Gen. Roslislav) Opinion on the Eastern Question. Translated by T. Mitchell. 8vo, pp. 104. *Stanford* 2/6

Franco-Prussian War: France's Ill-Fortune, Prussia's Vindictiveness, England's Indecision; Remarks from an Individual Standpoint: Being Free Notes made during the Conflict. By an Earnest Looker-on. 8vo, pp. 27. *Hardwicke* ..... 6*d.*

Freedom's Extremity is England's Opportunity: An Ode to England, A. D. 1871. Cr. 8vo, pp. 14. *Hardwicke* 6*d.*

Gricourt (Marquis de) France and Germany; or, Imperial Rule under Napoleon III. Trans. from the Original French by Edward Murray. Cr. 8vo, pp. 32. *Hardwicke* .. 6*d.*

Letters on the War between Germany and France. By T. Mommsen, D. F. Strauss, F. Max Müller, and T. Carlyle. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 130. *Trübner* 2/6

Letters on International Relations before and during the War of 1870. By the "Times" Correspondent at Berlin. Reprinted by permission from the "Times," with considerable Additions. 2 vols. 8vo. *Tinsley* 36/

Marriage with the Sister of a Deceased Wife, The Unlawfulness of. 8vo, pp. 16. *Darling & Co.* ..... 2*d.*

Michelet (Jules) France before Europe. Trans. from the French. 12mo, pp. 112. *Smith & Elder* 2/6

Prussian Atrocities upon English and French People during the Present War. 8vo, sd., pp. 14. *Jones* (Cardiff). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Seebohm (Frederic) On International Reform. 8vo, pp. 148. *Longmans* 5/

Shorthand. A Proposal for a Civil Service Shorthand. (Based upon Pitman's Phonography.) 8vo, pp. 34. *Stanford* 1/

Sisters-in-Law: A Conversation between Two Peers. 8vo, pp. 16. *Stanford* ..... 6*d.*

Smee (W. Ray) National Holidays, &c., in Reference to Sir John Lubbock's Bank Holiday Bill. 8vo, pp. 16. *Stanford* ..... /6

Stapleton (Aug. G.) The French Case Truly Stated. 8vo, pp. 20. *Stanford* ..... 6*d.*

Sumner (Chas.) The Duel between France and Germany, with its Lesson to Civilization. Lecture. 12mo, paper, pp. 74. *Boston* 2/6

Walter (Edward) State Rewards for State Services: Being an Epitome of Opinion of Civilians and Naval and Military Officers on the Employment in the Subordinate Situations of the Civil Service of Soldiers and Sailors. 8vo, pp. 96. *Stanford* 1/

Who is Responsible for the War? By Scrutator. With an Appendix, containing Four Letters, reprinted (by permission) from the "Times." Post 8vo, pp. 162. *Riving.* 6/

Announcements.

CHAPMAN & HALL—

The Age of Stucco, &c. By Henry O'Neil, A.R.A.

MACMILLAN & CO.—

Pauperism: Its Causes and Remedies. By Prof. Fawcett.

SCIENCE.

Argyll (Duke of) The Reign of Law. People's ed. 12mo, pp. 488. *Strahan* 2/6

Buckmaster (J. C.) The Elements of Magnetism and Electricity. Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged by Charles Lees. 12mo, pp. 216. *Longmans* 2/

Holmes (F. S.) Phosphate Rocks of South Carolina and the "Great Carolina Marl Bed." With 5 Coloured Illustrations. 8vo, sd., pp. 88. *Charleston* (South Carolina) 6/6

Cooper. Geological Survey of California. J. D. Whitney, State Geologist. Ornithology. Vol. 1, Land Birds. Edit. by S. F. Baird, from the Manuscript and Notes of J. G. Cooper. 4to, pp. xii—592. With numerous woodcut Illustrations. Printed by Authority of the Legislature 52/6

Kiddle (H.) A Short Course in Astronomy and the Use of the Globes. Illust. 16mo, pp. 150. *New York* 4/6

Rossiter (William) An Elementary Handbook of Physics. With 210 Diagrams. 12mo, pp. 382. *Blackwood & S.* 5/

Stebbing (Thomas R. R.) Essays on Darwinism. Post 8vo, pp. 188. *Longmans* 5/

Wallace (Alfred Russel) Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selections: A Series of Essays. 2nd ed. With Corrections and Additions. Post 8vo, pp. xvi. 384. *Macmillan* 9/

Announcements.

W. BLACKWOOD & SONS—

A Treatise upon Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. With numerous Charts.

LOCKWOOD—

Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. By H. Bauerman, F.G.S., A.R.S.M. New (and) edition, Revised and Enlarged.

LONGMANS—

Kant's Groundwork of the Metaphysic of Ethics. By David Rowland.

Light Science for Leisure Hours: A Series of Familiar Essays. By R. A. Proctor, F.R.A.S.

TRADE, COMMERCE, AND MANUFACTURE.

Armatage (George) The Horse-Owner and Stableman's Companion; or, Hints on the Selection, Purchase, and General Management of the Horse. Post 8vo, pp. 250. *Warne* 5/

Aub (T.) Real Estate Transactions, as they Are and as they Might Be. A Plan for the Insurance of Titles and Mortgages. 8vo, paper, pp. 38. *New York* 2/6

Bolton (Major Frank) Telegraph Code: A Telegraphic Dictionary 4to, hf. bd. *Longmans* 84/

Building Societies' Guide, and Land, Loan, and Investment Directory; Showing the Progress, Present Position, and Future Prospects of every Building and kindred Society in London and its Suburbs, &c., together with the distinctive features of each, and the names of Trustees, Arbitrators, Directors, and other Officials connected therewith; to which is added How and Where to Assure. 8vo, sd., pp. 112. *Office* 1/

Clark (Latimer) and Sabine (Robert) Electrical Tables and Formulæ, for the Use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. Post 8vo, pp. 286. *Spon* 12/6

Levi (Professor Leone) The Liquor Trade: A Report to M. T. Bass, Esq., M.P., on the Capital Invested and the Number of Persons employed therein. Roy. 8vo, pp. 23. *Ridgway* 1

McElrath (Thos.) A Dictionary of Words and Phrases used in Commerce, with Explanatory and Practical Remarks. 12 Parts. Part 1. 8vo, pap., pp. 72. *New York.* per Pt. 2/6

Raymond (Dr. R. W.) Mines and Mining of the Rocky Mountains, the Inland Basin, and the Pacific Slope. Comprising Treatises on Mining Law, Mineral Deposits, Machinery, and Metallurgical Processes. Illust. 8vo, pp. 805. *New York* 24/

Science (The) of Money a Great Truth. By Nomistake. Cr. 8vo, pp. 215. *Philadelphia* 9/

South Eastern and London, Chatham, and Dover Railways. A Comparison of their Prospects. By E. C. P. 8vo, pp. 28. *Mann, Nephews* ..... 6*d.*

Unbiassed Rules in Life Assurance. 8vo, sd. *Houlston* 2/6

Whyte (Robert) A Table Showing the True Value of Percentage, and also Showing the Amount Required to give 16 ozs. or 1 lb., after any loss or percentage from 1 to 50 per cent. is taken off, and from 1*d.* to 72*d.* per lb. Sq. 16mo, pp. 34. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* .. 3/6

Wray (Leon.) Practical Sugar Planter. 8vo. *Spon.* red. to 10/6

Announcements.

LOCKWOOD—

Wheeler's Auctioneer's Assistant. New edition, entirely re-written.

Mining Tools: For the Use of Mine Managers, Agents, Mining Students, &c. By William Morgans, Lecturer on Practical Mining, at the British School of Mines.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Barker (Lady) Station Life in New Zealand. New ed. 12mo, pp. 248. *Macmillan* 3/6

Barnard (Rev. M. R.) Sketches of Life, Scenery, and Sport in Norway. (Field Library.) Vol. 8. Post 8vo. *Cox* 6/6

Cunningham (Robert O.) Notes on the Natural History of the Straits of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia, made during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Nassau*, in the years 1866, 1867, 1868, and 1869. With Map and Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 520. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 15/

Emigrant's (The) Guide to the Colonies of Great Britain. 12mo, sd., pp. 134. *Cassell* ..... 6*d.*

Evans (Col. A. S.) Our Sister Republic: A Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869–70. With numerous Engravings. Roy. 8vo, pp. 518. *Hartford* (Conn.) 10/6

Fishwick (Henry) History of the Parochial Chapelry of Goosnargh, in County of Lancaster. 4to. *Trübner* 15*s.* and 30/

Furley (Robert) A History of the Weald of Kent; with an Outline of the Early History of the County; also a Sketch of the Physical Features of the District. By Henry B. Mackeson, F.G.S. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. 478. *J. R. Smith* 12/

Griffiths (R. T.) Scenes on the Ramayan. Post 8vo. *Trübner* ..... adv. to 6/6

Hassan (Hafiz Ahmed) Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross. Post 8vo, pp. 182. *W. H. Allen* .. 2/

Here and There in England. Including a Pilgrimage to Stratford-upon-Avon. By a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Cr. 8vo, iv—219. *J. R. Smith* 5/

Lower (M. A.) Bodiam and its Lords. New ed. 8vo. sd. pp. 36. *J. R. Smith* 1/

Mackenzie (John) Ten Years North of the Orange River. A Story of Every-day Life and Work among the South African Tribes from 1859 to 1869. Post 8vo, pp. 542. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*.... 7/6

Morelet. Travels in Central America, including Accounts of some Regions unexplored since the Conquest. From the French of the Chevalier Arthur Morelet. By Mrs. M. F. Squier. Introduction and Notes by E. Geo. Squier. Crown 8vo, pp. 430. *New York* 7/6

Peasant Life: Sketches of the Villagers and Field Labourers in Glenaldie. 3rd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 360. *Strahan* 5/

Provost's Guide to Gibraltar. Containing the History, Geography, Chief Attractions, Public Buildings, &c., on the Rock. Map. Fcap. 8vo, sd., pp. 47. *Provost & Co.* 1/

——————— With Photographic View, Map. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 47. *Provost & Co*..... 2/6

Rae (W. F.) Westward by Rail: The New Route to the East. Map. Cr. 8vo, pp. xiv—391. *New York* .. 10/

Russell (Count Henry) Pau and the Pyrenees. With 2 Maps and a Panorama. 12mo, pp. 80. *Longmans* .. 5/

Saint Augustine Florida. Sketches of its History, Objects of Interest, and Advantages as a Resort for Health and Recreation. By an English Visitor. With Notes for Northern Tourists on St. John's River, &c. 12mo, pp. 63. *New York*..... 9/

Shaw (W. F.) Liber Estriæ; or, Memorials of the Royal Ville and Parish of Eastrey, in Kent. 4to. *R. Smith* 28/

Stanesby (S.) The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. Vol. 2. 4to. *Sotheran* 31/6

Stephen (Leslie) The Playground of Europe. Post 8vo, pp. 322. *Longmans* 10/6

Tarbutt (W.) Annals of Cranbrook Church, Kent. 8vo, sd., pp. 32. *J. R. Smith* 1/6

Victor (Mrs. F. F.) The River of the West. Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon. With numerous Engravings. Roy. 8vo, pp. 602. *Hartford* (Conn.) 10/6

Wilson (Captain) and Warren (Captain). The Discovery of Jerusalem: A Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. New ed. 8vo, pp. 578. *Bentley* 21/

Wyse (Sir Thos.) Impressions of Greece; With an Introduction by his Niece, Miss Wyse; and Letters from Greece to Friends at Home. By Arthur Penrhyn Stanley. 8vo, pp. 332. *Hurst & Blackett*..... 15/

Announcements.

CHAPMAN & HALL—

Paris during the Siege. By Francisque Sarcey. 1 vol.

S. LOW & Co.—

A Land Journey from Asia to Europe. By J. W. H. Whyte, F.R.G.S. 8vo.

MACMILLAN & Co.—

At Last; or, A Christmas in the West Indies. By Rev. Canon Kingsley. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.

A Narrative of the Red River Expedition. By Capt. Huyshe.

JAMES NISBET & Co.—

La Debonado: Scenes, Sketches, and Incidents in France and Germany during the War. By Rev. J. Duncan Craig, D.D. [*Immediately.*

WARD, LOCK, & TYLER—

Palestine: Its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. With Maps and Wood Engravings.

THE WOMAN QUESTION.

Penny (Miss V.) How Women can Make Money, Married or Single, in all Branches of the Arts and Sciences, Professions, Trades, Agricultural and Mechanical Pursuits. Crown 8vo, pp. xxiii—500. *Springfield* (Mass.) 10/

Woman's (A) Reform Bill for the Unruly Member. Dedicated without permission to all Scolding Wives. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 228. *Macintosh* 2/6

Words of Weight on the Woman's Question. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 1/6

FRENCH.

D'Arsac (J.) Mémorial du Siége de Paris. 12mo..... 4/

Claretie (J.) Paris Assiégé. 12mo 3/

Delmas (E.) De Froeschwiller à Paris. 12mo..... 3/

Frey (H.) Traité d'Histologie et d'Histochimie. Trad. de l'Allemand par le Dr. P. Spillmann. Avec des notes par le Dr. Ranvier. 8vo 16/

Guerre (La) comme la font les Prussiens. 8vo 2/

Lagrange Œuvres. Vol. 5. 4to 30/

Pontmartin (A. de) Lettres d'un Intercepté. 12mo 2/

Vintras (Le Dr.) Des avantages de la vaccination animale comme preventif de la petite verole. 8vo, sd., pp. 22. *M. Coombes* 1/

GERMAN.

Acta Societatis Philologiae Lipsiensis. Ed. Fr. Ritschelius. I. 1. 8vo. Lipsiae..... 3/6

Acton (Lord) Zur Geschichte des Vaticanischen Concils. 8vo. München 1/6

Antiphontis orationes et fragmenta, acc. Georgiae Antisthenis Alcid. quae fer. declamationes. Ed. Fr. Blass. 12mo. Lipsiae 2/6

Arrian's Anabasis, erklärt von K. Abicht. I. 8vo. With Introduction and a col. map. Leipzig 2/

Bernstein (A.) Ursprung der Sagen von Abraham, Isaac, und Jacob. Kritische Untersuchung. 8vo. Berlin 2/

Boetii philosophiae consolationis libri V. Acced. opuscula sacra. Rec. R. Peiper. 12mo. Lipsiae 3/6

Cebetis Tabula. Rec., apparatu crit. et indice instr. Fr. Drosihn. 12mo. Lipsiae..... 1/

Cornelii Nepotis quae supersunt, apparatum crit. adj. C. Halm. 8vo. Lipsiae..... 3/

Dühring (E.) Kritische Geschichte der Nationalökonomie und des Socialismus. 8vo. Berlin 10/6

Eulenburg (A.) Lehrbuch der Nervenkrankheiten auf physiologischer Basis. 8vo. Berlin..... 16/6

Hackländer (F. W.) Geschichten im Zick-Zack. (Complete in 14 parts.) Part 1. 8vo. Stuttgart 1/

Hanserecesse, herausgegeben durch die historische Commission bei der Kgl. Bayer. Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vol. 1.: 1256–1430. 4to. Leipzig 14/

Kunstwerke, die hervorragendsten, der Schatzkammer des Oesterreichischen Kaiserhauses, herausgegeben von Q. Leitner. 2nd part. Roy. fol. 5 plates. Wien 19/

Luthardt (Chr. E.) Die Gnade Gottes in Christo Jesu. Predigten. 2 parts. 8vo. Leipzig..... 3/6

Meili (F.) Das Telegraphen-Recht. 8vo, bds. Zürich 3/6

Plauti comoediae, rec. instrumento crit. et prolegomenis auxit Fr. Ritschelius. 2nd ed. I. 1. (Trinummus.) 8vo. Lipsiae 5/6

Ranke (L. von.) Die Deutschen Mächte und der Fürstenbund Deutsche Geschichte. von 1780–1790. Vol. 1. 8vo. Leipzig 10/

Schmidt (J.) Bilder aus dem geistigen Leben unserer Zeit. Neue Folge. 8vo. Leipzig 9/6

Solling (G.) L'Alsace et la Lorraine. Esquisse historique. 8vo. Berlin 2/

Spiegel (Fr.) Eränische Alterthumskunde. Vol. 1. Geographie, Ethnographie und älteste Geschichte. 8vo. Leipzig 13/

Steinmeyer (F. L.) Die Auferstehungsgeschichte des Herrn in Bezug auf die neueste Kritik. 8vo. Berlin 3/6

Streeter (B. T. M.) Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. Leipzig.. 6/5

Syriaca inedita. Eine Sammlung Syrischer Uebersetzungen von Schriften griechischer Profanliteratur. 8vo Halle 7/

Translationis antiquae Arabicae libri Jobi quae supersunt ex cod. ed. illust. W. G. F. de Baudissin. 8vo Leipzig 3/

Traube (L.) Gesammelte Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie. 2 vols. 8vo. 10 plates, partly coloured Berlin £1 17/

Wahl (M. C.) Das Sprichwort der hebräisch-aramäischen Literatur und der neueren Sprachen. Part 1. 4to Leipzig 5/

Wattenbach (W.) Das Schriftwesen im Mittelalter. 8vo Leipzig 8/

Weigand (Fr. L. K.) Deutsches Wörterbuch. 3rd ed. vols. 8vo. Giessen..... £1 8

Weinhold (A. F.) Vorschule der Experimentalphysik. Vol I. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo. Leipzig..... 5

Zumpt (A. W.) Der Criminalprocess der Romischen Republik. 8vo. Leipzig 9/

LOCKWOOD & CO.'S NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.

THE RICHES OF CHAUCER: In which his Impurities have been Expunged; his Spelling Modernized; his Rhythm Accentuated; and his Terms Explained. With Explanatory Notes and Memoir. By CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE. With fine Steel Portrait, and numerous Wood Engravings, handsomely printed in one crown 8vo vol., 642 pp., cloth elegant, gilt top, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*Just Published.*

"*Mr. Clarke's book will do more than has yet been done towards making that which has always been a pleasure to the few a pleasure to the many. He has modernized Chaucer's spelling, but without impairing the antique beauty of his verse, and his system of accentuation removes the last stumbling-block from the feet of the general reader.*"—TIMES.

TALES FROM CHAUCER, IN PROSE. Designed chiefly for the Use of Young Persons. With Life of the Poet. By CHARLES COWDEN CLARKE. Fcap. 8vo, with Steel Portrait and 14 Illustrations, cloth elegant, gilt edges, 5*s.* [*Just Published.*

"*The most accessible and the most intelligible introduction to the knowledge of England's first great poet that exists.*"—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

"*The plan is precisely that of 'Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare,' and Mr. Clarke's volume is quite entitled to take a place beside the older work.*"—PUBLIC OPINION.

THE CIVIL SERVICE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Being a Fact-Book of English History, arranged for Examination Candidates, Public Schools, and Students generally. By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Revised throughout and enlarged by H. A. DOBSON, of the Board of Trade. With 4 Maps, fcap. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Just Published.*

"*We do not remember having seen anything of the kind at once so compendious, complete, accurate, and convenient for use.*"—ATHENÆUM.

THE CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By H. A. DOBSON, Board of Trade, Editor of "The Civil Service History of England," &c. [*In Preparation.*

CICERO. Oratio Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. DAVIES, M.A. 12mo, cloth limp, 1*s.* [*In a few Days.*

LEBAHN'S UNDINE. With Notes, &c. 11th Edition. Cr. 8vo, cl., 3*s.* 6*d.* [*This Day.*

THE YEAR BOOK OF FACTS IN SCIENCE AND ART, 1871. By JOHN TIMBS. With fine Steel Portrait and Memoir of Professor Huxley. Cloth, 5*s.* [*Now Ready.*

THE CIVIL ENGINEER'S AND CONTRACTOR'S ESTIMATE AND PRICE BOOK (Atchley's) for 1871, with Copious Information for the Use of Contractors, &c., in the Execution of Public Works. By W. D. HASKOLL, C.E. Demy 8vo, with Three Plates and numerous Woodcuts, cloth, 6*s.* [*Now Ready.*

WEALE'S BUILDER'S AND CONTRACTOR'S PRICE BOOK, 1871. 12mo, cloth, 4*s.*

WEALE'S ENGINEER'S, ARCHITECT'S, AND CONTRACTOR'S POCKET BOOK for 1871. In roan tuck, gilt edges, with 10 Copper-plates and numerous Woodcuts. 6*s.* [*Now Ready.*

THE STUDENT'S GUIDE TO THE PRACTICE OF MEASURING AND VALUING ARTIFICERS' WORKS. By EDWARD DOBSON. New Edition, re-written, with considerable Additions. By E. WYNDHAM TARN, M.A., with 9 Copper Plates and 47 Wood Engravings, demy 8vo, cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*Now Ready.*

IRON AND HEAT, Exhibiting the Principles concerned in the Construction of Iron Beams, Pillars, and Bridge Girders, and the Action of Heat in the Smelting Furnace. By JAMES ARMOUR, C.E. Woodcuts, cloth boards, strongly bound, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*This Day.*

POWER IN MOTION: Horse Power, Motion, Toothed Wheel Gearing, Long and Short Driving Bands, Angular Forces, &c. By JAMES ARMOUR, C.E. With 73 Diagrams. [*In the Press.*

THE APPLICATION OF IRON TO BUILDING STRUCTURES, &c. By FRANCIS CAMPIN, C.E. With Illustrations. [*In the Press.*

THE WORKMAN'S MANUAL OF ENGINEERING DRAWING. By JOHN MAXTON, Instructor in Engineering Drawing, South Kensington. With upwards of 300 Plates and Diagrams. [*In the Press.*

MINING TOOLS. For the Use of Mine Managers, Agents, Mining Students, &c. By WILLIAM MORGANS, Lecturer on Practical Mining at the Bristol School of Mines. 12mo, with a 4to Atlas of Plates, containing 200 Illustrations. [*In the Press.*

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY AND CONIC SECTIONS. By J. HANN. New Edition, Improved and re-written by J. R. YOUNG. [*In the Press.*

A COMPREHENSIVE TREATISE ON THE WATER SUPPLY OF CITIES AND TOWNS. By WILLIAM HUMBER, Assoc. Inst. C.E. With about 50 double Plates and upwards of 300 pages of Text. Imp. 4to, half bound in morocco. [*In the Press.*

THE APPRAISER, AUCTIONEER, HOUSE AGENT, AND HOUSE BROKER'S POCKET ASSISTANT. By JOHN WHEELER, Valuer. A New Edition, much Improved and Enlarged, and entirely Rewritten. [*In the Press.*

TREATISE ON THE METALLURGY OF IRON. By H. BAUERMAN, F.G.S., A.R.S.M. New Edition, revised and enlarged, with numerous Woodcuts. [*In Preparation.*

DRAWING AND MEASURING INSTRUMENTS. Including Instruments employed in Geometrical and Mechanical Drawing, the Construction, Copying, and Measurement of Maps, Plans, &c. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. [*Nearly Ready.*

OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS. Including (more especially) Telescopes, Microscopes, and Apparatus for producing Copies of Maps and Plans by Photography. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. [*Nearly Ready.*

SURVEYING AND ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS. Including Instruments Used for Determining the Geometrical Features of a portion of Ground, and in Astronomical Observations. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. [*Nearly Ready.*

PRACTICAL PLANE GEOMETRY: Giving the Simplest Modes of Constructing Figures contained in one Plane. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. [*In Preparation.*

PROJECTION: Orthographic, Topographic, and Perspective: Giving the various Modes of Delineating Solid Forms by Constructions on a Single Plane Surface. By J. F. HEATHER, M.A. [*In Preparation.*

London: LOCKWOOD & CO., 7, Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

MESSRS. BELL AND DALDY'S LIST.

Now Ready, fcap. 8vo, price 6*s*.

ABUNDANT LIFE, and other Sermons.

By the Rev. M. F. SADLER, Rector of Honiton, Author of "Church Doctrine—Bible Truth," &c., &c.

Just Published, crown 8vo, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

JOURNAL OF THE LADY BEATRIX

GRAHAM, Sister of the Marquis of Montrose.

Just published, crown 8vo. price 5*s*.

THE SONGS OF SCOTLAND.

Chronologically arranged with Introduction and Biographical Notes. Crown 8vo, cloth, bevelled boards.

Now Ready, a Second Edition, demy 8vo, price 16*s*., of VOLUME II. of

THE BOOK OF PSALMS. A New

Translation, with Introductions and Notes, Explanatory and Critical, by J. J. STEWART PEROWNE, B.D., Canon of Llandaff and Vice-Principal of St. David's College, Lampeter.

Immediately, in demy 8vo, price 18*s*., VOLUME II. (Completing the Work) of

A COMMENTARY on the EPISTLES

for the SUNDAYS and HOLY DAYS of the CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. WILLIAM DENTON, M.A., Worcester College, Oxford.

Shortly, in crown 8vo.

OUTLINES OF INDIAN HISTORY.

Comprising the Hindu, Mahomedan, and Christian Periods. With Maps and Appendices, containing Details of the different Presidencies and Provinces comprising British India, and numerous Examination Questions. By A. W. HUGHES, of the Uncovenanted Indian Civil Service, and of Gray's Inn.

In April, in Two Volumes, crown 8vo.

THE LIFE OF HERNANDO CORTES

AND THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. By ARTHUR HELPS, Author of the "Life of Las Casas," &c., &c.

Will be Published this Month, in One Vol. demy 8vo.

GILBART'S PRINCIPLES AND PRAC-

TICE OF BANKING. Thoroughly Revised and brought down to the Present Time.

This important Treatise has long been considered the Standard Work on Banking, and to increase its reputation and utility the Proprietors have had it thoroughly Revised and Adapted to the Practice of the Present Day. They have also prefixed the Author's Treatise on the "PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF BANKING," so as to make it the most valuable Text Book on the subject extant.

SIR WALTER SCOTT'S WORKS.

Now Complete, in fcap. 8vo,

THE

ONE HUNDRED VOLUME EDITION

OF

Scott's Collected Works.

ARRANGEMENT.

		Cloth.	Roxburghe.
WAVERLEY NOVELS (Illustrated)	48 vols.	10 10 0	11 5 0
POETICAL WORKS . . .	12 „	1 16 0	2 2 0
MISCELLANEOUS . . .	30 „	4 10 0	5 5 0
LIFE, BY LOCKHART . . .	10 „	1 10 0	1 15 0
	100	£18 6 0	£20 7 0

☞ *This is the Only Entire Edition of the Works published in England or America.*

THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

Complete Sets.

Various Editions (see Catalogue), price £1 to £12 12*s.*

SCOTT'S POETICAL WORKS.

Author's Edition.

In various Sizes and Bindings, price 2*s.* 6*d.* to 42*s.*

THE SEPARATE POEMS.

Author's Edition.

In various Sizes and Bindings, price 6*d.* to 2*s.* 6*d.*

NOTICE.—*The Only Editions of Scott's Poems that contain the Author's valuable Introductions, extra Notes, and the Copyright Annotations, are published by A. and C. Black. Purchasers desiring these should be careful to ask for the "Author's Edition."*

An Illustrated Catalogue of Sir Walter Scott's Works has just been Prepared, and may be had on Application.

Edinburgh: ADAM & CHARLES BLACK.

FIRST PORTION OF A CATALOGUE OF

CRUIKSHANKIANA, &c.,

COLLECTED BY J. SABIN & SONS IN LONDON DURING 1870—1871.

CONSISTING PRINCIPALLY OF BOOKS ILLUSTRATED BY

GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, JOHN LEECH, "PHIZ" (H. K. BROWNE), ROBERT CRUIKSHANK, ROWLANDSON, WILLIAMS, BEWICK, KENNY MEADOWS, RICHARD DOYLE, ALFRED CROWQUILL, THACKERAY, HERVIEU, and other Celebrated Comic and Caricature Artists.

All the volumes in this Catalogue are newly bound in a uniform style, in half green morocco, gilt tops, with the other edges UNCUT, unless otherwise described. Great care has been taken to select fine copies in uncut condition, which have been bound in the best manner by W. MANSELL, successor to HAYDAY. The whole collection would form a desirable addition to a fine library of this class of Illustrated Literature, or a nucleus for some intending collector. Particular attention is directed to the List of CRUIKSHANK ILLUSTRATIONS, formerly a part of the celebrated MORSON Collection, recently dispersed by Auction.

AINSWORTH. Tower of London. Illustrated by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. *London*, 1845. Large 8vo, uncut, fine copy. Very scarce in so fine condition 6.00

THE ACADEMICIANS of 1823; or, the Greeks of the Palais Royale, and the Clubs of St. James's. By Charles Persius, Auteur des Memoirs de Mrs. Dyott, one of the *Graces* of Grosvenor Square. Coloured Frontispiece. *Lond.*, 1823. Post 8vo, half brown morocco, new, uncut 2.25

ACKERMANN, J. Y. Tales of Other Days. With Illustrations by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, Engraved by Thompson and Williams. *London*, 1830. Post 8vo, uncut, fine copy, *Criticisms and Advts.* bound in at end 6.50

THE ADVENTURES of a Post Captain. By a Naval Officer. With Characteristic Engravings (colored) by Mr. WILLIAMS. *London*, N. D. Large 8vo, uncut, fine copy 6.50

AINSWORTH, W. H. Jack Sheppard: A Romance. Illustrated by G. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1854. 8vo, uncut 3.50

ADVENTURES of Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys and Family, who came up to London to "Enjoy themselves," and to see the Great Exhibition. By Henry Mayhew and GEO. CRUIKSHANK. Fine large plates by the inimitable Master. *Lond.* 8vo, uncut 3.00

AINSWORTH, W. H. The Miser's Daughter. Plates by G. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1855. 8vo, half mor., marbled edges 2.25

AINSWORTH, W. H. Crichton. Illustrations by PHIZ. *London*, 1849. Large 8vo, uncut 3.25

AINSWORTH. Windsor Castle, an Historical Romance. Illustrations by GEO. CRUIKSHANK and TONY JOHANNOT, with Designs on Wood by W. A. DELAMOTTE. Portrait by Maclise. *London*, 1843. Large 8vo, scarce 5.50

ANSTEY, Christopher. "The New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the B—n—r—d Family, in a series of Poetical Epistles." New Edition, by Britton, Embellished with Engravings by GEO. CRUIKSHANK and J. WILLIAMS. 8vo, uncut copy. Scarce 6.50

ANSTEY, Christopher. The New Bath Guide. Another copy of the above. With autograph inscription on fly leaf, "To Charles Redding, Esq., with the Editor's kind compts," and Autograph of Cyrus Redding. 1830 6.75

AMERICAN Broad Grins: Ed. by Rigdum Funnidos, Gent. 3 humourous Illustrations (full page) by LEECH. *Lond.*, 1839. 18mo, gilt edges 2.25

BALLADS and BROADSIDES; being principally Curiosities of Street Literature. A very curious and unique lot, originally collected for republication. Only a few of the Broadsides however have ever been reprinted, most of them being of too "broad" a character to admit of publication, especially the suppressed paper called "The Town," of which there is nearly a complete set. The vols are illustrated throughout with "rude" woodcuts. A more curious or interesting lot to the student or collector of Street and "Tavern" Literature could scarcely be obtained. Some duplicates will be found, which the compiler, in collecting such a mass, could not well avoid. The whole collection is bound in full dark green morocco, in 12 vols, 4to, gilt tops 100.00

BALZAC — see Pictures of the French.

BARHAM, R. H. Dalton (Author of Ingoldsby). The Life and Remains of Theo. Edward Hook. *Lond.*, 1849. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut. *Portraits* of Hook 5.00

BEE and the WASP. A Fable. Illustrated by G. C. *Pickering*, 1861. Square 12mo, bds, uncut 1.50

BLAKEY, Robt. Old Faces in New Masks. Illustrated by G. C. *Lond.*, 1859. Post 8vo, uncut 2.25

BOB NORBERRY; or, Sketches from the Note Book of an Irish Reporter: Edited by Captain Prout. 8vo, uncut. *Lond.*, 1844. Illustrated by MACMANUS and other Eminent Artists 2.75

BOW STREET—see WIGHT, and HODDER.

THE BOOK OF FUN. *London.* 2 vols, 18mo, containing Comic English Grammar, Comic Rhetoric, Comic Aritmetic, Weights and Measures, COMIC HISTORY OF ROME, Comic Music, Comic Drawing, COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND, Comic Geography, Comic Etiquette. All profusely illustrated by the first Comic Artists 4.75

BRIGHTON: A Comic Sketch, with Illustrations by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. 18mo. 1830 1.75

BRIGHTON—see HIGGINSON

BROUGH—see FALSTAFF

BROWN, Tom. The Beauties of Tom Brown, with Life of the Author. By C. W. Wilson. Folding colored Frontispiece, by ROWLANDSON. *Lond.*, 1808. Post 8vo, uncut. Scarce 3.00

BRUCE, Carlton. Mirth and Morality. A Collection of Original Tales. Numerous Illustrations by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1835. 18mo, uncut. Very rare, especially in fine clean uncut condition like the present 6.50

BURFORD COTTAGE and its Robin Red-Breast. By the Author of Keeper's Tales. Post 8vo, uncut. Frontispiece and Vignette, by G. CRUIKSHANK. 1835 2.50

The frontispiece is one of G. C's most celebrated productions.

BURNS, Robert. An Address to the Deil, with Explanatory Notes. Illustrated with 11 first-rate (and spirited) Engravings on Wood, after Designs by THOS. LANDSEER. *Lond.*, 1830. 8vo, half new morocco, uncut, the original covers (with Illustration) bound in 2.25

BUTLER, S. Hudibras. Cuts by BEWICK. 12mo, uncut. 1811 2.50

BYRON. Illustrations to Childe Harold, by the Art Union of London. 30 Plates. 1855. 4to, uncut. Fine early impressions 2.75

CABIN BOOK — see SEALSFIELD.

CARLETON, William. Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Portrait and numerous spirited Illustrations on wood by W. H. BROOKE. *Lond.*, 1836. 5 vols, 16mo, uncut. Pretty edition 9.00

CAULFIELD, James. Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of Geo. II., collected from the most Authentic Accounts Extant. *Lond.*, 1819. 4 vols, large 8vo, uncut. Fine copy. Several of the Portraits are by GEO. CRUIKSHANK 24.00

CERVANTES—see SPIRIT OF DON QUIXOTE; INGLIS'S RAMBLES.

CHAMEROZOW, L. A. (Author of Chronicles of the Bastile) The Yule Log for Everybody's Christmas Hearth. With Illustrations by G. CRUIKSHANK. 12mo, uncut. 1847 2.50

CHAP BOOKS. The Spectre Mother; Shepherdess of the Alps; Louisa Venoni; English Merchant; Friburgh Castle, and the Solitary Hut; The Lady's Revenge; Brazilian Slave; Nettlestead Abbey, or the Fair Maid of Suffolk; Entertaining Gothic Stories; The New Care Killer; Valentine and Orson; Fatal Attachment; The Broken Sword. Colored Illustrations throughout. *London*, V.Y. 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top uncut, uniform with following: 2.75

CHAP BOOKS. The Universal Conjuror; the Life of "Richard" Turpin; The Literary Conjurer; The Forest of Bondy or the Dog of Montargis; The Lancashire Dialect, or the Adventure and Misadventures of a Lancashire Clown, in a Dialogue, with a Glossary. By Tim Bobbin (Large folding colored Portrait of Tim); Life of Jack Sheppard; Fairbairn's Oddest of Oddities. Illustrated like the preceding lot, and uniformly bound, all uncut. A fine lot 2.75

CHAP BOOK. The Pleasant and Delightful History of Jack and the Giants, both parts. With curious cuts. *Nottingham.* 18mo, uncut, half morocco, new 1.00

CHARLEY CHALK; or, The Career of an Artist: being Sketches from Real Life (in Great Britain, Ireland, France, and Greece). Illustr. by JACOB PARALLEL. N.D. 8vo, uncut 2.75

CHINESE LEGENDS; or, the Porcelain Tower. With a Memoir of the Author by Thos. Sealy. LEECH'S Illustrations. *Lond.*, 1849. Sq. 12mo, half calf, marbled edges. Scarce 2.25

CHRONICLES of CRIME; or, the New Newgate Calendar, a Series of Memoirs of Notorious Characters, by Camilla Pelham. Fifty-two Amusing Plates by PHIZ. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut. 1841 9.75

CHRYSAL; of the Adventures of a Guinea. Wherein are exhibited the Views of several striking scenes with interesting Anecdotes of the most noted Persons in Every Rank of Life through whose hands it has passed. By an Adept. 3 vols, 12mo, half blue morocco, edges uncut, top gilt. 1822 3.75

CLARKE, Mary Cowden. Kit Bam's Adventures, or the Yarns of an Old Mariner. Plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 12mo, uncut. 1849 3.00

COCKTON, Henry (Author of "Valentine Vox.") *Lond.*, 1841. 3 vols, post 8vo, uncut. With Illustrations by G. C. 6.75

COLLOQUIES of Edward Osborne, Citizen and Clothworker of London, by ye Author of "Mary Powell." *Lond.* Post 8vo, half new morocco extra, marbled 2.00

"What London hath beene of auncient Time, men may here see; as what it is now, euery man doth behold."

COMIC ARITHMETIC. Illustr. by CROWQUILL. *Lond.*, 1844. Uniform with Latin and English Grammar. Uncut copy 3.50

THE COMIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR; A New and Facetious Introd. to the English Tongue by the Author of "The Comic Latin Grammar." With upwards of Fifty Characteristic Illustrations by LEECH. *Lond.*, 1848. Post 8vo, uncut. Scarce 3.00

COMIC ARITHMETIC. With numerous very Comic Cuts by CROWQUILL, G. C., &c. Post 8vo, uncut. 1844. "Go the whole figure."—SAM SLICK 3.75

THE COMIC LATIN GRAMMAR; or, a Facetious Introduction to the Latin Tongue, for the Use and Amusement of Schoolboys with Divers Illustrations by LEECH. *Lond.* 1839, Post 8vo, uncut 3.50

COMIC ALPHABET. Designed, Etched, and Published by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. 1837. 18mo, folded, in the original board cover, which contains two additional designs by G.C. Beautiful copy of this scarce and very humourous book 5.00

COLLIER — see PUNCH and JUDY.

CORNEY, Bolton. Curiosities of Literature, by I. D'Israeli, Esq. Illustrated by BOLTON CORNEY. *Greenwich.* Post 8vo, uncut. Presentation copy from the Author. *With autograph.* "This is strictly esoteric." 3.00

CORNEY. The same "revised and acuminated." To which are added, "Ideas on controversy." *Lond.*, 1838. Post 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce 3.00

CRIMINAL TRIALS—see SCOTT

CROWQUILL, A. The Pictorial Grammar. *London*, N.D. 18mo, gilt edges 2.00

CROWQUILL—see SEYMOUR, MACKENZIE.

CRUIKSHANK, George. Fairy Library. Hop o' My Thumb; Jack and the Bean Stalk; Cinderella, and Puss in Boots. Plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Square 8vo, uncut. N.D. 2.50

CRUIKSHANK'S OMNIBUS: Illustrated with One Hundred Engravings on Steel and Wood, by G. C. Edited by Laman Blanchard. *Lond.*, 1842. 8vo, uncut, fine original copy, bound up from numbers, with two extra leaves containing an illustration met with in but few copies. Very scarce in this fine state 11.00

CRUIKSHANK. Another copy. 1842 edition, uncut 8.00

CRUIKSHANK, Geo. Forty Illustratious of Lord Byron, by, with Portrait and Facsimile. *Lond.* [1824]. 8vo, bound up with orig. covers, showing that the Illustrations are by G. C. (about the only evidence of the fact) 3.50

CRUIKSHANK at Home; a New Family of Endless Entertainment, with numerous Illustrations, including Portrait of the Artist, by HIMSELF. 4 vols in 2, 12mo, uncut. 1845. 7.75

CRUIKSHANK. The Drunkard's Children, sequel to "The Bottle." *Lond.*, N.D. 8 plates. Folio, original wrappers 3.50

CRUIKSHANK. A Collection of Three Hundred and Forty-two Engravings and Etchings by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, consisting of the Illustrations to Scott's Novels—Caricatures, some coloured—Hop o' My Thumb—The Seven League Boots—Jack and the Bean Stalk—Der Freischutz Travestie — Illustrations to Fielding, Smollett, &c.—Jack Sheppard—The World going to see the Great Exhibition, proofs on India paper—Illustratians to Bentley and Ainsworth—Illustrations to Grimaldi—Maxwell's Irish Rebellion—Windsor Castle—Comic Almanack—Cinderella—Puss in Boots, and a large quantity of others, *some very rare*, forming 5 thick vols, 4to, half mor. neatly mounted, a very fine collection 75.00

With this unique collection is a beautiful uncut copy of the scarce "Essay on George Cruikshank," reprinted from the Westminster Review.

CRUIKSHANK. Three Courses and a Dessert. The Decorations by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. *London*, 1830. 8vo, uncut, original edition, fine impressions 6.00

CRUIKSHANK. Eighty-two Illustrations on Steel, Stone, and Wood, with letterpress description. Gin and Water—Life of Napoleon—Southey's Nelson — Beauties of Washington Irving—Sergeant Bell and his Raree Show. *Lond., Tegg.* 4to, cloth back 2.75

CRUIKSHANK. George Cruikshank's Table Book. Edited by Gilber Abbott A'Beckett. Profusely Illustrated by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, with Steel and Wood Engravings. *London*, 1848. Large 8vo, uncut, fine copy, with the illustrated cover of the original numbers bound in. Very scarce in fine condition, and one of Cruikshank's best productions. One of the plates contains a portrait of Cruikshank in a Reverie 13.00

DAGLEY, R. Takings; or, the Life of a Collegian: a Poem, Illustrated by Twenty-six Etchings. Colored Plates. *Lond.*, 1821. 8vo, half red morocco neat, sprinkled edges, scarce 3.25

DAGLEY. Another copy, colored plates, uncut 5.25

DAVY, Sir Humphrey. Salmonia, or Days of Fly-Fishing. Illustrations. 1851. Consolations in Travel, or the Last Days of a Philosopher. Illustrations. 1851. 2 vols, 12mo, uncut 5.00

DEFOE. Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with Introductory Verses by Bernard Barton, and Illustrated with numerous Engravings from Drawings by G. CRUIKSHANK, *expressly designed for this edition. London, Major*, 1831. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut, Large Paper copy, with India proof plates 15.00

DEVIL'S WALK—see REAL DEVIL'S WALK.

DIBDIN—see POETICAL TIT BITS.

DICKENS. Oliver Twist. Illustrated by CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1838. 3 vols, crown 8vo, uncut and clean copy. Scarce 11.00

DICKENS. Little Dorrit. Illustrated by "Phiz." 8vo, uncut, bound from numbers, with covers at end. With the slip of "Errata." *Lond.*, 1857 5.50

DICKENS. Dombey and Son. Illustrated by PHIZ. *Lond.*, 1848. 8vo, uncut, original edition, bound from numbers 5.50

DICKENS. Our Mutual Friend. *London*, 1865. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut. Illus. by STONE 6.25

DICKENS. Edwin Drood. 1870. Illust. by FILDES, and a Portrait. 8vo, uncut 3.00

DICKENS—see LIBRARY OF FICTION; PIC NIC PAPERS; CRUIKSHANK.

DISRAELI—see CORNEY; FLIM FLAMS.

DIVINE EMBLEMS—see ABRICHT.

DOINGS IN LONDON, or Day and Night Scenes of the Frolics, Fancies, Manners, and Depravities of the Metropolis, by George Smeeton. 8vo, uncut. Illustrations by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. *Southwark*, N.D. 4.50

CRUIKSHANK. A beautiful set of Cruikshank's Illustrations to DICKENS' "SKETCHES BY BOZ." 28 Etchings, INDIA PROOFS on 8vo size plate paper, clean and fine, very rare 22.00

It is doubtful if another set like this could be found.

CRUIKSHANK. India paper proofs to the Illustrations to Anstey's Bath Guide (5 Plates) and Illustrations to Sir Walter Scott's Demonology and Witchcraft (12 Plates) 8.00

CRUIKSHANK. Corinthian Tom; Reeve as "Jerry;" Bonaparte's Soliloquy at Calais, by ISAAC CRUIKSHANK; and others by ROBERT. 9 coloured illustrations, mounted to folio size 2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Woodcut Illustrations to Broadsides, Newspapers, &c., The Weekly Record, Temperance Placards, The Bands in the Park, etc. 16 Plates. Folio 8.00

CRUIKSHANK. Kemble and the O. P. Riots; Kemble Distracted; Acting Magistrates; King's Place; Col. Patty Pan; An end to all my Glory; The Stroller's Progress; A Modern Masquerade (Covent Garden); The Wise Men of Gotham; Folkstone Strawberries. All colored, fine lot. 11 Plates. Folio 8.50

CRUIKSHANK. Elliston as "Daggerwood;" Grievances of London; The Prince Regent; The First Napoleon; Quadrupeds; Examination of a Young Surgeon; Interior View; Princely Piety; The Quaker Pleads his Own Cause; Extinguished in her Bloom; The Manager and the Buz-bee; A Handy Dandy; Fashionable Swindle. 11 Colored Illustrations, some rather "broad" in their humour 8.50

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower, 41 Illustrations to, by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. 1842. Large Paper (folio size) Proofs, remarkably fine set, mounted loosely on tinted paper 23.50

It would be scarcely possible to procure another set so fine as the present.

CRUIKSHANK. New Drury Brewing Vat and Cow Pox Tragedy; Empress of the Nairs; Borough Candidates; An Excursion to R— Hall; The Court of Love; General Nap; Boney Hatching; Butts and Hogsheads. 9 colored caricature and "broad" sheets, folio 9.00

CRUIKSHANK. Popular Tracts by William Hone. Illustrated by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, a COLORED copy. The plates mounted on the finest drawing paper, and the text inlaid; a beautiful and matchless copy, bound in two volumes, folio, half crushed Levant morocco, gilt edges (new), lettered, and titles for each volume. A unique and extraordinary set 57.00

CRUIKSHANK. An Essay on the Genius of GEO. CRUIKSHANK. By W. M. Thackeray (extracted from the Westminister Review). Illustrated by Two Hundred and Fourteen Etchings and Woodcuts from his most Popular Works, Chap Books, &c. The whole collection inlaid in a similar manner to the preceding and uniform in every particular. 2 vols, folio, neatly written titles and index to the plates 64.00

The illustrations of this interesting collection are arranged chronologically, and include specimens of every period of Cruikshank's style. Thackeray's Review is also illustrative of the various styles of Cruikshank. The article is from the Westminster Review, and is exceedingly scarce.

CRUIKSHANK. Murat Reviewing; Quadrupeds, or Little Boney; Russian Chopping Blocks; A Russian Bear; The Heroes' Return; The Merry Thought, *second state;* Loading a Dung Cart; Anticipation for Boney; French Conscripts; French Post Extraordinary; Indelicate Investigator; A Venomous Viper. Early specimens of G. C.'s very "freest" style, all colored, remarkably fine lot of rare subjects. Folio 15.00

CRUIKSHANK. The American War (British Valor, and Yankee Boasting, or Shannon *v.* Chesapeake), fine large colored plate; A Day of Fashion; Witch of Endor; Cool Summer Quarters; The Meteor Discomforting Vice; The Princess of Wales; A Rejected Trifle; Lord P—t—sh—m; Marquis of Wellington; French Recruits; Boney Escaping from Leipsic. 11 very choice colored plates. Folio 15.00

CRUIKSHANK. Kean as Richard III., *the small plate;* Coates and Matthews, or the Rival Romeos; Journey to Brighton (3 plates); Imperial Family Going to the Devil; Game of Chess; Old Blucher; Corsican Whipping Top; Last March of Conscripts; Broken Gingerbread; Hell Baronian Emperor. 12 very fine colored plates, mounted, etc. 12.00

CRUIKSHANK. Grimaldi, "All the World's in Paris"; The British Spread Eagle; The Hammersmith Monsters; Poor Mr. Spriggs; Old Snip; Modern Heirs-at-Law; Portable Purification; Lord of the Manor; Catholic Gratitude; John Bull's Three Stages; The Blessings of Peace; The Scale of Justice; Return from the Elba; 13 large colored plates, mostly caricatures, (*Grimaldi*) very fine, choice lot 15.00

CRUIKSHANK. Edmund Kean and His Rival Brooks; Mrs. Liston (as Dollololla "Tom Thumb"); Accidents in Quadrille Dancing; Kean (as Selvin in "Abydos"); Mr. Jones (as "Mat Sharpset"); Kemble (as "Giraldi Fazio"); the same COLORED; Young (as Leontine); Henry Hunt; Advocates for Reform; Liberty Suspended; The Spafield's Orator; Dos a Dos, etc. 12 colored plates, the portraits neatly mounted on folio drawing paper. Fine lot of rare subjects 15.00

CRUIKSHANK. Queen Caroline, etc.; La Poule; London Tavern; May I Die; D——d Angelic; R-y-l Condescension; Mary Aubrey; Middling Heat; Crowded Drawing Room; A Nice Gentleman; Puzzled which to Choose; A Nice Lady; An Interesting Scene. 12 "highly" colored Illustrations, several quite as "broadly" as they are "highly" colored, choice lot 14.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Cato Street Conspiracy; Billy Bewitched; A Trifling Mistake; The Root of the King's Evil; The Law's Delay; Reflection; Coriolanus addressing the Plebeians; Richard Smithers, *second state;* Interior of the Hay Loft, etc., in Cato St., uncut plate with the *first state* of Richard Smithers; The Umbrella; The Freedom and Purity of Election. 12 fine large colored plates 12.50

CRUIKSHANK. Life and Adventures of Mr. Lambkin. 13 Etchings, mounted on folio drawing paper 2.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Matrimonial Ladder, proof before letters; Imperial (German) Piety; Bright Reform Bomb; Trying to cure a Bear; Hans of Iceland, curious woodcut, enlarged from the etching; The Queen and the Union; Fruits of Intemperance; General Reciter; My Brother; "I never know'd I were sic." 10 Plates, several colored, large and fine 8.50

CRUIKSHANK. Illustrations to Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by Ireland. Drawings and Engravings by G.C., from Paintings by C. Vernet, &c., &c. A fine set, neatly mounted and inlaid on drawing paper, folio size. 28 Illustrations, *first states, published by John Fairburn,* colored Portrait of the Duke of Reichstadt, (duplicate) uncolored. Very rare in this state 21.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Cat's Tail; Hogarth Moralised by Trusler; Merle's Odds and Ends. 18 Etchings by G. C., mounted on folio drawing paper 7.50

CRUIKSHANK. Arthur O'Leary. 10 Etchings, mounted on drawing paper, folio, rare 7.00

CRUISKHANK. Frank Fairleigh. 30 Etchings, mounted, including Design for Wrapper 6.00

CRUIKSHANK. Book with the Iron Clasps. Mounted on folio drawing paper 3.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Toothache. 43 (COLORED) Illustrations by G. C., mounted on tinted paper, folio size. Very rare, fine clean set 5.00

CRUIKSHANK. Original Drawing, *in Pencil,* of "Two Seamen conducting a prisoner to their boat during a storm," signed G. CK. A Lover Kneeling to his Mistress, in colours, by J. R. CRUIKSHANK, 2 Drawings, neatly mounted on folio drawing paper, unique 13.00

CRUIKSHANK. Colored Illustrations to "Wit's Magazine," &c., by G.C. 19 Plates mounted on 4to size drawing paper 8.00

CRUIKSHANK. Lorimore Littlegood. 12 Etchings, mounted on folio paper 2.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys, who went up to to London to see the Great Exhibition of 1851. Complete Set of Illustrations to, by G. C. India paper proofs, on folio plate paper. Fine, beautiful, and clean set, large paper 13.00

CRUIKSHANK. Designs from plate 3 of the Illustrations to Life in London, *in colours*, "Tom and Jerry, in the Saloon at Covent Garden;" Figure of Bombastes Furioso, *sketch in pen given to the costumier as a guide* to supply the dress for Mr. Cruikshank to play that Character, with Autograph; also two other autographs of G. Cruikshank. An interesting and unique lot 10.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Divine Right of Kings, 4 woodcuts, India proofs, mounted on drab drawing paper 1.25

CRUIKSHANK. 44 Plates from Bentley's Miscellany, and other sources, by G. C. Mounted on drawing paper, good impressions. Interesting lot 4.50

CRUIKSHANK. 11 portraits from "Caulfield's Remarkable Characters," by G. CRUIKSHANK: James Mc'Lean, Esq., Baskerville (the celebrated Printer), Capt. Lowry; John Hanna, proof on India, and Print; W. Parsons, Dolly of the Chop House, Margaret Potter, Mrs. Sarah Mapp, Orator Henley, W. Dewell, and John Hall. 4 of them proofs on India Paper, all neatly mounted on drawing paper, folio size 5.00

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Illustrations to "Italian Tales," including the "Dead Rider," which was suppressed. 16 very humourous woodcuts, mounted on drawing paper. Scarce 4.50

CRUIKSHANK. India Paper Proof of a Tail Piece by G. C., a Dog and a "Cat-o'-nine-tails" 0.75

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Illustrations to Kane O'Hara's Burletta, "Tom Thumb," 7 spirited woodcuts by G. C., fine impressions. Mounted on drawing paper 2.25

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Illustrations to Byron's Poems. Numerous woodcuts by G. C., Bonner, and others, good impressions, mounted on drawing paper, folio size. Very early productions of G. C. 4.50

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Illustrations to Maxwell's History of the Irish Rebellion. Fine impressions on drawing paper, folio size 3.50

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of coloured and woodcut Illustrations to "Greenwich Hospital, or the Life of a Sailor," very humourous, mounted on drab drawing paper. 21 illustrations, very scarce in this fine state 10.00

CRUIKSHANK. Frontispieces to Kingsmill's "Prisons and Prisoners" and "Blackfriars." Mounted on drawing paper 1.00

CRUIKSHANK. Seventy-seven Woodcuts, Hone's "Slap at Slop," and the Bridge Street Gang, neatly mounted on drawing paper, coloured frontispiece to the same, called Glory Tom Foolery 2.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Log Book, or Nautical Miscellany. A set of humourous woodcuts mounted on drawing paper, folio size 2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Set of Plates to Geo. Cruikshank's Table Book. Fine set, good impressions, the first plate is a very fine portrait of G. C. in a reverie, neatly mounted on drawing paper, folio size 6.00

CRUIKSHANK. A set of plates to Kit Bam's Adventures. 8 plates, good impressions 2.25

CRUIKSHANK. A set of Plates' The Pentamerone. Good impressions, mounted on tinted folio paper 2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Illustrations to "Ye Loving Ballads of Lord Bateman, 11 plates by G. C., mounted on drawing paper, large 4to, fine early impressions 2.75

CRUIKSHANK. Illustrations to Dibdin's Songs, by G. C. 12 plates mounted on drawing paper, large 4to size 2.75

CRUIKSHANK. Illustrations to Ainsworth's "Tower of London." A fine early set of these spirited illustrations, neatly mounted on drawing paper, folio size, good impressions 5.50

CRUIKSHANK. A Complete Set of Illustrations to GEO. CRUIKSHANK'S "Three Courses and Dessert," Mounted on drawing paper, small folio size, very fine impressions 5.00

DOINGS in LONDON — see SWEETON.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Daly's pretty edition, embellished with steel plates and portrait, 12mo, uncut 2.75

DRYDEN. Fables from Boccaccio and Chaucer. Pretty woodcuts. *Chiswick, Whittingham,* 1822. 12mo, uncut 2.25

DUBOCCAGE, Madame. La Colombiades ou la Voi porté au Noveau Monde. Poëme. Enrichi de Figures et de Vignettes. *Londres,* 1758. 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut, new, fine copy, portrait 3.25

DUFFERIN, Lady. Lispings from Low Latitudes, by the Hon. Impulsive Gushington. Humourous Illustrations. *Lond.,* 1863. Oblong, half bound, gilt edges, publisher's style 4.00

EGAN, PIERCE—see POETL. TIT BITS

FACETIÆ. A vol. so lettered, containing: The Devil's Walk, by Prof. Porson, with des. by R. CRUIKSHANK, fine impressions; Monsieur Tonson, by John Taylor, illustrated by R. C.; Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures, as suffered by the late John Caudle, by Douglas Jerrold. Leech's plates. *Lond.,* 1846, short copy; and the Jokes of the Cambridge Coffee Houses in the 17th Century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. *Camb.,* 1842. Bound in one vol, half calf neat 3.25

The Devil's Walk has been attributed to Coleridge and Southey.

EDMONDS, Cyrus R. The Life and Times of General Washington. 2 vols, 18mo, uncut, portrait and facsimiles, and frontispiece by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK 3.50

ETIQUETTE. Etiquette for the Use of Society at large, and Young Gentlemen in particular. With cuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 18mo, gilt edges. 1838 2.00

FABLES. Original Fables, and Tr. of Plutarch's Seven Sages. Embellished with 85 original designs by R. CRUIKSHANK. *London,* 1833. 8vo, half red mor., gilt top, fine impressions 2.50

FALSTAFF. The Life of Sir John Falstaff. Illustrated by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. With a Biography from Authentic Sources, by Robt. B. Brough. *Lond.,* 1850. Royal 8vo, uncut 10.00

The Illustrations to this book are some of the finest specimens of Cruikshank's masterpieces. Shakespere's Jack Falstaff is inimitably rendered.

FAUSTUS, His Life, Death, and Descent into Hell. Transl. from the German. *Lond.,* 1840. 12mo, uncut, curious *coloured* frontispiece, very scarce 3.25

FERMENTED LIQUORS, Some Enquiries into the effects of. By a Water Drinker. Illustrated. *London,* 1818. 8vo, uncut 3.25

FIELDING, Henry. History of Jonathan Wild the Great, to which is added a Contemporary Life of him, also J. W.'s Advice to his successor, and Proposal for an Hospital for Decayed Thief-takers. Illustrations by "Phiz," 8vo, uncut. 1811 2.25

FIELDING, Henry. The Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. *Lond.,* 1755. P. 8vo, uncut, first edition (?); including also "A Fragment, and a Comment on Lord Bolingbroke's Essays" 2.00

"This *Wind* is a liquor of English Manufacture, and its flavour is thought very delicious by the generality of the English, who drink it in great quantities. Every seventh year is thought to produce as much as the other six. It is then drank so plentifully that the whole nation are in a manner intoxicated by it, and consequently very little business is carried on at that season."—*Specimen Paragraph.*

FLIM FLAMS, or the Life and Errors of My Uncle and his Friends! with Illustrations by Messieurs Rag, Tag, and Bobtail, a Literary Romance. With 11 plates by DAGLEY. *Lond.*, 1806. 3 vols, 12mo, uncut. Author's autograph, "Jany, 1806," attributed to D'Israeli the Elder, scarce 6.00

FRANCE DAGUERREOTYPED, or the War Fever, by Captain, Pepper. Caricatures of French Celebrities by GAVARNI, DAUMIER, etc. *London*, 1842. Post 8vo, uncut 2.50

"France in her *Isolation* defies all Europe in arms."—SPEECH OF ADOLPHE THIERS, NATIVE OF GASCONY.

GAMBADO, Geoffrey. An Academy for Grown Horsemen; The Annals of Horsemanship, &c. Coloured caricature plates by ROWLANDSON, 12mo, gilt leaves, pretty edition, scarce. 1808 4.50

GAMBADO. The same. *Large paper.* Plates by BUNBURY and ROWLANDSON. *Lond.*, 1809. 8vo, uncut. Very fine copy, rare 6.00

GAVARNI IN LONDON. Sketches of Life and Character, with Illustrative Essays by Popular Writers, Edited by Albert Smith. *Lond.*, 1849. Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut 2.25

GENTLEMAN IN BLACK. With Illustrations by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1831. 12mo, uncut. 3.00

GERMAN POPULAR STORIES. With Illustrations after the Original Designs of GEO. CRUIKSHANK. Edit. by Edgar Taylor, with Introduction by John Ruskin. *London, J. C. Hotten.* Large paper 4to, Roxburghe binding, uncut, proof impressions on India paper, but few copies in this state 12.00

GERMAN POPULAR STORIES. Another Copy, 4to. New half green mor. (uniform style), uncut, proof impressions, large paper 9.00

GILPIN, Wm. Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views. Edited by J. Dick Lauder. *Edinburg.* 1834. 2 vols, 12mo, illustrated by STRUTT'S beautiful plates, best edition 6.50

GODWIN, Wm. Caleb Williams. *Lond.*, 1838. 12mo, uncut, frontispiece. Scarce 2.00

GOETHE'S FAUST. A Tragedy, translated into English Verse by J. Birch, embellished with 29 fine outline Engravings on Steel (India Paper Proofs) by W. MORITZ RETZSCH. 8vo, uncut. 1839 4.50

GORE, Mrs. New Year's Day, a Winter's Tale. Plates by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, 12mo, gilt edges 3.00

GORE, Mrs. The Inundation, or Pardon and Peace, a Christmas Story. Illustr. by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. 18mo, gilt edges 3.00

GRANT, James. Sketches in London. Wiith 24 humourous Illustrations by PHIZ, &c., uncut. 1838 3.00

GREATEST PLAGUE of LIFE —see MAYHEW

GREENWOOD, James (Author of the Amateur Casual, Seven Curses of London, etc.) True History of a Ragamuffin. 8vo, half calf gilt 2.25

GRIMALDI, Joseph, Memoirs of, Edited by "Boz." With Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, and Notes by Charles Whitehead, 12mo, uncut, portrait. 1853 3.25

GRIMALDI. The same. First edition, with the Illustns. by CRUIKSHANK, and Portrait. *Lond.*, 1838 2 vols, 8vo, uncut, beautiful copy very scarce 10.00

HALIBURTON (*Sam Slick*) The Clockmaker. Illustrated by HERVIEU and LEECH. *Lond.*, 1838-40. 3 vols

HALIBURTON. Letter Bag of the Great Western. *Lond.*, 1840

HALIBURTON. The Attache. 1843-4. 4 vols. 8 vols, uniform and uncut. Scarce 17.50

HAND BOOK OF SWINDLING —see SWINDLING

HAWKER'S Instructions to Young Sportsmen. Portrait and Plates. *Lond.*, 1830. 8vo, uncut 3.00

HEATH'S Caricature Scrap Book. Hundreds of Illustrations, oblong folio, cloth 4.50

HELPS and HINTS How to Protect Life and Property, with Instructions in Rifle and Pistol Shooting, &c. Illustrations by G. and R. CRUIKSHANK, ALKEN, HUGHES, and others, 8vo, uncut. 1835 4.50

HIGGINSON, FRANCIS, *R.N.* The Brighton Lodging House, or Misadventures of an Enthusiast. Illustrated by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, originally published in two Nos., with the covers (containing an extra illustration) bound in, 8vo, uncut. 1849 2.50

HINTS, MORE, on ETIQUETTE. With Cuts by G. CK. *Lond.*, 1838. 24mo, gilt edges 2.00

HODDER, Geo. (*Reporter to the Morning Herald*) Sketches of Life and Character taken at the Police Court, Bow Street. With Illusts. by KENNY MEADOWS, Leech, Hine, Hamerton, Huning, and Newman. *Lond.*, 1845. 18mo, uncut 3.00

HONE'S POPULAR TRACTS. Original edition, with G. CRUIKSHANK'S Cuts, including the "Queen's Matrimonial Ladder," not in the later edition. *Lond.*, 1821. 8vo, uncut 6.00

HONE, W. H. Apocryphal New Testament. Third Edition. *Lond.*, 1821. 8vo, uncut 3.50

HONE, Wm. The Every Day Book, and Table Book. 460 Engravings by CRUIKSHANK. *London*, 1831. 4 vols, 8vo, uncut, fine early copy 19.00

HONE—See CRUIKSHANK

HOOD, Thomas. The Epping Hunt. Six Engravings on Wood, by Branston and others, from Designs by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, brilliant impressions, 12mo, uncut. Very scarce. 1830 2.75

HUGHES, Tom. The Scouring of the White Horse, or the Long Vacation Ramble of a London Clerke. Illustrated by R. DOYLE. *Cambridge*, 1859. Sq. 12mo, gilt edges 2.75

HUGO. Les Miserables, 28 beautiful Photographic Illustrations to. 8vo size, bound in cloth and lettered, clear and fine 2.50

HOOK, Theo., and others. Papers on Queen Caroline. Cuts by G. C. A lot in uncut condition. *Lond.*, 1820, etc. Scarce. Consisting of the following Satirical and other papers: —Radical State Papers, The Queen's Question Queried by an Irish Barrister, Love above Board, New Christmas Budget, Tentamen, or an Essay towards the History of Whittington, Solomon Logwood, Bartolomeo to Caroline, and Reply, The Royal House that Jack Built, The Queen's Rights, Address to the Peers, The Radical Harmonist, Brazena, A Letter to the Lord Mayor, The Asse's Skin, Mem. Book lost in St. Paul's, Slop's Shave at a Broken Hone, Types of the Times 7.50

HOOK—see BARHAM

INGLIS, H.D. Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote. Illustrated in the happiest manner of G. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1837. 8vo, uncut. A delightful book and a scarce one 7.00

IRVING. Knickerbocker's New York. Illustr. by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, *Lond.*, 1836. 18mo, uncut 2.25

IRVING. Another edition. Humourous Illustr. on Title Page, by G. C., different from previous edition, large type, better paper and edition than previous. *Lond.*, 1824. Post 8vo, uncut 3.00

IRVING. Tour on the Prairies. *Lond.*, 1835. 8vo, uncut 1.50

ITALIAN TALES—See TALES

JACK TENCH, or the Midshipman turned Idler, by Blowhard. Illustrations by PERCH. *London*, 1841. 8vo, uncut 3.00

JAMES, G. P. R. The Commissioner. Illustrated by PHIZ. *Dublin*, 1846. 8vo, uncut 3.50

JAMESON, Mrs. The Diary of an Ennuyee. *Lond*, 1838. Crn. 8vo, uncut 2.25

JAMESON, Mrs. Characteristics of Women, Moral, Poetical, and Historical. With 50 vignette etchings, second edition, enlarged *Lond.*, 1833. 2 vols, cr. 8vo, uncut 5.40

JANIN—see PICTURES of the FRENCH

JERROLD, Douglas. Life of, by his Son Blanchard Jerrold. Crown 8vo, uncut, portrait. 1859 2.50

JERROLD. Men of Character. 3 vols, post 8vo, uncut, illustrated. 1838 6.00

JERROLD. Punch's Letters to his Son, corrected and edited from the MSS. in the Alsatian Library. 24 Illustrations by KENNY MEADOWS. 12mo, uncut. 1843 1.50

JERROLD—see FACETIÆ.

JERROLD. The Illuminated Magazine, Vols 1 and 2, all ever published (?). 4to, half levant morocco, with two large colored illustrations by LEECH, and numerous spirited woodcuts by KENNY MEADOWS, LEECH, and other celebrated Artists, scarce 2.50

JOHNNY NEWCOME. My Cousin in the Army; or, Johnny Newcome on the Peace Establishment, a Poem, by a Staff Officer. Illustrated by WILLIAMS (colored plates). *London*, N. D. L. 8vo, uncut, uniform with "Adventures of a Post Captain" 6.00

JOHNNY NEWCOME—see MITFORD.

JUNIUS. Letters. Copper-plate Portraits by RIDLEY, and woodcuts by BEWICK. *London, Bensley*, 1797. 2 vols, 8vo 10.00

KIDD'S LONDON DIRECTORY and Amusement Guide: a Handbook showing how to enjoy London. Kidd's London Ambulator: A New and Picturesque Pocket Companion, in a Tour Round London. London and all its Dangers, Frauds, Deceptions, &c., showing what is hourly passing in the Gay City of London. London and all its Miseries. A Caveat against these fated Misfortunes and Predestinated Dilemmas, by a Peripatetic Philosopher. The 4 in 1 vol, 18mo, uncut, numerous amusing illustrations by G. & R. CRUIKSHANK, Seymour, and Bonner 1.50

JOHNSON, J. Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor. An Account of the Origin of Printing; Biographical Notices of Printers; A Series of Modern Alphabets, etc., etc. *London* [1824]. 2 vols, 12mo, large paper, half Levant morocco, new, gilt top, uncut, fine set 10.00

JOKEBY—see SCOTT.

KING'S COLLEGE—see SEYMOUR.

LADIES' POCKET MAGAZINE. 2 vols, 18mo, uncut. Vignettes by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK; Portraits of Byron, and Miss Porter, &c.; colored plates of Costume, and Views of Public Buildings, etc. Scarce. 1824 4.75

LADY and the Saint: In Three Cantos. With ten Vignettes by R. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1839. Cr. 8vo, uncut 4.00

LAUDER, Sir Thos. Dick. Legendary Tales of the Highlands: a Sequel to Highland Rambles. Illus. by PHIZ. *Lond.*, 1841. 3 vols, crown 8vo, uncut 6.00

LEGEND of Cloth Fair, and other Tales, including Mr. Gabriel Munns, Constance, The Italian, Demon Professor, Jenny Lindsay, etc., plates by PHIZ. 12mo, uncut. 1850 2.25

LEMON, Mark. — see TOM MOODY.

LEVER. Arthur O'Leary: His Wanderings and Ponderings in many Lands. Portrait and Illustrations by CRUIKSHANK. *London*, 1844. 3 vols, post 8vo, uncut, very scarce 9.00

LEVER. Knight of Gwynne. 2 vols; Jack Hinton. 1 vol; O'Donoghue. 1 vol. Illustrated by PHIZ. *Lond.*, 1857 and 1858. 4 vols, 12mo, uniform half morocco, gilt top, uncut 8.00

LEVER. Roland Cashel. Profusely Illustrated by PHIZ. *Lond.*, 1850. 8vo, uncut 4.00

LEVER. Jack Hinton. *Dublin*, 1843. 8vo, uncut, bound from numbers, covers inserted, with Illustration. Portrait, and Illustrations by "PHIZ" 3.75

LEVER. Harry Lorrequer. *London* [1839]. 8vo, uncut. Illustrations by PHIZ 3.75

LEVER. Another copy. *Dublin* 1839. 8vo, uncut 3.75

LEVER, Charles. St. Patrick's Eve. Exquisitely illustrated by "PHIZ." Square 12mo, uncut. Brilliant impressions. 1845 2.50

LOVER, Samuel. Legends and Stories of Ireland, by Samuel Lover. Several Illustrations, by W. HARVEY and the AUTHOR. 12mo, uncut. 1834 2.00

LIBEL. Case of Libel against Hood and Sharpe (the Eminent Publishers) for Publishing a Work Ridiculing the Works of Sir John Carr, With a Correct Report of the Trial, and "My Pocket Book," the work which was the cause of the Action. caricature (folded) and another plate. Humorous plates, "Kemble's Child," etc. Post 8vo, uncut. 1808 3.50

LIBRARY OF FICTION. Original Tales, Essays, and Sketches of Character. [By Douglas Jerrold, Dickens, Mayhew, G. P. R. James, &c.] *London*, 1837. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut. Fourteen Illustrations, by LANDELL, SEYMOUR, H. K. B., JACKSON, etc. 6.00

A LITTLE Tour in Ireland; being a Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connamara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, etc., etc., by an Oxonian. With Illustrations by JOHN LEECH, including the large folding colored plate. *Lond.*, 1849. Sq. 12mo, gilt edges, scarce 3.25

LONDON CHARACTERS; or, Anecdotes, Fashions, and Customs, of the Present Century, by Sir Barnaby Sketchwell. Embellished with appropriate and humorous Engravings. *Lond.*, 1809. 2 vols, post 8vo, light brown half morocco, gilt top, uncut. (3rd edition, with improvements) 5.00

LONDON—see SMEETON, PEEP INTO HOLY LAND, SUNDAY IN, KIDD'S, GRANT.

THE LOG CABIN; or, the World's before you, by the Author of "Experience of Living," etc. *Lond.*, 1844. Post 8vo, uncut, uniform with "Uncle Tom's Cabin, etc. 1.75
A Narrative of American Settlers' Life.

LOUDON, Mrs. The Entertaining Naturalist; being Popular Descriptions, Tales and Anecdotes of more than Five Hundred Animals, with 500 fine Engravings on Wood, by CRUIKSHANK, BEWICK, HARVEY, THOMPSON, WHIMPER, LANDELLS, SLY, and others. Crown 8vo, uncut. 1850 3.50

LUCIEN GREVILLE, by a Cornet. With Etchings by G. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1833. 3 vols, post 8vo, uncut, very scarce 7.00

MAGINN, William, LL.D. John Manesty, the Liverpool Merchant. With plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1844. 2 vols, post 8vo, uncut, scarce 5.00

MACKAY, Charles. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions; includes an Account of the South Sea Bubble, Mississipi Scheme, etc. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Portraits, fine copy. 1841 9.00

MACKENZIE, Kenneth. R. H. The Marvellous Adventures and Rare Conceits of Master Tyll Owlglass, adorned with many most Diverting and Cunning Devices by ALFRED CROWQUILL. *London*, 1860. Post 8vo, uncut, publisher's Roxburghe binding 3.00

MACNISH, Robert. The Anatomy of Drunkenness (not facetious). *Glasgow*, 1832. 12mo, half morocco, new, uncut 2.00

MARGATE — see POETICAL TIT BITS.

MARMION TRAVESTIE — see SCOTT.

MAYHEW, Aug. Paved with Gold, or the Romance and Reality of the London Streets. *Lond.*, 1858. 8vo, uncut. Illustrated by PHIZ 3.75

MAYHEW—see ADVENTURES OF SANDBOYS.

MAYHEW, The Brothers. The Greatest Plague of Life, or the Adventures of a Lady in search of a Good Servant. Illustrated by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, N.D. Cr. 8vo, uncut 3.50

MAYHEW, The Brothers. The Good Genius that turned everything into Gold. A Christmas Fairy Tale, with illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. Original Edition. 16mo, uncut. 1847 3.00

MAYHEW, The Brothers. The Image of His Father, or One Boy is more Trouble than a Dozen Girls, being a Tale of a "Young Monkey," with "mirth-provoking" plates by PHIZ. Square 12mo, uncut. 1848 2.75

MAYHEW, The Brothers. The Image of His Father—another copy, with a Variation in the Engraved Title. 1848 2.75

MAYHEW, The Brothers. Whom to Marry and How to Get Married, or the Adventures of a Young Lady in Search of a Good Husband, with Illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. First edition, bound up from the original numbers, fine impressions of the plates, 12mo, half calf (not new) clean. Lord Farnham's copy, with book plate 3.25

MAYHEW. Another copy, uniform style 3.00

MEADOWS, Kenny. Heads of the People; or, Portraits of the English, with Original Essays by Distinguished Writers. *Lond.*, 1840. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut. First Impressions 8.50

MERLE, Wm. H. Odds and Ends. In Prose and Prose. Illustrated by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, from Designs by the Author. *Lond.*, 1830. Crown 8vo, uncut. Fine impressions of the plates, one of which is a representation of an Antique Glass supposed to have been in the possession of Mary Q. of Scotts 4.50

MILLS, John. The Flyers of the Hunt, Illustrated by JOHN LEECH. *Lond.*, 1859. 12mo 2.75

MITFORD, John. Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy: a Poem. Colored Plates by WILLIAMS. *Lond.*, 1819. 8vo, half calf, new, marbled edges 4.00

MODERN CHIVALRY, or a New Orlando Furioso, with Plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut, scarce. 1843 8.00

MONCREIFF—see POETICAL. TIT BITS.

MONSIEUR NONGTONG-PAW. Illustrations by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. 12mo, uncut. An amusing rhyme of John Bull's curious intrepation of the French "Je vais n'entend pas. 1830 1.50

MONSIEUR TONSON, by John Taylor, Esq., illustrated by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK. Portrait of Tom King. 18mo. 1830 1.50

MONSIEUR TONSON — see POETICAL TIT BITS.

MORNINGS AT BOW STREET —see WIGHT.

THE MURDERED QUEEN, or Caroline of Brunswick. A Diary of the Court of George IV., by a Lady Rank. *Lond.*, 1838. 8vo, uncut, fine copy, with portraits and illustrations, by J. HEATH, very scarce 4.50

"Caroline of Brunswick, — the Murdered Queen!"—Inscription on the coffin of Queen Caroline.

NAPLES and the CAMPAGNA FELICE. Numerous colored plates, by ROWLANDSON. *Lond.*, 1835. Large 8vo, uncut. C. REDDING'S copy, with Autograph. Scarce in uncut condition 6.00

NAPOLEON. The History of Napoleon Buonaparte, with fine portraits and other illustrations on steel, and cuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 2 vols, 18mo, uncut. 1829 3.50

NEW BATH GUIDE — see ANSTEY.

NEW ROBINSON CRUSOE. An Instructive and Entertaining History, altered from the French. Bewickian Cuts by LEE. *London, Stockdale*, 1818. 12mo, uncut, scarce edition 2.00

NEWSPAPER EXTRACTS, a Collection of. Being with a few exceptions taken from the Newspapers of the Day, and Designed to form some Amusement to those who are fond of an Everyday Book. Pretty tail-pieces by BEWICK. Post 8vo, uncut, scarce. *Alnwick*, 1842 3.50

NORTHCOTE'S FABLES, India Proof Illustrations to. *Lond.*, 1828. 8vo, bds, uncut. Portrait added 5.00

ODD (The) Volume, or Book of Variety. Illustrated by two odd fellows, ROBERT SEYMOUR and ROBERT CRUIKSHANK, with Engravings by Samuel Slader 2.25

PELHAM—see CHRONICLES of CRIME

PENNELL v. CHOLMONDELY. Puck on Pegasus. Illustr. by LEECH, PHIZ, PORTCH, and TENNIEL, and a Frontispiece by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. *London*, 1862. Square 8vo, gilt edges 3.25

THE PENTAMERONE, or the Story of Stories, Fun for the Little Ones, by Giambattista Basile, translated from the Neapolitan by John Edward Taylor. With Illustrations by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1850. Sq. 12mo, uncut, fine impressions 2.50

PHILOSOPHY in SPORT made SCIENCE in Earnest. Illustrated by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1839. 12mo, uncut 2.50

PHILOSOPHY in SPORT, etc., the same. *Lond.*, 1839. 3 vols, crown 8vo, uncut. Best edition 9.00

THE PICNIC PAPERS. By various hands, edited by Charles Dickens. Illustrated by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, PHIZ. *Lond.*, 1841. 3 vols, post 8vo, uncut 11.50

PINDAR, Peter—see WOLCOTT

PEEP, A, into the HOLY LAND, or the Sinks of London laid Open, forming a Pocket Companion to the Uninitiated, Cadging Made Easy, Doings of the Modern Greeks, Smoking Kens Depicted, &c. Coloured frontispiece. 12mo, uncut, first edition. N.D. 1.50

Another copy of the above, second edition, with variation in the title page and frontispiece, 12mo, uncut. N.D. 1.50

PICTURES of POPULAR PEOPLE: or Illustrations of Human Nature. By the Author of "Random Recollections," etc. 24 graphic Illustrations on wood, by various artists. *Lond.*, ND. Royal 8vo, uncut, cloth

PICTURES of the FRENCH, Literary and Graphic Delineations, by Jules Janin, Balzac, Cormenin, and other celebrated Authors, illustrated by GAVARNI, MONNIER, MESSONIER. *London*, 1840. L. 8vo, uncut, proof plates on India paper 4.00

POCKET MAGAZINE, The. Plates and numerous amusing Cuts by CRUIKSHANK, 2 vols, 18mo, uncut. 1828 4.50

POETICAL TIT BITS; or leaves from Momus's Day Book, by Moncrief, Pierce Egan, Dibdin, &c. Illust. by forty humourous engravings by R. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1840. 18mo, uncut 3.50

Includes the following pieces: Old Booty, by W. T. Moncrieff, 1830; Matthews' Comic Annual, by Pierce Egan, 1832; High Mettled Racer, by Chas. Dibdin, 1831; Margate, by the Author of "Brighton," 1831; Monsieur Tonson, by John Taylor, 1830.

POETICAL TIT BITS. Another copy, the same, with the exception of "Sunday under Three Heads" in place of "Monsieur Tonson" 3.50

POINTS of HUMOUR. Illustrated by the Designs of GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. *London*, 1823. Large 8vo, uncut copy, bound up from the original parts, with the covers preserved at the end, BOTH PARTS, original edition, very scarce in any condition, and exceedingly rare in this 14.50

POINTS of HUMOUR. The same edition, beautiful uncut copy, with a leaf of *Advertisement* often wanting 13.50

The first "Point of Humour" illustrates an event which occurred in the American Camp at Valley Forge, 1777. The Points of Humour are early and remarkably fine productions of G.C.

POOLE, John. Christmas Festivities, Tales, Sketches, and Characters, with Beauties of the Modern Drama, in Four Specimens. *Lond.*, 1845. Post 8vo, uncut, portrait 3.00

In this copy (bound from the boards) is preserved an important leaf by the author referring to the publication by Mr. Colburn of "The Comic Miscellany for 1845," of which he says the Publisher "has not had the courtesy to submit to me one single line," etc.

POOLE. The Comic Miscellany. With a portrait and illustrations by PHIZ. *Lond.*, *Tegg*, 1851. Post 8vo, uncut 3.25

POPE, ALEXANDER. The Dunciad, with Notes Variorum, and the Prolegomena of Scriblerus. First variorum edition. *Lond.*, 1729. 8vo, uncut. Curious *satirical frontispiece.* Scarce edition 5.75

PORSON.—See FACETIÆ

PUNCH, Mr., His Origin and Career, with a facsimile of his original prospectus in the hand-writing of Mark Lemon 5.50

PUNCH'S REAL HISTORY. With 28 Illustrations drawn and engraved by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. Accompanied by the Tragical Comedy and Comical Tragedy of Punch and Judy; the Explanation of the Puppet Show, and Account of its Origin. The third edition. *Lond.*, 1844. Post 8vo, half red mor., gilt top, uncut, fine impressions of the plates. Scarce 7.00

PUNCH and JUDY. With Illustrations Designed and Engraved by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. Accompanied by the Dialogue of the Puppet-Show, an Account of its Origin, and of Puppet Plays in England. *London*, 1832. Post 8vo, uncut, fine copy, with the plates on India paper. A sheet of Criticisms on the Plates, not often found 10.50

QUEEN CAROLINE—see HOOK, and MURDERED QUEEN, also CARICATURE ILLUSTRATIONS by G.C., HONE'S TRACTS, etc.

PUNCH'S SNAP-DRAGONS for Christmas. 4 steel engravings by LEECH, fine impressions. 18mo, gilt edges. *Lond.*, 1845 2.25

RABY RATTLER and his man Floss, Fortunes and Adventures of. *Lond.*, 1846. 8vo, uncut, 28 Illustrations by FLETCHER 3.75

REACH—See MAN in MOON

REPTON, HUMPHREY. Odd Whims and Miscellanies. Amusing coloured plates by REPTON and others. *Lond.*, 1804. 2 vols, large 8vo, uncut, large paper copy, scarce and curious 8.00

"From grave to gay, from lively to severe."

RETZSCH—see Goethe

ROGERS, Saml. The Pleasures of Memory, with other Poems. Illust. by STOTHARD. *Lond.* 1801. 12mo, crimson morocco, tooled sides and gilt edges, super extra, newly bound, fine copy 5.00

SAM SLICK—see HALIBURTON

SCOTT. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, consisting of Historical and Romantic Ballads, with a few of modern date, founded on Local Tradition. Copper-plate Illustrations. *Kelso*, 1802. 3 vols, 8vo, uncut. Fine copy of this elegant edition 15.00

SCOTT, Sir W. Criminal Trials, illustrative of the Tale entitled "The Heart of Mid Lothian, with a Notice of Captain John Porteus. *Edinburgh*, 1818. 12mo, uncut 2.25

SCOTT. Marmion Travestied, a Tale of Modern Times. By Peter Pry, Esq. *London*, 1809. 8vo, uncut 2.50

"A variety of circumstances dependent on and interwoven with the memoirs of that celebrated THAIS (Mrs. C * * * * *), and which never before have met the public eye, will be herein faithfully delineated."

SCOTT. Jokeby, a Burlesque on Rokeby, a Poem, in Six Cantos, by an Amateur of Fashion. *Lond.*, 1813. 18mo, uncut 2.00

SEALSFIELD, Charles. The Cabin Book, or National Chacteristics. With numerous engravings. *Lond.*, 1852. Post 8vo, uncut 2.25

SEYMOUR'S SKETCHES. Illustrated in Prose and Verse by ALFRED CROWQUILL. Comprising 86 Caricatures, Etchings. *Lond.*, 1841. Large 8vo, gilt edges 9.00

SEYMOUR. First Book for the Instruction of Students in the King's College, London, also Second Book, Lectures and Examinations for K. C. Students, with the Inaugural Address of the Duke of Wellington. *Lond.*, 1828. Numerous caricature illustrations by Seymour, 2 in 1 vol 2.75

"But above all, O bless this Royal College;
Make it a *hot-bed* of all heavenly knowledge,
As will suffice to guard the church from evil,
And frustrate Brougham, Bentham, and the Devil."

SEYMOUR—see SNOBSON'S SEASONS

A SHILLING'S WORTH OF NONSENSE, by the Editors of Punch. Comic Illustrations. *Lond.*, 1843. Square 12mo, uncut, both the original covers bound in, the first being an illustrated title by PHIZ 1.75

SKETCHES of YOUNG LADIES, Young Couples, and Young Gentlemen. With eighteen very amusing plates by PHIZ, 12mo, uncut. N.D. 3.00

SKETCHWELL—see LONDON CHARACTERS

SMEETON, Geo. Doings in London, or Day and Night Scenes of the Frauds, Frolics, Manners, and Depravities of the Metropolis. Numerous Illustrations by R. CRUIKSHANK. 8vo 4.00

SMITH, ALBERT, and others. A Collection of Humourous Pieces in 25 volumes, 18mo, uniformly bound in half red morocco (new) as follows:

Politics and Poetry of Napoleon. Illustrated by HINE
Poetic Works of Louis Napoleon. Illustrated by HINE
The Blue Devils. 1830. Illustrated by BROWNE
Natural History of Humbugs, by Reach. Illustrated by HENNING
Natural History of Bores, by Reach. Illustrated by HINE, etc.
Natural History of the Gent, by Smith. Illustrated
Natural History of the Idler, by Smith. Illustrated by HENNING
Natural History of the Hawk's Tribe, by G. W. Carleton. Illustrated by HENNING
Natural History of the Ballet Girl, by Smith. ILLUSTRATED
Natural History of the Flirt, by Smith. Illustrated by GAVARNI, GILBERT, and HENNING
A Bowl of Punch, by Smith. Illustrated by HINE, HENNING, and SALA
Another copy
Romance of a Mince Pie, by Reach. Illustrated by PHIZ
Another copy
Wonderful People, by H. Mayhew. Illustrated by GILBERT, GAVARNI, and LEECH
The Bal Masque, by Count Chicard. Illustrated by CHIAM and HENNING
London on the Thames. Humorous Illust.
Another (different), by Reach. Illustrated by Hine, Gavarni, &c.
Model Men, by H. Mayhew. Sculpt. by H. G. HINE
Another, more illustrations
Hearts are Trumps, by J. Hannay. Illustrated by PHIZ
Tuft Hunters and Toadies. Illustrated by HINE

25.00

SMITH, A. The Man in the Moon, by Albert Smith and Angus B. Reach. With Illustrations by PHIZ, KENNY MEADOWS, HINE, NICHOLSON, THOMAS, A. MAYHEW, SMYTHE, CHIAM, BROUGH, SALA, and others. *London*, V. D. 5 vols, 18mo, half straight green morocco, sprinkled edges, new binding 7.00

SMITH, A. The Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole at Home and Abroad. *London*, 1848. Portrait and Illustrations by LEECH. 8vo, uncut 4.25

SMITH—see TIN TRUMPET.

SMOLLETT, T. The Adventures of Roderick Random. Plates by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. 12mo, uncut. 1839 2.25

SMOLLETT, Tobias. The Adventures of Roderick Random. With Plates by T. ROWLANDSON. *Lond.*, 1793. 2 vols, post 8vo, uncut. Very rare edition, fine copy 8.00

SNOBSON'S SEASONS, being Annals of Cockney Sports, by R. P. Peake, with 92 Illustrations by SEYMOUR. *London*, V. D. Large 8vo uncut copy—see SEYMOUR 9.00

SOUTHEY, Robert. Life of Nelson. Illustrated by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 18mo, uncut. 1830 2.50

SOUTHEY. Another copy. New half morocco, uncut 2.50

SPIRIT (THE) OF DON QUIXOTE; being a Selection of the Episodes and Incidents, with a Summary Sketch of the Story of that Popular Romance. Illustrated with COLORED PLATES. *Lond.*, 1831. Large 8vo, uncut, half new red mor., scarce 4.50

SPIRIT OF THE PUBLIC JOURNALS, 1823, 1824, 1825. Illustrated by G. CRUIKSHANK. Portraits of Byron, Scott, Geo. IV., etc. *Lond.*, 1824, &c. 3 vols, 8vo, uncut, complete set, scarce 10.00

SPONGE'S, Mr., Sporting Tour, with Illustrations (colored) by LEECH, 8vo, uncut. N.D. Scarce 5.00

STEAMERS *v.* STAGES. India Paper Proofs, 6 Cuts by R. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1830. 12mo 1.00

STEPHEN, Sir George. The Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse. Illustrated by G. CRUIKSHANK. *Lond.*, 1841. 18mo, uncut, best edition 3.00

STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin. 27 Illustrations by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, and Portrait. *Lond.*, 1852. Post 8vo, uncut 3.50

STOWE, H. B. A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin, presenting the Original Facts and Documents upon which the Story is founded. Together with Corroborative statements verifying the Truth of the Work. *London*, 1853. Post 8vo, uncut. Portrait added, uniform with Cabin Book, etc. 2.50

SUE, Eugene. Pauli Monti. Illustrated with 20 Engravings from Designs by JULES DAVID. *London*, 1845. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut 2.25

SWINDLING (The Handbook of) by the late Captain Barabas Whitefeather. Portrait of the Hon. Gent. and other Illustrations by PHIZ. 12mo, gilt edges. 1839 2.25

SUNDAY IN LONDON: Illustrated in Fourteen Cuts, by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, and a Few Words by a Friend of his; with a a Copy of Sir Andrew Agnew's Bill. *London*, 1833. Post 8vo, first edition, best impressions, scarce 4.50

SYNTAX, Dr. Three Tours. Miniature edition, with all of ROWLANDSON'S (Colored) Plates, "but reduced with an unerring and perspicuous accuracy." *(Preface.)* *London*, 1828. 3 vols, 18mo, uncut, in the original cloth. Scarce edition 5.00

SYNTAX, Dr. Three Tours. Illustrations by ROWLANDSON. *Lond.*, 1813. 3 vols, large 8vo, uncut original edition, with ROWLANDSON'S plates. Remarkably fine copy, scarce 28.00

SYNTAX, Dr. The History of Johnny Quæ Genus, the Little Foundling of the Late Dr. Syntax. A Poem by the Author of the "Three Tours." Fine colored plates by ROWLANDSON. *Lond.*, 1822. Large 8vo, uncut, uniform with "THREE TOURS." Scarce 6.00

TABLE TALK (The Book of). Illustrated with Choice Woodcut Portraits, etc. (Bacon, Montaigne, Garrick, etc., etc.) *Lond.*, *Knight*, 1836. 2 vols, 18mo, uncut 3.00

TALES OF OTHER DAYS—see ACKERMANN.

TALES OF HUMOUR, Gallantry, and Romance, Selected and Translated from the Italian. With Sixteen Illus. Drawings by G. CRUIKSHANK. *London*, 1824. Crown 8vo, uncut 5.50

TARANTULA, or the Dance of Fools, a Satirical Work, by the Author of *The Rising Sun.* 2 vols, 12mo, uncut, curious folding colored frontispieces in the style of ROWLANDSON. Very facetious. 1809 5.00

TAYLOR, John—see MONSIEUR TONSON, POET. TIT BITS.

THACKERAY. Vanity Fair. Illustrations on Steel and Wood by the AUTHOR. *London*, 1866. Uncut 5.00

THACKERAY. The Irish Sketch Book, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsch, with numerous engravings on wood, drawn by the AUTHOR. *Lond.*, 1843. 2 vols, uncut, original edition, scarce 5.00

THACKERAY. The Newcomes, Illustrs. on steel and wood by Doyle. *Lond.*, 1855. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut 7.50

THACKERAY. The Virginians: Illustrated by the AUTHOR. *Lond.*, 1858. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut 7.75

THACKERAY. Pendennis. Illustrated by the AUTHOR. *Lond.* 1849. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut, 7.75

THACKERAY. Rebecca and Rowena, a Romance upon Romance, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. With Illusts. by R. DOYLE. *Lond.*, 1850. Square 12mo, original edition. Scarce 3.25

THACKERAY. The Kickleburys on the Rhine. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. Illustrated by the AUTHOR. *Lond.*, 1851. Square 12mo. Scarce edition 3.25

THOMAS. BURLESQUE DRAMA, Including Beggar's Opera, Tom Thumb, The Tailors, Midas, and Mayor of Garratt. Illustrated by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK 18mo, gilt edges. 1856 2.00

THREE COURSES—see CRUIKSHANK

TIM BOBBIN'S LANCASHIRE Dialect and Poems. Plates by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. 8vo, uncut. 1833. Very scarce. Fine impressions of the plates 5.00

TIN TRUMPET (The) or Heads and Tales for the Wise and Waggish; to which are added Poetical Selections. By the late Paul Chasfield, M.D. *Lond.*, 1836. 2 vols, cr. 8vo, uncut, portrait. Scarce 6.50

TOBACCO and SNUFF. A Paper of Tobacco, by Joseph Fume, and a Pinch of Snuff, by Dean Snift. Plates by PHIZ and SIBSON. *London*, 1839 and 1840. 2 books in one vol, 18mo 3.00

TOM MOODY'S TALES. Edited Mark Lemon. With Illustrations by PHIZ. *Lond.*, 1864. Sq. 12mo, gilt edges 3.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs. The Widow, or Adventures of the Barnabys in America. With Illustrations on steel by JOHN LEECH. *Lond.*, N.D. Crn. 8vo, uncut 2.25

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Paris and the Parisians in 1835. Illustr. by HERVIEU. *Lond.*, 1836. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut 4.75

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Vienna and the Austrians; with some Account of a Journey through Swabia, Bavaria, the Tyrol, and the Salzbourg. Etchings by HERVIEU. *Lond.*, 1838. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut 4.75

TROLLOPE, T. A. A Summer in Western France. Edited by Frances Trollope. Illustrated by HERVIEU. *Lond.*, 1841. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut 5.00

TROLLOPE, T. A. A Summer in Brittany. Illustrated by HERVIEU. *Lond.*, 1840. 2 vols, 8vo, uncut, uniform with preceding 5.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs. The Life and Adventures of Michael Armstrong, the Factory Boy. Plates by ONWHYN and HERVIEU, etc. *Lond.*, 1840. 8vo, 2.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Jessie Phillips, a Tale of the Present Day. *Lond.*, 1844. 8vo. Portrait and Illustrations by LEECH 4.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Jessie Phillips. First edition. With the First Impressions of LEECH'S Plates. *Lond.*, 1843. 3 vols, post 8vo, uncut 6.50

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Charles Chesterfield, or Adventures of a Youth of Genius. *Lond.*, 1841. 3 vols, post 8vo, uncut. Illustrated by PHIZ 6.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs., Vicar of Wrexhill. Etchings by HERVIEU. *Lond.*, 1837. 3 vols, 8vo, uncut. Scarce 5.00

TUPPER, M. F. The Crock of Gold, and other Tales, with Designs by LEECH. *Lond.*, 1857. Crn. 8vo, uncut 2.25

VIDOCQ, Memoirs of, as a Convict, Spy, Agent of the French Police. *Lond.*, N.D. 12mo, uncut. Numerous illustrations by ONWHYN 2.50

VOLTAIREIANA. Translated by Mary Julia Yong. 4 vols, 12mo, uncut. *London*, 1805 8.00

WALKER, Alexander. Beauty; Illustrated chiefly by an Analysis and Classification of Beauty in Woman, preceded by a Critical View of the Hypothesis of Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Alison, Leonardo da Vinci, Winckelman, Mengs, etc. Illustrated with Drawings from Life by HENRY HOWARD, drawn on stone by Gauci and Lane. *London, Wilson*, 1836. Royal 8vo, half levant morocco (new), extra, uncut. Fine copy of the Original Edition. With first impressions of the plates on India Paper 11.00

WALKER. Intermarriage; or the Natural Laws by which Beauty, Health, and Intellect result from certain Unions, and Deformity, Disease, and Insanity from others, etc., etc. Illustrated by Drawings of Parents and Progeny. *London*, 1841. 8vo, uncut, uniform in binding with the Analysis of Beauty. Very scarce 9.00

WALTON and COTTON. Complete Angler. Steel Portrait and Frontispiece by STOTHARD, and numerous pretty woodcuts. Pickering's diamond edition, large paper, uncut 2.00

WASHINGTON—see EDMONDS

WIGHT, J. Mornings at Bow Street, a selection of the most Humourous and Entertaining Reports which have appeared. With 21 Illustrations by GEO. CRUIKSHANK. 12mo, uncut. 1824 3.75

WIGHT (J.) Mornings at Bow Street. Another copy of the above, large paper, uncut, original edition. Very scarce. 1824 7.75

WOLCOTT, Dr. Oliver. The Works of Peter Pindar—Lousiad, Bozzi and Piozzi, Peep at St. James's, Brother Peter to Brother Tom, Odes to Mr. Paine, Right of Kings, Epistle to the Pope, Liberty's Last Squeak, Epistle to Count Rumford, 1796, Nil Admirari, Purdanana, etc., etc. *Lond.*, 1794-1801. 5 vols, 8vo, portrait, uncut, fine complete set. Scarce 22.00

THE YULE LOG for Everybody's Christmas Hearth. By Author of Chronicles of Bastile. Illustrated by G. CRUIKSHANK. *London*, 1847. 12mo, gilt edges 3.00

ABELARD and Eloise, Letters of. Very pretty edition. Crown 8vo, half calf, yellow edges, fine plates by EDWARDS. 1788 2.50

CRUIKSHANK, Robert. Facetiæ, being a General Collection of the Jeu-d'Esprit which have been illustrated by Robert Cruikshank. 2 vols, fcap. 8vo. Very scarce and amusing 6.50

CRUIKSHANK, George. More Hints on Etiquette, for the Use of Society at Large, and Young Gentlemen in Particular. Cuts and Emblematic cloth cover by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK. 18mo, cloth 1.25

CRUIKSHANK, Robert. Steamers *v.* Stages, or Andrew and his Spouse, a humourous tale by the Author of York and Lancaster. Illustrated by R. CRUIKSHANK 1.25

CRUIKSHANK, George. The Horse Shoe, the True Legend of St. Dunstan and the Devil, by E. G. Flight. Illustrations by G. Cruikshank. 8vo 2.00

CRUIKSHANK, George. A Discovery concerning Ghosts, with a Rap at the Spirit Rappers, written and illustrated by G. Cruikshank. Presentation copy, with the extraordinary *autograph of the author* 4.50

CROKER, T. Crofton. Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland. Illustrated. 12mo, half blue morocco, uncut. 1838 2.25

STEWART'S Popular Superstitions and Festive Amusements of the Highlanders of Scotland. Fcap. 8vo, half mor. uncut. Very scarce. 1823 3.00

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."
FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

GENERAL CATALOGUE.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. The Spectator, with a Historical and Biographical Preface by A. Chalmers. Fine Steel Plate Portraits of Addison and Hughes. 8 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Boston*, 1826. $10.00

The Same. Another edition. 8 vols., 12mo. cloth, new. *Boston*, 1869. $7.00

The Same. Another edition. Complete in one volume, with Introduction, Notes and Index, by Henry Morley. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London.* $1.50

With regard to the moral service Addison's essays rendered literature and society, Lord Macaulay says: "There still lingered in the public mind a pernicious notion that there was some connection between genius and profligacy—between the domestic virtues and the sullen formality of the Puritans. That error it is the glory of Addison to have dispelled. He taught the nation that the faith and morality of Hale and Tillotson might be found in company with wit more sparkling than the wit of Congreve, and with humor richer than the humor of Vanbrugh. So effectually, indeed, did he retort on vice the mockery that had recently been directed against virtue, that since his time the open violation of decency has always been considered among us as the sure mark of a fool. And this revolution—the greatest and most salutary ever effected by any satirist—he accomplished, be it remembered, without writing one personal lampoon."

ÆSOP'S FABLES, with Life. Stockdale's fine Edition, printed in large type, with 112 engravings, by Blake, Stothard, Landseer, &c. 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo, russia extra. *London*, 1793. $10.00

The birthplace of Æsop has never been accurately ascertained; Cotiæum in Phrygia, Thrace, Samos and Sardis alike laying claim to the honor. Common acceptation gives him the first-named. "Born a slave, between five and six hundred years before the Christian era, with no outward circumstances of fortune to recommend him to the notice of the great, he forced his way by his mother-wit into the courts of princes, and laid the foundation of a fame more universal, and perhaps more lasting in its influence, than that of all the seven wise men of Greece, his worthy contemporaries." He acquired a high reputation in Greece for the species of composition peculiar to himself; and being enfranchised by his late master, Iadmon of Samos, was invited by Crœsus, of Lydia, to reside at his court, ostensibly as court jester, but in reality to teach lessons of wisdom, which succeeding generations for more than two thousand years have not been unwilling to learn. If we should hence look upon him as little more than a court jester, we should be doing him great wrong. He came to amuse, but he remained to instruct; and Crœsus probably learned more home-truths from his fictions than from all the serious disputations of his retained philosophers.

AIKIN, L. Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $1.75

ALBERT. The Principal Speeches and Addresses of his H. R. H., the late Prince Consort. With an Introduction giving some Outlines of his Character. Fine Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $1.00

ALFORD'S GREEK TESTAMENT, with various Readings, Notes, Prolegomena, and Critical and Exegetical Commentary. 4 vols., 8vo, newly bound, polished calf extra. *London*, 1868. $36.00

An exceedingly fine and handsome set of this well-known work.

ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of Authors. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia.* $20.00

ANDREWES (Bp.) Holy Devotions, with Directions to Prayer. 12mo, calf extra, gilt edges. *Oxford, Parker*, 1848. $2.50

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINments. Knight's Pictorial Edition. Translated with Copious Notes by E. W. Lane. Several hundred beautiful Engravings by Harvey, fine impressions. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Fine copy. *London*, 1841. $30.00

By far the best library edition of the Arabian Nights. The Notes of Mr. Lane throw more light upon the mystery of Arab life than perhaps all other works in the language.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE of Great Britain and Ireland: Old London. Papers read at the London Congress, July, 1866. Cuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $2.50

ARIOSTO. The Orlando Furioso. Translated into English Verse, with Notes, by William Stewart Rose. 8 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1825. $12.00

The character of Mr. Rose's translation of the "Orlando Furioso" has long been decided by the reading public. There are few works the popular praises of which may be so fairly defended by sober criticism. He has done wonders in the fidelity with which he has rendered Ariosto into our language, and has given the picturesque scenes with admirable success.

ARNOLD, F. Der Herzogliche Palast Von Urbino. 50 fine Plates, some of which are beautifully colored, with letterpress descriptions. Elephant folio (in portfolio). *Leipzig*, 1857. $25.00

ASIA, OST UND WEST INDIEN. Plates. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, vellum. *Luneburg*, 1688, v. d. $5.00

A rare and extraordinary book, containing many very curious old etchings—a savage mother tearing her child to pieces—Thomas Gage and the Indians—Caribbeans feeding on human flesh—the Jews' Synagogue on Mount Sinai, &c., &c.

AYTOUN, W. E. Bothwell, a Poem. 12mo, cloth, new. *Edinburgh*, 1858. $1.75

A volume of verse which shows that Scotland has yet a poet.

BANCROFT, GEO. History of the United States. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth, new copy. *Boston*, 1867. $20.00

BARONIAL HALLS and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England, with Descriptions by S. C. Hall. 2 vols., folio, large paper. 71 large and finely executed plates, from Drawings by Harding, Cattermole, Prout, Muller, Holland, and other eminent Artists; proofs on India paper, also many Woodcuts in the text. Half morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*. 1848. $35.00

Another copy, very slightly damaged by damp. $25.00

This is unquestionably one of the most interesting as well as the cheapest books of the kind ever offered to the public. The drawings have been charmingly executed by some of the most eminent living artists, and present some of the most beautiful and curious castles and mansions now existing in England.

BARTLETT'S American Scenery, with Descriptions by N. P. Willis. Above 100 highly finished Engravings of the most beautiful Land, Lake and River Scenery. 2 vols., 4to, morocco, gilt leaves. *London*, 1840. $15.00

Another copy, half calf extra, gilt edges. $15.00

BARTLETT'S Canadian Scenery, with Descriptions by N. P. Willis. 120 highly finished Engravings, from Drawings by Bartlett. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1842. $10.00

BELL'S British Theatre. Consisting of the most esteemed English Plays. Numerous Plates, and many rare Portraits. 34 vols., 18mo, calf gilt. 30.00

BELOE'S Sexagenarian, or the Recollections of a Literary Life. 2 vols., 8vo, calf extra. *London*, 1817. $7.50

Very fine copy. Curious. Lowndes says: "These volumes, for presumption, misstatement and malignity, have rarely been exceeded, or even equalled."

BEMROSE, WM. Manual of Wood Carving, with Practical Directions for Learners of the Art, and Original and Selected Designs. 4to, cloth, new. *London*. $2.50

BEWICK, COLLECTOR. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of T. and J. Bewick, by the Rev. T. Hugo. With Specimens of Cuts in various states, the whole described from the originals, and illustrated with 112 Cuts. *London*, 1866. $7.50

BEWICK. A General History of Quadrupeds. The figures Engraved on Wood, by Thomas Bewick. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1792. $13.50

Scarce.

BIBLE PRINTS. Landscape Illustrations to the Bible and Testament. Upwards of 100 choice and beautiful Plates, from Drawings by J. M. W. Turner and others. Engraved by W. and E. Finden, with descriptions by Dr. Horne. 2 vols., royal 4to, large paper, brilliant impressions of the Plates, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1836. $18.00

The same. Small paper edition. 2 vols., small 4to, cloth. *London*, 1836. $6.00

Fine early copy.

BIOGRAPHICAL MAGAZINE. Containing nearly 200 Portraits of Eminent and Ingenious Persons of every Age and Nation, with their Lives and Characters. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1819–20. $14.00

First edition, with fine early impressions of the plates.

BLACKSTONE, W. Commentaries on the Laws of England. 4 vols., 4to, calf. *Oxford*, 1765. $5.50

BLAKE, J. L. The Family Encyclopedia of Useful Knowledge and General Literature. Numerous Plates. Imp. 8vo, half bound. *New York*, 1834. $1.25

BOADEN, J. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of various Pictures and Prints, which from the decease of the Poet to our own Times have been offered to the Public as Portraits of Shakespeare. Crown 8vo, calf extra, gilt. *London*, 1824. Without Plates. $1.25

BOCCACCIO, J. H. Decamerone. One Hundred ingenious Novels, now done into English. Portrait. 12mo, calf extra, antique. *London*, 1702. $10.00

Fine copy.

BONAPARTE, L. N. (Napoleon III.) On the Opinions and Policy of Napoleon. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $1.50

BONAPARTE, L. N. (Napoleon III.) Political and Historical Works, with an Original Memoir of his Life to the Promulgation of the Constitution of 1852. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $2.50

BOOK OF FATE. Formerly in the Possession of Napoleon. From a German Translation of an ancient Egyptian Manuscript, by H. Kirchenhoffer. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1824. $1.25

BOSWELL, JAMES. Life of Dr. Johnson, including the Tour to the Hebrides, with Notes by J. Wilson Croker Portrait. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1841. $3.00

"Homer is not more decidedly the first of heroic poets, Shakespeare is not more decidedly the first of dramatists, Demosthenes is not more decidedly the first of orators, than Boswell is the first of biographers. Many of the greatest men that have ever lived have written biography. Boswell was one of the smallest men that ever lived, and he has beaten them all. His was talent, and uncommon talent, and to Jemmy Boswell we indeed owe many hours of supreme delight."—*Macaulay*.

BOURNE'S Catechism of the Steam Engine, new and enlarged edition, with numerous plates. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.50

BOY'S Own Treasury of Sports and Games, by Rev. J. G. Wood, J. H. Pepper, Bennett, Miller, &c. 400 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1868. $1.50

All the games which a boy can wish to play—riding, gymnastics, fishing and swimming; an account of singing birds, and short chapters on pneumatics, optics, chemistry, &c., make up this amusing and pleasant book.

BRANDON, R. and J. Parish Churches. Being Prospective Views of English Ecclesiastical Structures Accompanied by Plans drawn to a uniform scale and Letterpress Descriptions. Nearly 150 Plates. 2 vols., imp 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1856. $12 00

BRANDT, G. The History of the Reformation and other Ecclesiastical Transactions in and about the Low Countries from the Beginning of the Eighth Century down to the famous Synod of Dort, inclusive. Translated from the Low Dutch. Portrait and Frontispiece. 4 vols., folio, old calf. *London*, 1720–23. $16.00

Nice copy.

BRATHWAIT, R. The English Gentleman and the English Gentlewoman, both in one Volume couched and in one Modell portrayed. Folio, old calf. *London*, 1641. $6.50

BREMER, F. Homes of the New World, Impressions of America. 6 Steel Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt. *London*, 1853. $9.50

Much has already been written concerning our country, and much will hereafter be written; and while each succeeding work presents some new phase of character, differing as widely as new things differ from old, the original appearance will remain, but so changed by time and circumstances as scarcely to be recognized by the owners. When we have got rid of some of our prejudices, had our restless, onward progress soothed down by the practical experience which time only can give, and fully imbibed the softening influences diffused by a refined condition of art and literature, we shall be as intellectually great as we are now physically powerful. Miss Bremer visited this land less as an authoress than as an accomplished lady, desirous of forming a candid opinion upon the "Homes of the New World;" and the ingenuousness of her writing is self-evident on every page. If we have just reason to complain of the malevolence or prejudices of other European writers, we have no legitimate ground of quarrel with Miss Bremer; she has done much in these volumes to aid, by her delicacy of feeling, in knitting together the bonds of brotherhood between widely sundered nations.

BRITANNIA BRIDGE, Menia Straits. A fine View of. With 10 Plates of Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details. Elephant folio, cloth sewed. *London*. $3.50

BRITISH CLASSICS. 27 vols., 12mo, half calf. Numerous fine Portraits. *London*, 1804–09. $22.50

Contents: The Tatler, 4 vols.; The Spectator, 8 vols.; The Guardian, 2 vols.; The Adventurer, 4 vols.; The Rambler, 4 vols.; The Mirror, 3 vols.; Goldsmith's Citizen of the World, 2 vols.

BRITISH NOVELISTS. With an Essay and Prefaces, Biographical and Critical. By Mrs. Barbauld. 50 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1820. $30.00

Richardson—Clarissa Harlowe, 8 vols. Richardson—Charles Grandison, 7 vols. De Foe—Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. Fielding—Joseph Andrews, 1 vol. Fielding—Tom Jones, 3 vols. Reeve—Old English Baron; Walpole—Castle of Otranto, 1 vol. Goldsmith—Vicar of Wakefield, 1 vol. Lennox—Female Quixote, 2 vols. Graves—Spiritual Quixote, 2 vols. Moore—Zeluco, 2 vols. Radcliffe—Mysteries of Udolpho, 3 vols., etc., etc.

BROCKEDON, WM. Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland and Germany. Upwards of 100 fine Steel Plates, with letterpress descriptions. 2 vols., 4to, half green morocco. *London*. $25.00

Originally published at £10.10 in parts.

The "Passes of the Alps" contains subjects selected for their beauty, sublimity and interest, from numerous sketches made during several journeys undertaken for the exclusive purpose of this work. These journeys and researches occupied Mr. Brockedon many years, during which he traversed the Alps nearly sixty times, and crossed the great barrier to Italy by above thirty different passes. The book is particularly interesting to the historian and traveller; it illustrates, among others, the Passes by which Hannibal, Francis the First and Napoleon entered Italy, and displays some of the wild and sequestered scenes of the Alpine routes which are little known to the ordinary traveller.

BROWN, J. Sixty Years' Gleanings from Life's Harvest. A genuine Autobiography. Portrait. Post 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1858. $2.00

BROWNE, TH. Religio-Medico, Hydriotaphia, and the Letter to a Friend. With Introduction and Notes by J. W. W. Bund. 18mo, cloth gilt edges. *New York*, 1869. $1.25

BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Restituta, or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1814. $20.00

A fine copy of this scarce book.

BULFINCH, TH. Age of Chivalry, or Le-gends of King Arthur. Crown 8vo, numerous woodcuts, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $2.00

BULFINCH, TH. Legends of Charlemagne, or Romance of the Middle Ages. Crown 8vo, numerous woodcuts, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $2.00

BULWER, Sir E. L. Caxtoniana, a Series of Essays on Life, Literature and Manners. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $3.25

BULWER. The Student, a Series of Essays and Tales. Lord Lytton's original edition. 2 vols., crown 8vo. *London*. $2.25

Great as is the power and beauty of the other works by the author of "Pelham" and "Eugene Aram," we know none that more mark the creative thinker than this production. How admirable and full of beauty are the Tales, and how exquisite are the Essays. The conversations are like a strain of touching and solemn music. Graceful, generous, feeling and thoughtful, we strongly commend "The Student" to every library.

BUNYAN, J. The Pilgrim's Progress. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, half calf antique. *London*, 1767. $3.00

Fine old curious edition.

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Illustrated by nearly 300 engravings. Portrait and Memoir of Bunyan. 12mo, cloth gilt, red edges. *London, Bagster*. $0.50

BURNET, J. Notes on the Early Settle-ment of the North-Western Territory. Portrait. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top. *Cincinnati*, 1847. $5.00

BURTON'S ANATOMY OF MELAN-choly. Facsimile of the curious Frontispiece to the original edition. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1859. $5.00

The Same. Another edition. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1867. $4.00

BUSSEY, G. M. History of Napoleon. With hundreds of fine Woodcuts, from designs by Horace Vernet. 2 thick vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1840. $10.00

"This work is well and carefully written, and, as a contribution to modern history, is entitled to a place in every good library."—*Westminster Review*.

BUTLER, SAM. Poetical Works. With Life, Critical Dissertation and Explanatory Notes, by George Gilfillan. Portraits. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1858. $6.00

BUTLER. The Genuine Poetical Remains of Samuel Butler; with Notes by Robert Thyer. With a Selection from the Author's Characters in Prose. Illustrated with humorous Woodcuts, and Portraits of Butler and Thyer (on India paper). 8vo, calf. *London*, 1827. $2.00

BUTTERFIELD, WM. Elevations, Sections and Details of St. John Baptist Church at Shottebroke, Berkshire. (A fine specimen of the decorated style.) 10 plates. Folio sewed. *Oxford Architectural Society*, 1844. $3.50

BYRON. The Works of Lord Byron, with his Letters and Journals, and his Life by Thomas Moore. Murray's beautiful miniature edition, original issue. With 34 fine Steel Plates, by Finden, Corbould, &c. 17 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1832. $27.50

BYRON. The Works of Lord Byron. Illustrated edition. With a Life and Illustrative Notes, by Wm. Anderson. Fine Steel Plates. 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra. *Edinburgh*, n. d. $12.00

BYRON. Tales and Poems by Lord Byron. With 46 beautiful illustrative Engravings on Steel, by Finden, from designs by Warren. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1855. $4.00

The Same. Green morocco, gilt edges. $7.50

BYRON. Poetical Works. Complete in one volume With copious Illustrative Notes and a Memoir of his Life. Illustrated with elegant Steel Engravings. 8vo, mococco, gilt edges. *Philadelphia*. $7.00

The Same. Sheep. $3.50

BYRON. The Poetical Works of Lord Byron. Complete in one volume. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1858. $1.75

BYRON. The Complete Works of Lord Byron. Reprinted from the last London edition. Containing, besides the Notes and Illustrations by Moore, Sir Walter Scott, Campbell, Jeffrey, Egerton Brydges, Wilson, Hobhouse, Dallas, Hunt, Milman, Lockhart, Bowles, Heber, Medwin, Gamba, Croly, Ugo Foscolo, Ellis, Kennedy, Parry, Galt, Nathan, Lady Blessington, Shelley, &c., considerable Additions and Original Notes; to which is prefixed a Life by Thomas Moore. Portrait. Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Frankfort*, 1852. $3.00

BYRON. Poetical Works. Nimmo's one volume edition. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. $1.50

The Same. Roxburghe style. $1.75

BYRON, LORD. Finden's Landscape and Portrait Illustrations to the Life and Works of Byron. Upwards of 100 beautiful engravings from designs by Turner, Stanfield, Prout, Harding, &c. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1833. $12.00

A very (unusually) clean and fine copy.

There is a spell about Lord Byron's name which calls up more vivid and more interesting feelings, even now, than any other name connected with the literature of our time. The intense egotism which pervaded his writings is one cause of this *personal* interest. Never for one moment did he, even when treating of nature in her wildest features, the rushing and overwhelming avalanche, the pealing thunders of the "Acroceraunian mountains of old days," or the tempestuous ocean spurning man and men's armaments—never, whatever were his subjects, did he for a moment fail to connect himself with and develope his feelings in the treatment of his theme. At this time of day it would be idle to talk of criticising the poetical genius of Byron; in *that* his surpassing eminence has long been universally acknowledged and appreciated. But we hold that his personal character is, even now, but imperfectly understood. He was neither so bad a man as he *wished* to be thought, and as some of his twaddling enemies endeavored to prove him (Mrs. Beecher Stowe's last raking of dry bones is a case in point), nor was he so worthy and patriotic a gentleman as his admirers, confounding personal and poetical merits together, have too fondly and too indulgently believed him to be. The fact is, his patriotism, like his amorousness, was put on for "stage effect." He wanted good subjects for sarcasm, and the vices and tyrannies of the rulers, and the degradations and sufferings of the ruled, supplied such subjects—hence his cause of patriotism. As to love, we firmly believe that he *never* felt it. Like but too many other men of fine imagination, he was very gross in his notions of women; and with that grossness love, in the purer and nobler sense of the word, never did and never can exist. Swift made his beautiful "Ode to Julia" unutterably nasty by naming, in the final couplet, one single fault of the lady; and Byron, as we are informed by the best of his biographers, had a habit of calling the attention of his lady friends to the most disagreeable particulars. As a man, there was, we fear, but little in Byron to excite either admiration or love. As a poet, he is his country's glory—worthy of all love and homage. And though his patriotism was as hollow and unreal as a Tory's love of freedom, or a Senator's fiscal honesty, it was, at least, effective in its withering castigation of the heartless and unsparing *things* whose vices and whose follies he laid the lash upon.

CALVIN, J. Letters Compiled from the Original Manuscripts, and edited with Historical Notes, by J. Bonnet. Translated from the Latin and French. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1858. $6.00

CAMPBELL, TH. Poetical Works. Moxon's splendid edition, with the beautiful Turner Vignettes. 8vo, morocco, extra gilt edges. *London*, 1837. $12.00

A nice copy, but spotted as usual.

CAMPBELL, THOS. Pleasures of Hope. Illustrated by Birket Foster, George Thomas and Harrison Weir. 25 beautiful Engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1861. $2.00

CAMUS. Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels, demonstrating the best Forms which can be given to them for the Purposes of Machinery, such as Millwork and Clockwork. Translated by J. T. Hawkins. 40 Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

CARLETON'S Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Thick 12mo, cloth. *New York*. $1.00.

The author is the Crabbe of prose. We know of no other writer who possesses the power of giving equal reality to his pictures of humble life.

CASSELL'S Natural History of the Feath-ered Tribes. Very numerous capital woodcuts. Imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $1.75

An interesting work, in which the structure and habits of the feathered tribes are described with a freshness, fidelity and zest which none but a true naturalist who has followed the birds he describes to their native haunts, and not derived his knowledge of them from stuffed specimens in a museum, could display.

CATALOGUE of the Library of the London Institution, systematically classed. Preceded by an Historical and Bibliographical Account of the Establishment. 4 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1835–52. $5.00

CATLIN, G. Letters and Notes on the Man-ners, Customs and Condition of the North American Indians; with upwards of 300 Engravings illustrative of the Manners, Customs, &c., of the most Remarkable Tribes. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $8.00

CATLIN'S Notes of Eight Years' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian Collection. With Anecdotes of the Travels and Adventures of three different parties of American Indians whom he introduced to the Courts of England, France and Belgium. Numerous Illustrations. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $2.50

CAULFIELD, J. The High Court of Justice. comprising Memoirs of the Principal Persons who sat in Judgment on King Charles the First, and Signed his Death-Warrant, illustrated with their Portraits, Autographs and Seals. 24 plates. 4to, half bound. *London*, 1820. $5.50

Fine copy of this curious book.

CERVANTES. The Story of Don Quixote, rewritten for our Young Folks, by C. L. Matteaux. Numerous woodcuts by Gustave Doré. Small 4to, cloth, new. *London*. $2.00

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated from the Spanish, by Matteaux, with copious Notes; and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes, by John G. Lockhart. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1856. $4.00

"Don Quixote is the only book in the Spanish language which can now be said to possess much of a European reputation. No reader has ventured to confess a want of relish for that in which the young and old of every clime have, age after age, taken delight. Cervantes fully deserves the glory that attends this monument of his genius."—*Hallam.*

CHAILLU, PAUL B. DU. A Journey to Ashango-Land, and further Penetration into Equatorial Africa. Numerous nice Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half calf, gilt, marbled edges. *London*, 1867. $5.00

This book, if less romantic in incident than M. Du Chaillu's previous work, is far better written. He undertook the enterprise after careful preparation. He had a constitution equal to the climate; he had a knowledge of the languages and manners of the rude people; and with his greatly increased scientific knowledge, no previous African traveller ever engaged in the task he undertook with so many advantages. The book is illustrated with many spirited engravings, and appears to be altogether as readable a volume as we have handled for some time.

CHAMBERS' EDINBURGH JOURNAL. Containing Familiar Sketches, Moral Essays, Poetry, Biographical Sketches, Tales, Original and Selected, Anecdotes and an immense number of Miscellaneous Articles of Instruction and Entertainment. Edited by William and Robert Chambers. For the years 1854–58. 10 vols. in 5, half calf. *London*. $7.50

The Same, for the year 1860. 2 vols in 1, half roan. $1.25

Denying itself only to a few speculative and controversial subjects, Chambers' Journal has for many years addressed itself to the whole intellectual nature of its readers. While carrying information where formerly was ignorance, it has also endeavored to rouse reflection and kindle sentiment; while innocently amusing by delineations of manners, and playful sketches of the less obvious characteristics of men and society, it has always aimed at impressing sound moral lessons, and cultivating a taste for more refined and innocent pleasures, especially for those of polite literature.

CHAMBERS' Papers for the People, an extensive series of Biographies, amusing Histories, Adventures, &c., &c. A complete set. 12 vols. in 6, crown 8vo, cloth gilt. *London*, 1870. $6.00

CHAMBERS' Treatise on Civil Architecture, and Gwilt's Treatise on Grecian Architecture. Illustrated with numerous Plates, some on India paper. 2 vols., 4to, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *London*. $15.50

CHAP BOOKS (A Collection of). The Milliner's Girl, or the Adventures of Fanny Bilston. The History of Mary, the Maid of the Inn. The King of the Beggars, or Bamfylde Moore Carew. The Life and Sea Battles of Commodore Paul Jones. The Affecting History of the Duchess of C———, who was confined nine years in a Horrid Dungeon under ground, where light never entered, by her Inhuman Husband. The Life of David Hoggart, the Murderer. The Remarkable Life and Death of Doctor Faustus, relating the means adopted by him to Raise the Devil. The London Apprentice, or the Melancholy History of George Barnwell, who was induced by an Infamous Prostitute to Rob his Master and Murder his Uncle. Greenacre, or the Edgeware Road Murder, a most circumstantial account of that most Sanguinary Outrage of the Laws of Humanity. Cook the Murderer, or the Leicester Tragedy, being a faithful account of the Horrible Assassination of John Paas. The Life of Wolfe, a Notorious Robber and Murderer, and the Bird and Pigeon Fancier. 12 very curious Chap Books. Numerous characteristic Colored Plates. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *Derby*, n. d. $6.50

CHAP BOOKS (A Collection of). Containing The Comical Budget, Richardson's Songster, London Songster, The Whole Art of Legerdemain, Mother Shipton's Dream Book, Baron Munchausen, Napoleon's Book of Fate, Valentine Writers, Domestic Cookery, Nixon's Prophecies, The Dreamer's Oracle, and The Original Norwood Gipsy. Numerous Colored Plates. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *Derby*, n. d. $6.50

CHAP BOOK. The Life, Times and Adventures of George Barrington, the celebrated Thief and Pickpocket, embracing the whole of his History, and a full account of all his extraordinary feats, which procured him the name of "The Prince of Thieves!" &c., &c. 12mo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*. $2.50

CHAP BOOK. The Unfortunate Concubines, or the History of Fair Rosamond, Mistress to Henry II., and Jane Shore, Concubine to Edward IV, Showing how they came to be so, with their Lives, remarkable Actions and unhappy Ends. Curious Cuts. Half morocco, gilt top. *London*. 1760. $3.00

CHAP BOOK. Pleasant and Delightful History of Jack and the Giants. 2 parts in one, 12mo, half morocco, uncut. *Nottingham*, n. d. $1.25

CHATEAUBRIAND. Sketches of English Literature, with Considerations on the Spirit of the Times, Men and Revolutions. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1836. $2.50

CHAUCER, G. Amorum Troili et Creseidæ, Libri Duo Priores. Anglico-Latini. (The Love of Troilus and Creseid. Latin and English.) Latin by G. Kinaston. 2 vols. in one, 4to, old calf. *Oxon*, 1635. $2.00

CIBBER, COLLEY. Plays. Very fine Portrait inserted. 2 vols., 4to, old calf. 1721. $10.00

COLLECTION of the Dresses of different Nations, Ancient and Modern, particularly Old English Dresses, after the Designs of Holbein, Vandyke, Hollar and others. With an Account of the Authorities from which the Figures are taken. To which are added the Habits of the principal Characters of the English Stage. French and English. 480 colored Plates. 4 vols., 4to, half calf. *London*, 1757–72. $35.00

COLLECTION of Fifty Prints from Antique Gems. Engraved by J. Spilsbury. 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1781. $10.00

CORNHILL MAGAZINE. January 1 to December 18, 1865. Edited by W. M. Thackeray. With full page Engravings and Woodcuts from Designs by the Editor, &c. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*. $10.50

This interesting periodical contains the last productions of its brilliant editor, as well as specimens of the works of the most renowned writers of the day, including Tennyson, Monckton Milnes, Hood, Bronte, Duthie, &c.

COTTON, CH. Scarronides, or Virgil Travestie. A mock Poem on the First and Fourth Books of Virgil's Æneid, in English burlesque. 12mo, half morocco. *Durham*, 1807. $1.50

DAVIES' (E.) Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions and Language of the Ancient Britons. 8vo, new bright half calf, gilt. *London*, 1804. $7.50

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliomania, or Book Madness. A Bibliographical Romance. Illustrated with Cuts. New edition, to which is now added a Supplement, including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1811. $40.00

The "Bibliomania" is written in dialogues or conversations The characters introduced were well-known book collectors of the author's acquaintance. The great value of the work is in the notes, which abound with anecdotes of books and book collectors, and an account of the rarer articles in their collections, and the prices at which they were sold, extracted from the sale catalogues. This work has in a great degree given a stimulus to the collecting of early literature and bibliography, on which subjects it will be always consulted as a first authority. This copy is unique, being further illustrated with 48 inserted portraits, and autograph letters of Dibdin, Horace Walpole and W. Hodgson.

DIBDIN, T. F. Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics. Crown 8vo, calf. *Gloucester*, 1802. $1.75

First edition scarce.

DIES IRÆ, in Thirteen Original Versions, by Abraham Coles, M. D. With 2 fine Photographic Copies of Rubens' and Ary Scheffer's Paintings of the Last Judgment. Square crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *Boston*, 1859. $2.00

It would be difficult to find in the whole range of literature a production to which a profounder interest attaches than to that magnificent canticle of the middle ages, the DIES IRÆ. After the lapse of six centuries it has lost none of its original freshness and transcendent power to affect the heart. It has commanded alike the admiration of men of piety and men of taste. The author is supposed to have been a monk; an incredible supposition truly, did we not know that a monk is also a man. One thing is certain, the monk does not appear, and that it is the man only that speaks; he neither dreams or drivels. Of Latin hymns it is the best known and acknowledged masterpieoe. There are others which possess much sweetness and beauty, but this stands unrivalled. For the most part they are more or less Romish, but this is Catholic and not Romish at all. It is universal as humanity.

DORÉ. The Legend of the Wandering Jew. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Large folio, cloth, new. *London*. $5.00

Æsthetically speaking, the legend is faulty, since it represents our Saviour as vindictive and uttering a curse at a moment when he was, in his great humility, suffering a shameful death for the sake of mankind. The pencil of M. Doré scarcely elicits a thought of pity for this unhallowed being, who evokes no sympathy, asks no indulgence. His "Wandering Jew" is a wretched outcast, the sport of the dissolute, a wanderer on the pathless waters, a dweller among the tombs and in the region of the shadow of death—though there is no death to terminate his tortures—a spirit of evil which seems to transform everything around him into shapes as evil and as godless as himself: a mysterious, unshriven spirit in human form.

"Hated alike by angels, saints and men."

The artistic character of the illustrations exhibit, in a remarkable degree, the bold, versatile and wild imagination of the artist; anything more daring in imagination, or more vigorous in execution, we have never seen. Repudiating almost entirely every recognized principle in the laws of composition, he has given rein to his fervid and impetuous fancy, and allowed it to rush onward at will; the effects he produces are startling in their intensity of light and shade, and in the horrors of the scenes depicted; his pencil is as bold as his imagination. There is one picture particularly fine, that where the Jew is passing a crucifix by the roadside in the midst of a storm at night. It is a grand example of composition and execution.

DRAWINGS. 42 Chinese Water Color Drawings of High Excellence and Finish, giving Representations of various kinds; Tradespeople at th-ir Occupations, and several Full Length Figures (apparently portraits) of Men and Women of the first Rank, attired in their rich Costumes, the whole painted on wood, shaved very thin and mounted on thick paper. Small 4to, cloth. $7.50

A beautiful collection. These are exquisite specimens of Chinese Art, and especial pains has been taken with the costumes, the most minute detail of ornament being shown.

DRIE ARTÜCKELEN aengaende een Moderatie te hebben in de Proceduy ren van de Inquisitie begens de Con Maijesteyt van Engelants onderdanen, in Spanien. (Three Articles concerning a Moderation to be had in the Proceedings of the Inquisition towards the King's Majesties' Subjects in Spain.) Dutch and English Text. 4pp., 4to. *Leyden*, 1609. $3.50

Very rare.

D(U) B(UISSON), P. U. Le Tableau de la Volupté, ou les Quatre Parties du Jour en Vers Libres, Cythère. Several charming and suggestive Plates. *Paris*, 1787. Histoire de Daphné. Poeme dédié aux Nymphes du Palais. Le Bois de Boulogne. Les Deux Circassiennes. 1771. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, vellum, gilt edges. $6.50

DYER, G. History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. Including Notices relating to the Founders and Eminent Men. Fine Copper Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, large paper boards. *London*, 1814. $5.00

ECCENTRIC MAGAZINE, or Lives and Portraits of Remarkable Characters. 78 very curious Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, half old calf. *London*, 1812–13. $8.00

EDWARDS, E. The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Based on contemporary Documents preserved in the Rolls House, the Privy Council Office, Hatfield House, the British Museum, and other Manuscript Repositories, British and Foreign. Together with his Letters, now first collected. Very fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $7.50

Half morocco, gilt top. $10.00

Volume 1 contains the Life, and Volume 2 the Letters, among which are a large number never before printed.

EGAN, P. Boxiana, or Sketches of Ancient and Modern Pugilism, from the Days of the Renowned Broughton and Slack to the Championship of Crib. Portraits and Illustrations. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1818–21. $12.00

ENGLAND. The Annals of England. An Epitome of English History, from Contemporary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament and other Public Records. 3 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *Oxford*, 1865. $5.00

The Same. Tree calf extra. $10.00

ENGLAND. Complete History of England, with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof, from the earliest Account of Time to the Death of his late Majesty, King William III. Numerous very fine full-page Portraits. 3 vols, folio, calf, gilt. *London*, 1706. $10.00

Fine copy.

ENGLISHMAN'S HOUSE, from a Cottage to a Mansion; a Practical Guide to Members of Bui'ding Societies, and all interested in Selecting or Building a House; by C. J. Richardson. With 600 Plates. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $3.50

ERASMUS. Moriæ Encomium, or a Panegyrick upon Folly. Done into English, and illustrated with above 50 curious Cuts, designed and drawn by Hans Holbein. To which is prefixed Erasmus' Epistle to Sir Thomas More, and an Account of Hans Holbein's Pictures, &c. Crown 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1709. $4.50

ERASMUS in Praise of Folly. Illustrated with many curious Cuts. Designed, Drawn and Etched by Hans Holbein. With Portrait, Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.00

The great scholar Desiderius Erasmus, one of the most remarkable men of his age, so deservedly famous for his writings and the vast extent of his learning, was born in Rotterdam in 1457. Like most of the satirists of those days, Erasmus was strongly imbued with the spirit of the Reformation, and he was the acquaintance and friend of those to whom the Reformation owed a great part of its success. In 1497 he went to England, and was so well received that from that time forward his literary life seemed more identified with the "little island" than with any other country. His name is still a household word in the Universities, especially in that of Cambridge. He made there the acquaintance of the great Sir Thomas More. In the earlier years of the sixteenth century Erasmus visited Italy and passed two or three years there. He returned thence to England, as it appears, early in the year 1508. It is not easy to decide whether his experience of society in Italy convinced him more than ever that folly was the presiding genius of mankind, or what other feelings influenced him; but one of the first results of his voyage was the *Moriæ Encomium*, or the "Praise of Folly" Erasmus dedicated this jocular treatise to Sir Thomas More, as a sort of pun upon his name, although he protests there is a great contrast between the two characters. Erasmus takes the same view of folly as Brandt, Geiler and Badius, and under this name he writes a bold satire on the whole frame of contemporary society. In this discourse on the influence of folly, it would be strange if the Romish Church, with its monks and ignorant priesthood, its saints and relics and miracles, did not find a place. Erasmus intimates that superstitious follies had become permanent because they were profitable. There are some, he tells us, who cherished the foolish yet pleasant persuasion that if they fixed their eyes devoutly upon a figure of St. Christopher carved in wood or painted on the wall, they would be safe from death on that day; with many other examples of equal credulity. Then "there are your pardons, your measures of purgatory, which may be bought off at so much the hour, or the day or the month," and a multitude of other absurdities. Ecclesiastics, scholars, mathematicians, philosophers, all came in for a share of the refined satire of this book, which has gone through innumerable editions, and has been translated into many languages. In an early French translation, the text of this work is embellished with some of the woodcuts belonging to Brandt's "Ship of Fools," which are altogether inappropriate. But the "Praise of Folly" was destined to receive illustrations from a more distinguished pencil. A copy of the book came into the possession of Hans Holbein, and he took so much interest in it that he amused himself with drawing illustrative sketches with a pen on the margins. This copy afterwards passed into the library of the University of Bale, where it was found in the latter part of the seventeenth century; and these drawings have since been engraved, and added to most of the subsequent editions. They are all characteristic, and show the spirit—the spirit of the age—in which Holbein read his author.

This reproduction is beautifully printed in old style type, on fine paper, and contains a fine portrait of Erasmus and about 50 exquisitely executed facsimiles of Holbein's quaint and curious drawings.

FAIRHOLT, W. F. Gog and Magog, the Giants of Guildhall; their Real and Legendary History, with Illustrations by the Author. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $1.25

This work is a perfect model of antiquarian exposition, and readable from the first line to the last. It thoroughly explains who these old giants were, the position they occupied in popular mythology, the origin of their names, and a score of other matters, all of much interest in throwing a light upon the fabulous portion of English history.

FALCONER, WM. The Shipwreck. A Poem, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by J. S. Clarke, F. R. S. Illustrated with Steel Plate Engravings and pretty Vignettes. 8vo, russia extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1811. $3.50

The poem of "The Shipwreck" is one of inestimable value, since it contains within itself the rudiments of navigation. If not sufficient to form a complete seaman, it may certainly be considered as the grammar of his professional science.

FAMILY DOCTOR. A Dictionary of Domestic Medicine and Surgery; especially adapted for Family Use. Numerous Illustrations. Thick 12mo, 756 pp., cloth, new. *London*. $1.75

In the present day the unprofessional public are not disposed to accept the Art and Science of Medicine as a mystery. We believe that, with inquiring minds, explanation and elucidation constitute the best means of maintaining legitimate professional influence, and counteracting the mischiefs of empiricism and quackery.

FELLOWES, W. D. Paris during the Interesting Month of July, 1815. Nice Colored Plates. 8vo, newly half bound, uncut. *London*, 1815. $1.75

FERREY, H. Recollections of A. Welby Pugin, and his Father, Augustin Pugin, with Notices of their Works by H. Ferrey; and an Appendix by E. S. Purcell. Portrait and Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1861. $2.75

No man of the present generation has distinguished himself more signally in his own peculiar line than Augustus Welby Pugin. His original genius and varied acquirements are acknowledged by all. His publications, by their forcible style and their free utterance of stubborn truths, made no little stir in the artistic world, and are quoted as affording the best axioms in the branch of art to which he devoted his pursuits. Without exaggeration, it may be fairly said that Pugin ranked among the most eminent architects of the present or former days. These recollections must prove most interesting to those who take an interest in the revival of Mediæval Achitecture.

FIELDING. The Works of Henry Fielding, with a Life of the Author. Fine Copper Plates. 10 vols., newly bound, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1784. $35.00

The Same. Another edition, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy, Esq. Portrait. 10 vols., half calf, gilt. *London*, 1806. $30.00

The Same. Another copy, newly bound, polished calf extra. $4.00

The Same. Another copy. $27.50

FIELDING. Select Works, containing Joseph Andrews, Tom Jones, Amelia and Jonathan Wild. Portrait. 5 vols., 8vo, russia. *Edinburgh*, 1857. $9.00

Sir Walter Scott says: "Fielding is the first of the British Novelists. His name is immortal as a painter of national manners. Of all the works of imagination to which English genius has given origin, his writings are most decidedly and exclusively her own; all the actors in his narrative live in England, travel in England, quarrel and fight in England; and scarcely an incident occurs without its being marked by some thing which could not well have happened in any other country. In his powers of strong and national humor, and forcible yet natural exhibition of character, the Father of the English Novel has not yet been approached even by his most successful followers. He is indeed, as Byron terms him, "the *prose* Homer of human nature."

FIGUIER, LOUIS. Earth and Sea. Illustrated with 200 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra, marbled edges. *London*, 1870. $8.50

FIGUIER L. The Insect World. Being a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects. From the French. 564 very nice Engravings on Wood. Half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1868. $6.00

The Same. 8vo, cloth, new. $4.00

FIGUIER, L. Mammalia. Their various Orders and Habits, popularly Illustrated by typical Species. 267 Engravings. 8vo, half calf extra. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

The Same. 8vo, cloth, new. 4.00

FIGUIER, LOUIS. The Ocean World. Being a Descriptive History of the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. 427 Capital Woodcuts. 8vo, half calf, gilt, marbled edges. *New York*, 1868. $6.00

FIGUIER, L. Reptiles and Birds. A Popular Account of their various Orders, with a Description of the Habits and Economy of the most Interesting. 307 Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half calf, gilt, marbled edges. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

The Same. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $4.50

FIGUIER LOUIS. The Vegetable World, being a History of Plants, with their Botanical Descriptions and Peculiar Properties, with a Glossary of Botanical Terms, by C. O. Groom Napier, and 470 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $4.50

FIGUIER, L. The World Before the Deluge. New edition, revised by H. W. Bristow. 233 Illustrations on Wood, by Riou. 8vo, half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1867. $6.00

The Same. 8vo, cloth. *London*. $4.50

FINDEN'S Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron, with Descriptions by Brockedon. Nearly 100 beautiful plates after Turner, Stanfield, Prout, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, morocco gilt edges. *London*, 1833. $10.00

FLINT, TH. The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley, to which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States and the whole American Continent. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half calf. *Cincinnati*, 1833. $4.00

FRANKS, A. W. A Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries, collected and arranged from ancient Examples. 112 Colored Plates. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1849. $5.00

FROUDE, J. A. Short Studies on Great Subjects. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1871. $1.35

FULLER. The Holy and Profane States, by Thomas Fuller, with some Account of the Author and his Writings. 12mo, cloth, new, gilt top. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

Thomas Fuller was an active royalist politician of Cromwell's stormy times, a prominent theological writer of euphuistic style, and is said to have made more jokes in writing than any other man. His works abound in lofty morality, deep feeling, eloquent pathetic passages and romantic stories, and he is reputed one of the truest and greatest wits that ever lived.

GARLICH, TH. Treatise on the Artificial Propagation of certain kinds of Fish. Cuts. 8vo, cloth. *Cleveland*, 1857. $1.25

GARRICK, D. Private Correspondence with the most celebrated persons of his Time. With Notes and Biographical Memoir. Fine Portrait by Sir J. Reynolds, engraved by Worthington. 2 vols., 4to, cloth. *London*, 1835. $5.00

GAY'S Fables, with Life of the Author, (Stockdale's beautiful edition), embellished with 70 elegant Copperplate Engravings. 8vo, newly bound, calf gilt. *London*, 1703. $17.00

Very fine copy.

The Same. Another copy. $10.00

GELL, Sir W. Pompeiana. The Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii, the result of Excavations since 1819. Many beautiful Steel Engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1852. $7.50

GILBART, JAMES W. A Practical Treatise on Banking. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1865. $10.00

This important treatise has long been considered the standard work on banking, and is, without doubt, the most valuable textbook on the subject extant.

GOODRICH, L. G. The World as It is and as It Has Been; or a Comprehensive Geography and History, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated with 79 Colored Maps and very numerous Wood Engravings. 4to, cloth, new. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

A book professing to be nothing more than the title indicates—an epitome of general history and geography. The facts brought forward by the author have been gleaned with much diligence, and are perspicuously arranged; he has not taken upon himself the functions of the historian, but has been content to compile what may be called a record of the chief events of history in their chronological order. A remarkably cheap and very useful volume for the schoolroom.

GREENHOUSE COMPANION, comprising a general Course of Greenhouse and Conservatory Practice throughout the year; a Natural Arrangement of all the Greenhouse Plants in Cultivation. Colored Plate. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1824. $1.50

GREENER, W. Gunnery in 1858, being a Treatise on Rifles, Cannon and Sporting Arms. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1858. $2.75.

GREENWOOD, JAMES. (The Amateur Casual). The Seven Curses of London. On Neglected Children, Professional Thieves, Professional Beggars, Fallen Women, Drunkenness, Betting, Waste of Charity, Baby Farming, Juvenile Thieves, Non-Professional Thieves, Begging Dodgers, Advertising Beggars, Plain Facts and

Figures of Prostitution, Advertising Tipsters, Metropolitan Pauperism, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $0.75

HARDY, J. A Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of the High Pyrenees, comprising 24 beautiful Colored Views of the most Interesting Scenes. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1828. $3.50

HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. A Collection of Scarce, Curious and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in Manuscript as Print, selected from the Library of the Earl of Oxford; best edition, with the Supplement and large Additions and Notes, by T. Park. 12 vols., 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1808–13. $37.50

HARRINGTON, J. The Oceana and other Works, with an Account of his Life by J. Toland. Portrait. 4to, sheep. *London*, 1771. $1.50

HARTE, F. B. The Luck of Roaring Camp and other Sketches. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870. $1.35

HARTWIG, G. The Sea and its Living Wonders. Numerous Woodcuts, and 12 Chromo Plates. 8vo, newly bound, half calf gilt. *London*, 1861. $7.00

HAZLITT, W. Lectures on the English Comic Writers. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1819. $1.50

HEARNE, S. A Journey from Prince of Wales's Fort in Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean. Undertaken for the Discovery of Copper Mines, a Northwest Passage, etc., in 1769–72. Maps and Plates. 4to, boards uncut, thick paper. *London*, 1795. $4.00

HEINRICHS VON ALKMAR. Reineke der Fuchs, mit schönen Kupfern, nach der Ausgabe von 1498, ins Hochdeutsche ubersetzet, und mit einer Abhandlung von dem Urheber, wahren Alter und groshen Werthe dieses Gedichter versehen von J. G. Gottscheden. Numerous fine Woodcuts. Folio, boards. *Leipzig*, 1752. $7.50

HEY, MRS. The Moral of Flowers, or Thoughts gathered from the Field and the Garden. Illustrated with 23 exquisitely colored Plates of British Flowers. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $6.00

A charming book. Engravings of the most beloved, the most popular and the most *poetical* flowers, are very neatly and accurately colored, and are interspersed with fanciful and elegant descriptions and analogies, illustrated by quotations from the wide range of English poetry, and from whatever has been most gracefully and fondly said of those darlings of nature.

HILL, J. A New Astronomical Dictionary, or a Complete View of the Heavens. Containing the Antient and Modern Astronomy. Illustrated with a great number of Figures. 4to, calf. *London*, 1768. $1.50

HISTORICAL MISCELLANY of the Curiosities and Rarities in Nature and Art. Comprising Descriptions of the most Surprising Phenomena of Nature, forming a Rich and Comprehensive View of all that is Interesting and Curious in every part of the habitable world. Plates. 5 vols., 8vo, half bound. *London*, n. d. $1.75

HISTOIRE des Ordres Militaires, ou des Chevaliers, des Milices Séculieres et Régulieres de l'un et de l'autre Sexe, qui ont été établies jusques à present. Very numerous Colored Plates of Costumes. 4 vols., 12mo, old calf. *Amsterdam*, 1721. $8.00

HONE. Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished MSS. in the British Museum; including Notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the English Boy Bishop, the Descent into Hell, the Lord Mayor's Show, the Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, &c. Illustrated with curious facsimile Engravings on Copper and Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1823. $1.00

The same, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. $2.00

"Is it possible that the spells of apocrypha should juggle men into such strange *mysteries?*"—*Shakespeare.*

It is related of Johnson, by his pleasant biographer, that he said "he *loved* the old black letter books; they were rich in matter, though their style was inelegant." Deeper read in the earlier writers than the great moralist, an erudite antiquary of our own day observes, that "with respect to what is often absurdly denominated *black letter* learning, the taste which prevails in the present times for this sort of reading, wherever true scholarship and a laudable curiosity are found united, will afford the best reply to the hypercriticisms and impotent sarcasms of those who, having from indolence or ignorance neglected to cultivate so rich a field of knowledge, exert the whole of their endeavors to depreciate its value." The truth of this has been subsequently attested by the popularity of the author of "Waverley," who, aided by ancient lore, imparts to his scenes and portraits of other times the truth and high finish of Gerard Dow and Denner, and the dignity and grace of Titian and Vandyke. The papal hierarchy, from accident, fanaticism and policy, pursued too often a spurious plan of forcing mankind to become technical automatons of rites and dreams, of words and superstitions; and supporting a system which, if not originally framed, was at least applied to enforce a long continued exertion of transferring the world into the hands of ecclesiastics, and too often superseding the Christianity of the Gospels by that of tradition, policy, half delirious bigotry, feelings often fantastic and unenlightened enthusiasm. Until the time of Luther religion was regarded as an art; it was the occupation of the clergy, who taught it as a mystery and practised it as a trade. From the manifold corruptions of religion resulted the gross practices and delusions which are noticed in Mr. Hone's work, which he compiled with much painstaking perseverance from MSS. and black letter books in the British Museum. It is a collection of facts, not inferences. It commences with the Coventry Mysteries, mentioned by Dugdale in his "History of Warwickshire," published in 1656. The volume is a companion and necessary supplement to the "Apocryphal New Testament," and a most curious, instructive and interesting volume it is.

HONE. The Apocryphal New Testament. Being the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now extant, attributed in the first Four Centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. Translated from the Original Tongues, and now first collected into one volume, with Tables and various Notes and References, by William Hone. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1820. $1.00

The same. Newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. $2.00

It is uncertain whether the Books of the New Testament were declared canonical by the Nicene Council, or by some other, or when or by whom they were collected into a volume; it is certain, however, that they were considered genuine and authentic by the most early Christian writers; and that they were selected from various *other* Gospels and

Epistles, the titles of which are mentioned in the works of the Fathers and the early historians of the Church. The books that exist of those not included in the canon, are carefully brought together in the present volume. They naturally assume the title of the "Apocryphal New Testament," and he who possesses this and the New Testament has in the two volumes a collection of all the historical records relative to Christ and his Apostles now in existence, and considered sacred by Christians during the first four centuries after his birth. As a literary curiosity this work has attracted much notice, and we conceive that the editor has rendered an acceptable service to the theological student and the ecclesiastical antiquary. The lover of old literature will here find the obscure but unquestionable origin of several remarkable relations in the Golden Legend, the Lives of the Saints, and similar productions, concerning the birth of the Virgin, her marriage with Joseph, the Nativity of Jesus, the miracles of his infancy, his laboring with Joseph at the carpentry trade, and the action of his followers. Many valuable pictures by the best masters, prints by the early engravers, particularly of the Italian and German Schools, woodcuts in early black letter and block books, and illuminations of missals and monastic MSS. receive immediate elucidation on referring to this volume, and are without explanation from any other source.

HUGHES. History of England, from the Accession of George III. in 1760 to the Accession of Queen Victoria in 1837, by the Rev. T. S. Hughes, with Historical Illustrations and Portraits. 8 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London.* $6.00

The same. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1855. 7.00

The best and most uniform continuation to Hume and Smollett.

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of Her late Majesty, Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. Embracing every Circumstance illustrative of the most Memorable Scenes of her Eventful Life, from Infancy to the Period of her Decease, interspersed with Original Letters and other Documents hitherto unpublished. Likewise a faithful Account of her Majesty's Illness, last Sayings, lamented Death, Funeral Procession, &c. Numerous Copperplate Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1821.

—— The Trial at Large of her Majesty, Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of Great Britain, in the House of Lords, on Charges of Adulterous Intercourse. Containing a Full and Accurate Detail of the Evidence of the Witnesses, and the Documentary Testimony, printed *verbatim*, the whole Illustrated with Explanatory Notes and numerous Copperplate Engravings, Portraits, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1821.

The two works, uniformly bound in 4 vols., as a set. $20.00

George IV.'s scandalous treatment of his Queen was one of the leading causes of his great unpopularity with the people during almost the whole of his reign. The following curious and clever parody of the national anthem, written by the notorious William Hone about 1820, must have been a bitter pill for that "monstrous image of pride, vanity and weakness:"

"God save *great* George our King,
Long rest our noble King,
God save the King.
Raise him from Boreas,
Happy and glorious,
But *not to worry us*,
God save the King.

"O Lord our God, arise,
Scatter our enemies,
And make them fall.
Confound their politics,
Frustrate their knavish tricks;
In THEE our hopes we fix,
God save us all.

"Eternal joys in store
On him be pleased to pour,
Long may he rest!
No more to break our laws,
No more to give us cause,
To pray with earnest voice,
God d——n the King.

"O grant that he may see
Bliss in eternity,
Always increase!
May one his sceptre sway,
When he is gone away,
Who'll give us CAUSE to say,
God save the King.

"God save our noble Queen,
Long live our gracious Queen,
God save our Queen.
Save her from traitors' power,
As THOU hast done before,
Bless her for evermore,
God save our Queen."

HUTTON CH. A Course of Mathematics, composed for the use of the Royal Military Academy. New Edition, by W. Rutherford. Thick 8vo, cloth, 895 pp. *London*, 1841. $1.25

ILLUMINATED Books and Manuscripts.

"We may imagine a monk sitting in his great straight-backed chair of oak, with his reed pen or hair pencil in his right hand and a sharp knife in his left. For days and weeks he has traced the elegant lines around the great character at the head of a chapter, and now we find him rapidly writing the silver letters of one of the Gospels. Now he changes his pencil, and we see him produce one of the sacred names in burnished gold. How reverently it was done! And now he begins a new chapter. The reed is changed again, and we find the monk dipping into the bright red ink to bring out the title in what, even to-day, the printer says is *rubricated* Thus, letter by letter, point by point, the monks of the now ruined monasteries copied out, for preservation and transmission to us, a great body of learning which no one else cared for at the time, and which, had it not been for them, would never have come to us. Free from secular cares, they transcribed and preserved books that are now among the choicest treasures of our museums, and they illuminated them with exquisite miniatures, beautiful borderings of flowers, and with other designs of original and quaint conception."—*Arthur Gilman.*

ILLUMINATED MSS. Examen de Conscience. 16 pp., beautifully written on Vellum. 12mo. 1508. $10.00

MISSAL. Precis, De Meditatione, &c. A Manuscript probably written between the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries. Elegantly written in a minute hand on abortive vellum. Square 18mo, morocco extra, gilt edges. $125.00

HORE diue Virginis Marie Sedin veru vsum Romanu cum aliis multis folio, sequenti notatis; una cum figuris apocalipsis post figuras biblie recenter insertis in fine. Printed as MSS. on vellum, with numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, vellum. *Paris, Thielmani Keruer*, 1520. $65.00

A very beautiful specimen of early typography. The capitals in gold and colors, illuminated by hand, and quaint, graphic and very curious illustrative borders round every page.

Thielmann Kerver, who commenced to publish his "Hours" in 1497, at first used the press of Jean Philippe; but he soon printed for himself, for we remark that from the end of this same year, 1497, he printed for Jean Richard of Rouen, and for Pierre Regnault of Caen, who, in 1492, had employed Pigouchet. He lived then on Point St. Michel. Three years after he sold his shop to Gillet Remacle, bookseller, for whom he printed "Hours" in 1500, 1501, 1502, and 1503, Rue St. Jacques, where he died in 1522. His widow succeeded him at the end of this year. She continued until 1556 to publish books of liturgy in all forms. One

remarkable thing is that though the editions are very numerous, the "Hours" of Kerver are rarer than those of Vostre or of the two Hardouins. This comes probably from the fact that few were printed upon vellum, and that the copies on paper have been destroyed. Besides, among those which appeared before 1520, only the first, with borders round the pages, are worthy of being collected; and these borders are desirable for the arabesques, a style in which he excelled. It is supposed that Kerver rarely used painting to decorate his books, for but few have come down to us thus ornamented."—*Brunet.*

IRVING, WASHINGTON Life of George Washington. Best edition, large paper, with numerous Fine Steel Engravings (India proof impressions). 6 vols., large 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1855. $75.00

A very fine copy.

The Same. Another edition. Imperial 8vo, 821 pp. Steel Plates. *New York*, 1871. $4.00

The Same. Half morocco extra, top edge gilt. $7.50

Irving's Life of Washington only serves the more clearly to exhibit him as (in the resolution of Congress on his death) "the man first in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his fellow-citizens."

JAMESON, MRS. Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles II., with their Portraits, after Sir Peter Lely and other eminent Painters, Illustrating the Diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon and other contemporary Writers. 21 Fine Plates. 2 vols., imperial 8vo, half vellum, gilt. *London*, 1838. $12.00

Fine early copy, with brilliant impressions of the exquisite plates.

JEAFFRESON, J. C. A Book about Lawyers. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London.* $4.00

These two very delightful gossiping volumes contain a vast amount of pleasant anecdote and interesting information. Mr. Jeaffreson has done his work well. He has taken pains to collect information from persons as well as from books; and he writes with a sense of keen enjoyment which greatly enhances the reader's pleasure. He introduces us to lawyerdom under a variety of phases. We have lawyers in arms, lawyers on horseback, lawyers in love and lawyers in Parliament. We are told of their salaries and fees, their wigs and their gowns, their jokes and their gaieties. We meet them at home and abroad; in court, in chambers and in company. In the chapter headed "Mirth," the author has gathered together a choice sheet of anecdotes from the days of More down to Erskine and Eldon. One of the best written divisions of this work is devoted to legal education. The writer traces with much care the state of the establishments devoted to the study of law, from the thirteenth century to the present day. Few more interesting volumes than those of Mr. Jeaffreson have issued from the press, and we can promise the readers of "A Book about Lawyers" a treat they will not soon forget.

JEFFS, W. Recollections of Italy. In fifteen Select Views, drawn from Nature. Folio, cloth. *London*, Ackerman, 1829. $2.25

JEWITT, L. The Wedgwoods. Being a Life of Josiah Wedgwood; with Notices of his Works and their Productions. Memoirs of the Wedgwood and other Families, and a History of the early Potteries of Staffordshire. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1865. $6.00

Half a century ago, if an author had undertaken to produce an elaborate illustrated history concerning pottery and its makers, he could scarcely have expected to find a hundred readers of his book. But the ceramic arts have in that time acquired such a hold on the taste of vast numbers of the wealthier classes, and the productions of the potter, whether ancient or modern, are so eagerly sought after, not so much, perhaps, for use as for ornament, that treatises on the subject for the better understanding of its peculiarities and value have become almost a necessity of the times in which we live. Mr. Jewitt in his beautiful volume not only renders a most worthy tribute to the memory of the "great potter," but has at the same time made his book a useful guide to the collector.

JOHNSON, DR. SAM'L. Complete Works. Fine Portrait. 11 vols., calf extra. *Oxford*, 1825. $25.00

Lord Macaulay in an article on Johnson, in the *Edinburgh Review*, gives the following graphic picture of the room of the Literary Club of which this remarkable man was a member: "The club room is before us, and the table on which stand the omelet for Nugent and the lemons for Johnson. There are the spectacles of Burke, and the tall, thin form of Langton; the courtly mien of Beauclerk, and the beaming smile of Garrick; Gibbon tapping his snuff-box, and Sir Joshua with his trumpet in his ear. In the foreground is that strange figure which is as familiar to us as the figures of those among whom we have been brought up—the gigantic body, the huge, massive face, seamed with the scars of disease; the brown coat, the gray wig with a scorched foretop; the dirty hands, the nails bitten and pared to the quick. We see the eyes and mouth moving with convulsive twitches; we see the heavy form rolling; we hear it puffing, and then comes the 'Why, sir!' and the 'What then, sir?' The 'No, sir!' and 'You don't see your way through the question, sir.'"

JOHNSON, DR. SAMUEL. Rasselas. With Beautiful full page Steel Illustrations by Smirke. 4to, calf extra. *London*, 1805. $7.00

A very fine copy. "If Johnson had written nothing else, 'Rasselas' alone would have rendered his name immortal in the world of literature."—*Boswell.*

JONES, OWEN. The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. Drawn on Stone by F. Bedford, and Printed in Colors. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, new. *London.* $30.00

On looking over this work we are almost astounded at what artists and publishers have accomplished. Such a publication would have been considered years ago the labor of a life, and the project of a Lorenzo de Medici or some other powerful and liberal patron of the arts. But to produce one hundred fo io plates, each containing several subjects—in some instances twenty, thirty, or even more. the whole three thousand in number, and all full of delicate and intricate details, colored too with the utmost brilliancy and delicacy—to effect this for the price is a marvel; and it is also a sign of the enterprising spirit which actuates the producing classes of the day, from the capitalist down to the lowest hand he employs. This work is one as well adapted for the library and drawing-room table as for the studio of the ornamentist; in truth, we cannot imagine a few hours more agreeably passed than in the examination of its multitudinous and varied examples of Decorative Art.

JONSON, BEN. Complete Works. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. Portrait. 9 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. 1816. $45.00

Nice copy, scarce. "Best edition, by the ablest of modern commentators, through whose learned and generous labors old Ben's forgotten works and injured character are restored to the merited admiration and esteem of the world."—*J. P. Kemble.*

JOSEPHUS. The Works. To which is added Three Dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James I., &c., translated by Wm. Whiston. With a Memoir of the Author, and a Copious Index. Portrait. 4 vols., 8vo, calf, very neat. *London*, 1822. $6.00

The Same. Another edition. Thick 8vo, cloth. *New York*, n. d. $1.75

The Same. Another edition. 8vo, cloth. Nimmo, *Edinburgh*, 1869. $1.50

The best English translation of Josephus is that by Whiston, which first appeared in folio in 1737, and has often since been reprinted. The Jewish Wars of Josephus are much more interesting than his Jewish Antiquities: the former supplies important information nowhere else to be

found, but the latter is full of fables, except where it closely adheres to the Scriptures. The language of Josephus being not only about the same age with the New Testament, but in style and structure very similar to it, much advantage may be derived from it in the interpretation of the New Testament.

JUNIUS. Including Letters by the same Writer under other Signatures. To which are added his confidential Correspondence with Wilkes, and his Private Letters addressed to H. S. Woodfall. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1836. $1.00

KAYE, J. W. Lives of Indian Officers, Illustrative of the History of the Civil and Military Service of India. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $7.50

KEEPSAKE, THE. Second and enlarged Series, 1839 to 1842. With Articles contributed by the most Eminent Writers of the Day, and about 60 Beautiful Plates by the First Artists. 4 vols., royal 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, $10.00

In excellent condition, unsoiled.

KIT-CAT CLUB. Portraits of the celebrated Political and Literary Persons composing the Kit-Cat Club, comprised in 48 Fine Engravings from the Original Paintings by Sir Godfrey Kneller. With Memoirs and an Account of the Origin of the Association, by James Caulfield. Folio, half calf, rough edges. *London*, 1821. $22.00

The Kit-Cat Club, consisting of about thirty noblemen and gentlemen, was instituted in 1703 to promote the Protestant succession of the House of Hanover. Addison, Steele and Dr. Garth were members, and made several epigrams upon the toasts of the Club. It took its name from Christopher Kat, a pastrycook, at whose house the meetings of the Club were first held.

"The Kit-Cat Club, generally mentioned as a set of wits, were in reality the patriots that saved Britain."—*Horace Walpole.*

Another Copy. $20.00

KNIGHT, CHARLES. Half Hours with the Best Authors. Including Biographical and Critical Notices. New edition, remodelled and revised by the original Editor. With Selections from Authors added whose Works have placed them among the "Best Authors" since the Publication of the first Edition. With 28 new Portraits on Steel, and 52 Illustrations on Wood by William Harvey. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, new. *London*, 1866. $7.50

This is a complete treasury of knowledge and amusement. It contains biographical notices and extracts from the best works of upwards of 300 of the standard English authors, and so arranged that they form half an hour's reading for every day in the year. There is not another work in the English language so well calculated to induce a love of reading. This new edition is illustrated with 52 engravings by William Harvey, and steel portraits of Spencer, Jeremy Taylor, Lord Bacon, Johnson, Milton, Barrow, Pope, DeFoe, Sir Walter Scott, Lord Byron, Cowper, Wordsworth, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Franklin, &c.

KNIGHT, CHARLES. The Land we Live in. A Pictorial and Literary Sketch of the British Empire. With several hundred fine Engravings on Steel and Wood. 4 vols. in two, imp. 8vo, cloth. *London.* $10.00

More than 300 years ago John Leland, the first English topographer, addressing his patron Henry VIII., thus writes: "I have so travelled in your dominions, both by the seacoast and the middle parts, sparing neither labor and costs, by the space of these six years past. that there is almost neither cape nor bay, haven, creek or pier, rivers, lakes, meres, mountains, valleys, moors, heaths, forests, woods, cities, boroughs, castles, manor places, monasteries and colleges, but I have seen them, and noted in so doing a whole world of things very memorable. . . . . And because that it may be more permanent, and further known, than to have it engraved in silver and brass, I intend, by the leave of God, within the space of twelve months following, such a description to make of your realm in writing, that it shall be no mastery after for the graver or painter to make alike, by a perfect example." The honest antiquary did not accomplish his ambitious purpose. The labor of a life—and his was a short life—would have been insufficient in those days "to paint *all* the realm in its native colors." In these volumes Charles Knight has done, and done well, all that John Leland was unable to accomplish.

LABORDE, L. DE. Journey through Arabia Petræa to Mount Sinai and the Excavated City of Petra, the Edom of the Prophecies. Numerous Illustrations. Second edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt edge, extra. *London*, 1838. $2 75

LASKEY, J. C. A Description of the Series of Medals struck at the National Medal Mint by Order of Napoleon Bonaparte, commemorating the most remarkable Battles and Events during his Dynasty. Portrait and numerous pretty Woodcuts. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1818. $5.00

LEGENDARY FICTIONS of the Irish Celts; collected and arranged by Patrick Kennedy, nicely printed on toned paper. Frontispiece. Post 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $2.25

The greater part of the stories and legends in this volume are given as they were received from the storytellers with whom the editor was familiar in his youth; they are arranged thus: Household Stories; Legends of the "Good People;" Witchcraft, Sorcery, Ghosts and Fetches; Ossianic and other early Legends; Legends of the Celtic Saints.

LETTERS AND DISPATCHES of John Churchill, First Duke of Marlborough, from 1702 to 1712. Edited by G. Murray. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $2.00

LEVER, CHARLES. One of Them. Illustrated by Phiz. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $1.50

One of the most pleasant and sparkling stories which ever issued from the bright and abundant spring of Lever's genius.

LEWIS, M. G. Life and Correspondence and Posthumous Writings. Portrait. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1839. $2.00

The Same, newly bound, half calf, gilt. $4.50

The life of the author of "The Monk," the great magician of horrors, whose genius partook of the very essence of German "wonder-working" and mysterious creation—the life of Monk Lewis, who knew, withal, every one of the choice spirts of his time, affords a most tempting subject. Crammed full of anecdotes as these volumes are—theatrical, political and literary—there is not a dull page throughout. The great body of the work has relation to theatrical matters, and gives us some capital stories about the most prominent members of the histrionic profession of both sexes; but the editor has presented so many varieties of wit and humor that the work is as free from the fault of monotony as any we know.

LEWIS, M. G. The Monk. A Romance. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf extra. Scarce. *London*, n. d. $11.00

Sir Walter Scott styles the Monk "no ordinary exertion of genius," and further adds, "in spite of the objections we have stated (licentiousness, supernatural machinery, and plagiarism), the Monk was so highly popular that it seemed to create an epoch in our literature."

LIVINGSTONE, D. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa, with Portraits, Maps and numerous Illustrations. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, marbled edges. *London*, 1857. $8.50

The Same. 8vo, cloth. $5.00

LOGAN, O. Before the Footlights and Behind the Scenes. A Book about the Show Business in all its Branches. Numerous Woodcuts. Thick 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *Philadelphia*, 1870. $2.50

LOSSING'S Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution; or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the War of Independence, with several hundred Engravings on Wood, from designs by the author. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half levant morocco extra (by Matthews), gilt edges. *New York*, 1851. $22.50

This is a very fine copy of the first edition. It is almost superfluous to say anything in praise of this well-known work. It in no sense depends upon its illustrations for its worth, although they are excellent specimens of the art. The real merits of the work are apart from its engravings. These merits are a strong and lucid style, a vast amount of well-digested and well-told information, just and well considered criticisms, and impartial statements of all points about which there are disputes. Every library should have this work, for it is one of singular value as a book of reference, because of its comprehensiveness as well as accuracy.

LOSSING'S Pictorial Field Book of the War of 1812; or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics and Traditions of the Last War for American Independence. By Benson J. Lossing. With 882 Engravings on Wood, by Lossing and Barritt, chiefly from Original Sketches by the Author. 1088 pp., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $5.75

This work takes up the story of events where the Field Book of the Revolution leaves it, and gives a lively and careful account of the perils of the country immediately succeeding the Revolution, the struggles of the new nation, the origin and formation of political parties, and their relations to the War of 1812, &c. The events of the war are given in greater detail than in any other work ever published on the subject, and the narrative brings to view actors in the scenes whose deeds have not hitherto been recorded. On this account it is specially interesting to many of the older families of the country.

LOSSING, B. J. The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illustrated by upwards of 300 Engravings on Wood and Steel, from Drawings by the Author. The Engraving of the Illustrations has been executed by the most skilful Artists, and the Printing done in the best manner on toned paper, made expressly for the work. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1866. $9.50

The Hudson River is a classic in American scenery. Its discovery was among the earliest events that marked the era of permanent European settlements in the New World; and tradition and history extending their researches back among the misty facts of aboriginal life, and coming down to the days of living man, find nowhere on the continent such multitudinous and varied subjects for contemplation and record, as along the course of this beautiful river, from its source among the mountains of Northern New York to its union with the Atlantic at Sandy Hook, a distance of about 300 miles. Along its banks and across its upper waters lay the wild Indian trails, during the colonial wars between the English and the French and Savage inhabitants; and during the war for Independence, along full two hundred miles of its course were heard the clash of arms and the booming of cannon. The illustrations from the pencil of Mr. Lossing are scattered through this beautiful volume most profusely, and do credit not only to his artistic skill, but to his judgment in selecting the most important and salient subjects. Picturesque bits of scenery, important public buildings, venerable old houses of historical fame, beautiful modern residences, and even the most common varieties of the game found in and along the river, are given in charming variety and in beautiful style.

LYON, G. F. Narrative of Travels in North-ern Africa, in the years 1818, '19 and '20, accompanied by Geographical Notices of Soudan, and of the Course of the Niger. Maps and 17 very nice colored Plates. 4to, boards. *London*, 1821. $1.50

Cover loose.

MACAULAY, LORD. Speeches. Best edi-tion, 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $2.00

The same, another edition. Crown, 8vo, cloth, new *London*, 1866. $1.00

This collection comprises nearly 100 speeches, which, from their argumentative and impassioned character, and from the apposite historical allusions and noble sentiments with which they abound, are entitled to take rank as models of English eloquence. The larger number of them are on some of the most important political and social questions of the age, and those even that relate to subjects the interest of which may be thought to have passed away possess all the qualities of Macaulay's admirable Essays, being distinguished by the same brilliancy of style, the same depth of historical knowledge, the same felicity of allusion and a similar accuracy of reasoning and energy of thought. Their value as political authorities alone should insure them a place in the library of every public man, as their literary merits cause them to be read and referred to by every one of pretension to learning and taste.

MACKNIGHT, T. History of the Life and Times of Edmund Burke. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1858. $6.50

No branch of literature is more difficult than the biography of eminent statesmen. It presses so closely on history, that to draw the necessary line of distinction between the two walks must be the work of no ordinary judgment and taste. Besides the qualification of the historian, it requires greater delicacy of tact, and a finer discrimination in the selection of the details of private life. On all these points we can commend the work of Mr. MacKnight, by whom these details (many of which had been hitherto unknown to the public) are judiciously selected, and related with excellent feeling in perspicuous and forcible language.

MANGIN, ARTHUR. The Desert World. 160 beautiful Engravings on Wood. Royal 8vo, newly bound, red morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1869. $10.00

MANGIN, ARTHUR. The Mysteries of the Ocean. 130 beautiful Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, new, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1868. $6.00

MALCOLM, J. P. An Historical Sketch of the Art of Caricaturing, with graphic Illustrations. 4to, half bound. *London*, 1813. $0.75

Lacking plates.

MALORY, TH. La Mort d'Arthure. The History of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.75

MANNING, ARCHBISHOP. Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford. 8vo, cloth, new. *Oxford*, 1845. $1.25

The theology of these sermons is sound and scriptural; they are written with remarkable perspicuity and force, and in a style purely English, formed upon the best models.

MARÉCHAL, S. Costumes Civils Actuels de tous les Peuples Connus, dessinés d'après Nature, gravés et coloriés; accompagné d'une Notice Historique sur leur Coutumes, Mœurs, Religions, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1788. $60.00

About 500 colored Plates, including many costumes of America. Scarce.

MARRYAT, CAPT. A Boy's Locker, containing Poor Jack, Privateer's Man, Settlers in Canada, The Pirate and Three Cutters, The Mission and Masterman Ready. In all 12 vols., 12mo., cloth, new, in handsome case. *London.* 1869. $10.00

Marryat's works abound in humor, real, unaffected, buoyant, overflowing humor. He is an incorrigible joker, and frequently relates such strange anecdotes and adventures, that the gloomiest hypochondriac could not read them without involuntarily indulging in the unwonted luxury of a hearty laugh. As a writer of boys' books, Captain Marryat has been the most popular since the days of De Foe.

MARTINIERE, DE LA. Nouveau Voyage vers le Septentrion, ou l'on Représente le Naturel, les Coutumes et la Religion des Norwégiens, des Lapons, des Kiloppes, des Russiens, des Borandiens, des Sybériens, etc. Plates. 12mo, calf. *Amsterdam*, 1708. $5.00

Fine copy of this very rare edition of Martiniere's Voyage to the North of Europe, principally in Russia.

MAUNDER'S Treasury of Bible Knowledge. Being a Dictionary of the Books, Persons, Places, Events and other matters of which Mention is made in Holy Scripture. Thick 12mo, 943 pp. cloth new. *London*, 1866. $2.75

MAUNDER'S Treasury of Botany. A Popular Dictionary of the Vegetable Kingdom, with a Glossary of Botanical Terms. Illustrated by numerous Woodcuts and Steel Engravings. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $4.00

MAUNDER'S Scientific and Literary Treasury. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $2.50

MAUNDER'S Treasury of Geography. Illustrated with 23 Steel Plates and Maps. 12mo, cloth, 892 pp. *London*, 1866. $2.50

These volumes are a perfect library of reference, the fruit of the system adopted by Mr. Maunder for aiding the spread of serviceable knowledge. They recommend themselves, too, on the ground of cheapness, no less than for the vast mass of information they contain. Works like the present, so industriously and carefully compiled, are of infinite value in promoting elementary instruction. The condensation of so much matter in so limited a compass renders the volumes easily portable, while they possess the desirable fulness of explanation.

MAYHEW, HENRY. London Labor and the London Poor, their Condition and Earnings; comprising those that will work, cannot work, and will not work. Quantity of Engravings. 3 vols., 8vo, new, half calf, gilt. *London.* $12.00

MAYHEW, J. Seven Sermons Preached at a Lecture in the West Meeting House in Boston, 1748. First printed at Boston. Reprint. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1750. $2.50

MERCIER. Théatre Complet, avec des Figures en Taille-douce. Numerous very nice Copper Plates. 4 vols., folio, half calf. *Amsterdam*, 1778–84. $5.00

MERCURIO ITALICO. The Italian Mercury; or a General Account concerning the Literature, Fine Arts, Useful Discoveries, &c., of all Italy. (Italian and English.) Numerous Plates, by Bartolozzi. 2 vols., folio, half calf. *Londra*, 1789. $4.00

MEYRICK and SKELTON. A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armor, as it Existed in Europe, Particularly in Great Britain, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. Illustrated by a Magnificent Series of Illuminated Plates. 3 vols., folio, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1824. $60.00

While the splendor of the decorations of this work is well calculated to excite curiosity, the novel character of its contents, the very curious extracts from rare MSS. in which it abounds, and the pleasing manner in which the authors' antiquarian researches are prosecuted, will tempt many who take up the book in idleness to peruse it with care. No previous work on the subject can be compared, in point of extent, arrangement, science, or *utility*, with the one now in question. The first three attributes, we suppose, will be generally conceded; but, as many people may boggle at the last, we will say a word in defence of it. First, it supplies to the schools of art correct and ascertained data for *costume*, in its noblest and most important branch—historical painting. Secondly, it affords a simple, clear and most conclusive elucidation of a great number of passages in the great dramatic poets, and in the works of those of Greece and Rome. Thirdly, it throws a flood of light upon the manners, usages and sports of our ancestors, from the time of the Anglo-Saxons. And, lastly, it at once removes a vast number of idle traditions and ingenious fables, which one compiler of history copying from another has succeeded in transmitting through the lapse of four or five hundred years.

It is not often the fortune of a painful student of antiquity to conduct his readers through so splendid a succession of scenes and events as those to which Dr. Meyrick introduces us. But he does it with all the ease and gracefulness of an accomplished *cicerone*. We see the haughty nobles and the impetuous knights—we are present at their arming—assist them to their shields—enter the well-appointed lists with them—and partake the hopes and fears, the perils, honors and successes of the manly tournaments. Then we are presented to the glorious damsels, all superb and lovely, "in velours and clothe of golde, and dayntie devyces, both in pearls and emarawds, sawphyres and dymondes"—and the banquet, with the serving-men and bucklers, servitors and trenchers, kings and queens, &c., &c. These are the festivals to which we are here admitted; and while we have the very knights in their proper armor before us, blazing in gold and silver, we feel as if the age of chivalry, if now gone, had returned in its glory, and are transported back to the sentiments as well as the scenes which it inspired.

Subjoined to the third volume is a most copious, clear and useful glossary, which the most sanguine of antiquarian readers could hardly have expected to see accomplished in so complete and able a manner.

MICHAUD. History of the Crusades. Translated from the French by W. Robson. Maps. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $4.00

MILLINGEN, J. G. Curiosities of Medical Experience. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1839. $2.25

This volume contains much light, pleasant and various reading, and a reasonable proportion of curious speculation and of information new to the general reader.

MILTON. The Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. Best edition. Small 4to, cloth, new. *New York*, n. d $2.00

For truthful painting, exquisite touches of feeling, of quaintness and of beauty—for power of delineating variety and distinction of character—and for sustaining interest without departing from nature and simplicity, this volume has, probably, in its way, no superior.

It is beautifully printed, on large, thick paper, in old style type. A fine book for illustrating. Only one hundred copies of this edition were printed.

MILTON, J. L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. With 30 Illustrations, designed for the Art Union, 1848. Goldsmith. The Traveller. With 30 Illustrations, designed for the Art Union, 1851. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1848–51. $5.50

MILTON, J. Paradise Regained, a Poem. To which is added Samson Agonistes, and Poems upon Several Occasions. Portrait and Copper Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1760. $1.75

MITFORD, M. R. Atherton and other Tales. Original edition. Fine Portrait and Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1854. $3.00

M'KENNEY, TH. L. Memoirs, Official and Personal; with Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians. Portrait. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1846. $2.50

Presentation copy from the author, with his autograph.

MORRIS, F. O. Nests and Eggs of British Birds Described. With 223 beautifully colored Plates. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1860. $15.00

An ornament to any library, and the cheapest book of the kind ever published.

These handsome volumes give the exact representation of the size, shape and color of the eggs of the British birds, with clear and correct descriptions. To the ornithologist the work is invaluable, and to the lover of nature it must prove equally attractive, stimulating admiration for her works and enhancing enjoyment of her wonders and beauties.

MOTLEY, J. L. The Rise of the Dutch Republic. A History. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*. $6.50

NELSON, LORD. Letters to Lady Hamilton. 8vo, 2 vols. in 1, half calf gilt. *London*, 1814. $4.50

Very scarce, the greater part of the impressions having been bought up and destroyed by Lord Nelson.

"A scandalous publication, tending to lower the reputation of one of the greatest heroes that ever lived."—*Lowndes*.

NICHOLS, J. Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols.; and Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols.; both series complete. Numerous very fine Portraits. Together 17 vols., 8vo, half calf extra, fine set, scarce. 1812–58. $135.00

It is impossible in a small space to give anything like an adequate idea of the vast amount of curious information which these volumes contain. The hundreds of literary celebrities who are brought forward, not merely by passing anecdotes, but by highly valuable memoirs and sketches, and the extensive bibliographical and literary matter which they contain, render the combined works one of the most permanently interesting sets of books ever published.

NIDER, JOH (OR NYDER). Formicarium (in fine). Explicit quitus ac totus formicarii liber juxta Edicoe fris Johis Nider sacre theologie pfessoris. Without place or date. Characters of Ulric Zell at Coloniae, C. 1470. Folio, fine copy large margin. $15.00

NORTHCOTE, JAMES. Fables, Original and Selected. Illustrated by 280 fine Wood Engravings, and Portrait on India paper. Imp. 8vo, large paper copy, half morocco, uncut, gilt top. *London*, 1828. $12.50

OLSHAUSEN, H. Biblical Commentary on St. Paul's First and Second Epistles to the Corinthians. From the German, by J. E. Cox. Folio, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1851. $1.50

ORTON, J. The Andes and the Amazon, or Across the Continent of South America. Numerous Woodcut Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.75

PARIS, M. S. English History, from the Year 1235 to 1273. From the Latin, by A Giles. Portrait. 3 vols, 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1852–54. $5.50

PARKER, J. H. A Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture. Illustrated with 1,700 Woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1850. $24.00

In 1836 appeared the first edition of this work; it was then a single volume—having been increased with every new edition until it now consists of three large octavos, containing a vast fund of information on all the technicalities of architecture, and abundantly illustrated by 1,100 woodcuts of most careful and beautiful execution; the third volume embracing thirty-nine plates of additional examples from Britton's Dictionary of the Architecture and Archæology of the Middle Ages. With such a store of information, so copiously illustrated by specimens from all parts of England as well as the Continent, the success of the work cannot be wondered at.

PASSAGES from Modern English Poets. Illustrated by the Junior Etching Club. 47 Etchings. 4to, cloth. *London*, n. d. $5.50

PATTERSON, J. L. Journal of a Tour in Egypt, Palestine, Syria and Greece. With Notes and an Appendix on Ecclesiastical Subjects. Plates. Folio, cloth. *New York*, 1852. $2.00

PETTIGREW, T. J. History of Egyptian Mummies, and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals by the Egyptians. Curious Colored Plates, 4to boards. *London*, 1834. $6.00

PHILLIPS, HENRY. Sylva Florifera. The Shrubbery Historically and Botanically Treated, with Observations on the Formation of Ornamental Plantation and Picturesque Scenery. 2 vols., 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1823. $2.00

The Same. 2 vols., 8vo boards, uncut. $2.00

POE, EDGAR ALLAN. Poetical Works, with an Original Memoir, numerous beautiful Illustrations on Wood, by W. H. Paton, R. A., J. McWhirter, Clark Stanton, J. Lawson, and other eminent artists. Printed on thick toned paper. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1860. $8.00

New copy.

PORTRAITS. FREHERI, P. Theatrum Virorum Eruditione Clarorum. In quo Vitae et Scripta, Theologorum, Jureconsultorum, Medicorum et Philosophorum, tam in Germania Superiore et Inferiore quam in Graecia, Hispania, Italia, Gallia, Anglia, Polonia, Hungaria, Bohemia, Dania et Succia a Sæculis aliquot, ad haec usque tempora florentum repræsentantur. 1312 Portraits. Folio, vellum. *Noribergae*, 1688. $13.50

PORTS DE FRANCE peints par Joseph Vernet et Hue dont les Tableaux enrichissent la Galerie du Luxembourg, accompagné de Notes Historiques et Statistiques sur chacune des Villes. Fine Plates. 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1812. $1.75

PUGIN, A. Gothic Ornaments. Selected from various ancient buildings both in England and France. Exhibiting numerous specimens of every description of decorative detail. 91 Plates. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1844. $12.50

REPTON, H. Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening. Numerous fine Colored Plates. Oblong folio, newly bound, half morocco. *London, Boydell.* $10.50

RICHARDSON, C. J. Picturesque Designs for Mansions, Villas, Lodges, &c., &c , with Decorations, Internal and External, suitable to each style. Illustrated by about 500 Original Engravings. Imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $7.50

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. $8.50

It has been said that a man who presumes to be his own architect is as unwise as he who undertakes to be his own lawyer; both are sure to find out their mistake before the business is concluded. Now, in looking over Mr. Richardson's very attractive designs, we must pay him the compliment of saying, that if we proposed to erect a house we would rather employ him as an architect than draw out the plans and specifications for ourselves, and judging from what we see *on paper*, there would be no doubt of his pleasing us. His book contains very numerous designs, comprised in nearly 500 engravings. Our knowledge of the builder's art is too limited to enable us to speak authoritatively on the subject, but in each case the internal arrangements and decorations appear to be convenient and suitable, while few persons we imagine will feel inclined to question the picturesque character of the exteriors. We should say that it is just the book for the man who intends to "pull down his barns and build greater," and suburban builders who are now so busily employed in the neighborhood of all large cities will get many invaluable hints by consulting Mr. Richardson's work.

RICHARDSON. The Works of Samuel Richardson, with a Sketch of his Life and Writings, by Rev. E. Mangin, M. A. Fine Portrait. 19 vols., half calf. *London*, 1811. $32.00

RICHARDSON'S WORKS. Another Edition. 19 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1741. $20.00

Richardson's novels are pictures of the heart, minute and truthful, and in this lay their power and the reason for their popularity. Sir Walter Scott says, in speaking of them "It requires a reader to be in some degree acquainted with the huge folios of inanity over which our ancestors yawned themselves to sleep, ere he can estimate the delight they must have experienced from this unexpected return to truth and nature."

ROGERS, S. Poems and Italy, with excellent impressions of the exquisitely beautiful Engravings by Turner and Stothard. Largest paper. 2 vols., 4to, morocco, gilt leaves. *London*. 1838. $60.00

Scarce. Only a few copies printed in this sumptuous manner chiefly for presents. The engravings being printed on large plate paper separate from the text, have a far more beautiful appearance than those commonly seen.

ROYAL Gallery of Pictures, the best Cabinet Paintings in her Majesty's Private Collection at Buckingham Palace, with Descriptions, 32 highly finished Engravings, by eminent artists. Royal 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1850. $10.00

RUGGLE, G. Ignoramus Comedia cum Notis et Glossaria, &c., accurante Hawkins. 24mo, newly bound, calf extra. *London*, 1658, $4.50

A favorite play with James I, and frequently performed before that Monarch and his Court at Cambridge University, written to expose the ignorance and arrogance of the common lawyers.

RUSSELL, Dr. W. H. My Diary North and South. Map. 2 vols., post 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1863. $4.00

RUSKIN, JOHN. The Ethics of the Dust, Ten Lectures to Little Housewives on the Elements of Crystallization. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.50

RUSKIN, JOHN. Pre-Raphaelitism. 12mo. *New York*, 1860. $1.00

RUSKIN, JOHN. The Political Economy of Art. 12mo. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

RUSKIN, JOHN. The Two Paths, being Lectures on Art, and its application to Decoration and Manufacture. 12mo. *New York*, 1859. $1.75

"To Mr. Ruskin art has a deep moral and religious significance, both in its uses and in its connection with the character and condition of the artist. Every touch is, for him, the thought of a human intellect and the voice of a human heart. He seems to kiss the very footsteps of that art of which he is the great expositor."—*London Times.*

RAPIN'S History of England, with Tindal's Continuation and Medallic History. Upwards of 100 fine Portraits and Engravings. 5 vols., folio, calf. 1785. $27.50

A good copy of this valuable work with all the fine portraits by Vertue and Houbraken, the monuments and plates of medals, battles, &c.

RECOLLECTIONS of the Art Exhibition, Metropolitan Fair, in Aid of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. Photographed and published by M. B. Brady. Folio oblong, cloth gilt. *New York*, 1864. $10.00

REEVES' History of the English Law, from the Time of the Romans to the End of the Reign of Elizabeth. With numerous Notes and an Introductory Dissertation on the Nature and Use of Legal History, the Rise and Progress of English Laws, and the Influence of the Roman Law in the Formation of our Own, by W. W. Finlason, Barrister at Law. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, calf. *London*, 1869. $14.50

The same. Cloth, new. $12.00

This is a work of extreme value, and, after Blackstone, the next most necessary book for students to read. It contains a complete history of oral or traditional law before there were any acts of Parliament passed. What Stephens has done for Blackstone's "Commentaries," Mr. Finlason has done for Reeves' "History of English Law." Samuel Warren in his "Ten Thousand a Year," says, "I must advise you for information to go to the fountain head, and for that purpose recommend you Reeves' History of the English Law."

REYNARD THE FOX, after the German Version of Goethe, with Illustrations on Steel by Joseph Wolf. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1855. $7.50

This translation of the German poet's version of the ancient story is most amusingly rendered in rhyming heroic measure, and the engravings are humorously designed and cleverly etched in Mr. Wolf's best style. This is a fine large copy from the library of Richard Grant White.

ROME in the Nineteenth Century, containing a complete Account of the Ruins of the Ancient City, etc. Written during a Residence at Rome in 1817–18. 3 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco. *Edinburgh*, 1826. $4.00

"'Tis Rome demands our tears;
The mistress of the World, the seat of empire,
The nurse of heroes, the delight of gods,
That humbled the proud tyrants of the earth,
And set the nations free—Rome is no more!"

ROPER, W. The Life of Sir Thomas More, by his Son-in-Law, to which is added an Appendix of Letters. Portrait. Post 8vo, large paper. boards uncut, reprint. *Chiswick*, 1817. $10.00

Only 150 copies printed, 25 of which are on large paper.

RUSSELL, W. The History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the Conclusion of the late War. Fine Plates. 2 vols., 4to, half calf. *London*, 1778. $2.00

Plates lacking.

SALT, H. A Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior of that Country, executed under the Orders of the British Government, in the years 1809 and 1810, in which are included an Account of the Portuguese Settlements on the East Coast of Africa. Numerous Fine Plates. 4to, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1814. $1.75

SANTANDER, DE LA SERNA. An Historical Essay on the Origin of Printing. Folio, half bound. *Newcastle*, 1819. $1.50

SCHWARZ, JOS. A Descriptive Geography and Brief Historical Sketch of Palestine. Translated by Leeser. Maps and numerous Engravings. Thick 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1850. $1.50

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Demonology and Witchcraft. Sm. 12mo, half vellum extra, gilt top. *London*, 1831. $2,00

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Landscape Illustrations of the Novels of the Author of Waverley, with Portraits of the Principal Female Characters. 79 fine Steel Engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1833. $5.00

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Provincial Antiquities and Picturesque Views of Scotland. With Descriptive Illustrations. With about 400 additional fine and rare Plates, Portraits, Views, &c., inserted. 2 vols., large 4to, half calf. *London*, 1826. $50.00

SELBY, J. P. Illustrations of British Ornithology, Land and Water Birds. A most magnificent work of British Birds, containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain. 383 Figures in 228 Plates, India Proofs. 2 vols., elephant folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Letterpress description, 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1833–34. $140.00

The grandest work on ornithology ever published in England; the same for British birds that Audubon's is for the birds of America. Every figure, excepting in a very few instances of extremely large birds, is of the full natural size, beautifully and accurately drawn, with all the spirit of life. The author has been most successful, especially in the larger birds, which, for fidelity, boldness and spirit, are unequalled. The golden eagle is an admirable figure. The noble bird is represented exulting over its prey; with wings shivering, talons clutching and neck bristling. The falcons, owls, bee-eaters, waxwings, swallows, pigeons, crows, &c., are equally well represented—every feather is distinct, yet beautifully blended.

SHAKESPEARE. A Review of "An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, folio, 1633; and of certain Shakespearean Documents likewise published by Mr. Collier," by N. E. A. C. A. Hamilton. Also the Reply of Mr. J. Payne Collier to the "Inquiry." Reprinted from the London "Athenæum." 8vo, sewed. *New York*, 1860. $0.75

Scarce—only a few copies printed for private circulation.

SHAKESPEARE GEMS, The Book of. In a Series of Landscape Illustrations of the most Interesting Localities of Shakespeare Dramas. 45 Beautiful Plates, with Descriptions. 8vo, green morocco extra, gilt. 1850.

SHAKESPEARE. Works revised from the Best Authorities, with a Memoir and Essay on his Genius by Barry Cornwall. Illustrated with a great number of very clever Designs on Wood by Kenny Meadows. 3 vols., royal 8vo, russia extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1843. $36.00

A splendid copy of the original edition, with fine impressions of the beautiful cuts.

The art of pictorial embellishment has now attained the highest point of excellence; and the works of no writer, ancient or modern, afford such ample scope for the genius of a great artist as those of Shakespeare. They abound in the grandest, the most beautiful and the most varied pictures, whether of real or imaginary existence, and form the richest mine of poetic and historical illustration that uninspired humanity has ever yet created. This edition is an appropriate memorial of the world's greatest dramatic writer. Kenny Meadows' delicate, graceful and humorous illustrations present, on a small scale, altogether the most perfect gallery of Shakespearean portraiture ever yet produced.

SHARP, G. Memoirs, composed from his own Manuscripts, by Prince Hoare. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1828. $1.75

SHAW, TH. Travels, or Observations relating to Several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. Curious old Maps and Copper Plates. 4to, old calf. *London*, 1757. $1.25

SHUCKFORD, S. The Sacred and Profane History of the World Connected, from the Creation of the World to the Dissolution of the Assyrian Empire at the Death of Sardanapalus. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1848. $2.00

SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP. Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, tenth edition, containing the Life and Death of the Author, as well as his "Remedie for Love," heretofore omitted in the printed "Arcadia." Fine old Copper Plate Portrait. Folio, calf. *London*, 1655. $12.00

An unusually fine copy.

This volume contains some pieces which were omitted in the 8vo edition of the Works of Sir Philip Sidney published in 1725. It has an alphabetical table of the principal stories in the "Arcadia."

SIMPSON. The Campaign in the Crimea, an Historical Sketch, by George Brackenbury. Illustrated by 80 Plates, from Drawings taken on the spot by William Simpson. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. $7.50

These two volumes are of the deepest interest to all who hold dear the honor and glory of Great Britain. Dismal as the story is, the war in the Crimea may always be referred to by the "blasted Britishers" with national pride; their soldiers and sailors did their duty there as everywhere, but there, especially, it was discharged under discouragements and disasters that would have crushed (we will say save one) any other army in the world. Mr. Simpson's drawings are excellent. There are no less than eighty prints, and the subjects are so varied as to present all the leading incidents of the war. The artist has obtained a reputation high among the highest—not only for his professional skill, but for the bold, daring and

resolute courage he displayed in the prosecution of the important task he had undertaken. He was literally everywhere—no peril alarmed him—no difficulty discouraged—the point of danger seemed ever to be the point most attractive. The letterpress descriptions are gathered for the most part from the written accounts of Mr. Woods, the *Herald* correspondent, and Mr. Russell, of the *Times*.

SMIRKE. Illustrations of Don Quixote. 24 fine Steel Engravings, India paper proofs. Folio. *London*, 1817. $5.00

SOUTHEY'S COMMONPLACE BOOK. Consisting of Choice Passages from Works in in every department of Literature; Analytical Readings, being Critical Analyses, with interesting Extracts; Special Collections in various branches of Historical and Literary Research; Original Memoranda, Literary and Miscellaneous, accumulated by Mr. Southey in the whole course of his personal and literary career. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1850. $8.50

SOUTHEY, ROBERT. The Doctor, &c. 2 fine Portraits. Thick 8vo, 694 pp., cloth. *London*, 1848. $4.00

The variety of this book, its learning, its full expression of thought, its observations of character and the world, its quaint humor, its poetic feeling, its religious fervor and dramatic episodes, told with much earnestness, yet with simplicity, will always render this book one of the most agreeable in our language.

SOUTH. "The Wisdom of Our Fathers." Collections from the Writings of Robert South, D D. With a Memoir. 12mo., cloth, new. *London*. $1.25

Robert South was one of the most witty, talented and popular preachers of his day. His sermons are pithy, pointed and striking. He sometimes preached before Charles II., and on one occasion thus expressed himself: "Who that had seen Masaniello, a poor fisherman with his red cap and his angle, would have reckoned it possible to see such a pitiful thing within a week after shining in his cloth of gold, and with a word or a nod commanding the whole city of Naples. And who that had beheld such a bankrupt, beggarly fellow as Cromwell, first entering the Parliament house with a threadbare, torn cloak and greasy hat (perhaps neither of them paid for), could have suspected that, in the space of so few years, he should, by the murder of one king and the banishment of another, ascend the throne?"

SOYER'S CULINARY CAMPAIGN. Being Historical Reminiscences of the War in the Crimea. With the plain Art of Cookery, for Military and Civil Institutions, the Army, Navy, &c., &c. Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.75

The "Culinary Campaign" in addition to pleasant gossip about cookery and things grateful to the stomach, contains a minute and complete account of the inner life of the expeditionary forces in Turkey and the Crimea during the Russian War. In a most interesting narrative the reforms effected in the camp and hospital kitchens are detailed, and a choice budget of receipts appended. M. Soyer deservedly ranks amongst the greatest of modern reformers. His book is as excellent as his system, and that is saying a great deal. He went everywhere, saw everything and mingled freely with all classes. Every character, from the Commander-in-Chief to the roving Zouave, passes before his magic glass. All are admirably sketched; and the heroism of Florence Nightingale, which stands out in such bold relief, forms perhaps the brightest picture in a perfect galaxy of examples of fortitude and devotion. How nobly does Lord Raglan appear on M. Soyer's canvas! We behold the veteran warrior

"E'en in his very habit as he lived."

The book is in every respect a credit to its author.

SPARKS, J. The Life of George Washington. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1853. $2.00

The Life of Washington is here given to the world from original sources. Every information and document of value and authenticity that remain in the recollections and cabinets of America, France and England, have been produced or examined, and here used at vast trouble and expense, and at the sacrifice of many years of labor. In short, in this work the Life of Washington is complete.

SPENSER, EDM. The Faerie Queen. The Shepheard's Calendar. Together with the other Works of England's Arch Poet. Frontispiece and Cuts. Folio, calf. *London*, 1611. $32.00
First complete edition. Very rare. Good copy.

SPRATT, G. The Language of Birds. Comprising Poetic and Prose Illustrations of the most favorite Cage Birds. 12 Colored Plates. 12mo, cloth, gilt. *London*, 1851. $1.25

STORER, TH. Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal. Reprinted from the Edition of 1599. 4to, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1815. $3 50

STRICKLAND. Twenty-Seven Years in Canada West, or the Experience of an Early Settler. By Major Strickland, C. M. Edited by Agnes Strickland. 2 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, tops gilt. *London*, 1853. $2.75

Major Strickland writes pleasantly, goodnaturedly and ingeniously. Space will not allow us to indicate one tithe of the good things—of the rough sketches, numerous points, pleasing anecdotes, good stories, and personal experiences of the author that abound in these volumes.

SUE, EUGENE. The Wandering Jew. 3 vols., 8vo., newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1844. $9.00

The Same. Illustrated edition. 3 vols, 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1844. $12.00

SULLIVAN, F. S. Lectures on the Constitution and Laws of England. With a Commentary on Magna Charta, and Illustrations of many English Statutes. 8vo, sheep. *Dublin*, 1790. $0.75

SWIFT, J. Works. Containing additional Letters, Tracts and Poems not hitherto Published, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott. Portrait. 19 vols., 8vo, calf. *Edinburgh*, 1814. $35.00

TALFOURD, T. N. Ion. A Tragedy. *London*, 1836. The Same; Glencoe, or the Fate of the Macdonalds. *London*, 1840. King Lear; 19 Plates, Drawn and Engraved by Frank Howard. Tempest; 20 Plates, Drawn and Engraved by F. Howard. 8vo, half calf. *London*, n. d. $5.00

TENNYSON'S Poems. Farringford Edition. Beautifully Illustrated by Millais, Stansfield, Creswick, &c., &c. Fine Portrait. Small 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *Boston*, 1868. $12.50

The Same. Cloth extra, gilt edges. $7.00

The Same. Another edition. 2 vols., 18mo, half morocco, gilt top. *Boston*, 1866. $5.00

The Same. Red line edition. Portrait and numerous Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *Boston*, 1870. $4.00

The Same. Cambridge edition. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *Boston*, 1870. $3.50

The Same. People's edition. 2 vols in 1. Thick crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $2.00

The Same. Cheap edition. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $1.00

TENNYSON, ALFRED. The Holy Grail and other Poems. 12mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $0.75

THACKERAY. The Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, Esq., with the History of Samuel Titmarsh and the Great Hoggarty Diamond. Best edition, with Illustrations by the Author. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $2.75

Thackeray traced the frivolities of society with an iron pen; he leans almost as heavily upon them as he does upon vices that are the growth of luxury and that false position into which people labor to thrust themselves, under the idea that because they are *with* a set they are *of* a set. He had been considered a humorist: "Barry Lyndon" stamped him with the higher character of a satirist, but a satirist in the loftier meaning of the term He had the power, and used it well, of serving his generation—lashing the vice through the vicious - by an example: we remember an epigram when we forget a sermon.

THOMSON, J. The Castle of Indolence. An Allegorical Poem, written in Imitation of Spenser. 12 Beautiful Outline Plates, drawn for the Art Union of London, by W. Rimer. Folio, oblong, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1845. $3.00

TIMHOHWSKI, G. Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and Residence in Pekin, 1820–21. Illustrated by Maps, Plates, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1827. $1.50

TIN TRUMPET, The, or Heads and Tales for the Wise and Waggish. To which are added Poetical Selections by the late Paul Chatfield. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1836. $4.00

Scarce. It has recently transpired that this very clever work was written by Horace Smith, one of the authors of "Rejected Addresses."

TRIAL OF JOHN FROST for High Treason under a Special Commission held at Monmouth December 1839 and January 1840. Taken in Shorthand by J. and Th. Gurney. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $2.50

TRUSLER, J. The Habitable World Described, or the Present State of the People in all Parts of the Globe, from North to South, showing the Situation, Extent, &c., of the different Kingdoms and States, including all the new Discoveries. Maps and numerous very nice Copperplates. 20 vols., 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1787–97. $10.00

TURNER, TH. Prolusions on the Present Greatness of Britain, on Modern Poetry, and on the Present Aspect of the World. 12mo, boards uncut. *London*, 1819. $1.25

Scarce.

VALENTINE, D. T. Manual of the Common Council of New York, 1841–1869. Illustrated with a great number of Engravings, Portraits, Views of Old New York, &c. 27 vols., 18mo, 12mo and 8vo, cloth. *New York*. $100.00

Very scarce, indeed, all but unique, as a complete set. This publication commenced in 1841 with a very thin 18mo volume, hardly too large to go comfortably into the waistcoat pocket; and has, year by year, been gradually increasing in size. The last issue is a thick crown 8vo volume. This series shows more than any other work how gradually, and yet how surely, New York has been growing in greatness and importance, and how well she merits, even from our rivals and brothers on "the other side," the proud title of "The Empire City."

VÁMBÉRY, A. Travels in Central Asia. Being the Account of a Journey from Teheran across the Turkoman Desert on the Eastern Shore of the Caspian to Khiva, Bokhara and Samarcand, performed in the year 1863. With Map and Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. $3.75

VEGA, DE LA. Historia general del Peru. Frata, el Descubrimiento, de el Y Como lo Ganceron, los Espanoles; las Guerras Civiles, que huvo entre Pizarros y Almagras sobre la Partya de la Tierra. Folio, vellum. *Madrid*, 1722. $3.00

VESTIGES of the Natural History of Creation. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1851. $1.50

VOYAGE of Governor Philip to Botany Bay, with an Account of the Establishment of the Colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. Numerous fine Copper Plates. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1789. $2.00

WALPOLE, H. Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland, with a List of their Works, enlarged and continued by Park. Large paper, with very fine impressions of the 150 fine Portraits. 5 vols., 4to, very substantially bound in russia extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1806. $60.00

The same. Another edition, with the same number of Portraits. 5 vols., 8vo, morocco extra. *London*, 1806. $30.00

"An author who has illustrated many passages in English history, and adorned more."—*Robertson.*

WAVERLEY GEMS. The Book of, in a Series of 64 engraved Illustrations of Incidents and Scenery in Sir Walter Scott's Novels, from Designs by Howard, Brockedon, Cox, Stothard, &c., with Selections descriptive of each Plate from the Novels. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, new. $4.00

WELBY, A. B. Poems, by Amelia. With Original Designs on Steel, R. W. Weir. 8vo, cloth extra. *New York*, 1850. $1.50

WHYMPER'S ALASKA. Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, formerly Russian America, now ceded to the United States, and in various other parts of the North Pacific. By Frederick Whymper. With Map and Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. $2.50

WILBERFORCE. The Life of William Wilberforce, by his Sons. 5 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half calf gilt, marbled edges. *London*, 1838. $8.00

These volumes record the life of a man, who, in an age fertile beyond most others in illustrious characters, reached, by paths 'till then unexplored, an eminence never before

attained by any private member of the British Parliament. No one can read such a narrative without interest, and many will peruse it with enthusiasm. It contains extracts from Mr. Wilberforce's principal speeches, and throws much light on the political as well as the religious history of England.

WILKINSON, SIR G. Modern Egypt and Thebes. Being a Description of Egypt, and including the Information required for Travellers in that country. Engravings and Map. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $13.50

Scarce.

WILSON. American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States, by Alexander Wilson. With a Continuation by Charles Lucien Bonaparte. The Illustrative Notes and Life of Wilson, by Sir William Jardine. Fine Portrait and nearly 100 beautiful Colored Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1832. $50.00

The same. Another edition edited by Robert Jameson. 4 vols., 18mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *Edinburgh*, 1831. $6.50

Wilson's Ornithology is an admirable work, unequalled by any publication of the kind in the old world, for accurate delineations and just descriptions. The splendor of his stupendous work will always be regarded as a subject of pride by his adopted country, as it certainly is by that which gave him birth. Wilson contemplated nature as she really is, not as she is represented in books; he sought her in her sanctuaries—the shore, the mountain, the forest, were alternately his study; and there he drank the pure stream of knowledge at its fountain-head. With an enthusiasm never excelled, this extraordinary man penetrated through the vast territories of the United States, undeterred by forests or swamps, for the sole purpose of describing our native birds.

WOOD, REV. J. G. Bible Animals. Being a Description of every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures. 100 capital Wood Engravings. 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $4.50

WOOD, J. G. Homes without Hands. Being a Description of the Habitations of Animals, Classed according to their Principle of Construction. Very numerous Woodcuts by W. F. Keyl and E. Smith. 8vo, russia gilt. *New York*, 1860. $9.00

The same. Newly bound, half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1866. $10.00

WOOD'S (J. G.) Illustrated Natural History and Natural History of Man in Africa, America, Asia, &c., complete. Comprising Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Fishes and Molluscs. With many hundred Engravings on Wood by the Dalziels, from Drawings by Wolf, Weir, Harvey, &c. 5 large vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1860–70. $27.50

WORNUM, R. N. Some Account of the Life and Works of Hans Holbein. Portrait and numerous Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth new. *London*, 1867. $9.00

WRIGHT, ROBERT. Life of Major-General James Wolfe, from Original Documents, and Illustrated by his Correspondence, with numerous unpublished letters. Portrait. Thick 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $2.50

"A man but young,
Yet old in judgment; theoric and practic
In all humanity, and to increase the wonder,
Religious, yet a soldier."—*Massinger.*

YET ONE WARNING MORE to Thee, O England! Together with a very tender Lamentation, with Bowels of Compassion and Mourning yet over Thee, O Land! 4to. *London*, 1660. $3.00

A scarce and very curious political tract.

ZENTNER, L. A Select Collection of Landscapes, from the best Old Masters, one of each. To which are added Portraits of the Artists and short Biographical Accounts of Each, by Thane. 50 Line Engravings from Old Pictures, and 36 Portraits from Old Impressions. Folio, oblong. *London*, 1791. $10.00

This interesting volume gives engravings of many fine pictures not contained in any other collection. It was published by Thane and the coppers destroyed.

ADDENDA.

ADOLPHUS, J. H. The Royal Exile, or Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of Her Majesty, Caroline, Consort of King George IV. Embracing every circumstance connected with the memorable scenes of Her Eventful Life. A full and impartial History of the Charges against Her. and Report of the Proceedings in Parliament, Copper Plate Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1821. $15.00

BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de L'Amateur de Livres. 5 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound Roxburghe. *Bruxelles*, 1838. $10.00

One of the most correct Bibliographical Dictionaries extant, indispensable to the collector of books.

BUDGEN, L. M. Live Coals, or Faces from the Fire. Illustrated with 35 Original Sketches, printed in colors. Royal 4to, cloth, extra, gilt edges. $3.50

CAULFIELD, JAMES. Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution of 1688 to the end of the Reign of George II. Collected from the most authentic accounts extant. About 200 curious Steel Plate Portraits and Engravings on Wood. 4 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1819. $25.00

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower of London. With 40 Steel Plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, by Pierce Egan. With the whole of

Cruikshank's very droll Illustrations in colors, after the originals. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $2.75

The Same. Half calf gilt, marbled edges. $3.75

CRUIKSHANK. Oliver Twist, by Charles Dickens. With all the original Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 3 vols., crown 8vo, half red morocco. *London*, 1841. $9.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Comic Almanac. An Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing Merry Tales, Humorous Poetry, Quips and Oddities, &c. With many hundred Illustrations on Steel and Wood by George Cruikshank. First series, 1835–1843. $2.75

The Comic Almanacs of George Cruikshank have long been regarded by his admirers as among his finest, most characteristic productions.

CURIOSITIES of Street Literature. Comprising "Cocks," or "Catchpennies," a large and curious assortment of Street Drolleries, Squibs, Histories, Comic Tales in Prose and Verse, Broadsides on the Royal Family, Political Litanies, Dialogues, Catechisms, Acts of Parliament, Street Political Papers, a variety of "Ballads on a Subject," Dying Speeches and Confessions, to which is attached the all important and necessary copy of verses, as

"Come all you feeling-hearted Christians, wherever you may be,
Attention give to these few lines, and listen unto me;
It's of this cruel murder to you I will unfold,
The bare recital of the same will make your blood run cold."

4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1871. $10.00

The same, printed on both sides. $8.00

The same, printed on fine French writing paper, on one side (100 copies printed). $12.00

"What hast here? Ballads? I love a ballad in print, or a life, for then we are sure they are true."—*Shakespeare.*

"There is nothing beats a stunning good murder, after all."—*Experience of a Running Patterer, in Mayhew's "London Labor and the London Poor."*

DICKENS, CHARLES. Works Riverside Edition. Fully Illustrated from Designs by Darley, Gilbert, Cruikshank, Phiz, &c. 28 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1868 $39.00

The Same. Globe edition. 14 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $17.00

DORÉ. Milton's Paradise Lost. Edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by Robert Vaughan, D. D. Magnificent full page Engravings by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth. *London.* $25.00

FROUDE, JAMES A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $13.00

GILLRAY. The Works of James Gillray. With the Addition of many Subjects not before Collected. Large folio, half morocco, extra, new. *London, Bohn.* $50.00

GILLRAY'S SUPPRESSED CARTOONS. 45 Plates. Large folio, newly bound, half morocco, extra. *London*, 1770. $13.50

HALLAM'S Constitutional History of England. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

The unprejudiced reader will find that in this work the balance of Queen Elizabeth's good and bad qualities is held with a more steady and impartial hand by Mr. Hallam than by any preceding writer.

HALLAM'S View of the State of Europe During the Middle Ages. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

The most complete and highly finished of Hallam's valuable books. It is a series of finely-drawn historical sketches.

KNAPP & BALDWIN. The Newgate Calendar. Comprising Memoirs of the most notorious Characters who have been convicted of Outrages on the Laws of England. Very numerous Woodcuts by Cruikshank and others. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1824. $9.00

MARK TWAIN. The Innocents Abroad. New copy, 8vo, cloth. $3.00

MONOGRAM and Alphabet Album. After Designs of Eminent French Artists. 76 pages of fine Artistic Designs for Monograms. Printed on Plate Paper, and mounted on Linen Guards. Bound in cloth, $7.50; half morocco, 8vo, $8.00; in portfolio, leaves loose, $6.50. *New York*, 1871.

NEWGATE CALENDAR. Memoirs of the most Notorious Murderers, Traitors, Highwaymen, and Thieves of every Description, during the last and present Century, with their Speeches, Confessions, &c. Steel Plates. 5 vols., 8vo, new half calf, gilt. *London*, n. d. $20.00

NORRIS, THAD. The American Angler's Book. Embracing the Natural History of Sporting Fish, and the Art of Taking them, with Instructions in Fly-Fishing, Fly-Making and Rod-Making, and Directions for Fish-Breeding. Illustrated with 80 Engravings. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1864. $2.50

NUTTALL, T. Ornithology of the United States and Canadas. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Boston*, 1832–34. $25.00

Very scarce.

PENNELL, H. C. The Book of the Pike. A Practical Treatise on the Various Methods of Jack-Fishing, with an Analysis of the Tackle Employed, the History of the Fish, &c. Also a Chapter on Spinning for Trout in Lakes and Rivers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $2.00

PENNELL, H. C. The Fisherman's Magazine and Review. Numerous Illustrations, some of them beautifully colored from Nature. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864–5. $7.00

PYNE, W. H. Artistic and Picturesque Groups for the Embellishment of Landscape, in a series of above 1,000 subjects, comprising the most interesting accessories to Rural and Domestic Scenery, Shipping and Craft, Rural Sports, Pastimes and Occupations, Naval, Military and Civil Employments, Imp'ements of Trade, Commerce, and Agriculture, &c.; the whole forming an Encyclopædia of Illustration, 56 Plates. 4to, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1817. $7.00

ROOSEVELT. R. B. Superior Fishing, or the Striped Bass, Trout and Black Bass of the Northern States. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1865. $1.25

SHAW, HENRY. A Handbook of the Art of Illumination, as Practised during the Middle Ages. With a Description of the Metals, Pigments and Processes employed by the Artists at different Periods. 16 beautiful Plates and other Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1866. $7.50

THACKERAY, W. M. Complete Works. Best edition, with Illustrations on Steel and numerous Engravings on Wood by the Author. 22 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, new copy. *London*, 1868. $52.50

WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Memoirs and Notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. Illustrated with about 60 fine Plates by Stothard and Inskipp. 2 vols., imp. 8vo (on much larger paper than the edition of 1860), half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. *London*, 1836. $45.00

An original copy of the late W. Pickering's magnificent edition.

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation. Numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. *Boston*, 1867. $2.50

The Same. With 12 fine Steel Plates. . $3.50

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY Unabridged. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, new copy. $10.00

WILLIAMS, CHAUNCEY K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, 1870. Including the Addresses, Historical Papers, Poems, Responses at the Dinner-table, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Rutland*, 1870. (In paper 50c.) $1.00

WOODRUFF, HIRAM. The Trotting Horse of America; How to Train and Drive Him. With Reminiscences of the Trotting Turf. Fine Steel Plate Portrait. 12mo, cloth, 412 pp. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

For Sale by J. SABIN & SONS. A Discount allowed to the Trade.

APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT, being the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now Extant, attributed in the first Four Centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. Translated from the Original Tongues, and now first collected into one volume, with Tables and various Notes and References. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1820. $1.00

It is uncertain whether the Books of the New Testament were declared canonical by the Nicene Council, or by some other, or when or by whom they were collected into a volume; it is certain, however, that they were considered genuine and authentic by the most early Christian writers; and that they were selected from various *other* Gospels and Epistles, the titles of which are mentioned in the works of the Fathers and the early historians of the Church. The books that exist, of those not included in the canon, are carefully brought together in the present volume. They naturally assume the title of the "Apocryphal New Testament;" and he who possesses this and the New Testament has in the two volumes a collection of all the historical records relative to Christ and his Apostles now in existence, and considered sacred by Christians during the first four centuries after his birth. As a literary curiosity this work has attracted much notice, and we conceive that the editor has rendered an acceptable service to the theological student and the ecclesiastical antiquary. The lover of old literature will here find the obscure but unquestionable origin of several remarkable relations in the "Golden Legend," the Lives of the Saints, and similar productions, concerning the birth of the Virgin, her marriage with Joseph, the Nativity of Jesus, the miracles of his infancy, his laboring with Joseph at the carpentry trade, and the action of his followers. Many valuable pictures by the best masters, prints by the early engravers, particularly of the Italian and German schools, woodcuts in early black letter and block books, and illuminations of missals and monastic MSS. receive immediate elucidation on referring to this volume, and are without explanation from any other source.

ANCIENT MYSTERIES DESCRIBED, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished MSS. in the British Museum; including notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the English Boy Bishop, the Descent into Hell, the Lord Mayor's Show, the Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, &c. Illustrated with curious facsimile Engravings on copper and wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1823. $1.00

"Is it possible that the spells of apocrypha should juggle men into such strange *mysteries?*"—*Shakespeare.*

It is related of Johnson, by his pleasant biographer, that he said "he *loved* the old black letter books; they were rich in matter, though their style was inelegant." Deeper read in the earlier writers than the great moralist, an erudite antiquary of our own day observes, that "with respect to what is often absurdly denominated *black letter* learning, the taste which prevails in the present times for this sort of reading, wherever true scholarship and a laudable curiosity are found united, will afford the best reply to the hypercriticisms and impotent sarcasms of those who, having from indolence or ignorance neglected to cultivate so rich a field of knowledge, exert the whole of their endeavors to depreciate its value." The truth of this has been subsequently attested by the popularity of the author of "Waverley," who, aided by ancient lore, imparts to his scenes and portraits of other times the truth and high finish of Gerard Dow and Denner, and the dignity and grace of Titian and Vandyke. The papal hierarchy, from accident, fanaticism and policy, pursued too often a spurious plan of forcing mankind to become technical automatons of rites and dreams, of words and superstitions; and supporting a system which, if not originally framed, was at least applied to enforce a long continued exertion of transferring the world into the hands of ecclesiastics, and too often superseding the Christianity of the Gospels by that of tradition, policy, half delirious bigotry, feelings often fantastic and unenlightened enthusiasm. Until the time of Luther religion was regarded as an art; it was the occupation of the clergy, who taught it as a mystery and practised it as a trade. From the manifold corruptions of religion resulted the gross practices and delusions which are noticed in Mr. Hone's work, which he compiled with much painstaking perseverance from MSS. and black letter books in the British Museum. It is a collection of facts, not inferences. It commences with the Coventry Mysteries, mentioned by Dugdale in his "History of Warwickshire," published in 1656. The volume is a companion and necessary supplement to the "Apocryphal New Testament," and a most curious, instructive and interesting volume it is.

J. SABIN & SONS

POSSESS SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR THE IMPORTATION OF

BOOKS

FOR

Private Buyers, Booksellers & Public Libraries.

They have their own house in London, at 22 Buckingham Street, Strand, and will be happy to forward Foreign Catalogues to those for whom they import.

MONOGRAMS.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have published a most excellent book, comprising over 1,000 Monograms, after designs of French artists. The most complete and tasteful book of its kind extant.

Send for specimen page.

Price, $6.50 in cloth portfolio; $7.50 bound; $8.00 half morocco.

Abridgment, cloth, bound $1.75.

Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament.

Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. 1 vol. imperial 4to, 112 Plates in Gold and Colors, containing 3,000 Examples, extra cloth, gilt edges (pub. at 5l. 5s.), $30.00.

"This great, and to practical artists absolutely necessary work, is offered at an extremely moderate price; 112 fine large plates, in gold and colors, with descriptive text, at the rate of about 25 cents each. If any work is to spread art-taste amongst artisans, this book will do it.

"At this moderate price 'The Grammar of Ornament' is brought within the reach of artists, architects and their assistants and pupils, designers, art-workmen and students of every branch of Ornamental Art. It also addresses itself to a still larger class of the public, who, without having professional need of its teachings, have yet an enlightened sympathy with the beautiful, and would be glad to possess, as an aid to the practice of Illuminating and other accomplishments of a like elegant character, or as a decoration to their drawing-room table, this record of the art of so many countries and periods.

"The 'Grammar of Ornament' has not only been adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent, where the importance to art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honored."

Its title "*Grammar*" correctly expresses its necessity and indicates its great usefulness. Painters, Decorators, Artists and Designers generally will find it the most important pattern and reference book extant. A decorator who can afford to buy books at all should possess this "Grammar of Ornament" first and foremost.

FOR SALE BY

J. SABIN & SONS,

THE TRADE SUPPLIED. 84 Nassau Street, New York.

Now Ready, and to be had of the Auctioneers, or of J. SABIN & SONS.

No. 6. *(Price, 50 Cents.)*

Miscellaneous Literature.

EXECUTOR'S SALE.

Catalogue of the Books

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE

Mr. WILLIAM GOWANS,

(BOOKSELLER OF 115 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,) WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

MONDAY, JUNE 5, 1871,

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 4 O'CLOCK P.M., BY

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

AT THEIR AUCTION ROOMS,

694 & 696 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ Gentlemen unable to attend may have their orders to purchase executed by Messrs. J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St., or by the Auctioneers.

Other Gowans' Catalogues are immediately forthcoming.

SABIN & SONS'
AMERICAN
BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, JUNE & JULY, 1871. Nos. 30 & 31.

ADVERTISING: $15 per page; $8, half page; and $4.50, quarter. SUBSCRIPTION: $1 per year, *Postage free.*
CHEAP EDITION, 36 cts. " "

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR SALE, - - - - - - - 253
NOTES AND QUERIES, - - - - - - - - - 214
NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF FORT GEORGE, - - - - - 221

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Beamish, N. L. - - - - - - 273
Burns, Chas. De F. - - - - - 274
Sabin, J. & Sons, - - - 272, 274, 275, 276
Trent, George, - - - - - - 271
Vanderburgh, Wells & Co. - - - 273

BACK NUMBERS.—The BIBLIOPOLIST, for 1870, bound in cloth, with title-page and index, will be supplied for $1.75; unbound, for $1.25. The Volume for 1869, complete, is now scarce. It will be supplied, lacking No. 4, for $1.25. The publishers will give 25 cents for No. 4, 1869, if received in good order.

REMIT FOR 1871.—*Subscribers who desire a continuance of the* BIBLIOPOLIST *will kindly favor us by remitting one dollar.*

We frequently hear complaints regarding the non-receipt of numbers which we have regularly mailed. So far as we can, we shall be happy to assist subscribers, wishing to complete their sets, who through carelessness of ours or of the post office officials have not received all their numbers.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editors will be glad to receive and publish items literary or historical, of interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. Everything of value to the American Antiquary will meet with especial welcome.

MR. BOLTON CORNEY'S LIBRARY.

The sale of the library of the late Mr. Bolton Corney was concluded last June, at the rooms of Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. One of the chief features was the collection of early voyages and works relating to America, all of which excited much competition and brought very high prices, as will be seen from the following quotations: (218) Basanier Histoire Notable de la Floride, 1586, 36*l.*; (260) Belleforest, Histoire Universelle du Monde, 1570, 22*l.*; (647) Casas, Spanish Colonie, 1583, 22*l.* 15*s.*; (654) Castell's Short Discoverie of the Coasts and Continent of America, 1644, 19*l.*; (710) Champlain, Voyages en la Nouvelle France, 1627, 35*l.* 10*s.*; (813) The celebrated Letter of Columbus, being the first printed document known relating to America, consisting of four leaves, 1493, 116*l.*; (814) Historie del Fernando Colombo, 1571, 16*l.* 16*s.*; (1165) Eden's History of Travayle, in the West and East Indies, 1577, 17*l.* 15*s.*; (1191) Enciso, Suma de Geographie que trata de todas las Partidas del Mundo, the first book printed in Spanish relating to America, 1519, 66*l.*; (1204) Erondelle, Nova Francia, 1609, 37*l.*; (1205) Escobar, Romancero del Cavallero el Cid, 1612, 45*l.*; (1342) Frobisher, True Discourse of the late Voyages of Discoverie, 1578, 67*l.*; (1412) Gilbert's Discourse of a Discoverie for a New Passage to Cataia, 1576, 46*l.*; (1407) Goldsmith, Vidæ Scacchiæ Ludus, translated by Dr. Goldsmith, and in his autograph, 38*l.*; (1796) James, Strange and Dangerous Voyage, 33*l.* 10*s.*; (1948) Lescarbot, Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 1609, 27*l.*; (2140) Martyris Anglerii Opus Epistolarum, 1530, 49*l.*; (2164) Maximiliani Transylvani Cæsaris a Secretis Epistola, 32*l.* 10*s.*; (2165) De Moluccis Insulas, by the same, 22*l.*; (2172) Medina Arte de Navegar, 1545, 16*l.* 5*s.*; (2400) Nuñez, La Relacion del Aluar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, 1555, 39*l.* 10*s.*; (2438) Oviedo, Historia de las Indias, 1547, 29*l.* 10*s.*; (2623) Il Portolano, 1490, 34*l.* 10*s.*; (2741) Resende, Livro das Obras de Portugal, 1554, 16*l.* 5*s.*: (2904) Schouten's Relation of a Wonderfull Voiage, 1619, 22*l.*; (3029) Smith's Description of New England, 1616, 35*l.*; (3329) Varthema, Itinerario, 1518, 30*l.*; (3355) Vesputius (Americus), Paesi Nouamente Retrouati, et Nouo Mondo da Alberico Vesputio, 1507, 157*l.* The total amount realized was 3,539*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*

"A lost work of Chaucer's, unknown to any of his editors or biographers, is mentioned in the prologue to his 'Legende of Good Women,' in the MS. Gg. 4, 27, in the University Library, Cambridge, namely, a prose translation

> 'of the wrechede engendrynge of mankynde,
> As man may in Pope Innocent ifynde.'

The prologue in this MS. has some most interesting variations from the other MSS., including the statement that Chaucer has sixty 'bokys olde and newe,' full of stories from Latin and Greek authors about the lives of women. We hope in a week or two to give an account of the differences between this Gg. manuscript and the other texts of the poem. This text of the prologue was printed by Mr. H. Bradshaw for private circulation, on the 30th of June, 1864, and is to be reprinted from the manuscript next month."

ALLAN RAMSAY'S "Tea-Table Miscellany, a Collection of Choice Songs, Scots and English," has been reprinted from the fourteenth edition, in two handsome little volumes, on toned paper, for a Glasgow publisher, Mr. John Crum.

MR. HENRY CRABB ROBINSON'S "Diary" will shortly be published in Dresden, in a German version, from the pen of Herr K. Eitner, under the title of "Recollections of Germany from 1804 to 1864."

RICHMOND, VA., June 21, 1871.

Editor BIBLIOPOLIST:

Rummaging the other day among some old papers and pamphlets in a junk shop, my eye struck on a small quarto of MS., upon the reverse cover of which I read these interesting words:

"Memorandum of things delivered to the different Plantations from the 12th of Apl 1786."

Turning over the leaves, which are still well preserved, I found frequent allusions to the household of General Washington, as well as to the General himself. I soon became aware that this MS. must be the work of one of the overseers at Mount Vernon—one "I. Fairfax." It appears to be a barren record or report of what was going on in the "different plantations" under his supervision. As a specimen of its style I transcribe the following report:

"Shoemaker, Decr 23d.

"Making Mastr Custis pr Shoes 2/6—mends the Genlm Boots 1/—for soaling & vamps pr Shoes for Dutch woman 1/6d—Soals, mends Doctor Jarrays Bridle 1/—maks pr Shoes for Davy—soals & vamps Charlie's Shoes at Muddy hole 1/—1 pr made for Breechy 2/—soeing welts & piecis Richds Shoes 1/6—soals peter hardeman's shoes & welts 1/—soeing Mr. W—m Chas Shoes soals 1/."

These reports, which appear weekly, begin Nov. 18th, 1786, and end April 28th, 1787. They take up sixty closely written pages, and embrace the "different plantations," as River Plantation, Dogue Run, Muddy Hole, Ferry Plantation, Creek Farm, French's Quarters, French's Plantation, as well as the accounts of Shoemaker, Ditcher, Miller, Ferry, Carpenter, Taylor, Isaac, &c.

There can be no doubt as to the genuineness of these memoranda, as they were found in company with pamphlets once owned by Bushrod Washington and Rev. Mr. Muir, a chaplain who officiated at the Washington obsequies at Mount Vernon. Whether they be of value to the historian will be for others to determine who are more familiar with the Washington publications than I

I avail myself of your columns in order that this advertisement of their discovery may attract the attention of the lovers of Washingtoniana. C. M. W.

I have in my possession a small 8vo volume printed in 1587, containing a Latin treatise on hawking, in hexameter verse, in three books, pp. 107, including title page, dedication (1 p.) and notes (1 p.) The title is as follows:

HIERACOSOPHIOY
SIVE
DE RE ACCIPITRARIA
LIBRI III.
LVTETIÆ,
Apud Mamertum Patissonium Typographum Regium: In officina Roberti Stephani.
M.D.LXXXVII.

On this page is a vignette representing a tree with branches, leaves and fruit. Some fallen branches lie scattered on the ground, and some are falling from the tree. Under the tree stands a barefooted and bareheaded sage, looking upward at the tree, and pointing in the same direction with his right hand, while with his left arm he holds up the gathered folds of his flowing drapery. Over his head, entwined among the branches, is a scroll, bearing the inscription, "*noli altvm sapere.*"

The dedication on the following page is in ten lines of verse, and is addressed "AD SCÆV. SAMMARTHANUM."

In the same volume are two other poems, the one entitled:

AD AMPLISS. V.
PHILLIPPVM HVRALTVM
Ceuernium Franciæ
Cancellarium,
SOMNIUM.

comprising 11 pages; the other is entitled:

IN MORTE ALOISII
ATESTINI S. R. E. CARD.
AD
ILLUSTRISS HEROINAM
ANNAM ATESTINAM. N. D.

and comprises 7 pages.

Will any reader of *Notes and Queries* be kind enough to inform me who the author of these poems was? G. L. H.

GREENVILLE, Ala.

Junius.—There is a letter in the Middle Hill library which is said to be by Junius, which once belonged to Sir George Jackson of the Admiralty. It is a violent tirade against an admiral of general during the American War of Independence, and has never been printed. P.

THE ANTIQUARY.

(*From the Moabite Stone.*)

At the present time there are too many vague views abroad in regard to what constitutes the antiquary and his vocation. First of all, there is the notion that the antiquary is a man of the past. But if the remark already made be true, this view should be dismissed. Indeed, we do wrong when we consider the antiquary as one wrapped up exclusively in the past, and regard him as one out of sympathy with the present and hopeless of the future. The *true* antiquary is no musty, retired individual, backward in his notions, narrow in his aims, prone to magnify trifles and hoard his possessions, and view all recent times as out of joint. Yet, it is to be regretted this false conception is embodied in literature, while, worst of all, it is often justified by living examples. Too few of our antiquaries ever feel like Arnold of Rugby, who, when he saw the first railroad train rushing down on its way from the metropolis, thanked God that the feudal age was past. And this is why we have the narrow statement of Webster, the prince of definers, to the effect that an antiquary is "one versed in antiquity;" and hence the sarcasm of Pope, who says:

> "With sharpened sight pale antiquaries pore,
> The inscription value, *but the rust adore*;"

while Walter Scott insinuates that the antiquary is a dolt.

But, as far as possible, the past should be made a thing for present and prospective use. While we admire the *setting sun*, our heart and hopes should be with the *coming day*. If we go backward, it should be for the purposes of an advance. The past is not dead, and the ages that are gone should be laid under living contribution for our own day. The past cannot die. Often when an age is dismissed from the calendar it then begins, for the first time, to live, and to be powerfully felt. It is, therefore, the business of the antiquary to study the past for the benefit of all succeeding times. He must deal not alone with its rust, but with its reasons, with whatsoever is good and true, and useful to living men. His studies should be made to minister to human hopes, to dispel the mysteries of the present, the key of which is buried in the mouldy past, and thus do all in his power to save the world from errors and superstitions which, even now in the nineteenth century, linger amid its light like belated ghosts not yet dismissed to their congenial shades. In a word, the antiquary who does nothing for his own times is unworthy of the profession and the name.

The antiquary should also be known by his broad, comprehensive and liberal spirit. While a man, not of one, but of every age, he should be a citizen of every country, ignoring the provincial spirit that seeks to shed exclusive glory around some favored spot—a spirit that is often the abettor of falsehood and the foster-father of fraud. He should be a man of the world, in the highest and noblest sense. *Sic vos non vobis* is the motto his banner should bear, while he goes onward in his investigations, jealous of no man's well-earned and consequently well-deserved fame, open to the truth as the day to the light, and in sympathy with the progress of mankind.

AUCTION SALES

American auctions during the past winter and spring have not been distinguished by any sales of special moment. The immense stock of the late Mr. William Gowans did not include any book of special value; and the only item which sold at a large price was an obscure book called the "Magazine of Magazines," which sold for $40, its real value being about as many cents.

The finest collection was that belonging to Mr. H. B. Humphrey, which was sold by Messrs Leonard & Co., auctioneers, at Boston, on May 9th, and following days. It was an enormous collection of books, evidently collected on the theory that a large quantity of books forms a library.

The catalogue forms a volume of 444 pages, well printed, with an elaborate description of the books, many of them being described to an extent far out of proportion to their mercantile value.

The collection had been offered as a whole for the modest sum of $75,000, at which price it did not find a buyer, and was, therefore, sold at auction. Although the books generally sold well, they realized less than half of that amount, the fact being that they were largely (as usual) overestimated by the owner or his representative.

Some of the Boston newspapers gushed into ecstasies in describing the quality of the books, and mourned with equal extravagance the low prices for which they sold; whereas we, who deal in books, hesitate not to offer to duplicate the entire library, with less than a score of exceptions, at the same rates. The truth is, it was a bookseller's library(?), by which we mean that the former owner was an impressible individual, who bought anything and everything which the enterprising Boston booksellers suggested as "books without which no library could be said to be complete."

The array of folios was really stupendous, including ponderous tomes of the most useless character, which were doubtless regarded as immense bargains when purchased, and which certainly had the quality of quantity. As a specimen of how useful such a collection must have been to its owner, we instance Scott Russell's Treatise on Naval Architecture, in three elephant folios; evidently it had never been opened, and as a mere elementary book on botany, Sibthorp's Flora Græca, 10 vols. folio, also in its primitive state, while Dietrich's Phytanthoza Iconographia, 8 vols., folio, was for a more advanced student.

Mr. Humphreys was evidently intent on having what he supposed to be a fine library—a most laudable design, and had he made the proper formation of a library something of a study he would doubtless have succeeded; as it was, he gathered a great many books on a great many subjects, but no complete collection on any given topic.

In this respect he has many imitators. A man gets a notion he wants some books, because his neighbor Smith has some and his architect has built him a library room; he consults the nearest bookseller, who as a rule knows nothing about the books he sells except their price, and he gets a lot of literary *furniture*; or he has a flirtation in the auction room; he secures a catalogue and he marks the names of the authors who seem desirable, he goes to the sale and he sees books selling at for from ten cents to ten dollars a volume, and he is struck with their cheapness, and for a few dollars he fills a bookcase with—trash. Even if his authors are good his *editions* are poor, and by-and-by, if he is in earnest about a library, he perceives that he has made a great mistake, he sells his trash at a good round loss and does better the next time.

This is a frequent experiment, as many a book buyer knows to his cost. How to avoid this mistake will be the subject of some future article.

The London *Bookseller*, of June 2d, has the following paragraph:

"SOMETHING LIKE POPULARITY.—*The Sinner's Friend*, a little work by the late Mr. Hall, of Maidstone, father of the Rev. Newman Hall, has just reached its 413th edition, or 1,850,000th thousand!" etc.

Is there not a slight mistake in these figures? Does the *Bookseller* mean to tell us that with the 413th edition of this "little work" the total number of copies issued has been 1,850,000,000? Probably he meant to say 1850th thousand.

ZIUQUIZ.

Mr. B. F. De Costa has issued through Mr. A. D. F. Randolph, a little book on the Moabite stone, discovered by Mr. Klein, at Diban, in 1868. The interpretation of the stone sounded like "a page of the Bible." The historical information given by this famous stone is said to "be important if not extensive, it forms so much contemporaneous testimony to the historical basis of the Old Testament." It is somewhat unfortunate that the efforts of various would-be purchasers to secure it led the Moabites to quarrel over it and finally break it up and use the fragments as charms. Those who wish to satisfy their curiosity will do well to get Mr. De Costa's book.

"*The Gates Ajar*."—A practice has lately come into vogue of naming novels by some quaint poetical phrase; such, for instance, as 'Not Wisely, but too Well,' which line is to be found in Othello. Or, again, 'Red as a Rose is She,' which is obviously taken from the well-known verse in the Ancient Mariner. The singular title of the remarkable little volume, 'The Gates Ajar,' by Miss E. S. Phelps, of Andover, U. S., may probably have been suggested by the thought of another American writer—namely, Longfellow; for in his Golden Legend, part II., one of the characters (Elsie) says:

> "When Christ ascended
> Triumphantly from star to star,
> He left the *gates* of heaven *ajar*."

ERR.

Messrs. A. L. Bancroft & Co., of San Francisco, have lately issued a series of guide books to the Pacific Coast and Yosemite Valley. In view of the increasing facilities for the exploration of the Far West, and the increasing tide of travellers and sightseers flowing beyond the Rocky Mountains, these handy guides should meet with a large sale. They are published at the moderate (for California) price of 75c. each. Messrs. Bancroft have also just issued "Time and Eternity," a poem, by George MacHenry. Price, $1.75.

National Methods of Applauding.—Clapping with the hands is going out of use in the United States, and stamping with the feet is taking its place. When Mr. Combe was lecturing on phrenology at the Museum building, in Philadelphia, twelve or thirteen years ago, he and his auditors were much annoyed by the *pedal* applause of a company in the room above, who were listening to the concerts of a negro band. Complaint was made to the authorities of the Museum Society; but the answer was, that nothing could be done, as stamping of the feet was "the national method of applauding."

The crying of "hear him! hear him!" during the delivery of a speech, is not in use in the United States, as an English gentleman discovered who settled here a few years ago. He attended a meeting of the members of the church to which he had attached himself, and hearing something said that pleased him, he cried out, "hear him! hear him!" Upon which the sexton came over to him, and told him that, unless he kept himself quiet, he would be under the necessity of turning him out of Church. M. E.

Philadelphia (1853.)

In the midst of the terrible anarchy which has prevailed, there is considerable interest in finding that the Academy of Sciences in Paris continued in philosophic calmness its weekly sittings. We have reports of several papers read on the 1st and 8th of May. One by M. Stanislas Meunier, "On Meteorites," appears to have been of especial interest. M. Chales also contributed a valuable memoir "On Conic Sections." On the 29th of May, M. Chevreul, Director of the Museum of Natural History, announced that the whole of the collection remained uninjured, notwithstanding the dangers with which it was threatened during the siege. M. Chevreul, as Chief of the Dyeing Department of the Gobelins, stated that eighty metres of buildings had been burnt, and that the collection of tapestries, which have the been accumulated from the time of Louis XVI. to present day, had been entirely destroyed.—*Athenæum.*

Most readers are familiar with the poem beginning with the following stanza:

"The bard has sung, God never formed a soul
Without its own peculiar mate, to meet
Its wandering half, when ripe to crown the whole
Bright plan of bliss, most heavenly, most complete."

Who is the author of it? I have seen it printed with the signature, *Zophiel* (Maria del Occidente). Who was "Zophiel," and who "Maria del Occidente"?

CINCINNATI, May 22, 1871.

Editor of BIBLIOPOLIST:

Was it a poet that wrote

"Though lost to sight to memory dear"?

Several well read persons have ransacked their memories and libraries in vain to find from whom the quotation comes. Respectfully,

E. B. HARRIS.

The name *Perdue*, *Perduw*, or *Pardue* (as it is variously spelled), is a common one in certain localities of the South. Is it derived from the French *perdu*, or *par Dieu*?

It was announced in the Brussels Journals in 1856, that a gigantic work was then in progress at Bruges, which would require twenty years for its completion. "M. Depaeppe of that city proposed to produce in Gothic letter '*L'Imitation de Jesus Christ*,' by the Abbé d' Assance." This work was to fill 670 pages of the dimensions of "three quarters of a yard in height, by eighteen inches wide, and to contain 114 engravings, forming copies of the great masters of the Flemish School, viz.: Van Eyck, Memling, Pourbus, Claessens, etc.," the pages on which were to be displayed the "Imitation of Jesus Christ" to be "encircled with garlands and other ornaments, in blue and gold."

Has this work been completed, or is it still in course of preparation?

The final issue of the Early English Text Society's books for this year is now in the publisher's hands for distribution next week. It consists of a curious collection of Legends of the Holy Rood, or Anglo-Saxon and Early English Poems on the Cross, with copies from two early MSS. of illuminations of the instruments of Christ's torture, scourge, spear, hammer, nails, &c., edited from the manuscripts by Dr. Richard Morris; the Minor Poems of Sir David Lyndesay, edited by Mr. James A. H. Murray, and with a critical essay on Lyndesay by Prof. Nichol of Oxford and Glasgow; and the Times Whistle, a set of satires on the time of James the First, to which we have called attention before, now first edited, from the MS. in the Library of Canterbury Cathedral, by Mr. J. Meadows Cowper, of Faversham. The society has other books ready for issue, but is obliged to put off their publication till next year for want of funds. It gives five texts this year for the guinea subscription to its Original Series.

Early Philadelphia Directories.—The first Philadelphia Directories were published in the year 1785, when two appeared: White's & McPherson's. The latter is a duodecimo volume of 164 pages, and contains some things worth making a note of.

Some persons do not seem to have comprehended the object of the inquiries made of the inhabitants as to their names and occupations; supposing, perhaps, that they had some connection with taxation. The answers given by such are put down in the *Directory* as the *names* of the respondents. Thus:

"'I won't tell you,' 3. Maiden's Lane."
"'I won't tell it,' 15. Sugar Alley."
"'I won't tell you my name,' 160. New Market Street."
"'I won't have it numbered,' 478. Greene Street."
"'I won't tell my name,' 185. St. John Street."
"'I shall not give you my name," 43. Stamper's Alley."
"'What you please,' 49. Market Street."

In the *errata* are the following:

"For Cross Woman read Cross Widow."
"For Cox Cats read Cox Cato."

The alphabetical arrangement of a *Directory* is as great a leveller as the grave. In the *Directory* for 1798, after—

"Dennis, Mr., *Taylor*, Pewter Platter Alley."

appears the following:

"Dorleans, Messrs., *Merchants*, near 100. South Fourth Street."

These were Louis Philippe and one of his brothers, who lived at the north-west corner of Fourth and Princes Streets, in a house still standing, and now numbered 110.

Talleyrand and Volney lived for some time in Philadelphia; but, not being housekeepers, their names do not appear in any of the Directories.

Philadelphia. UNEDA.

Dr. Franklin.—I possess the following lines, in the handwriting of Dr. Franklin, written in the year 1780. Can any of your readers tell me who was the author of them, and when and where they were first printed?

"When Orpheus went down to the Regions below,
Which men are forbidden to see;
He tun'd up his Lyre, as historians show,
To set his Euridice free.
All Hell was astonish'd, a person so wise
Should so rashly endanger his life,
And venture so far! But how vast their surprise,
When they heard that he came for his *wife*.

"To find out a punishment due to the fault,
Old Pluto had puzzled his brain:
But Hell had not torments sufficient, he thought,
So he gave him his *wife* back again.
But pity succeeding, soon mov'd his hard heart,
And, pleas'd with his playing so well,
He took her again, in reward of his Art;
Such power had Music in Hell!"

G. M. B.

Your extracts from the *Staffordshire Advertiser*, headed "The Schoolmaster Abroad in Staffordshire," in THE BIBLIOPOLIST for April, 1871 (p. 103), may be found in *Punch*. The first anecdote, that with reference to the Bishop, was printed there some ten years ago, the second two or three years ago.

Yours respectfully,
CHARLES E. STRATTON, JR.

Boston, May 11, 1871.

MIRACLE PLAYS.*

In June last, the feast of St. John the Baptist, the performance of the now celebrated *Passionspiel*, at Ober-Ammergau, which was interrupted last year by the Franco-German war, recommenced, and it is to be continued at intervals till the end of September. We shall not now enter on any description of the solemnity, which appears to have deeply and favorably impressed spectators of the most various classes and habits of thought. But its recurrence naturally suggests some inquiry into the origin and history of those Mysteries or Miracle Plays once so common throughout Christian Europe, but of which this decennial celebration in an obscure Tyrolese valley is now the sole relic. For we cannot consider the grotesque, not to say profane, representations of sacred subjects occasionally interpolated into the ordinary dramatic programme at some Spanish theatres as deserving to be placed in the same category. The Ammergau Passion Play is not indeed itself a mediæval institution, but it can only be rightly understood in connection with those popular "Mysteries" and "Moralities" of the middle ages, and they again must be traced back to a more remote antiquity and to earlier forms of faith. The drama, as has been justly said, is based on a principle inherent in human nature—that instinct of imitation which is not peculiar to any age or people. And hence there is evidence of its early existence among the most diverse and even the rudest nations. Not only was it in high repute at the same time in Greece and in Hindostan, but even the Chinese have from time immemorial possessed a regular theatre, and the ancient Peruvians had both tragedies and comedies. And they must in each case have invented the drama for themselves. But there is a further point in common among all the earliest dramatic performances of which we have any record, though it is most conspicuously brought out in the case of the Greek drama, which is the best known to us. They seem to have always had a religious origin. Mythology supplied the materials alike for the Comic and the Tragic Muse, and the frequently recurring festivals of local or national deities afforded the occasion for public representations. Music and poetry, wherever they exist, are sure to be enlisted in the service of religion, and among an agricultural population like that of early Greece, Dionysos, the god of the vineyard, held necessarily a prominent place in the national worship. The hymns sung around the festal altar, whether solemn or jocose, gradually developed into all the artistic splendours of the drama; the stately dithyrambic ode, with the Satyric chorus, became the basis of Greek tragedy, and the Phallic song was expanded into the comedy of Aristophanes. We know of but two historical tragedies by Greek poets, which therefore have not a mythological origin; the *Capture of Miletus* by Phrynichus, and the *Persians* of Æschylus. And the exception proves the rule. Phrynichus was fined by the Athenians for harrowing their feelings by the representation of contemporary misfortunes. It must be remembered too that the Eleusinian and other Mysteries of ancient Greece, to which the initiated alone were admitted, consisted, as far as anything can be ascertained about them, mainly of symbolical and dramatic representations. And here we touch on the connecting link between the classical and Christian drama.

The early Fathers of the Church, whether with or without sufficient information it may be difficult to determine, invariably denounce the Greek Mysteries in the strongest terms as hotbeds of the grossest obscenity. Even St. Clement of Alexandria, with all his admiration of Greek philosophy, is no exception. For many centuries no Christian could be present at the theatre without forfeiting his religious position and privileges, and no actor could be baptized without first renouncing his profession. But if the authorities of the Church were unsparing in their denunciation of heathen solemnities, they were too wise to ignore the human instincts to which the drama appeals. They put forward Mysteries of their own as a counter-attraction to those of the old superstitions, and thus the Christian drama grew up by degrees on the ruins of the Greek theatre. During the ages of persecution there was comparatively little scope for such a process of development; yet even then a considerable dramatic element may be traced in the earliest Christian liturgies, and the modes of celebrating the greater Church festivals. And no sooner did the Church emerge from the Catacombs than we find not only a rapid elaboration of ceremo-

* The curious reader is referred to Hone's Ancient Mysteries for information concerning Miracle Plays. The book is described in our advertising pages.

nial splendor in worship, but also direct attempts to compete with the Greek tragedians on their own ground. An early instance of this is given in the "Dying Christ" of St. Chrysostom, which was acted in church at Constantinople, partly in *tableaux vivants* and partly by dialogue. St. Gregory Nazianzen was another sacred dramatist. A solemn dance is still performed at Easter before the high altar of the cathedral at Seville, which is said to recall the movements of a Greek chorus. It was thus in the East that these religious plays originated, and they were only imported at a later date, probably by the Crusaders, into Western Europe. There are, however, records of convent plays in Germany as early as the time of Charlemagne, though the earliest specimen of such compositions still preserved is a manuscript of twelve dramas written in Terentian Latin by Hrothsvitha, abbess of Gandersheim in the tenth century, and performed in her convent, as we are told, "to the delight and edification of the nuns." Such representations soon became popular all over Europe, and nowhere more so than in England. It may be interesting to notice more particularly the "Mysteries" performed in our own country and in Germany. Strictly speaking, it should be said, that "Miracle" or "Mystery Play" designates a representation based on the lives of the saints, as distinguished from the "Passion Play" which represented the sufferings of Christ; but the distinction of terms is not always adhered to.

Matthew Paris tells us that the story of St. Catherine was dramatized by one Geoffrey, master of a school at Dunstable, afterwards Abbot of St. Albans, and acted by his boys early in the twelfth century. But the earliest play which has come down to us is the *Harrowing of Hell*, composed in Latin two centuries later, in which the principal *dramatis personæ* are our Lord, Satan, Adam and Eve. The so-called "Chester Mysteries," of about a century later again, are the best known of the English Miracle Plays. They include both a tragic and comic element, and in fact these performances seem always to have a tendency, especially in England, to degenerate into such coarse buffoonery as Longfellow has sought to reproduce in his *Golden Legend*. This was no doubt one element of their popularity, but it also led to their often being placed under the ban of ecclesiastical authority. Bishop Grandison, of Exeter, expressly forbade them as early as 1360. But they were too popular both with the Court and the masses to be easily put down. Edward III. was passionately addicted to such spectacles, and appears to have himself taken part in them, if we may judge from an inventory of articles used in a play acted at Guildford, at Christmas, 1347, which includes mention of "a harness of white buckram, inlaid with silver—namely, a tunic and shield, with the King's motto, 'Hay, hay, the Wythe Swan, by God's soul I am thy man,' *for the use of the King himself*." To the Miracle Plays succeeded "Moralities," in which abstract qualities—Justice, Mercy and the like—were personified, and these in turn led to the representation of real persons on the stage. In the fierce contests of the Reformation, the drama, like the pulpit, was eagerly appropriated by both sides for purposes of mutual attack. The marriage of Luther with a nun was satirized in a Latin Morality at Gray's Inn in 1529. So profane and indecent were some of the controversial plays of the Reforming party that they were forbidden by the Privy Council, not only under Henry VIII. and Mary, but even under the orthodox sway of the "B. Edward VI.," on pain of imprisonment. But they held their ground nevertheless down to the time of Charles I. There are indeed old men still living who can remember seeing something of the sort in their childhood in remote country districts of England, as for instance in Cornwall. We have said that these Miracle Plays were at first always in Latin. They came, however, before long to be translated into the vernacular both in England and Germany. One of the earliest of the German Mysteries is the *Lament of the Virgin*, which was acted in church on Good Friday, and to this succeeded afterwards the "Passion Plays," representing the death and resurrection of Christ. In the fourteenth century the performances were transferred from the church to the street and market-place, and the number of actors largely increased. There is a curious history attached to one of the most famous of these early German plays, the *Tragedy of the Ten Virgins*, which was performed at Eisenach in 1332, to celebrate the restoration of peace. The Landgrave Frederick, named the Joyful, was present, and was terribly alarmed and angered by the close of the drama, where the Foolish Virgins are represented as appealing in vain to the intercession of the Blessed Virgin, and finally thrust down into hell, notwithstanding her entreaties to her Son to pardon them. "What means this, if God will not pity us even when Mary and the Saints intercede?" he exclaimed. His fright and indignation threw him into a fit of apoplexy, from which he never recovered till his death two years afterwards. So painfully realistic did these "Passion Plays" become in Germany, that in one acted at Metz in 1437 the priest who took the principal part nearly died of exhaustion on the cross, and another priest who represented Judas narrowly escaped hanging himself. The Crucifixion is still found very trying to the principal performer at Ammergau, who has to remain some twenty minutes on the cross, and a younger actor had to be substituted in consequence last year for the person who had taken that part in the three previous celebrations of the decennial solemnity.

It is remarkable that this solitary remaining memorial of the old Miracle Plays is of comparatively recent origin. In 1633 a deadly plague raged in the Ammerthal, and within three weeks eighty-four of the small community were corpses. The inhabitants then made a solemn vow that, if God would hear their prayer and remove the pestilence, they would every tenth year, in thankfulness for His mercies, represent the sufferings of the Redeemer. It is said that not a single death occurred after this vow was made, and it has been religiously observed ever since. The King of Bavaria has to give his sanction every time for the performance, and in 1810 an attempt was made to put it down by a general prohibition of all Miracle Plays. The inhabitants sent a deputation to Munich to plead their cause before King Louis, but in vain; he was, however, induced to relent by the intervention of his chaplain, and no difficulty has occurred since to disturb the periodical recurrence of the solemnity. It usually lasts from Whitsuntide till the end of September, being repeated on most of the intervening Sundays. —*Saturday Review.*

CHAPTER V.

INTER FINALLY WORE AWAY, and spring returned, finding the garrison at Fort George unmolested. In the meanwhile, motives of prudence dictated the re-establishment of the hospital at Fort George; and, under date of April 3d, 1777, Dr. Potts writes to General Gates: "I arrived in this city the day before General Schuyler left on his way to Philad: He has ordered to establish the General Hospital at Fort George instead of Mount Independence."

At a later day, the following was addressed to Gates, the writer having in view the enforcement of stricter discipline:

"FORT GEORGE *May* 4th 1777.

"HONBLE SIR

"I beg leave to inform your Honour, that there are several Men of Col. Van Schaicks Regiment confined for Crimes not triable by a Regimental Court Martial, one for Desertion and the other for attempting to desert themselves and advising and persuading others to do the like, and as Examples are necessary to be made in the Presence of the Corps the Criminals belong to—I request your Honour to order a Court for their Trial—if you should judge it improper to order the Court to sit at this place, I should be glad to have your Honours Orders what to do with the Criminals—

"I have forwarded the cannon and —— Artillery Stores to Ticonderoga, and am now busy to transport the Provisions a cross—

"I have the Honour to be with

"Great Esteem

"Your very Hble Servt

"C. V. DYCK.

"Honble Majr Genl GATES." (Gates' MSS., p. 70,)

The spring passed in turmoil, and midsummer brought the invasion of Burgoyne. General Patterson, writing to General Gates, from Ticonderoga, May 5, 1777, says:

"By a Scout which this Day Returned I have Certain advice of a party of Indians &c. Who have come up the Lake as far as Crown point, And by their Tracts Taken there Rout towards Lake George—In Consequence of which Captain Whitcomb with one hundred men has gone in pursuit of them, upon whose Return I hope to have the satisfaction of Giving You a good Account of." (Gates' MSS., p. 105.)

The next document is from Gen. Wilkinson, and refers to the commander at Fort George:

FORT GEORGE, *May* 11th 1777.

"DEAR & HONORD SIR

"I arrived here last Evening and am obliged to wait this Day for the returns of this Garrison. I set out for Tyconderoga Tomorrow Morning with Major Hull's detachment which will be here this evening.

"It is with pleasure I retract my apprehension respecting a detention of Stores at F. Edward, I find the A. Qr M: at that Post to be one of the few who make the Public Interest a first object, and therefore exerts Himself for His Country; The Capt McCrackin who Commands here woud figure better on a Scout than as a Commanding Officer; instead of cooperating with, He Counteracts the Measures of, the Q. M: & Comsy, however as his Conduct is the result rather of Ignorance than design and as He is a brave Man who may be Serviceable in His way, they only wish to have Him removed, as the Command would then devolve on an active and judicious officer.

"T'was Ill natured, Ill judged and impolitic to remove Genl Wayne from Tyconderoga. All the accounts which I now meet from that Post are blackend by despair the Child of Terror. Imaginations big with apprehension may easily form an Indian in a Stump, Picture a floating Chunk for a Batteaux full of men. I hope my efforts may be of some Service as they shall not be spared—Inclosed you have the Commissary & Commanding officers returns at Ft Edward, as also the ordinance Stores & A Qr Masters at this Place The Garrison and Commissary returns I shall enclose you Tomorrow. And am

"My Dear Genl

"Your most obliged

"Obdt & ready Servt

"JAMES WILKINSON.

"The Commissary has this Minute produced His return, as also the strength of the Garrison both which you have inclosed

"J. W."

(Gates' MSS.)

June 28, Schuyler wrote to Washington, from Albany, that should "General Burgoyne make a push to gain the south part of the Lake, I know of no obstacle to prevent him: comparatively speaking, I have not a man to oppose him; the whole number at the different posts &

on this side of the lake, including Fort George & Skeensborough, not exceeding seven hundred men." (*Ibid*, p. 462.)

June 26, St. Clair writes to Schuyler, that a very large party was reported on the west side of the lake "to fall upon Fort George." They were said to consist of a thousand Indians and Canadians. (*Ibid*, p. 465.)

We have nothing more to present, in connection with the fort, until we reach the period of Burgoyne's actual approach. We find that, as he advanced over Lake Champlain, the alarm increased. Hence the following, written at Fort Edward, by General Schuyler to Washington:

"I am here at the head of a handful of men, not above fifteen hundred, without provision, with little ammunition, not above five rounds to a man, having neither balls, nor lead to make any; the country in the deepest consternation; no carriages to remove the stores from Fort George, which I expect every moment to learn is attacked." ("Washington's Writings," Vol. IV, p. 492.)

According to their anticipations, the Americans were forced to retreat, first from Ticonderoga, and then from Fort George. Dr. Potts reached Albany, and from thence addressed General Gates, as follows:

"MY DEAR GENERAL,

"Your very affectionate letter by John Keys came fortunately safe to my hands—give me leave to assure you it was a Cordial to my then drooping spirits—I scarce know what to say in respect to the late retreat, one thing however I firmly believe that Genl St. Clair will with the Candid & impartiall still be considered the Great Soldier Honest Man even after the most narrow scrutiny—With regard to a certain General who was not on the Spot—the Clamors of the People are great indeed & in case of an attack from the Enemy God only knows the consequence.—The army are now at a place called Moses's Creek having Evacuated Fort Edward, the militia as usual desert by Regiments, if this part of the Continent is really to be defended, it must be in my humble opinion by a considerable supply of Continental Troops —. A strong party of the enemy are at Castleton in the Grants with Govorner Skene at their Head cajoling the Inhabitants & I fear meet with too much success—Col: Warner is also there with a party of Militia to watch their motions— In Short My Dear General I look upon our present situation to be a critical one indeed, but I still hope your Warm prayer will be heard & our Rightious Cause not suffered to perish because Sinners are concerned in the defence of it — . Your Friends are well and at Camp which I left yesterday. The Indians are daily scalping around the camp even below Fort Edward .— I send this by Express by return if your business would

admit, I should be happy to receive a line from you.— My most affectionate compliments to your good Family & believe me to be

"My Dear General your
"much obliged & most humble
"Servt

"JONa POTTS.

"ALBANY *July* 28th 1777.

"*P: S:* I fortunately saved the bulk of my medicine, have my Hospital here, another at Saratoga & the third at Camp, the army are very Healthy, the whole of the Sick & wounded not exceeding 200.

"*July* 28th 8 *o'clock A: M:*

"A letter from Col: Lewis this moment arrived mentions that last evening a party of the Enemy of about 1000 attacked our Picquet near Fort Edward of 150 men drove them in Kill'd five men among whom is a Lieut: they also Kill'd a young Lady Dr McCrea's Sister all of whom they scalped & butchered."* (Gates' MSS., p. 39.)

The scene having now changed, the English aurhorities are now able to contribute something to the history of Fort George.

It appears that, when St. Clair's retreat of July 6th became known, Major Yates, who was in command at Fort George, marched away to Fort Edward with seven hundred men, carrying his baggage and stores, and setting the fort on fire. This took place July 16th. Burgoyne, who was then moving victoriously southward, thus writes of the affair:

"The garrison of Fort George in manifest danger of being cut off by the direct movement from Skenesborough to Hudson's River, took the measure I expected of abandoning the Fort, and burning the vessels, thereby leaving the lake entirely free. A detachment of the King's Troops from Ticonderoga, which I had ordered to be ready for that event, with a great embarkation of provisions, passed the lake on the same day that I took possession of this communication by land."

General Schuyler justified the abandonment of Fort George; on which point Washington, when writing, suspended his own opinion, remarking that others had informed him, "that a spirited, brave, judicious officer, with two or three hundred good men, together with the armed vessels you have built, would retard Burgoyne's passage across the Lake for a considerable time, if not render it impracticable, and oblige him to take a more difficult and circuitous route."

To this Schuyler replies:

"The fort was part of an unfinished bastion of an intended fortification. The bastion was closed at the gorge. In it was a barrack capable

* It is, perhaps, hardly necessary to delay here to remark that the whole question in regard to the death of this unfortunate young woman, is one involved in doubt. Whether she was killed by accident or design is not clear to all.

of containing between thirty and fifty men; without ditch, without wall, without cistern; without any picket to prevent an enemy from running over the wall. So small, as not to contain above one hundred and fifty men, commanded by ground greatly overlooking it, and within point blank shot; and so situated that five hundred men may lie between the bastion and the Lake, without being seen from this *extremely* defensible fortress. Of vessels built there, one was afloat and tolerably fitted; the others still upon the stocks; but, if the two had been upon the water, they would have been of but little use, without rigging and guns." ("Washington's Writings," Vol. IV, p. 494.)

This was clearly a time of very great depression and distress. Governeur Morris, in writing to John Jay in regard to the trials of Valley Forge in 1780, suddenly turns from the spectacle, saying, "But I have seen Fort George in the summer of 1777." ("Life," Vol. I, p. 154.)

The air was filled with rumors, and the wagons sent to Fort George to bring away stores were reported "cut off," which aroused Schuyler, who marched to the rescue with five hundred men. This episode is thus told:

"HEAD QUARTERS, FORT EDWARD, *July 15th*, 1777.

"GENTLEMEN—A report having been propagated here a few hours ago, that a number of wagons, which had been sent this morning to Fort George to remove some stores from that place, had been cut off by a large party of the enemy's Indians, General Schuyler immediately marched with a body of troops towards Fort George. On his way he received a letter from Colonel Ashley, who commands at the Five Mile Run, of which the enclosed is a copy; by that it seems the enemy's numbers must have been very inconsiderable, as we had near a hundred wagons on the road, and we cannot learn that they have been molested.

"I am, gent. respectfully,

"Your most humble servant,

"JOHN LANSING, Junr."

("J. N. Y. Prov. Congress," Vol. II, p. 112.)

July 16, Governeur Morris writes from Fort Edward: "Fort Ann is abandoned, & Fort George will be so by tomorrow this time, if not sooner taken." He says, also, in a postscript: "If we get our stores from Lake George, & accomplish a safe retreat to this place * * our affairs will wear a more smiling aspect."

The next day he wrote again from Saratoga:

"I left Fort Edward with Gen. Schuyler at noon, and shall return thither some time to-morrow morning. Fort George was destroyed yesterday afternoon, previous to which, the provisions, stores, batteaux, &c. were removed, and this morning about ten o'clock the last of them passed us about three miles to the northward of Fort Edward, at which

place all the troops from the lake have arrived, and these, together with some others, from our advanced post towards Fort George; about twelve hundred, perhaps more, are somewhat farther advanced upon the road to Fort Anne. The enemy have not yet made any motion that we know of, nor indeed can they make any of consequence until they shall have procured carriages, and then they may find it rather difficult to come this way, if proper care be taken to prevent them from procuring forage. For this purpose, I shall give it as my opinion to the General, whenever he asks it, to break up all the settlements upon our northern frontier, to drive off the cattle, secure or destroy the forage, &c; and also to destroy the saw mills. These measures, harsh as they may seem, are, I am confident, absolutely necessary. They ought undoubtedly to be taken with prudence, and temperately carried into execution. But I will venture to say, that if we lay it down as a maxim, never to contend for ground but in the last necessity, to leave nothing but a wilderness to the enemy, their progress must be impeded by obstacles which it is not in human nature to surmount; and then, unless we have with our usual good nature, built posts for *their* defence, they must at the approach of winter retire to the place from whence they at first set out. The militia from the eastward come in by degrees, and I expect we shall soon be in force to carry on the *petite guerre* to advantage, provided always, Burgoyne attempts to annoy us, for it is pretty clear that we cannot get at him." ("New York Congress," Vol. II, p. 508.)

The garrison at Fort George had a somewhat narrow escape, as appears from a minute dated, in camp at Fort Edward, Aug. 6. 1777:

"Very fortunately for the garrison at Fort George, they had passed this place about an hour before our arrival; had they been that much later, they must have been inevitably cut off." ("Anbury's Travels," Vol. I, p. 363.)

Burgoyne clearly aimed at the capture of the garrison, as, on the 11th of July, he wrote to Sir Guy Carlton:

"My present purpose, Sir, is to get a sufficient number of Gunboats upon the Lake George to scour that Lake as expeditiously as possible, to support them them with a proper force to attack Fort George on that side, while with the main army, as soon as refreshed and supplied, I attack Fort Edward from hence [Skenesborough] and thereby cut off the communication from Albany to Fort George, & consequently prevent the succour or retreat of that garrison." ("Burgoyne's Report," Ap. XLII.)

Evidently Burgoyne considered this an important point. We find that the enemy had accurate knowledge of everything of consequence in relation to the positions and the fortifications.

Fort George, wrongly called "Fort Edward," is thus described in Riedesel's papers of 1777, at a time when the Americans were still in possssion:

"1st. The citadel has been recently repaired and provided with two nine pounders. It contains, also, twelve cannon, which are not yet mounted. Barracks for 1,000 men lie within twenty yards east of it.

"2d. Close to the shore is a large magazine in which there is an abundance of provisions.

"3d. To the west of this magazine, where Fort William Henry formerly stood, is a large hospital, a building of great dimensions, & used for the sick from Fort Carrillon.* This is said to be surrounded by palisades, and to have a small redoubt on the hill south of it. A strong guard is posted here every night. The rebels at Fort George are very busy cutting down trees & carrying them to the shore, to be used in the construction of six strong vessels on the lake. A so-called Commodore Wyncoop, is said still to be in command at this post; only one regiment, it is further said, remains here during the summer; but as yet there are only 400 men there. There is also considerable scarcity of ammunition." ("Riedesel's Journal," Vol. 1, p. 295.)

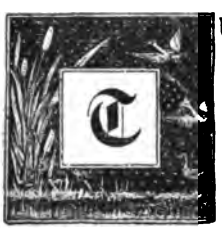
As Burgoyne himself relates, a British force passed over Lake George and took possession of the fort on the day it was deserted by the Americans. Whoever may have *commanded* this detachment at the time, Colonel Anstruther appears to have held Fort George, where he afterwards received the Baroness Riedesel,† the wife of the general, when on her way to join her husband in Burgoyne's army.

The materials for this period are exceedingly scanty, as no one appears to have been interested in compiling notes.

* The French name of Ticonderoga, meaning a chime, and given on account of the music of the Fall, which are of considerable height.

† The Baroness says, in her Journal: "The following day passed Ticonderoga, and about noon arrived at Fort George, where we dined with Colonel Anstruther, an exceedingly good and amiable man, who commands the 62d regiment. In the afternoon we seated ourselves in a calash, & reached Fort Edward on the same day, which was the 14th of August." (Munsell's Reprint, p. 91.)

CHAPTER VI.



URNING AGAIN to "Riedesel's Journal" we take the following: "On the 15th July General Riedesel was ordered to Ticonderoga to superintend the removal of Ships to Lake George. Of the two regiments yet remaining at Ticonderoga —the 62d English and Prince Frederick's—one half of each, under the command of Colonel Anstruther and Major Von Hiller, was to cover the removal." (*Ibid*, p. 124.)

"26 July. The Ships & baggage were to be transported by Canadians to Lake George, & thence to Fort Edward on the Hudson River." (*Ibid*, p. 124.)

July 31. "General Phillips—having accomplished the removal of the Stores and artillery from Ticonderoga—had arrived at Fort George, and was busily engaged in building a road from that fort to Fort Edward." (*Ibid*, p. 125.)

"Camp near Fort Edward. Aug 5. 1777.

"An Officer and 20 men with Non Commission Officers in proportion from the Line will conduct all the prisoners taken from the Enemy to Fort George, to-morrow morning." ("Burgoyne's Order Book," p. 64.)

"Camp near Fort Edward. Aug. 6 1777.

"Four companies will embark at Fort George in the First return Boats, and the remaining four companies are to wait for the boats that bring the 62d Regiment from Ticonderoga." (*Ibid*, p. 68.)

Aug. 9th. "Brigadier Powell was ordered to take with him the 53d Regiment and relieve Brigadier Hamilton at Ticonderoga: at the same time the 62d. was ordered to rejoin the army. The company of Canadian Militia, under Boucherville, was to remain at Fort George." (*Ibid*, p. 126.)

Aug. 17. Burgoyne "entrusted to Riedesel the duty of maintaining communication with Fort Anne and Fort George."

Aug. 31. Burgoyne says, though with some misapprehension in regard to the facts of the case, that,

"Regarding Fort George, it is my intention to leave there four companies of the 47th Regiment, two of which will occupy the fort, & the remainder the island three miles distant from the land. I take it for granted that the fort is safe against surprise, no matter how strong the attacking party may be. In case of assault, the garrison can still retreat through the open ditch, to the island, whither the enemy can never go, being destitute of ships, while we, on the contrary, have gunboats." (*Ibid*, p. 274.)

The officer placed in command, in accordance with this resolution, as we shall see further on, was Lieutenant Irwine.

Sept. 1st. All the heavy baggage of Burgoyne's army was sent back to Ticonderoga. "Those articles, however, which might be most needed, were only sent back as far as Diamond Island in Lake George—seven [three?] miles from Fort George—that they might be close at hand in case of need. At the same time two companies of the 47 Regiment were sent with them as a garrison; only thirty men & one officer being left at Fort George, as the communication with that lake was to be given up for the present. In pursuance of this plan the two companies of the 53d. Regiment, which had been hitherto stationed at Fort George, were sent to Ticonderoga to reinforce that post." ("Riedesel's Journal," p. 134.)

On Sept. 3d, "Riedesel left Fort George for the purpose of expediting the transports for the army."

Sept. 10, Burgoyne again writes, "The last [secret] orders have been given to have nothing remain in Fort George. The last of the wagons will accordingly pass Fort Edward Either tomorrow evening or Friday morning." In the same letter, he says, that General St. Leger had been obliged to retreat to Oswego, and was expected at the lake, adding, "I have sent him orders as to the necessary measures of precaution he is to take upon arriving on the island at the lower end of Lake George." (*Ibid*, p. 275.)

Sept. 11th, General Riedesel "was very much occupied in transporting stores from Fort George to Fort Edward, whence they were carried down the Hudson." ("Journal," Vol. 1, p. 138.)

In the meanwhile, a movement was planned by the American General Lincoln to make an important raid upon Burgoyne's rear. The plan of the enterprise is sketched in a letter from Lincoln to General Gates:

"PAWLET *September* 14*th*. 1777.
noon.

"DEAR GENERAL,

"I just now received your favor of yesterdays date. By a scout which hath been near Fort Edward, and from one of the Inhabitants in that neighbourhood, I have a confirmation of the enemy's movements mentioned in your letter. I think it is most probable, their design is on your post; however, I will keep the most watchful eye over them, and, if possible, prevent a surprise.

"On being informed, by almost every person who came in, as well as by letter you inclosed me from General Palmer, of the weak state of Ticonderoga; and also advices that a considerable number of our men were prisoners in the enemy's hands, and kept at Lake George landing, under a very small guard; at which place the enemy had a large Magazine of stores; and supposing a movement that way, would perfectly coincide with the original design, of my being here; vizt. if possible, to divide and distract the enemy;—was induced yesterday, with the advice of the officers, to send Colonel Brown, with five hundred men, to the landing at Lake George, to relieve the prisoners, and distroy the stores there,—the same number of men under Colonel Johnson, to mount independence; the latter to give a divertion to the enemy, while the former should execute his commission; and if an opportunity should offer, without risking too much, to push for mount independence, while Colonel Browne would attempt Ticonderoga—and further, to amuse, and divide the enemy, by attacking their out posts &c.—alike number of men were sent under Colonel Woodbridge, to skeensboro, thence to Fort Ann, and on towards fort Edward.—I hope these movements will meet your approbation; I should have mentioned ye design before, and not put the plan in execution, without your advice, could I have been sure the information would not have fallen into the hands of the enemy.—I suppose you intended to hint to me your apprehension of danger in this way, and that I must be cautious what I wrote, when in the close of your favor of the 10th instant you say: 'I desire you will not fail, frequently to acquaint me with your movements, and, as far as is prudent, with your designs.'

"I am dear General with sincere regard

"Your most obedient and humble servant.

"B: LINCOLN.

"The Honble Major Genl GATES." (Gates' MSS.)

At Ticonderoga Colonel Brown accomplished considerable; even as when he first proved his courage at the capture of the place, May 10, 1775, by bravely supporting Benedict Arnold, who was the first man to enter the fort. At the beginning of this the second attack, Brown was again successful, but, in the end, he was obliged to abandon the enterprise, and retire with his trophies and the American prisoners whom he had succeeded in liberating. But not yet satisfied, he resolved to make an attack first upon Diamond Island, and afterwards upon Fort

George, using for this purpose the vessels captured from the British at the north end of the lake, an event that Burgoyne never anticipated. The results of this movement are given by Burgoyne, who writes:

"On the 24th instant, the enemy upon Lake George attacked Diamond Island in two divisions. Captain Aubrey* and two companies of the 47th regiment had been posted at that island from the time the army passed the Hudson River, as a better security for the stores at the south end of Lake George than Fort George, which is on the continent, and not tenable against artillery and numbers. The enemy were repulsed by Captain Aubrey with great loss, and pursued by the gunboats under his command, to the east shore, where two of their principal vessels were retaken, together with all the cannon. They had just time to set fire to the other batteaux, and retreated over the mountain." †

Brown arranged the plan of the attack with skill, but the artillery of the British was too powerful for the sides of his little lake craft, and he was obliged to retreat, though with a trifling, instead of "great loss," as Burgoyne phrased it.

It must be remarked, however, as a singular fact, that the fullest published account of the "Life of Colonel Brown," an able and meritorious officer, makes no allusion to this affair at Diamond Island, but represents that he was ordered to Fort George to release the American prisoners there, when the prisoners, whom Colonel Brown happily liberated, were confined at Ticonderoga.

As an account of the history of this campaign is not included in the plan of these "Notes," it will be sufficient to say that, eventually, defeat crowned the efforts of Burgoyne, and his army was surrendered to General Gates.‡

The small force of British that now remained on Lake George after the surrender of their chief withdrew to Ticonderoga, where General Powell held command.

Nov. 1. Samuel Herrick, colonel commanding at Pawlet, attacked Powell in his stronghold at Mount Independence, with the following characteristic letter:

"PAWLET *Nov*r 1t 1777.

"SIR:

"By the time this comes to hand, I hope you will have recovered from the surprise with which you have been repeatedly effected since my

* Thomas Aubrey, second son of Sir Thomas Aubrey, of Glanborganshire, entered the army as ensign in 1762, and served in Florida. He was at the Battle of Bunker Hill, and was made a major in 1782, and afterwards rose to the rank of colonel. He died, January 15, 1814.

† "Burgoyne's Report," App. LIII. For the *full* account of this transaction, with the original reports, *see* the author's paper on "The Battle of Diamond Island," now about being published by the New-England Historic, Genealogical Society in their "Register."

‡ Two days before the surrender of Burgoyne, Sept. 15, being then at Fort Edward, David How says, in his "Diary:" "This morning our Scouts Brought in upwards of 50 Indians that were made prisoners Yesterday Near Fort George—They had With them Silver & Gold And a Number of Blankets And other Valuable Bagege." ("Diary," p. 48.)

correspondence with you—You Impute my conduct to Ignorance of the rules of War, I hope Sir I have not been Guilty of Ill manners

"if you please sir, I am ready to conclude the Trifling correspondence with you provided you will Quit the Ground immediately, on which you now pretend to teach me military rules, Otherwise I shall endeavour to convince you at the Head of my GREEN MOUNTAIN BOYS, That your dominion is but Temporary

"I am sincerely sir

"Your most Humble Servt

"SAML HERRICK Colo Comd

"To the Honorable Brigadier Genl POWEL Commanding at mount independence." ("Gates' MSS.)

General Powell, however, does not appear to have been greatly alarmed by the "Green Mountain Boys," whom he estimated by his own ideas of value; yet, when he found that he could no further support the sinking cause of the King by holding his position, he retired to the North. Herrick, however, supposed that General Powell believed him "serious," and that the belief caused a "precipitate" retreat. Probably what the general feared was another *letter*. But we must allow Herrick to tell his own story.

"POWLET *November* 14th 1777.

"SIR

"I have the pleasure to inform you, that the Enemy have abandoned Tyconderoga Mount Independence &c on sattarday Last After dimolishing all the Fortifications, Bridges, Burning all the Houses, and destroying all stores Cannon &c. which they could not bring off,—their retreat was precipitate inded, as appears by many circumstances.

"A few days before I was informed by deserters that their shipping and a number of Boats were Loaded for St. Johns, who had orders to return immediately to fetch more Loading .— About that time I ordered Capt. Hemn Allen with 60 Rangers down to Lake Champlain with orders to Take two Armed vessels by stratagem, and to secure what provisions, Forage &c. he could, Capt. Allen was join'd by Capt. Ln at Rutland, and a considerable number of the Inhabitants & hunters a few days after which enlarged Capt. Allens ditachments to about 200 men.

"I suppose they had not yet recovered from the surprise which my letter of Nov 1st occasioned them, when Capt Allens detachment was, discovered on the Lake a few days After, which made them suppose I was serious [*sic*] in my hinted projects, and being afraid, that their retreat would be cut off at the Narrows, they immediately began their retreat on the 3d Instant and finished the whole on Sattarday Last,

"Major Wait is gone with 75 men to take possession and to secure Stores, Cattle, Horses, &c boats, if the enemy have left any. Capt. Allen is now harrassing the Enemies rear, endeavoring to take some scatring boats.

"The Coast is now clear and the season is far advanced and nothing more is to be feared from the Enemy in this Quarter til Spring."
* * * * * (Gates' MSS., Vol. II, p. 5.)

Military criticism is the proper work of soldiers, and yet it may be allowable to advert briefly to the reasons that led Burgoyne to choose the route by South Bay in preference to that of Fort George. Here, therefore, let us insert Burgoyne's own defence. He writes:

"Question has been made by those who began at this period to arraign my military conduct, whether it would not have been more expedient for the purpose of rapidity, to have fallen back to Ticonderoga, in order to take the convenient route by Lake George, than to have persevered in the laborious & difficult course by land to Fort Edward. My motives for preferring the latter were these: I considered not only the general impressions which a retrograde motion is apt to make upon the minds of both enemies & friends, but also, that the natural conduct of the Enemy in that case would be to remain at Fort George, as their retreat could not then be cut off, in order to oblige me to open trenches, and consequently to delay me, and in the meantime they would have destroyed the road from Fort George to Fort Edward. On the other hand, by persisting to penetrate by the short cut from Fort Anne, of which I was then master, to Fort Edward, though it was attended with great labor, and many alert situations, the troops were improved in the very essential point of wood service; I effectully dislodged the Enemy from Fort George without a blow; and seeing me master of one communication, they did not think it worth while to destroy the other." ("Burgoyne's Report," p. 12.)

It is clear, from what he says about opening trenches, that he knew nothing of the real indefensibility of Fort George. Again, he writes to show how he gained time:

"I therefore shall add only two short remarks; the one, that the fact of gaining considerable time by allotting the whole service of the water craft to the transport of provision & stores over Lake George, instead of employing great part of it for the transport of troops, is incontestably proved by the evidence of Captain Money and Lieutenant Colonel Kingston: the other, that to have reached Fort Edward with the troops sooner than the 29th of July (the day that the first embarkation of provisions reached Fort George) would not only have been useless but also highly impolitic." (*Ibid*, p. 97.)

Still further, he declares that, in case he had moved his whole force over Lake George,

"To maintain the communication with Fort George during such a movement, so as to be supplied by daily degrees at a distance, continually increasing, was an obvious impossiblity." (*Ibid*, App. XXII.)

In the course of the official inquiry into Burgoyne's military policy, the following questions were put to the Earl of Balcarras:

"*Q.* Had the army proceeded to Fort George by Ticonderoga and Lake George, might not the enemy have remained at Fort George till the trenches were opened, and have still had their retreat secure?

"*A.* That is a matter of opinion upon speculation.

"*Q.* Do you think that the British army, being well provided with the artillery, was a probable reason for their not defending entrenchments?

"*A.* The reason they did not defend their entrenchments was, that they always marched out of them and attacked us."

To the first question the answer is an idle one, while the reply to the second is simply pert. Every one who *knew* anything of Fort George knew that a fox could have run over its walls. The idea of a siege would have made the commander smile. It is true that Washington himself was "informed"* that a brave commander could have held the fort, and delayed the advance of the British, but what shall we say of his informant?

In regard to the allegation that the Americans were accustomed to march out of their intrenchments to attack the British, we need only to remember that such was simply not the case.

The misfortunes of a military commander always inspire hostile critics with an astuteness that is remarkable and a wisdom that is profound. Still we must do justice to King George by quoting his declaration, written *before* the advance of Burgoyne, wherein he says:

"If possible, possession must be taken of Lake George, and nothing but an absolute impossibility of succeeding in this can be an excuse for proceeding by South Bay & Skenesborough."†

The seat of war having been removed by the surrender of Burgoyne, and the return of the remaining British forces to Canada, Fort George remained in quiet until 1780. The life of the little garrison, though dull enough, no doubt, in fact, would now, if it had been placed on record, afforded many incidents of interest to the historian. But the record we do not possess, though many an old diary bearing on the subject may now be reposing amid the dust of ancient alcoves and garrets, waiting to be drawn forth to light by the antiquary's hand.

Still the war was not destined to end without further adventures, for, in the autumn of 1780, Fort George suddenly came out once more into public notice.

Impelled by the desire to recover three barrels of silver-plate, then buried in the cellar of his house at Johnstown, and encouraged, perhaps, by the prospective results of the treason of Benedict Arnold, Sir John Johnson threaded his way down from Canada through the gorgeous

* *See* p. 36, *ante*. † Albermarle's "Memoirs of the Marquis of Rockingham," Vol. II. p. 331.

October forests, bore off his treasure, and retired northward again, pursued by Governor Clinton, and marking his line of invasion with flames and smoke. Major Carlton likewise improved the occasion to come up Champlain and strike a blow at Forts Ann and George. The first-mentioned post fell on October 10th, and Fort George met the same fate on the following day. But as we have in the "Garrison Orders" of the few days previous some glimpses of the condition of things, let us give them here:

"GARRISON ORDERS FORT GEORGE
"*Septr* 26 178–

"Every Non Commissioned officer and Soldier that has drew Bayonet Scabords and Belts from the public are to return them to Public Store—

"The Commanding officers of Companies to see the above articles Colected and the Regimental Quarter master to Recpt for the Same—

"JOHN CHIPMAN Capt Comdtt.

"GARRISON ORDERS FORT GEORGE
"*Octobr* 2 1780—

"Where as Complaint is maid by the Adgnt and Sargnt Magor of the great Difficulty they meet with in giting the men out the Perade in consiquence of which there are to direct that the Revile is Beat every morning at break of day when every officer Non Commissioned officer and soldier are to attend the perade, except one officers Sarvnt to each room—the men are also ordered to keep their arms and accoutrements in good order and in such position that they can lay their hands upon them in the dark and if ocation Calls be ready for action in a moment—They are also to observe to be on the perade on every call of the drum without the least delay—The Sargeant of the gard is to awake the drumer every morning—

"The Commanding officer Expects these orders will be complied with in the strictest sence of the word. and who ever disobeys may expect the severest punishment.—

"JOHN CHIPMAN Capt Comdt

"GARRISON ORDERS FORT GEORGE.
"*Octr* 8th 1780—

"Court Martial to set immediately to such prisoners as shall be brought before them

"THOMAS SILL is President
"Ensn GRANT } *Members*
"d LIGHTHALL }

"The Court to set where the President shall appoint.

"P JOHN CHIPMAN Capt Comdt

"The Court Convened and being duly sworn proceeded to the tryal of Corpll John Fretcher of Capt Wollcotts Company confined Neglect

ot duty—Pleads not guilty The Court after hearing the evidence finds him guilty; and sentince him to be reduced to a private Sentinal and do duty as such.

"THOs SILL Prisdt

"The above Judgment approved of and ordered to be Complied with this evening at Rool Call—

"JOHN CHIPMAN Capt Comdt.

"GARRISON ORDERS FORT GEORGE.

"*Octbr* 11 1778

"Sir as it is reported to me that their is a small party of savages near Bloddy pond, you will immediately take Forty Eight men, officers included and Proseed on the main road until you make discoveries of them, keeping a Suffiscient advance and Flank gards in Such a manner as to prevent being surrounded. if you find a large party you will Emmediately Retreat to the fort except they should be savages only in which case you will attack and immediately Charge upon them—"

("Hist. Mag.," 1867, p. 378.)

But here the garrison orders suddenly came to an end, and the fort, with its single mounted gun, soon changed masters.

CHAPTER VII.

INVASIONS like the so-called "Northern Invasion" had often been predicted, and Fort George, as we have seen, had often been threatened. Now, however, the act longed for by the Tories took place. On the 11th of October, ignorant of the surrender of Fort Ann, and mistaking the advancing force of Major Carlton for a handful of roving savages, Captain Chipman sent out a party to reconnoitre. Meeting the enemy, they advanced to the attack, and were defeated, Captain Sill and two ensigns being killed, while the rest, with the exception of an ensign and fourteen men, surrendered. Those who thus escaped fled to the fort, which Carlton quickly surrounded. Resistance being useless, Fort George soon capitulated to the enemy, obtaining honorable terms.

But, notwithstanding the commander acted with all the bravery and circumspection that the case demanded, there was not wanting an accuser to misrepresent the circumstances.

Concerning this affair, Governor Clinton reported to General Washington, Oct. 30, that:

"The little post and garrison of Fort Ann, appeared to me to have been surrendered through treachery or cowardice. Capt Chipman, the commanding officer of Fort George, having on the first alarm sent out his whole garrison, (supposing the enemy to consist of only abt 30 Indians and tories), except 14 men obtained a very honorable capitulation, before he could be induced to surrender." ("Letters to Washington," Vol. III, p. 133.)

Aspersions like these very naturally brought out a defence from Captain Chipman, and he accordingly addressed the following letter to the public press:*

* This communication appears to have escaped the attention of those who have written on this subject.

"Mr. GREEN,

"The Singularity of the Misfortunes which happened at Fort George, on the 11th of October last, will justify a Desire that you will publish the following just Narration of the Circumstances of that unhappy Affair through the Channel of your paper.

"In the Beginning of October last, having the Command at Fort George, I was informed by my Scouts from the North End of Lake George, that they had discovered two Sail of the Enemy's Vessels at Anchor at Crown Point; which Intelligence, though nothing unusual, I communicated to Colonel Malcom, Commanding Officer in the Northern Department.

"The Enemy's Force consisting of 800 British, one Company of Yagers, 175 Indians and 200 Tories, under the Command of Major Carleton, gained a rapid Passage from Ticonderoga to the Head of South Bay, in the Night of the 8th of October, detaching a Party to return with their Boats to the Carrying-Place into Lake George, in Order to transport their Howitzer, Shells, &c. across that Lake to the Fort, which though dignified with that Term is but an unfinished Angle of the Intended Fort.*

"Monday the 8th of October, Capt. Sherwood, who commanded at Fort Ann, (a small Stockade, seven Miles South of the Head of South Bay, 20 E. N. E. from Fort George, and 14 from Fort Edward, garrisoned with two Lieutenants and seventy-five Men) was informed by his Scouts of the Approach of the Enemy, which Intelligence he Immediately communicated to Col. Henry Livingston, who commanded at Fort Edward; but Col. Livingston not forwarding the Intelligence to me, I was totally in the Dark with respect to the Enemy's Incursion into the Country against Fort Ann and the Vicinity.

"Tuesday the 10th, about Noon, Col. Livingston was inform'd by two Gentlemen who had occasionally rode out and narrowly escaped being taken, of the Enemy's having captured Fort Ann, and were making a rapid Progress through Kingsbury, burning and destroying all before them: Expresses were dispatched from Fort Edward upon this second Intelligence into the Country, but none to Fort George, altho' the Communication was open 'till 3 o'Clock in the Afternoon. Upon my being informed of the two Vessels before-mention'd at Crown-Point, I thought it necessary to keep a strict Eye upon them, and accordingly dispatched a Batteau in the Night to the North-End of Lake George, to watch their Motions, not knowing of their Troops having penetrated the Country by the Rout of South-Bay. This Boat went within eight Miles of the Landing, and† to Reconnoitre the Enemy, when they discovered the Party with the Howitzer, &c. fearing for Fort George; my Party finding their Retreat thus cut off wisely made their Escape by Land.

* *See* Schuyler's "Letter," p. 36, *ante*.

† The letters are blurred here and undecipherable. Copies of the paper are scarce.

"Wednesday the 11th. The Garrison having been two Days without Provisions, I sent an Express to Fort Edward to have some forwarded, but he returned, having discovered a Party of Indians near Bloody-Pond, about a Mile and Half from the Fort. Thus situated without Provision, Artillery, and but a small Quantity of Ammunition, I thought it most advisable to reconnoitre this Party, with a View of falling upon the best Method of saving the small Garrison, and accordingly issued the following Order, from which I hoped some Advantage would arise either by clearing the Road of the Savages or of protecting any Convoy of Provision that might be coming to the Fort.

"GARRISON ORDERS.

"FORT GEORGE, *October* 11th, 1780

"SIR,

"As it is reported to me that there is a small Party of Savages near Bloody-Pond, you will immediately take the Command of a Party of forty-eight Men, Officers included, and proceed on *main Road* until you make Discoveries of them, keeping sufficient advanced and flank Guards in such a Manner as to prevent being surrounded; if you find a large Party you will immediately retreat to the Fort except they should be Savages only, in which Case you will immediately attack and charge upon them.*

"JOHN CHIPMAN, Capt. Commandant.

"To Capt. THOMAS SILL.

"Capt. Sill immediately marched, but unfortunately taking a Rout different from his Orders, he passed the Enemy on their Approach, and on his Return fell upon their Rear, which effectually prevented a Possibility of his Return to the Fort, and reduced him to the desperate Alternative of attacking a Body of *at least thirty to one*, or to march off through the Woods and expose himself to the infamous Reflections of Ignorance and Detraction; like brave Men they unanimously agreed on the Former and formed their Line, advancing (each Officer in command of his proper Section) near a Mile upon the Enemy, when they formed and were instantaniously attacked by this handful of brave Men who soon forced them to give way, and advanced on with charged Bayonets; but their Numbers being now known to the Enemy they soon surrounded and killed or took the whole, except Ensign Grant with 14 Men who made their Escape, and wisely kept clear of the Garrison, Capt. Sill and two Ensigns fell in the Action, and the Enemy immediately invested the Fort, and were opposed from the Wall by a six Pounder (being the only Piece of Ordnance mounted in the Fort) and 15 small Arms until they summoned a Surrender, which was granted after obtaining the following Terms, which I have the Confidence to declare I am not ashamed of, and could not have expected better if I had ten Times the Number.

* This is the same order already quoted, revised for the printer.

"This, Mr. Printer is a plain State of the Facts, and it will immediately appear to every One that the want of Men, Artillery, Ammunition and Provision is Cause sufficient for the Surrender of tenable Forts, much more for the wretched Production of a cantrous Jebb, and that the sending Capt. Sill was the only Step that could produce Advantage, by bringing in the Provision had it been upon the Road, or by making such Discoveries as would have authorized an Evacuation; but when Orders are disobeyed, it is not surprising that Plans are not executed. I obtained my Parole of Maj. Carleton until the 15th of next May, which has been a Matter of Cavil to the busy Propagators of unmerited Abuse and the pittyful Retailers of groundless Slander.

"I am, Sir,

"Your most humble Servant,

"JOHN CHIPMAN,

"Col. Warner's Regiment."

("Connecticut Gazette," Feb. 16, 1781.)

To this he appends the articles of capitulation which were revised. Therefore we give them *verbatim:*

"Articles of Capitulation between Major Carleton, commanding a detachment of the King's troops, and Capt. Chipman, Commanding at Fort George.

"*Article* 1st The Troops of the garrison to surrender themselves prisoners of war.

"*Article* 2nd That the women & children be permitted to return to their homes, with two waggons & their baggage.

"*Article* 3d Each officer shall be allowed their servants

"*Article* 4th No Indians to enter the fort until a British detachment takes possession of the fort.

"*Article* 5th Major Carleton passes his honor that no levies on the fort shall be lost, nor any person to be molested.

"*Article* 6th Each Soldier to carry his Knapsack

"*Article* 7th Ensign Barrett shall be permitted to return home with his family & the regimental books, on giving his parole to Major Carleton

"JOHN CHIPMAN, Capt Comd 2d Battalion.

"JAMES KIRKMAN, Lt. 29th Regt.

"WM JOHNSTON, Lt. 47th Regt.

"CHR CARLTON, Major 29th Regt, &., &., &."

("Almon's Remembrancer," 1781, p. 81.)

To this may properly be added the return of the killed, wounded, and prisoners taken at Forts Ann and George, the 10th and 11th of October, 1780: "Killed, 1 Captain, 2 Lieutenants, 1 Ensign, 23 privates.—Wounded, 1 Lieutenant, one private.—Prisoners, 2 captains, 2 Lieutenants, 114 privates."

The English loss is given as follows:

"Return of the Killed and wounded of the detachment under the command of Major Carleton, the 11th of October, 1780.

"34th regiment, 1 private Killed, 1 Sergeant and 1 private wounded.—King's rangers, 1 private Killed.—Major Jessop's corps, 1 private wounded.— Indians, 1 Killed, 1 wounded." (*Ibid*, p. 82.)

To make the documentory portion of our story complete, we must add some extracts from the correspondence of Col. Gansevoort with Major Carleton. The former says:

"A certain James Van Deusen, who deserted from our service to you, and who, since you were on this side of the lake, has stolen back into the country, has been apprehended, & will suffer death as a deserter. He confesses that after the recontre near Fort George, with some of Col. Warner's men and your party, in which one of the Indians was Killed, your Indians, in cold blood, Scalped one of Warner's men alive, tormented him a considerable time, & afterwards cut his throat—and all this in your presence."

To this Major Carleton replied:

"I should have expected Captain Chapnan [Chipman] would have given a flat contradiction to James Van Deusen's confession. No prisoner was scalped, or tortured alive. I saved the lives of several of the prisoners, who were neither stripped nor insulted in the smallest degree when the affair was over. I heard of one man being killed after he was taken during the firing, owing to a dispute between the two Indians, of different villages who had taken him. He was either a negro or a Stockbridge Indian I believe. & he would not suffer himself to be conducted to the British guard by a loyalist officer." (Stone's "Brant," Vol, II, p. 134.)

In regard to the manner in which the capture was accomplished, Governor Haldimand wrote, Oct. 25th, commending Major Carleton, saying: "The Secrecy and despatch with which this detachment penetrated, prevented any opposition of consequence on the part of the enemy; and on the 10th and 11th instant, the garrisons of Fort Ann & Fort George surrendered prisoners of war." ("London Gazette" in "Almon's Remembrancer," 1781, p. 81.)

It will be seen that Captain Chipman was expecting an enemy by the way of Lake George, but was misled, and that, after the capture of Fort Ann, he was not apprised of the fact. The information sent to others did not reach him.

Oct. 13th, Col. Malcom wrote to Gen. Van Rensselaer that "a very considerable body of the Enemy appeared on Tuesday at Fort Ann, which was instantly given up by Capt Sherwood. They came

on to the river & burnt a number of houses about Fort Edward. Yesterday they returned towards Lake George." (Hough's "Northern Invasion," p. 93.)

The day previous, Stephen Lush, communicating with Governor Clinton, says "Colo Livingston writes, that his intelligence is, that Carleton with his party are now at Fort George, and are to be joined by a party from Ballstown under command of Sir John [Carleton]: and that he [Col. Livingston] means if he can, with safety to his post, march to the relief of Fort George." (*Ibid*, p. 90.)

But though there was considerable alarm, nothing was actually done to stay the progress of the invaders; and finally, Hall's "Poughkeepsie Journal," of Oct. 16, announced to the public:

"We hear from the northward, that a considerable body of British Troops, Indians and Tories from Canada, by way of Lake Champlain, have taken our posts at Fort George & Fort Ann, with the small garrison; and that the enemy are still burning & ravaging the country, in the neighborhood of Fort Edward."

Little blame can, on the whole, be thrown upon the commander at Fort George, especially as General Schuyler himself, writing the previous April, thought that the prospect of danger from the enemy was small.

Governor Clinton appears to have taken a very active part in the defence of this year, and May 29th was at Fort George, having come thus far in pursuit of Sir John Johnson's band of marauders. Yet, when the danger was really at hand, no adequate force was prepared to meet it, and thus fort George fell, the English invaders, on the whole, earning the commendation that General Haldimand bestowed.

In regard to the disposition of the garrison of Fort George, we find that, on Oct. 17th, 1780, Capt. Sherwood wrote to Colonel Henry Livingston, from on board the Carleton, "Major Chipman is also prisoner here with about forty men from Fort George."

There are various documents which show the measures taken to effect the liberation of their prisoners, but they are not of sufficient interest to quote here.

During the following winter both the English and the Americans appear to have been in a poor condition to resume hostilities. Though the former had withdrawn to the north, the latter had no heart to advance their lines, and had no force northward of Saratoga. The main line appears to have rested parallel to the Mohawk River. Thus the cold season passed in quiet, and the deserted ramparts of Fort George were left undisturbed.

Yet the people of the entire region lived in continual fear. Though the lakes were frozen, and the routes of travel were buried in snow, they knew that the spring would come upon them, unfettering the easily-navigated waters, and flinging wide all the gates. Therefore, on

January 23, 1781, Joseph McCracken, in behalf of the people of White Creek, addressed the Legislature of New York, saying that the march of Burgoyne left the region of Skenesboro' ruined, while the capture of Forts Ann and George, together with the ravages in Kingsbury and Queensbury, left the people to conclude that the British were bent upon their destruction. Moreover, the people had been kept "so long under arms" that they had been obliged to neglect their crops, and, unless immediate relief was given, they would withdraw altogether from that part of the country.

The Legislature, however, was poorly qualified to afford them any special aid, and if anything was done in response to this appeal, the record does not remain.

But, as the season advanced, the situation became invested with new complications, and the people of New York found that they might any day be obliged to contend with an enemy from Vermont, whose people had worked themselves up into a high state of excitement, in consequence of what they considered the aggressions of the government of Albany.

Moreover, the leaders of the people in Vermont were engaged in a system of double dealing; and, while representing themselves as friendly to the union of the States, and ardently desirous of an American victory, were, at the same time, carrying on secret negociations with the British. And whatever may have been the real designs of these men, it is clear that they managed all their negociations in such a way as to be ready to drop either party at any moment when it might serve their purpose.

It is true that they cordially hated both the British and the people of New York, and yet the more intense dislike appears to have been reserved for their foes of the common American household. Ethan Allen probably reflected the spirit of the leaders; and what he thought we may gather from a letter written by General Schuyler, at Saratoga, May 19, 1781. He says:

"Yesterday Major McCracken was with me and informed me that Ethan Allen had some days ago been at White Creek attempting to seduce the inhabitants from their allegiance to the State, that in conversation with him, he asked what part the Grants would take in case the enemy attempted to penetrate into the country. Allen replied that he would neither give nor take any assistance from New York." ("Clinton Papers," No. 3729.)

And, while this state of things continued, a transaction occurred which is of interest at this time, chiefly for the reason that it relates to the history of Fort George, the subject now under consideration.

We find that, on April 16th, Governor Clinton wrote to General Schuyler ("Clinton Papers," No. 3632) in regard to the secret negociations of the leaders in Vermont, and inclosed a letter on the subject from General Washington. In regard to Harris and Fish, who are

mentioned therein, he says that he has "some reason to believe that they may both be confided in."

The letter of Washington, which does not appear in his published "Works," edited by Sparks, runs as follows, excepting one paragraph, which has no bearing upon the subject before us:

"HEAD QUARTERS, NEW WINDSOR 15. *April* 1781.

"DEAR SIR

"The bearer Mr Fish of Saratoga district came to me this morning, with the intelligence of which the inclosed is a copy. How he obtained it from one Harris, he will inform your Excellency. Harris, whose character perhaps your Excellency may be acquainted with, is to meet the party under Ensign Smith the 20th of this month—is to convey a packet to Albany and to carry another back to them. He proposed to Fish to seize him at a place to be agreed upon and to take the letters from him. But I think a better way would be to let him carry the letters and answers in the first instance to General Schuyler, who might contrive means of opening them without breaking the seal, take copies of the contents, and then let them go on. By this means we should become masters of the whole plot, whereas, were we to seize Harris upon his first tour, we should break up the chain of communication, which seems providentally so thrown into our hands. Should your Excellency approve the measures which I have suggested, you will be pleased to write to Genl Schuyler upon the subject, and desire him, should business call him from Albany, to leave the conduct of the affair in proper hands in his absence. I have promised Fish that both he and Harris shall be handsomely rewarded if they execute the business with fidelity.

* * * * * *

"With the highest Respect and
"Esteem I am
"Yr Excellency
"Most o' Sert.
"G. WASHINGTON."

("Clinton Papers," No. 3633.)

The communication referred to is to the following effect:

"(Copy) *March* 29. 81

"Being on the frontier in the neighborhood of Skenesborough on the 16th instant and being taken to be a tory were introduced to a party of the Enemy from Canada as commanded by Ensign Thos Smith late of Albany and David Higginbottom, Caleb Closen and Andrew Rukeley the whole four in number come on to a plot to destroy the independence of this and other States, it not being possible for me to betray them in safety concluded it best to act the hypocrite for once and succeeded so far as to draw from them that the grants had capitulated privately to lay down their arms on the approach of the British, which

is to be done early this spring, when the British are to proceed to Fort George and take possession and fortify on Gages Hill,* for what purpose they now have their boats and shipping ready framed at St Johns and other places, to bring and put into Lake George with all other preparations, even their pickets to fortify the above post with. I further learned that their strength consists in eight thousand troops and Loyalists, and many in the State of New York were concerned, gentle & simple, not only on the frontier, but throughout

"From the M at Evening
"to the 22." ("Clinton Papers," No. 3633.)

What was the result of the foregoing transaction it is impossible to say. Possibly the men were well-meaning babblers, excited by the prospect of reward. As regards General Schuyler, however, he ultimately came to the conclusion that the leaders of Vermont, instead of plotting against the American cause, were engaged in the equally dangerous and dishonorable part of deceiving the authorities of Great Britain.† Nevertheless, he continued to watch the Vermonters, and, on May 4, 1781, he wrote to Governor Clinton that he intended to make a full examination of the subject.

* For a reference to this, *see* note on Fort Gage, at page 6. The author does not remember having seen any other allusion to "Gage's Hill" in the many contemporaneous manuscripts that he has examined. Beyond doubt, the hill referred to is that which afforded the site of the old fort, called "Fort Gage."

† The author here desires to express no opinion in regard to the real intentions of Vermont, as represented by her leaders. Nevertheless, the regret may be expressed that any should attempt to *justify* what they claim to be the precise intentions of those men. There is something that is worth more than immunity from temporary inconvenience, and which can never compensate for the loss of good faith between nations, as also between man and man.

CHAPTER VIII.

RITING to Governor Clinton, May 4, 1781, having his attention all the while closely given to the movements on the Grants, Gen. Schuyler says:

"That the enemy intend to take post more to the south than were [*sic*] they are at present, I really believe, but I cannot imagine that they mean permanently to do it on this side of Lake George;—should they fortify there at present it must evidently be with a design to take advantage of any movement of Sir Henry Clinton. A few days ago I advised General [James] Clinton that some of the British ships were arrived at Crown Point."

In the same letter he also says:

"The garrison here has been ten days without any meat, except what they procure by marauding, every eatable animal in this part of the country is already expended. Not a single scout can be kept out and I fear that Harris's last account will speedily be verified, and that a great majority of the troops here will go off to the enemy, (they may move leisurely to Fort George or Skenesborough and be there received into the enemies' boats) unless provision is instantly procured for them." ("Clinton Papers," No. 3691.)

At this time the condition of affairs on the frontiers of New York was truly deplorable. North of Saratoga, in the region of Lake George, the people were without defence, it being impossible to maintain a force at so distant a locality as Fort George.

In the meanwhile, the deplorable dissensions with Vermont grew apace, and frequent appeals were made to violence, so that troops were urgently needed for the protection of the citizens against the Green Mountain desperadoes. Happily, therefore, the British did not advance far on the lakes. Nevertheless, the summer air was thick with rumors,

and the British were ever "coming." At last the imaginations of the inhabitants took on the form of the following communication from General Stark:

"HEAD QUARTERS
"HALF PAST 6 O ck SARATOGA
"11th *Octbr* 1781

"DEAR SIR

"By Information this moment receid I am Informed that the Enemy are now in reality on this side of Lake George. for Gods sake hurry on with all the Force you can collect as perhaps this may be the Last Information I can give you until they are in reality here I can Give no Information of their Force but we must be prepared for the Worst.

"I am Dear Sir you
"very Huml Servt.
JOHN STARKE.

"B. GENL GANSEVORT." ("Clinton Papers," No. 4060.)

The next day, October 12, General Schuyler followed up Stark, in a letter to Governor Clinton, saying:

"This moment I received an express from Gen: Stark advising me that the Enemy had landed between Lake George & Saratoga." ("Clinton Papers," No. 4064.)

Governor Clinton immediately ordered General Rensaelear to be in readiness to march with his brigade; and, meanwhile, the alarm was spread abroad in print; for the "New York Journal," giving the Fishkill news of October 18, 1781, says:

"Accounts from the northward, give us strong indications of a hostile visit in that quarter. It is said that they have advanced to the South End of Lake George, in some force, but their numbers not ascertained . . . Energetic measures are taking by the militia in that vicinity; a brigade of regular troops, part of which are already at Albany, passed through this town last Monday, on their way to Fish-Kill Landing, and there to embark on board of vessels to carry them up."

But the old cry of "Wolf!" did not, at least in this particular region, again meet its traditional reward; and, October 26th, General Heath wrote to Governor Clinton, from Continental Village, saying

"It is really surprising that accounts from the northward are so vague and uncertain—At one time the Enemy are beyond the lakes,—at another between them, and sometimes it is not known where they are." ("Clinton Papers," No. 4097.)

On the same day, October 26, the Assembly of New York, in an address to Governor Clinton, in which they said:

"It gives as great satisfaction to find that, notwithstanding the Extent of our frontier Settlements and the desultory War, carried on by a barbarous Enemy, fewer depredation have been committed than we had Reason to apprehend; Attributable; under God, to the Vigilance and activity of the Forces Stationed for their Protection, and with you, we confide that the regular Troops and Levies lately detached for their Defence, will be sufficient to repel the threatened Invasion of the Enemy.

"Permit us, Sir, to express the high Sense we entertain of your judicious Arrangements of our State Troops, and of the distinguished Exertions, which have on every Occasion, been made by your Excellency, to defend the Frontiers against the hostile attacks of our merciless Enemies." ("Journal of Assembly," 1781, p. 9.)

Yet their applause had hardly died away when the enemy actually appeared; and the "New York Packet," of November 1, reported truly that a party of British, under Major Ross, had come down Oneida Lake, burning dwellings and committing depredations, afterwards crossing the Mohawk River. Colonel Willett met them, however, and secured a decided victory.

November 3d, a second victory was reported as achieved by the same officer. From the "New Jersey Journal," of November 21, 1781, we learn that the commanding general at Poughkeepsie, issued an order recognizing the victory of Colonel Willett, and saying:

"The General has the pleasure of acquainting this army, that the enemy have been completely disappointed in their designs on the northern frontiers of this state, in consequence of the measures adopted to receive them in the vicinity of the Lakes * * * * That part of their force which was to proceed over the Lakes, has not dared to land on this side."*

In all these operations Fort George made no figure, as neither party found it advisable to throw forces forward to such an undesirable point; and, when winter came again, the position was hemmed in by the ice and snow.

With the return of spring (1782), the enemy, now disheartened by the reverses sustained in the South, made no effort to renew hostilities; and the people on the border of New York were quite as much in fear of the Vermonters as of anything. Yet, in the autumn, the alarm was sounded, and, in October, Jacob Bayley wrote to Governor Clinton, from Mowbury, as follows:

"Ten days ago I had intelligence which I depended upon from St. Johns that the enemy were moving in force up Lake Champlain that an Expedition [would go] Southward from that place, the Tenth of Oc-

* The full report of Willett may be seen in the "New Jersey Journal," November 28, 1781.

tober, also that a force was going by the way of Oswego *** The enemy will try to destroy Albany and Establish Vermont this season as well as to support Vermont in opposition to Congress *** I lay on my arms night and day being in Danger both from Britton and Vermont."

In a postscript, he adds:

"this minute I have Certain Inteligonce that the Enemy are Determined to Destroy Albany this fall that Vermont will make a great noies by calling in the militia &c but you may depend it will not be to oppose the Enemy but to Deceive the populous and prevent the militia from assisting you." ("N. Y. State Legislative Papers," MS.)

Thus, we have another illustration of the declaration of Ethan Allen, already quoted, that he would neither give nor take aid from New York.

Yet, notwithstanding all these threatening appearances, a peaceable solution of the Vermont difficulties was reached, while the return to friendly relations with the mother country extinguished the prospect of foreign invasion, and left Fort George in the wilderness, a forgotten relic of the past.

After its surrender by Captain Chipman, in 1780, it does not appear that Fort George was ever of any real practical use, or even that it possessed a garrison. Occasionally it may have furnished a refuge for raiders, and lodgings for the strolling scouts; but a position selected originally with so little judgment, and fortified with such limited strength, must of necessity find its level in the estimate of military men, by whom it was ultimately abandoned as a post which it was not worth while to keep. In the War of 1812 it was not thought of.

But, though the military authorities lost all interest in the locality, civilians were fully alive in regard to the financial importance of the entire region. While of very moderate agricultural value, it possessed forests of no mean worth; and, besides, Lake St. Sacrament still possessed its advantages as a route of travel for passengers bound to Canada. Accordingly, many old soldiers who had served in the campaigns around the lake, and consequently had claims upon their country, remembered the sites of their former watch-fires, and petitioned for grants of land, as was also done by many of the survivors of the French war previous to the outbreak of the Revolution. When hostilities with England ceased, among other petitions laid before the authorities was the following:

"The Petition of Jonathan Pitcher, Gurdon Chamberlin, Wyatt Chamberlin and Isaac Doty residing on a Tract of Land at the South End of Lake George commonly called Garrison-Land, humbly sheweth; That Your Petitioners, some time since, being desirous to emigrate from the Old Settlements and to fix ourselves on the Frontier of the State, did obtain, from the Surveyor Genl of the State, Leases of the Lands whereon we now reside, which Leases being only for the Term of One Year induceth us to address Your Hon'ble Body on the Sub-

ject—Your Petitioners having removed our families to this place at great Expence from a very considerable distance, ardently wish to continue on the same, and do, most humbly pray that our Leases may be renewed for as long a Term of time as your Hon'ble Body shall deem most eligible; or that any other mode may be adopted whereby your petitioners may be allowed to occupy the premises.

"LAKE GEORGE *Dec.* 30 1783."

("New York Legislative Papers," MS.)

December 19, 1784, Jacobus Van Schoonhoven and Gerardus Clute, of Half Moon, say in their petition to the Legislature:

"That your Petitioners are desirous of accepting a Lease from the State of the Landing Place at Fort George and fifty acres of meadow land adjoining the Same—as also the Exclusive right of Ferriage from said landing to Ticonderoga—also the sole Exclusive privilege of Keeping a Tavern at the Same Landing insomuch that no other person is to be permitted to keep a tavern within the distance of half a mile from Said Landing. That your petitioners propose and are willing to enter into a Covenant for erecting a House & Barn and a sufficient number of Ferry Boats for the purpose aforesaid."*

February following, William Cobb and Lyman Hitchcock made a similar request, though apparently with poor results. Eventually the greater portion of the land in this vicinity was granted to James Caldwell, and the town which sprang up at the end of Lake George took the proprietor's name, which it still bears.

In course of time the shores of this beautiful lake possesssd quite a numerous population; and the number of the inhabitants is now slowly increasing year by year, many of whom are attracted by the romantic recollections of the place, and the rare beauty of the scenery, which, whatever may be the changes that are to come, can never lose its ineffable charm.

But the student of History may always enjoy a twofold pleasure in visiting and lingering around the site of Old Fort George. The flippant tourist who visits the lake as an act of fashionable propriety

* Connected with the petition of those wanting lands and other emoluments, is one bearing date of January 4, 1784, from Lieut.-Colonel Robert Cochran, of "the Second New York Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States," who "Humbly sheweth" to the "people of the State of New York in Senate and Assembly convened,"

"That very shortly after the commencement of Hostilities by the British Troops, your Petitioner at the head of a small party of Volunteers, and at the evident Risk and Hazard of his Life attacked and carried with the British Garrisons at Crown Point and Ticonderoga, by which fortunate and unexpected Event a very considerable quantity of heavy artillery and military stores were secured for the use of the United States, as many of the members of this Honorable House now present can attest." ("N. York Legislative Papers," MS.)

This statement is, of course, about as trustworthy as that by Ethan Allen, who likewise professed that he was "at the head" of this same "small party," and who claimed the exclusive glory of the capture of Ticonderoga.

will, indeed, hardly appreciate the feelings of the intelligent antiquary who seeks to make himself familiar with each storied site. The forces engaged around the lake were trivial compared with the armies that have since done battle to maintain the Independence which was in northern New York, at the outset, so largely achieved. Then, as regards Fort George itself, we might have dismissed the subject with a few words, saying that there never *was* any Fort George, since the structure that bore the name was simply the bastion of an *intended* fortification. But here the interest does not depend upon numbers and architecture. In a historical point of view, the strength of an army is of little more concern than the stature of its commander. It is the *morale* of the struggle that chiefly excites reflection. At least the antiquary finds it so at Fort George, where he hears no story of numbers, and is not impressed, as is some times the case at Ticonderoga, by the extent of the military remains. Only one insignificant ruin is now found on the old grounds at the head of the lake for which kings contended through many long years. So obscure is the site, that those who go rapidly over the route often do not see it at all; while others confound the ruins of Fort George with the remains of an ancient lime-kiln that lie, an almost undistinguishable heap, near by. But the site is, nevertheless, readily discovered, and, in approaching the lake from Glen's Falls, it will be found on the right of the ancient military road, embowered among the hemlocks and pines. The sally-port is gone, and the rudely-built walls are crumbling to their fall. Plants and creepers in many places hold together the loose stones laid by tired hands that long since found rest. Within the inclosure, sheep browse among the mullein stalks, and the tinkling of the cow-bell floats out from among the trees, falling musically upon the ear. It is a quiet place, indeed. Fort George has known its last alarm, and fired its last gun. On a mild summer day, everything is bathed in the atmosphere of peace, which is only intensified by the glimpse of the sleeping Lake St. Sacrament, which, from the ramparts, may be seen through the sun-smitten haze. Here the antiquary may generally meditate undisturbed; though occasionally the silence will be invaded by some solitary visitor like himself, or by some noisy troop of young tourists from the hotel, who rush suddenly from out the wood, and, with shut sun-shades and umbrellas, charge, in mimic war, and with a merry shout, upon the defenseless walls of Fort George. But, anon, the enemy retreats, when he is left again to dwell at leisure upon his historical notes, to identify the localities, and recall the great memories of ambitious England, in connection with the struggles of proud but dreaming France. Yet, as regards the dreams of France, they were not altogether baseless. While, in the nature of things, it was hardly possible, under ordinary circumstances, for descendants of the effete Latin race to become the rulers of the New World, yet, at one time, French ambition seemed almost on the point of realization. And it is, therefore, worth while here to remember the fact, that, in connection with Fort George, the movement

was begun which was destined to end in the complete demolition of the French power in America. And more; the founding of Fort George was the *initiatory act* in Amherst's campaign, during which the tide of French prosperity turned, and the French themselves were driven from the beautiful lake to which they originally gave the name. When Montressor laid out the plan of the work, he in reality inaugurated the Anglo-American success that led the way for the establishment of the Great Republic. Therefore, however little we may owe to the strength of the structure itself, its connection with American Independence is every way deeply interesting. This circumstance alone will justify the antiquary in the bestowal of much study upon the history of these venerable ruins, which at no distant period are destined to pass entirely away.

[TO BE CONTINUED.]

THE

MONTHLY GAZETTE OF LITERATURE.

DAME EUROPA'S SCHOOL.—Of this little pamphlet 190,000 copies have been sold. It has created a literature of its own, and in our monthly bibliography we have been compelled to devote a special heading to the subject. The author (the Rev. H. W. Pullen) has now at press a novel, in one volume, of which Messrs. Brown and Co., of Salisbury, and Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall and Co., London, will be the publishers.

THE SPEAKER'S COMMENTARY.—The first volume of this long-promised work is now ready for publication by Mr. Murray. It contains that portion, which of all others has been most anxiously looked for, the Pentateuch. The Authors engaged upon it are the Bishop of Ely, the Revs. F. C. Cook, S. Clark, T. E. Espin, and J. F. Thrupp.

SCOTTISH SAINTS.—The Bishop of Brechin, Dr. Forbes, is about to supply a want—a history of Scottish Saints. At present we do not remember any such separate work, although we have lives of English, Welsh, and of Irish Saints. Butler, our great English authority, is deficient in this respect; nor is the great work of the Bollandists more satisfactory, and Ribadneira almost ignores them. We shall therefore look out with interest for this new and welcome addition to our hagiology.

DENTON'S COMMENTARIES.—Mr. Denton has now completed his laborious series of commentaries upon the Epistles and Gospels, by the publication of the second volume on the Epistles; and it is, perhaps, not claiming too high a place for the work to say that it is a fitting companion to, and is in every way worthy to rank alongside of, the *Catena Aurea* of St. Thomas Aquinas, a work which has been held in great estimation by all branches of the Church, and of which a new edition of the English translation was published at Oxford but a few months ago. Mr. Denton's work is formed upon the same plan, and, as far as it goes, may be considered supplementary to the work of Aquinas; writers of all ages have been studied, and the pithiest and wisest remarks culled: even writers outside the pale of the Church Catholic have lent their aid. To those who are not already acquainted with the plan of the work, we may mention that this is not a commentary in the usually received sense of the word—it is not like Scott or Henry, but is a collection of opinions upon the passages under notice—just giving the sense of the different authors in the fewest possible words. Thus, opening a page at random, we find the names of Piconio, Chrysostom, Gorranus, Th. Aquinas, Theodoret, Jerome, Alford, and Novarinus, with notes from Grotius and Huré. The only deficiency we would point out is, that the work should have had an appendix, giving a list or short account of the authors and works quoted.

The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex. By Charles Darwin, M.A., &c. (John Murray.)—Mr. Darwin's "Origin of Species" is, perhaps, the most valuable contribution to scientific literature which has appeared for many years. This was frankly admitted at the time the work was first published, even by those who dissented from the theories therein broached. And it must be admitted that Mr. Darwin, in one or more of his theories, was vague and seemed unable to substantiate his hypothesis by direct evidence. On some important points he avowed that he withheld the great mass of supporting facts he had accumulated, and presented his readers with only a mere abstract. He now presents the world with what was formerly omitted; and, in the work before us, in clear, logical, and deeply interesting form, his further views on the origin and nature of man, and on the vast importance of sexual influence in moulding the animal world. The materials which form the two volumes have hitherto been withheld, with a view not to imperil the reception of his general doctrine of natural selection. Now that all such fear has passed, he masses the vast army of facts he has collected, marshals them in scientific order, and then boldly asks the reader to endorse the conclusion to which the evidence leads—viz., that man, notwithstanding his present superiority to them, bears, in his bodily frame, indelible traces of being identical in origin with the lower animals. Having first discussed the evidence for the descent of man from some lower form, showing his close relation in structure to other vertebrata, his liability to receive such animal disease, as glanders, the internal and external parasites which belong to him being of the same families and genera as those of the lower animals, and elaborately exhibiting his possession of rudimentary structures characteristic of lower forms, he proceeds to compare the mental powers of man with those of the lower animals, and demonstrates that the latter possess the rudiments of them all. Even the moral sense, the origin of which has always been a vexed question with philosophers, he shows to have arisen from the social instincts combined with an active intellect. With commendable clearness, and the candour which belongs only to a man who feels himself in a secure position, he then treats of the manner of development of man from some lower form, his bodily structure and mental faculties, and the action upon him of natural selection; his affinities to certain lower animals, by which the line of his genealogy can be traced; and the nature and probable origin of the several races of the family to which he belongs, receive due consideration. To account for variety of races, he introduces the theory of the agency of sexual selection, which, in the second part of the book, he fully explains and illustrates. The fact that there is an invariable struggle among the males for the females—a struggle either by actual fighting or by rivalry in voice or personal beauty—and that the females exercise choice in rejecting one suitor and choosing another, forms the basis of the theory; and through nearly five hundred pages abundant and deeply interesting facts are brought together in support of it. It is impossible to give here even a scanty outline of Mr. Darwin's theories, or an example of his mode of reasoning and inference. Each reader who is interested in one of the newest and most fascinating subjects of study that can be presented to him, will find in the two volumes subjects of beneficial thought. He may differ from Mr. Darwin in the conclusion at which he arrives. His vanity may decline to believe that man, usually accounted only a little lower than the angels, is, in his origin, only a little

higher organically than the brutes; but he cannot fail to admire the persevering and laborious studies of one who has worked so long in a new field of research, and who, if he has not found what he believes himself to be possessed of, has unearthed treasures of inestimable value. The illustrations are all appropriate, and really aid the reader in comprehending the text.

LITTLE MEN.—The Author of that charmingly original book "Little Women," Miss L. M. Alcott, is now in England, and, while here, will publish a companion volume, "Little Men," being an account of Jo's boys.

HANS BREITMANN.—A complete edition of Mr. Leland's work is announced by Messrs. Trübner. It will include this worthy Teuton's travels in Europe, and is to be annotated by the erudite Fritz Schwackenhammer.

THE LEISURE HOUR.—Now that France occupies nearly all our attention, we take little notice of other countries, but if any of our readers can spare time to do so, we would recommend them to read the "First Impressions of America," now appearing in the *Leisure Hour*. They are most truthful, and convey an excellent notion respecting our friends across the water. The present part gives an account of Boston and its people; and all persons will readily recognize the correctness of the written photographs.

Descriptive Catalogue of Materials Relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland to the End of the Reign of Henry VII. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., &c., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. Vol. 3, from A.D. 1200 to A.D. 1327.—There was fear at one time that Sir Thomas Hardy would not complete the great work he had commenced. He himself has more than once hinted that other hands would, in all probability, be called upon to complete what he had begun; and, considering the magnitude of the undertaking, we must confess we should feel no surprise were we to have heard that the author had resigned his task to others. Luckily, there is now ground for hope that he who schemed and laid down the lines, will put the finishing stroke to the work. The present, which is the third volume of the catalogue, brings us down to the year 1327; and the remaining volume, which will complete the work, is far advanced in preparation, and may be soon expected to be in the hands of the public. Sir Thomas's preface to this instalment is certainly equal in value and importance to either of his previous prefaces, and, in some respects, surpasses them all in interest. The account we have of the compilation of chronicles in monasteries has the merit of being not only trustworthy, but is written in such an attractive way as to make it intelligible even to that class of readers to which the title "Catalogue of Materials, &c." would be repulsive. In the Scriptorium, or writing-room, one of which was attached to every monastery of any magnitude, was accomplished during the middle ages all the work now performed by type-founders, steam-engines, compositors, ink-makers, bookbinders, publishers, and booksellers. Here, in a commodious apartment, studiously adapted to the purpose for which it was intended, sat the monks, each engaged in the work for which he was specially qualified. Boys and novices were employed on letter writing and matters which required expedition. The elder monks were occupied in making copies of old books, and fair transcripts of such chronicles and treatises as needed rigid accuracy rather than despatch. One, generally the chief artist of the establishment, was specially selected to insert the rubrics and design ornamental capitals and other embellishments. Over all was the "Armarius," who had the superintendance of all the writing and transcribing, whether within the scriptorium or out of it. "His duty was to provide parchment, ink, and all things necessary; such as pens, penknife, chalk, pumice-stone for rubbing the parchment, knives for cutting the parchment, awls to mark the lines for the scribe, a ruler and plummet, and a weight to keep down the vellum." The rules for the observance of order in this mediæval workshop are extremely curious. Absolute silence prevailed; and when a book was required the applicant made the accustomed sign. If a missal was wanted, he made a movement as if turning over the leaves of a book, and gave the sign of a cross; if the gospels, the sign of the cross on the forehead; if a tract, he was to lay the hand on the abdomen, and apply the other hand to the mouth. "When a pagan work was required, the general sign was to be made, and then to scratch the ear with the hand, after the manner of a dog, because infidels are not unjustly compared with such creatures." And so they laboured day by day, transcribing missals and other service books, or copying the classics, the Latin Fathers, and books of scholastic learning, or compiling national or monastic history, or writing lives of the benefactors of the House. The whole question of the production of books in the middle ages is thoroughly discussed by Sir Thomas Hardy, who sketches the producers, describes the materials employed in the production, and enters into the examination of the work when produced. All this he does, not merely to give information to his readers on a subject likely to interest them all, but with the special view of illustrating and strengthening a position he holds with regard to the most important historian of the period under review, Matthew Paris. On the death of Wendover, Matthew Paris succeeded to the office of Historiographer of St. Albans, and wrote certain treatises, all of which are attributed to him by general consent. There are numerous other works, however, ascribed to him by certain scholars, and he is said to have made fair copies of his own works as well as of those of other persons. By logical and elaborate argument, Sir Thomas Hardy disposes of those views, and in a masterly manner discriminates the works which properly belong to Matthew Paris from those which belong to other historians, in such a way as must convince those who follow his reasoning that his views on the subject are unassailable. It is an important point in archæological scholarship, and has, we think, been most appropriately discussed in the present volume. But in reading Sir Thomas Hardy's introduction, we must not forget the contents. The plan and system adopted are those current in the previous volumes. All those MS. works known to exist, bearing on English History from the year 1200 to the year 1327, are enumerated and described, and the importance of each is indicated, and the beginning and end printed for the sake of easy reference. The account given on page 329 of such of the Public Records as are available for historical purposes during the reign of Edward the 1st, are extremely useful, and will be available for students, now and hereafter, of the history of other reigns. The research and labour involved in such a work need not be referred to here, further than to enable us to congratulate the author and the public on the result. There are tables of contents, indices, and appendices; and, in the hope of settling the vexed question as to the handwriting of Matthew Paris, he has given specimens in facsimile of the several manuscripts which are said to have been penned by his own hand. Nothing has been omitted to make the volume complete.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR MAY, 1871.

RELIGIOUS.

Adams (Coker) Principles of the Purchas Case. 8vo, pp. 32. *Masters* 1

Athawes (J. T.) Representation of the Passion at Ober Ammergau, in the Bavarian Highlands. Cr. 8vo, pp. 8. *Parker & Co.* ..... 6d.

Austen (S. C.) Prayers for the Dead: A Universal Practice in the Church. 8vo, pp. 16. *Masters* ..... 4d.

Bache (Kentish) Letter to the Rev. Samuel Davidson, D.D., LL.D., in Answer to his Essay against the Johannine Authorship of the Fourth Gospel. Post 8vo, pp. 44. *Kitto* ..... 6d.

Baird (W.) The Truth and Peace: The Substance of a Sermon on a recent Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, delivered in St. Barnabas, Homerton, on the Fourth Sunday in Lent, 1871. 18mo, pp. 8. *Bartlett & Co.* ..... 4d.

Barnes. Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the Acts of the Apostles, designed for Sunday-School Teachers and Bible Classes. By Albert Barnes. Revised ed. Map, &c. 12mo, pp. 418. *New York* 7/6

Battersby (T. D. Harford) God's Voice Heard in the War between Germany and France: A Sermon Preached in the Church of St. John, Keswick, Jan. 22, 1871. Crown 8vo, pp. 15. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 3d.

——— War Viewed in the Light of Christ: A Sermon preached in the Church of St. John, Keswick, Jan. 29, 1871. Cr. 8vo, pp. 16. *Nisbet & Co.* 3d.

Beecher (H. W.) The Sermons of. From Verbatim Reports by T. J. Ellinwood, March to September, 1870. 8vo, pp. 456. *New York* 12/6

Bentley (J.) The Book to Teach You how to be Rich, Wise, and Good. Post 8vo. *J. Bentley* 5/

Blunt (Rev. John Henry) The Condition and Prospects of the Church of England: An Address. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Brown* (Salisbury). *Simpkin* ..... 3d.

Bourdillon (Rev. F.) Family Readings from the Gospel of St. Matthew, consisting of Short Passages with a Simple Exposition, for Daily Use in Christian Households. Post 8vo. *Rel. Tr. Soc.* 3/6

Bunyan (John) The Pilgrim's Progress. 12mo. *Nelson* 1/

Burr (Rev. E. F.) Ad Fidem; or, Parish Evidences of the Bible. 12mo, pp. 353 *Boston* 7/6

Butler (Bp. Joseph) The Analogy of Religion, with Preface and Index by Rev. Edward Steere. New edit. 12mo, pp. 416. *Bell & Daldy* 3/6

Calthrop (Gordon) The Judgment in the Purchas Case; or, The Strength and Weakness of Ritualism. A Sermon Preached in St. Augustine's, Highbury, March 19, 1871. Post 8vo, pp. 23. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 4d.

Chambers (J. C.) The English Reformation, When Made, When Marred, When Mended. A Lecture Delivered to the Windsor, Eton, and Clewer Branch of the English Church Union, in St. Mark's School, Feb. 28, 1871. Cr. 8vo, pp. 20. *Masters* ..... 2d.

Chambers (J. D.) Comment on the Late Judgment in Hebbert *v.* Purchas; with Some Counter Authorities. 8vo, pp. 87. *Church Printing Company* 1/

Church (Pharcellus) Seed Truths; or, Bible Views of Mind, Morals, and Religion. Post 8vo, pp. 338. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 4/6

Coleridge (Sir J. T.) Remarks on Some Parts of the Report of the Judicial Committee in the Case of "Elphinstone against Purchas," and on the Course proper to be Pursued by the Clergy in regard to it. A Letter to the Rev. Canon Liddon. 8vo, pp. 24. *Murray* 1/

Convocational Reform. Report of the Committee of the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury, on Convocational Reform. 8vo, pp. 15. *Rivingtons* .. 6d.

Cooke (T. E. Cozens) Illustrative Scripture Readings. 4th ed., fcap. 8vo, pp. xii—274. *Nisbet & Co.* 2/6

Coote (A.) "Jesus Christ, and Him Crucified:" A Farewell Sermon, Preached in Nonington Church, March 12, 1871. Cr. 8vo, pp. 15. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 3d.

Cowan (Thomas) Sermons, Notes of Sermons, and Papers on Clerical Subjects. 12mo, pp. x—456. *Nisbet* 5/

Cowles (Rev. H.) The Revelation of John; with Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Designed for both Pastors and People. 12mo, pp. 254. *New York* .. 7/6

Crampton (J.) The Three Heavens. Part 1. The First Heaven; or, World of Air. Post 8vo, pl., pp. 24. *Herbert* [illegible]

Cranswick (Rev. Dr.) and **Monahan** (Rev. Ch.) The Image Worship of the Church of Rome: A Correspondence. 12mo, sd., pp. 26. *John Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 2d.

Crawford (Thomas J.) The Doctrine of Holy Scripture respecting the Atonement. 8vo, pp. 500. *Blackwood & Son* 12/

Crosse (Rev. C.) The Constitutional History of the Church briefly Examined. Post 8vo. *Longmans* .. 5/

Davies (J.) Notes on Judges (including Ruth). 12mo, pp. 72. *Philip* 1/

——— Notes on Joshua. 12mo, pp. 56. *Philip* 1/

——— A Manual of the Church Catechism. 12mo, pp. 70. *Philip* 1/

Denton (Rev. W.) A Commentary on the Epistles for the Sundays and other Holy Days of the Christian Year. 2 vols. Vol. 2: Sundays of Trinitytide and other Holy Days. 8vo, pp. 619. *Bell & Daldy* 18/

De Pressensé (E.) Jesus Christ: His Times, Life, and Work. Translated from the French by Annie Harwood. 4th edit. Post 8vo, pp. 533. *Hodder & Stoughton* .. 9/

Ferguson (Rev. Fergus) Sermons. Post 8vo, pp. 266. *Elliot* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 3/6

Field (J. E.) The First English Liturgy of the Reign of Edward VI., A.D. 1549. Revised in accordance with the Primitive Models, and edited, with Notes. 8vo, pp. 24. *Palmer* ..... 8d.

Fifty-five Reasons Why the Purchas Judgment should not be Enforced. Principally Collected from the Church Newspapers. 12mo, pp. 8. *Rixon & Arnold* .... 2d.

Glimpses of a Brighter Land. 12mo, pp. xviii—170. *Baillière & Co.* 2/6

Govett (R.) Eternal Sufferings of the Wicked. 12mo, pp. 181. *Nisbet & Co.* 2/6

Grant (Rev. W.) Christian Baptism Explained. 18mo. *Maclehose* (Glasgow). *Hamilton* 1/6

Griffin (John Nash) A Call for a Revision of the Book of Common Prayer. Post 8vo, pp. 308. *Hodges & F.* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 4/

Hall (John) Family Prayers for Four Weeks. 12mo, pp. 156. *Johnstone & H.* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* .. 2/

Harpur (Rev. George) The Pope of Rome shown to be a Layman, and Rome's Orders a Human Figment. 8vo, sd., pp. 54. *Mosley* 1/

Henry's First Scripture Lessons for the Young. New Testament. By the Author of "Home and its Duties." Square 16mo, sd., pp. 128. *Laurie* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 8d.; 1/

Homer (A. H.) Some Remarks on the late Judgment in Herbert *v.* Purchas. 8vo, pp. 28. *Masters* 1/

Hyacinthe (Father) The Family and the Church. Orations at Notre Dame. 12mo, sd., pp. 181. *Morgan & Chase* 1/.; 1/6

Irons (W. J.) "I Would Thou Wert Cold or Hot:" A Sermon against Religious Indifference, preached on Mid-Lent Sunday at St. Paul's Cathedral, in Reference to the Present Attitude of the State towards Christianity. 8vo, pp. 28. *Hayes* 1/

James (R.) Ely Diocesan Psalter. *Simpkin* 1/6

Johns (B. G.) Moses Not Darwin: A Sermon, preached at St. Mark's, Surbiton, Kingston-on-Thames, March 31, 1871. 8vo, pp. 19. *Rivingtons* 1/

Karslake (W. H.) The Past, the Present, and the Future. A Manual for the Use of Those who are About to be Confirmed. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. v—56. *R. J. Clark* (Dorking). *Parker & Co.* 1/

Law Affecting Burials. Report of the Committee of the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury on the Law affecting Burials. 8vo, pp. 9. *Rivingtons* .... 6d.

Liddon (H. P.) The Purchas Judgment. A Letter of acknowledgment to the Right Hon. Sir J. T. Coleridge. Together with a Letter to the Writer by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D. 8vo, pp. 71. *Rivingtons* 1/

Lightfoot (J. B.) On a Fresh Revision of the English New Testament. Post 8vo, pp. xii—259. *Macmillan* 6/

Linton (Rev. Henry) The Psalms of David and Solomon. 12mo, pp. 208. *Bagster* 3/

Lord (The) of Sabaoth. 12mo. *Bemrose* 1/3

McDougal (James) Sermons. Post 8vo, pp. 358. *Williams & Norgate* 5/

McLeishie (James) Sermons, with Memoir. By John Macrae. 8vo. *Blackwood & Son* 10/6

Minton (S.) The Glory of Christ in the Creation and Reconciliation of All Things. 3rd ed. Post 8vo. *Long-* [illegible]

Moon (G. Washington) The Soul's Inquiries answered in the Words of Scripture. New ed. Sq. 16mo, pp. 270. *Hatchard* 1/6; 2/6

Murby's Scripture Manuals—Joshua and Judges. By a Practical Teacher. 12mo, pp. 66. *Murby* ..... 9*d*.

Nash (Rev. H. Allden) The Student's Compendium of the Book of Common Prayer: being Notes, Historical and Explanatory, of the Liturgy of the Church of England; for the Use of Theological Students and the Upper Forms in Schools. 12mo, pp. 128. *Longmans* 2/6

Neale (Rev. John Mason) Sermons on Passages of the Psalms, chiefly preached at S. Margaret's, East Grinstead. 12mo, pp. 346. *Hayes* 5/

Nelson (Rev. D.) Infidelity, its Cause and Cure. New ed. By Rev. G. A Rogers. Post 8vo, pp. 250. *Routledge*.. 2/

Norris (John Pilkington) A Key to the Narrative of the Acts of the Apostles. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi—160. *Rivingtons* 2/6

Noyes (F. R.) Advent Addresses; or, Meditations on the Four Last Things. 18mo. *Sheffington* 1/6

Park (A.) Manual for Sunday School Teachers. Containing a Series of Simple Detailed Lessons on Old and New Testament Narratives and Bible Precept and Emblems. Post 8vo, pp. 254. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 2/6

Parochial Councils. Report of the Committee of the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury on Parochial Councils. 8vo, pp. 3. *Rivingtons* ..... 1½*d*.

Patronage, Resignations, Simple and by Exchange. Report of the United Committees on Resignations, Simple and by Exchange, and on Patronage and the Law of Simony. 8vo, pp. 16. *Rivingtons* ..... 6*d*.

Peres (Juan) Epistola Consolatoria. Translated by B. W. Wiffin. 12mo, pp. vii—232. *Nisbet* 3/6

Philip (G.) The King's Table. The Lord's Supper, in Letters to a Young Friend. 18mo, sd., pp. 82. *Nisbet*. 6*d*.: 1/

Pusey (E. B.) Minor Prophets. With a Commentary, Explanatory and Practical, and Introduction to the Several Books. Part 4. Roy. 4to, pp. 301–403. *Parker & Co.* 5/

Putman (Rev. John M.) Helps at the Mercy Seat; consisting of Original Hymns and Selections. Reprinted by arrangement with the American Publishers. 12mo, pp 276. *Johnstone & H.* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 2/6; 3/

Rating of the Property of the Clergy. Report of the Committee of the Lower House of the Convocation of Canterbury on the Rating of the Property of the Clergy. 8vo, pp. 15. *Rivingtons* ..... 6*d*.

Reformation Reformed. A Treatise on the Anomalies, Abuses, and Deficiencies of the Present Ecclesiastical Institutions; with Suggestions for the Reformation of the same upon Catholic Principles. By a Nomad. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—160. *Bosworth* 3/6

Renan (Ernest) Life of Jesus. New ed. 8vo. *Trübner* 10/6

Rhyme (A) of Ritual for Church and Chapel. By a Layman. 12mo, sd., pp. 10. *Allbut & D.* (Hanley). *Simpkin* ..... 3*d*.

Ridley (W. H.) Why do Persons so Seldom Communicate? A Plain Tract. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 12. *Rivingtons* .... 1*d*.

"**Ritualism** or Quakerism?" Being Remarks on a Pamphlet, by J. W. C., entitled "Quakerism and the Church." By J. B. 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. 38. *Kitto*.. 3*d*.

Robertson (J. C.) Remarks on the Agitation consequent on the Judgment of the Privy Council in the Case of "Hebbert *v.* Purchas." 8vo, pp. 15. *Butterworths* 1/

Rogers (G. A.) Perfect Redemption. A Sermon preached in Christchurch Church, Dover, March 19, 1871. With a Note on the Use of the Surplice in the Pulpit. 12mo, pp. 12. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 3*d*.

Sacred Music as a Recreation. A Few Words to Musical People. 12mo, pp. 23. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 3*d*.

Seven (The) Words of Calvary: Meditations in Plain and Easy Language. 32mo, sd., pp. 72. *Mowbray* (Oxford). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d*.

Sharpe (Samuel) The Hebrew Scriptures translated: being a Revision of the Authorized English Old Testament. 2nd ed. 3 vols., 12mo. *J. R. Smith* 7/6

Shipley (Orby) Secular Judgments in Spiritual Matters: Considered in Relation to some Recent Events. 8vo, pp. 88. *Masters* 2/6

Spare Moments. 18mo, pp. 70. *Maclehose* (Glasgow). *Hamilton* ..... 6*d*.

Stephen (Caroline Emelia) The Service of the Poor: being an Inquiry into the Reasons For and Against the Establishment of Religious Sisterhoods for Charitable Purposes. Post 8vo, pp. vi—342. *Macmillan* 6/6

Streaks of Light; or, Fifty-two Facts from the Bible for the Fifty-two Sundays of the Year. By Author of "Peep of Day." New ed. 18mo, pp. vii–390. *Hatchard* 1/

Strictures on the Recent Decisions of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council. 8vo, pp. 28. *Church Printing Co.* ..... 4*d*.

Sum (The) of Saving Knowledge; or, a Brief Sum of Christian Doctrine contained in Holy Scriptures and Holden Forth in the Westminster Confession of Faith and Catechisms, together with the Practical Use thereof. 18mo, pp. 64. *Johnstone & H.* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* ..... 6*d*.

Sydney (E. S. B.) A Catechism on the Book of Common Prayer. 2nd ed. Revised and enlarged. 18mo, sd., pp. 40. *Partridge* (Ludlow). *Simpkin* ..... 2*d*.

Testament.—The New Testament. Translated from Griesbach's Text by Samuel Sharpe. New ed. 12mo, pp. 412. *J. R. Smith* 1/6

Todd (T.) Sermons and Pamphlets. 8vo, pp. 218. *Masters* 5/

Ward (Robert Arthur) A Guide to the Evidences of Christianity. 2nd ed. 18mo, pp. 108. *Simpkin* 1/: 1/6

Waterworth (W.) Queen Elizabeth *v.* the Lord Chancellor; or, A History of the Prayer Book of the Church of England, in Relation to the Purchas Judgment. 8vo, pp. 31. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* ..... 6*d*.

Wesley (John and Charles) Eucharistic Manuals. Reprinted from the Original Editions of 1748–57–94. Edited with an Introduction by W. E. Dutton. 12mo, pp. 288. *Bull* 5/

West (J. R.) Reasons for not Obeying the State Court of Final Appeal in Ecclesiastical Matters. 8vo, pp. 16. *Masters* ..... 1*d*.

Wilson (Rev. Edward) The Churchman's Manual of Apostolical Doctrine. 12mo, pp. 207. *Miller* (Norwich). *Longmans* 3/

Announcements.

EDMONSTON AND DOUGLAS—
- The Spiritual Order, and Other Papers. Selected from the MSS. of the late Thomas Erskine, of Linlathlen. Cr. 8vo.
- The Church on Earth. By Rev. John Robertson, East Manse, Arbroath. Fcap. 8vo.
- The Bishop of Brechin's Kalendar of Scottish Saints. With Personal Notices of those of Alba. 1 vol. 4to.

HATCHARDS—
- Eight Years' Experience of Mothers' Meetings. By Mrs. Goodwin Hatchard.

HODDER & STOUGHTON—
- The Martyrs and Apologists. By E. D. Pressense, D.D. Being the 2nd vol. of "The Early Years of Christianity." 8vo.

LONGMANS—
- The Origin of the Two Cities, Heavenly and Earthly. Being a Translation of Books 11 to 14 of St. Augustine's "De Civitate Dei." By Rev. T. A. Walker, M.A. Cr. 8vo.
- Christian Sacerdotalism. By John Jardine, M.A. 8vo.
- The Epistles to the Hebrews, in a Paraphrastic Commentary. By Rev. J. B. McCaul. 8vo.
- Bunsen's Book of Prayers for the Hearth and Closet. Selected and Translated by Catherine Winkworth. 1 vol. Fcap. 8vo.

MACMILLAN—
- The Faith of Christ and the Science of History. Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. By Rev. J. B. Pearson, M.A.
- The Atonement of Christ. Six Lectures delivered in Hereford Cathedral during Holy Week, 1871. By Alfred Barry, D.D.

J. MURRAY—
- St. Chrysostom: His Life and Times. A Sketch of the Church and the Empire in the 4th Century. By Rev. W. R. W. Stephens, M.A.

TRÜBNER & CO.—
- A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures, from the Chinese. By S. Beal, B.A.

ANNUALS AND SERIALS.

A. B. C. Court Directory and Fashionable Guide for 1871, including London and 12 miles radius. 8vo. *E. Wilson* 2/6

Almanac, The Merchant's and Banker's, for 1871. 8vo, pp. 297. *New York* 10/

Annual of Scientific Discovery; or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, for 1871. 12mo, pp. 349. *Boston*.. 8/6

British (The) Juvenile. Vol. 5. Folio. Sd., pp. 96. *British Workman Office* 1/6

Boyle's Fashionable Court and Country Guide. Corrected to April, 1871. 12mo. *Office* 5/

Cambridge University Calendar. 1871. 12mo. *Bell & Daldy* 6/6

Chronicle (The) and Directory for China, Japan, &c. 1871. Imp. 8vo. *Trübner* 25/

Cricket (The Calendar. 1871. 48mo. *Virtue* 1/

ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Adams (W. H. Davenport) Temples, Tombs, and Monuments of Ancient Greece and Rome: a Description and a History of some of the most Remarkable Memorials of Classical Architecture. With 100 Engravings, Post 8vo, pp. 318. *Nelson* 2/6

Arms, Crests, Monograms, and Autographs of the Members of the Royal Academy. Part 1. 4to, sd. *Jenner & Knewstub* ..... 4/10 and 10/

Bellini (V.) Norma: An Opera in Two Acts. Edited and Translated into English by Natalia Macfarren. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Novello* 2/6; 4/

——— Norma: Opera in Two Acts, with Italian and English Words. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. 8vo, sd. *Boosey* 2/6; 4/

Benson (Wm.) Manual of the Science of Colour, and the True Theory of the Colour Sensations and the Natural System, with a coloured Frontispiece and other Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 70. *Chapman & Hall* 2/6

Catalogue (A) of Anglo-Saxon and Other Antiquities, Discovered at Faversham in Kent, and bequeathed by William Gibbs, Esq., of that town, to the South Kensington Museum. Compiled by C. Roach Smith, F.S.A., &c. 8vo, pp. xxiv—25. *Chapman & Hall* 1/

Children's (The) Musical Companion. Ed. by Mr. Curteis, E. R. Barker, and Madame Borrani. 4to. *Warne* adv. 5/

Donizetti: Lucia di Lammermoor: Opera in Three Acts, with Italian Words, and a New English Adaptation. By Charles Lamb Kenney. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Roy. 8vo. *Boosey* 2/6; 4/

Ellis (William Smith) The Antiquities of Heraldry. 8vo. *J. R. Smith* ..... red. to 10/

Lillie's First Music Book, with Pictures: An Elementary Pianoforte Instructor. Written in an entirely new System for Children. Containing upwards of One Hundred Exercises and Airs, many composed expressly for this Book. Others selected and arranged from the Works of various celebrated Composers. By a Lady. Folio, sd., pp. 64. *Boosey* 2/6; 5/

Mozart: La Nozze di Figaro, Opera in Four Acts; with Italian Words, and a new English Adaptation. By Charles Lamb Kenney. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Boosey* 2/6; 4/

Verdi: Il Trovatore (The Troubadour): An Opera in Four Parts. Edited and Translated into English by Natalia Macfarren. Roy. 8vo. *Novello* 2/6; 4/

Warren (Henry) A Treatise in Figure Drawing, containing Hints on Proportion, Colour, and Composition. 12mo, sd., pp. 102. *Winsor & N.* 1/

Announcements.

BELL & DALDY—
The Art of Sketching from Nature. By Philip H. Delamotte, F.S.A. Roy. 4to.

JOHN MURRAY—
Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Age and Uses. By James Fergusson, F.R.S.

ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

Collins's Pocket Atlas of Physical Geography, consisting of Sixteen Maps, constructed and engraved by Edward Weller. 8vo. *Collins* 2/6

Gill (George) Atlas Geography. With Six Maps. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Educational Trading Co.* ..... 2d.

Parley (Peter) New Elementary Atlas. Outlines—Projections. 4to, sd. *Darton* ..... each 6d.

Smith's New Plan of London. 1871. On sheet, coloured. *W. H. Smith & Son* 1/

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
The Public Schools Atlas of Modern Geography. Imp. 4to.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

English (The) Catalogue of Books for 1870, with the Addition of an Index to Subjects. Roy. 8vo, sd., pp. 90. *Low* 5/

Libraries. Free Public Libraries: Suggestions on their Foundation and Administration, with a Selected List of Books. 16mo, pap., pp. 59. *For American Social Science Association* 1/6

Pearson (E. C.) Gutenberg and the Art of Printing. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. vi—292. *Boston* 10/

Trade Circular Annual for 1871 (The): Including the American Catalogue of Books published in the United States during the Year 1870, with their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers' Names; also a List of the principal Books published in England; a Publishers', Manufacturers', and Importers' Directory, and Alphabetical List of nearly 800 Articles suitable for sale at the Book, Stationery, Music, and Fancy Goods Stores; a Summary of American and English Novelties, and Miscellaneous Literary and Trade Information, and large Appendix of Catalogues. Portts. Roy. 8vo, hf. bd., pp. 240. *New York* 12/6

Announcement.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS—
Taine's History of English Literature. Translated by Henry Van Laun.

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Barry (Herbert) Russia in 1870. Post 8vo, pp. 430. *Wyman* 12/

Brougham (Lord) Life and Times. 3 vols. Vol. 1. 2nd edit. 8vo, pp. 562. *Blackwood & Son* 16/

Buchanan (George) Camp Life as seen by a Civilian: A Personal Narrative. Post 8vo, pp. 296. *Maclehose* (Glasgow). *Hamilton* 7/6

Burns (Robert) Life of. By John Gibson Lockhart. A New edit. With Notes of the Death of the Poet's Widow and a Memoir of the Author. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xx—337. *Tegg* 3/

Carlyle (Thomas) History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. New edit. 10 vols. Vol. 8. 8vo, pp. 392. *Chapman & Hall* 9/

Cortes. The Life of Hernando Cortes. By Arthur Helps. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. xxi—584. *Bell & D.* 15/

Day (S. Phillips) The True Story of Louis Napoleon's Life. Portrait. Post 8vo, pp. vii—180. *Reynolds's Newspaper Office* 2/6

Eastbourne. The New Guide to Eastbourne and its Neighbourhood. With a Map. 12mo, sd. pp. iv—128. *Applegath* (Eastbourne). *Simpkin* 1/

Elliot (Sir H. M.) The History of India as told by its own Historians. The Muhammadan Period. Edited by Professor John Dawson. Vol. 3. 8vo, pp. xii—628. *Trübner* 24/

Greene (G. W.) The Life of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution. 3 vols. Vol. 2. Roy. 8vo, pp. ix.—514. *New York* 20/

Hardy (Sir T. D.) Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain. With 20 plates of fac-similes. Vol. 3. Roy. 8vo, hf. bd, pp. cxxxiv—482. *Longmans* 10/

Holland Memorial. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, &c. Portrait. Roy. 8vo, pp. 124. *New York* 15/

——— Large paper 25/

Johnson (Samuel) Lives of the most Eminent English Poets, with Critical Observations on their Works. Carefully collated with the best editions. 12mo, sd., pp. 506. (Chandos Classics). *Warne* 1/6

Leitch (Rev. Alexander) An Earnest Pastorate: Memorials of the Rev. Alexander Leitch. By the Rev. Newman L. Walker. Post 8vo, pp. 198. *Elliot* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 3/6

M'Corry (Dr. J. Stewart) The Monks of Iona; In Reply to "Iona," by the Duke of Argyll. With a Review of "The Cathedral and Abbey Church of Iona," by the Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Argyle and the Isles. Dedicated to the Most Noble Marquis of Lorne. 8vo, pp. xi—188. *Washbourne* .....

Macdowall (Cameron Stuart) Parisiana (the Real Truth about the Bombardment); or, the Volunteer with the Besieged Armies, 1870-71. Adventure, Anecdote, and Active Service. 8vo, bds., pp. 150. *Provost* 3/6

Macgilvray (Walter) John of the Golden Mouth, Preacher of Antioch, and Primate of Constantinople. Cr. 8vo, pp. xvi—358. *Nisbet & Co.* 6/

Neill (Edward D.) The English Colonization of America during the Seventeenth Century. 8vo, pp. 300. *Strahan* 14/

Newton (Adelaide Leaper) Memoir of. By Rev. John Baillie. 16th edit. 12mo, pp. 390. *Nisbet* 5/

Philpot (H. J.) Guide Book to the Canadian Dominion. Containing full Information for the Emigrant, the Tourist, the Sportsman, and the Small Capitalist. With a Preface by Thomas Hughes, Esq., M.P. Coloured map. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xlviii—206. *Stanford* 4/

Robson (Mrs. J. T.) Sunset at Noonday. Memorials of Mrs. J. T. Robson, of Hull. By Rev. Joseph Wood. 12mo. *Bemrose* 2/6

Scott (Sir Walter) Reminiscences of. By John Gibson. 12mo, bds., pp. 48. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 1/

Thomas (Edward) The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi. Illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions, and other Antiquarian Remains. 8vo, pp. 494. *Trübner* 28/

Von Treitschke (H.) The Fire Test of the North German Confederation. Translated by F. A. Hyndman. Post 8vo, sd. *Longmans* 1/6

Wakeley (J. B.) The Pioneer of Pulpit Orators; A Portraiture of Rev. George Whitefield, M.A. Illustrated by Anecdotes and Incidents. 16mo, pp. 400. *New York* 6/6

Walker (Henry) Saturday Afternoon Rambles round London, Rural and Geological. Reprinted from the *City Press*. Revised and Annotated by the Author. 8vo, bds., pp. 156. *Hodder & Stoughton* 2/6

Wesley his own Biographer: Being Illustrations of his Character, Labours, and Achievements from his own Journals and Letters. With an Introduction by George Stringer Rowe. Post 8vo, pp. 410. *Stock* 6/

Wesley (John) His Life and Work. By Rev. Matthew Lelièvre. Translated by Rev. A. J. French. 12mo, pp. xii—274. *Wesleyan Conference Office* 3/

Wesley (Rev. John) Life and Times of. By Rev. L. Tyerman. Vol. 3. 8vo, pp. 676. *Hodder & Stoughton* 12/

Whitefield (George) A Light Rising in Obscurity. By J. R. Andrews. 3rd edit. Post 8vo, pp. 466. *Morgan & Chase* 5/

Yonge (C. M.) Pioneers and Founders; or, Recent Workers in the Mission Field. Cr. 8vo, Front., pp. xvi—316. *Macmillan & Co.* 4/6

Young (J. C.) Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, Tragedian, with Extracts from his Son's Journal. 2 vols. With Portraits and Sketches. Cr. 8vo, pp. xviii—374; x—368. *Macmillan & Co.* 21/

Announcements.

BLACKWOOD & SONS—
Memoirs of the Life and Times of Henry Lord Brougham. Written by Himself. Vol. 2, in June.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS—
Bannockburn: A History of the Battle. By Robert White. 1 vol. 8vo.

MACMILLAN—
The History of Napoleon I. By P. Lamfrey. A Translation in 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1. Shortly.
Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest of England; its Causes and Results. Vol. 4 in the Press.

J. MURRAY—
Julian Fane: A Memoir. By Robert Bulwer Lytton. With a Portrait. Post 8vo.
The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient World. By George Rawlinson, M.A. New ed. 3 vols. 8vo.
Student's Europe in the Middle Ages. By Henry Hallam, LL.D. Edited by Wm. Smith, LL.D. 1 vol. Post 8vo.
Student's Constitutional History of England. By Henry Hallam, LL.D. 1 vol. Post 8vo.
Life and Times of the Rev. Dr. Cooke, of Belfast, late President of the General Assembly's College, Belfast. By his Son-in-Law, Professor J. L. Porter, D.D. 8vo.

TINSLEY—
Lives of the Kembles. By Percy Fitzgerald. 2 vols. 8vo.

BOTANY, FARMING, AND GARDENING.

Brook (Richard) A New Family Herbal. New ed. 12mo, pp. 470. *Author* 3/6

Glenny (George) The Handbook to the Flower Garden and Greenhouse. New and revised ed. Post 8vo, pp. 420. *Houlston* 5/6

Nottcutt (W. Lowndes) Handbook of British Plants. For Schools, Science Classes, and Excursions. New ed. Revised, with Index, &c., by Robert Hogg. 12mo, pp. 220. *Jl. of Hort. Office* 3/6

Quinn (P. T.) Money in the Garden. A Vegetable Manual, prepared with a view to Economy and Profit. Illust. 12mo, pp. 268. *New York* 7/6

Robinson (Isaac) Steam Cultivation. Two Papers read before the Wisbeach District Chamber of Agriculture, Oct. 23, 1870. 8vo, sd., pp. 36. *Leach* (Wisbeach). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Todd (S. E.) The Apple Culturist. Illust. 12mo, pp. 334. *New York* 7/6

Watts (Elizabeth) Modern Practical Gardening. Flowers and Fruits, and how to Grow them. New ed. 12mo, pp. 570. *Warne* 3/6

Williams (Benjamin Samuel) The Orchid Grower's Manual. 4th ed. Enlarged and revised. With Illust. Post 8vo, pp. 308. *Author* 5/

Wood (Samuel) The Plain Path to Good Gardening; or, How to Grow Vegetables, Fruits, and Flowers successfully. Post 8vo, pp. 336. *Goodwin* 5/

Announcement.

J. MURRAY—
The Sub-Tropical Garden; or, Beauty of Form in the Flower Garden. By W. Robinson, F.L.S.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS AND MINOR FICTION.

Alice Miles' Good Friday: A Tale. 12mo, pp. 80. *Chris. Know. Soc.* 1/

Aunt Louisa's Sunday Book. With Twenty-four pages of Illustrations, printed in Colours by Kronheim. 4to. *Warne* 5/

Caddell (Cecilia Mary) Never Forgotten; or, The Home of the Lost Child. 12mo, pp. iv—292. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* 3/6

Christine; or, St. Philip's. By the Author of "Rutledge." New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 306. (Companion Library.) *Warne* 2/

Cook (Capt.) His Life, Voyages, and Discoveries. By W. H. G. Kingston. Sq. 16mo. *Rel. Tr. Soc.* 5/

Cousins (The) And other Tales. Sq. 16mo, bds. *Routledge* 1/

De Foe (Daniel) The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 192. *Routledge* .. 1/

Diaz (A. M.) The William Henry Letters from Crooked Pond School. With numerous Illust. 12mo, sd., pp. 260. *Warne* 1/

Drayton Hall; or, Laurence Bronson's Victory. And other Tales illustrating the Beatitudes. By the Author of "Nellie's Mission." 12mo, pp. vii—567. *Nisbet* .. 3/6

Edgeworth (Maria) Tales of Fashionable Life. 4 vols. 12mo. *Routledge* ..... in box 8/

Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.) Histoire d'un Sous Maitre. 12mo, sd. *Dulau* 3/

French Bessie. By P. E. S. 18mo, pp. 86. *Johnstone & Hall* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* ..... 6d.

Good Stories. Selected and Edited by J. Erskine Clarke. 22nd ser. Post 8vo. *W. W. Gardner* 1/6

Harry Lee; or, The Christmas Tree. A Tale for Choristers. 18mo. *Soc. Pr. Ch. Kn.* 1/

Honest Munshin, and other Sketches of Early Methodism in the Black Country; with the Romantic Story of the Leeth Seed Chapel. 12mo, bds., pp. 80. *Hamilton* 1/

How Little Bessie Kept the Wolf from the Door. By the Author of "Dora Hamilton." 12mo. *Rel. Tr. Soc.* 1/; 1/6

La Fougère. The Glacier Fairy. Sq. 16mo, sd. *Griffith & Farran* ..... 6d.

Lee (Alexander) A Sketch. Romance of Motion, &c. 8vo. *Longmans* 2/6

Lushington (Lady) Agnes Selby: A Story for Children. New ed. 12mo, pp. 184. *Ward & Lock* 2/6

Mills (Mrs.) Original Hymns for Children. 32mo, pp. 36. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 1d.

Phelps (E. S.) The Silent Partner. 16mo, pp. 302. *Boston* 7/6

Prosser (Mrs.) Cicely Brown's Trials: How she got into them, How she got out of them, and What they did for her. 12mo. *Rel. Tr. Soc.* 1/6; 2/

Rainbow (The) Stories for Summer Days and Winter Nights. Volume 1, post 8vo, pp. 284. *Groombridge* 3/6

Rhine (The) Inundation, and other Tales. (Children's Hour Series.) 12mo, pp. 300. *Johnstone & Hall* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 2/6; 3/

Richmond (Rev. Legh) Annals of the Poor. New ed. 32mo. *Nelson* 1/

Roberts (John) English Nursery Rhymes, Translated into French. Sq. 16mo, pp. 64. *Rivingtons* 2/6

Rutledge. By the Author of "The Sutherlands." New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 343. (Companion Lib.) *Warne* 2/

Sargent (G. E.) Nails Driven Home; or, Mr. Gresham's Wayside Lectures. 12mo. *Rel. Tr. Soc.* 2/; 2/6

Sewell (Elizabeth) Amy Herbert. New ed. 12mo, pp. 362. *Longmans* 2/6; 3/6

Seymour (M. H.) Ned, Nellie, and Amy. A Story of th White Hills. 18mo, pp. 324. *New York* 6

Smith (E.) Mamma's Echoes for Her Little Ones; or, Reading by Sound. With numerous Illust. Sq. 16mo, pp. 58. *Houlston* 1/

Stony (The) Road: A Story from Real Life. By the Author of "The Friend in Need Papers." Post 8vo, pp. 200. *Nisbet* 2/6

Sutherlands (The). By the Author of "Rutledge." New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 326. (Companion Lib.) *Warne* 2/

Trowbridge (Mrs. C. M.) Emma Marble and her Cousin. 18mo, pp. 204. *Philadelphia* 4/

Two (The) Little Bruces. By the Author of "Hungering and Thirsting." 12mo. *Rel. Tr. Soc.* 2/; 2/6

Within Sea-Walls; or, How the Dutch Kept the Faith. 16mo, pp. 516. *New York* 5/

Announcements.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS—
Workers. By M. M. Gordon, Author of "Little Millie, and Her Four Places." Crown 8vo.

RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY—
Norwegian Stories. By Mrs. Gladstone.

CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Aristophanes Archarnenses. By F. H. Blaydes. 8vo. Reduced. *Williams & Norgate* 3/6

Euripides Bacchæ. With a Revision of the Text and a Commentary. By R. Y. Tyrrell. 8vo. *Longmans* .. 6/

Homer's Iliad. With English Notes by F. A. Paley. Vol. 2. 8vo, pp. 550. (Bibliotheca Classica.) *Whittaker* 14/

Moore (Wm.) Pericula Urbis: A Satire. And other Exercises in Latin, Greek, and English Verse. 2nd ed. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 3/6

Announcements.

LONGMANS—
The Medea, Alcestis, and Hippolytus of Euripides. Trans. into Blank Verse by Rev. Henry Williams. 1 vol. Post 8vo.
A System of Logic, and History of Logical Doctrines. By Dr. F. Ueberweg. Trans. by Thomas M. Lindsay, M.A.

J. PARKER & Co.—
A Fragment of the Jason Legend. By Henry Hayman, D.D. Fcap. 8vo.

COLLECTED WORKS AND ESSAYS.

Bloomfield. Selections from the Correspondence of Robert Bloomfield, the Suffolk Poet. Ed. W. H. Hart, F.S.A. 8vo, pp. 78. *J. R. Smith* 1/6

Browne (C. F.) (Artemus Ward) The Complete Works of. With Portrait by Geflowski, the Sculptor. Facsimile of Handwriting. Post 8vo, pp. 518. *Hotten* 7/6

Carlyle (Thos.) The French Revolution: a History. New ed. 3 vols. Vol. I. 12mo, pp. 252. *Chapman and Hall* 2/

Disraeli (B.) Novels. 10 vols. 12mo. *Routledge*.. ea. 1/6

Field (Kate) Pen Photographs of Charles Dickens's Readings. Taken from Life. New and enlarged ed. Illust. 12mo, pp. v—152. *Boston* 7/6

Howell (W. D.) Suburban Sketches. Post 8vo, pp. 234. *Low* 7/6

Ramsay (John) Selected Writings. With Memoir and Notes by Alexander Walker. Post 8vo. *Blackwood & Son*..... ..... 7/6

Rickards (G. K.) Popular Essays in Political Economy. 12mo, pp. 112. *Soc. Pr. Ch. Kn.* 1/6

Ruggles (T. K.) The Method of Shakspeare as an Artist. 12mo. *Low*..... 7/6

Scott's (Sir Walter) Works. 100 vols. 12mo. Hf. bd. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* £22

Spectator (The). New ed. With Introduction, Notes, and Index, by Henry Morley. Post 8vo, pp. 930. *Routledge* 3/6

Announcements.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS—
Elgin Speeches. By M. E. Grant Duff, M.P. 1 vol. 8vo.

LONGMANS—
Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works of the late Henry Thomas Buckle. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by Helen Taylor. 3 vols. 8vo.

S. LOW & Co.—
Reflections; or, Moral Sentences and Maxims of the Duke de la Rochefoucauld. Newly Trans. by J. Willis Bund, M.A., and J. Hain Friswell. (Bayard Series.)

J. MURRAY—
Biographical Essays. By Rev. Whitwell Elwin.

TINSLEY—
Our Living Poets. By H. Buxton Forman. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo.

DAME EUROPA'S SCHOOL LITERATURE.

Fight (The) Of the Fair, and why John Bull kept out of it. 12mo, sd., pp. 20. *Ford* (Stamford). *Simpkin* .... 4*d.*

How John nearly Quarrelled with Jonathan, the Head Boy at Dame Columbia's School. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin*..... 6*d.*

Ladies' (The) School Across the Water; or, How John came to be Neutral: a forgotten Chapter. Edited by a Graduate of Dame Europa's School. 18mo, sd., pp. 20. *Long* (Kingston-upon-Hull). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Arbuthnot (Hon. Mrs.) The Henwife: Her Own Experience in Her Own Poultry Yard. 9th ed. Post 8vo, pp. 292. *Jack* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 7/6

Beecher (H. W.) Common Sense for Young Men on the Subject of Temperance. A Sermon. 12mo, pap., pp. 28. *New York* 1/

Breed (W. P.) Handbook for Funerals. 16mo, roan, pp. 95. *Philadelphia* 2/6

Cameron (Chas. A.) A Handy-Book on Food and Diet, in Health and Disease. Post 8vo, pp. 96. *Baillière*..... 1/

Carving Made Easy; or, Practical Instructions whereby a complete and skilful Knowledge of the useful Art of Carving may be attained. By A Merry-thought. New

Cassell's Household Guide: Being a Complete Encyclopædia of Domestic and Social Economy, &c. Vol. 3. 4to, pp. 378. *Cassell* 6/

Crefydd's Careful Counsel on Domestic Management. Dedicated to Britain's Brides elect. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Fergusson (Sir Wm., Bart.) Hunterian Oration for 1871. Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons, Feb. 14. 8vo, woodcuts, pp. 32. *Churchill* 1/6

Gas-Consumer's Guide (The): A Handbook of Instruction in the Proper Management and Economical Use of Gas, &c. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. x—148. *Boston*..... 5/

Goubard (Madame) Embroidery Instructions. Sq. 16mo, sd., pp. 24. *Ward & Lock* 1/

——— Pillow Lace Patterns and Instructions in Honiton Lace Making. Sq. 16mo, p. 52. *Ward & Lock* .. 3/6

Hints to Mothers on the Proper Management of Children in Infancy, Childhood, Youth, and Womanhood. By Aunt Peggy. With an Appendix containing the Rules for the General Management of Infants recommended by the Obstetrical Society of London. 12mo, pp. 64. *W. Stevens* ..... 9*d.*

Holthouse (C.) On the Proper Selection and Scientific Application of Trusses. 8vo, pp. 16. *Churchill* 1/

Household (A) Handy-Book: Showing How to Cook, How to Carve, &c. New ed. 18mo. *W. Stevens* 1/

Kerr (Robert) The Gentleman's House; or, How to plan English Residences from the Parsonage to the Palace. 3rd ed. revised, with additional Plans by the Author, and a preparatory chapter. 8vo, pp. 470. *Murray* 24/

Macdowall (Cameron J. F. Stuart) On a New Method of Treating Wounds (Gruby's System), and the Medical and Surgical Aspects of the Siege of Paris; Outlines for a Non-Official Report (Mémoires pour servir) to the Physician to the Rt. Hon. the Minister of State for India. 8vo, pp. 36. *Churchill* 1/6

Mason: The Young Housewife's Counsellor and Friend. 12mo, pp. 380. *Philadelphia* 10/

Milton (J. L.) On Spermatorrhœa: Its Results and Complications. 8th ed. 8vo, pp. vi—114. *Hardwicke* .. 4/

Roberts (Alfred James) The Rate Reckoner, for use under the Poor-rate Assessment and Collection Act. New edition, re-arranged and greatly enlarged. Royal 8vo. *Knight* 1/6

Squire (W.) Temperature Variations in the Diseases of Children. 8vo, pp. 66. *Churchill* 2/6

——— (P.) Companion to the British Pharmacopœia. With Practical Hints on Prescribing. 8th ed. 8vo, pp. xxxv—397. *Churchill* 10/6

Williams (Anne M.) Wax Flower Modelling Made Easy. Comprising the Practical Principles of Modelling, and Colouring Flowers in Wax, with Select List of Flowers suited for that purpose, with Coloured Frontispiece and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 90. *Routledge*..... 2/6

Announcements.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS—
A Survey of Political Economy. By John Macdonell, M.A. Crown 8vo.

MACMILLAN—
A Treatise on the Origin, Nature, and Use of Wine. By J. W. L. Thudichum and Auguste Dupré.
Principles of Political Economy. By W. Stanley Jevons, M.A. 8vo.

EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY.

Analysis of Sentences: Being the Appendix to Lennie's English Grammar, adapted for General Use. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin*.... 3*d.*

——— Key to. 18mo, sd., pp. 48. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Armitage (T. R.) Education and Employment of the Blind; what it has been and ought to be. 8vo, plate, pp. vii—48. *Hardwicke* 2/6

Barnard (H.) Oral Training Lessons in Natural Science and General Knowledge. Intended for Teachers of Public Schools, and also for Private Instruction. 12mo, pp. 138. *New York* 5/

Bilton (Charles) The Class and Standard Series of Reading Books. Adapted to the Requirements of the New Code, 1871. Infant Reader, 4*d.*; First Book, 6*d.*; Second Book, 6*d.*; Third Book, Boys', 9*d.*; Girls', 9*d.*; Fourth Book, Boys', 1*s.*; Girls', 1*s.*; Fifth Book, 1*s.* 3*d.* *Longmans.*

Carpenter (J. E.) The Public School Speaker and Reader. Post 8vo. *Warne* ..... red. to 3/6

Doual (Dr. A.) The Kindergarten. A Manual for the Introduction of Froebel's System of Primary Education into Public Schools, and for the Use of Mothers and Private Teachers. Illustrated. 12mo. pp. viii—122.

Friends' First Day-School Association. Report of a Conference of Teachers held in Dublin. Eighth month, 1870. 8vo, pp. xv—171 ..... 2/

Introductory Addresses, delivered at the opening of the University of Glasgow. 12mo. *Blackwood & Sons*... 2/6

Hart (Dr. J. S.) First Lessons in Composition. 16mo, hf. roan, pp. vii—144. *Philadelphia* 4/6

Heywood (John) New Standard Arithmetic, progressively arranged in Parts, adapted to the New Code, 1871. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo, sd. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... each 1*d.*

——— Arithmetical Cards. Packet 4. Sq. 16mo. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

——— New Code Registers. No. 1. Folio, sd. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Laurie's Graduated Series of Reading Lesson Books. New Code, 1871. Primer, 2*d.* Book 1, 8*d.*; cheap ed., 4*d.* Book 2, 1*s.* 3*d.*; cheap ed., 6*d.* Book 3, 1*s.* 6*d.*: cheap ed., 9*d.* Book 4, 2*s.*; cheap ed., 1*s.* Book 5, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cheap ed., 1*s.* 3*d.* *Longmans.*

Lennie (Wm.) The Principles of English Grammar. New ed. 18mo, pp. 136. *Routledge* ..... 9*d.*

McCook (Rev. H. C.) Object and Outline Teaching. A Guide-book for Sunday-School Workers. 12mo, pp. xii—438. *St. Louis* ..... 9*d.*

Parley (Peter) Universal History on the Basis of Geography. With Maps by A. G. Findlay. 14th ed. Sq. 16mo, pp. 584. *Tegg* 5/

Revised (The) Lesson-Book for Infant Schools, adopted by the British and Foreign School Society. Sq. 16mo, pp. 48. *Simpkin* ..... 3*d.*

——— Lesson-Book. No. 1. Suited to the Requirements of the First Standard of the New Code. Adopted by the British and Foreign School Society. Sq. 16mo, pp. 64. *Simpkin* ..... 3½*d.*

Stevens (E. T.) and Hole (Rev. Chas.) The Grade Lesson Books. New ed. Adapted to meet the Requirements of the New Code. 1871. Introductory Lesson Book, 6*d.*; Standard 1, 2, and 3, 9*d.* each; Standard 4 and 5, 1*s.* 3*d.* each; Standard 6, 1*s.* 6*d.* *Longmans.*

Sydenham (Rev. G.) English Grammar and Analysis. 2nd ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 70. *Wright* (Stafford). *Simpkin* 10*d.*

Announcements.

LONGMANS—

Gleig's School Series: Animal Physiology. By E. D. Mapother, M.D. Physical Geography. By Wm. Hughes, F.R.G.S., Middle Class Examiner, 2nd book. By Walter McLeod. How to Sing. By James Tilliard.

The Reader and Speller: Being a New System of Teaching Reading and Spelling, by Progressive Steps and Instructive Lessons. Adapted to the New Code, 1871. By F. Howard and R. M. Conley, M.A.

A Class-Book History of England, for the Use of Students preparing for the University Local Examinations, &c. By Rev. D. Morris, B.A. Fcap. 8vo.

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

Indian Civil Engineering College. Remarks by a Civil Engineer. 8vo, pp. 19. *Spon* ..... 6*d.*

Macgregor (William) Tables for Computing the Contents of Earthworks in the Cuttings and Embankments of Railways. Roy. 8vo, pp. 60. *Spon* 6/

Announcement.

A. & C. BLACK—

On Lighthouse Illumination: Being a Description of Holophotal System, &c. By Thos. Stevenson, C.E. 1 vol. 8vo.

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND PHILOLOGY.

Buchheim (C. A.) German Classics: Lessing, Goethe, Schiller. Ed., with English Notes, &c., by C. A. Buchheim. Vol. 2. William Tell: a drama, by Schiller. (Clarendon Press Series.) 12mo, pp. 336. *Macmillan* 3/6

Butler (Francis) The Spanish Teacher and Phrase Book. 18mo. *Trübner* 3/6

Chardenal (C. A.) Second French Course; or, French Syntax and Reader. 12mo, pp. 252. *Longmans* 2/9

Dante. The Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise of Dante Alighieri. Trans. by Rev. H. F. Cary. (Chandos Classics.) 12mo, pp. 446. *Warne* 1/6; 2/

Pentet (D.) A General Table of French Verbs, regular and irregular, by which the Formation of any Tense or Person required may be immediately Found. 12mo. *McGlashan & Gill* (Dublin). *Whittaker* 1/

Rowland (Rev. Thos.) Welsh Exercises, adapted to the 3rd ed. of Rowland's Welsh Grammar. Vol. 1. 12mo, *Sanderson* (Bala). *Nutt* 4/6

Schiller (Theodore) Wallenstein's Camp. Trans. into English Verse. 12mo, pp. 112. *Nutt* 2/6

Taine (H.) On Intelligence. Trans. from the French by T. D. Haye. Part 1. 8vo, bds., pp. 240. *Reeve* .. 8/6

FACETIÆ.

Bampfylde-Moore-Carew (The Adventures of), King of the Mendicants. A new and revised ed., with an enlarged Dictionary of the Terms used by that Fraternity; also, some Account of the Gypsies and of their Language. 18mo, pp. ii—414. *Tegg* 2/; 2/6

Dickens (Charles) The Tuggs at Ramsgate, and other Stories by Popular Writers. (Select Library.) 12mo, pp. 186. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Greey. Blue Jackets; or, The Adventures of J. Thompson, A.B., among "the Heathen Chinee." A Nautical Novel. By Edward Greey (Sung-Tie). 8vo, pp. viii—236. *Boston* 7/6

Hall (W. W.) Fun Better than Physic; or, Everybody's Life-Preserver. 12mo, pp. 33. *Springfield* 7/6

Josh Billings' Farmers' Almanack for the Year 1871. Sd. *Hotten* ..... 6*d.*

"Maccallum" (Lothair); or, The Peer, the Prelate, and the Princess. By the Right Hon. B—— D——. 12mo. sd., pp. 32. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Mark Twain's (Burlesque) Autobiography and First Romance. 12mo, pp. 47. *New York* ..... Paper, 2/; 4/

Peck (G.W.) Adventures of one Terence McGrant, a Brevet Irish Cousin of President Ulysses S. Grant, &c. Illust. 12mo, pp. 264. *New York* 7/6

FICTION.

Barker (Lady) Spring Comedies. Post 8vo. *Macmillan* 10/6

Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone: A Romance of Exmoor. New ed., post 8vo, pp. 526. *Low* 6/

Brookfield (Mrs.) Influence: A Novel. 2nd ed., post 8vo, *Chapman & Hall* 10/6

Brotherhead (Alfred P.) Himself His Worst Enemy: or, Philip Duke of Wharton's Career. Post 8vo, pp. 374. *Philadelphia* 7/6

Caballero. Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago. From the Spanish of Fernan Coballero. 12mo, pp. 324. *New York* 7/6

Collins (Wilkie) Hide and Seek; or, The Mystery of Mary Grice. New ed., 12mo, bds., pp. 360. *Smith & Elder* 2/

Disraeli (B.) Contarini Flemming: A Psychological Romance. The Rose of Iskander. New ed., 8vo, pp. 462. *Longmans* 6/

Drifted and Sifted: a Domestic Chronicle of the 17th Century. Post 8vo. *Simpkin* ..... red. to 5/

Eiloart (Mrs.) Just a Woman. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Bentley* 31/6

Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.) The Outbreak of the Great French Revolution. Translated by Mrs. C. Hoey. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Bentley* 31/6

Friswell (J. Hain) One of Two; or, The Left-handed Bride. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Low* 31/6

Gaskell (Mrs.) A Dark Night's Work. New ed. 12mo, pp. 252. *Smith & Elder* 2/

Gibbon (Charles) For Lack of Gold: A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 842. *Blackie* 31/6

Hoey (Mrs. Cashel) A House of Cards: A Novel. (Selec. Lib.) New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 384. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Holbeach (Henry) Shoemakers' Village. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 416. *Strahan* 16/

Horne (R. H.) The Poor Artist; or, Seven Eye-Sights and One Object. With a Preliminary Essay on Varieties of Vision in Man. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 284. *Van Voorst* 5/

Jerrold (Douglas) The Man with "The Plums," and other Stories by Popular Writers. 12mo, sd., pp. 190. (Library of Fiction.) *Chapman & Hall* 1/

Ladye (The) Shakerley: Being the Record of the Life of a Good and Noble Woman. A Cheshire Story. By One of the House of Egerton. Post 8vo, pp. 308. *Hurst & B.* 6/

Lever (Charles) The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. Illust. by Phiz. New edit. 8vo, pp. 344. *Routledge* 6/

——— Luttrell of Arran. New edit. 8vo. *Routledge* 6/

Listado (J. T.) Maurice Rynhart. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall* 21/

Mackarness (Mrs.) A Peerless Wife. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Bentley* 31/6

Marine (A) Residence, and other Tales. By the Author of "Married Beneath Him." (Standard Authors.) 12mo, sd., pp. 190. *Chapman & Hall* 1/

Montgomery (Florence) Misunderstood. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 328. *Bentley* 6/

Scudder (J.) Captain Waltham: A Tale of Southern India. Illust., 16mo, pp. 280. *New York* 5/6

Seemuller (A. M. C.) Reginald Archer: A Novel. 12mo, pp. 386. *Boston* 10/

Seton (W.) Romance of the Charter Oak: A Picture of Colonial Times. In 2 vols. Vol. 2. 12mo, pp. 350. *New York* 10/

Southworth (Mrs. E. D. E. N.) Cruel as the Grave. 12mo, pp. xvii—372. *Philadelphia* 9/

Thomas (Annie) False Colours: A Novel. 12mo, bds., pp. 374. *Routledge* 2/

Trench (W. Stewart) Irene: A Tale. 2nd ed. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 680. *Longmans* 21/

Trollope (Anthony) Ralph the Heir. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

Yorke (Stephen) Tales of the North Riding. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Smith & Elder* 21/

Announcements.

R. BENTLEY & SON—

The Landlord of the Sun. By William Gilbert. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo.

HURST & BLACKETT—

Restored. By the Author of "Son and Heir." 3 vols.

LONGMANS—

The Home at Heatherbrae: A Tale. By the Author of "Everley." 1 vol. Fcap. 8vo.

S. LOW & CO.—

A Daughter of Heth: A Novel. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.—

Tales of the North Riding. By Stephen York. 2 vols.
The Beautiful Miss Barrington. By Holme Lee. 3 vols.
A Snapt Gold Ring. By Frederick Wedmore. 2 vols.

TINSLEY—

Clara Delamaine: A Novel. 3 vols.
Joshua Marvel. By B. L. Farjeon. 3 vols.

GAMES AND SPORTS.

Budget (A) of Turf Notes. By Hawk's-Eye. Post 8vo, sd. *Jas. Blackwood* 2/

Cricketer's (The) Guide: A Complete Manual of the Game of Cricket. With Illustrations. 18mo, sd., pp. 40. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 1d.

Green (S.) Trout Culture. Portrait and Illustrations. 8vo, pap., pp. 90. *Caledonia* (*New York*) 5/

Herbert (H. W.) Frank Forrester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America. Revised, corrected, enlarged, and continued to 1871. Illustrated. 2 vols., royal 8vo, pp. 668, 601. *New York* 75/

Pennell (H. C.) The Oxford and Cambridge Boat Race. 12mo, sd. *Hotten* ..... 6d.

Sporting Sketches. Home and Abroad. By the Old Bushman. With Original Illustrations, by G. Bowers, printed in Colours. Post 8vo, pp. 436. *Warne* 7/6

Stewart (W. C.) A Caution to Anglers; or, "The Practical Angler" and "The Modern Practical Angler" compared. 12mo, sd., pp. 60. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 1/

Sturge's Guide to the Game of Draughts. 12mo. *Bohn.* red. to 3/6

Wallace's American Trotting Register. By J. H. Wallace, compiler of "Wallace's American Stud-Book." Plates. Roy. 8vo, pp. 504. *New York* 25/

LAW & PARLIAMENTARY.

Beeton's Handbook of the Law Relating to Women and Children: to which is added the Registration of Births and Deaths. (Beeton's Law Books, No. 2.) 12mo, sd., pp. 188. *Ward & Lock* 1/

——— Handbook of the Law Relating to Property: including Modern Freeholds, Entail, Copyhold, Validity of Title, &c., &c. (Beeton's Law Books, No. 1.) 12mo, sd., pp. 200. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Brandon (W.) Epitome of Notes of the Practice of the Mayor's Court. Roy. 8vo. *Butterworth* 3/6

Cabinet (The) Lawyer. 23rd edit., 12mo, pp. 878. *Longmans* 7/6

Chapman (H. C.) A Brief Review of the Shipping Bills of 1870–71. Dedicated to the Members of the Mercantile Marine Association. 8vo, pp. 20. *Philip & Son* .... 6d.

Eden (R.) The Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council with respect to Two Points in it. 8vo, pp. 16. *S. Miller* (Norwich). *Rivingtons* ..... 6d.

Farries (Thomas) A Guide to Drawing Bills of Costs, &c. 3rd edit. Post 8vo. *H. Cox* 10/6

Final (The). Containing the Questions of the Final Examination of Easter Term, 1871, with the Answers. Edited by E. H. Bedford. 8vo, pp. 29. *Stevens & Sons* .. 6d.

Further Proposals for the entire Reconstruction of the whole Law. By an Outsider. 8vo, sd., pp. 27. *Ridgway.* 6d.

Goddard (J. L.) A Treatise on the Law of Easements. 8vo. *Stevens & Son* 14/

Ibbotson (H. W.) The Statute Index. 3rd ed. 12mo. *Longmans* 2/6

Intermediate (The) containing Questions of the Intermediate Examination of Easter Term. 1871, with the Answers. Edited by E. H. Bedford. 8vo, pp. 9. *Stevens and Sons* ..... 6d.

Lee (Lanford Yate) The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy and Imprisonment for Debt, comprising the Statutes, General Rules, and Forms, and incorporating such portion of the Third Edition of Mr. Shelford's Treatise on Bankruptcy as is applicable to the present Law, and the Insolvency Bills of Sales, and Warranty of Attorney Acts. 8vo, pp. 1,074. *Maxwell* 36/

Owen (Hugh) Manual for Overseers, Assistant Overseers, Collectors of Poor Rates, and Vestry Clerks, as to their Powers, Duties, and Responsibilities. 12mo, pp. 200. *Knight & Son* 3/6

Prideaux (Charles Greville) A Practical Guide to the Duties of Churchwardens. 12th ed. 12mo, pp. 528. *Shaw and Sons* 8/

Sterne (S.) On Representative Government and Personal Representation. 12mo, pp. 237. *Philadelphia* 5/

Tracy (Dr. W.) A Handbook of Law for Business Men. With an Appendix of Forms. 8vo, hf. rus., pp. ix—679. *New York* 28/

Urlin (R. D.) Handy Book of Law of Trustees; their Duties and Liabilities. (Wilson's Legal Handy Books.) 12mo, pp. 72. *E. Wilson* 1/

Parliamentary.

Admiralty. Report of Select Committee of the House of Lords on the state of the Board of Admiralty, with reference to the recent changes in the constitution of the Board, and the practical working of the Department (Duke of Somerset's Committee) 1/8

Agriculture (Ireland). Tables showing the estimated average produce of the crops for 1870; emigration, and mills for scutching flax ..... 6d.

Army. Annual accounts of the Manufacturing Establishments under the War Office, for 1869–70 ..... 1/6

——— Reports of General Eyre's Committee on Infantry Equipments, with Correspondence, &c. 3/4

Business of the House. Report of Committee as to the best means of promoting the despatch of public business in the House of Commons ..... 6d.

Ceylon Railway. Papers respecting the affairs of the.. 1/6

Charities. Eighteenth Report of the Charity Commissioners (Canterbury and Tancred Charities) ..... 3d.

Civil Service. Estimates for 1871–72 .... 6/

Cotton. Reports by Mr. H. Rivett Carnac, Cotton Commissioner for the Central Provinces and the Berars, on the operations of his department for 1868–69. Maps. 6/8

Courts of Law (Scotland). Fifth Report of Commissioners. (Constitution and Jurisdiction of the Court of Justiciary, Administration of Criminal Law, Procedure in Civil Causes in the Sheriff's Court, Official Staff, not Judicial, and their Salaries, Notaries Public, &c.) 10d.

Dingwall and Butler Peerage. Evidence on claim of the Earl Cowper 3/6

East India College. Papers respecting the Establishment of an Engineering College at Cooper's Hill, 2 parts ..... 7d.

——— Papers respecting Railway Extensions in India, and Report by Mr. Fowler on the Question of the most suitable Gauge for Railways in India ..... 9d.

Ecclesiastical Commission. Twenty-third Report, part 2 of Appendix. 8vo 3/6

Game Laws. Reports from Her Majesty's Representatives abroad, on the Laws and Regulations relative to the protection of Game, and to trespass ..... 6d.

Greece. Further Correspondence respecting the capture and murder of British and Italian subjects. No. 2.. 6d.

Land Tenure. Further Reports from Her Majesty's Representatives abroad, respecting the Tenure of Land in the several countries of Europe. Part 3. (Saxony, Prussia, Spain) ..... 8d.

Local Taxation. Goschen's Report on the progressive increase of Local Taxation, with especial reference to the proportion of Local and Imperial Burdens borne by the different classes of Real Property, as compared with the Burdens imposed upon the same classes of Property in other Countries 2/6

——— (Ireland). Returns for 1869 ..... 8d.

Militia. Return of the Training Establishment of each Militia Regiment, also Maximum Establishment in each Corps of Volunteers, Numbers Enrolled, Efficients, and Extra-efficients, &c ..... 7d.

Military Stations. Maps showing the Military Stations and Railways in Great Britain and Ireland 2/

Navy. Summary of the Cruise round the World of the Squadron detached on particular service under the Orders of Rear-Admiral Hornby, 1869–70. Map 1/

Prisons (Scotland). Thirty-second Report..... 7*d.*

Salmon Fisheries. Tenth Annual Report of Inspectors 10*d.*

Sanitary Commission. Second Report. Vol. 3. Part 1. Evidence from Nov., 1869, to June, 1870..... 2/3

Shoreditch Improvement. Report of Committee, with Evidence taken on the Shoreditch Improvement Bill 9*d.*

Tonk. Papers relating to the Affairs of the ex-Nawab of..... 4*d.*

Trade, &c. (Foreign Countries). Statistical Tables relating to Revenue, Commerce, Population, &c. Part 12..... 4/6

Tramways. Plan showing the projected Tramways affecting Westminster Bridge, the Thames Embankment, and the neighbourhood of the Houses of Parliament..... 1/

Treason-Felony. Report of Commission on the Treatment of Treason-Felony Convicts in English Prisons 8*d.*

Treaties of Guarantee. Copies of such parts of all Treaties and Conventions now existing, and still obligatory, as contain an Engagement of Guarantee under which Great Britain is engaged to interfere by force of arms, &c..... 1/

Trinidad. Papers on the state of Education in..... 1/8

University Tests. Report of Lords' Committee as to the best mode of providing proper safeguards for the maintenance of Religious Instruction and Worship, and for the Religious Character of the Education given in the Universities, in any measure for enabling persons not now eligible to hold offices therein 3/10

Venezuela. Report of the Mixed Commission on the claims of British Subjects against the Government of..... 1/4

Westmeath, &c. Report of Committee on the state of Westmeath, and certain parts of Meath and King's County, and the nature, extent, and effect of a certain unlawful combination and conspiracy therein..... 2/6

Worth (Mr.) Correspondence respecting the Imprisonment of Mr. Worth by the Prussians ..... 6*d.*

Announcement.

J. Murray—
Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England. New edit. By Robert M. Kerr. 3rd edit. 4 vols. 8vo.

MATHEMATICS.

De Morgan (Augustus) The Book of Almanacs, with an Index of Reference, by which the Almanac may be found for every year, whether in Old Style or New, from any Epoch, Ancient or Modern, up to A.D. 2000. 2nd edit. Oblong, pp. 108. *Walton* 5/

Palliser (John William) A Complete Course of Problems in Practical Plane Geometry, adapted for the use of Students preparing for the Examinations conducted by the Science and Art Department, in First, Second, and Third Grade Practical Geometry. Oblong, sd., pp. 68. *Simpkin* ..... 1/6 ; 2/6

Announcement.

Longmans—
Explanatory Mensuration. For the Use of Schools. By Rev. Alfred Hiley, M.A.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL.

Acton (Wm.) The Functions and Disorders of the Reproductive Organs in Childhood, Youth, Adult Age, and Advanced Life considered in their Physiological, Social, and Moral Relations. 5th ed. 8vo, pp. xvi—262. *Churchill*..... 12/

Blake (E. T.) The Hahnemann Materia Medica. Part 2. 4to, sd. *Turner*..... 2/6

Dewar (James) Rheumatism and Rheumatic Gout Treated on Antiseptic Principles. 8vo, sd., pp. 14. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*..... 1/

Mac Cormac (William) Notes and Recollections of an Ambulance Surgeon: being an Account of Work done under the Red Cross, during the Campaign of 1870. 8vo, pp. xii—139. *Churchill* 7/6

Napheys (G. H., A.M., M.D.) The Transmission of Life. Counsels on the Nature and Hygiene of the Masculine Function. 12mo, pp. x—151. *Philadelphia*..... 12/

Oliver (George) Plain Facts on Vaccination. 12mo, pp. 84. *Simpkin* 1/6

Practitioner (The). Vol. 5. 8vo, pp. 390. *Macmillan* 10/6

Richardson (W.) Remarks on Diabetes, especially with Reference to Treatment. 8vo. *Lewis* 4/6

Roscoe (Henry E.) Lessons in Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic. New ed. 18mo, pp. 466. *Macmillan* 4/6

Scudder (J. M., M.D.) Specific Medication and Specific Medicines. Post 8vo, pp. 253. *Cincinnati*..... 12/6

Ward (T.) Outline Facts of Chemistry. 12mo. *Simpkin.* red. to 2/

Announcements.

Churchill—
Disease: Its Nature and Treatment. By Dr. Lionel Beale. Cr. 8vo.
Vital Theories and Religious Thought. By Dr. Lionel Beale. Cr. 8vo.

Longmans—
Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic. By Sir Thomas Watson, Bart. New edit. 2 vols.
On Some Disorders of the Nervous System in Childhood. By Charles West, M.D. 8vo.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Curiosities of Ornithology. With beautifully-coloured Illustrations, from Drawings by T. W. Wood, and other eminent Artists. 8vo, pp. 54. *Groombridge* 5/

Gunther (A. C.) The Record of Zoological Literature. 1869. Vol. 6. 8vo. *Van Voorst*..... 30/

Newman (Edward) An Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies. The Figures drawn by George Wallis, and engraved by John Kirchner. Roy. 8vo, pp. xvi—176. *Tweedie* 7/6

Nicholson (H. Alleyne) An Introductory Text-Book of Zoology for the Use of Junior Classes. 12mo, pp. 200. *Blackwood & Son*..... 3/6

Piper (Hugh) Pigeons: their Varieties, Management, Breeding, and Diseases. 12mo, pp. 68. *Groombridge* 1/

Short Chapters on Natural History. Square 16mo, pp. 208. *Chris. Know. Soc.*..... 1/6

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Anstruther (Major-Gen. P.) Theory of Gunnery. Offered to the Civil Engineers. 8vo, pp. 14. *Spon* ..... 6*d.*

Army Administration. Control Papers, No. 1. The System of Officering the Administrative Branch of the Control Staff: Its Dangers and Defects. 8vo. *Mitchell* 6*d.*

British Army, and What We Think on the Subject: A Voice from the Ranks. 8vo, pp. 49. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/

——— (The) and What Should Be Done. 8vo. *Mitchell* 1/

Brittan (B.) Heavy Rifled Ordnance, Cast Iron and Wrought Iron. Review of the Report of the late Ordnance Select Committee on the Trial of Unstrengthened Rifled Cast-iron Service Guns, under the Altered Circumstances now arising from the Adoption of Pebble Powder. With Tables of Results. 8vo, 2 Tables, pp. 145. *Mitchell & Co.* 5/

Browne (Capt. C.) Ammunition: A Descriptive Treatise on the Different Projectiles, Charges, Fuzes, Rockets, &c., at present in Use for Land and Sea Service, and on other War Stores manufactured in the Royal Laboratory. Part 2. Ammunition for Rifled Ordnance (continued). Roy. 8vo, pp. 107—258. *Clowes* 2/6

Comprehensive (A) Scheme for Re-organizing the Army. By Two Musketeers. 8vo. *Mitchell* 1/

Elliott (Adm. Sir Charles) Notes on the Formation of Local Array for the Defence of Colonial Possessions. 8vo, pp. 16. *Ridgway* ..... 6*d.*

Fife (J. C.) On Army Re-organization: A Defensive Scheme. 8vo. *Mitchell*..... 6*d.*

Fishbourne (Rear-Adml. E. G.) Current Fallacies of Naval Architecture. 2 Plates. 8vo, pp. 20. *Spon* 1/

Forces (The) of Great Britain. 8vo, sd. *Mitchell* .. 6*d.*

Harvey (Commander) Instructions for the Management of Harvey's Sea Torpedo. Plates and Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 43. *Spon*..... 5/

Military Essays and Reviews. By X. Y. Z. Part 2. 8vo, sd., pp. 48. *McGlashan* (Dublin). *Simpkin*..... 1/

Moltke (Field-Marshal Baron von) Observations on the Influence that Arms of Precision have on Modern Tactics. Trans. from the German, by Lieut. H. R. G. Craufurd. 8vo, pp. 20. *Mitchell & Co.* ..... 6*d.*

Offence and Defence. By Σκοπός. 8vo. *Mitchell*.... 6*d.*

Palliser (Major Wm.) The Use of Earthen Fortresses for the Defence of London, and as a Preventive against Invasion. 8vo. *Mitchell* 1/6

Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. Contributed by Officers of the Royal Engineers. New series. Vol. 19. Plates. Roy. 8vo, pp. 152. *Jackson & Sons* (Woolwich). *Mitchell & Sons* 16/

Practical (A) Scheme for the Re-organization of the Armies of England. By an Officer. 8vo. *Mitchell*..... 1/

Prussian Infantry, 1869. Trans. from the German, by Colonel Henry Aimé Ouvry, C.B. (late 9th Lancers.) 8vo. *Mitchell* 2/

Purchase, Promotion, and Retirement in the Army; as It is and is to be. By an Officer. 8vo, pp. 16. *Mitchell & Co.* ..... 6*d.*

Regulations for the Great Manœuvres of the Prussian Army, 29th June, 1861. Trans. from the German, by Major-Gen. Sir Charles Staveley, K.C.B. 2nd ed. 8vo, *Mitchell* 4/6

——— for the Outpost Duty of the Prussian Army, 29th June, 1861. Trans. from the German by Major-Gen. Sir Charles Staveley, K.C.B. 2nd ed. 16mo. *Mitchell* 6d.

Schellendorf (Col. Von) Précis of a Retrospect on the Tactical Retrospect; and Reply to the Pamphlet on the Prussian Infantry of 1866. Trans. by Colonel H. A. Ouvry, C.B. 8vo. *Mitchell* 2/

Simmons (Major-Gen. Sir L.) The Military Forces of Great Britain. 8vo. *Mitchell* 2/

State Rewards for State Services: Being an Epitome of Opinion of Civilians and Naval and Military Officers, on the Employment, in Subordinate Situations of the Civil Service, of Soldiers and Sailors. Ed. by Edw. Walter. 8vo, pp. 99. *Stanford* 1/

Talbot (Lieut. Gerald F.) Analysis of the Organization of the Prussian Army. Roy. 8vo, pp. 74. *Trübner*.... 3

Yeomanry Cavalry. By C. G. E. 8vo, pp. 56. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/

Announcement.

HURST & BLACKETT—

My Experiences of the War between France and Germany. By Archibald Forbes. 2 vols. 8vo.

POETRY.

Annie and Eva: A Poem of the Day. By Ellis. 12mo. *Bickers* 3/6

Austin (Alfred) The Golden Age: A Satire. Post 8vo, pp. 124. *Chapman & Hall* 7/

Beattie (James) Poetical Works. New ed. 12mo, pp. 202. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 2/6

Bertram (R. A.) Parable; or, Divine Poesy. 8vo. *Pitman* red. to 6/6

Black (Rev. Dr. J.) The Falls of the Clyde; or, The Fairies: A Scotch Pastoral. New ed. 12mo, pp. 800. *Pryde* (Glasgow). *Simpkin* 1/

Brigstock (T.) The Mutual Scourges; or, France and Her Neighbours. A Historical Drama, in Four Acts. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 2/6

Browning (E. B.) Selections from the Poetry of. 3rd ed. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall* 10/6

Chaucer (Geoffrey) Poetical Works. Ed., with a Memoir, by Robert Bell. New ed. Vol. 5. 12mo, pp. 254. *Griffin* 1/3

Delepiere (Octave) La Parodie. Sq. 16mo, sd. *Trübner* 10/6

Dix (W. Chatterton) A Vision of All Saints, and other Poems. Post 8vo, pp. 220. *Hodges* 5/

French Love Songs, and other Poems. From the Originals of Baudelaire, A. De Musset, Lamartine, V. Hugo, A. Chenier, H. Gautier, Beranger, Parny, Nadand, Dupont, and others. Selected and Trans. by Harry Curwen. 16mo, pp. 192. *New York* 7/6

Fullom (S. W.) The Last Days of Jerusalem: A Song of Zion. Post 8vo, pp. viii—254. *Hatchard* 7/6

Gallwey (Thomas) Lays of Killarney Lakes: Descriptive Sonnets and Occasional Poems. 12mo, pp. 130. *Hodges* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 5/

Horton (E.) The Christian Day, and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 192. *Nisbet & Co.* 5/

La Fougère. The Wave, The Captive Warrior. Sq. 16mo, sd. *Griffith & Farran* ..... 6d.

Langland (J.) Bernard Alvers and the War Witch: A Poem. New ed., to which is added Songs of the late War with Russia. Post 8vo. *Provost* 3/6

Lyndsay (Sir David) The Poetical Works of Sir David Lyndsay, of the Mount Lyon. King of Arms. New ed., carefully revised. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 786. *Paterson* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 12/

Merrin (J.) The Triumph of Evolution, and other Poems. 12mo, sd. *Longmans* 2/

Miller (Joaquin) Songs of the Sierras. Post 8vo, pp. xiii—301. *Longmans* 10/6

Palgrave (F. Turner) Lyrical Poems. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii–264. *Macmillan & Co.* 6/

Payne (J.) Intaglios Sonnets. 12mo, pp. vi–82. *Pickering* 3/6

Peart (J. S.) Christmas Day, and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 118. *Simpkin* 2/

Poems. By Zeta. 12mo, pp. 70. *Westerton* 3/6

Power (The) of Conscience, and other Poems about Kindness: A Book for the Young. Sq. 16mo, sd. *Partridge* 1/

Sacrifice (The) of Praise. Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, designed for Public Worship and Private Devotion. With Notes on the Origin of Hymns. Revised ed. 16mo, hf. roan, pp. xviii—547. *New York* 6/6

Scott (Sir Walter) Poetical Works. With Memoir and Critical Dissertation. Vol. 1. Post 8vo, pp. 428. *Cassell* 2/

Shakspeare's King Henry IV. Part 2. With Explanatory and Illustrative Notes, and numerous Extracts from the History on which the Play is founded; adapted for Scholastic or Private Study. By Rev. John Hunter. 12mo, pp. 146. *Longmans* 1/

——— (The) Reader. With Notes, Historical and Grammatical, by Walter Scott Dalgleish. Post 8vo, pp. 138. *Nelson* 1/3

Songs and Etchings: Seven Poems, by Ben Jonson, Tom Hood, P. B. Shelley, C. Kingsley, S. Evans, and H. W. Longfellow. Set to Music by Thomas Anderton, and illust. with some Etchings by R. S. Chattock. Fol. *Seeley* 12/6

Songs of Praise. With Music and Accompaniments. 4to, sd. *Houlston* 2/

Thomas (L. G.) Poems. 16mo, pp. 139. *New York*.. 7/6

Tilston (Rev. T.) The Sacrifice of Isaac: A Poem. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 3/6

Tytler (Sarah) and Watson (J. L.) The Songstresses of Scotland. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. xiv—662. *Strahan* 16/

Waring (A. L.) Hymns and Meditations. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. F. D. Huntingdon, D.D. 16mo, pp. 107. New ed. *New York* 4/

Young (Edw.) Poetical Works. New ed. (Aldine Poets.) 2 vols. 12mo. *Bell & Daldy* .....ea. 1/6

POLITICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

"Anything Else?" The *Times'* Obstinacy. The Royal Academy and its Spoon. The Toll on Waterloo Bridge. The Church Clock in the Waterloo Road. The "P.M.G." and Sons and Daughters, &c., &c. cr. 8vo, pp. 14. *Stanford* ..... 6d.

Baxter (R. Dudley) National Debts. 8vo, 2 Diagrams, pp. iv–139. *Bush* 4/6

Beaumont (Joseph) The New Slavery; an Account of the Indian and Chinese Immigrants in British Guiana. 8vo, illustrations on the Cover, &c. pp. 112. *Ridgway*.... 2/

Brittaine (Rev. George) Irish Priests and English Landlords, revised and corrected by Rev. Henry Seddall. 12mo, pp. 318. *Hunt* 3/6

Clarkson (Samuel) J. A. Froude, Esq., M.A., and the Right Hon. John Bright, M.P. The Censor censured in Correspondence with Mr. Froude, occasioned by his attack on Mr. Bright in *Fraser's Magazine*. 8vo, pp. 28, sd. *Tubbs & B.* (Manchester) *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Dashwood (Capt. F. L.) On Local Rating in England, Scotland, and Ireland; and how to enlist the Co-operation of Owners and Occupiers, both large and small, in Advancing Primary Education and Diminishing Pauperism. 8vo, pp. 28. *Ridgway* 1/

Entered at Stationers' Hall. A Sketch of the History and Privileges of the Company of Stationers; with Notes on Francis Moore, John Partridge, and other distinguished personages. 12mo, pp. 32. *Truelove* 1

Fawcett (Henry) Pauperism, its Causes and Remedies. Post 8vo, pp. viii—220. *Macmillan* 5/6

Logan (William). The Great Social Evil; its Causes, Extents, Result, and Remedies. Post 8vo, pp. 252. *Hodder & Stoughton* 2/6

One Thousand Pounds Reward. Copies and Extracts interesting to the Religious, the Aristocratic, the Commercial, and the Literary World. Compiled by W. R. Evans. Cr. 8vo, pp. 60, sd. *Evans* 1/

Parton (J.) Topics of the Time. Cr. 8vo, pp. iii.–401. *Boston* 10/

Scotland's Glory and her Shame. Being a brief Historical Account of her glory by Presbytery, so early brought into our land, and her deep revolt, first to Prelacy, and then landed in dark Popery, as also her recovery again at the Reformation. 12mo. pp. ii–103, sd. *Pryde* (Glasgow). *Simpkin* ..... 9d.

Sketches (Personal and Political) in the House of Commons, by a Silent Member. "People's edition." The 3 first parts in 1 vol. Cr. 8vo, pp. 64. *Provost & Co.* 6d.

Sketches (Personal and Political) in the House of Commons, by a Silent Member. 4th series. Cr. 8vo, pp. 155–206. *Provost & Co.* ..... 6d.

Yeaman (G. H.) The Study of Government. 8vo, pp. xv.–713. *Boston* 25/

SCIENCE.

Bascom (J.) Science, Philosophy, and Religion. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston. 12mo, pp. 311. *New York* 9/

Benson (W.) Principles of the Science of Colour. 4to. *Chapman & Hall* ..... red. to 15/

Clark (L.) and R. Sabine. Electrical Tables and Formulæ, for the use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii–286. *Shaw* 10/6

Glaisher (James) Travels in the Air. 2nd and revised edition. Roy. 8vo, pp. 410. *Bentley* 25/

Hind (J. R.) An Introduction to Astronomy. 3rd ed., 12mo. *Bell & Daldy* 3/6

Ponton (Mungo) The Beginning: its When and its How. Post 8vo, pp. 588. *Longmans* 18/

Proctor (Richard A.) A Star Atlas for the Library, the School, and the Observatory. 2nd edit., folio. *Longmans* 25/

Rollwyn (J. A. S.) Astronomy Simplified for General Reading, with numerous new explanations and discourses in Spectrum Analysis, &c. 8vo, pp. 420. *Tegg* 10/6

Science Lectures for the People. First Series, 1866–1867, delivered in the Carpenters' Hall, Brook Street, Manchester. 2nd ed., 12mo, pp. 166, sd. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Science Lectures for the People. Second Series, 1871. Delivered in the Hulme Town Hall, Manchester. 12mo, sd. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Symonds (G. J.) On the Distribution of Rain over the British Isles during the year 1870. 8vo, pp. 184. *Stanford* 5/

Tyndall (John) Fragments of Science for Unscientific People: a Series of Detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. 8vo, pp. 450. *Longmans* 14/

Wesley (John) Desideratum; or, Electricity made Plain and Useful. By a Lover of Mankind and of Common Sense. Cr. 8vo. pp. vii–72. *Baillière & Co* 1/6

Announcements.

BLACKWOOD & SONS—

Introductory Text-Book of Meteorology. By Alexander Buchan, F.R.S.E.

LONGMANS—

Air and Rain: the Beginnings of a "Chemical Climatology." By R. Angus Smith, Ph.D. 8vo. With Woodcuts.

J. MURRAY—

A Manual of Scientific Enquiry for the Use of Officers on Foreign Service, and Travellers in General. By various Writers. Edited by Sir J. F. Herschel, Bart. 4th ed. Post 8vo.

TRADE, COMMERCE, AND MANUFACTURE.

Armour (James) Iron and Heat: Beams, Pillars, and Iron Smelting. Exhibiting in simple form the Principles concerned in the Construction of Iron Beams, Pillars, and Bridge Girders, and the Action of Heat in the Smelting Furnace. 12mo, pp. 164. *Lockwood* 3/6

Anlezark (Robert) A Commercial Ready Reckoner on an entirely New System, whereby the Amount of all kinds of Calculation required, for business purposes, can be obtained with the greatest ease and correctness; including all kinds of general calculations, discount at any rate required, from the smallest to the largest amount, interest for days or months at various rates, measurement by feet and inches, yards and quarters, &c., &c. Roy. 8vo, pp. 210. *Palmer & Howe* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 10/6

Book-keeping by Double Entry made Easy; or, Helps. Chambers's System of Book-keeping. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 2d.

Bourne (H. R. Fox) The Romance of Trade. Post 8vo, pp. 386. *Cassell* 5/

Orellin (Philip) A New Manual of Book-keeping for Wholesale and Retail Traders, with a Set of Accounts in illustration of the System, and a Glossary of Commercial Terms. Post 8vo, pp. 168. *Bell & Daldy* 3/6

Directory. Post Office Directory of the Building Trades, comprising every Trade and Profession in any way connected with the Architectural and Building Trades throughout England, Scotland, and Wales. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1,200. *Kelly* 25/

——— Post Office Directory of the Engineers and Iron and Metal Trades, comprising every Trade and Profession in any way connected with the above Trades throughout England, Scotland, and Wales. Roy. 8vo, pp. 1,180. *Kelly* 30/

Donaldson (T. L.) Handbook of Specifications: or, Practical Guide to the Architect, Engineer, Surveyor, and Builder, with a Review of the Law of Contracts, &c. By W. Cunningham Glen. New edit. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1,170. *Lockwood* 42/

Duthie (James) A Treatise on the Utilisation of Towns' Sewage, particularly with reference to its application to Preston. Illustrated with Plans and Sections. 8vo, sd., pp. 90. *Dobson* (Preston). *Simpkin* 1/

Hoppus's Measurer. Revised by Wm. Richardson. 12mo, bds. *Warne* 2/

How to Make Old England Bigger. Better, and Richer, and add £75,000,000 annually to her Income; or, the Utilisation of Waste Lands. By R. L. 12mo, sd., pp. 20. *Farrah* ..... 3d.

Hunter (Rev. John) Self-Instructions in Book-keeping: Being a Treatise explaining fully and simply, with numerous Examples, the Principles and Practice of (First) Double Entry, and (Secondly) Single Entry, and forming a Companion to the Author's Progressive Exercises in Book-keeping. Adapted to prepare Youths for Commercial Life or Public Examinations. 12mo, pp. 112. *Longmans* 2/

——— Key to Progressive Exercises in Double Entry. 12mo. *Longmans* 2/6

King (Arthur Edward) The Avoirdupois Weight Calculator. 2nd and enlarged edition. 12mo, pp. 300. *Simpkin* 2/6; 3/6

Monckton (J. H.) The National Builder. A Complete Work on Constructive Carpentry, embracing Stair-building and Hand-railing. In 20 Nos. of 8 pp. and 4 plates each. Nos. 1 to 5. 4to. *New York*..per No. 3/

Papers on Banking and Finance. By a Bank Manager. Post 8vo, pp. 164. *Bemrose* 3/6

Randall (P. M.) The Quartz Operator's Handbook. Revised and enlarged edition. Cuts. 12mo, pp. 175. *New York* 10/

Scamell (George) Breweries and Maltings: their Arrangement, Construction, and Machinery. Roy. 8vo, pp. 140. *Fullarton* 15/

Shorthand Reporter's Code. Verbatim. Packet. *Houlston* 1/

Whitman (C. S.) Patent Laws and Practice of Obtaining Letters Patent for Inventions in the United States and Foreign Countries, including Copyright and Trade Mark Laws. 8vo, sheep, pp. xi—708. *Washington* 25/

Willich (Charles M.) Popular Tables, arranged in a new form, giving information at sight for ascertaining the Value of Lifehold, Leasehold, and Church Property, Renewal Fines, &c. 7th edit. Edit. by Montague Marriott. Post 8vo, pp. 204. *Longmans* 10/

Announcements.

BELL & DALDY—

Gilbart's Principles and Practice of Banking. New edit., thoroughly revised. 8vo.

J. MURRAY—

History of British Commerce, from the Conclusion of the Seven Years' War to the Present Time. By Professor Leoni Levi, F.S.A.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Arthur's Picturesque Guide to Leamington, Warwick, Stratford-on-Avon, Kenilworth, and Neighbourhood. With a Map of the County and four steel-plate engravings. Fcap. 8vo. *Arthur* (Leamington). *Williams* 1/

Challice (A. E.) Memories of French Palaces. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 352. *Bradbury & Evans* 10/6

Craig (J. Duncan) La Debonâdo; Scenes, Sketches, and Incidents in France and Germany during the War. 12mo, pp. 284. *Nisbet* 5/

Cussack (F. M.) A History of the Kingdom of Kerry. 8vo, *Longmans* 20/

Directory. Post Office Directory of Monmouthshire, and the Principal Towns and Places in South Wales. With Maps. Edited by E. R. Kelly. Roy. 8vo. *Kelly*..25/

Elliot (Robert H.) The Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore. With Illustrations, and a Map. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 686. *Chapman & Hall*..... 24/

Fisher (Paul Hawkins) Notes and Recollections of Stroud, Gloucestershire. 8vo. *Trübner* 10/6

Guinnard (A.) Three Years' Slavery among the Patagonians: An Account of his Captivity; from the third French ed. By Charles S. Cheltnam. Post 8vo, pp. 378. *Bentley* 10/6

Harvey (Mrs.) Turkish Harems and Circassian Homes. 8vo, pp. 318. *Hurst & Blackett* 15/

Lewis (Dio) Our Girls. 12mo, pp. 388. *New York*.. 7/6

Macleod (Norman) Peeps at the Far East: A Familiar Account of a Visit to India. Roy. 8vo, pp. 376. *Strahan* 21/

Maine (Henry Sumner) Village Communities in the East and West. Six Lectures delivered at Oxford. 8vo, pp. 232. *Murray* 9/

Mattocks (B.) Minnesota as a Home for Invalids. 16mo, pp. 200. *Philadelphia* 6/6

Mill (J. S.) Utilitarianism. New ed. 8vo. *Longmans* 5/

Modern (The) El Dorado; or, The Land of the Setting Sun. Embellished with numerous tinted Lithographic Illustrations. 12mo, sd., pp. 112. *C. H. Clarke* 1/

Morelet (Chevalier Arthur) Travels in Central America, including Accounts of some Regions explored since the Conquest, by Mrs. M. J. Squier. Introduction and Notes by E. Geo. Squier. Post 8vo, pp. 444. *Trübner* 8/6

Naphegyi Ghardaia; or, Ninety Days among the B'ni Mozab: Adventures in the Oases of the Desert of Sahara. By G. Naphegyi, M.D. 12mo, pp. 348. *New York* 10/

Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters of the North of England. 2nd ed. Folio. *Bickers* 31/6

Rae (G.) Elements of Psychology, on the Principles of Beneke, stated and Illustrated in a Simple and Popular Manner. 4th ed. considerably Altered, Improved, and Enlarged by J. G. Dressler. Translated from the German. Cr. 8vo, pp. xii—276. *Parker & Co.* 6/

Saroey (Francisque) Paris during the Siege. Translated from the French. With a Map. Post 8vo, pp. 292. *Chapman & Hall* 6/6

Stanley (W. G.) A New Sea and an Old Land: Being Papers suggested by a Visit to Egypt at the end of 1869. 8vo, pp. 320. *Blackwood & Son* 10/6

Streets (The) and Lanes of a City: Being the Reminiscences of Amy Dutton. With a Preface by the Bishop of Salisbury. 12mo, pp. 168. *Macmillan* 3/6

Whyte (William Athenry) A Land Journey from Asia to Europe: Being an Account of a Camel and Sledge Journey from Canton to St. Petersburgh, through the Plains of Mongolia and Siberia. 8vo, pp. 340. *Low* 12/

Wild (Rev. J.) The History of Castle Bytham, its Ancient Fortress and Manor. 8vo. *Johnson* (Stamford). *Houlston* 5/

Announcements.

BELL & DALDY—

The Desert of the Exodus. Journeys on Foot in the Wilderness of the Forty Years. By E. H. Palmer, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS—

Kidnapping in the South Seas: Notes of a Three Months' Cruise of H.M.S. *Rosario*. By Capt. Palmer, R.N. With Illust. 8vo.

Wild Men and Wild Beasts. Scenes in Camp and Jungle. By Lieut.-Col. Gordon Cumming. With Illust. by Col. R. Baigrie. 1 vol. 4to.

LONGMANS—

How to See Norway. By Capt. J. R. Campbell. Fcap. 8vo.

The Post Office Gazetteer of the United Kingdom. By J. A. Sharp. 1 vol. 8vo.

MACMILLAN & CO.—

Our Baths and Wells: The Mineral Waters of the British Islands. With a List of Sea Bathing Places. By John Macpherson, M.D.

Inside Paris during the Siege. Being the Diary of an Oxford Graduate.

J. MURRAY—

The Book of Sir Marco Polo, the Venetian. A new English Version. By Col. Henry Yule, C.B. 2 vols. Med. 8vo.

Handbook for Turkey. Part 1: Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa, and Plain of Troy. Post 8vo. Part 2: Asia Minor, Coasts of the Black Sea, &c. Post 8vo. Part 3: Turkey in Europe, Bosnia, Servia, &c. Post 8vo.

FRENCH.

Bayan (F.) Etudes sur des Fossiles nouveaux ou malconnus. Premier Fascicule. Mollusques Tertiaires. 4to. 14/

Bessancenet (A. de) La Comtesse de Cournon. 12mo .. 1/6

Bouvier (A.) La Révélation; Cinq conférences prêchées à Genève, Marseille, et Lausanne. 12mo 2/

Chatin (A.) De l'Anthère; recherches sur le développement, la structure, et les fonctions de ses tissus. Roy. 8vo. 7/6

Chauveau (A.) Traité d'Anatomie comparée des animaux domestiques. 2eme partie. Complete. 8vo. 18/

Dauban (C.) La Guerre comme la font les Prussiens. 8vo. 2/

Ducros (F.) Le Sac à malices. 12mo 2/

Duval-Jouve (J.) Etude Anatomique de quelques Graminées et en particulier des Agropyrum de l'Hérault. 4to 7/6

Erckmann-Chatrian. Histoire d'un Sous-Maitre; les Papiers de Mme. Jeannette; les Orateurs de mon Village, &c. 12mo 3/

Gambetta (L.) Télégrammes Militaires du 9 Octobre, 1870, au 6 Fevrier, 1871. 12mo 2/

Giraudeau (F.) La Vérité sur la Campagne de 1870. 8vo. 6/

Godet (F.) Commentaire sur l'Evangile de Saint Luc. 2 vols. 8vo 15/

Jeannel (Dr. J.) Formulaire Officinal, Magistral, et International. 18mo, cloth 6/

Lacroix (Paul) Mœurs, Usages, et Costumes au Moyen Age et à l'Epoque de la Renaissance. Ouvrage illustré de 15 planches chromo-lithographiques et de 440 gravures. Roy. 8vo, half-morocco extra, gilt edges 32/

Malebranche, La Philosophie de. Par Ollé-Laprune. 2 vols. 8vo 15/

Marchand (A.) Le Siége de Strasbourg. 1870. La Bibliothèque—La Cathédrale. 12mo 3/9

Massé (A.) L'Essence du Christianisme. Etudes dogmatiques at apologetiques. 12mo 2/

Quérard (J. M.) Supercheries Littéraires devoilées. Vol. 3, Part 2. 8vo 10/

——— Large paper 20/

Rambosson (J.) Les Lois de la Vie et l'Art de prolonger ses Jours. 8vo 6/

Reverain. Etudes sur l'Urethrotomie interne. 8vo 3/6

Robin (Ch.) Traité du Microscope. 8vo, cloth 20/

Sybel (H. de) Les Droits de l'Allemagne sur l'Alsace et la Lorraine. 8vo 2/

Vernet. L'Evangile selon Saint-Luc, accompagné de Réflexions Pratiques et de Notes. 12mo 3/

Veron (P.) Les Chevaliers du Macadam. 12mo 3/

GERMAN.

Acta nova academiae Caes. Leopold. Carolinae Germaniae naturae curiosorum. Vol. 35. 4to. 37 plates, some coloured. Dresden 35/

Baron (J.) Pandekten (5 parts). Part 1. 8vo. Leipzig 2/6

Bibliotheca Geographorum Arabicorum. Edidit M. J. de Goeje. Pars 1: Viae regnorum descriptio ditionis moslemicae auctore Abu Ishák al-Fárísí al-Istakhri. 8vo. Leiden 15/6

Böhtlingk (O.) Indische Sprüche. Sanskrit und Deutsch. 2nd edit. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. Leipzig 7/

Bruns (C. G.) Fontes juris Romani antiqui. 2nd edit. 8vo. Tübingen 5/6

Corpus inscriptionum latinarum, ab Acad. Berol. edita. Vol. 4: Inscriptiones parietariae Pompejanae, Herculanenses, Stabianae. Ed. C. Zangemeister. Fol. 57 plates. bds. Berlin 35/

——— Vols. 1, 2, 4 ..... £7 5/6

Cuno (J. G.) Forschungen im Gebiete der alten Völkerkunde. Vol. 1: Die Skythen. 8vo. Berlin 12/

Fontane (Th.) Kriegsgefangen. Erlebtes 1870. 12mo. Berlin 5/6

Geiger (P. E. E.) Der Psalter Salomo's herausgegeben und erklärt. 8vo. Augsburg 4/6

Gräfe (A. von) Klinische Vorträge über Augenheilkunde. Herausgegeben von J. Hirschberg. 8vo. Berlin 6/

Gsell-Fels (Th.) (Reisehandbuch für) Rom und Mittelitalien. 2 vols. 12mo. Woodcuts and 85 plates, maps, &c. Hildburghausen. Cloth 21/

Handbuch für specielle Eisenbahntechnik, herausgegeben von E. Heusinger von Waldegg. I. 2. 2nd edit. Roy. 8vo. Woodcuts and 35 plates. Leipzig 16/6

——— Vol. 1. Complete 29/6

Hartmann (E. von) Das Ding an sich und seine Beschaffenheit. Kantische Studien. 8vo. Berlin 2/6

Ibn-El-Athiri chronicon. Vol. 5, annos H. 96-154 continens, ad fidem codd. ed. C. J. Tornberg. 8vo. Leiden 14/

Löher (F. von) Aus Natur und Geschichte von Elsass-Lothringen. 8vo. Leipzig 3/6

Oelsner (L.) Jahrbücher des Fränkischen Reichs unter König Pipin. 8vo. Leipzig 12/

Palma (J. B.) Praelectiones historiae ecclesiasticae quas in Universitate Romana habuit. 2 vols. 3rd edit. Roy. 8vo. Romae 11/

Rohlfs (G.) Von Tripolis nach Alexandrien. Beschreibung seiner 1868-69 ausgeführten Reise. 2 vols. 8vo. 7 plates, partly coloured. Bremen 12/6

Rose (V.) Anecdota Graeca et Graeco-Latina. Mittheilungen aus Handschriften zur Geschichte der Griechschen Wissenschaft. Part 2. 8vo. 2 plates. Berlin 12/

——— Parts 1 and 2 ..... 17/6

Sanders (D.) Fremdwörterbuch. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo. Leipzig 12/6

Schellen (H.) Der elektromagnetische Telegraph in seiner Entwickelung und Anwendung. 5th edit. 8vo. 573 woodcuts. Braunschweig 16/6

Schuchardt (Chr.) Lucas Cranach des Aeltern Leben und Werke. 3rd vol. 8vo. Leipzig 7/

——— 3 vols., complete 21/

Studer (G.) Über Eis und Schnee. Die höchsten Gipfel der Schweiz und die Geschichte ihrer Besteigung. Part 2: Walliser Alpen. 12mo. Bern 3/6

——— Parts 1 and 2 ..... 7/

Varnhagen von Ense (K. A.) Ausgewählte Schriften. Vol. 1. 12mo. Leipzig 5/

MESSRS. RIVINGTON'S NEW LIST.

THE ANNUAL REGISTER. A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad, for the Year 1870. 8vo. 18*s.* [*Just Ready.*

WHO IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE WAR? By SCRUTATOR. With an Appendix, containing Four Letters, reprinted (by permission) from the *Times.* Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE TWO BROTHERS, and other Poems. By EDWARD HENRY BICKERSTETH, M.A., Vicar of Christ Church, Hampstead, and Chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon. Small 8vo. 6*s.*

PARISH MUSINGS; or, Devotional Poems. By JOHN S. B. MONSELL, LL.D., Rural Dean, and Rector of St. Nicholas, Guilford. New Edition. Small 8vo. 5*s.*

HISTORICAL NARRATIVES. From the Russian. By H. C. ROMANOFF, Author of "Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Greco-Russian Church." Crown 8vo. [*Just Ready.*

ENGLISH NURSERY RHYMES. Translated into FRENCH, by JOHN ROBERTS, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. Square crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

PROGRESSIVE EXERCISES IN LATIN ELEGIAC VERSE. By C. G. GEPP, B.A., late Junior Student of Christ Church, Oxford, and Assistant Master at Tonbridge School. Small 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

DEMOSTHENIS ORATIONES PUBLICAE. Edited by G. H. HESLOP, M.A., late Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Queen's College, Oxford; Head Master of St. Bees.

THE OLYNTHIACS. 3*s.* | THE PHILIPPICS. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE PURCHAS JUDGMENT. A Letter of Acknowledgment to the Right Hon. Sir J. T. COLERIDGE. By H. P. LIDDON, D.D., D.C.L.; together with a Letter to the Writer by the Rev. E. B. PUSEY, D.D. 8vo. 1*s.*

A KEY TO THE NARRATIVE OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By JOHN PILKINGTON NORRIS, M.A., Canon of Bristol, and formerly one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. Small 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE SAYINGS of the GREAT FORTY DAYS Between the Resurrection and Ascension, regarded as the Outlines of the Kingdom of God. In Five Discourses. With an Examination of Dr. Newman's Theory of Development. By GEORGE MOBERLY, D.C.L., Bishop of Salisbury. Fourth Edition. Uniform with BRIGHSTONE SERMONS. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THOUGHTS ON PERSONAL RELIGION; Being a Treatise on the Christian Life in its Two Chief Elements, Devotion and Practice. By EDWARD MEYRICK GOULBURN, D.D., Dean of Norwich. New Presentation Edition. Two Volumes. Small 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* [*Just Ready.*

SELF RENUNCIATION. From the French. With Introduction by the Rev. T. T. CARTER, M.A., Rector of Clewer. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE PSALMS, TRANSLATED FROM THE HEBREW. With Notes, chiefly Exegetical. By WILLIAM KAY, D.D., Rector of Great Leighs; late Principal of Bishop's College, Calcutta. 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

RIVINGTONS: London, Oxford, and Cambridge.

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

MY EXPERIENCES OF THE WAR BETWEEN FRANCE AND GERMANY. By ARCHIBALD FORBES, Special Military Correspondent of the *Daily News*. 2 vols. 8vo. [*Immediately.*

VOLS. III. AND IV. OF HER MAJESTY'S TOWER. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. DEDICATED BY EXPRESS PERMISSION TO THE QUEEN. (Completing the Work.) Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 30*s.*

DIARY OF THE BESIEGED RESIDENT IN PARIS. Reprinted from the *Daily News*, with several New Letters and Preface. 8vo. 15*s.*

TURKISH HAREMS AND CIRCASSIAN HOMES. By Mrs. HARVEY, of Ickwell Bury. 8vo, with Coloured Illustrations. 15*s.*

IMPRESSIONS OF GREECE. By the Rt. Hon. Sir THOMAS WISE, K.C.B., late British Minister at Athens. With an Introduction by Miss WYSE, and Letters from Greece to Friends at Home by DEAN STANLEY. 1 vol. 8vo. 15*s.*

ANNALS OF OXFORD. By J. C. JEAFFRESON, B.A. Oxon, Author of "A Book About the Clergy," &c. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.*

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF COUNT BEUGNOT, Minister of State under NAPOLEON I. Edited from the French by Miss C. M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.*

THE LADYE SHAKERLEY. Being the Record of the Life of a Good and Noble Woman. A Cheshire Story. By ONE OF THE HOUSE OF EGERTON. 1 vol. 6*s.*

THE NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

RALPH THE HEIR. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 3 vols.

THE NEXT GENERATION. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 3 vols.

MARQUIS AND MERCHANT. By MORTIMER COLLINS. 3 vols.

HER OWN FAULT. By Mrs. J. K. SPENDER. 3 vols.

RIDDLES OF LOVE. By SIDNEY L. BLANCHARD. 3 vols.

JAMES GORDON'S WIFE. 3 vols. [*In May.*

RESTORED. By the Author of "Son and Heir." 3 vols. [*In May.*

HODDER AND STOUGHTON'S MAY LIST.

THE CHRISTIAN EVIDENCE SOCIETY'S LECTURES.—Now Publishing.

I. **MATERIALISTIC THEORIES.** By the Most Rev. the Lord Archbishop of York. Price 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

II. **SCIENCE AND REVELATION.** By the Very Rev. R. PAYNE SMITH, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. Price 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

THE NEW SERIES OF ESSAYS.

II. **THE INCARNATION.** By W. LINDSAY ALEXANDER, D.D., F.R.S.E. Price 1*s.* [*This day.*

YOUNG MEN AND MAIDENS. A Pastoral for the Times. By J. BALDWIN BROWN, B.A., Author of "The Home Life," &c. Price 1*s.* [*This day.*

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS. By R. W. DALE, M.A., Author of "Week-day Sermons," &c. Small crown 8vo, 3*s.* 6*d.* [*This day.*

THE MARTYRS AND APOLOGISTS. By E. de PRESSENSE, D.D. Being the Second Volume of "The Early Years of Christianity." 8vo. [*Just ready.*

SIXTH THOUSAND OF ANTIDOTE TO "THE GATES AJAR." By J. S. W. 32mo, cloth, 1*s.* [*Now ready.*

COMPLETION OF MR. TYERMAN'S WESLEY.

THE THIRD AND CONCLUDING VOLUME OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. JOHN WESLEY, M.A., Founder of the Methodists. By the Rev. LUKE TYERMAN. 3 vols., 8vo, with Portraits, price 12*s.* each. [*This day.*

THE EPISTLE OF ST. PAUL TO THE GALATIANS. A New Translation. With Critical Notes and Doctrinal Lessons. By Prof. JOHN H. GODWIN, Author of "A New Translation of St. Matthew's Gospel." Crown 8vo, 3*s.*

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27, Paternoster Row.

POPULAR BOOKS.—This Day.

Story of the London Parks. Hyde Park, St. James's Park, Green Park, Marybone Garden. In 2 vols., with numerous Illustrations, Coloured and Plain, 18*s.*

History of Napoleon III., from the Popular Caricatures of the last Twenty-five Years. Crown 8vo, 400 pages, 7*s.* 6*d.*

*** *The object of this work is to give Both Sides of the story. The Artist has gone over the entire ground of Continental and English Caricatures for the last Quarter of a Century, and a very interesting book is the result.*

Englishman's House, from a Cottage to a Mansion: a Practical Guide to Members of Building Societies, and all interested in Selecting or Building a House. By C. J. RICHARDSON, Architect (Author of "Old English Mansions"), &c. 600 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 550 pages, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Gunter's Modern Confectioner. The Best Book on Confectionery and Desserts. Entirely New Edition. By WILLIAM JEANES, Chief Confectioner at Messrs. Gunter's (Confectioners to Her Majesty), Berkeley Sq. Plates, post 8vo, 6*s.* 6*d.*

*** *This work has won for itself the reputation of being the Standard English Book on the arrangemrnt of Desserts.*

Killed at Saarbruck. An English Correspondent's Story of the War. Narrated by EDWARD LEGGE. Price 1*s.*; cloth neat, 1*s.* 6*d.*

*** *A personal narrative of Five Months' Campaigning with the German Armies. It abounds in anecdote and incident.*

The Story of Alsace and Lorraine. and How they were Lost to Fatherland. Price 6*d.*

*** *A very interesting history of these unfortunate provinces—provinces which have formed the cockpit of the two contending nations for many centuries past.*

☞ *Uniform with the* "CHARLES DICKENS EDITION."

CHARLES DICKENS: THE STORY OF HIS LIFE. By the Author of "The Life of Thackeray." 360 pages. Red cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CHARLES DICKENS' SPEECHES, Literary and Social. Now first Collected. 370 pages. Red cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

NEW BOOKS OF HUMOUR.

Sensation Novels. Condensed by BRET HARTE. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*, cloth neat, bevelled boards. Cheap Paper Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.*

*** *A new and most enjoyable book. The principal living novelists will here find delightful little stories in their own peculiar style and manner, and with the quaintest and most delicate touches of satire.*

Mark Twain's Autobiography, and other Papers. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*, cloth neat, bevelled boards. Cheap Edition, in paper, 1*s.*

*** *A very droll book indeed. Readers of this Author's "Innocents Abroad" will not be disappointed with any acquaintance they may form with the new book.*

Policeman Y: His Opinions on WAR and the MILINGTARY. With Illustrations. By JOHN EDWIN SODEN. Price 1*s.*

*** *Readers of Thackeray's "Policeman X. Ballads" will be much amused with the "Opinions" of his brother officer, "Policeman Y." His last ballad is "On our Impartiality, and how we Don't Want to Quarrel with Nobody."*

London: JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN, 74 and 75, Piccadilly.

THE

MONTHLY GAZETTE OF LITERATURE.

CUT OR UNCUT.—The *Nation*, of New York, in noticing the recommendation offered in our pages that books sent out for review should be cut open, refers to "the unsettled, vexed question between the manufacturers of books and the readers of them, as to whether the leaves should be cut or not." This question never troubles reading men in this country, and as readers are pretty much alike all over the world, we think the question cannot have vexed reading men in America. Readers like the work of cutting open a book, and all possessors of large libraries are agreed that one of the pleasantest operations connected with the purchase of a new book is that of cutting it open. Those who merely purchase books as articles of furniture, those who only purchase them for the sake of their outsides, enjoy no pleasure of the kind; but a lover of books will hug his newly acquired treasure, and sitting down in his easy chair, will proceed leisurely with the job, and after spending an hour or so over the work, will have acquired a good knowledge of the contents of the volume, and having mastered its general contents, will have prepared himself to read the work through, and in reading to understand. But buyers of books buy many volumes for the purpose of reference, they cut them open as described, and never take them up again till occasion arises for the reference; but in cutting up the volume they have mastered its general scope and intent, and its subject matter will have impressed itself upon their memories. With cut edges the case is different: the books, as soon as purchased, are put upon the shelves to await a more convenient time which never arrives, and they remain unread. With reading men there is but one opinion respecting "Cut or Uncut," and with furniture-buyers there is also but one opinion, but the two classes of buyers do not hold the same opinion.

SATAN.—The autobiography of this much-abused individual is about to be given to the world under the auspices of a gentleman who appears to have been long acquainted with him. The recollections of the subject of the memoir go very far back, dating *ab ovo;* therefore, long antecedent to his connexion with the Bible, where it appears that Dr. Beard first made his acquaintance.

CLARKE'S ANTE-NICENE LIBRARY, Vol. XIX. *The Seven Books of Arnobius Adversus Gentes*, and Vol. XX., *The Writings of Gregory Thaumaturgus: Dionysius of Alexandria*, and *Archelaus*. Arnobius now for the first time appears in an English form, and although his writings are not of great value for what they teach respecting Christian doctrine, they reveal the terrible things to which Christianity was opposed; the heathen rites and ceremonies, the filth of the Greek and Roman Mythology, and the wickedness of the Pagan practices—these are lashed with no sparing hand. Of the fate of Arnobius nothing is known, but it cannot be supposed that one who spoke so loudly against Paganism escaped the fate of most other early professors.

The writings of St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, unlike those of Arnobius, are of immense value to all who love the study of historic theology. In the very first chapter we have what appears to be the germ of the Nicene Creed. This Creed, as expressed by Gregory, must be infallible, for, being in some doubt, he sought for advice, and St. John the Evangelist and the Blessed Virgin Mary descended from heaven and put him right. We recommend one item in St. Gregory's life to the notice of Dr. Beard; for the Saint was the first, as far as we know, who wrote a note to the devil and got an answer. St. Gregory is patron of the church building societies, for he it was who first erected a temple for Christian worship. As some of our young bookselling friends may be troubled in searching catalogues for the works of Gregory Thaumaturgus, we may mention that being Bishop of Neocæsaræa, the name of that city is attached as the saint's surname on the title of his works. Like St. Gregory, St. Dionysius was one of Origen's pupils; he was deeply learned in all Christian doctrines as taught in the Alexandrian school, and although his writings are mostly fragmental, they seem to show what was believed in the middle of the third century. Following this, are the Remains of Archelaus, Bishop of Cascar, in Mesopotamia. Of the author but little is known, and the date of the writing is uncertain. Here the volume should end, but following the preceding we have that of which no mention is made on the title-page, viz., a valuable collection of Syriac documents, attributed to the first three centuries, translated by the Rev. B. P. Pratten, extending to 168 pages.

Tom Pippin's Wedding. A novel, by the author of "The Fight at Dame Europa's School." (London: Simpkin and Marshall; Salisbury: Brown and Co.)—Possibly, had Mr. Pullen not written his pamphlet, he would have found some little difficulty in finding a publisher for his novel. But here we have the novel, and we must confess that its perusal has caused us more genuine amusement than we have derived from any fiction, not professedly comic, for many a long day. In the matter of plot it is certainly not remarkable, but as an exposition of opinion it is—well, to put it mildly, let us say peculiar. The story itself is soon told. The Rev. Mr. Goggs, an evangelical preacher and a brute, who bullies his wife and thrashes his children, declines, from conscientious motives, to take in a letter on a Sunday; which, when he reads it on the Monday following, he discovers to be a summons to the death-bed of his rich old uncle. He goes hastily—in a cart with a dissenting minister who keeps a tavern—to the railway station, and then, to save the fare, rides over to his uncle's house with the undertaker. But he arrives too late. His uncle, incensed at his neglect, has died without altering his will, which leaves all his vast possessions to Harry Northcote, the only child of a navy captain on half-pay. Disappointed and saddened, Mr. Goggs throws up his living in favour of an endowed school, to which he is elected master. Here he is able to give his brutality full swing, and he knocks the boys about in good earnest. But he finds a worthy opponent in Tom Pippin, heir to Lord Appletree, an old, ugly, greedy, and ignorant peer. Incited by Pippin, the boys rebel, set a fierce dog on Goggs, who retreats ignominiously to a pig's-sty; and commit other atrocities, common, if we may believe Mr. Pullen, to all public schools. Lord Appletree, meanwhile, marries his cook, in order to spite Tom Pippin, because, being in love with a beautiful girl, he declines to marry Lady Maria, the dwarfed, deformed, and ugly daughter of the Duke of Dumplingshire, and so unite the properties. The cook brings an heir to Lord Appletree, who is

frantic with delight, and again proposes to Pippin to marry the dwarf. Tom, who owes fifty thousand pounds, raised from money-lenders on the expectation of succeeding to his uncle's title and estate, at last consents, but basely runs away from the church, and leaves the poor little lady to weep. Lord Appletree's baby-heir is stolen out of its cradle at the castle by the money-lender, who forthwith takes it to the one policeman of the village; and that worthy official immediately consents, for a consideration, to hide the babe, and, under pretence of searching for its abductor, to take it and his own wife abroad. Finally, the babe is discovered at Lucerne, by Tom; and Lord Appletree, in consideration of that great service, pays Tom's debts, and brings him again into favour. But the poor mis-shapen dwarf dies broken-hearted, and so, we presume, leaves the faithless fellow to marry his first love. Mr. Goggs is turned out of the school, and falls into great poverty, his own obstinacy and ill-temper alone preventing him from receiving twenty thousand pounds, which young Northcote, with unparalleled generosity, had determined on giving him; and so all ends happily! Thus much for the plot: for the opinions, it is impossible for us to give more than the merest taste of them. Mr. Pullen considers all schools (except those at Salisbury, as he especially informs us in a foot-note) to be mere starvation-traps and boy-farms, where the scholars "are at the mercy of a brute who hates them," and of a woman who starves them; though neither the brutality nor the starvation prevents the boys from indulging in play-ground fights and bedroom frolics. Mr. Pullen has also a poor opinion of the young ladies of the period; for he tells us that they are "by no means nice;" that "there are many things about them that will not bear looking into at all;" that "their laundresses scarcely divide their fair share of profits with their dressmakers;" and that "it would be well if half the time spent each morning in the elaborate disfigurement of the backs of their heads had been employed in the refreshing application of soap and water,"! Of the ruling class he says, "For one really good-looking aristocrat, you meet with half a dozen whose appearance is, to say the least of it, so absolutely common-place, that if you did not see all the world making way for them, hat in hand, you would scarcely suppose them to be gentlemen." In his best days "Lord Appletree might have driven an omnibus without seeming one bit above his work; and now that he was old and wrinkled, you would have thought it the most natural thing in the world if he had accosted you at the corner of Farringdon Street with a broom!" And as to manner, the author is quite original. He introduces an acting charade, thirty pages long, and gives a reason for so doing —"not because it has the slightest merits of its own, but because it will help to fill up my book." For the same reason, we presume, he places a copy of verses, on subjects altogether foreign to the story, between each chapter: the quality of which verses may be judged from a single stanza from a poem called "Early Morning":—

> "While matrons snooze a-bed, a-bed,
> By sluggish dreams benighted,
> 'Tis then that lovers' words are said,
> And lovers' vows are plighted."

Without doubt this is, if not the most remarkable, certainly the most original novel of the day.

Historical Narratives, from the Russian. By H. C. Romanoff. (Rivingtons.)—Six historical sketches, three by Shoubrinsky, and three by Andrèeff, are contained in this volume; and from them we get a very lively and entertaining account of Russian manners and customs during the reigns of Peter the Great and the Emperor Paul. The notice of the Court Jesters is especially amusing. In ancient times the jester had, we are told, no great wit or readiness; it was sufficient if he were ugly, stupid, or had an impediment in his speech; but in the time of Peter, drollery, wit, sarcasm, and a certain knowledge of the world were indispensable in the Court Fool. Hence many clever knaves found profitable employment at Court, especially when Peter instituted the Extravagant Council, which consisted mainly of interpreters, dwarfs, and solemn satirists, with the Czar himself as protodeacon. Very rude and noisy were their meetings; sham weddings, and their accompanying extravagances being common amusement. Sometimes Peter would appear in masquerade, beating a drum and drinking with all who pledged him, till the feast became an orgie, and princes, princesses, cardinals, nobles, courtiers, merchants, and peasants, reeled, and rolled, and danced, and sang, in all the *abandon* of royal drunkenness! In all the stories we have similar revelations of coarse behaviour and very free manners: as how should it well be otherwise when stable-boys became dukes, and tavern waitresses were made kings' mistresses! In preparing these narratives for English readers, Mr. Romanoff, already known as the author of "Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Russian Church," has preserved all the characteristic touches of the original authors without their ramblings and other inconsequent repetitions.

The Life of Hernando Cortez. By Arthur Helps. 2 vols. (Bell and Daldy.)—Few personages stand out upon the historical canvas with greater prominence than Hernando Cortez and Francis Pizarro, the conquerors of Mexico and Peru. Much as had been written concerning Cortez, there was still room for another memoir; and this memoir, with new material and interesting facts not to be found in this author's "History of the Spanish Conquest," has been furnished by Mr. Arthur Helps. Cortez was a man, he tells us, who loved good government, and did his work, according to his light, thoroughly; whatever he did, he did with earnestness, and he has his reward in the fame accorded to him by posterity. Nothing strikes the reader of this memoir with greater wonder than the evidences of Mexican enlightenment and civilization more than three hundred and fifty years ago; "and," says Mr. Helps, referring to this fact, "everything I have read about New Spain convinces me that I have not, in the slightest degree, exaggerated the wonders and glories of ancient Mexico." The records from which Mr. Helps has derived his facts are very numerous; but the authorities upon whom he principally relies are Cortez himself, Bernal Diaz, a common soldier, and a man known in history as the "Anonymous Correspondent." These three accounts, written independently of each other, coincide in their main particulars, and in combining them into one authentic narrative, Mr. Helps has exercised his usual skill with more than his usual success.

Father Hyacinthe: Orations. With a Sketch of his Life, and Portrait on steel. (Morgan, Chase, and Scott.)—The fame of this great Catholic orator and preacher is so extensive that all readers will accept this account of his life. The Memoir, which has had the benefit of the Father's revision, is succinct, but sufficient to furnish the biographical details necessary for forming a correct judgment on the life and present position of the author of the orations it precedes; whilst the orations themselves are just such utterances, as to subject and form, as will explain to Protestants the reason why Charles Loyson, world-

famous as Père Hyacinthe, has had such influence in the Catholic Church. The orations, six in number, refer to Civil Society in its Relations with Christianity, and have been translated into English with the sanction of the author. They give, together with the portrait which forms the frontispiece, a clear idea of the man who so boldly withstood the dogma of Papal Infallibility. In order to render the volume complete, the publishers have added the latest production from the pen of Father Hyacinthe—the famous letter addressed by him to the Catholic Bishops of Christendom.

The Ten Commandments. By R. W. Dale, M.A. Fcap. 8vo. (Hodder and Stoughton.)—This is a volume to be highly commended. Most sermons contain but little that interest the general reader—nothing to set him thinking—this will do both. Mr. Dale is the successor of the late much respected John Angell James, in the pulpit of Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham. The congregation consists of working people, young men and women engaged in retail shops, and retail tradesmen; in fact, a congregation of "nobodies of any importance," but still people who consider that they have souls to be saved, and who are able to appreciate a good sermon when they hear it. In order to tickle the ears of such a congregation, say some, the preacher must be vulgar, irreverent, and democratic. But it is no such thing; these sermons are plain, outspoken, reverent homilies, inculcating the highest aspirations of the holiness of life, teaching men that their best chance of getting to heaven consists in a good preparation for it here, and the best preparation for it here, is in keeping the commandments. We have not looked into the theology of the sermons; it may perhaps be very heterodox, or may be up to the usual standard. We have not looked to this, but have read several of the sermons, and think that they may safely be commended to the notice of preachers as good models of plain preaching upon subjects too frequently lost sight of in these days of polemic Christianity.

Parish Musings; or, Devotional Poems. By John S. B. Monsell, LL.D. (Rivingtons.)—It is now almost twenty-one years since the first edition of these poems was printed, and so any minute criticism of the work would now be illtimed. The volume contains many poems above the average of such compositions. Without asserting that Dr. Monsell has the true poetic gift—the power of singing for the sake of singing—we can confidently avow our opinion that some of the pieces we have read will bear comparison with any that have appeared since he first sent his volume to the press. The work is rightly described by himself, as "not the cold musings of the head of one, at ease; but the warm gushings of the heart of one, toiling himself, and striving to lead others, amid the dust and conflict of the journey of life." Among the poems we most admire are those entitled "Easter Hymn," "Parting," "Silence," "A Wounded Spirit," "Love," and "Onward."

ALBERT BARNES.—*Threescore and Ten: a Memorial of the late Albert Barnes.* (Hamilton, Adams, and Co.)—Bishop Stevens of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, in an eloquent address on the occasion of Mr. Barnes' funeral, claimed for his deceased friend the distinction of belonging to all Christendom; and certainly few biblical writings are better known, or more extensively read, than "Barnes' Commentaries," his "Notes on the Psalms," and his "Life of St. Paul." The present volume consists of a Biographical Sketch by Dr. March, a Discourse delivered by Mr. Barnes at Philadelphia on December 6th, 1868, just two years before his death, and an account of the funeral services, the action of the congregation, the action of the session, the memorial sermons, &c., at Philadelphia in December last. The Memoir is comparatively scanty of incidents, merely giving the dates of the great Commentator's birth and various preferments in the Presbyterian Church of America; but it is full of thoughtful remarks and appreciative comments. Dr. March shows us that Mr. Barnes was a hard-working man, just and faithful, conscientious, kindly, independent, outspoken, true, and good. Of his literary activity he bears honourable testimony. Mr. Barnes always wrote in the early morning. "When the lawyer appeared in his office, the merchant in his counting-room, the man of fashion at his breakfast table, Mr. Barnes had done his day's work of authorship. In consequence of his industrious and long-continued improvement of these early hours, he is now, and for a long time is likely to be, the one man to whom the greatest number of readers go to learn what the Bible means. . . . Wherever the English Bible is studied, his simple, familiar, unpretending expositions of it are sure to go. . . . Others have displayed more learning, but Mr. Barnes surpasses all others in that good sense which everybody understands, in that simplicity which the common people love, in that fulness and fidelity which is adapted to all capacities, in that fairness and candour which disarm opposition, and in that fervent and practical aim which reaches every heart. . . . There has been no other like him in all our American history. I look the world over in vain to find his equal in the rare combination of meekness and courage, quietness and strength, modesty and worth, self-command and self-control, friendship to man and devotion to God, simplicity of private life and power over millions to teach them the word of truth." It is only for us to add that this volume, which is prefaced with an excellent portrait and autograph of Mr. Barnes, seems likely to make his name and labours known outside and far beyond that large though special circle in which they were and are so thoroughly and deservedly appreciated.

John Wesley: His Life and His Book. By the Rev. Matthieu Lelièvre. Translated by the Rev. A. J. French, B.A. (Wesleyan Conference Office.)—The French Methodists, being unprovided with any standard life of Wesley, the French Conference, some months ago, invited competitive memoirs, and by the unanimous consent of the adjudicators, the palm was awarded to the Rev. Matthieu Lelièvre, who has produced a very interesting and readable biography, which, notwithstanding the fact that several memoirs of Wesley already exist, has been translated by the Rev. Mr. French, of South Shields, and published under the auspices of the Wesleyan Conference. No new facts are added to the particulars lately given in the Life by the Rev. Luke Tyerman, but the work is acceptable as showing the interest taken by foreigners in everything concerning the founder of Methodism.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. — Breaking through a custom now "more honoured in the breach than the observance," of publishing only, or principally, at the Christmas season, the Religious Tract Society has lately issued some half-dozen noticeable volumes, varying in subject, but in some respects equal in interest. Among them are—

Family Readings, from the Gospel according to St. Matthew; consisting of short passages with a simple exposition, for daily use in Christian households, by the Rev. Francis Bourdillon,

whose "Parables of Our Lord," and other devotional books, have long ago been recognized and accepted. A passage from the Gospel is given in small type, and then explained in a few well-written pages; and in this way the reader gets the whole of the sacred story from the birth to the resurrection of the Saviour. Many, to whom the Scriptures are unattractive reading, will peruse these chapters with attention and delight.

Nails Driven Home, or "Mr. Gresham's Wayside Lectures," is a series of domestic stories by George E. Sargent, some of which have already appeared in the pages of the "Tract Magazine," where they attracted considerable attention.

The Two Little Bruces is a story for boys and girls, showing the value and importance of self-denial, truthfulness, and patience under trial and difficulty. Just such a book as will be readily purchased by parents and teachers, and read with avidity by the young folks for whom author and artist have striven to render it attractive.

Captain Cook, by W. H. G. Kingston, is a true narrative of this gallant English sailor's three voyages round the world, his achievements and discoveries, his search for the supposed southern continent, his abortive expedition, as commander of the *Resolution* and *Discovery*, in search of a north-west passage, and his unfortunate death at Owhyhee, on the 11th of February, 1799, at the comparatively early age of fifty-one; the final chapter being a short history of the Polynesian Islands, to which is added a useful tabular statement of their present condition, size, government, population, religion, and the nature and amount of missionary agency employed in their civilization. This appears to be very extensive, and upon the whole very successful; for since the death of the great circumnavigator, we find that the Sandwich Islands with 130,000 inhabitants; the Georgian group, with 9,000; the Austral Isles, with 4,000; the Paumotu and Hervey (or Cook's Islands) groups, with about 20,000; the Friendly and Navigator's Islands, with 45,000; the Fiji Islets, 225 in number, with some 25,000 people; Ellice's group, the Loyalty Islands, and some others with an aggregate population of 30,000; have been more or less won from cannibalism and heathen practices to decency and Christianity. To such an extent, indeed, is this the case, that while English missionaries are constantly working in their midst, English and American tragedians, comedians, and opera-singers, when they make the grand tour, which now-a-days includes both hemispheres, seldom fail to pay a visit to Hawaii (Cook's Owhyhee), and Viti Levu, the capitals of the Sandwich and Fiji Islands. We need only add that the volume is capitally illustrated with upwards of sixty new and characteristic engravings.

Palestine: its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. By John Tillotson (Ward, Lock, and Tyler.)—We have here, in one compact octavo, a good digest of all that is known of the Holy Land, both as regards its ancient glories and its modern features, industriously compiled from a large variety of sources, and the text illustrated with maps and more than three hundred and fifty engravings printed on toned paper. Beginning with the Creation of the World, Mr. Tillotson carries on the story, from epoch to epoch, down to the destruction of Jerusalem by the Roman soldiery under Titus, and the final dispersion of the Jews; adding in almost every chapter important facts given by old writers, and confirmed by modern research; and concluding with a passage that reads like a prophecy:—"We may cheerfully look forward to the Jews being yet a very great people. With regard to the tide coming and breaking on the shore, we may disregard the idle curl of the wave ruffled by the wind, but when every wave is moving in the same direction, then the tide is clearly to be seen at work. We find a law in nature—we seek a cause—and trace it to the skies!" The compiler's design has been to "place the geography of Palestine in loving relation to the sacred story;" and he has certainly succeeded in producing a volume—his last and his best—which will enable him to take rank as a writer only just below Dr. Kitto.

Théâtre Français Moderne. A Selection of Modern French Plays. Third Series. (Trübner and Co.)—This volume of the series of Modern French Plays, edited by the Rev. Ernest Brette, Dr. Charles Cassal, and Professor Karcher, comprises the comedy "Les Faux Bonshommes," by Théodore Barrière, and "L'Honneur et L'Argent," a comedy by Ponsard. Each play is prefaced by a memoir of its author, and an explanation of phrases, allusions, and idioms, which, to thoroughly understand, requires a knowledge of French habits and thought, and of French society.

Cassell's Technical Educator.—The first volume of this work—the natural corollary of the series started in 1851 as the "Popular Educator"—is now completed; and a very useful volume it is. In addition to a series of lessons on drawing and perspective, it contains chapters by competent writers on building-construction, drainage, applied mechanics, optics, the vegetable productions of commerce, &c., each subject illustrated with appropriate diagrams and woodcuts. Especially good are the articles by Professor Dresser, on the principles of design, in which he shows that all graining of wood, house painting in imitation of marble, floor-cloths representing tesselated pavements, carpets with flowers in relief, earthen water-jugs of imitation wicker-work, that would not hold water, and all attempts to make one material look like another, are false in art, and despicable in taste; but there was surely no especial need to add, as he has, that "the true artist is a rare creature; often unknown, frequently misunderstood, and not unfrequently lost to a people that prefer shallowness to deep meaning, falsehood to truth, and glitter to repose." In other articles there is a little occasional exaggeration; while some are evidently written to introduce the woodcuts; but, on the whole, the work is well fitted to provide self-teachers with the means of acquainting themselves with the leading principles of special arts and handicrafts.

The Readiest Wages Reckoner ever Invented. By J. Walton, Accountant. Post folio. (W. Tegg.)—We are disposed to believe that Mr. Walton has correctly described this work. Commencing with three shillings a week, or sixpence a day, he gives corresponding tables up to two guineas a week, each table commencing with a quarter of an hour, and proceeding to eighty-two hours and a half, which we presume to be the full extent of a working man's week of labour. There is a finder-index, so that any rate of weekly wages can be instantly referred to.

Scraps of Knowledge. By Janet Byrne. (Cassell, Petter, and Galpin.)—Little readers are, in this prettily illustrated volume, introduced to Alfred the Great, Napoleon Buonaparte, James Watt, Captain Cook, Florence Nightingale, and other famous people; are told how cotton is grown, and sugar is made; how deaf and dumb boys are taught to read and understand; what the Laplanders and the Japanese are like; with many bits of miscellaneous knowledge concerning natural history, &c.,—all in the pleasant and artless manner in which a mother may be supposed to talk to her children. In fact, here is a reading-book in which every lesson gives pleasure, and every page contains some fact worth remembering.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR JUNE, 1871.

RELIGIOUS.

Allibone (S. A.) The Union Bible Companion; Containing the Evidences of the Divine Origin, Preservation, Credibility, and Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; an Account of various Manuscripts and English Translations, all the chief Books, and the chief Doctrines of the Bible, and Plans of Christian Work. With a copious Analytical Index. 12mo, pp. 315. *Philadelphia* 5/

Anderson (Rev. John) The Life of Christ, from the Cradle to the Cross. Post 8vo. *Macphun*..... red. to 6/

Arnobius. The Seven Books of Arnobius adversus Gentes. Translated by Archd. Hamilton Bryce and Hugh Campbell. (Ante-Nicene Library. Vol. 19.) 8vo, pp. xix—386. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*.... 10/6

Bailey (Rev. T. J.) The Jurisdiction and Mission of the Anglican Episcopate. Post 8vo, sd., pp. viii — 90. *Parker* 2/

Baldwin (Dr. G. C.) The Model Prayer. A Course of Lectures upon the Lord's Prayer. 12mo, pp. 298. *Boston* 7/6

Barnes (A.) Notes, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle to the Romans. Designed for Bible Classes and Sunday Schools. 10th edit., revised and corrected. 12mo, pp. 367. *New York*..... 7/6

Barnes (Albert) Notes on the Old Testament, Critical, Illustrative, and Practical. The Book of Psalms. Vol. 2. Post 8vo, pp. 448. *Blackie* 4/

Barrett (J. S.) Examination of Gillespie. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Provost* 2/; 3/

Barry (Alfred) The Atonement of Christ: Six Lectures delivered in Hereford Cathedral during Holy Week, 1871. 12mo, pp. 120. *Macmillan* 2/6

Baylee (Rev. Joseph) The Times of the Gentiles: Being the 2,520 years from the first year of Nebuchadnezzar, B.C. 623, to the 1260th year of the Mohammedan Treading Down of Jerusalem. Post 8vo, pp. 182. *Nisbet*.. 5/

Bible. The Holy Bible, according to the Authorized Version (A.D. 1611), with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Cook. Vol. 1. 2 pts. Roy. 8vo, pp. 940. *Murray*..... 30/

Bickersteth (Rev. Edward) Comforting Thoughts for the Weak and Weary. 2nd edition. Post 8vo, pp. 150. *Seeley* 2/6

Blunt (Rev. John Henry) Union and Disunion; or, The True Relation of the Church of England to other Religious Communities, Catholic and Protestant. 12mo, sd., pp. 24. *Brown* (Salisbury). *Simpkin* ..... 4*d*.

Boodle (Rev. R. George) Ways of Overcoming Temptation. With a Form of Self Examination and Prayer. 7th edit. 32mo, sd., pp. 114. *Hodges* ..... 4*d*.

Bosanquet (S. R.) The Successive Visions of the Cherubim, distinguished and newly interpreted, showing the Progressive Revelation through them of the Incarnation, and of the Gospel of Redemption and Sanctification. 12mo, pp. 160. *Hatchard* 2/6

Boultbee (T. P.) An Introduction to the Theology of the Church of England, in an Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles. Post 8vo, pp. 332. *Longmans* 6/

Bright Rays for Dark Days. Caught from "The Sun of Righteousness." 12mo, bds. *Religious Tract Society* 1/

Brown (J. Baldwin) Young Men and Maidens. A Pastoral for the Times. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 69. *Hodder & Stoughton* 1/

Bruce (Rev. Alexander Balmain) The Training of the Twelve; or, Passages out of the Gospels, exhibiting the Twelve Disciples of Jesus, under Discipline for the Apostleship. 8vo, pp. 556. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 10/6

Buchanan (James) Comfort in Affliction: A Series of Meditations. New edit. 12mo, pp. 250. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 2/6

Bunyan (John) The Pilgrim's Progress. With 28 Engravings from designs by Wm. Harvey. 12mo, pp. 430. *Bell & Daldy*..... 3/6

Cazlay (Rev. S.) Comments on Select Passages of the Holy Scriptures. Cr. 8vo, pp. 564. *Cincinnati*..... 14/

Conant (T. J.) The Psalms. The Common Version, Revised for the American Bible Union, with an Introduction and occasional Notes. Roy. 8vo, pp. xxii—210. *New York* and *London* 6/

Cranswick (Jas. M.) Does the Church of Rome Sanction and Inculcate the Worship of Images? A Tractate based upon a Correspondence between the Rev. Dr. Cranswick and the Rev. Ch. Monahan. 12mo, sd., pp. 44. *Ireland* (Manchester). *Simpkin*..... 3*d*.

Cumming (Rev. J. Elder) The Church of Scotland: Her Position and Prospects. Cr., pp. 216. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton & Adams* sd. 2/6; 3/

Dale (Rev. R. W.) The Ten Commandments. Post 8vo, pp. vi—258. *Hodder & Stoughton* 3/6

Dampier (Rev. W.) The Sympathy of Christ. 3rd edit. 18mo, pp. 148. *A. H. Coventry* (Coggeshall). *Simpkin* 2/6

Delitzsch (Franz) Biblical Commentary on the Psalms. Translated from the German (from the second edition, revised throughout). By Rev. Francis Bolton. (Foreign Theological Library.) Vols. 1 and 2. 8vo. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*.....each 10/6

End (The) of Life, and the Life that has no Ending. By the Author of "Copsley Annals." 3rd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 238. *Seeley* 3/6

Erskine (Thos.) The Spiritual Order, and other Papers. Selected from the Manuscripts of the late Thomas Erskine, of Linlathen. Post 8vo, pp. 268. *Edmonston and Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*..... 5/

Facts and Fallacies Relative to Scottish Churches and Schools. Twelve Tracts for the Times addressed to the Hon. Lord Ardmillan and the Right Hon. George Young. By "Free Lance." 8vo, pp. viii—190. *Maclachlan* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 2/6

Farrar (Rev. F. W.) The Witness of History to Christ: Five Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, being the Hulsean Lectures for the Year 1870. Post 8vo, pp. 210. *Macmillan* 5/

Fish (J. B.) Christian Confidence in the Truth and Salvation of the Gospel. 12mo. *Partridge* 1/6

Gates (The) Ajar, Critically Examined by an English Dean. 32mo, pp. 62. *Hatchard* 1/

Glover (Rev. R.) "The Light of the Word;" or, Holman Hunt's Great Allegorical Picture, translated into Words. 3rd edit. revised. 16mo, pp. xvi—141. *Low* 2/6

Gordon (Mrs.) "Workers." 12mo, pp. 124. *Edmonston and Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*..... 1/

Gospel Sermons. By J. N. D. New edit. revised. 12mo, pp. 190. *Brown*..... 1/6

Goudby (Thos.) The Story of a Hundred Years. Being a History of the New Connexion of General Baptists. 6 parts. Part 3. 12mo, sd. *Simpkin* ..... 4*d*.

Goulburn (E. M.) Thoughts on Personal Religion. New edit. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo. *Rivington* 10/6

Gregory. The Works of Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus. Trans. by Rev. S. D. F. Salmond. (Ante-Nicene Library. Vol. 20.) 8vo, pp. vi. 429—168. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 10/6

Hatchard (Mrs. Goodwin) Eight Years' Experience of Mothers' Meetings. 12mo, pp. 206. *Hatchard* 3/

Hawkins (E.) Duty of Weighing Relative Importance of Questions. 8vo. *Parker*..... 1/

Hopkins (M.) The Law of Love, and Love as a Law; or, Christian Ethics. With an Appendix containing Strictures by Dr. McCosh; with Replies by Mark Hopkins, D.D., LL.D., President of Williams College. 3rd edit. 12mo, pp. xxv—400. *New York*..... 9/

Huntingford (Rev. Edward) A Practical Interpretation of the Revelation of St. John the Divine. A revised edit. of the Voice of the last Prophet. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxiii—364—xii. *Bickers & Son* 5/

Hyacinthe (Father) Orations on Civil Society, and Family and the Church; with a Sketch of his Life, and Portrait. 12mo, pp. 356. *Morgan*..... 2/6

Jackson (Rev. W.) Positivism. A Lecture delivered in connection with the Christian Evidence Society, May 5, 1871. 2nd edit. Cr. 8vo, sd., pp. 62. *Hodder & Stoughton* ..... 6*d*.

Jacob (Rev. G. A.) The Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament: A Study for the present Crisis in the Church of England. Post 8vo, pp. 430. *Strahan*..... 16/

Jones (Rev. Thomas) The Work of the Christian Preacher. 12mo, pp. 44. *Hodder & Stoughton*..... 6*d*.

Jones (J. H.) The Kingdom of Heaven: What it is, Where it is, and the Duty of American Christians concerning it. 12mo, pp. xix—362. *Boston*..... 9/

Kendall (Revs. C. and H.) Strange Footsteps; or, Thoughts on the Providence of God. Illustrated by Incidents New and Old. Post 8vo, pp. 204. *Lamb* 2/6

King (Edward) The Communicant's Manual. 2nd edit. 18mo, pp. 116. *Mozley* ..... 7*d*.

Law (Very Rev. Henry) Awakening and Inviting Calls. 18mo, sd., pp. 92. *Nisbet* ..... 6*d*.

Letter (A) to the Maidens of the Guild of St. Agnes. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Mozley* ..... 4*d*.

Liddon (H. P.) The Purchas Judgment: A Letter of Acknowledgment to the Right Hon. Sir J. Coleridge; together with a Letter to the Writer by Rev. E. B. Pusey. 8vo, sd., pp. 72. *Rivingtons* 1/

Lyttleton (Hon. and Rev. W. H.) Aids to Christian Education. Being a Series of Confirmation Papers. No. 1. Leaving the Vale of Hebron. 12mo, pp. 16. No. 2. Confirmation, and the Confirmation Service. 12mo, sd., pp. 14. No. 3. Original Sin; or, The State of Nature. 12mo, sd., pp. 15. *W. W. Gardner* ..... ea. 1*d*.

Martin (Rev. E. R.) Rule of the Pope King, weighed by Facts and Figures. 8vo. *Washbourne* 1/6

McCorry (Rev. J. Stewart, D.D.) Panegyric of St. Patrick, Patron of Ireland. 8vo. *Washbourne* ..... 6*d*.

MacDaniel (M. A.) Novena to St. Joseph. 32mo. *Washbourne* ..... 6*d*. & 8*d*.

McElhinney (Dr. J. J.) The Doctrine of the Church: A Historical Monograph, with a full Bibliography of the subject. 8vo, pp. 464. *Philadelphia* 15/

Miller (Rev. Henry) A Sermon on "The Census," preached in Saint Mary's Church, Ashbury, Berkshire, April 16, 1871. *Luke* (Faringdon.) 8vo, sd., pp. 14. *Simpkin* ..... 3*d*.

Mylne (George W.) The Day of Bereavement: Its Lessons and its Consolations. 18mo, pp. 182. *Nisbet* 1/6

Newport (D.) Indices, Historical and Rational, to a Revision of the Scriptures. 12mo, pp. 218. *Philadelphia* 7/6

Newton (Benjamin Wells) Thoughts on Scriptural Subjects. Post 8vo, pp. 402. *Houlston* 4/6

Night (The) Hours of the Church. Vol. 2. Post 8vo, pp. 340. *Hayes* 7/6

Niven (Rev. Wm.) Family Prayers, chiefly on the Model of the Prayers of Holy Scripture; to which are added Prayers for Special Occasions. 12mo, pp. 246. *Hatchard* 2/6

Norwich Cathedral Argumentative Discourses. Series I. By Wm. Connor, Lord Bishop of Peterborough. Discourse III. Christianity and Faith. 12mo, pp. 23. *Stacy* (Norwich). *Hamilton, Adams, & Co.* ..... 1*d*.

Pearson (Matthias) Tinklings from the Sheepfolds. Reprinted from the "Sunderland Herald." 12mo, sd., pp. 60. *Vint & Carr* (Sunderland). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d*.

Peile (T. W.) "One Bread, one Body." Three Sermons on Holy Communion. Post 8vo. *Whittaker* 2/

Plain Church Teaching. Vols. 1, 2, and 3. Sq. 16mo. *Mowbray* (Oxford). *Masters* ..... ea. red. to 2/6

Plain Prayers. Sq. 16mo, sd., pp. 48. *Mowbray* (Oxford). *Simpkin* ..... 3*d*.

Prayers for the Departed. An Address by the E. C. U. 8vo. *Parker* 1/

Pye (J. H.) Testimony; or, the Necessity of Enquiry as to Religion. 32mo. *Washbourne* ..... 4*d*.; 6*d*.

Rawlinson (Rev. George) The Alleged Historical Difficulties of the Old and New Testaments: A Lecture delivered in Connection with the Christian Evidence Society, May 9, 1871. 12mo, sd., pp. 41. *Hodder & S.* ..... 6*d*.

Report of the Committee appointed by the General Convention of the Church of Ireland, on October 31, 1870, pursuant to the Motion of the Duke of Abercorn. 8vo, sd., pp. 132. *Hodges* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 1/

Robertson (Rev. John) The One Church on Earth. How it is Manifested, and What are the Terms of Communion in it. 12mo, pp. 128. *Hamilton* 3/6

Scottish Liturgies of the Reign of James VI. The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, &c. Edited with an Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. George W. Sprott, B.A. Cr. 8vo, pp. 139. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton, Adams, & Co.* 4/6

Simple Readings on the Gospels. Arranged in Daily Portions for the Use of Families and Schools. Compiled from the Works of Rev. J. C. Ryle, Rev. Albert Barnes, and other expository Writers. By A. S. F. Post 8vo, pp. 516. *Hurst* 7/

Smith (Rev. James) Green Pastures; or, Daily Food for the Lord's Flock. New ed. 32mo. *Nelson* 1/6

——— Still Waters; or, Refreshment for the Saviour's Flock at Eventide. New ed. 32mo, pp. 190. *Nelson* 1/6

——— (Dr. R. Payne) Science and Revelation: A Lecture delivered in connection with the Christian Evidence Society, April 28, 1871. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 40. *Hodder and Stoughton* ..... 6*d*.

Thomson (Wm., Abp. of York) Materialistic Theories: A Lecture delivered in connection with the Christian Evidence Society, April 25, 1871. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 31. *Hodder & Stoughton* ..... 6*d*.

Trench (Archbishop R. C.) Synonyms of the New Testament. 7th edit. revised and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 382. *Macmillan* 12/

True Things from God's Word, in Words of One Syllable. Sq. 16mo, pp. 168. *Fletcher* (Norwich). *Hamilton* 2/6

Vaughan (Rev. James) Sermons preached in Christ Church, Brighton. 3rd series. Post 8vo. *Simpkin* 5/

Walsham (Rev. Charles) The Spirit of Worship, as shown by the Arrangement of Our Book of Common Prayer. Compiled chiefly from Wheatly. 12mo, sd., pp. 22. *Leng* (Hull). *Hamilton* ..... 3*d*.

West (Rev. J. B.) Parish Sermons on the Ascension of Our Lord. 12mo, pp. 204. *Masters* 3/6

Wolfe (Ven. J. C., D.D., Archdeacon of Clogher) The Revelation of St. John the Divine; Expounded on Futurist Principles. Cr. 8vo, pp. 144. *George Herbert* (Dublin). *Hamilton* 3/6

Wylie (Rev. J. A.) The Impending Crisis of the Church and the World; or, the War in its Relation to Prophecy, embracing outline of entire Prophetic Scheme. 12mo, pp. 220. *Elliot* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 3/6

Yonge (C. M.) Scripture Readings for Schools and Families. With Comments. 12mo, pp. 398. *Macmillan* 3/6

——— Without Comments 1/6

Announcements.

W. Blackwood & Sons—
The History of the Church in the Days of Our Lord. By Rev. Wm. Lee, D.D.

W. Hunt & Co.—
Happy Thoughts for Home Life, Helps for Mothers' Meetings and Fathers' Classes.

H. S. King & Co.—
A New Volume of Sermons by the Rev. Stopford A. Brooke.

Longmans—
Old Testament Synonyms: their Bearing on Christian Faith and Practice. By Robert Baker Girdlestone, M.A. 1 vol.

T. G. Stevens, Edinburgh—
Satan's Invisible World Discovered. By George Sinclair, Professor of Philosophy and Mathematics in the University of Glasgow, 1654–1696. Reprinted from the Original Edition published at Edinburgh in 1685. Accompanied with a Biographical Notice and Supplement, &c.

Trubner & Co.—
Three Phases of Buddhism. Illustrated from Siamese Sources by the Speculations of a Siamese Philosopher. An Enlarged Edition of the Modern Buddhist. By Henry Alabaster.

ANNUALS AND SERIALS.

Agricultural.—American Agricultural Annual (The). 1871. A Farmer's Year-Book. 12mo, pap., pp. 152. Cuts. *New York* 2/6; 4/

Annual (The) Register: a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad, for the Year 1870. New series. 8vo, pp. viii—376–267. *Rivingtons* 18/

Atchley's Builder's Price-Book for 1871. Post 8vo, hf.-bd., pp. 376. *Kent* 4/

Baptist.—American Baptist Year Book, 1871. 12mo, pap., pp. 137. *Philadelphia* 2/6

Family Herald. Vol. 28. 4to, pp. 838. *Stevens* 7.6

Hardwicke's Shilling Peerage for 1871. 32mo. *Hardwicke* 1/

——— Shilling Baronetage for 1871. 32mo. *Hardwicke* 1/

——— Shilling Knightage for 1871. 32mo. *Hardwicke* 1/

——— Shilling House of Commons for 1871. 32mo. 1/

Horticultural (The) Directory for 1871. 12mo, sd., pp. 178. *Journal of Horticulture Office* 2/

Hunt's Universal Yacht List for 1871. Sq. 16mo. *Hunt* 3/

Macmillan's Magazine. Vol. 23. 8vo, pp. 526. *Macmillan* 7/6

Month (The): a Magazine and Review. New series. Vol. 3. 8vo. *Simpkin* 9/6

Nautical Magazine. 1870. 8vo. *Simpkin* .. red. to 12/6

Rectangular (The) Review. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Office* .. 10/6

Royal Blue Book. Fashionable Directory and Parliamentary Guide. New ed. 12mo, bds. *B. W. Gardiner* 5/

Villa (The) Gardener. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo, pp. 582. *Office* 7/6

Webster's Royal Red Book. New ed. April, 1871. 12mo. *Webster* 5/

ARTS AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Crowe (J. A.) and **Cavalcaselle** (G. B.) A History of Painting in North Italy, Venice, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Ferrara, Milan, Friuli, Brescia, from the 14th to the 16th Century, drawn up from fresh materials, after recent researches in the archives of Italy, and from personal inspection of the Works of Art scattered throughout Europe. With Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1,249. *Murray* 42/

Chaffers (W.) The Keramic Gallery. With several hundred Illustrations. Part 2. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Chapman & Hall* 12/

Donisetti. Lucia di Lammermoor (The Bride of Lammermoor): an Opera in Three Acts. Translated into English and edited by Natalia Macfarren. Royal 8vo, sd. *Novello* 2/6; 4/

——— La Figlia del Reggimento: an Opera in Two Acts. With Italian Words, and a new English Adaptation, by Chas. Lamb Kenny. Edited by J. Pittman. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Boosey* 2/6; 4

Harrison (W. Randle) Decorative Art as applied to the Ornamentation of Churches, Schools, &c.; with Original Designs and Practical Instructions. 12mo, sd., pp. 44. *Barnard* 1/

Heywood (John) Second Grade Freehand Test Papers. Designed by J. C. Thompson. *Simpkin* ..... Pkt. 1/

Read's Second Grade Freehand Outlines. 4to, bds. *Simpkin* 2/6

Sharpe (E.) The Ornamentation of the Transitional Period of British Architecture. 4to, sd. *Spon* 21/

Smiddy (Rev. Richard) An Essay on the Druids, the Ancient Churches, and the Round Towers of Ireland. 12mo, pp. 250. *Kelly* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 4/

Tomlinson (Walter) The Art of Landscape Painting in Oil Colours. Illustrated with 7 Coloured Plates and numerous Diagrams. 12mo, sd., pp. 64. *Barnard* 1/

Tylor (Edward B.) Primitive Culture. Researches into the Development of Mythology, Philosophy, Religion, Art, and Custom. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 890. *Murray* 24/

Verdi. Rigoletto: Opera in Three Acts, with Italian Words and a new English Adaptation. By John Oxenford. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Boosey* 2/6; 4/

Announcements.

H. S. King & Co.—
Notes on the Royal Academy Exhibition, 1871. By an Art Critic.

W. P. Nimmo, Edinburgh.
The Centenary Garland; being Pictorial Illustrations of the Novels of Sir Walter Scott, in their order of publication. By George Cruikshank, and other Artists of Eminence. With Descriptions, Memoir, &c.

ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

Chambers's Standard Physical Geography. Suited to the requirements of Standards 4, 5, 6, of the New Code of Education, 1871. 12mo, sd., pp. 40. *Chambers* .... 4d.

Collins's Portable Atlas of Physical Geography: Consisting of Twenty Maps. Constructed and Engraved by Edward Weller. Roy. 8vo. *Collins* 3/6

——— Pocket Atlas of Physical Geography. Consisting of Sixteen Maps, Constructed and Engraved by Edward Weller. 8vo. *Collins* 2/

Douglas (James) Progressive Geography, for the Use of Schools. 12mo, pp. 160. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 1/

Gardner's Sixpenny Atlas of Outline Maps. Containing 16 Outlines. 4to. *W. W. Gardner* ..... 6d.

Heywood's Handy Plan of London. Folded in cover. *A. Heywood & Son* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 4d.

——— Handy Plan of Liverpool. Folded in cover. *A. Heywood & Son* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 4d.

——— Handy Plan of Manchester. Folded in cover. *A. Heywood & Son* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 4d.

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Agnew (D. G. A.) Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis 14th. 2 vols. 2nd edit. Sq. 16mo. *Reeves & Turner* 14/

Allibone (S. A.) Critical Dictionary of English Literature. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo. *Trübner* ..... adv. to 36/

——— A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. Vol. 3. Roy. 8vo, pp. 813. *Trübner* 36/

Barnes (A.) Threescore and Ten: A Memorial of the late Albert Barnes. Cr., pp. 144. *Hamilton, Adams, & Co.* 2/6

Carlyle (T.) History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 vols. Vol. 9. 8vo, pp. 450. *Chapman & Hall* 9/

Cooke (J. E.) A Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee. Maps and Portraits. Roy. 8vo, pp. vi—577. *New York* 25/

Davies (J.) The History and Literature of the Stuart Period (to the Accession of William III. and Mary II. 1689), 12mo, pp. 160. *Philip* 1/6

Grosser (William H.) Men Worth Imitating; or, Brief Sketches of Noble Lives. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—148. *Sunday School Union* .....

Graham (J. Murray) An Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. 8vo, pp. 492. *Longmans* 14/

Halsey (L. R. J.) Memoir of the Life and Character of Rev. Lewis Warner Green, D.D. With a Selection from his Sermons. 8vo, pp. xi—491. *New York* 10/

Hughes (A. W.) Outlines of Indian History, Comprising the Hindu, Mahomedan, and Christian Periods, from the Earliest Dates to the Resignation of the Viceroyalty of British India by Sir John (now Lord) Lawrence; with Maps and Appendices, containing details with Area and Population of the different Presidencies and Provinces composing British India, and numerous Examination Questions. 12mo, pp. 260. *Bell & Daldy* 3/6

Irving (Joseph) The Annals of our Time: A Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria. New edit. carefully revised and brought down to the Peace of Versailles. February 28, 1871. 8vo, pp. 1036. *Macmillan* 16/

Mackintosh (Chas. Calder) Memorials of the Life and Ministry of. Edited, with a Sketch of the Religious History of the Northern Highlands of Scotland, by the Rev. Wm. Taylor, M.A. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. 295. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton, Adams, & Co* 4/6

Milton (John), Life of. Narrative in Connexion with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of His Times. By David Masson. Vol. 2. 1638-1643. 8vo, pp. 606. *Macmillan* 16/

Janes (Rev. E. L.) Wesley His Own Historian. Illustrations of his Character, Labours, and Achievements. From his own Diaries. 12mo, pp. 464. *New York* .. 7/6

Jones (Agnes Elizabeth), Memorials of. By her Sister. 2nd edit. Post 8vo, pp. 516. *Strahan* 6/

Maclise (Daniel) Memoir of. By W. Justin O'Driscoll. Post 8vo, pp. 278. *Longmans* 7/6

Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer. Part 6. Cr. 8vo. *Washbourne* 1/

Newham (Rev. P. H.) History of the Lodge of Hengist. *Spencer* 1/6

Scott (Sir Walter) Life of. Abridged from the larger work by J. G. Lockhart; with a Prefatory Letter by James R. Hope Scott. Post 8vo. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 6/

Shaftesbury (Earl of) A Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-1683. By W. D. Christie. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 1020. *Macmillan* .. 24/

Stickney (M. A.) The Stickney Family: a Genealogical Memoir of the Descendants of William and Elizabeth Stickney, from 1637 to 1869. Portraits. Roy. 8vo, pp. viii—526. *Salem* (Mass.) 40/

Yonge (C. M.) Cameos from English History. The Wars in France. 2nd series. Post 8vo. *Macmillan* 5/

Young (Charles Mayne) A Memoir of Charles Mayne Young, Tragedian, with Extracts from his Son's Journal. By Julian Charles Young. With Portraits and Sketches. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 730. *Macmillan* 21/

Announcements.

R. Bentley & Son—
Memoir of Jane Austen; Containing a complete Tale called "Lady Susan." New and enlarged ed. Cr. 8vo.

Hurst & Blackett—
Life and Letters of William Bewick, the Artist. Edited by Thomas Landseer, A.E. 2 vols. Post 8vo. With Portrait.

Longmans—
Memoirs of the Marquis of Pombal; with Extracts from his Writings, and from Despatches in the State Papers Office. By the Conde da Carnota. New ed. 2 vols. With Portrait.
History of the American Civil War. By John William Draper, LL.D.

BOTANY, FARMING, AND GARDENING.

Baillon (H.) The Natural History of Plants. Trans. by Marcus M. Hartog. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo, pp. 476. *Reeve* 25/

Barnard (C.) The Strawberry Garden; How it was Planted, What it Cost, What came of it, Financially and Sentimentally. A very Practical Story. *Boston* 2/

Cranston (John) Cultural Directions for the Rose. With full Descriptions of all the Finest Varieties in Cultivation; Selections adapted to various circumstances and situations. 3rd ed., revised. 8vo. *R. E. Taylor* .. 1/6

Cuthill (James) Culture of the Strawberry. 3rd ed. 12mo, pp. 24. *Groombridge* 1/

Greeley (H.) What I Know of Farming: A Series of Brief and Plain Expositions of Practical Agriculture as an Art based upon Science. 12mo, pp. 335. *New York* .. 7/6

Mechi (J. J.) Profitable Farming: Mr. Mechi's Latest Agricultural Sayings and Doings. New ed. 12mo, pp. 144. *Routledge* 1/6

Our Farm of Four Acres. 12th ed. With a Monthly Calendar of Rural Operations. Illustrated. Carefully revised and greatly enlarged. 12mo, pp. 232. *Chapman & Hall* 2/6

Porcher (F. F.) Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, Medical, Economical, and Agricultural; being also a Medical Botany of the Southern States; with Practical Information on the Useful Properties of the Trees, Plants, and Shrubs. New ed., revised and largely augmented. Roy. 8vo, hf. cf., pp. xvi—734. *Charleston* 18/; 21/

Rand (E. S., Jun.) The Rhododendron and "American Plants." 12mo, pp. xx—188. *Boston* 9/

Robinson (W.) The Sub-Tropical Garden; or, Beauty of Form in the Flower Garden. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 334. *Murray* 7/6

Stephens (Henry) The Book of the Farm. 3rd edit. In great part re-written, to bring up to the Present Time. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, hf.-bd., pp. 1,220. *Blackwood & Son.* 50/

CHILDREN'S BOOKS AND MINOR FICTION.

After Confirmation: A Tale. Illustrative of the Holy Eucharist. By the Author of "Golden Opportunities," &c. Sd. *W. W. Gardner* ..... 2d; 3d.

Alcott (Louisa) Little Men; Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys. 12mo, pp. 332. *Low* 3/6

Basket (The) of Flowers; or, Piety and Truth Triumphant. 32mo, pp. 128. *Warne* ..... 6d.

——— With Coloured Illustrations. Sq. 16mo, sd., pp. 244. *Warne* 1/; 1/6

Brierley (Ben.) The Cotters of Mossburn. With Illustrations by Thomas G. Grundi. 12mo, sd., pp. 252. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Brother Reginald's Golden Secret: A Tale for the Young. New ed. 12mo. *Nelson* 1/6

Brown (Rev. Arthur) Stanch for the King; or, The Chamber of Honing Hall: A Story of the Civil Wars. 12mo. *S. Miller* (Norwich). *Simpkin* 1/

Bruce (Charles) My Beautiful Home; or, Lily's Search. 12mo, pp. 132. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 1/6

——— The Story of a Moss Rose; or, Ruth and the Orphan Family. 12mo, pp. 160. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 1/6

Byrne (Janet) Scraps of Knowledge. With numerous Illustrations. Sup. roy. 16mo, pp. 192. *Cassell* 3/6

Chambers's Miscellany of Instructive, and Entertaining Tracts. New and revised ed. Vol. 15. 12mo, bds. *Chambers* 1/

Cobb (James F.) Silent Jim: A Cornish Story. Post 8vo, pp. 302. *Christian Knowledge Society* 3/6

Gatty (Alfred Scott) Aunt Judy's Song Book for Children. Containing Twenty-four Popular Songs, &c. 4to, pp. 52. *Bell & Daldy* 4/6

Godolphin (Mary) Robinson Crusoe. In words of One Syllable. Sq. 16mo. *Routledge* ..... red. to 2/6

Hall (Mrs. W. C.) The Swedish Singer; or, The Story of Vanda Rosendahl. 12mo, pp. 160. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 1/6

Husband (E.) Little Tales for Little People. 1st series. Sq. 24mo. *Palmer* 1/6

Jay (W. M. L.) Without and Within: A New England Story. 12mo, pp. 440. *Nisbet* 3/6

Kennedy (Patrick) Evenings in the Duffrey. 12mo, bds., pp. 412. *McGlashan* (Dublin). *Burns* 2/6

King Jack of Haylands: A Tale of School Life. By Author of "Hope On." New ed. 12mo, pp. 160. *Nelson* 1/6

King Lear; or, The Undutiful Children: A Tale in Twelve Chapters. Sq. 16mo, pp. 60. *Bull, S., & Co.* 1/6

Kingsley (Rev. Charles) The Water Babies: A Fairy Tale for a Land Baby. With Illustrations by Sir Noel Paton and Percival Skelton. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 388. *Macmillan* 6/

——— (Henry) The Boy in Grey. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 194. *Strahan* 3/6

Little Sunshine's Holiday: A Picture from Life. By the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, pp. 278. *Low* 4/

Longland (J.) Bernard Alvers and the Water-Witch. New ed. Cr. 8vo. *Provost* 3/6

Magill (M. T.) The Holcombes: 'A Story of Virginia Home-Life. 12mo, pp. 290. *Philadelphia* 7/6

Maxwell (W. H.) Stories of Waterloo. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 390. (Railway Library.) *Routledge* 2/

May (Katherine E.) Alfred and his Mother; or, Seeking the Kingdom. 12mo, pp. 144. *Nimmo* (Edin.) *Simpkin* 1/6

Mercier (Mrs. Jerome) Only a Girl's Life: A Story which is too True. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii—238. *Warne* 2/

My Sunday Friend Stories. 1st series. By the Author of "Helpful Sam." Vol. 1. Sq. 16mo. *Legg* (Gosport). *Simpkin* 2/6

Palmer (Ellen) The Standard Bearer: A Story of the Fourth Century. 12mo, pp. viii—224. *Nimmo* 2/

Queen (The) of Beauty on the Throne of Fashion. 12mo, sd., pp. 44. *Tubbs & Brook* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 6d.

Susie's Flowers. New edit. 12mo. *Nelson* 1/6

Taylor (Winifred Violet Rivers; or, Loyal to Duty: A Tale for Girls. 12mo, pp. vii—292. *Nimmo* 3/6

Three Stray Leaves. By J. W. M. 18mo, pp. 64. *Johnstone* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* ..... 6d.

Trevor (Albinia) The Widow's Tale; or, The Sacrament of the Forest. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Mozley* ..... 6d.

Triumph (The) Over Midian. By A. L. O. E. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 310. *Nelson* 5/

CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Blackie (John Stuart) Greek and English Dialogues for Use in Schools and Colleges. 12mo, pp. 132. *Macmillan* 2/6

Blaydes (F. H.) Aristophanis Acharnenses, recensuit, &c. 8vo. *Williams & Norgate* 3/6

Cicero's Oration for Sextus Roscius. Edited, with an Introduction, Analysis, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory, for the Use of Schools. By Rev. James Davies. 12mo, pp. 102. (Weale's Classical Series.) *Lockwood* 1/

Dante's Vita Nuova. Trans., with an Introduction and Notes, by Theodore Martin. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 176. *Blackwood & Son* 5/

Dodds (W.) An Easy Elementary Course of Latin. Book III. Conjugation of Verbs. Revised by J. R. Morrell. 12mo, hf.-bd., pp. 64. *Murby* .....

Freddie's Latin Lessons. On the Plan of "Mary's Grammar." 18mo, pp. 412. *Longmans* 3/6

Mayor (J. E.) Exercises on Latin Accidence. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo, hf. bd. *Deighton* 1/6

COLLECTED WORKS AND ESSAYS.

Allen (R. A.), Last Letters of. 8vo, pp. 420. *New York* 10/

Burke (Edmund), Choice Pieces by. Speech on the Law of Libel; Reflections on Revolution in France; On the Sublime and Beautiful. Abridgement of English History. (Murray's Reprint.) Cr. 8vo, pp. 343. *A. Murray*

Carlyle (Thomas) The French Revolution: A History. New edit. 3 vols. Vol. 2. 12mo, pp. 260. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Castellani (A.) Gems, Notes, and Extracts. Post 8vo. *Bell & Daldy* 7/6

Chabot (Charles) and Twisleton (Edward) The Handwriting of Junius Professionally Investigated. By Charles Chabot. With Preface and Collateral Evidence by Hon. Edward Twisleton. Pp. 300. *Murray* 63/

Duff (Mountstuart E. Grant) Elgin Speeches. 8vo, pp. 298. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 8/6

Froude (Jas. Anthony) Short Studies on Great Subjects. 2nd series. 8vo, pp. 486. *Longmans* 12/

Hare (A. and C.) Guesses at Truth. By Two Brothers. New ed. 12mo, pp. lvi—576. *Macmillan* 4/6

Lowell (James Russell) My Study Windows. Fcap. 8vo, bds., pp. 318. (Low's American Copyright Series.) *Low* 1/6; 2/

MacColl (Rev. Malcolm) The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play (reprinted by permission from "The Times.") With some Introductory Remarks on the Origin and Development of Miracle Plays, and some Practical Hints for the Use of Intending Visitors. 3rd edition. Cr. 8vo, pp. 88. *Rivingtons* 2/6

Meadows (Arthur) Hamlet: An Essay. 8vo, sd., pp. 32. *Maclachlan* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 1/

Nash's Lenten Stuff; or, The Praise of the Red Herring. 8vo, sd., pp. 114. (Old Book Collector's Miscellany, No. 1.) *Reeves & Turner* 2/6

DAME EUROPA'S SCHOOL LITERATURE.

Fight (The) at Dame Europa's School. Showing how the German Boy Thrashed the French Boy, and how the English Boy Looked on. (The Nast Edition.) With 33 Illustrations by Thomas Nast. Cr. 8vo, sd. *New York* ..... 25 cents

John's Letter to Dame Europa, Expostulating against being called a Coward. 12mo, sd., pp. 24. *Westerton.* 6d.

Last (The) Fight at Dame Christiana's School: Showing how it was that the English Boy would not join in it. 12mo, sd., pp. 29. *Farrington & Co.* ..... 6d.

Row (The) in Dame Albion's Church School. By S. E. T. 8vo, sd. *Houlston* 1/

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Best of Everything. New ed. Cr. 8vo. *Kent* 2/6

Cupples (Mrs. G.) A Knitting Book of Counterpanes, Toilet Covers, Pincushions, and other Articles of Fancy Work. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Johnston & Hunter* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Edwards (Kinard B.) How the French make Fowls Pay a profit of 500 per cent. per annum. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4, 6d. each; 4 parts complete, 8vo, sd. *Bosworth* 2/

Figure Training; or, Art the Handmaid of Nature. With numerous Illust. By E. D. M. 12mo, pp. 126. *Ward* 1/

Hints to Mothers on the Proper Management of Children in Infancy, Childhood, Youth, and Womanhood. By Aunt Peggy. With an Appendix containing the Rules for the General Management of Infants, Recommended by the Obstetrical Society of London. 12mo, pp. 64. *W. Stevens* ..... 9*d.*

Home and its Duties: A Practical Manual of Domestic Economy, for Schools and Families. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 136. *Laurie* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 1/

Lewis (W. N.) The People's Practical Poultry Book: A Work on the Breeds, Breeding, Rearing, and General Management of Poultry. 8vo, pp. 223. *New York* 7/6

Piper (Hugh) Poultry: Their Management, Breeding, and Diseases. Comprising clear and copious Directions for the Construction and Fitting-up of Poultry Houses upon large and small scales, Choice of Stock, obtaining Eggs cheaply all the year round, the Rearing, Fattening, and General Management of Fowls, Turkeys, Guinea Fowls, Ducks, and Geese, and the Treatment of their Diseases. 12mo, pp. 64. *Groombridge* 1/

Warne's Cookery Book for the Million. Compiled and Ed. by Mary Jewry. 32mo, sd., pp. 64. *Warne*..1*d.*; 2*d.*

EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY.

Bartlett (Barbara B.) The Historical Examiner: A Collection of Five Thousand Questions on the Histories of England, France, Rome, Greece, Modern Europe, Ancient History, and Scripture History. 12mo, pp. 122. *Allman* 1/

Bartlett (B. B.) The Historical Examiner. 12mo. *Allman* 1/

Bigsby (B. E. S. Drake) A Practical Help to Teaching English Composition. Part 1 for Junior Pupils. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 48. *Murby* .....

Cassell's Technical Educator. An Encyclopædia of Technical Education. Vol. 1. 4to, pp. iv—412. *Cassell* 6/

Chambers's Standard Reading Books. New Editions. Primer, 4*d.*; Standard 1, 6*d.*; Standard 2, 8*d.*; Standard 3, 1*s.*; Standard 4, 1*s.* 2*d.*; Standard 5, 1*s.* 4*d.* *Chambers.*

Child's (A) First Lesson Book. Chiefly in Words of One Syllable. By a Mother. Illust. with 82 Engravings. New ed. Sq. 16mo, pp. 228. *Routledge* 2/6

Course (A) of Lessons for Infants under the Ages of Four Years and a half. Forming Part 1 of "A Manual of Instruction for Elementary Schools and Private Tuition." 3rd ed. 12mo, pp. 62. *Home & Col. Sch. Soc.* ..... 9*d.*

Ebener (Dr. F.) and **Greenway** (E. M.) Words: Their History and Derivation; Alphabetically Arranged. Part 1. 4to, pap., pp. 36. *Baltimore* 2/6

Grammar Made Easy. 18mo, sd., pp. 18. (Adelphi Series.) *Ch. of Eng. Ed. Soc.* ..... 1½*d.*

Heywood (John) Key to New Standard Arithmetic, Progressively Arranged in Parts Adapted to the New Code, 1871. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Home and Colonial Schools Society's First Reading Book, to Accompany their Spelling or Reading Sheets. 18mo, pp. 104. *Office* ..... 6*d.*

Howe (D. P.) Howe's Science of Language; or, Seven-Hour System of Grammar. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 50. *Manchester* (New Hampshire) 5/

Isbister's First Standard Word Builder. New Code. 12mo, sd. *Longmans* ..... 6*d.*

——— Second Standard. *Longmans* ..... 8*d.*

McOrie (James) Autopœdia; or, Instructions on Personal Education, Designed for Young Men. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Partridge* 14/

M'Culloch (J. M.) First Reading Book, for the Use of Schools. Large type ed. In 2 parts. 12mo, sd. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... ea. 2*d.*

Menet (John) Practical Hints on Teaching. 2nd ed., with Plans. 12mo, sd., pp. 110. *Bell & Daldy* 2/

Moule (Rev. H.) National Educational Expenses. How, to a Large Extent, these may be Met. A Letter to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Forster, M.P. 8vo, pp. 7. *Macintosh.* 1*d.*

Murby's New First Excelsior Reader. New ed. 12mo. *Murby* ..... 4*d.*

Preston (Thomas) The School Board Guide and Teachers' Manual, containing the Elementary Education Act, 1870; the New Code, 1871; the Minutes and Orders of the Education Department, and a Record of the School Board Elections, an Abstract of the Industrial Schools' Act, Rules and Regulations of the School Board for London, Proposed Bye-Laws and Guide Notes on Topics of Interest connected with the Act and the Code. With a Complete Index. 12mo, pp. 212. *Amer.* 2/

Randall (S. S.) History of the Common School System of the State of New York, from its Origin in 1795 to the Present Time. Illust. 8vo, pp. xiv—477. *New York* 20/

Revised Lesson Book, No. 2. Suited to the Requirements of the Second Standard of the New Code. Adopted by British and Foreign School Society. Sq. 16mo, pp. 96. *Simpkin* ..... 4*d.*

——— Suited to the Requirements of the New Code. Standard 3, 4*d.*; Standard 4, 4½*d.* *Simpkin.*

——— No. 5. Suited to the Requirements of the Fifth Standard of the New Code. 12mo, pp. 192. *Simpkin* ..... 10*d.*

Robertson (Rev. J.) Daily Exercises in History and Geography. 12mo, pp. 106. *Bean* 1/

Ross (W. Stewart) The Compendious Home Lesson Book of Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar and Composition, Spelling, Dictation, Meanings, and Poetry. 12mo, sd., pp. 66. *Laurie* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*; 8*d.*

Science and Art of Arithmetic. Cr. 8vo. *Whittaker* 1/6

Turner (Thomas) Educational Legislation. 2nd ed. Part 1. Forming a Complete School Board Manual. 8vo, pp. 140. *Simpkin* ..... 1/; Interleaved, 2/

Williams (Rev. W.) Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. 3rd ed. 8vo. *Williams & Norgate* 10/6

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
The Standard Needlework Book. By H. L. T. 1 vol. With Illustrations.

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

Baker's (J. P.) Gases and Mining. A Lecture delivered before the South Midland Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers. (Wolverhampton). 8vo, sd., pp. 25. *Whittaker* 1/

Hopkinson (Joseph) The Working of the Steam Engine. Explained by the Use of the Indicator. 5th edit. enlarged and improved. 8vo, hf. bd., pp. 430. *Brown* (Huddersfield). *Simpkin* 12/6

Molesworthy (Guildford L.) Pocket Book of Useful Formulæ and Memoranda, for Civil and Mechanical Engineers. 17th ed. Revised, with considerable additions, by the Author. Obl., bd., pp. 448. *Spon* 6/

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND PHILOLOGY.

Castellani (Auguste) Gems, Notes, and Extracts. Trans. from the Italian by Mrs. John Brogden. Post 8vo, pp. 242. *Bell & Daldy* 7/6

D'Aulnay (G. D.) The French Basket of Flowers—Une Corbeille de Fleurs. First French Studies. 12mo, pp. 200. *Kelly* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 2/

First (The) Step to the French Language: Being an Easy Word and Phrase Book. 12mo, sd., pp. 64. *Le Feuvre* (Jersey). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Flügel's Dictionary of the German and English Languages, abridged. New edit. 12mo, pp. 760. *Whittaker* .. 6/

Fontaine. Select Fables of La Fontaine, with English Notes. Carefully adapted for the Use of Schools and the Young, by Ferdinand E. A. Gasc. New ed. 12mo, pp. 178. *Bell & Daldy* 3/

Fouque. Undine in German. With Notes by F. Lebahn. 11th edit. 12mo. *Lockwood* 3/6

Goethe (B.) Faust. A Tragedy. By Johann Wolfgang von Goethe. The Second Part. Translated in the Original Metres. Roy. 8vo, pp. xvi—536. *Boston* 25/

Grandineau (F.) Il Piccolo Precettore; or, First Steps to Italian Conversation. Being a Translation from Le Petit Précepteur. With additional Exercises. New edit. revised. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 174. *Hodder & Stoughton* ..3/

Müller (F. Max) Lectures on the Science of Language. 6th ed. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 1170. *Longmans* .. 16/

Soule (R.) A Dictionary of English Synonyms and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions, designed as a Practical Guide to Aptness and Variety of Phraseology. Cr. 8vo, pp. vii—456. *Boston* 10/

Announcement.

STRAHAN & CO.—
Faust: A Tragedy. By Johann W. von Goethe. Trans. in the Original Metres. By Bayard Taylor. 2 vols. Post 8vo.

FACETIÆ.

Blunders. Book of Blunders (The); Comprising Hibernicisms, Bulls that are not Irish, and Typographic Errors. Selected and edited by the Compiler of "Gleanings for the Curious." 16mo, pp. 212. *Philadelphia* 7/6

Epistle to the Deil. By Holy Willie, of Prussia. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Hotten* ..... 6*d.*

Harte (Bret) Sensation Novels Condensed. 12mo, pp. 216. *Hotten* 2/6

Hazlitt (William Carew) The New London Jest Book 12mo, pp. 384. *Reeves & Turner* 4

Policeman Y.: His Ballads on War and the Military. With Illust. by John Edward Soden. 12mo, sd., pp. 78. *Hotten* 1/

Sketchley (Arthur) Mrs. Brown's "Olliday Outins." 12mo, bds., pp. 152. *Routledge* 1/

Twain (Mark) Burlesque Autobiography and First Romance. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Routledge* ..... 6d.

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
John Jerningham's Journal. 1 vol. Fcap. 8vo.

FICTION.

Chesebro' (C.) The Foe in the Household. 8vo, pap., pp. 114. *Boston* 4/

Collins (Wilkie) The Queen of Hearts. New edit. 12mo, bds., pp. 342. *Smith & Elder* 2/

——— The Moonstone: A Romance. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 446. *Smith & Elder* 5/

Coming (The) Race. 8vo, pp. 292. *Blackwood & Sons* 10/6

Cummins (Miss) The Lamplighter. With original designs by French. Printed in colours. 12mo. *Warne* .. 3/6

Denny (E. N.) Alpha: A Mystery, but no Revelation. 4th ed. Cr. 8vo. *F. Burns* 3/6

Disraeli (B.) Alroy. Ixion in Heaven. The Infernal Marriage. Popanilla. New edit. Post 8vo, pp. 460. *Longmans* 6/

Edgeworth (Maria) Tales of Fashionable Life: Vivian Almeria. New ed. 12mo, sd. *Routledge* 1/

——— The Absentee. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 234. *Routledge* 1/

Episodes in an Obscure Life. New edit. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 440. *Strahan* 16/

Family Pride: A Novel. By the Author of "Olive Varcoe." 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley* 31/6

Gaskell (Mrs.) The Grey Woman, and other Tales. New edit. 12mo, pp. 280. *Smith & Elder* 2/

Gilbert (Wm.) The Landlord of "The Sun." 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Bentley* 31/6

Goldsmith (Oliver) The Vicar of Wakefield. With Illustrations printed in Oil Colours (Kronheims). Post 8vo, pp. 294. *Warne* 3/6

Grant (James) Lady Wedderburn's Wish: A Tale of the Crimean War. New edit. 12mo, bds., pp. 420. *Routledge* 2/

Grantley Vivian. By Author of "Town Talk of Clyda." 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 530. *Wyman* 21/

Harry Disney: An Autobiography. Edited by Atholl De Walden. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley* 31/6

Home (The) at Heatherbrae; A Tale, by the Author of "Everley." 12mo, pp. 350. *Longmans* 5/

Hughes (Thomas) Tom Brown at Oxford. New edit., with Illustrations by Sydney P. Hall. Post 8vo, pp. 558. *Macmillan* 6/

James Gordon's Wife. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst and Blackett* 31/6

Jones (Eustace Hinton) The Romance of Sir Bevis of Hamtoun. Newly done into English Prose from the Metrical Version, the MS. of which was preserved by Lord Auchinleck, father to James Boswell, the Biographer of Johnson. 12mo, pp. v—84. *Gilbert* (Southampton) 1/

Kelley (Mrs. F.) Narrative of my Captivity among the Sioux Indians. 12mo, pp. 285. *Cincinnati* 7/6

Kingsley (Charles) At Last. Post 8vo. *Macmillan* .. 21/

Kugelgen (Wilhelm Von) Bygone Days; or, An Old Man's Reminiscences of his Youth. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall* 31/6

Lee (Holme) Kathie Brande: A Fireside Story of a Quiet Life. New edit. 12mo, bds., pp. 368. *Smith & Elder* 2/

Le Fanu (Joseph Sheridan) The Tenants of Malory: A Novel. New edit. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 406. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Loughnan (Edmond Brenan) The Foster-Sisters: A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley* 31/6

Maguire (John Francis) The Next Generation. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

March (C.) Love on the Wing. A Novel. 12mo, pp. 436. *Boston* 7/6

Maxwell (W. H.) The Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran and his Man, Mark Anthony Toole. Illustrated by John Leech. New edit. Post 8vo, pp. 412. *Tegg* 3/6

——— Luck is Everything; or, The Adventures of Brian O'Linn. New edit. (Railway Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 440. *Routledge* 2/

Restored. By the Author of "Son and Heir." 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

Romanoff (H. C.) Historical Narratives. From the Russian. 12mo, pp. 266. *Rivingtons* 6/

Scott (Sir Walter) St. Ronan's Well. Centenary ed. Post 8vo, pp. 442. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 3/6

Scott (Sir Walter) Red Gauntlet: A Tale of the 18th Century. Centenary edit. Post 8vo, pp. 464. *Longman* 3/6

Smedley (Frank E.) Frank Fairlegh; or, Scenes from the Life of a Private Pupil. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. New edit. 8vo, pp. 496. *Routledge* .. 6/

Smith (Albert) The Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole at Home and Abroad. Illustrated by John Leech. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 510. *Tegg* 3/6

Sterne (Laurence) The Story of my Uncle Toby, &c. Newly arranged by Percy Fitzgerald, M.A. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxii—194. (Bayard Series.) *Low* 2/6

Stowe (Harriet Beecher) Old Town Folks. New edit. 12mo, bds., pp. 554. (Low's Copyright American Series.) *Low* 2/6; 3/

Tom Pippin's Wedding: A Novel. By the Author of "The Fight in Dame Europa's School." Post 8vo, pp. 390. *Simpkin* 6/

Trollope (Anthony) Phineas Finn, the Irish Member. New edit. 12mo, bds., pp. 576. (Select Library.) *Chapman and Hall* 3/

——— Orley Farm. New edit. 8vo, pp. 320. *Routledge* 6/

——— The Claverings. New edit., with 5 Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 482. *Smith & Elder* 5/

Wood (Mrs.) Roland Yorke: A Sequel to "The Channings." Post 8vo, pp. 472. *Bentley* 6/

Announcements.

BELL & DALDY—
Ninety-Three; or, The Story of the French Revolution. From the Recollections of my French Tutor. By John W. Lyndon.

HURST & BLACKETT—
Artiste. By Maria M. Grant. 3 vols.
Squire Arden. By Mrs. Oliphant. 3 vols.

H. S. KING & CO.—
Half a Dozen Daughters: A Novel. By J. Masterman. 2 vols.
Her Title of Honour: A Novel. By Holme Lee. 1 vol.

TINSLEY—
My Heroine: A New Story. 1 vol.
Not Wooed, But Won. By the Author of "Lost Sir Massingberd." 3 vols.
Old Margaret. By Henry Kingsley. 3 vols.

GAMES AND SPORTS.

Armstrong (Walter) Wrestliana: A Chronicle of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Wrestlings in London, since the year 1824. 12mo, sd. *Simpkin* 1/

Bennett (Joseph) The Spot Stroke. Ed. by "Cavendish." With Diagrams. 16mo, sd., pp. 28. *De la Rue* 1/

Craven (W. G.) The Margravine: A Story of the Turf. 2nd edit. 1 vol. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 292. *Chapman & Hall* 5/

Cricketers in Council. By Thomsonby. 12mo, pp. 122. *Bell & Daldy* 2/6

Gale (Frederick) Echoes from Old Cricket Fields; or, Sketches of Cricket and Cricketers from the Earliest History of the Game to the Present Time; including Twenty Golden Rules for Young Cricketers, account of the Great Match between Gentlemen and Players in 1869, Laws of Cricket, &c. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 112. *Simpkin* 1/6

Mytton (John), Life of. With his Hunting, Racing, Shooting, Driving, and Extravagant Exploits. By Nimrod. New ed., revised and enlarged, with a Memoir of Nimrod. 12mo., bds., pp. 234. *Routledge* 2/6

Newhouse (S.) The Trapper's Guide. 3rd ed. Edited by the Oneida Community. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 216. *New York* 10/

Wraxall (Sir Henry) and Bracebridge Hemyng. The Nobleman on the Turf in Bad Hands. 12mo, sd., pp. 156. *C. H. Clarke* 1/

LAW & PARLIAMENTARY.

Beeton's Handbook of the Law Relating to Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. 12mo, limp, pp. 72. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Broughton (L. P. D.) Code of Civil Procedure. 4th edit. Revised by C. J. Wilkinson. 8vo. *Thacker* 60/

Bryce (J.) Academical Study of the Civil Law. 8vo. *Macmillan* 1/

Butler (W. A.) Lawyer and Client: Their Relations, Rights, and Duties. 16mo, pp. 76. *New York* 5/

Coleridge (Sir J. T.) Remarks on some Parts of the Report of the Judicial Committee in the Case of "Elphinstone against Purchas:" A Letter to the Rev. Canon Liddon. 4th ed. 8vo, sd., pp. 24. *Murray* 1/

Fawcett (Wm. Mitchell) A Compendium of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. 8vo, pp. 408. *Butterworth* 14/

Johnson (J. and J. H.) A Concise View of the Law Connected with Letters Patent for Inventions. 12mo. *Longmans* 7/

Hamley (Wm. Golden) Manuals of the Duties of Poor Law Officers—Medical Officer. 3rd ed. 12mo. *Knight*.. 6/

Patent Law and Practice: Showing the Mode of obtaining and opposing Grants, Disclaimers, Confirmations, and Extension of Patents; with a Chapter on Patent Agents. By a Practitioner. 12mo, pp. 84. *Trübner*..... 1/6

Smith (J. W.) Handy Book on Law of Bills, Cheques, &c. 12mo. *E. Wilson* 1/

Wetherfield (E. M.) Notes on Liquidations and Compositions under Bankruptcy Act, 1869. 12mo. *Longmans* 2/6

——— Concise View of Liquidations and Compositions. 12mo. *Longmans* 1/

Parliamentary.

Army. Eleventh Report of the Army Medical Department. (Hospital Construction and Ventilation. Subsoil Drainage, &c., of Indian Stations, Operation of the Contagious Diseases Act of 1866, Sanitary Condition of Labuan. Epidemic Fever at Trinidad. Cholera in Burmah, &c.) 8vo..... 8/

British Burmah. Major Sladen's Report on the Bhamo Route. Map 2/8

Chatham Dockyard. Return of Expenses connected with the Extension of Chatham Dockyard. Plans.. 2/

China. Commercial Reports from Her Majesty's Consuls, 1869–70. No. 2. 8vo..... 6d.

Colonies. Reports for 1869. Part 1. West Indies ..1/

Courts of Justice. Report of Commissioners appointed to advise and report as to the buildings proper to be erected, and the plans upon which such buildings shall be erected, for the New Courts of Justice.... 2/8

Education (Ireland). Report of Royal Commissioners. Vol. 8. Miscellaneous Papers and Returns 2/8

Emigration. Correspondence respecting the Question of Emigration as a means of relief to the distress prevailing among the labouring classes ..... 10d.

Galway College. Report for 1869–70. 8vo..... 6d.

Game Laws. Papers respecting the Laws in force in the Colonies as to Trespass, and as to the Preservation of Game..... 2/6

Judicial Statistics (Scotland). First and Second Reports for 1868–69..... 2/

Leeward Islands. Correspondence respecting the Federation of the ..... 10d.

Navy. Report of Committee on Designs for Ships of War, and the Ships of the "Cyclops" and "Devastation" Classes, with Memorandum by Admiral George Elliot and Rear-Admiral A. P. Ryder. Diagrams.. 1/

Patriotic Fund. Returns relating to cases of relief and refusals of relief 1/2

Public Accounts. Third Report of Committee, with Evidence 1/5

Public Income and Expenditure. Accounts of the Net Public Income and Expenditure of Great Britain on each financial year from 1688 to the 5th January, 1801; and of the other receipts into and issues from the exchequer, distinguishing the amounts raised by creation of debt and the amounts applied to the reduction of debt; showing also the balances in the exchequer at the beginning and end of each year; with Appendix containing Explanatory and Historical Notices of the several Heads of Public Income and Expenditure from 1688–1869. 2 parts 12/8

Rivers Pollution. Third Report of Commissioners. Pollution arising from the Woollen Manufacture and processes connected therewith. Vol. 1 ..... 2/

Rule of Road at Sea. Correspondence respecting the Settlement of the Rule of the Road at Sea and the Lights to be carried by Ships 1/6

Sanitary Commission. Second Report. Vol. 2. Arrangement of Sanitary Statutes—Analysis of Evidence —Précis of Oral Evidence—Paper on Water-shed Boards—Duties of Medical Officers of Health 4/

Slave Trade. Correspondence respecting. 3 parts .. 3/6

Thames Embankment. Report of Mr. Gore, relative to the Claims of the Crown and the Consolidated Fund, under the Thames Embankment Act, 1862. Plan.. 1/

Tramways. Report of Board of Trade on the proposed Tramways in and about the Metropolis. Plans.... 4/

Truck System. Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Truck System, with Evidence. 2 parts..... 12/6

MATHEMATICS.

Strong (T.) A Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. 12mo, pp. viii—617. *New York* 10/

Walmsley (John) An Introductory Course of Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms. 2nd ed., revised, corrected, and improved. 12mo, pp. 158. *C. F. Hodgson* 2/6

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL.

Byford (W. H.) A Treatise on the Chronic Inflammation and Displacements of the Unimpregnated Uterus. 2nd ed., enlarged, with numerous Illust. 8vo, pp. viii—248.

Crookes (Wm.) Select Methods in Chemical Analysis (chiefly Inorganic). Illust. with 22 Woodcuts. Post 8vo, pp. 484. *Longmans* 12/6

Dillaberger (Emil.) Handy Book of the Treatment of Women's and Children's Diseases, according to the Vienna Medical School. With Prescriptions. 12mo, pp. 208. *Churchill* 5/

Elwell (J. J.) A Medico-Legal Treatise on Malpractice and Medical Evidence, comprising the Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. 3rd ed., revised and enlarged. 8vo, sheep, pp. 600. *New York* 38/

Holmes (T.) A System of Surgery, Theoretical and Practical, in Treatises by various Authors. 2nd ed. With Illust. 5 vols. 8vo, pp. 1164. *Longmans* 21/

Lewis (D.) Talks about Health. 18mo, pap., pp. 123. *Boston* 1/6

Milne (Alex.) The Principles and Practice of Midwifery: with some of the Diseases of Women. Illust. with numerous Wood Engravings. 12mo, pp. 668. *Livingstone* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 12/6

Neligan (J. M.) Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. 2nd ed., revised and enlarged by T. W. Belcher. Post 8vo, pp. 548. *Fannin* (Dublin). *Longmans* .. 6/

Norton (A. T.) Affections of the Throat and Larynx. Roy. 8vo. *Hardwicke*..... 4/

Oliver (Geo.) Plain Facts on Vaccination. 12mo, pp. 74. *Simpkin*..... red. to 1/

Pennefather (John P.) Deafness: Its Early Cause. With a few Practical Directions for its Treatment. 8vo, pp. 30. *Williams* (Craven Rd.). *Hamilton, Adams, & Co.* 1/

Ray (J.) A Treatise on the Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 5th ed., with additions. 8vo, sheep, pp. xv—658. *Boston* 22/

Richardson (Benj. W.) Discourses on Practical Physic. 8vo, pp. 94. *Churchill* 5/

Ruddock (E. Harris) The Homœopathic Vade Mecum o- Modern Medicine and Surgery. 4th ed., pp. 758. *Jarrold* 5/

Sanitary Commission. United States Sanitary Commission. In 2 vols. By John A. Liddell, A.M., M.D., Stephen Smith, M.D., and Joseph Jones, M.D. Ed. by Prof. Frank Hastings Hamilton. Roy. 8vo, pp. xl—586; xvi—580. Illust. *New York* 64/

Schmidt (G. Von) On the Curability of Cancer, and its Medical Treatment without Surgical Operation; with Notes upon a New Mode of Treatment of Cariosity of the Bones, and Syphilis. Translated from the French, by James E. Carnegie. 8vo, sd., pp. 92. *Wyman* 2/6

Smith (John) Handbook of Dental Anatomy and Surgery, for the Use of Students and Practitioners. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 186. *Churchill* 4/6

——— (Henry) The Surgery of the Rectum. 3rd ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 164. *Churchill* 3/6

——— (W. A.) Human Entozoa. 8vo. *Lewis*.. red. to 5/

Spence (James) Lectures on Surgery. Parts 3 and 4. 8vo, sd. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans*.....ea. 10/

——— Lectures on Surgery. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1490. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 42/

Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London. Vol. 12, for the Year 1870. Pp. 476. *Longmans*..... 15/

Announcements.

H. S. KING & CO.—
The European in India. With a Medical Guide for Anglo-Indians. 1 vol. Post 8vo.

LONGMANS—
Notes on Lying-In Institutions. With a Proposal for Organizing an Institution for Training Midwives and Midwifery Nurses. By Florence Nightingale. 1 vol. With Illust.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Adams (H. G.) Beautiful Butterflies Described and Illustrated. With the History of a Butterfly through all Its Changes and Transformations, and an Explanation of the Scientific Terms used by Naturalists in reference thereto. Illust. with 8 col'd. Plates and numerous Wood Engravings. Post 8vo, pp. 140. *Groombridge* 3/6

——— Fireside Song Birds: A Description of our Feathered Songsters. With an Account of their Habits and Characteristics. 3rd ed. 12mo, pp. 192. *Groombridge* 3/6

Little Animals Described for Little People. By the Author of "True Stories for Little People." With eight Engravings by Harrison Weir. New ed. Sq. 16mo, pp. 156. *Seeley*..... 2/6

Westwood (J. O.) The Butterflies of Great Britain. With their Transformations Delineated and Described. New ed. Roy. 8vo, pp. 178. *Routledge* 12/6

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Bannatyne (Lieut.-Col. J. M.) Brigade Drill. Cr. 8vo, sd. *Hamilton* 1/

Bowles (T. G.) The Defence of Paris, narrated as It was Seen. With Illust. and a Map of Paris. 8vo, pp. 414. *Low* 16/

Burney (C.) The Boys' Manual of Seamanship and Gunnery. Compiled for the Use of the Training Ships of the Royal Navy. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 304. *Warne*.. 3/6

Diary of the Siege of Paris, taken from "Galignani's Messenger," the English Paper published in that Capital. 12mo, sd., pp. 176. *Simpkin* 1/6

Forbes (Archibald) My Experiences of the War between France and Germany. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 972. *Hurst & Blackett*..... 30/

Franco-Prussian (The) War; its Causes, Incidents, and Consequences, with the Topography and History of the Rhine Valley, by W. H. Davenport Adams. Divisions 1 and 2. 4to. *Mackenzie*..... each 8/6

Gleig (Lieut.-Col. C. E. S.) The Old Colonel and the Old Corps: with a View of Military Estates. Post 8vo, pp. 384. *Chapman & Hall* 8/

Legge (E.) Killed at Saarbrück: An Englishman's Adventures during the War. 12mo, pp. 124. *Hotten* 3/6

Snider (The) Rifle: Its Construction and Use. By Marksman. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Simpkin* 1/

Story (The) Story of Alsace and Lorraine, and How They Were Lost by Germany. With a Full Account of the Sieges of Metz in 1444 and 1552, the Capture of Strasburg in 1681, &c. 12mo, sd., pp. 61. *Hotten*..... 6d.

War (The) Office List and Administrative Directory for the British Army, 1871. 8vo, sd., pp. 276. *Harrison* .. 4/6

Whiting (W.) War Powers under the Constitution of the United States. 43rd ed. 8vo, pp. xxviii—695. *Boston* 15/

Announcements.

R. Bentley & Son—
The Campaign of 1870-1. Reprinted, by permission, from "The Times." 1 vol. Cr. 8vo. With Plans.
Our Adventures during the War of 1870-1. By Two English Ladies—Emma Pearson and Louisa M'Laughlin. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.

Chapman & Hall—
Modern War; or, The Campaign of the First Prussian Army of 1870-1. By Sir Randall Roberts, Bart., Special Military Correspondent of "The Daily Telegraph." 2 vols. With Maps.

POETRY.

Ballad (The) Minstrelsy of Scotland, Romantic and Historical. With Notes and Introduction on the Ballad Poetry of Scotland. Post 8vo, pp. 684. *Bell & D.* 5/

Burns (Robert) Poetical Works. Re-edited from the best editions, with Explanatory Glossarial Notes, Memoir, &c. 12mo, sd., pp. 634. (Chandos Classics.) *Warne* 1/

Chaucer (Geoffrey) Poetical Works. Edited, with a Memoir, by R. Bell. Vol. 6. New ed. 12mo, pp. 260. (Bell's Poets.) *Griffin*..... 1/3

——— Vol. 7. New ed. 12mo, pp. 259. *Griffin* .. 1/3

Cloister Legends; or, Convents and Monasteries in the Olden Time. 2nd ed. Cr. 8vo. *Washbourne*..... 4/

Clough (Arthur Hugh) Poems. With a Memoir. 3rd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 374. *Macmillan* 6/

Coleridge (Samuel T.) Poetical Works. Edited, with a Critical Memoir, by Wm. Michael Rossetti. Illust. by Thomas Seccombe. Post 8vo, pp. 476. *Moxon*.... 3/6

Edgell (A. Wyatt) A Collection of Soldier's Songs. Sq. 16mo. *Bell & Daldy* 7/6

Gatty (A. S.) Aunt Judy's Song Book. 4to. *Bell & Daldy* 4/6

Horton (Rev. E.) The Christian Day, and Other Poems. Post 8vo. *Nisbet* 4/6

Marston (Philip Bourke) Song-Tide, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo., pp. 208. *Ellis & Green* 8/

Milman (G.) English and Scotch Historical Ballads. 12mo. *Longmans* 2/6

Milton (John) Poetical Works. New ed. 12mo. *Nelson* 3/

——— Edit. by Sir Egerton Brydges. Illust. from Drawings by J. M. W. Turner. New ed. 8vo, pp. 866. *Tegg* 15/

O'Neile (Henry) The Age of Stucco: A Satire, in Three Cantos, and Invocation to My Pipe. Post 8vo, pp. 206. *Chapman & Hall* 5/

Ormsby (A. S.) Heart Whispers, in Poems and Prose. Fcap., pp. 126. *Yapp & Hawkins*..... 1/6

Palgrave (Francis Turner) Lyrical Poems. 12mo, pp. 272. *Macmillan*..... 6/

Reade (Compton) Pictura Picturæ: A Poem. 12mo. *Whittaker*..... 5/

Scott (Sir Walter) The Lady of the Lake. New ed. 12mo. pp. 354. *Longmans* 2/6

Scott (Sir W.) Poetical Works. New ed. 12mo. *Nelson* 3/

Shakespeare. A Book of Reference to Remarkable Passages in Shakespeare, with a separate Index to each Play. By Susanna Beever. 12mo, pp. 188. *Bell, S., & Co.* 2/6

Song (A) of Cædmon and other Poems, by G. E. D. Cr. 8vo, pp. 72. *Wheeler & Day* (Oxford). *Hamilton, Adams, & Co*..... 2/6

Statham (F. R.) Eucharis: A Poem. 12mo. *Longmans* 3/6

Waterhouse (N.) The Siege of Hennebon, and Other Poems. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 6/

Announcements.

W. Blackwood & Sons—
Venus and Psyche. With other Poems. By Richard Crawley.

Houlston & Wright—
The Centenary Souvenir. Six Songs by Sir Walter Scott. Music by George Croal.

Longmans—
Poems, mainly Historical, Selected from various Authors. By Edward E. Morris. 1 vol. 12mo.
Day-Time and Night-Time: Poems. By the Author of "Vascoy" 1 vol. Fcap. 8vo.

POLITICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

Appeals to Rome; or, Correspondence of "C. S." "W. P." and Others on the School Board Question and Mixed Education. 8vo. *Washbourne* ..... 6d.

Boarding out Pauper Children: A Reprint of the Memorial of Ladies, and subsequent Orders, Observations, and Forms issued by the Poor Law Board; with Suggestions by a Lady. 2nd edit., with several New Forms. 8vo, sd., pp. 32. *Garnett* (Windermere). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Danson (J. T.) Notes on the Pilotage of the Port of Liverpool. 8vo (Liverpool), sd., pp. 57. *Whittaker*..... 1/

Discretionary (The) Power of the Crown. 8vo, sd., pp. 45. *Ridgeway* 1/

Hoyle (William) Our National Resources, and How They Are Wasted; an omitted Chapter in Political Economy. 4th edit. 8vo, pp. 160. *Simpkin*..... 3/6

Morgan (Rev. H. A.) The Tenure of Fellowships considered with Reference to College Tutors and Lecturers. 8vo, pp. 16. *Rivingtons* 1/

Nasse (E.) On the Agricultural Community of the Middle Ages, and Inclosures of the Sixteenth Century in England. Trans. from the German by Col. W. A. Ouvry. 8vo, pp. 100. *Macmillan*..... 5/

Our Nautical School, Wh.....ll, London. Giving a Description of its proceedings from the First Reformed Parliament in 1832 up to the Present Time, concluding with a Brief Allusion to the Loss of the *Captain*, and the resignation of Mr. Chil.....s. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Peach* (Bath). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Sigerson (George) History of the Land Tenures and Land Classes of Ireland. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 7/6

Smith (George) The Cry of the Children from the Backyards of England: A Statement and Appeal with Remedy. 8vo, sd., pp. 76. *Spencer* (Leicester). *Simpkin* 1/

SCIENCE.

Beale (Lionel S.) Life Theories: Their Influence on Religious Thought. With Six Coloured Plates. Post 8vo, pp. 98. *Churchill*..... 5/6

Burgess (Rev. E.) What is Truth? An Inquiry concerning the Antiquity and Unity of the Human Race, with an Examination of Recent Scientific Speculations on those Subjects. Cr. 8vo, pp. 424. *Boston* 10/

Hunsell (O. S.) Psychology; or, The Science of Mind. 8vo, half roan, pp. xxxvi.—320. *New York* 10/

Neftel (W. B.) Galvano-Therapeutics. The Physiological and Therapeutical Action of the Galvanic Current upon the Acoustic, Optic, Sympathetic, and Pneumogastric Nerves. 12mo, pp. 162. *New York* 7/6

Tyndall (John) Fragments of Science for Unscientific People. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Longmans* 14/

Wesley (Rev. J.) The Desideratum; or, Electricity made Plain and Useful by a Lover of Mankind and of Common Sense. Cr. 8vo, pp. 72. *Baillière* .....

Announcement.

Longmans—
A System of Logic, and History of Logical Doctrines. By Dr. F. Ueberweg. Trans., with Notes and Appendices, by Thomas M. Lindsay, M.A. 1 vol. 8vo.

TRADE, COMMERCE, AND MANUFACTURE.

Ansell (G. F.) The Royal Mint. 3rd ed. Imp. 8vo. *E. Wilson* 12/

Catalogue. Official Catalogue, International Exhibition, 1871. Industrial Department. 12mo, sd. *J. M. Johnson* 1/

——— Fine Arts Department. 12mo, sd. *J. M. Johnson* 1/

Elphinstone (Howard Warburton) A Practical Instruction to Conveyancing. Containing the Substance of Two Courses of Lectures delivered before the Incorporated Law Society in 1869, 1870, and 1871. Post 8vo, pp. 454. *Maxwell* 10/6

Money. The Science of Money a Great Truth. By Nomistake. 12mo, pp. 216. *Philadelphia* 9/

Tredgold (Thomas) Elementary Principles of Carpentry. Revised from the Original Edition, and partly Re-written. By John Thomas Hurst. Post 8vo, pp. 522. *Spon* 18/

Walton (J.) The Readiest Wages Reckoner ever Invented. Adapted for the Use of Engineers, Ironfounders, Ship Builders, and all Principals, Cashiers, Wages Clerks, &c., in similar Establishments. Folio, pp. 46. *Tegg* 5/

Westerton (W.) A Manual of Commerce. New edit., revised. 12mo, pp. 304. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 3/6

Worsted (The) Spinner's Ready Reckoner. Showing the Cost of Yarn per gross and per pound from the Price of the Top, with Calculations of One-eighth and Three-Sixteenths Waste in Spinning. By a Worsted Spinner. 12mo, pp. 84. *Mann* (Leeds). *Simpkin* 2/

Announcement.

TRÜBNER—
A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Soaps. By Campbell Morfit, M.D. Illust. Demy 8vo.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Across the Continent. Disturnell's Distance Table. 18mo, pap., pp. 110. *Philadelphia* 2/6

Adams (W. H. Davenport) The Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice, Past and Present. New edit. 12mo. *Nelson* 2/6

Beaumont (William) To Sinai and Syene and Back in 1860 and 1861. 2nd edit. 8vo, pp. 330. *Smith & Elder*.. 7/

Bill (L.) Minnesota; Its Character and Climate. Likewise Sketches of other Resorts favourable to Invalids; together with copious Notes on Health; also Hints to Tourists and Emigrants. 12mo, pp. 207. *New York* 6/6

Bradbury (John) Connemara and the West Coast of Ireland: How to see them for Six Guineas. 12mo, sd., pp. 104. *Simpkin* 1/

——— Three Weeks from Home, through France and Switzerland, over the Alps to Milan, &c. New edit. 12mo, sd. *Simpkin*..... 1/

——— Dublin and the County of Wicklow: How to see them for Four and a half Guineas. 12mo, sd., pp. 118. *Simpkin* 1/

——— Killarney and the South of Ireland: How to see them for Eight Guineas. 12mo, sd., pp. 120. *Simpkin* 1/

——— Scotland: How to see it for Five Guineas. New edit. 12mo, sd., pp. 100. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin*..... 1

——— North Wales: How to see it for Four Guineas. New edit. 12mo, sd., pp. 112. *Simpkin* 1/

——— The Rhine: Its Battle-fields, and Paris. How to See Them for Ten Guineas. 12mo, sd., pp. 146. *Simpkin* 2/6

Colonial Adventures and Experiences. By a University Man. Post 8vo, pp. 296. *Bell & Daldy* 7/6

Concise (The) Guide to Tunbridge Wells. Fcap., pp. 56. *Nye* (Tunbridge Wells). *Hamilton, Adams, & Co.* 6d.

Cooper (T. T.) Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail and Petticoats; or, an Overland Journey from China towards India. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 470. *Murray* 16/

Evans (Albert S.) Our Sister Republic; a Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869–70. 8vo, pp. 518. *Trübner* 12/

Guild (C.) Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—558. *Boston* .. 12/6

Heywood (Abel) Tourist's Guide to North Wales. 12mo, sd. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Huyshe (Captain G. L.) The Red River Expedition. 8vo, pp. 284. *Macmillan* 10/6

Jacob (Capt. W. J.) My Personal Recollections of Rome. 8vo. *Washbourne*..... 1/6

Kingsley (Charles) At Last: A Christmas in the West Indies. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 638. *Macmillan* 21/

Knox (Thomas W.) Overland through Asia. Pictures of Siberian Climes and Tartar Life. With 200 Illustrations and a Map. 8vo, pp. 626. *Trübner* 14/

Lovell's Canadian Dominion Directory for 1871: containing Names of Professional and Business Men, and other Inhabitants in the Cities and Towns and Villages throughout the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, and Prince Edward Island. With Lists of Post Offices, Banks, Law Courts, &c., &c. Roy. 8vo, pp. 2562. *Lovell* (Montreal). *Kelly* 60/

Macpherson (John) Our Baths and Wells, the Mineral Waters of the British Islands. With a List of Sea Bathing Places. 12mo, pp. 200. *Macmillan* 3/6

Marshall (Charles) The Canadian Dominion. 8vo, pp. 340. *Longmans* 12/6

Mattocks (B.) Minnesota as a Home for Invalids. 12mo, pp. 200. *Philadelphia* 6/6

Munford (Rev. G.) An Attempt to Ascertain the True Derivation of the Names of Towns in the County of Norfolk. 8vo. *J. R. Smith* 4/

Murray's Handbook of Rome and its Environs. 10th edit., carefully revised on the spot to the latest period. With a large Plan of Rome, a Map of the Environs, &c. 12mo, bd., pp. 556. *Murray*..... 10/

——— An Analysis of the Domesday Book of Norfolk. 8vo. *J. R. Smith* 10/6

Ollivant (J. E.) A Breeze from the Great Salt Lake, or New Zealand to New York, by the New Mail Route. Post 8vo, pp. 184. *Hunt* 4/6

Palmer (Captain George) Kidnapping in the South Seas: Being a Narrative of a Three Months' Cruise of H.M.S. *Rosario*. 8vo, pp. 230. *Hamilton* 10/6

Pelton's (late Brackett's) Illustrated Guide to Tunbridge Wells and the Neighbouring Seats, Towns, and Villages. 5th edit. 12mo, sd., pp. 182. *Pelton* (Tunbridge Wells). *Simpkin* 1/

Provost's Guide to Gibraltar. 12mo, sd. *Provost* 2/6

Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. New edit. 12mo, bds., pp. 208. *Routledge* 1/

Tillotson (John) Palestine: Its Holy Sites and Sacred Story. Illustrated with more than 350 Engravings from designs by Eminent Artists. 8vo, pp. xvi—428. *Ward, Lock, & Tyler*..... 7/6

Tyndall (John) Hours of Exercise in the Alps. Post 8vo, pp. 480. *Longmans* 12/6

Waterton (Charles) Wanderings in South America. New edit. 12mo. *Routledge* 3/6

Whitney (J. D.) The Yosemite Guide-Book. Maps. 18mo, pp. 133. *Boston* 5/

Williams (S. W.) The Middle Kingdom: A Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. With a New Map of the Empire. Fourth edit. In 2 vols. Cr. 8vo, bds., pp. xxii—590; viii—614. With 40 Illustrations and Portraits. *New York* 21/

Announcements.

CHAPMAN & HALL—
The Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy. By Frances Elliot. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.

H. S. KING & CO.—
Journals Kept in France and Italy, from 1848 to 1852. With a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848. By the late Nassau William Senior. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. Post 8vo.
The Nile, without a Dragoman. By Frederic Eden. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo.

LONGMANS—
Scenes in the Sunny South, including the Atlas Mountains and the Oasis of the Sahara in Algeria. By Lieut.-Col. the Hon. C. S. Vereker, M.A. 2 vols. Post 8vo.

J. MURRAY—
Scrambles among the Alps. 1860–69. By Edward Whymper. With Maps and 100 Illust. Med. 8vo.

THE WOMAN QUESTION.

Woman's (A) Reply to a Sermon Preached by the Rev. J. W. Burgon, M.A., on "Woman's Place." With a General View of the Woman's Question. 8vo, sd., pp. 16. (Oxford.) *Whittaker*..... 6d.

FRENCH.

Boissert (A.) La Littérature Allemande au Moyen Age. 8vo 6/

Chasles. Rapport sur le progrès de la Géométrie. 8vo. 15/

Enault (L.) Les Perles Noires. 12mo..... 3/

Gervais (P.) Eléments de Zoologie. Avec figures. 8vo... 8/

Lamartine. Mémoires inédits, 1790–1815. 8vo..... 7/6

Portefeuille de John Cockerill. Nouvelle série; Machines de tous genres, Locomotives et Matériel de Chemins de Fer, etc, etc. récemment exécutés par la Société Cockerill sous la diréction de E. Sadoine. Folio. Livraison 1. To be completed in 5 livs. 20/

Prins (A.) et H. Pergameni. Instruction Criminelle.—Réforme de l'Instruction Preparatoire en Belgique. 6/

Snorri, fils de Sturla. La Fascination de Gulfi, traité de Mythologie Scandinave traduit du texte Norrain en français et expliqué dans une introduction et un commentaire perpetuel, par F. G. Bergmann. 2nd edit. 8vo. 6/

Ville-Hardouin. Histoire de la Conquête de Constantinople, texte rapproché du français moderne, par Natalis de Wailly. 12mo..... 3/6

MESSRS. RIVINGTON'S NEW LIST.

S. FRANCIS DE SALES, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. By the Author of "A Dominican Artist," "Life of Madame Louise de France, &c., &c. Crown 8vo, 9*s*. [*Just Ready.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO ARISTOTLE'S ETHICS. Books I.—IV. (Book X. Ch. VI—VIII. in an Appendix). With a Continuous Analysis and Notes. Intended for the Use of Beginners and Junior Students. By the Rev. EDWARD MOORE, B.D., Principal of S. Edmund Hall, Oxford. Crown 8vo, 9*s*. [*Just Ready.*

THE WAY OF LIFE: A Book of Prayers and Instruction for the Young. Edited by the Rev. T. T. CARTER, M.A. By the Compiler of "The Treasury of Devotion." 16mo, cloth extra, 1*s*. 6*d*. [*Just Ready.*

SCENES FROM GREEK PLAYS. RUGBY EDITION. Abridged and Adapted for the Use of Schools by ARTHUR SIDGWICK, M.A., Assistant Master at Rugby School, and formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Small 8vo. [*In the Press.*

ELEMENTARY GEOMETRY, Part I., containing the First Two Books of Euclid, Arranged with the Abbreviations admitted in the Cambridge Examinations, and with Exercises. By J. HAMBLIN SMITH, M.A., Gonville and Caius College, and Lecturer at St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Crown 8vo. [*Nearly Ready.*

A THEORY OF HARMONY, Founded on the Tempered Scale. By JOHN STAINER, D. Mus., M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford. [*Nearly Ready.*

HISTORICAL NARRATIVES. From the Russian. By H. C. ROMANOFF, Author of "Sketches of the Rites and Customs of the Greco-Russian Church." Crown 8vo, 6*s*.

THE ANNUAL REGISTER: A Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad, for the Year 1870. 8vo, 18*s*.

A GLOSSARY OF ECCLESIASTICAL TERMS; containing Explanations of Terms used in Architecture, Ecclesiology, Hymnology, Law, Ritualism, Theology, Heresies, and Miscellaneous Subjects. By Various Writers. Edited by the Rev. ORBY SHIPLEY, M.A. Crown 8vo. [*In the Press.*

STONES OF THE TEMPLE: A Familiar Explanation of the Fabric and Furniture of the Church. With Numerous Illustrations. By the Rev. WALTER FIELD, M.A., Vicar of Godmersham. Post 8vo. [*Nearly Ready.*

THOUGHTS ON PERSONAL RELIGION: Being a Treatise on the Christian Life in its Two Chief Elements, Devotion and Practice. By EDWARD MEYRICK GOULBURN, D.D., Dean of Norwich. Presentation Edition, 2 vols., small 8vo, 10*s*. 6*d*.

Rivington's Devotional Series.

NEW VOLUME.
Elegantly Printed with Red Borders. 2*s*. 6*d*.

GEORGE HERBERT—Poems and Proverbs. 16mo.

Also, lately Published,

THOMAS A KEMPIS — Imitation of Christ.
JEREMY TAYLOR—Holy Living.
JEREMY TAYLOR—Holy Dying.
BISHOP WILSON—On the Lord's Supper. Complete Edition, in Large Type.
FRANCIS DE SALES—The Devout Life.
CHILCOT—Concerning Evil Thoughts.

Keys to Christian Knowledge.

NEW VOLUME.
Small 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

Also, lately Published,

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.
THE HOLY BIBLE.
CHURCH HISTORY (ANCIENT).
THE FOUR GOSPELS.
CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE AND PRACTICE. (Founded on the Church Catechism.)

RIVINGTONS, London, Oxford, and Cambridge.

THE LIBRARY
OF
NATURAL HISTORY,

IN THIRTY-TWO VOLUMES.

COMPRISING COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED WORKS ON

British Birds.
Nests and Eggs of British Birds.
British Butterflies.
British Fishes.
Birds of Europe.
British and Exotic Ferns.
Our Native Ferns.
New and Rare Ferns.
Beautiful-Leaved Plants.
British Grasses.
New and Rare Beautiful-Leaved Plants.

This Uniform Series of Works on the various branches of Natural History has already attained a high reputation, both for the extremely low price at which they are published, and the general excellence with which they are produced. They form collectively a Standard set of Works on the different subjects which they illustrate, and deserve the attention of all who study this branch of science for their faithful illustrations and accuracy of description; the plates being carefully executed by accomplished artists, and the authorship entrusted to writers of acknowledged merit. Indeed no higher testimony can be borne to their value than the fact that the late Prince Consort (himself an able student of Natural History) so highly esteemed those already published during his life-time, that he purchased copies of them for presentation to public institutions.

A History of British Birds. By the Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A., Member of the Ashmolean Society. With 365 accurately Coloured Engravings. New Edition, with additions. In Six Vols., super royal 8vo, price £6 6s.

A Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds. By the Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A. Illustrated with 233 accurately Coloured Plates. New Edition, enlarged. In Three Vols., super royal 8vo. £3 3s.

A History of British Butterflies. By the Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A. Illustrated with 72 beautifully Coloured Plates. New Edition, enlarged. In One Volume, super royal 8vo, price £1 1s.

A History of the Birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. By C. R. BREE, M.D. Illustrated with 238 beautifully Coloured Plates. In Four Volumes, royal 8vo, price £4 4s.

History of the Fishes of the British Islands. By JONATHAN COUCH, F.L.S. Illustrated with 256 carefully Coloured Plates. In Four Volumes, royal 8vo, price £4 4s.

Beautiful-Leaved Plants. Describing the most beautiful-leaved Plants in cultivation in this country. By E. J. LOWE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., assisted by W. HOWARD, F.H.S. With 60 Coloured Illustrations. In 1 Volume, royal 8vo, price £1 1s.

New and Rare Beautiful-leaved Plants. By SHIRLEY HIBBERD, F.R.H.S. Illustrated with 54 Coloured Engravings. In One Volume, super royal 8vo, price £1 5s.

Our Native Ferns, and their Varieties. By E. J. LOWE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., &c. Illustrated with 79 Coloured Plates, and 866 Wood Engravings. In Two Volumes, royal 8vo, price £2 2s.

Natural History of British and Exotic Ferns. By E. J. LOWE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., &c. Illustrated with 479 finely-Coloured Plates. In Eight Volumes, royal 8vo, price £6 6s.

A Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. Containing Species and Varieties not included in "Ferns, British and Exotic." By E. J. LOWE, Esq. Illust. with 72 Coloured Plates and Woodcuts. One Vol. roy. 8vo, £1 1s.

A Natural History of British Grasses. By E. J. LOWE, Esq., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., &c. Illustrated with 74 finely-Coloured Plates. In One Volume, royal 8vo, price £1 1s.

Now Publishing,

In Shilling Monthly Parts, super royal 8vo, each Part containing Three Plates, with from one to three figures on each Plate.

ALPINE PLANTS.

Descriptions and accurately Coloured figures of the most Striking and Beautiful of the Alpine Flowers, drawn and engraved expressly for this Work. Edited by DAVID WOOSTER, Joint-Editor of the latest editions of Loudon's Encyclopædias of Gardening and Plants, Hortus Britannicus, &c.

London: BELL & DALDY, York Street, Covent Garden.

LIST OF NEW WORKS.

Max Müller's Lectures on the Science of Language. New and Cheaper Edition (being the Sixth), thoroughly Revised. 2 vols., crown 8vo, price 16*s*.

Max Müller's Chips from a German Workshop. Complete in 3 vols., 8vo, price £2.

VOLS. I. and II. ESSAYS on the SCIENCE of RELIGION, and on MYTHOLOGY, TRADITIONS, and CUSTOMS. Second Edition, price 24*s*.

VOL. III. ESSAYS on LITERATURE, BIOGRAPHY, and ANTIQUITIES, price 16*s*.

Hours of Exercise in the Alps: A Collection of Scattered Essays. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. With Seven Illustrations engraved on Wood by E. WHYMPER. Crown 8vo, price 12*s*. 6*d*.

The Playground of Europe. By LESLIE STEPHEN, late President of the Alpine Club. With 4 Woodcut Illustrations by E. WHYMPER. Post 8vo, price 10*s*. 6*d*.

Scenes in the Sunny South, including the Atlas Mountains and the Oases of the Sahara in Algeria. By Lieut. Col. the Hon. C. S. VEREKER, M.A., Commandant of the Limerick Artillery Militia. 2 vols., post 8vo. [*In June.*

How to See Norway. By Capt. J. R. CAMPBELL. Square fcap. 8vo, with Map and Five Illustrations, price 5*s*.

John Jerningham's Journal. In One Vol., fcap. 8vo, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

Eucharis: A Poem. By F. REGINALD STATHAM, Author of "Alice Rushton, and other Poems," and "Glaphyra, and other Poems." Fcap. 8vo, price 3*s*. 6*d*.

Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain, from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. MURRAY GRAHAM, M.A. 8vo, price 14*s*.

Short Studies on Great Subjects. SECOND SERIES. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A., late Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford. 8vo, price 12*s*. cloth.

History of England, from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. Cabinet Edition, in 12 vols., crown 8vo, £3 12*s*.

History of the Land Tenures and Land-Classes of Ireland: With an Account of the various Secret Agrarian Confederacies. By G. SIGERSON, M.D. Post 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

The Canadian Dominion. By CHARLES MARSHALL. With Six Full-page Illustrations engraved on Wood. 8vo, price 12*s*. 6*d*.

Memoir of Daniel Maclise, R.A. By W. JUSTIN O'DRISCOLL, M.R.I.A. With some Woodcuts of Unpublished Sketches drawn by Maclise in Letters to Friends. Post 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits. By STEWART ROSE. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. 1 vol., 8vo. [*Nearly Ready.*

Fundamentals; or, Bases of Belief concerning Man and God: a Handbook of Mental, Moral, and Religious Philosophy. By the Rev. T. GRIFFITH, M.A. 8vo, price 10*s*. 6*d*.

Alroy, and Ixion. By the Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, M.P. Cabinet Edition, in crown 8vo. The Two Works Complete in a single Volume, price 6*s*.

Whyte Melville's Queen's Maries, and Good for Nothing, in the Modern Novelist's Library. Each Work Complete in a single volume, crown 8vo, price 2*s*. sewed; or, 2*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

Shakspeare's Euphuism: An Attempt to Illustrate certain passages of Shakspeare's Plays by reference to the EUPHUES of his contemporary, Lyly. By W. L. RUSHTON, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law. Post 8vo, price 3*s*.

Light Science for Leisure Hours; A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, B.A., F.R.A.S. Crown 8vo, price 7*s*. 6*d*.

Fragments of Science for Unscientific People: A Series of detached Essays, Lectures, and Reviews. By JOHN TYNDALL, LL.D., F.R.S. 8vo, price 14*s*.

The Origin of Civilisation and the Primitive Condition of Man; Mental and Social Condition of Savages. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P., F.R.S. Second Edition, with 25 Woodcuts. 8vo, price 16*s*.

Notes on Lying-in Institutions; with a Proposal for Organising an Institution for Training Midwives and Midwifery Nurses. By FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. In 1 vol., with Illustrations. [*Nearly Ready.*

Todd and Bowman's Physiological Anatomy and Physiology of Man. The Second Part of the New Edition of Vol. I., by LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S., comprising Chapters on Tissue, Fibrous Tissue, Cartilage, Bone, and Adipose Tissue; with about 50 Woodcuts and 12 Coloured Plates. 8vo, 7*s*. 6*d*.

On the Milk Treatment of Diabetes and Bright's Disease. By ARTHUR SCOTT DONKIN, M.D., Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence, Durham University. 1 vol., crown 8vo. [*Nearly Ready.*

A System of Surgery, in Treatises by Various Authors. Edited by T. HOLMES, M.A., &c., Surgeon and Lecturer on Surgery, St. George's Hospital. Vol. V., Completing the Second Edition, and comprising—

DISEASES OF THE GENITAL ORGANS;
DISEASES OF THE BREAST, THYROID GLAND, AND SKIN;
OPERATIVE SURGERY;
APPENDIX OF MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS;
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE WHOLE WORK;
LIST OF AUTHORS.

8vo, with numerous Illustrations, price £1 1*s*.

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, and CO. Paternoster Row.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."
FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

See back numbers of the Bibliopolist for other Catalogues.

ACCOUNT OF THE PROGRESS OF the Reformation of Manners in England, Scotland and Ireland, and other Parts of Europe and America. 13th Edition. Portrait of Queen Anna. 4to. *London*, 1705. $1.00

ALLEN'S HISTORY OF THE BATTLES of the British Navy. With numerous Portraits. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1842. $3.50

ALTAR SERVICE BOOKS OF THE Church of England. Edited by the Rev. Frederick George Lee. Elegantly printed on ribbed paper by Whittingham, in red and black, with woodcut Initials, Rubrics and Music; in the same style as Pickerings' splendid Reprint of the folio Prayer Books. 1 vol. folio and 2 vols. 4to, boards. *London*, 1867. $12.00

ANACREON. The Odes of Anacreon, from the Greek by Thomas Moore. Illustrated with numerous beautiful designs by Girodet de Roussy. Small oblong 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, n. d. $2.75

Girodet de Roussy, inspired by a genius altogether Greek in its character, has translated Anacreon better by his pencil than he could have been translated by words. One might fancy that his designs had been executed under Anacreon's own eye by some Greek artist, who had himself witnessed that soft and voluptuous existence where song and pleasure are one. Seldom indeed have chasteness of execution and voluptuousness of character been so curiously and indissolubly blended. Seldom has a modern artist so happily caught the spirit of an ancient poet. We seem to be transported, as in a dream, to the vines and orange groves, and cloudless skies of Greece, and the spirit abandons itself for a while to the soft influences of the azure heaven, the countless luxuriance of roses, the undulating forms of the fair girls dancing in the shade, while youthful attendants brim the beaker with wine Under such influences we remember that youth, and love and mirth are immortal; and we say with Horace:

"Time cannot raze Anacreon's name,
Nor prey upon his youthful strains."

ANECDOTA GRÆCA E CODD, MANUscriptis Bibliothecarum Oxoniensium. Descripsit J. A. Cramer. 4 vols., 8vo, boards. *Oxon*, 1835. $5.00

APULEIUS. The Metamorphoses, a Romance of the Second Century. Translated from the Latin by G. Head. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $1 00

ARNOLD, TH. Miscellaneous Works. First American Edition. With Nine Additional Essays. 8vo. cloth. *New York*, 1845. $1.00

ASHLEY, ALFRED. The Art of Etching on Copper. 14 fin Plates. Oblong 4to, boards. *London*. $6.00

Etching has recently become a very fashionable amusement; it is an art that well repays the trouble of acquiring, as it is capable of exhibiting considerable artistic powers by comparatively simple means, and of multiplying those results to a great extent; hence the advantage it possesses over painting, which requires longer and deeper study ere success rewards the student. The work of Mr. Ashley is addressed chiefly to the amateur, and therefore sets out very properly with the information of the necessary materials to be used. It then describes their use and application, and the various processes by which the etching is perfected; the laying of the ground, biting in, rebiting, &c, in simple and unlechnical language, suited to the comprehension of a learner and non-professional. The text is accompanied by some beautiful examples, etched with great delicacy, yet very effective.

BEECHER, H. W. Lecture-Room Talks. A Series of Familiar Discourses on Themes of General Christian Experience. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.50

BEECHER, H. W. Life Thoughts. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1858. $0.50

BONAPARTE, L. N. Des Idées Napoléoniennes. 8vo, boards. *Londres*, 1839. $0.50

BONER, C. Chamois Hunting in the Mountains of Bavaria. With fine tinted Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $3.00

BOUCHETTE, J. A Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. Portrait. 4to. *London*, 1831. $1 00

BOYD, W. The History of Literature, or the Rise and Progress of Language, Writing and Letters from the Earliest Ages of Antiquity to the Present Time. Vol. I, II, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $2.00

BOYLE, R. Occasional Reflections. With Preface by J. Weyland. Portrait. 18mo, sheep. *London*, 1808. $0.50

BRINCKMAN, A. The Rifle in Cashmere. A Narrative of Shooting Expeditions in Ladak, Cashmere, Punjaub, &c. 2 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $1.00

BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Censuria Literaria. Containing Titles, Abstracts and Opinions of Old English Books; with Original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, and other Literary Antiquities. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1805. $35.00

Fine copy.

BURNET, JOHN. Landscape Painting in Oil Colors, explained in Letters on the Theory and Practice of the Art, and illustrated by Examples from the several Schools. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1849. $4.75

To the aspirant in art it is humiliating to reflect that by the wisdom which is proffered by the "multitude of counsellors," he can only profit by inquiry as laborious as that by which they have qualified themselves. The legerdemain of art, how fascinating soever it may be, is infinitely lower in value than natural expression. That mechanism known as manner, is appreciable only when original and purely subservient to an imitation of natural effect. The adoption of a manner, as an evidence of feebleness, denies an artist credit as an originator, and no reputation can exist without some

degree of originality. Hence it will be understood how little "a master" can do for a pupil, how much the pupil can do for himself. In the preface Mr. Burnet says: "He who can render even a tree or weed with truth and taste, possesses the password which makes nature unfold her more hidden treasures. No one can conquer this seemingly unimportant object without a correct eye and much reflection; and when these are acquired by habit and industry, higher properties can be successfully grappled with and achieved." The author does nothing more than put the student in leading strings, with an injunction to look to nature for support; and this, essentia ly is all that can be done for the student in landscape art.

BURTON, J. H. Narratives from Criminal Trials in Scotland. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $2.00

BUTTON, J. The Authorship of the Letters of Junius elucidated, including a Biographical Memoir of Isaac Barre. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $1.00

BYRON. Tales and Poems by Lord Byron. With 46 beautiful illustrative Engravings on Steel, by Finden, from designs by Warren. 8vo, green morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1855. $7.50

This is an elegant edition of the minor poems of the noble author, including the Giaour, the Bride of Abydos, the Corsair, &c. It is illustrated with forty-six exquisite little engravings on steel by Edward Finden, from designs by H. Warren, whose intimate acquaintance with Eastern scenery and customs particularly fits him for the delineation of such events as the poet describes. Mr. Finden has executed his portion of the work in his ablest manner. We scarcely know a more beautiful book for the drawing-room table.

BACON, F. Essays, Moral, Economical and Political. 12mo. *London*, 1813. $0.50

BACON, F. Verulamiana, or Opinions on Men, Manners, Literature, Politics, and Theology. Portrait. 12mo, half bound. *London*, 1803. $1.00

BALCH, TH. The Examination of Joseph Galloway by a Committee of the House of Commons. 8vo, half morocco. *Philadelphia*, 1855. $1 25.

BARNARD'S DRAWING FROM NATURE. Progressive Instructions in Sketching, with Examples from Switzerland and the Pyrenees. 18 colored lithographic Plates and 100 Woodcuts. Imp. 8vo, green cloth extra, top edge gilt, new. *London*, 1865. $7.50

BAXTER, R. The Poor Man's Family Book. Teaching him how to become a true Christian; secondly, how to live as a Christian; and, thirdly, how to die as a Christian. Frontispiece. 8vo, boards. *Penryn*, 1815. $0.50

CAMPBELL, G. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. To which is added an Essay on Christian Temperance and Self-denial. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Aberdeen*, 1815. $2.00

CAMPBELL, D. Memoirs of the Famous Deaf and Dumb Gentleman, written by himself. Portrait. 8vo. *London*, 1732. $1.00

CAUSTIC, CH. Terrible Tractoration! A Poetical Petition against Galvanistic Trumpery and the Perkinistic Institution. In four Cantos. Plates. 12mo, sheep. *New York*, 1804. $1.25

CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND. Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the Cathedrals of Bristol, Canterbury, Carlisle, Chester, Chichester, Durham, Ely, Exeter, Gloucester, Hereford, Lichfield, Lincoln, Manchester, Norwich, Oxford, Peterborough, Rochester, Salisbury, Ripon, Wells, York. Illustrated with several hundred Plates from original drawings, and Biographies of their Original Founders, with curious Relics, Antiquities, &c., &c. 6 vols., crown 8vo, blue morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1862–69. $55.00

A beautiful set. Among the various works descriptive of the English cathedrals which have of late years been published, Mr. Murray's "Handbooks" take a very prominent place for their comprehensiveness, perspicuous arrangement of subject, typographical excellence, and for the superior style in which the illustrations are executed. With such books as these, showing what ecclesiastical architecture should be, and describing its noblest examples, there is no excuse for ignorance of the art. Examples and teaching here go hand-in hand, for Mr. Jewett's exquisite woodcuts, of which there are very many, equal to highly-finished etchings, illustrate the most prominent features of the venerable edifices which remain as the glory of the "old country," while they testify to the skill, the wisdom, the piety, and the liberality of our forefathers.

CARLISLE, EARL OF. Tragedies and Poems. 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1801. $0.50

CHALMERS, G. Life of Daniel de Foe. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1840. $1.00

CHATTERTON, TH. Miscellanies in Prose and Verse published under the Names of Rowley, Channing, etc. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1778. $1.00

CHAUDRON, J. S. Poésies choisies suivres de l'Oraison funèbre de Washington par le même Auteur. Portrait. 8vo, uncut. *Paris*, 1841. $1.00

CLARK, G. H. Undertow of a Trade-Wind Surf. 8vo, cloth. *Hartford*, 1860. $1.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Beauties of Washington Irving. With numerous humorous designs by George Cruikshank. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.50

DICKENS, C. Christmas Books. Comprising the Christmas Carol, Chimes, Cricket on the Hearth, Haunted Man, and the Battle of Life. In 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $1.00

DE LA LOUBÈRE. A New Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. Wherein a full and curious Account is given of the Chinese Way of Arithmetick and Mathematick Learning. Engravings. 2 tomes in 1, folio, calf. *London*, 1693. $1.00

DE LOLME, J. L. The Constitution of England; or, an Account of the English Government. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1817. $1.00

DORÉ. The Adventures of Baron Munchausen. With an Introduction by T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A., and 30 full page Illustrations and very numerous Vignettes by Gustave Doré. 4to, cloth, gilt top. *London*. $6.50

It is indeed an honor to the familiar of our boyhood to be brought before us thus—done up in grand quarto, with all the advantages of modern typography, and illustrated by the leading genius of the age. What a contrast, this gorgeous volume and the six-penny edition, with "coloured plates," of fifty years ago! That the illustrations of this superb book are of a high order our readers will require no assurance. They are, of course, full of humour, and the accomplished artist sets no bounds to his inventive faculty. We doubt however whether his great abilities might not have been better employed than in the service of the immortal liar who is scarce worthy of the dignity thus conferred upon him by art.

DUNHAM, J. Journal of Voyages. Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1850. $0.50

EDINBURGH REVIEW, GENERAL INDEX to, from its Commencement in October, 1802, to the End of the Twentieth Volume, November, 1812. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1816. $1.00

EFFIGIES AMORIS IN ENGLISH; OR the Picture of Love Unveil'd. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1682. $2 00

EMPSON, CH. Narratives of South America, illustrating Manners, Customs and Scenery. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1836. $1.00

EPITAPHS COLLECTED FROM HOLY Writ, and our Best Authors on Sacred Subjects, Arranged and Edited by G. B. Challoner. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, n. d. $1.25

"Praises on Tombs are trifles vainly spent;
A man's good name is his best monument."

EPITAPHS. A New Select Collection of Epitaphs and Remarkable Monumental Inscriptions, by Robert Orchard. Portrait. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1827. $1.75

"I talk of graves, of worms, of epitaphs,
And that small portion of the barren earth
That serves as paste and covering to our bones."
—*Throsby.*

EPITAPHS. Sepulchral Gleanings; or a Collection of Epitaphs Ancient, Modern, Curious, Instructive and Moral; as actually and accurately taken from various parts of England; forming a complete Mirror of Mortality. Collected, Digested and Alphabetically arranged by Wm. Snow. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1817. $1.25

"Call round her tomb each object of desire;
Each purer frame, informed with purer fire;
Bid her be all that cheers or softens life,
The tender sister, daughter, friend and wife;
Bid her be all that makes mankind adore;
Then view this marble and be vain no more."—*Pope.*

EPITAPHS. Select Epitaphs collected by W. Toldervy. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. *London*, 1755. $2.50

"When I look," says Addison, "upon the tombs of the great, every emotion of envy dies in me; when I read the epitaphs of the beautiful, every inordinate desire goes out; when I meet with the grief of the parent upon a tomb-stone, my heart melts with compassion; when I see the tomb of the parents themselves, I consider the vanity of grieving for those we must quickly follow; when I see kings lying by those who deposed them; when I consider rival wits placed side by side; or the holy men that divided the world by their contests and disputes; I reflect with sorrow and astonishment on the little competitions, factions, and debates of mankind. When I read the several dates of the tombs, of some that died yesterday, and some six hundred years ago, I consider the great day when we shall all of us be contemporaries and make our appearance together."

FAIRBAIRN'S TREATISE ON IRON, ITS History, Properties, and Processes in Manufacture. New enlarged edition. 8vo, plates. *Edinburgh*, 1869. $3.00

FINDEN'S TABLEAUX OF NATIONAL Character, Beauty and Costume. 12 large and beautiful engravings from the best modern artists. Folio, morocco, gilt leaves. *London*, n. d. $3.00

An elegant Table book, with original Tales in prose and verse, written expressly for the work by Lady Blessington, Miss Mitford, Letitia E. Landon, Mrs. S. C. Hall, Barry Cornwall, and other well known authors.

FITZOSBORNE, TH. Letters on Several Subjects. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1784. $0.50

FONTENELLE, DE. Conversations on the Plurality of Worlds. A new translation. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1760. $1.00

FORSYTH, W. A Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees, in which a New Method of Pruning and Training is fully described. 13 folded Plates, 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1809. $1 00

FRENCH, B. F. History of the Rise and Progress of the Iron Trade of the United States from 1621 to 1857. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1850. $0.50

GADDIS, M. P. Footprints of an Itinerant. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *Cincinnati*, 1863. $0.50

GARNEAU, F. X. History of Canada from the Time of its Discovery till the Union Year, 1840–'41. Translated and accompanied with Notes by A. Bell. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Montreal*, 1866. $2.00

GRANT, MRS. The Highlanders and other Poems. 12mo. *London*, 1808. $0.50

GRATULATIO ACADEMIÆ CANTABRIgiensis de Pace seren. Reginæ Annæ Auspiciis feliciter Constituta. Cantabr. 1713. A Letter to Mr. Addison on the King's Accession to the Throne. *London*, 1714 Sewell, An Epistle from Hampstead to Mr. Thornhill in Convent Garden. *London*, 1719. The Conversation; A Tale. *London*, 1720. Collin's Mistakes. *London*, 1721. The Woman of Taste; Poem. *London*, 1733. Etc. 6 in one vol. folio. $1.50

GOETHE, J. W. Auto-Biography. Truth and Poetry from my Life. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1846. $2.00

GURNALL, W. The Christian in Complete Armour; or, a Treatise on the Saints' War with the Devil. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1803–4. $4.00

HILLIER, G. Narrative of the Attempted Escape of Charles the First from Carisbrook Castle, and of his Detention in the Isle of Wight to the Seizure of his Person by the Army at Newport, in November, 1648. Including Letters of the King to Colonel Titus. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $1.00

HALLORAN, L. B. Rescued Fragments of Cabin Memorandums. 12mo, half calf. *Plymouth*, 1826. $1.00

HARFORD, J. S. Life of Thomas Burgess, late Bishop of Salisbury. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $1.00

HOLBEIN, H. Dance of Death, from the Original Designs of Hans Holbein. Illustrated with 33 plates, engraved by W. Hollar. With descriptions in English and French. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1816. $3.50

HOLBEIN. Bechstein, Ludw., Der Todtentanz, Ein Gedicht. Mit 48 Kupfern in treuen Tonturen nach H. Holbein. 12mo, half calf. *Leipsig*, 1831. $3.50

HOLLAND, E. G. Essays and a Drama in Five Acts. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1852. $0.50

HOLY BIBLE. Containing the Old and New Testaments. Translated out of the Original Tongues and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised. 4 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1804. $3.00

HOOD, THOMAS. Poetical Works. 3 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

HOOD, THOMAS. Prose Works. Numerous humorous illustrations. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1864. $6.00

To the grace, ease, consistency, humor, the free thought, the genial spirit, the wondrous power of language which Thomas Hood possessed, and which throws so much of philosophy and deep meaning into the quirks and cranks which delight his readers, and make him truly pathetic when he seems most ludicrous, all acquainted with his writings can bear testimony. In that remarkable production, "The Song of the Shirt," Hood showed how to give a distinct voice and utterance to the moaning of misery. By that extraordinary lyric, the particular distress it represented gained the general attention of society, and much was done to alleviate it.

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of George IV. Descriptive of the most Interesting Scenes of his Public and Private Life (including a full and particular account of his intrigues and amours with "Perditia," Mrs. Fitzherbert, Lady Jersey, &c., &c., &c.) and the Important Events of his Memorable Reign; with Characteristic Sketches of all the Celebrated Men who were his Friends and Companions as a Prince, and his Ministers and Counsellors as a Monarch. Fine copper-plate portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Very scarce. *London*, 1830. $16.00

George the Fourth, as everybody knows, was reputed the "first gentleman of Europe." The strong resemblance between the portraits of his majesty and the dummies we used to see in the barbers' shop windows, to say nothing of graver objections, renders his title to the distinction somewhat questionable. His reign was not exactly the era of good taste, and we imagine that he must have enacted the regal character with something like the dignity of a Liston. Not so very many years since it be onged to the part of a good education to instil the idea that kings were always employed for the benefit of their subjects. The march of intellect has exhibited the error of that conceit, and also the falsity of the notion concerning men in exalted stations, whose heads were believed to be always teeming with some wise project for the good of the state. The son of Count Oxenstiern, who by his father had been appointed to a place of great trust and profit, expressed his earnest desire to decline the acceptance of it, on the score of his incapacity. "Oh, my son," said the Count, "You little know with how small a portion of understanding the world is governed." The Count was not singular in his opinions; for when the Earl of Stair was ambassador to the court of France, he was one morning admitted into the Regent's bed chamber, and found him in bed with his mistress, his favorite, l'Abbe du Bois, being present. On entering, the Duke said to him, laughing very heartily, "We are on state business, my Lord, and I have admitted you that you might see how the affairs of a large empire may be transacted." We do not mean to assert that George IV. ever admitted the French Ambassador to an interview under similar circumstances, but it cannot be denied, that he showed by his example, that he fully coincided in the sentiments of both Oxenstiern and his brother Regent.

HUMBOLDT, A. VON. Aspects of Nature in different Lands and different Climates. Translated by Mrs. Sabine. 2 vols., crown 8vo, sewed. *London*, 1849. $1.00

HUME. Plant Form. A Series of Sketches from Nature. By F. E. Hume. Several hundred accurate Colored Figures, with descriptive Text and Indices. 1 large vol., imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt. *London*, 1866. $12.00

HUMPHREYS, COL. The Miscellaneous Works. Portrait. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1790. $1.50

HUNT, R. Researches on Light. An Examination of all the Phenomena connected with the Chemical and Molecular Changes produced by the Influence of the Solar Rays. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1844. $1.00

HUNT, ROBERT. Panthea, the Spirit of Nature. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $1.25

In this volume is traced the devious progress to truth of a youthful and ardent mind influenced by the fascinations of a false philosophy. The matter is brought forward, in a great measure, in the form of dialogue—a shape in which it has been preceded by some of the most admirable essays in philosophical disquisition. Of this book it is by no means too much to say that it reminds us of Sir H. Davy's "Last Days of a Philosopher."

HUNT, W. Series of Comic Sketches. 21 large and finely executed Lithographic Plates, finished in tints, from his original Drawings preserved in various celebrated collections of pictures. Imp. folio, half morocco. *London*, 1850. $15.00

IRVING, D. Elements of English Composition. 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1841. $0.50

JESSE, EDWARD. Anecdotes of Dogs. 20 nice Steel Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1846. $2.50

Mr. Jesse repeats, with a great deal of *naiveté*, the opinion of a French author, that, "with the exception of women, there is nothing on earth so agreeable or so necessary to the comfort of man as the dog;" and he then tells us what is, at least, as true, "that man, deprived of the companionship and services of the dog, would be a solitary and, in many respects, a helpless being." We do not think that our fair readers, generally, will thank the "French author" for his compliment, though it is (with all due respect be it spoken) by no means a bad one; both men and women might take a lesson in truth and fidelity from the dog, who toils through existence in acts of love and watchfulness, often in the service of a harsh and thankless master. This volume is beautifully got up, and every page is enriched by the kindly and generous sympathy which the author gives to the humbler animals of creation. Many of the anecdotes are new, and they have been selected and arranged—classed, in fact—under different heads, so as to render them still more interesting; a certain space is devoted to each breed of dogs, so that the Newfoundland cannot be jealous of the attention bestowed upon the mastiff, or the pointer complain that the terrier has the field to himself. Each division is, as it were, *prefaced* by a portrait of the dog described. These illustrations are all lifelike and spirited. The accomplished author may be congratulated on his skill and perseverance, no less than on the happy art he has evinced in rendering the character of the dog positively chivalrous.

JESSE, GEORGE R. Researches into the History of the British Dog, from Ancient Laws, Charters and Historical Records, with Original Anecdotes and Illustrations of the Nature and Attributes of the Dog. With 33 very clever Engravings designed and etched by the author. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $7.50

JOHNS, C. A. The Forest Trees of Britain. Numerous Woodcuts. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $2.00

JONES, OWEN. One Thousand Illuminated Letters for Initials. Folio, cloth gilt (published at £3 3s.) *London*, 1864. $11.00

KNIGHT, C. Pictorial London. With many hundred woodcut Illustrations. 6 vols. imp. 8vo in 3. *London*, 1841. $15.00

A work of never-ending interest from the varied information it contains. It consists of a series of 150 papers by the cleverest writers of the day, illustrative of ancient and modern London, the daily occurrences, places of public resort, street sights, rogueries, fires, trades, old London booksellers, companies, and London life in general.

KNIGHTON, LADY. Memoirs of Sir William Knighton, Keeper of the Privy Purse during the Reign of George IV. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1838. $0.50

LES ROSES. Par P. J. Redouté, Peintre des Fleurs. Avec Texte par C. A. Thory. 137 Plates, beautifully colored from Nature. Tome I. Folio, half morocco. *Paris*, 1817. $6.50

"Rose! thou art the sweetest flower
That ever drank the amber shower;
Rose! thou art the fondest child
Of dimpled Spring, the wood-nymph wild!
* * * * * * * * *
While we invoke the wreathed Spring,
Resplendent Rose! to thee we'll sing;
Resplendent Rose, the flower of flowers,
Whose breath perfumes Olympus' bowers,
Whose virgin blush of chastened dye,
Enchants so much our mortal eye.
When pleasure's bloomy season glows,
The Graces love to twine the Rose;
The Rose is warm Dione's bliss,
And flushes like Dione's kiss!
Oft has the poet's magic tongue
The Rose's fair luxuriance sung;
And long the Muses, heavenly maids,
Have reared it in their tuneful shades."
—*Anacreon.*

LEVINI APOLLONII GANDOBRUGANI Mittelburgensis, de Peruviae Regionis, inter Noui Orbis prouincias, celeberrimae, inuentiones et rebus in eadem gestis libri V. . . . Brevis exactaque Noui Orbis et Peruviae regionis chorographia. (Wants Map.) 12mo. *Antw.* 1567. $1.00

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa. Portrait, Maps and numerous Engravings. 8vo, cloth. Original edition. *London*, 1857. $5.00

LONGFELLOW, H. W. Poetical Works. Illustrated with 149 woodcut Illustrations by John Gilbert. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $8.00

This luxurious edition of Longfellow is printed on the thickest satin paper, and adorned by the best cunning of John Gilbert. It is perfectly got up, and richly bound as it is, is nevertheless a cheap book. The illustrations are exquisitely engraved on wood, and the portrait of the poet on steel is particularly good.

LOUDON, MRS. The Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Annuals. 48 Plates, beautifully colored from nature. 4to, cloth. *London*, n. d. $8.50

Mrs. Loudon's name on the title-page of this most beautiful book is sufficient guarantee for the high character of the production. She has in her former works shown that she possesses the happy art of simplifying without enlarging. In this work, while she keeps up the tone of information, the book is chiefly intended for the drawing-room table. Botany, like medicine, has gloried in hard words, but the more rapidly these are done away with, the better it will be for the diffusion of knowledge.

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. Colored Plates and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $5.00

LOWNDES' BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL. An Account of Old English Books, with Critical Notices, Collations of the rarer articles, and the prices they have realized at sales during 60 years. 4 vols., royal 8vo, large paper, newly bound, green morocco, gilt tops, edges uncut. *London*, *Pickering*, 1834. $35.00

MACARIUS. Travels of Macarius, Patriarch of Antioch; written by his Attendant Archdeacon, Paul of Aleppo, in Arabic. Part 1, Anatolia, Romelia and Moldavia. Translated by F. C. Belfour. 4to, boards. *London*, 1829. $0.50

MACGILLIVRAY, WM. The Conchologist's Text Book. Embracing the Arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus, with a Glossary of Terms. 21 colored Plates. 12mo. *London*. $1.25

MADDOCK, J. The Florist's Directory. A Treatise on the Culture of Flowers. New Edition, improved by S. Curtis. 8 colored Plates. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1810. $1.00

MAITLAND. The Dark Ages. 8vo, cloth. Wants Title and Preface. $1.75

MARTIN, G. Catalogue des Livres de feu M. Bellanger, Tresorier Général du Sceau de France. Priced. 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1740. $1.50

MAUNDRELL, H. A Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. Plates. 8vo, sheep. *Oxford*, 1749. $0.50

MERIAN, M. Todten-Tanz, wie derselbe in der lobl. u. Weltberuhmten Stadt Basel als ein Spiegel Menschlicher Beschaffenheit küns lich gemahlet und zu sehen ist. Nach dem Original in Kupfer gebracht, nebst einer Beschreibung von der Stadt Basel (French and German). 42 Copper Plates. 4to, calf. *Basel*, 1744. $7.50

MILLAIS' ILLUSTRATIONS. A Collection of Drawings on Wood (printed from the original blocks), by John Everett Millais, R. A. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1866. Published at $10.00, reduced to $3.75

These illustrations are printed on thick-toned paper, forming a handsome volume of sundry engravings—about eighty in number—from drawings made by Mr. Millais, and published (from electro-plates) at various times in "Once a Week," "Good Words," "Tennyson's Poems," and other works. The admirers of Mr. Millais—and these are manifold—will value this register of his thoughts and handiwork. Notwithstanding a peculiarity of treatment inseparable from the productions of this artist's pencil, there is a wonderful truth and power of expression in all he does, united with a purpose and meaning such as are conveyed by language at once vigorous and eloquent. The manner in which Mr. Millais "sets" his figures is something remarkable; their position is as striking as it is true; it almost tells the story of the picture without further aid; while it reveals almost as surely the thoughts and character of the individual.

MILLS, CH. The History of the Crusades for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1821. $5.00

MILTON, J. The History of Britain, that Part especially now call'd England, from the first traditional Beginning, continued to the Norman Conquest. 4to, calf. *London*, 1670. $1.00

MIRZA ABU TALEB KHAN. Travels in Asia, Africa and Europe, 1799–1803. Written in the Persian Language, translated by Ch. Stewart. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1810. $1.00

NAPOLEON III. "The Man of His Time." In two Parts. Part 1: The Story of the Life of Napoleon III., by James M. Haswell. Part 2: The Same Story as Told by the Popular Caricaturists of the last Thirty Years. 140 capital Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $2.25

NAPOLEON. An Historical Drama. In Six Acts. 8vo. *London*, 1842. $0.50

NEWTON, ISAAC. The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended. 4to, old calf. *London*, 1728. $2.50

NORTHCOTE, J. The Life of Titian. With Anecdotes of the Distinguished Persons of his Time. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1830. $2.00

OVID. The Fasti, Tristia, Pontic Epistles, Ibis and Halieuticon. Literally translated into English Prose by H. T. Riley. Post 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $1.00

PARLIAMENTARY GAZETTEER OF Ireland. Adapted to the new Poor-law, Franchise, Municipal and Ecclesiastical Arrangements, and compiled with a Special Reference to the Lines of Railroad and Canal Communications as existing in 1847–48. With a Series of Maps and Plates. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. *Dublin*, 1850. $3.00

PARROT, F. Journey to Ararat. Translated by W. D. Cooley. Maps and Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $0.50

PAST AND FUTURE EMIGRATIONS, or the Book of the Cape. Edited by the Author of "Five Years in Kafirland." 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $1.00

PATTERSON, W. Narrative of Four Jour-neys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria in 1777–79. Maps and 19 capital copper Plates. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1790. $1.00

PAYNE, J. A New and Complete System of Universal Geography, describing Asia, Africa, Europe and America. With Additions by J. Hardie. Maps and Plates (some colored). 4 vols., 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1798–99. $2.00

PHILO JUDAEUS. Works, Translated from the Greek, by C. D. Yonge. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $3.00

NKERTON, J. Modern Geography. A Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States and Colonies; with the Oceans, Seas and Isles in all Parts of the World. 53 Maps. 2 vols., 4to, boards, covers loose. *London*, 1811. $1.00

PINKERTON, J. A General Collection of the Best and Most Interesting Voyages and Travels in various Parts of America. Very numerous Copper-Plates. Vols. I, III. 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1819. $2.00

POETICAL QUOTATIONS. Being a Com-plete Dictionary of the most Elegant, Moral, Sublime and Humorous Passages in the British Poets. By J. J. Addington. 4 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Philadelphia*, 1829. $4.00

POPE. The Works of Alexander Pope. Containing the principal Notes of Drs. Warburton and Wharton: Illustrations, and Critical and Explanatory Remarks by Johnson, Wakefield, Chalmers and others; to which are added some Original Letters, with additional Observations and Memoirs of the Life of the Author. By the Rev. W. L. Bowles. Nice Steel Plate Portraits. 10 vols., 8vo, half sheep. *London*, 1806. $6.00

PRINTING. Concise History of the Origin and Progress of Printing, with Practical Instructions to the Trade in general. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1770. $4.00

PURCHAS, S. Pilgrimage or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered from the Creation unto this Present. Folio, calf. *London*, 1613. $8.00

PYNE, W. H. Etchings of Rustic Figures for the Embellishment of Landscape. 47 Plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, new copy. $4.00

These are well selected studies in lithography; sketched with a free pencil, and generally with considerable effect. Many of the subjects remind us of Harding's works of a similar nature—as great a compliment as we could pay the author.

QUEEN CAROLINE. The Genuine Book. An Inquiry or Delicate Investigation into the Conduct of the Princess of Wales, with the Appendices relating to the Child, &c. 8vo, russia. *London*, 1813. $6.00

Very scarce, having been rigidly suppressed.

REBEL PRAYER BOOK. The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments; and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David. 24mo, roan. *Richmond, Va.*, 1863. $2.25

The same. 18mo, morocco, gilt edges. $4.00

A curious reminiscence of the civil war. The Prayer for the President is thus altered: "Most heartily we beseech Thee with Thy Favor to behold and bless Thy servant, THE PRESIDENT OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES;" but, by a remarkable oversight, the "Form of Prayer to be used at Sea" remained as before: "Preserve us from the dangers of the sea, and from the violence of the enemy; that we may be a safeguard unto the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA."

REBEL SONG BOOK. "The Southern Sol-dier's Prize Songster, containing Martial and Patriotic Pieces, Chiefly Original, applicable to the Present War." 18mo, sewed. *Mobile, Ala.*, 1864. $0.50

A very curious collection, containing many such pieces as the following

"SONG OF VICTORY.

"Oh, peal the song of victory!
A nation's joyous cry!
Our troops have met the enemy,
And made his legions fly!
With musket, sword and bayonet,
With rifle, spear and brand,
We met him in the deadly trench,
AND SWEPT HIM FROM THE LAND!"

REBEL SCHOOL BOOKS. Complete Gram-mar of the French Language. 18mo, sewed. *Richmond*, 1864. $0.75

——Geography for Beginners. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. 12mo, cloth, 223 pp. *Richmond*, 1864. $0.50

——First Reader for Southern Schools. 18mo, sewed. *Raleigh*, 1864. $0.50

——Second Reader. Designed for the use of Primary Schools. 12mo, sewed. *Mobile*, 1864. $0.75

RETZSCH'S Outlines to Skakespeare's Ro-meo and Juliet, Macbeth, King Lear and Hamlet. 53 beautiful outline Plates, with Descriptions in English and German. 2 vols., oblong folio, half calf. *Leipzig*, 1847. $15.00

ROBERTS (David) VIEWS IN THE HOLY Land, Egypt, Nubia, &c., in a series of large and exquisitely beautiful Lithographic Plates, with Historical Descriptions by the Rev. Dr. Croly and W. Brockedon. 4 thick vols., atlas folio, half morocco, gilt edges. A very fine copy. *London*, 1842–46. $180.00

ROBINSON (Henry Crabb). Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence, selected and edited by T. Sadler, Ph. D. Elegantly printed on toned paper. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $12.00

Brimful of anecdote, incident, learning, quaint talk, profound thought, sublime philosophy, childlike fun, bold speculation and religious feeling.

RUSH, J. The Philosophy of the Human Voice, embracing its Physiological History. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Philadelphia*, 1827. $1.00

RUSSELL. My View of Ancient and Modern Egypt; with an Outline of his Natural History. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1832. $0.50

RUSSELL, M. History and Present Condition of the Barbary States. 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1835. $0.50

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. The Lay of the Last Minstrel. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1823. $0.50

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Rokeby. A Poem. 8vo, half bound. *Edinburgh*, 1815. $0.75

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. The Lord of the Isles. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1815. $0.50

SCOTT, W. Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. Second Edition. 8vo, half morocco. *Edinburgh*, 1816. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTOries and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, an accurate reprint of the First Folio Edition, with *fac-simile* portrait. 4to, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1623, reprint, 1864. $6.25

The Same. Half calf, marbled edges. $8.00

SHAKSPEARE, W. Plays. Portrait. 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1813. $0.50

SHEPHARD, CH. An Historical Account of the Island of Saint Vincent. 8vo. *London*, 1831. $0.50

SHERWOOD, MRS. LIFE, chiefly Autobiographical, with Extracts from Mr Sherwood's Journal during his Imprisonment in France and Residence in India. Edited by her daughter, S. Kelly. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1807. $1.00

SMEDLEY, E. Poems, with a Selection from his Correspondence. Fine Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1837. $0.50

SMITH E. Fragments in Prose and Verse, with some Account of her Life and Character by H. M. Bowdler. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1809. $1.00

SOLIS. Drinking Cups, Vases, Ewers, and Ornaments designed for the Use of Gold and Silversmiths. 21 fac-similes of extremely rare Etchings by Virgil Solis. Royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1862. $3.25

The works of this old German engraver, who lived at Nuremberg in the beginning of the sixteenth century, are much sought after by collectors, but they are very rare. Solis' designs for art manufacturers show considerable ingenuity and fancy, united with elegance of form. The German Gothic style of ornamentation is seen here in all its various adaptations and peculiarities, often in a redundance of decoration, and sometimes with a large admixture of grotesque. The fac-similes engraved in this volume are not all suited to the taste of the present day, but the designer and manufacturer may borrow many valuable hints from the study of them, quaint as they are.

SOMERVILLE, M. Physical Geography. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $1.50

SOUTHEY'S COMMON-PLACE BOOK. The Four Series complete. Edited by his Son-in-law. 4 thick vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1850. $9.00

The pure and lofty character of Southey may be judged from his works; but if other testimony were needed there is ample, not alone from friends but from foes. "In all the relations and charities of private life," writes Hazlitt, who was in many ways his adversary, "he is correct, exemplary, generous, just." William Howitt—who takes a by no means generous view of his works, their motives, and their uses—deposes to his "many virtues and the peculiar amiability of his domestic life." Lamb, after his unmeaning quarrel with him, is made happy by the tenderness with which the high-souled laureate sought reconciliation, the essayist writing: "Think of me as of a dog that went mad and bit you." The political bias of Thackeray was the opposite to that of Southey, yet this is the testimony of the author of "The Four Georges" to the poet laureate of George IV: "An English worthy, doing his duty for fifty noble years of labor, day by day storing up learning, day by day working for scant wages, most charitable out of his small means, bravely faithful to the calling he had chosen, refusing to turn from his path for popular praise or princes' favor. I hope his life will not be forgotten, for it is sublime in its simplicity, its energy, its honor, its affection."

SOUTHEY, R. Madoc. 2 vols., 8vo, half bound. *Boston*, 1806. $0.50

SOUTHGATE. Many Thoughts of Many Minds. Compiled and Analytically Arranged by Henry Southgate. Thick small 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1870. $4.50

"Read, and fear not thine own understanding; this book will create a clear one in thee; and when thou hast considered thy purchase, thou wilt call the price of it a charity."—*Shirley.*

SOWERBY, G. B. A Conchological Manual. With nearly 700 Illustrations beautifully colored from nature. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $8.00

This is the only work which, in a moderate compass, gives a comprehensive view of conchology, according to the present advanced state of the science. It will not only be found useful to all who wish to acquire an elementary acquaintance with the subject, but also to the proficient, as a book of reference, containing a general outline of what has been done by those who have distinguished themselves in the study.

SPENCER, J. A. The East. Sketches of Travel in Egypt and the Holy Land. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1852. $0.50

STEPHANO, C. Dictionarium Historicum-Geographicum, Poeticum. Ad in eudem vero revocatum, innumerisque penè locis auctum et emaculatum per N. Lloydium. Folio, calf. *Londini*, 1686. $2.00

STEWART, C. S. A Visit to the South Seas in the United States Ship Vincennes, 1829 and 1830. Including Notices of Brazil, Peru, Manilla, etc. 2 vols., 8vo. *New York*, 1833. $1.00

STOCQUELER, J. H. Fifteen Months Pilgrimage through Khozistan and Persia, in a Journey from India to England. Map. 2 vols., post 8vo, boards. *London*, 1832. $1.00

STORCH, H. The Picture of Petersburg. From the German. Map and Plates. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1801. $0.50

SURREY, H. HOWARD, EARL OF. Poetical Works. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $0.50

SWAN, C. H. Journal of a Voyage up the Mediterranean, principally among the Islands of the Archipelago and in Asia Minor. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1826. $1.00

TEGETMEIER'S POULTRY GUIDE. Comprising the Breeding and Management of Ornamental Poultry, their Qualities and Characteristics. With numerous colored Engravings by Harrison Weir. Royal 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1870. $4.50

THOMPSON, J. P. Memoir of David Hale, with Selections from his Miscellaneous Writings. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1850. $1.00

THOMSON, J. Poetical Works Edited by Robert Bell. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1855. $1.00

TIPPER, EL. The Pilgrim's Viaticum; or the Destitute but not Forlorn. Being a Divine Poem digested from Meditations upon the Holy Scripture. 8vo. *London*, 1698. Curious. $1.00

TRUMBULL, J. M'FINGAL. A Modern Epic Poem, revised and corrected, with Copious and Explanatory Notes. 8vo, cloth. *Hartford*, 1856. $0.75

TURKISH SPY. Letters writ by a Turkish Spy, who lived 45 years undiscovered at Paris, giving an Account of the Intrigues and Secrets of the Christian Courts (especially that of France), from 1637 to 1682. Portrait. 8 vols., 12mo, original panelled calf. *London*, 1723. $4.00

"Is no ordinary production."—*Hallam.*

VERNON GALLERY OF BRITISH ART. A collection of 152 splendid Engravings, including the most important productions of the best Modern British Artists. Edited by S C. Hall. 4 vols., folio, newly bound, half morocco extra, tops gilt. *London*, 1850. $55.00

Among the painters whose choicest works are included in the above collection will be found, TURNER, LANDSEER, ROBERTS, STANFIELD, WEBSTER, CALCOTT, COLLINS, CRESWICK and MACLISE. The engravings were executed by WILMORE and other first-class engravers.

VIGORS, N. A. An Inquiry into the Nature and Extent of Poetick Licence. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1813. $0.50

WALLER, E. Poetical Works. 12mo. *London*, 1854. $0.50

WARING, J. B. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition of 1862, consisting of 300 plates, containing many hundred illustrations of the most choice examples, British and Foreign, executed in the most finished style, in colors and gold, by Day and Son, with Descriptions, complete, 3 large and magnificent volumes, folio, richly bound, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1863. $100.00

WESTCOTT, TH. Life of John Fitch, the Inventor of the Steamboat. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1857. $0.75

WELD, H. H. Dictionary of Sacred Quotations. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1851. $1.00

WHITE, G. Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, with the Naturalist's Calendar, Life, and Notes by eminent Naturalists. Edited by J. Rennie; printed at the Chiswick Press by Whittingham. With beautiful Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1832. $3.50

WHITE, J. History of a Voyage to the China Sea. Map. 8vo, half calf. *Boston*, 1826. $1.00

WIRT, W. Letters of the British Spy. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1841. $1.50

WOOD, E. I. Giants and Dwarfs. Comprising Historical Sketches of the Bible Giants of Bashan, the Statues of Adam, Eve, Noah, and others before the Flood, Earliest Legends of Egyptian Giants and remarkable Dwarfs, &c. Thick 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.25

WOODHOUSE, J. Poems on Several Occasions. Second Edition. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1766. $1.00

WYATT, TH. Poetical Works, edited by R. Bell. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $0.50

AMERICANA.

ABBOTT, A. Letters written in the Interior of Cuba, between the Mountains of Arcana. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Boston*, 1829. $1.00

ACCOUNT, HISTORICAL, POLITICAL and Statistical of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. With an Appendix concerning the Usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian Governments. Translated from the Spanish. Map. 8vo. *London*, 1825. $1.00

ACCOUNT OF JAMAICA AND ITS INhabitants. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1808. $1.00

ADELUNG, J. C. Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde, mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in bey nahe funf hundert Sprachen und Mundarten. 14 vols. in 5. 8vo, half morocco. *Berlin*, 1806–17. $8.00

Two volumes on American languages.

AGASSIZ, L. Lake Superior: its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals; compared with those of other and similar Regions. With a Narrative of the Tour by J. E. Cabot. Elegantly illustrated. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1850. $15.00

ALEXANDER, A. Biographical Sketches of the Founder and the Principal Alumni of the Log College. 12mo, cloth. *Princeton*, 1845. $1.00

ALMANACH AMÉRICAIN, OU ETAT Physique, Politique, Ecclésiastique et Militaire de l'Amérique. 12mo, boards, gilt. *Paris*, 1784. $1.00

AMERICAN GIFT BOOK. A Perpetual Souvenir. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $0.50

ARCHÆOLOGIA AMERICANA. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Published by Direction of the Society. 4 vols., 8vo, half bound. *Worcester*, 1820–60. $20.00

ARFWEDSON, C. D. The United States and Canada in 1832, 1833 and 1834. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1834. $1.50

ATKINS, J. Voyage to Guinea, Brazil and the West Indies; describing the several Islands and Settlements. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1735. $1.50

ATWOOD, TH. The History of the Island of Dominica. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1791. $1.00

BAILEY, ISAAC. American Naval Biography. 12mo, sheep. *Providence*, 1815. $1.00

BANCROFT, G. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent. Portraits. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1866. $20.00

New copy.

BARHAM, W. Descriptions of Niagara. Selected from various Travellers. With Original Additions. Plate. 8vo, cloth. *Gravesend*, n. d. $1.00

BARTLETT, D. W. Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *Indianapolis*, 1860. $0.50

BARTLETT, J. R. History of the Destruction of his Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gaspee in Narraganset Bay, 10th June, 1772. Portrait and Plates. 8vo, half morocco. *Providence*, 1861. $2.50

125 copies printed.

BARTLETT, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers, or Founders of New England, in the Reign of James the First. Numerous Engravings. 8vo, cloth, gilt. *London*, 1866. $3.00

BARTLETT, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers, or the Founders of New England. Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $4.00

Somewhat spotted.

BAYLEY, F. W. N. Four Years' Residence in the West Indies. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1830. $1.00

BEAMISH, N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. With Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $2.00

BECK, L. C. Gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri. Map and Engravings. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Albany*, 1828. $1.00

BEECHER, L. A Plea for the West. 12mo, cloth. *Cincinnati*, 1835. $0.75

BELTRAMI, J. C. La Decouverte des Sources du Missisippi et de la Rivière Sanglante. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Nouvelle Orleans*, 1824. $0 50

BENADUCI, L. B. Idea de una Nueva Historia general de la America Septentrional, Fundada sobre Material de Figuras, Symbolos, Caractères y Geroglificos, Cantates y Manuscritos de Autores Indios ultimamente descubiertos. 4to. *Madrid*, 1746. $1.00

BIBLIOTHECA HISTORICA, OR A CATalogue of 5,000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts, chiefly relating to North and South America, in which is included the Library of H. Stevens. 8vo. *Boston*, 1870. $1.00

BILL, L. A Winter in Florida, or Observations on the Soil, Climate and Produce of our Semi-Tropical State. With Sketches of the principal Towns and Cities in Eastern Florida. Plates. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

BIRKBECK. Notes on a Journey in America from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1818. $2.25

The Same. Half morocco, extra. *London*, 1818. $2.00

The Same. Boards uncut. *London*, 1818. $1.00

BISSET, J. Abridgment and Collection of the Acts of Assembly of the Province of Maryland at Present in Force, with a small Choice Collection of Precedents in Law and Conveyancing. 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1789. $1.25

BOARDMAN, JAS. America and the Americans, by a Citizen of the World. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1833. $2.00

BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Canada as it Was and May be. With Considerable Additions by J. E. Alexander. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $1.00

BOUCHETTE, J. The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Province of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, &c. Plates and Plans. 2 vols., 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1831. $2.00

BOUDINOT, E. The Star in the West, or a Humble Attempt to Discover the long lost ten Tribes of Israel, Preparatory to their Return to their beloved city Jerusalem. 8vo, sheep. *Trenton*, 1816. $2.00

BOZMAN, J. L. Sketch of the History of Maryland during the three first years after its Settlement. Portrait. 8vo, sheep. *Baltimore*, 1811. $2.00

BRACE, J. P. The Fawn of the Pale Faces, or Two Centuries Ago. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $1.00

BRADBURY, J. Travels in the Interior of America in 1809–'11, including a Description of Upper Louisiana. Map. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1819. $2.00

BRADFORD, A. W. American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1841. $2.50

BRADFORD, W. J. A. Notes on the North-West; or the Valley of the Upper Mississippi. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1846. $1.00

BRAMAN, D. E. Information about Texas. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1858. $0.50

BREWSTER, C. W. Rambles about Portsmouth. Sketches of Persons, Localities and Incidents. 8vo, cloth. *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1859. $1.75

BRINTON, D. G. Notes on the Floridan Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes and Antiquities. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1809. $1.50

Out of Print.

BRODHEAD, J. ROMEYN. History of the State of New York, First Period, 1609–'64. Map. 8vo, cloth, *New York*, 1853. $2.00

BURGOYNE. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, with a Collection of Authentic Documents. 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1780. $12.50

Very fine copy.

BURGOYNE. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, with a Collection of Authentic Documents. Maps. *London*, 1780. Howe, W., Narrative in a Committee of the House of Commons relative to his Conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America. 2 vols. in one. 4to, calf. *London*, 1780. $15.50

BURT, W. A. and B. HUBBARD. Reports on the Geography, Topography and Geology of the United States Surveys of the Mineral Region of the South Shore of Lake Superior for 1845. Correct Map of the Mineral Region. 12mo, cloth. *Detroit*, 1846. $2.50

CABEÇA DE VACA, A. N. Narrative. Translated by Buckingham Smith. 4to, cloth. Large paper. *Washington*, 1851. $10.00

CALDWELL, CH. A Discourse on the Genius and Character of the Rev. Horace Holley, late President of Transylvania. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Boston*, 1828. $1.00

CALIFORNIA SCRAP BOOK. A Reposititory of Useful Information and Select Reading. Compiled by O. T. Shuck. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. *San Francisco*, 1869. $3.50

CAPRON, S. S. History of California from its Discovery to the Present Time. Map. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1854. $1 00

CARLTON, R. (BAYNARD R. HALL). The New Purchase, or Seven and a Half Years in the Far West. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1843. $2.50

CATLIN'S NOTES OF EIGHT YEARS' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian Collection. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $2.50

CATLIN, G. O Kee Pa. A Religious Ceremony and other Customs of the Mandans. 13 colored Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1867. $2.25

CHANDLERS, W. Visit to Salt Lake. Being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $2.00

CHARLTON, E. A. New Hampton as it is. 8vo, cloth. *Claremont*, 1857. $0.75

CHESTERTON, G. L. Narrative of Proceedings in Venezuela, in South America, in the years 1819 and 1820. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1820. $0.50

CHRISTIE, R. Brief Review of the Political State of Lower Canada since the Conquest of the Colony. 8vo, boards, uncut. *New York*, 1818. $0.50

CHRISTIE, R. History of the late Province of Lower Canada. Vols. I., II., 12mo, cloth. *Quebec*, 1848. $1.00

CLAPP, W. W. Record of the Boston Stage. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1853. $1.50

CLEVELAND. H. Alexander H. Stephens in Public and Private. With Letters and Speeches before, during and since the War. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1866. $1.00

COLDEN, CADW. History of the Five Indian Nations depending on the Province of New York. Reprinted exactly from Bradford's New York Edition. With Introduction and Notes by J. G. Shea. Portrait. 8vo, large paper, uncut, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $10.00

Out of print, scarce.

COLDEN, CADW. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. *London*, 1782. $3.00

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO. Vita descritta da Ferdinando, suo Figlio, E tradotta da Alfonso Ulloa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Londra*, 1867. $2.00

COMMEMORATIVE PROCEEDINGS OF the Athenæum Club on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, April, 1865. Portrait, 8vo. *New York*, 1865. $2.00

There were printed but 20 copies on large and 50 on small paper.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN HIStory, 1858 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1858. $2.50

COONEY, R. Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick and of the District of Gaspe in Lower Canada. 8vo, boards. *Halifax*, 1832.

CORNWALLIS. Answer to that part of the Narrative of H. Clinton, which relates to the Conduct of Lieut.-General Cornwallis during the Campaign in North America in 1781. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1783. $5.00

CORTES, H. Despatches addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the Conquest of Mexico, and containing a Narrative of its Events. With Introduction by G. Folsom. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1843. $3.50

CRONISE, T. F. The Natural Wealth of California. Comprising Early History, Geography, Topography, Scenery, Climate, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth. *San Francisco*, 1868. $4.00

DALLAS, R. C. The History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment at Sierra Leone, including the Expedition to Cuba. etc. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1803. $1.00

DANIELL, W. C. Observations upon the Autumnal Fevers of Savannah. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1826. $1.25

DARBY, W. Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, the Southern part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama. Map. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1817. $1.00

DAVIS, J. L. Troopers' Manual, or Tactics for Light Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen. 12mo, half bound. *Richmond*, 1862. $0.50

DAVIS, M. L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1836. $5.50

Author's autograph.

DAVIS, W. H. The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Doylestown*, 1869. $2.50

DEBATES, RESOLUTIONS AND OTHER Proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston for the Purpose of Assenting to and Ratifying the Constitution Recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. Together with the Yeas and Nays on the Decision of the Grand Question to which the Federal Constitution is Prefixed. *Boston*, 1788. Debates of the Convention of the State of Pennsylvania on the Constitution. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1788. 3 vols in 1, half bound. v. d. $3.50

DECLARATION BY THE REPRESENTAtives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the Causes and Necessity of their taking up Arms. *Philadelphia*, 1775. Reprint, n. d. $1.00

Only 50 copies privately printed.

DEPONS, F. Voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma; or, the Spanish Main in South America. Map. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1806. $1.50

DEPONS, F. Travels in South America during the Years 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804, with a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and the Native Indians. Maps. 2 vols., boards, uncut. *London*, 1809. $1.00

DICKENS, CHARLES. American Notes, for general Circulation. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1842. $2.00

DOLLFUS, A. et E. de MONT SERRAT. Voyage Géologique dans les Republiques de Guatemala et de Salvador. 13 Colored Plates. Large 4to. *Paris*, 1868. $20.00

DOUGLAS, TH. (Late Judge of the Supreme Court of Florida.) Autobiography. Portrait. 12mo. *New York*, 1856. $1.00

DRAKE, S. G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its first Discovery to the present Time. Comprising Details in the Lives of all the most Distinguished Chiefs and Counsellors, Exploits of Warriors, and the Celebrated Speeches of their Orators. Portrait and Plates. 8vo, half bound. *Boston*, 1837. $4.50

DREYHUNDERT AUSERLESENE AMErikanische Gewächse nach Lineischer Ordnung. 200 Colored Plates. Vols. I–IV, 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1789. $5.00

Wants Vols. V. and VI.

EDDIS, W. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1792. $1 50

ELLET. Summer Rambles in the West. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $1.00

ELLSWORTH, H. W. Valley of the Upper Wabash. With Hints on its Agricultural Advantages. Map. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1838. $1.00

EVEREST, R. Journey through the United States and Part of Canada. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1855. $0.50

FAIRFAXES OF ENGLAND AND AMERica in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Including Letters from and to Hon. William Fairfax and his Sons. G. W. Fairfax and Rev. Bryan, eighth Lord Fairfax, the Neighbors and Friends of George Washington. By E. D. Neill. 8vo. *Albany*, 1868. $2.00

FEARON, H. B. Sketches of America. A Narrative of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1819. $2.50

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834 of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo, boards. *Washington*, 1835. $1.50

FOSTER, J. W. The Mississippi Valley, its Physical Geography, including Sketches of the Topography, Botany, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Chicago*, 1869. $4.00

FOSTER, J. W., and J. D. WHITNEY. Report on the Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land District in the State of Michigan. 35 Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Washington*, 1850–51. $6.00

FRANKLIN, B. Life. Written by Himself. 24mo. *Philadelphia*, 1811. $1.00

FRENCH, B. F. Historical Memoirs of Louisiana from the First Settlement of the Colony to the Departure of Governor O'Reilly in 1770, with Historical and Biographical Notes. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $1.00

GAGE, TH. Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages de Thomas Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses Aventures, et son Retour par la Province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havana. 4 vols. in two. 12mo, calf. $2.00

GRAY. E. Sermon preached before the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, at their Annual Convention in Boston. 8vo, half morocco. *Boston*, 1746. $3.00

GAYARRE, CH. Louisiana, its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. *New York*, 1851. $3.00

GERHARDT, F. Illinois As It Is. Its History, Geography, &c. 12mo, cloth. *Chicago*, 1857. $0.75

GOLDSBOROUGH, C. W. The United States Naval Chronicle. Vol. I. All published. 8vo, half bound, uncut. *Washington*, 1824. $2.00

GOLDSBOROUGH, W. The Maryland Line in the Confederate States Army. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *Baltimore*, 1869. $0.50

GRAHAM, JAS. Life of General Daniel Morgan of the Virginia Line of the Army of the United States, with Portions of his Correspondence. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $1.00

GRAYDON A. Memoirs of His Own Time, with Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. Edited by J. S. Littell. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1846. $2.00

GREGG, J. Commerce of the Prairies, or the Journal of a Santa Fe Trader. Plates. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1845. $1.00

HALL, JAS. Notes on the Western States, containing Descriptive Sketches of their Soil, Climate, Resources and Scenery. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1838. $1.50

HARDMAN, F. Frontier Life, or Scenes and Adventures in the Southwest. 12mo, cloth. *Buffalo*, 1853. $0.50

HAWKINS' PICTURE OF QUEBEC, with Historical Recollections. 12mo, cloth. *Quebec*, 1834. $5.00

HENNEPIN, L. Beschryving van Louisiana nieuwelyks ontdekt, ten Zuid-Westen van Nieuw Vrankryk, met de Kaart des Lands, en een nauwkeurige Verhandelinge van de Zeden en Maniere van leeven der Wilden. Mitsgaders de Geographische, Historische Beschryving der Kusten van Noord America, met de Natuurlyke Historie des Landts door Denys. Plates. 4to, vellum. *Amsterdam*, 1688. $10 00

HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF LOUIS-iana, embracing many Rare and Valuable Documents relating to the Natural, Civil and Political History of that State. Compiled with Historical and Biographical Notes, and an Introduction by B. F. French. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1846–51. $6.00

HODGSON, A. Letters from North America, written during a Tour in the United States and Canada. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1824. $5.00

HOLLOWAY, J. N. History of Kansas from the First Exploration to its Admission into the Union. 8vo, cloth. *Lafayette*, 1868. $3.00

HOUGH, F. B. The Northern Invasion of October, 1780. A Series of Papers relating to the Expeditions from Canada under Sir John Johnson against the Frontiers of New York, which were supposed to have connection with Arnold's Treason. 8vo, large paper, uncut. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

HUBBARD, W. Narrative of the Indian War in New England, from the First Planting Thereof in the year 1607 to the year 1667. 12mo, half bound, *Boston*, 1775 $4.00

IMPORTANCE OF CANADA CONSID-ered in two Letters to a Noble Lord, *London*, 1761; and five other Pamphlets relative to American History. 1 vol., 8vo, half bound, *London*, 1761. $2.00

IRVING, WASHINGTON. The Rocky Mountains; or Scenes, Incidents and Adventures in the Far West. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1837. $2.25

IRVING, TH. The Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1834. $1.50

KEMBLE, F. A. Journal of a Residence on a Georgia Plantation in 1838–39. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $1.25

KIMBALL, JAMES. Business Directory for the Mississippi Valley, 1844. Plates. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1844. $1.00

KING, CHAS. A Memoir of the Constrution, Cost, and Capacity of the Croton Aqueduct Compiled from Official Documents. Plates. 4to, morocco. *New York*, 1843. $2.

LAC'S, PERRIN DU. Reise in die beyde Louisianen unter die wilden Völkerschaften am Missouri durch die Vereinigten Staaten und die Provinzen am Ohio, in den Jahren 1801, 1802 1803. Nebst einer Darstellung der Sitten . . . der verschiedenen Völker jener Gegenden. Pl and Map. 8vo, boards. *Wien*, 1807. $1.

LATOUR, A. La Carriere. Historical Memo of the War in Florida and Louisiana in 1814–1 With an Atlas. From the French by H. Nugent. 8vo, boards, uncut. Scarce. *Philadelp* 1816. $10.

LAW. The Colonial History of Vincenn under the French, British and American Gove ments, from its first Settlement. 8vo, cloth. *Vi cennes*, 1858. $1.

LIEBER, O. M. Report on the Survey South Carolina. Being the First Annual Rep to the General Assembly of South Carolina. 8 *Columbia*, 1858. $1.

LIFE OF THE CELEBRATED SIR FRANcis Drake, the First English Circumnavigato Reprinted from the Biographia Britannica. Portrait. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1858. $1.50

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM. Foully assassinated April 14, 1865. A Poem, with an illustration from the London Punch for May 6, 1865. Republished with an Introduction by A. Boyd. 4to, cloth. *Albany*, 1868. $1.00

LUDLOW, F. A. The Heart of the Continent. A Record of Travel across the Plains and in Oregon. With an Examination of the Mormon Principle. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $2.25

LUSHINGTON, S. R. Life and Service of General Lord Harris, during his Campaigns in America, the West Indies and India. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $1.75

M'KENNEY, TH. L. Memoirs Official and Personal. With Sketches of Travels among the Northern and Southern Indians. Plates. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1846. $3.50

M'MURTRIE, H. Sketches of Louisville and its Environs, including a Florula Louisvillensis. Map. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Louisville*, 1819. $3.00

MARBOIS, B. Histoire de la Louisiane et de la Cession de cette Colonie par la France aux Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Portrait and Map 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1829. $2.50

The Same. Half calf. *Paris*, 1829. $2.00

MARBOIS, B. The History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America. With an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. Translated from the French by an American Citizen (W. B. Lawrence). 8vo, boards. *Philadelphia*, 1830. $4.00

MARCY, R. B. AND G. B. McCLELLAN. Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the year 1852. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *Washington*, 1854. $1.00

MARTYR, P. The Decades of the Newe Worlde, or West India. Conteynyng the Nauigations and Conquestes of the Spanyardes, with the particular description of the moste ryche and large Landes and Islandes lately founde in the West Ocean perteynyng to the Inheritance of the Kinges of Spayne. Wrytten in the Latin Tounge, and translated into Englishe by R. Eden. 4to, calf. *Londini: In ædibus Guil. Powell*, 1555. $25.00

MASON, J. Brief History of the Pequot War, Especially of the Memorable Taking of their Fort at Mistick in Connecticut in 1637. With Introduction by Th. Prince. 8vo. *Boston*, 1736. Reprinted: *New York*, 1869. $1.75

MAXIMILIAN, OF WIED-NEUWIED. Travels in Brazil in the Years 1815, 1816. Plates. 4to, boards. *London*, 1820. $4.00

MAYER, BRANTZ. Tah-Gah-Jute, or Logan and Cresap. An historical Essay. 8vo, cloth. *Albany*, 1867. $2.00

MEMORIAL OF JAMES FENIMORE Cooper. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1852. $1.00

MICHAUX, F. A. Travels to the Westward of the Alleghany Mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee. Map. 8vo, uncut. *London*, 1805. $2.00

MINUTES OF A CONSPIRACY AGAINST the Liberties of America. Folio. *Philadelphia*, 1864. $10.00

Published at $20.

MORSE, J. The American Gazetteer, Exhibiting in Alphabetical Order a much more full and accurate Account than has been given of the States, Provinces, Countries, Cities, etc., of the American Continent, also of the W. India Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1798. $1.00

MOWRY, S. The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora. An Address before the American Geographical and Statistical Society. 8vo, cloth. *San Francisco*, 1863. $1.00

NARRATIVE OF THE CAMPAIGNS OF the British Army at Washington, Baltimore, and New Orleans. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Philadelphia*, 1821. $1.00

NEILL, E. D. History of Minnesota from the Earliest French Explorations to the Present Time. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1858. $3.50

NEW COLLECTION OF VOYAGES, DIScoveries and Travels. Containing whatever is worthy of Notice in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. Maps and Plates. 7 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1767. $10.00

Vol. II contains Bouquet's Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764, with map, Rogers' Concise Account of North America, etc.

NICHOLLS, J. F. The Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot, of Bristol, the Founder of Great Britain's Maritime Power, Discoverer of America, and its first Colonizer. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $2.25

NORTON, A. BANNING. A History of Knox County, Ohio, from 1779 to 1862, inclusive. 8vo, cloth. *Columbus*, 1862. $2.50

O'CONNOR, T. Impartial and Correct History of the War between the United States of America and Great Britain. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1817. $2.00

OLIPHANT, L. Minnesota and the Far West. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1855. $2.00

The Same. Frontispiece. 8vo, cloth. *London*, $1.50

ORDERLY BOOK OF THAT PORTION of the American Army Stationed at or near Williamsburg, Va., under the Command of General Andrew Lewis, from March 18th to August 28th, 1776. Printed from the Original Manuscripts, with Notes and Introduction by Charles Campbell. 4to. *Richmond, Va.*, 1860. $2.00

OWEN, D. D. First and Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1857 and 1858. Map and Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Little Rock and Philadelphia*, 1858–60. $7.50

OWEN, D. D. Fourth Report of the Geological Survey in Kentucky, made during the years 1858 and 1859. 8vo, cloth. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1861. $5.00

PAPERS RELATING TO THE HISTORY of the Church in Virginia, A. D. 1650–1776. Edited by W. S. Perry. Privately printed. 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. 1870. $10.00

PARKER, S. Journal of an Exploring Tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. *Ithaca*, 1844. $1.00

PARKMAN, F. History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies, after the Conquest of Canada. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1868. $2.50

PARKMAN, F. Pioneers of France in the New World. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1867. $2.00

PARSONS, U. The Life of William Pepperrell, the only Native of New England who was created a Baronet during its Connection with the Mother Country. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1856. $1.00

PECH, J. M. A Gazetteer of Illinois. 12mo, sheep. *Jacksonville*, 1834. $1.25

PENHALLOW, S. History of the Wars of New England with the Eastern Indians, or a Narrative of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty. 1703–26. Imp. 4to, cloth. Reprinted from the Boston Edition of 1726. *Cincinnati*, 1859. $1.75

PETERSON, E. History of Rhode Island. 8vo. cloth. *New York*, 1853. $2.50

PICKERING, J. A Vocabulary or Collection of Words and Phrases which are supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America. 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1816. $2.00

PICKET, A. J. History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest Period. Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Charleston*, 1851.

PITKIN TH. Political and Civil History of the United States, from the year 1763 to the Close of the Administration of President Washington, in March, 1797. Portrait of Washington. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *New Haven*, 1828. $1.00

PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Conquest of Mexico, with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization and the Life of the Conqueror Hernando Cortez. Portraits. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $4.00

PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $2 75

PRESCOTT, W. H. History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1843. $2.50

Another Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $2.50

PRICE, TH. Life, Voyages and Adventures of Bampfylde-Moore Carew, commonly called the King of the Beggars. With a History of his Travels twice through a great part of America. 12mo, old calf. *London*, n. d. $2.00

PUBLIC LAWS OF THE STATE OF Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, as revised by a Committee and finally enacted by the Honorable General Assembly in January 1822. 8vo, sheep. *Providence*, n. d. $1.50

QUINCY, J. Memoir of the Life of Josiah Quincy, Jr., of Massachusetts. 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1825. $1.00

RAFINESQUE, C. S. Ancient History or Annals of Kentucky. With a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America. 8vo. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1824. $4.50

RAMEL. Journal de l'Adjutant General R., Commandant de la Garde du Corps Législatif de la République Française, l'un des déportés à la Guiane après le 18 Fructidor, sur les faits relatifs à cette Journée, sur le Transport, le Séjour et l'Evasion de quelques uns des Déportés. 8vo. *Londres*, 1799. $1.50

RAMSEY, J. G. M. The Annals of Tennessee to the End of the 18th Century, comprising its Settlement as the Watango Association from 1769–1777. 8vo, cloth. *Charleston*, 1853. $2.00

The same. With Map. 8vo, cloth. *Charleston*, 1853. $3.00

RANDOLPH, E. Vindication written by himself and published in 1795. New Edition, with Preface by P. V. Daniel, jr. 8vo, half bound. *Richmond*, 1855. $0.75

RAPELJE, G. Narrative of Excursions, Voyages and Travels, performed at different periods in America, Europe, Asia and Africa. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1834. $1.50

Author's autograph.

REED, W. B. President Reed of Pennsylvania. A Reply to G. Bancroft and others. 8vo, *Philadelphia*, 1867. $0.75

RELATION OF THE SUCCESSEFULL Beginnings of the Lord Baltemore's Plantations in Mary-Land. Being an Extract of certaine Letters written from thence by some of the Adventurers to their friends in England. Anno Domini 1634. 4to, half morocco. Reprinted 1865. $3 50

Shea's Early Southern Tracts, No. 1. Only 100 copies printed in this size.

RICHARDSON, A. D. Beyond the Mississippi, from the Great River to the Great Ocean. Life and Adventure on the Prairies, Mountains, and Pacific Coast. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *Hartford*, 1867.

RICHMOND, J. W. Rhode Island Repudiation; or the History of the Revolutionary Debt of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth. *Providence*, 1855. $1.00

ROBERTS, W. An Account of the first Discovery and Natural History of Florida. With Map by T. Jefferys. 4to, sheep. *London*, 1763. $10.00

ROGERS, R. Journals containing an Account of the Several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America during the late War. 12mo, half bound. *Dublin*, 1769. $4.00

ROYAL KALENDAR, OR COMPLETE and Correct Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America, for 1792. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1792. $1.00

SARGENT, W. Life and Career of Major André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. Portrait. 12mo cloth. *Boston*, 1861. $2.00

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Summary Narrative of an Exploratory Expedition to the Sources of the Mississippi River in 1820; resumed and completed by the Discovery of its Origin in Itasca Lake in 1832. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1855. $2.00

SEYMOUR, E. S. Sketches of Minnesota. Map. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1850. $1.00

SHEA, J. G. Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley. With the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1852. $3.25

SHEA, J. G. The Fallen Brave. A Biographical Memoir of the American Officers who have given their lives for the Preservation of the Union. With 8 Portraits on Steel. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *New York*, 1861. $3.25

SHERBURNE, J. H. Life and Character of the Chevalier John Paul Jones, a Captain in the Navy of the United States. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Washington*, 1825. $1.00

SMITH, J. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England, or anywhere on the Pathway to erect a Plantation. Map. 4to, cloth. *Boston*, 1865. $2.50

SMITH, W. History of New York, from the first Discovery to the Year 1732. With a Continuation from 1732 to 1814. 8vo, half calf, gilt top. *Albany*, 1814. $4.00

SMITH, W. Discourses on Public Occasions in America. Second Edition. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1762. $3.00

With Author's autograph.

(SMITH, W. R.) Observations on the Wisconsin Territory, chiefly on that part called the Wisconsin Land District. Map. 12mo, boards. Scarce. *Philadelphia*, 1838. $2.00

STANSBURY, H. Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah; including a Reconnoissance of a new Route through the Rocky Mountains. Many Plates. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1852. $2.50

STODDARD, A. Sketches, Historical and Descriptive of Louisiana. 8vo, boards. Scarce. *Philadelphia*, 1812. $5 00

STONE, W. L. Life and Times of Red-Jacket or Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha. Being the Sequel to the History of the Six Nations. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1841. $2.00

STONE, W. L. Life and Times of Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha or Red Jacket. With a Memoir of the Author by his Son. Portrait. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Albany*, 1866. $4.00

STONE, W. L. Poetry and History of Wyoming. Containing Campbell's Gertrude and the History of Wyoming from its Discovery to the Beginning of the Present Century. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, uncut. *Albany*, 1864. $2.50

The Same. Without Portrait. $2.00

THACHER, J. American Medical Biography of Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed a Succinct History of Medical Science in the United States. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Boston*, 1828. $8.50

THOMPSON, G. The War in Paraguay. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $1.50

TILLOTSON, J. The Golden Americas. A Story of Great Discoveries and Daring Deeds. Engravings. 12mo, cloth, gilt. *London*, 1860. $1.25

TUCKERMAN, H. T. America and her Commentators, with a Critical Sketch of Travel in the United States. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1864. $1.00

TUDOR, W. Letters on the Eastern States 8vo, calf. *Boston*, 1821. 1.25

VALENTINE, D. T. History of the City of New York. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $3.50

VALLEY OF WYOMING. The Romance of its History and Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

VICTOR, O. J. History of American Conspiracies. A Record of Treason, Insurrection, Rebellion, etc., in the United States of America, from 1760 to 1860. Engravings. 8vo, best sheep. *New York*, 1863. $2.00

VOLNEY, C. F. View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America. To which are annexed some Accounts of Florida, the French Colony of the Scioto, certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages and Natives. Translated from the French. Maps and Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1804. $2.50

WASHINGTON'S, GEORGE, ACCOUNT with the United States from 1775 to 1783. Facsimile. Folio, boards. *New York*, 1833. $4.00

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. Epistles, Domestic, Confidential and Official, written about the Commencement of the American Contest, when he entered on the Command of the Army of the United States. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1796. $2.00

WASHINGTON'S FAREWELL ADDRESS to the People of the United States. With Arabesque Designs and Illuminations. 4to. *Philadelphia*, n. d. $0.50

Beautifully printed.

WATSON, J. F. Annals and Occurrences of New York City and State. Being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents concerning the City, Country and Inhabitants from the Days of the Founders. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1846. $5.00

WHITMORE, W. H. Handbook of American Genealogy. Being a Catalogue of Family Histories and Publications, containing Genealogical Information chronologically arranged. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. *Albany*, 1862.

WILKIE, F. B. Davenport, Past and Present. Including the Early History and Personal and Anecdotal Reminiscences of Davenport. 8vo, cloth. *Davenport*, 1858. $2.00

WILLIAMS, C. R. Tour through the Island of Jamaica. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1826. $1.00

WRIGHT, S. F. Adventures in California and Nicaragua, in Rhyme. A truthful Epic. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1860. $0.50

WINES, E. C. Two Years and a Half in the American Navy. Comprising a Journal of a Cruise to England in the Mediterranean and in the Levant, in the years 1829-31. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1833. $1.50

WOODS, J. Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois Country, United States. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1822. $2.50

ADDENDA.

BOURNE. Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. By John Bourne, C. E. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1865. $2.25

The same. Another edition. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $1.00

BROUGHAM, LORD. Historical Sketches of Statesmen who flourished in the time of George III. Remarks on Party, and an Appendix. 2 vols. Lives of Men of Letters and Science who flourished in the time of George III. 3 vols. In all 5 vols., large 8vo, tree calf extra, gilt tops, edges uncut. Best editions. Numerous very fine Portraits. *London*, 1839–1845. $45.00

BUCANIERS OF AMERICA. The History of the Bucaniers. 2 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf. *London*, 1774. $5.50

An excellent history of the Bucaniers, being an impartial relation of all the battles, sieges and other most important assaults, committed for several years upon the coasts of the West Indies by the pirates of Jamaica and Portugal—both English and other nations, more especially the unparalleled achievements of Sir Henry Morgan.

BUCKLE, HENRY THOMAS. History of Civilization in England. Best Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1867. $13.50

BUNYAN. The Pilgrim's Progress. With Original Notes by the Rev. Thomas Scott. Very fine Portrait, and many beautiful Steel Plates, by T. Stothard, R. A. Small 4to, newly bound, tree calf extra, gilt top. *London*, 1840. $7.50

A very nice copy.

BURKE (Right Hon. Edward). Speeches in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 vols., 8vo, calf *London*, 1816. $6.00

Edmund Burke is the most illustrious name in the political history of England. The exploits of Marlborough are forgotten, as Wellington's will be, while the wisdom and genius of Burke live in the memory, and form a portion of the virtue and intelligence of the British nation and the British race. It may be said of Burke, as it was said by him of another, that "his mind was generous, open, sincere; his manners plain, simple and noble; rejecting all sorts of duplicity and disguise as useless to his designs and odious to his nature. His understanding was comprehensive, steady and vigorous, made for the practical business of the State . . . . His knowledge in all things which concerned his duty was profound . . . . He was not more respectable on the public scene, than amiable in private life . . . . A husband and a father, the kindest, gentlest, most indulgent, he was everything in his family, except what he gave up to his country. . . . . An ornament and blessing to the age in which he lived, his memory will continue to be beneficial to mankind, by holding forth an example of pure and unaffected virtue, most worthy of imitation to the latest posterity."

COLTON, C. C. Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words, addressed to Those that Think. 8vo, cloth, large paper. *New York, W. Gowans*, 1849. $1.50

"Lacon" first appeared in 1820, and attracted a great deal of attention and praise. The name of Colton was thenceforth known to all. The merits of this work are undeniable, although some of the ideas may be traced to "Burdon's Materials for Thinking," and others are taken from "Bacon's Essays;" still when all deductions are made, enough will remain to place the author of "Lacon" high among all his contemporaries in the art of making his readers think.

COOPER, J. FENIMORE. Pages and Pictures from the Writings of J. F. Cooper, with Notes by Susan F. Cooper. Many beautiful Engravings on Steel and Wood from original Drawings by F. O. C. Darley. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1861. $20.00

COOPER, J. F. Novels Complete. With numerous Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by F. O. C. Darley. 32 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1861. $75.00

Writing not from books, but from nature, Cooper's descriptions, incidents and characters are as fresh as the fields of his triumphs. His *Harvey Birch, Leather-Stocking, Long Tom Coffin*, and other heroes, rise before the mind, each in his clearly defined and peculiar lineaments, as striking original creations, as actual persons. He was both the Horace Vernet and the Claude Lorraine of novelists; and through all his works are sentiments of genuine courtesy and honor, and an unobtrusive, and therefore more powerful assertion of natural rights and dignity. "With what amazing power," exclaims Balzac, in the *Revue de Paris*, "has he painted nature! how all his pages glow with creative fire! Who is there writing English among our contemporaries, if not of him, of whom it can be said that he has a genius of the first order?" And the *Edinburgh Review* says: "The empire of the sea has been conceded to him by acclamation; in the lonely desert or untrodden prairie, among the savage Indians or scarcely less savage settlers, all equally acknowledge his dominion. 'Within this circle none dares walk but he.'" And Christopher North, in the *Noctes*: "He writes like a Hero!" Beyond the limits of his own country, everywhere, the great critics assigned him a place among the foremost of the illustrious authors of the age.

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower of Lon-don. With 40 Steel Plates and upwards of 60 Woodcuts by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.25

The illustrations to Ainsworth's clever romance are justly regarded as among Cruikshank's finest compositions. We can fearlessly point to such works as "Lady Jane Grey in the Tower Dungeon" and "The Escape across the Moat," as successful rivals to the etchings of Rembrandt. They are as grand and as solemn as the works by the famous Dutchman, possessing all his amazing depth and brilliance of effect, while the details are less incongruous.

CHRYSAL, or The Adventures of a Guinea. Wherein are exhibited Views of several striking Scenes, with curious and interesting Anecdotes of the most noted Persons in every rank of life whose hands it passed through. Numerous beautiful colored Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, russia extra. Very scarce. *London*, 1821. $11.00

DANGEROUS CONNECTIONS. A Series of Letters, selected from the Correspondence of a Private Circle, and published for the Instruction of Society, by M. C—— de L——, 4 vols, 12mo., newly bound, morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1812. $40.00

This is the excessively rare translation of "Les Liaisons Dangereuses." A copy seldom occurs for sale.

DARLEY. The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. by Washington Irving. Illustrated by 6 very beautiful Outlines by Felix O. C. Darley. Published by the American Art Union. Oblong folio, sewed. Very scarce. *New York*, 1849. $2.50

The charmingly quaint, original legend, told with so much quiet humor by Washington Irving, is here illustrated by a native artist, in the mode rendered so famous by Retzsch. This beautiful series of outlines is quite as meritorious as that designed by the same artist to "Rip Van Winkle;" but the subject matter is not equally capable of such broad contrasts in drollery as that legend presents. Nevertheless Mr. Darley has executed his task in the truest appreciation of his author; and his hero is the veritable Ichabod Crane of Irving; his love-making with "the peerless daughter of Van Tassel" is exquisite in his quiet humour; so also is the merry-making in the Dutch farmer's home.

DARLEY, REV. J. R. The Grecian Drama. A Treatise on the Dramatic Literature of the Greeks. 8vo, half calf. *Dublin*, 1840. $2.25

Greece, the nursery of the arts and sciences, was the parent of the drama; at least there is no record of its having been known among the more ancient nations. The different states of Greece have contested the honor of its birth, but it is generally attributed to the Athenians, who derived its origin from the hymns which were sung in the festivals of Bacchus in honor of that deity. The victory of Apollo over Python is believed to have been the first subject represented. This book will be found to contain a greater quantity of well-arranged matter than any single work hitherto published on the same subject. Nothing has been left undone to render it a complete manual of the Dramatic Literature of the Greeks.

DRAMA. The Old English Drama. A Selec-tion of Plays from the old English Dramatists, 2 vols., and a Select Collection of old Plays, 13 vols. Together, 15 vols., newly bound, tree calf extra, gilt tops, edges uncut. *London*. 1825. $115.00

A unique and beautiful set; the thirteenth volume of "Old Plays," is very rare and all but unobtainable.

DUNTON. The Life and Errors of John Dunton. Written by Himself in Solitude, with an Idea of a new Life, with the new Discoveries made in his Travels abroad. Fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1818. $11.00

Rare. This copy is unique, being illustrated with a large number of inserted portraits, some of them rare and curious. Contains an account of his visit to New England, his opening a book store in Boston; intercourse with the Mathers, John Cotton, Elliot, Hubbard, Indian Sachems, and several ladies of Boston, of some of which he relates very curious particulars.

EGAN, PIERCE. Boxiana, or Sketches of Ancient and Modern Pugilism. Numerous Copperplate Portraits 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1818–21. Very scarce. $12 00

. . . . . "an excellent thing, too, I am barbarous enough to believe, and which I hope will never quite die out of our public schools Ah, many a young duke has been a better fellow for life from a fair 'set-to' with a trader's son: and many a trader's son has learned to look a lord more manfully in the face on the hustings, from the recollection of the sound thrashing he once gave to some little Lord Leopold Dawdle."—*Bulwer Lytton.*

GRIFFITH, J. W. An Elementary Text Book of the Microscope. 12 Colored Plates, containing 450 Figures. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.50

The invention of the microscope disclosed to the eye of the philosopher, the naturalist and the curious inquirer into the wonders of the creation, a new world of minute animals, the existence of which was until that time unknown. The object of this work is to furnish an elementary course of instruction in the use of the microscope. Assuming that the reader has had no previous acquaintance with that instrument or with the study of natural history, the author has rendered the description of the objects as simple as possible. Directions are given for preparing and mounting them, implying that the reader will collect specimens for himself, which is to be strongly recommended as the best method of acquiring a practical and useful acquaintance with the objects. These will serve to recall in after years pleasant recollections of early excursions in search of the beauties of nature, and surely deepen the conviction of the existence of their All-wise Creator.

GROTE, GEORGE. History of Greece. 8 vols., newly bound, tree calf extra, gilt tops, edges uncut. Splendid copy. *London*, 1862. $75 00

HAZLITT. The New London Jest Book. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $1.50

If a great book is a great evil, a great *jest* book is an evil of a magnitude not to be surpassed. In its very fulness of proportion does its weakness lie. The good jokes are lost in a crowd of bad ones, and the real thing is as scarce as a prize in a lottery. The printing of jest books began three hundred and odd years ago, and is going on still. Yet if the whole stock of *original* wit were to be gathered in and put into a book by itself, such a modest-looking book would come of it as would be wonderful to most beholder. Much care appears to have been taken by the editor of this volume (*which embraces the cream of nearly thirty jest books*), in making choice of such anecdotes only as seemed to recommend themselves to notice by some striking feature. Wit and humor are matters, to a great extent, of opinion and taste, but the editor of this little volume is certainly entitled to consider that he has achieved a great success by contriving, by the choice and variety of the entertainment provided, to make his book a very pleasant companion.

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 1, comprising NASH'S LENTEN STUFF, containing the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Town of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, with a Play, never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, fit for all Clerks of Noblemen's Kitchens to be read; and not unnecessary by all Servingmen, who have short Board-wages, and to be Remembered. 8vo, sewed. *London*, 1599. *Reprinted for Reeves & Turner*, 1871. $1.00

The same, large paper edition. 4to, sewed. $2.00

This highly humorous, learned and very ingenious performance was the last written book of Thomas Nash. The learned John Payne Collier tells us that "Nash being a native of Lowestoft on one occasion paid a visit to Yarmouth, and having obtained a loan of money there, he endeavored, as he admits in this tract, to make a due return by praising the herring, the great source of that town's prosperity."

HOTTEN. The History of Sign Boards from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, with 100 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.75

JUAN DE VEGA. Journal of a Tour made by Senor Juan de Vega, the Spanish Minstrel of 1828–9, through Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Very scarce. *London*, 1830. $6 50

This extraordinary book was suppressed, and seldom occurs for sale. Juan de Vega was a character assumed by an English gentleman. His adventures are of the most curious description, especially with the Amorous Widow, Innocence in Danger, etc., etc.

KIRBY AND SPENCE. An Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of the Natural History of Insects. 30 Plates, mostly colored from Nature. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1828. $12.00

The same, another edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843 $8.00

In this work a vast amount of material, acquired after many years' unremitting observation of the insect world, is mingled together by two different but congenial minds, in the pleasant form of familiar letters. The charm based on a substantial knowledge of the subject, which these letters impart, has caused them to be studied with an interest never before excited by any work on natural history—and they have served for the model of many an interesting and instructive volume.

KUGLER. Handbook of Painting. Italian, German, Flemish and Dutch Schools. Edited by Sir Charles Eastlake. And The Early Flemish Painters, by J. A. Crowe, and G. B. Cavalcaselle. About 250 very beautiful Illustrations on Wood. 5 vols., newly bound as a set, tree calf extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1855–60. $32.50

LANE'S ARABIAN NIGHTS. Illustrated by many hundred Engravings by W. Harvey. Original edition. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, tree calf extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1841. $45.00

LAYARD, AUSTIN H. A Popular Account of the Discoveries at Nineveh. Numerous Plates and Cuts. Crown 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1852 $1.00

The researches of no antiquary or traveller of modern times have excited so profound an interest as those of Henry Austin Layard, who has summoned the kings and people of Nineveh through three thousand years to give their testimony against the sceptics of our age, in support of Divine Revelation.

The same, another edition. Crown 8vo, boards. *London*, 1851. $1.50

LEVER, CHARLES, Novels. 19 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *London*. $33.00

The same Illustrated by Phiz. 20 vols, crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. Nice copy. $60.00

MACAULAY, LORD. Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. 8vo. cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $2.25

MACAULAY, LORD. Miscellaneous Writ-ings Best edition. 2 vols. 8vo., cloth, new. *London*, 1860. $3 50

"MARKSMAN." The Dead Shot, or Sports-man's Complete Guide; a Treatise on the Use of the Gun, Dog-breaking, Pigeon-shooting, &c. By Marksman. Plates. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1864. $2.00

MICROCOSM (The), A Periodical Work, by Gregory Griffin. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, calf. *London*. 1790. $1.50

Written by four young gentlemen of Eton College, one of whom was Mr. George Canning.

BRODHEAD, J. ROMEYN. History of the State of New York, First Period, 1609–'64. Map. 8vo, cloth, *New York*, 1853. $2.00

BURGOYNE. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, with a Collection of Authentic Documents. 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1780. $12.50

Very fine copy.

BURGOYNE. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, with a Collection of Authentic Documents. Maps. *London*, 1780. Howe, W., Narrative in a Committee of the House of Commons relative to his Conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America. 2 vols. in one. 4to, calf. *London*, 1780. $15.50

BURT, W. A. and B. HUBBARD. Reports on the Geography, Topography and Geology of the United States Surveys of the Mineral Region of the South Shore of Lake Superior for 1845. Correct Map of the Mineral Region. 12mo, cloth. *Detroit*, 1846. $2.50

CABEÇA DE VACA, A. N. Narrative. Translated by Buckingham Smith. 4to, cloth. Large paper. *Washington*, 1851. $10.00

CALDWELL, CH. A Discourse on the Genius and Character of the Rev. Horace Holley, late President of Transylvania. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Boston*, 1828. $1.00

CALIFORNIA SCRAP BOOK. A Reposit-itory of Useful Information and Select Reading. Compiled by O. T. Shuck. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. *San Francisco*, 1869. $3.50

CAPRON, S. S. History of California from its Discovery to the Present Time. Map. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1854. $1 00

CARLTON, R. (BAYNARD R. HALL). The New Purchase, or Seven and a Half Years in the Far West. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1843. $2.50

CATLIN'S NOTES OF EIGHT YEARS' Travels and Residence in Europe, with his North American Indian Collection. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $2.50

CATLIN, G. O Kee Pa. A Religious Cere-mony and other Customs of the Mandans. 13 colored Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1867. $2.25

CHANDLERS, W. Visit to Salt Lake. Being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah. Map. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $2.00

CHARLTON, E. A. New Hampton as it is. 8vo, cloth. *Claremont*, 1857. $0.75

CHESTERTON, G. L. Narrative of Pro-ceedings in Venezuela, in South America, in the years 1819 and 1820. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1820. $0.50

CHRISTIE, R. Brief Review of the Politi-cal State of Lower Canada since the Conquest of the Colony. 8vo, boards, uncut. *New York*, 1818. $0.50

CHRISTIE, R. History of the late Province of Lower Canada. Vols. I., II., 12mo, cloth. *Quebec*, 1848. $1.00

CLAPP, W. W. Record of the Boston Stage. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1853. $150.

CLEVELAND. H. Alexander H. Stephens in Public and Private. With Letters and Speeches before, during and since the War. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1866. $1.00

COLDEN, CADW. History of the Five In-dian Nations depending on the Province of New York. Reprinted exactly from Bradford's New York Edition. With Introduction and Notes by J. G. Shea. Portrait. 8vo, large paper, uncut, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $10.00

Out of print, scarce.

COLDEN, CADW. The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, which are dependent on the Province of New York in America, and are the Barrier between the English and French in that part of the World. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. *London*, 1782. $3.00

COLOMBO, CRISTOFORO. Vita descritta da Ferdinando, suo Figlio, E tradotta da Alfonso Ulloa. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Londra*, 1867. $2.00

COMMEMORATIVE PROCEEDINGS OF the Athenæum Club on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, April, 1865. Portrait, 8vo. *New York*, 1865. $2.00

There were printed but 20 copies on large and 50 on small paper.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO AMERICAN HIS-tory, 1858 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1858. $2.50

COONEY, R. Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick and of the District of Gaspe in Lower Canada. 8vo, boards. *Halifax*, 1832.

CORNWALLIS. Answer to that part of the Narrative of H. Clinton, which relates to the Conduct of Lieut.-General Cornwallis during the Campaign in North America in 1781. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1783. $5.00

CORTES, H. Despatches addressed to the Emperor Charles V. Written during the Conquest of Mexico, and containing a Narrative of its Events. With Introduction by G. Folsom. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1843. $3.50

CRONISE, T. F. The Natural Wealth of California. Comprising Early History, Geography, Topography, Scenery, Climate, etc. Royal 8vo, cloth. *San Francisco*, 1868. $4.00

DALLAS, R. C. The History of the Maroons, from their Origin to the Establishment at Sierra Leone, including the Expedition to Cuba. etc. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1803. $1.00

DANIELL, W. C. Observations upon the Autumnal Fevers of Savannah. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1826. $1.25

DARBY, W. Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, the Southern part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama. Map. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1817. $1.00

DAVIS, J. L. Troopers' Manual, or Tactics for Light Dragoons and Mounted Riflemen. 12mo, half bound. *Richmond*, 1862. $0.50

DAVIS, M. L. Memoirs of Aaron Burr, with Miscellaneous Selections from his Correspondence. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1836. $5.50

Author's autograph.

DAVIS, W. H. The Spanish Conquest of New Mexico. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Doy.estown*, 1869. $2.50

DEBATES, RESOLUTIONS AND OTHER Proceedings of the Convention of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, convened at Boston for the Purpose of Assenting to and Ratifying the Constitution Recommended by the Grand Federal Convention. Together with the Yeas and Nays on the Decision of the Grand Question to which the Federal Constitution is Prefixed. *Boston*, 1788. Debates of the Convention of the State of Pennsylvania on the Constitution. 2 vols. *Philadelphia*, 1788. 3 vols in 1, half bound. v. d. $3.50

DECLARATION BY THE REPRESENTAtives of the United Colonies of North America, now met in General Congress at Philadelphia, setting forth the Causes and Necessity of their taking up Arms. *Philadelphia*, 1775. Reprint, n. d. $1.00

Only 50 copies privately printed.

DEPONS, F. Voyage to the Eastern Part of Terra Firma; or, the Spanish Main in South America. Map. 3 vols., 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1806. $1.50

DEPONS, F. Travels in South America during the Years 1801, 1802, 1803 and 1804, with a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and the Native Indians. Maps. 2 vols., boards, uncut. *London*, 1809. $1.00

DICKENS, CHARLES. American Notes, for general Circulation. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1842. $2.00

DOLLFUS, A. et E. de MONT SERRAT. Voyage Géologique dans les Republiques de Guatemala et de Salvador. 13 Colored Plates. Large 4to. *Paris*, 1868. $20.00

DOUGLAS, TH. (Late Judge of the Supreme Court of Florida.) Autobiography. Portrait. 12mo. *New York*, 1856. $1.00

DRAKE, S. G. Biography and History of the Indians of North America, from its first Discovery to the present Time. Comprising Details in the Lives of all the most Distinguished Chiefs and Counsellors, Exploits of Warriors, and the Celebrated Speeches of their Orators. Portrait and Plates. 8vo, half bound. *Boston*, 1837. $4.50

DREYHUNDERT AUSERLESENE AMErikanische Gewächse nach Lineischer Ordnung. 200 Colored Plates. Vols. I–IV, 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1789. $5.00

Wants Vols. V. and VI.

EDDIS, W. Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising Occurrences from 1769 to 1777. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1792. $1 50

ELLET. Summer Rambles in the West. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $1.00

ELLSWORTH, H. W. Valley of the Upper Wabash. With Hints on its Agricultural Advantages. Map. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1838. $1.00

EVEREST, R. Journey through the United States and Part of Canada. 8vo, cloth. *Lonaon*, 1855. $0.50

FAIRFAXES OF ENGLAND AND AMERica in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Including Letters from and to Hon. William Fairfax and his Sons. G. W. Fairfax and Rev. Bryan, eighth Lord Fairfax, the Neighbors and Friends of George Washington. By E. D. Neill. 8vo. *Albany*, 1868. $2.00

FEARON, H. B. Sketches of America. A Narrative of Five Thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1819. $2.50

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, G. W. Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834 of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. Map. 8vo, boards. *Washington*, 1835. $1.50

FOSTER, J. W. The Mississippi Valley, its Physical Geography, including Sketches of the Topography, Botany, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Chicago*, 1869. $4.00

FOSTER, J. W., and J. D. WHITNEY. Report on the Geology and Topography of a portion of the Lake Superior Land District in the State of Michigan. 35 Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Washington*, 1850–51. $6.00

FRANKLIN, B. Life. Written by Himself. 24mo. *Philadelphia*, 1811. $1.00

FRENCH, B. F. Historical Memoirs of Louisiana from the First Settlement of the Colony to the Departure of Governor O'Reilly in 1770, with Historical and Biographical Notes. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $1.00

GAGE, TH. Nouvelle Relation, contenant les Voyages de Thomas Gage dans la Nouvelle Espagne, ses diverses Aventures, et son Retour par la Province de Nicaragua, jusques à la Havana. 4 vols. in two. 12mo, calf. $2.00

GRAY. E. Sermon preached before the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, at their Annual Convention in Boston. 8vo, half morocco. *Boston*, 1746. $3.00

GAYARRE, CH. Louisiana, its Colonial History and Romance. 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. *New York*, 1851. $3.00

GERHARDT, F. Illinois As It Is. Its History, Geography, &c. 12mo, cloth. *Chicago*, 1857. $0.75

GOLDSBOROUGH, C. W. The United States Naval Chronicle. Vol. I. All published. 8vo, half bound, uncut. *Washington*, 1824. $2.00

GOLDSBOROUGH, W. The Maryland Line in the Confederate States Army. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *Baltimore*, 1869. $0.50

GRAHAM, JAS. Life of General Daniel Morgan of the Virginia Line of the Army of the United States, with Portions of his Correspondence. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $1.00

GRAYDON A. Memoirs of His Own Time, with Reminiscences of the Men and Events of the Revolution. Edited by J. S. Littell. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1846. $2.00

J. SABIN & SONS

POSSESS SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR THE IMPORTATION OF

BOOKS

FOR

Private Buyers, Booksellers & Public Libraries.

They have their own house in London, at 22 Buckingham Street, Strand, and will be happy to forward Foreign Catalogues to those for whom they import.

MONOGRAMS.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have published a most excellent book, comprising over 1,000 Monograms, after designs of French artists. The most complete and tasteful book of its kind extant.

Send for specimen page.

Price, $6.50 in cloth portfolio; $7.50 bound; $8.00 half morocco.

Abridgment, cloth, bound $1.75.

Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament.

Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. 1 vol. imperial 4to, 112 Plates in Gold and Colors, containing 3,000 Examples, extra cloth, gilt edges (pub. at 5l. 5s.), $30.00.

"This great, and to practical artists absolutely necessary work, is offered at an extremely moderate price; 112 fine large plates, in gold and colors, with descriptive text, at the rate of about 25 cents each. If any work is to spread art-taste amongst artisans, this book will do it.

"At this moderate price 'The Grammar of Ornament' is brought within the reach of artists, architects and their assistants and pupils, designers, art-workmen and students of every branch of Ornamental Art. It also addresses itself to a still larger class of the public, who, without having professional need of its teachings, have yet an enlightened sympathy with the beautiful, and would be glad to possess, as an aid to the practice of Illuminating and other accomplishments of a like elegant character, or as a decoration to their drawing-room table, this record of the art of so many countries and periods.

"The 'Grammar of Ornament' has not only been adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent, where the importance to art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honored."

Its title "*Grammar*" correctly expresses its necessity and indicates its great usefulness. Painters, Decorators, Artists and Designers generally will find it the most important pattern and reference book extant. A decorator who can afford to buy books at all should possess this "Grammar of Ornament" first and foremost.

FOR SALE BY

J. SABIN & SONS,

THE TRADE SUPPLIED. 84 Nassau Street, New York.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.

East Corner Fulton and Dutch Streets,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURE AND DEAL IN

Type, Cabinets, Cases, Presses

And Printers' Materials of All Kinds,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

Their Stock of Engravers' Boxwood, &c.,

CANNOT BE EXCELLED FOR QUALITY.

Lot of Double Sing Sing Stands, no Racks. Lot of Shafting, Hangers, Cones and other Pulleys.

☞ All correspondence attended to with punctuality. Orders respectfully solicited.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.,

East Cor. Fulton and Dutch Sts. (Two Blocks from Broadway), NEW YORK.

BEAMISH, N. L.

THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA

By the Northmen in the Tenth Century,

[WITH NOTICES OF THE

EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE IRISH

IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841.

The design of the writer was to put before the public a compend of the famous work of Dr. Rafn, a work which clearly shows that the Eastern coast of North America was discovered by the Northmen more than five hundred years before the reputed discovery of America by Columbus.

The book contains a Map of Vinland, and a General Chart exhibiting discoveries of the Northmen in the Arctic regions and America during the 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th centuries.

Sold at the low price of $1.75. A discount allowed to the trade.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

CHARLES DE F. BURNS,

DEALER IN

Autographs, Engravings, Colonial and Continental Currency.

PUBLISHER OF THE

American Antiquarian,

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the interests of Collectors of Autographs, Paper Money and Portraits.

ADDRESS,

127 MERCER STREET, NEW YORK.

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION, THE

BOOK BUYERS' ASSISTANT,

In the Formation of a Choice Library,

BEING A

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

OF THE BEST EDITIONS OF THE

BEST WRITERS ON SUBJECTS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

PREPARED BY JOSEPH SABIN.

J. Sabin & Sons, New York and London.

A few copies will be printed on writing paper, on one side of the page only, so as to form a ready-made catalogue of a general library, with room for manuscript additions.

Books Bought and Sold

AT FAIR PRICES.

84 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.

22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND,
LONDON.

Books Imported to Order.

J. SABIN & SONS will publish a list of Books at net prices (for the trade only), which will be mailed on application.

CHARLES DE F. BURNS,

DEALER IN

Autographs, Engravings, Colonial and Continental Currency.

PUBLISHER OF THE

American Antiquarian,

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the interests of Collectors of Autographs, Paper Money and Portraits.

ADDRESS,

127 MERCER STREET, NEW YORK.

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION, THE

BOOK BUYERS' ASSISTANT,

In the Formation of a Choice Library,

BEING A

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

OF THE BEST EDITIONS OF THE

BEST WRITERS ON SUBJECTS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

PREPARED BY JOSEPH SABIN.

J. Sabin & Sons, New York and London.

A few copies will be printed on writing paper, on one side of the page only, so as to form a ready-made catalogue of a general library, with room for manuscript additions.

Books Bought and Sold

AT FAIR PRICES.

84 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.

22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND,
LONDON.

Books Imported to Order.

J. SABIN & SONS will publish a list of Books at net prices (for the trade only), which will be mailed on application.

BACK NUMBERS

OF

THE BIBLIOPOLIST,

J. SABIN & SONS

Have for Sale the following, at annexed prices:

Numbers for February, March, and May, 1869, 25 cents each.

Numbers for June, 1869, to July, 1871, inclusive, 10 cents each.

Complete sets of Vol. II., 1870, will be supplied for $1.25; or bound in cloth, for $1.75.

A few copies of Vol I., 1869, lacking Part IV., are for sale at $1.25 each.

SEND US YOUR ORDERS FOR FOREIGN BOOKS.

A member of our firm is about to sail for Europe, with the intention of

PURCHASING IN LONDON AND OTHER EUROPEAN BOOK MARKETS.

He will be happy to execute commissions for individuals, public or private libraries, and will be glad to hear at earliest opportunity from any who may wish to avail themselves of his services. He feels confident in being able to supply Booksellers and others in the most satisfactory manner, giving them all the advantages of direct communication.

Purchases at a fixed rate of commission will be made for Booksellers who confide to us their importing business.

Catalogues and Lists will be supplied direct from Europe.

Further particulars will be given to those who may contemplate favoring us with their orders.

BOOKS IMPORTED FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES FREE OF DUTY.

J. SABIN & SONS,

BOOKSELLERS AND IMPORTERS,

84 *Nassau Street, New York, and* 22 *Buckingham St., Strand, London.*

SABIN & SONS'
AMERICAN
BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1871. No. 32.

ADVERTISING: $15 per page; $8, half page; and $4.50, quarter. SUBSCRIPTION: $1 per year, *Postage free.*
CHEAP EDITION, 36 cts. " "

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR SALE, - - - - - - - 287
NOTES AND QUERIES, - - - - - - - - - 278

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Bangs, Merwin & Co., - - - 309, 310
Beamish, N. L. - - - - - - 313
Burns, Chas. De F. - - - - - 314
Sabin, J. & Sons, - - 312, 314, 315, 316
Shea, John G., - - - - - - 310
Trent, George, - - - - - - 311
Vanderburgh, Wells & Co. - - - 313

BACK NUMBERS.—The BIBLIOPOLIST, for 1870, bound in cloth, with title-page and index, will be supplied for $1.75; unbound, for $1.25. The Volume for 1869, complete, is now scarce. It will be supplied, lacking No. 4, for $1.25. The publishers will give 25 cents for No. 4, 1869, if received in good order.

REMIT FOR 1871.—*Subscribers who desire a continuance of the* BIBLIOPOLIST *will kindly favor us by remitting one dollar.*

We frequently hear complaints regarding the non-receipt of numbers which we have regularly mailed. So far as we can, we shall be happy to assist subscribers, wishing to complete their sets, who through carelessness of ours or of the post office officials have not received all their numbers.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editors will be glad to receive and publish items literary or historical, of interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. Everything of value to the American Antiquary will meet with especial welcome.

In a number of "Notes and Queries," in an article maintaining that Cleopatra was Greek, and not Egyptian, the writer says: "I have taken some trouble in investigating the matter, and I cannot discover that she had a single drop of Egyptian blood in her veins; and, if she had not, surely the residence of her family in Egypt for some two hundred and fifty years would not alone suffice to give the most notorious member of it purely Egyptian features and Egyptian skin. The Americans of the United States have not become North American Indians, although some maintain they are on the road."

Will some well-informed reader of "Notes and Queries" favor me with some direct reference to any books or authors who maintain the view in regard to our becoming Indianized, as indefinitely mentioned in the last paragraph in the question of Cleopatra's origin? DAKOTAH.

The retail booksellers in Italy, as here, are complaining of the action of the publishers in allowing large discounts to individual buyers, insomuch as the buyers deal directly with the publishers to so large an extent that the profits of the retail trade are alarmingly reduced. The publishers retort that the retail dealers lack so much in enterprise as to render this action necessary, for they exhibit no enterprise in ordering books and keeping them on their shelves. This of itself would seem rather an absurd excuse for selling books at a discount. Retail dealers will not be stimulated otherwise than by the opportunity of making reasonable profits, and if publishers deprive them of this by their own mistaken action they alone are to blame. The object of the wholesale dealers must be to secure the individual knowledge of the buyer, and in a measure render themselves independent of country distributors. Why is not the retail booksellers' money as good as that of the private buyer? The familiar question of a would-be buyer, to a retail bookseller, is *not* "*can* you supply such and such books?" but, "*how much* discount can you allow?" If the bookseller is anxious to make a sale he is obliged to offer his books at, or about cost, and even then his fond hopes are frequently dashed by the would-be purchaser telling him that such and such a large wholesale dealer has offered the books for less. Why is not the wholesale book business sufficiently profitable in itself *as* a *wholesale* business? Does the retail trade, which the publishers get by selling to private buyers, remunerate them for the trouble, and does it sufficiently compensate them for the misunderstanding and ill feeling which it frequently excites in those who would otherwise be enabled to make their own living, and be a source of revenue to book-makers.

Editor AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST:

In reply to a query at p. 218 of your July and August number:

"Zophiel" is the name of a poem, by Mrs. Maria Brooks, who used the pseudonym of "Maria del Occidente." See Duychinck's "Cyclopædia of American Literature."

Again, in reply to E. B. Harris, same page, the line:

"Though lost to sight to memory dear,

I do not believe to belong in any poetical composition, but to have been composed as it stands, for a "posy" to a ring, or for some similar purpose. I have hunted for it without success, and was once told that it was in Cuthbert Shaw's elegy on his wife—but 'tisn't.

N.B.—On this supposition it is not a "quotation," but a *motto*. PEE.

New York, August 3, 1871.

CINCINNATI, August 7, 1871.

Editor of BIBLIOPOLIST:

Your correspondent who asks "who was Zophiel (Maria del Occidente?)" will find information concerning her in Allibone's "Dictionary," vol I. p. 235, and in Griswold's "Poets of America." There is also a review of her works in E. A. Poe's works, vol. 1. Respectfully, E. B. HARRIS.

Editor BIBLIOPOLIST:

SIR: I wish to make inquiry through the Notes and Queries for information concerning a curious book in my possession, bearing this title:

"Maison Rustique | or | The Covntrie | Farme | Compiled in the French tongue by | Charles Steuens and Iohn | Libault Doctors of | Physicke. | And translated into English by Richard | Sorflet Practitioner in | Physicke. | Also a short collection of the hunting of the Hart, | wilde Bore, Hare, Foxe, Gray, Conie; of | Birds and Faulconrie. | *Printed at London by Edm. Bollifant* | *for Benham Norton.*—1600. (4to, 901 pages.)

I have carefully examined the various bibliographical dictionaries for some notice of this evidently important work. Lowndes does not refer to it. Bibliotheca Brittannica gives the title without comment. Brunet mentions the French editions of Stevens, Libault and Liger, but not the English translation.

The principal library, catalogues of this country do not contain it, which leads me to suspect that it has some unusual rarity.

I should be glad of any advise on the subject.

San Francisco, July 26, 1871. T. F. D.

[The only information we can give our correspondent is that it was comparatively a popular book in its day, for there were at least three editions. We have sold one, London, printed by Arnold Hatfield for Iohn Newton and John Bill, 1606, 4to, 15 l., pp. 901, Table 15 l. And there is another edition edited by Gervan Markham, *London*, 1616, 4to. The late Dr. Bethune included the work in his "Angling Library" It is mentioned by Lowndes p. 2,507. Brunet has no special affection for English books and omits many translations. A copy of the third edition sold at the Roxburghe Sale for 12*s*, and Willett's copy sold for 15*s*.—ED.]

Strasburgh Library.—It may be satisfactory to know what MSS. have been lost by the fire at Strasburgh. A catalogue of them was printed by Haenet.

Strasburgh Library.—The subscriptions for the Strasburgh Library are, according to the *National Zeitung*, progressing so favorably as to promise to leave the institution rich, not only in the number, but equally so in the literary value of its volumes. The efforts made towards this object in England are highly appreciated abroad. Moreover, the Grand Duke of Baden has contributed two thousand volumes from his library at Carlsruhe, and the universities of Heidelberg, Basle, Erlangen, Greifswald and Jena, and the royal library at Stuttgardt have made liberal promises. Switzerland is doing its best, and the Austrian capital, though disclaimed as a German city, proposes to add some specimens of peculiar value. Some appreciable presents come from private men, for instance, from the Wurtemburg minister, Herr von Wächter. In addition to these gifts government has resolved to enrich the new institution by purchase from government funds. Professor Bocking's famous collection is to be incorporated, and that of Professor von Vangerow, in Heidelberg, has already been purchased. Both are rich in valuable law books and manuscripts, the latter numbering no fewer than 3,350 volumes.

BOSTON, August 14, 1871.

Editor of the BIBLIOPOLIST:

Permit me to make a brief explanation in reply to your criticism on the Humphrey Library, on page 216, June and July number of the BIBLIOPOLIST.

Mr. Humphrey did not make this collection for his own use, and so had no specific idea in view in making his purchases. It was his intention, as stated verbally to numerous people, to make over the collection to a town in Maine, where he owned a handsome estate, as a nucleus for a public library. You can see, then, that the deficiency, in the homogenous nature of the collection, is easily accounted for. I had little more than a nodding acquaintance with the owner, but I know, from veritable statements of his friends, that he had no other object in view than that stated above. I know, too, that the collection was always open to the use of his friends, or to his friends' friends, and that he seldom refused to lend even his most precious volumes to any trustworthy person. He took great delight in carrying about, among his acquaintances, copies of new books that he had received from Europe. I think he was the first owner, in this country, of any of Doré's more ambitious works, I having been favored with a sight of *The Wandering Jew* within a month, if I remember right, of its publication in Paris.

Very respectfully, J.

[Had we been aware that Mr. Humphrey bought his books for the purpose indicated above, we should have withheld our criticism.—ED.]

What Critics are—I do not know whether it may interest the readers of "N. & Q." to know that the saying, now celebrated, of D'Israeli, that "Literary critics are for the most part men who have failed in original composition," is not original. The idea is aptly expressed in the epilogue to Congreve's *Way of the World*:

"Then, all bad poets we are sure are foes,
And how their number's swell'd the town well knows:
In shoals I've marked 'em judging in the Pit,
Tho' they're on no pretence for judgment fit,
But that they have been damned for want of wit.
Since when they, by their own offences taught,
Set up for spies on plays and finding fault."

C. R. P.

What Critics are (4th S. vii. 490.—The idea that 'literary critics are for the most part men who have ailed in original composition," which C. R. P. traces rom Disraeli to the Epilogue of Congreve's *Way of he World*, may also be found in the *Essays on Criticism*, lines 36–37:

"Some have at first for wits, then poets passed;
Turn'd critics next, and proved plain fools at last."

R. H. C.

"*The Battle of Dorking.*"—The *Pall Mall Gazette* has the following: As a good deal of curiosity exists as to the authorship of the *Battle of Dorking*, we believe we may state with confidence that it was written by Colonel George Chesney, the author of *Indian Polity*."

"*Annie Laurie.*—The birth of this young lady, so well known to many of your readers, is quaintly recorded by her father, Sir Robert Laurie of Maxwelltown, in the family register in these words:

"At the pleasure of the Almighty God, my daughter, Annie Laurie, wars borne upon the 16th day of December, 1682 years, about six o'clock in the morning, and was baptised by Mr Geo." [Hunter, of Glencairn].

And his own marriage is given in the same quaint style:

"At the pleasure of the Almighty, I was married to my wife Jean Riddell upon the 27th day of July, 1674, in the Tron Kirk of Edinb., by Mr Annane."

These statements I find in the valuable collection of manuscripts left by the late Mr. W. F. H. Arundell, and which his son, W. F. Hunter Arundell, Esq., of Bajarg Tower, Dumfriesshire, has kindly allowed me to examine and make use of. They contain a vast fund of curious information respecting the antiquities and county families of Dumfriesshire. Many of your readers will know that Annie was wooed by William Douglass of Fingland, in Kirkcudbrightshire. Her charms are thus spoken of in his pathetic lyric, "Bonnie Annie Laurie":

"Her brow is like the snaw drift,
Her neck is like the swan,
Her face it is the fairest
That e'er the sun shone on,
That e'er the sun shone on,
And dark blue is her e'e:
And for bonnie Annie Laurie
I'd lay me down and die."

She was, however, obdurate to his passionate appeal, preferring Alexander Fergusson of Craigdarroch, to whom she was eventually married. This William Douglass was said to have been the hero of the well-known song "Willie was a wandering wag." Though he was refused by Annie, he did not pine away in single blessedness, but made a runaway marriage with Miss Elizabeth Clerk of Glenboig, in Galloway, by whom he had four sons and two daughters. C. T. RAMAGE.

Block Book.—"Speculum Humanæ Salvationis," first edition. At a sale by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, recently, this interesting volume was bought by Mr. Quaritch for £525. The whole of the text is printed with moveable types, and the wood block cuts are at the top of each page. The above specimen of the books printed from wooden blocks (which have excited so much controversy, as connected with the claim of Holland to the invention of printing) is in the finest possible condition. The cuts are uncolored, and not pasted together as they generally are. See Berjeau's "Catalogue of Block Books."

Mr. Walter Besant and Mr. E. H. Palmer are engaged upon a joint work on the History of Jerusalem, from the days of Herod to modern times. It will contain, among other things, the story of the short-lived Christian kingdom, and—which will be new to most readers—the life of Saladin, as told by the Arab chroniclers. The book will appear in October.

DICKENS' WORKS.

"Oliver Twist," who had some very "Hard Times" in the "Battle of Life," and having been saved from "The Wreck of the Golden Mary" by "Our Mutual Friend," "Nicholas Nickleby," had just finished reading "A Tale of the Two Cities" to "Martin Chuzzlewit," during which time "The Cricket on the Hearth" had been chirping right merrily, while "The Chimes" from the adjacent church were heard, when "Seven Poor Travellers" commenced singing a "Christmas Carol;" "Barnaby Rudge" then arrived from "The Old Curiosity Shop" with some "Pictures from Italy" and "Sketches by Boz" to show "Little Dorrit," who was busy with "The Pickwick Papers;" when "David Copperfield," who had been taking "American Notes," entered and informed the company that the "Great Expectations" of "Dombey & Son" regarding "Mrs. Lirriper's Legacy" had not been realized, and that he had seen "Boots at the Holly Tree Inn" taking "Somebody's Luggage" to "Mrs. Lirriper's Lodgings" in a street that has "No Thoroughfare" opposite "Bleak House," where "The Haunted Man," who had just given one of "Dr. Marigold's Prescriptions" to an "Uncommercial Traveller," was brooding over "The Mystery of Edwin Drood."

Anecdote of Speaking out in Church.—A most amusing instance of *speaking out* in church occurred some years ago in the parish of ——. The minister, in preaching upon the story of Jonah, uttered a piece of declamatory rhetoric to something like the following effect: "And what sort of a fish was it, my brethren, that God had appointed thus to execute his holy will? Was it a shark, my brethren? No, it could not be a shark, for God could never have ventured the person of His beloved prophet amongst the deadly teeth of that ravenous fish. What fish was it, then, my brethren? Was it a salmon, think ye? Ah, no; that were too narrow a lodging. There's no ae salmon i' the deepest pule o' a' Tweed could swallow a man. Besides you ken its mair natural for men to swallow salmon than for salmon to swallow men. What then was it? Was it a sea-lion, or a sea-horse, or a sea-dog, or the great rhinoceros? Oh, no! These are not Scripter beasts, ava. Ye're as far aff 't as ever. Which of the monsters of the great deep was it, can ye tell me?" Here an old spectacled dame, who had an eleemosynary seat on the pulpit stair, thinking that the minister was in a real perplexity about the name of the fish, interrupted him with, "Hoot, sir, it was a whale, ye ken." "Out upon ye, you graceless wife that you are!" cried the orator so enraged as almost to fly out of the pulpit at her; "thus to take the word out of the mouth of God's minister!"

Bret Harte's *Condensed Novels* have already found their way to our railway bookstalls; and those who have not already laughed over *Lothaw*, and smiled at the quieter humor of the *Hunted Man*, had better secure so certain an amusement for the next dull half-hour that fate may have in store for them.

Copyright Law Again.—Rightly or wrongly, the "irritable race of authors" believes that it is ill-used. Men of genius are persons with a grievance; they die early of disappointed ambition; they are a prey to their own sanguine miscalculation, and frequently to the greed of others, and even the great public at large, which is so ready to honor them, to join them in the feast, or to congregate over their graves, is equally ready to take advantage of a hole in the copyright law, and to purchase a book regardless of the rights of the author or the profits of the publisher. The latest illustration of this comes from the other side of the water—not from our American cousins, but from our Canadian brothers—and a story of the case without any comment will be the best way of advocating justice. Mr. Edward Jenkins, barrister-at-law, is the author of "Ginx's Baby," a very powerful satire in favor of the poor and in aid of Christian government towards the lowly. The popularity of the work is the proof of its excellence, and in this case it deserves all the admiration it has excited. There is no doubt that "Ginx's Baby" was written from the purest motives, and that if it were put to him, rather than not do good, the author would have been content to give his book away for nothing; there is equally no doubt that it now is a valuable copyright, and that if authors have any right in the creation of their own brains, this author has to some portion of that gain which would never have existed without him.

Under these circumstances, while American publishers are ready to pay for advance sheets, Canadian publishers, "mine own familiar friends," claim a right to reprint their fellow-subjects' works, to issue "an absolute piracy," says the author, "in a form and at a price that makes me shudder;" and that, under the law as it at present exists, there is positively no remedy for either English author or English publisher! That is, that in one part of her Majesty's dominions one subject of her Majesty may pick another's pocket with impunity. If a Scotsman in Glasgow reprints Mr. Tennyson, he infringes copyright and may be prosecuted; if he live at London, Canada West, he can do it fearlessly and thrive on the profits. What shall we say of Paris Communism after that? Mr. Strahan, in London, England, pays the Laureate large and liberal sums for his poems; but Mr. McCollup, of London, C. W., may reprint these poems without paying a penny. Now, although Canada is an integral portion of the Empire, yet the Canadians pass their own laws, and somehow in 1842 somebody contrived to secure a little Act in the Imperial Parliament (not reported in *Hansard* and working its sinister course in perfect silence), which declared that the Acts against "importing foreign reprints of British works should be suspended so far as regards Canada." This put English authors at the mercy of the colonists, by enabling the latter to buy American reprints on payment of an *ad valorem* import duty of 20 per cent., afterwards reduced to 12½ per cent. Then it was that the Canadian mind flourished upon cheap reprints. Who would give six shillings for that which he can buy for ten cents? Hence it is that the satirical dogs of English authors have sent to police poor-boxes the huge sums of four-and-sixpence, half-a-crown, and in one case, we believe, of fourpence-halfpenny, which they have received for the sale of a successful work in Canada!

Determined to be generous to English authors, the Canadians passed an Act enabling them to *reprint* English works, and, as in the case of importations, to pay the author 12½ per cent. But if a work costs one guinea in London and one shilling as a Canadian reprint, the poor author will not grow very rich on 12½ on his shilling copies, even if he gets it in full and without evasion. In the case of "Ginx's Baby," nothing has been sent, and as it happens, such a treatment is peculiarly disagreeable to the author, because he has passed a third of his life in Canada, was there educated, and has been a most advanced and consistent friend to that colony, and to colonial society in general. Let us look farther into the matter; by an Imperial Act of 1865, any colonial law repugnant to justice, "shall, to the extent of such repugnancy, but not otherwise, be and remain absolutely void and inoperative." So that "Ginx's Baby" could really put in motion the Imperial force against the Canadian. "I should have raised," says the writer, "if I had enforced my rights, the delicate question of Imperial relations, and the 600,000 persons said to be enrolled in the Canadian Militia would be immediately called out to vindicate the right of Canada to legislate for herself, and to rob an Englishman." So that while the provisions of this Canadian Copyright Act are simply and absolutely wrong so far as they conflict with those of the Imperial Copyright Acts, the English author has really no redress unless he stands the chance of war. If the poor fellow cries "Fiat justitia, ruat cœlum," he might cut off Canada, which hangs but by a thread, from our Empire, and hasten that dispersion of Mother England's children which a certain ministry seems so anxious for.

Let us hope that a temperate appeal to the bare justice of the case will make our Canadian brothers conscientiously generous to English and Scotch authors. We hear from a Canadian source that there is really no hope of redress, the Act having once been passed. Surely no Canadian who loves the Old Land, the mother tongue, the days of Auld Lang Syne, and the thousand noble thoughts and sentiments which he has imbibed from Burns, from Scott, from Milton, and from Shakspeare, will grudge paying a due copyright to an author? If he should do so, says Mr. Jenkins, it will but be too confirmatory of the sneer that "Colonists are eager to take all they can get and give nothing in return." The sneer, we hope, is undeserved. Let us try to come to a fair understanding; let justice be done to authors and writers; and we dare affirm that the solution of the great Alabama Question will not be more important than the inception of this new bond of union between Great Britain and her children.—*London Publishers' Circular.*

Origin of the Honeymoon—It was the custom of the higher orders of the Teutones, an ancient people who inhabited the northern parts of Germany, and from whose language the English is chiefly derived, to drink Mead, or Metheglin, a beverage made with honey, for thirty days after every wedding. From this custom comes the expression "to spend the honey-moon." Attila, King of Hungary, drank so freely of this liquor on his wedding day that he was found suffocated at night, and with him expired the empire of the Huns.

FROUDE'S SHORT STUDIES.

SECOND SERIES.

Mr. Froude may be read with pleasure, if not with profit, except when his ill luck leads him to meddle with history or theology. Theology puts him out of temper; history leads him into those quagmires into which it has a way of leading people who venture to meddle with it without understanding it. Mr. Froude is a memorable example that a man may write twelve volumes of so-called history without showing a glimpse of the historical spirit, and without ever letting us feel quite certain whether the whole thing is or is not a gigantic joke. At the end of Mr. Froude's history we are still not quite certain whether the great paradox of King Harry is not a conscious paradox, in which a clever man has been trying how far he could get people to believe him, while he has himself been laughing at them in his sleeve all the time. The Essays, we think, settle the matter. On the whole, we think that Mr. Froude really is in earnest, and that he really believes the doings of his hero to be all right. It is plain that he has convictions. He has views, for instance, about the colonies, about the degeneracy of the present age, about Ireland—views which, whether we agree with them or not, are clearly put forth with all good faith and earnestness. And no one ever denied that Mr. Froude, when he takes pains and does not get into a namby-pamby fit, can write clear and attractive English, and that he has the special gift of telling a story. We accept, then, his Essays as in themselves agreeable, if not very profound or instructive reading, and as clearing up the great difficulty about the History. We accept all that Mr. Froude has written—Lives or Saints, Nemesis of Faith, Panegyric of Henry the Eighth—as having been written in sober earnest. We are perhaps not bound to accept all as being capable of being reconciled with one another; it may be enough if we accept them as successive phases of faith, each setting forth Mr. Froude's honest convictions at the time.

The speculations of a clever writer like Mr. Froude will not always be either just or profound, but they will always supply some matter for thought. When we come to his panegyric on the worldly clergy of the last century as compared with the more religiously-minded clergy of the present, we are not so certain; he is now getting on dangerous ground. Theology is Mr. Froude's red rag, and he begins to paw and toss the moment he sees it; so we tremble a little when we come to an essay on the "Condition and Prospects of Protestantism." But when he tells us that "the work of the Reformation was done when speculative opinion was declared free," we know where we are. No doubt the Reformation has in the end led to the freedom of speculative opinion. But no amount of Mr. Froude's declamation will persuade us that anybody in the sixteenth century, unless possibly Akbar and William the Silent, at all maintained freedom of speculation as a principle.—*Saturday Review.*

Mr. Grote, the historian, D.C.L., F.R.S., died, at his residence in Saville Row, London, on the 18th June, after a long illness. He was eldest son of George Grote, Esq., of Badgmoor, Oxon, and was born in 1794, at Clay-hill, near Beckenham, Kent. His ancestors came from Germany; his grandfather founded, in conjunction with Mr. George Prescott, the well known banking-house. Mr. Grote, was educated at the Charterhouse, and entered his father's establishment as a clerk in his sixteenth year, his leisure being spent in unremitting study. About 1823 he commenced the "History of Greece," upon which he worked till the Reform movement of 1830–1, when he espoused that popular cause, and in December 1832 was returned for the City of London, which he represented in three successive Parliaments, retiring in 1841. He was an advocate of the ballot, in favor of which he made an annual motion. His first publication, in reply to Sir James Mackintosh's "Essay on Parliamentary Reform," in the *Edinburgh Review*, was printed anonymously in 1821. He has also produced "Essentials of Parliamentary Reform," an article on Clinton's "Fasti Hellenici," in the *Westminster Review*, and another on Niebuhr's "Heroic Legends of Greece," in the *London and Westminster Review*. In March 1846, the first volume of his important work, the "History of Greece," appeared; and having for some time ceased to take an active part in politics, he was enabled to devote his entire attention to that work, which was completed in 1856. It was followed by "Plato and the other Companions of Socrates," published in 1865. Mr. Grote married, in 1820, Harriet, daughter of Thomas Lewin, Esq., a lady of an old Kentish family, who is known as the authoress of "The Life of Ary Scheffer," and other works. He was two years ago offered a peerage by Mr. Gladstone, but he refused it, devoting himself sedulously to his duties as President of the University of London, of which he was a most devoted upholder and supporter. In private life it would be difficult to find a more estimable, modest, and amiable gentleman than the late Historian of Greece.

ANECDOTES OF SIR WALTER SCOTT.

An English lady and gentleman, who in traveling through Scotland, had come to the neighborhood of Abbotsford, without providing themselves with an introduction to Sir Walter Scott, and who felt when there an irresistible inclination to intrude upon him, could think of no expedient by which to gratify their curiosity, but that of throwing themselves upon his mercy and begging the favor of an interview. In their card to him they said that in coming to Scotland their chief object had been to see "the great Lion of the North, Sir Walter Scott;" and they begged him to consider how hard it would be if, after all their travels, they should have to go home disappointed. Sir Walter immediately returned an answer couched in the most polite terms, and concluding with a request that they would come that day to dine with him, "as he had some reason to believe the Lion of the North, like his friends at Exeter 'Change, was *best worth seeing at feeding time.*"

Mrs. Murray Keith, a venerable Scoth lady, from whom Sir Walter Scott derived many of the traditionary stories and anecdotes wrought up in his admirable fictions, taxed him one day with the authorship, which he as usual stoutly denied. "What," exclaimed the old lady, "d'ye think I dinna ken my ain groats among other folk's kail?"

When Monsieur Alexandre, the celebrated ventriloquist, was in Scotland he paid a visit to Abbotsford, where he entertained his distinguished host and the other visitors with his unrivalled imitations. Next morning when he was about to depart Sir Walter Scott felt a good deal embarrassed as to the sort of acknowledgment he should offer, but at length, resolving that it would probably be most agreeable to the young foreigner to be paid in professional coin, if in any, he stepped aside for a few minutes, and on returning presented him with the following epigram. To American readers it must be explained that Sir Walter held the situation of Sheriff of the county of Selkirk:

Of yore in old England it was not thought good
To carry two visages under one hood;
What should folk say to *you*, who have faces such plenty
That from under one hood you last night shew'd us twenty!
Stand forth, arch deceiver, and tell us in truth,
Are you handsome or ugly, in age or in youth?
Man, woman, or child, a dog or a mouse?
Or are you at once each live thing in the house?
Each live thing, did I ask?—each dead implement, too,
A workshop in your person—saw, chisel, and screw!
Above all, are you one individual? I know
You must be at least Alexandre & Co.
But I think you're a troop—an assemblage—a mob,
And that I, as the Sheriff, should take up the job;
And, instead of rehearsing your wonders in verse,
Must read you the riot act and bid you disperse.

At the sale of an antiquarian gentleman's effects in Roxburgshire, which Sir Walter Scott happened to attend, there was one little article, a Roman patera, which occasioned a good deal of competition, and was eventually knocked down to the distinguished Baronet at a high price. Sir Walter was excessively amused, during the time of the bidding, to observe how much it excited the astonishment of an old woman, who had evidently come here to buy culinary utensils on a more economical principle. "If the parritch pan," she at length burst out, "if the *parritch pan* gans at that, what will the *kail pat* gang for?"

James Hogg, in a pleasant paper on the statistics of Selkirkshire, in the *Quarterly Journal of Agriculture*, having occasion to make mention of Sir Walter, as among the eminent persons born in that county, writes as follows: "To speak of Sir Walter as a literary man, would be the heighth of absurdity in a statistical writer. In that light he is known and duly appreciated over the whole world, wherever letters have found their way. But I shall say, that those who know him only by the few hundreds of volumes that he has published, know only the one half of the man, and that not the best half neither. As a friend, he is steady, candid, and sincere, expressing his sentiments freely, whether favorable or the reverse. He is no man's enemy, though he may be to his principles; and I believe that he never in his life tried to do an individual hurt. His impartiality as a judge is so well known, that no man, either rich or poor, ever attempts to move him from the right onward path. If he had a feeling of partiality in his whole disposition, it is for the poachers and fishers, at least I know that they all think he has a fellow-feeling with them—that he has a little of the old outlaw blood in him, and, if he had been able, would have been a desparate poacher and blackfisher. Indeed, it has been reported that when he was young he sometimes 'leistered a kipper, and made a shift to shoot a moorfowl i' the drift.' He was uncommonly well made—I never saw a limb, loins, and shoulders so framed for immoderate strength. And, as Tom Purdie observed, 'Faith, an he hadna been crippled he *wad* ha'e been an unlucky chap.'"

Sir Walter, in lending a book one day to a friend, cautioned him to be punctual in returning it. "This is really necessary," said the poet in apology; "for though many of my friends are bad *arithmeticians* I observe almost all of them to be good *book-keepers.*"

Mr. Hay's poems do not generally rise above the fatal mediocrity that damns a poet; but the *Pike County Ballads*, few as they are, are enough to make a reputation for their author with all who are not offended by the air of irreverence which attaches to that familiar mode of dealing with sacred ideas inherited by Americans from the Puritans of New England, and twisted by modern habits of slang into a form still more grotesque, but perhaps with less of essential vice in it than the Biblical cant associated with the name of Praise-God-Barebones and the Roundheads of the Commonwealth, as well as with the "professors" of the Scotch Covenant.

ROBERT HOUDIN, the celebrated conjurer, died on the 10th June, near Blois. He was not unknown to literature, having published his autobiography, which is a most interesting volume, and which had an immense sale, and his wonderful tricks were thought of sufficient importance by the French Government to be used both to astonish and pacify the Algerine tribes under Abd-el-Kader. One would hardly go to a conjuror's book for an educational treatise; nevertheless, Houdin's account of his method of developing the faculty of observation in his son is worthy of attentive study. Houdin was not only a most finished conjurer, but a man of wide and varied education and many accomplishments. He was aged 65 years.

A TOWN BUILT TO ORDER.

The following account of Riverside, in Illinois, is condensed from a letter to a New York newspaper:

It entered into the mind of the originator of Riverside to do that in the beginning which the inhabitants of villages, towns, and cities sometimes do, and always wish to do after the population is there, and when it costs much more to do it. He determined to prepare a city, and depend upon people to live in it when it was completed. Sixteen hundred and four acres of land were purchased, situate eight miles from the business centre of Chicago, and four miles from the city boundary. A lovely and lively stream runs through it, and it has the only piece of good woodland near the city. The Chicago and Quincy railroad runs through the tract, affording the residents twelve trains daily each way between it and Chicago. The new town was commenced in June, 1869, when the only building on the ground was a large stable, which was removed bodily to the distance of a mile and a half. Since that date the company have completed 9½ miles of roads, 25 to 30 feet wide, finely laid, guttered, and drained, winding handsomely and bordered with grass; they have made 7 miles of tar and gravel walks, 16 miles of sewers, 5½ miles of water mains, and 5½ miles of gas pipes. The gas and water works cost $100,000, and gas lamps light up the roads as in the city. Water is supplied from an artesian well 739 feet deep, which was dug in three months, and yields 250,000 gallons a day.

There have been planted since June, 1869, 47,000 shrubs, 7,000 evergreen trees and 32,000 deciduous trees; of the latter 2,500 were large shade trees, some of them 19 inches in diameter and 80 feet high. Special machinery has been used to take up and move these. One tree and the earth attached to it weighed 25 tons. They have contracted for setting out 30,000 elm trees during the present year.

Of the 1604 acres, 740 acres have been appropriated to parks, roads and paths. The large park along the watercourse contains 180 acres: it has already a well-grown wood of oaks, elms, hickories and black walnut trees.

The artesian well now throws water to the height of 39 feet, and supplies the second stories of the houses. The well is surmounted by a handsome tower of brick and stone, which cost $27,000. The company have erected a Swiss building for a refectory, containing large dining-rooms, private supper-rooms, handsome parlors and a large assembly-room capable of holding an audience of 300 persons. Around two of the stories are broad verandas which overhang the river. This building cost $40,000.

In the vicinity is a charming stone cottage, which cost $11,000, intended for billiard and smoking rooms. By the first of July, 1871, a hotel will be completed at a cost of $70,000. There is a handsome stone church, which cost $13,000, and a block of stores and offices of stone and red Milwaukee bricks, which cost $14,000. Boat-houses are now building by the company, and a noble drive is nearly finished to connect Riverside with Chicago.

The enterprise is successful. Besides the public buildings above mentioned, 47 fine dwellings have been erected, of which a number have been occupied by some of the wealthiest citizens of Chicago. The lots are sold on condition that no house shall stand within 30 feet of the road, or cost less than $3,000. One of the dwellings has cost upwards of $30,000. Only one house is allowed to be built on a lot 100 feet in front; the lots are 250 feet in depth. Purchasers bind themselves to build within a year.

Riverside has been created a separate township, and the residents have thus the power to prohibit the sale of liquors. When the improvements of the company are completed, they will be handed over to the township, which will afterwards maintain them.

Riverside is a most beautiful and healthy summer resort, and to accommodate the many who desire to avail themselves of its beauties and the magnetic and sulphur springs on the premises, and at the same time, enjoy the fine boating and fishing the river affords, and the driving the splendid roads of Riverside render so enjoyable, the company have recently completed the most comfortable, elegant and best appointed hotel to be found in any watering place in the country, with large, well ventilated and handsomely furnished rooms lighted with gas and supplied with running water. Situated in Riverside park, which comprises 1600 acres beautifully improved, affording many miles of delightful park and forest drives and promenades equal to those of Central Park, New York, it is rendered one of the most attractive resorts to be found on the Continent, and affords home comforts with its most charming surroundings.

Excuses for not Attending Public Worship, by Exemplary Christians.—Overslept myself, could not dress in time, too cold, too hot, too windy, too dusty, too wet, too damp, too sunny, too cloudy, don't feel disposed, no other time to myself, look over my drawers, put my papers to right, letters to write to my friends, took physic, tied to business six days in the week, no fresh air but on Sundays, can't breathe in church, always so full, feel a little feverish, feel a little chilly, feel very lazy, expect company to dinner, got a headache, caught cold last night at a party, intend nursing myself to-day, new bonnet not come home, tore my muslin dress coming down stairs, got a new novel, must be returned on Monday morning, wasn't shaved in time, don't like a liturgy, don't like an extempore sermon, can't sit in a draft of air, stove so hot in winter, always get a head-ache, mean to enquire of some sensible person about the propriety of going to so public a place as a church, will publish the result.

A Library not a Library.—A singular description of Library exists at Warsenstein, near Cassel; the books composing it, or rather the substitutes for them, are made of wood, and every one of them is a specimen of some different tree. The back is formed of its bark, and the sides are constructed of polished pieces of the same stock. When put together the whole forms a box, and inside of it are stored the fruit, seed, and leaves, together with the moss which grows on the trunk, and the insects which feed upon the tree; every volume corresponds in size, and the collection altogether has an excellent effect.

WOMAN.

"Much may be said on both sides."—*Sir Roger de Coverly.*

PRO and CON.

If a beautiful woman would kiss the sea, its waters would be no longer bitter.—*Koran.*

The honor of a man is a virtuous wife.—*Sophocles.*

Let pleasant people say what they will, good sense is given equally to both sexes.—*Rousseau.*

A woman's weapon is her tongue, which she uses to prevent rust.—*Chinese Institutes.*

Nature made man with an axe, but woman with a pencil.—*Canadian Tradition.*

Woman should be our mistress in youth, our friend in middle age, our nurse at last.—*Lord Bacon.*

The eye of the wife is as light of day to her husband.—*Bishop Taylor.*

Oh, what a treasure is a virtuous wife!—discreet and loving; not one gift on earth makes a man's life so highly bound to heaven.—*Chapman*, 1605.

We find benevolence in man, but its graces in woman.—*Rochefoucault.*

We govern all men, because women govern *us.*—*Themistocles.*

A wife is the best half of a man.—*Hindoo Institutes.*

Without woman the evils of life would be intolerable; her sympathy consoles, her prudence directs and her wisdom governs.—*Anon.*

Women are in every respect equal to men.—*Lady Morgan.*

Last and best of all God's works.

Auld nature swears,
The lovely dears,
Her noblest work she classes, O;
Her 'prentice han'
She tried on man,
An' then she made the lasses, O.—*Burns.*

Salt from the sea, and ills from woman.—*Italian Proverb.*

I gave my enemy a wife, because I could do him no greater injury—*Pythagoras.*

A silly man would be a tolerably wise woman, but a clever woman would be a very silly man.—*Rousseau.*

Fear no weapon but a woman's tongue.—*Chinese Proverb.*

The Supreme waited till he was asked to create woman, lest man should accuse him of spite.—*Koran.*

Women are like the baggage of an army, an inevitable evil.—*Sir F. Bacon.*

Where there is women there must be mischief.—*St. Columb.*

Who is weary of a quiet life, get himself a wife.—*Italian Proverb.*

Who trusts a woman and leads an ass, will never be without sorrow.—*French Proverb.*

Why were fools made? To be companions to women.—*Winkelman.*

Fire, water, and women, are the three great evils.—*Homer.*

If she obeys him.—*Hindoo Institutes.*

There never was such a thing as a wise woman; the wisest of us is only a little less foolish than the rest.—*Mary, Queen of Scots.*

Women are pure egotists.—*Hazlitt.*

How art thou lost!—*Milton.*

Men, some to business, some to pleasure take,
But *every* woman is at heart a rake;
Nothing so true as that you once let fall,
Most women have no character at all.—*Pope.*

Cum multis aliis.

Sir Thomas Lawrence.—In the "Miscellanies of the Hon. Daines Barrington," a 4to volume, published in 1781, the author, speaking of the early proofs of musical genius exhibited by the Earl of Mornington, father to the Duke of Wellington, takes occasion to mention the talent for a sister art displayed by a boy in the ninth year of his age. This boy afterwards became Sir Thomas Lawrence. Mr. Barrington's words are: "As I have mentioned so many proofs of early genius in children, I cannot here pass unnoticed Master Lawrence, son of an innkeeper at Devizes, in Wiltshire. This boy is now (February, 1780) nearly ten years and a half old, but at the age of nine, without the most distant instruction from any one, he was capable of copying historical pictures in a masterly style, and also succeeded amazingly in compositions of his own, particularly that of "Peter denying Christ." In about seven minutes he scarcely ever failed of drawing a strong likeness of any person present—which had generally much freedom and grace, if the subject permitted. He is likewise an excellent reader of blank verse, and will quickly convince any one that he both understands and feels the striking passages of Milton and Shakepeare."

It is a matter of no little regret that Sir Thomas Lawrence has left no resemblance of himself in any shape. He never sat for his portrait or bust, nor, we believe, did he ever make even the slightest sketch of his own likeness.

DESCRIPTION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

By a German Traveler.

Much as has been written respecting "England's maiden queen," there is not one of the native chroniclers who gives such a striking picture of her court as is conveyed in the following description by a German traveler. It is translated from a rare work entitled, "Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, Italiæ; scriptum a Paulo Hentznera, J. C.—Breslæ, 1627:"

"We arrived next at the royal palace of Greenwich, reported to have been originally built by Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, and to have received very magnificent additions from Henry VIII. It was here Elizabeth, the present queen, was born, and here she generally resides, particularly in summer, for the delightfulness of its situation. We were admitted by an order Mr. Rogers had procured from the lord chambelain into the presence chamber, hung with rich tapestry, and the floor after the English fashion strewed with hay, through which the queen commonly passes in her way to the chapel. At the door stood a gentleman dressed in velvet, with a gold chain, whose office was to introduce the queen to any person of distinction that came to wait on her. It was Sunday, when there is usually the greatest attendance of nobility. In the same hall where the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of London, a great many counsellors of state, officers of the crown, and gentlemen who waited the queen's coming out, which she did from her own apartment when it was time to go to prayers, attended in the following way: First were gentlemen, barons, earls, knights of the garter, all richly dressed and bareheaded; next came the chancellor, bearing the seals in a silk purse, between two, one of which carried the royal sceptre, the other the sword of state in a red scabbard studded with gold fleurs-de-lis, the point upwards; next came the queen in the fifty-sixth year of her age (as we are told) very majestic; her face oblong, fair, but wrinkled; her eyes small, yet black and pleasant; her nose a little hooked, her lips narrow, and her teeth black (a defect the English seem subject to from their too great use of sugar).

"She had in her ears two very rich pearls, with drops; she wore false hair and that red; upon her head she had a small crown, reported to have been made of some of the gold of the celebrated Lunebourg table; her bosom was uncovered, as all the English ladies have it till they marry; and she had on a necklace of exceeding fine jewels; her hands were small, her fingers long, and her stature neither tall nor low; her air was stately, her manner of speaking mild and obliging. That day she was dressed in white silk, bordered with pearls of the size of beans, and over it a mantle of black silk shot with silver threads; her train was very long, the end of it borne by a marchioness; instead of a chain she had an oblong collar of gold and jewels. As she went along in all this state and magnificence, she spoke very graciously, first to one, then to another (whether foreign ministers or those who attend for different reasons) in English, French, and Italian; for besides being well skilled in Greek and Latin and the languages I have mentioned, she is mistress of Spanish, Scotch, and Dutch. Whoever speaks to her it is kneeling; now and then she raises some with her hand. While we were there, William Slaywater, a Bohemian baron, had letters to present to her, and she, after pulling off her glove, gave him her right hand to kiss, sparkling with rings and jewels, a mark of particular favor. Wherever she turned her face as she was going along everybody fell down upon their knees. The ladies of the court followed next to her, very handsome and well shaped, and for the most part dressed in white. She was guarded on each side by the gentlemen pensioners, fifty in number, with gilt battle-axes. In the anti-chamber, next the hall where we were, petitions were presented to her, and she received them most graciously, which occasioned the exclamation of God save the queen Elizabeth!' She answered it with 'I thank you, mine good people.' In the chapel was excellent music; as soon as it and the service were over, which scarce exceeded half an hour, the queen returned in the same state and order, and prepared to go to dinner.

"A gentleman entered the room bearing a rod, and along with him another bearing a table-cloth, which, after they had both kneeled three times with the utmost veneration, he spread upon the table, and after kneeling again they both retired; then came two others, one with the rod again, the other with a salt cellar, a plate, and bread; when they had kneeled as the others had done and had placed what was brought upon the table, they too retired with the same ceremonies performed by the first; at last came an unmarried lady (we were told she was a countess) and along with her a married one bearing a tasting knife; the former was dressed in white silk, who, when she had prostrated herself three times in the most graceful manner, approached the table and rubbed the table with bread and salt, with as much awe as if the queen had been present. When they had waited there a little while the yeoman of the guard entered, bareheaded, clothed in scarlet, with a golden rose upon their backs, bringing in at each turn a course of dishes served in plate, most of it gilt; these dishes were received by a gentleman in the same order they were brought and placed upon the table, while the lady taster gave to each guard a mouthful to eat of the particular dish he had brought for fear of any poison. During the time that this guard (which consists of the tallest and stoutest men that can be found in all England, being carefully selected for this service) were bringing dinner twelve trumpets and two kettle drums made the hall ring for half an hour together. At the end of all this ceremonial a number of unmarried ladies appeared, who with particular solemnity lifted the meat from the table and conveyed it to the queen's inner and more private chamber, where after she has chosen for herself the rest goes to the ladies of the court.

"The queen dines and supe alone, with very few attendants; and it is very seldom that anybody, foreigner or native, is admitted at that time, and then only at the intercession of somebody in power."

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."
FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

See back numbers of the Bibliopolist for other Catalogues.

AINSWORTH, W. H. Jack Sheppard: A Romance. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank. 8vo, newly bound, half green morocco, uncut. *London*, 1854. $4.00

The Same. Another edition. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. *Philadelphia*, 1839. $1.00

Ainsworth is indeed the prince of thieves' historians. He is the Holinshed of Newgate, the Froissart of Clerkenwell prison, and head master of *argot* and burglary. In this romance the localities, especially old Newgate, are described with surprising graphic force, at once minute and powerfully *riveting*. In the catastrophes the same exciting interest, as that with which we followed "rare Dick Turpin" in his noted ride to York, in *Rookwood*, is kept up as we accompany Jack Sheppard in his escape from the condemned cell of Newgate. We know him to be one of the worst of villains—we feel that he deserves hanging; yet, such is the power of the author's imagination over our own, that we are rejoiced when he is clear out of the prison. Cruikshank, in the illustrations, has followed the author—no trifling task—with singular fidelity, and in his own inimitable style.

ANSTEY, C. New Bath Guide, or Memoirs of the Bernard Family, in a Series of Poetical Epistles. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1830. $6.75

APPLETON'S NEW AMERICAN CYCLOpædia. 16 vols., and 5 vols. of the Annuals, in all 21 vols., half russia. A fine set, as good as new. $105.00

ART JOURNAL. Illustrated Catalogue of the Great Exhibition of 1862. Upwards of 1,000 beautiful Engravings on Wood. Royal 4to, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1863. $7.50

BEAMISH, N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. With Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $1.75

The glory of having discovered the universal gravitation belongs to Newton, who first demonstrated the laws of that principle, and explained the phenomena resulting from it—notwithstanding that oracular sentences, apparently referring to the same principle, occur in the speculations of various ancient philosophers. In a like predicament stands Columbus, with respect to the early Scandinavian voyagers. He saw the problem of trans-atlantic discovery in its entire magnitude; he meditated it for years; and he finally arrived at its solution, not by accident, but led by all the powers of his mind, and all the devotion of his soul. His sagacity guided him to a treasure, which they may possibly have previously chanced to stumble on, but of which they certainly never recognized the worth. The Scandinavians may have visited, in their early voyages, Newfoundland and Massachusetts, but Columbus did more—he discovered the New World: he launched across the ocean to execute the greatest of all conceivable designs, and he succeeded. Posterity have rendered him full justice; they have overlooked the ignoble passions, the avarice, and superstition, which fomented his zeal; and as literature increases they continually raise new monuments to his fame. It is no mean distinction to stand opposed to such a favorite; and the early Scandinavians are here illumined with a ray from the glory which encircles the illustrious Italian.

BLAKE, W. Illustrated Edition of Blair's Grave. 12 Engravings by Schiavonetti, from the Original Inventions of W. Blake's. Original Impressions. Imp. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1808. $15.00

The Same. Cloth, uncut. With fine Portrait of Wm. Blake. $20.00

BOURNE, VINCENT. Latin and English Poems. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1838. $1.00

BRYANT'S ANCIENT MYTHOLOGY Nearly 50 Plates. 3 vols., 4to, half calf. *London*, 1775. $10.00

BUNYAN, JOHN. The Pilgrim's Progress Major's beautiful edition. With Martin's Steel Plates and Harvey's Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, tree calf. *London*, 1830. $8.50

The Same. Another edition. With Memoir by Dr. Cheever. Illustrated with numerous beautiful Woodcuts by Wm. Harvey. Small 4to, calf extra. *London*. $13.00

Bunyan was unquestionably a genius. He was one of those who, by the forced spring of intellectual power, rise far above the sphere in which they were originally placed. Shakespeare in the drama, Milton in the epic, Burns in Doric lyrics, and Bunyan in religious allegory, all are unrivalled.

BURKE, J. The Royal Families of England, Scotland and Wales, with their Descendants, Sovereigns, and Subjects. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $9.00

CAMPBELL. Gertrude of Wyoming. Compositions from. By C. E Hickes. 14 Plates in outline, oblong folio, cloth. Scarce. *London*, 1846. $5.00

CARICATURE SCRAP BOOK. Omnium Gatherum, Old Ways and New Ways, Art of Tormenting, Scenes in London, &c. 60 leaves, comprising several hundred highly humorous and cleverly drawn Caricatures of various sizes. Oblong folio, cloth. *London*, 1840. $5.00

CERVANTES. Don Quichotte de la Manche, par M. de Cervantes, traduit par L. Viardot. Profusely illustrated with clever Vignettes by Tony Johannot. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Paris*, 1845. $5.50

CHAUCER. The Canterbury Tales. Edited by D. Laing Parkes. 8vo, cloth, new. *Edinburgh*. $1.50

Let those who have never read Chaucer, and who wish to become acquainted with the most minute and beautiful painting of character which poetry ever produced, only read the Prologue to his "Canterbury Tales." If, after reading so far, they are not tempted to proceed further, it will be because "they have no poetry in their souls." In no work can we find such a faithful description of the dress, manners, customs, and language of our forefathers, as in the pages of Geoffrey Chaucer.

CHIFNEY, SAMUEL. Genius Genuine. A Fine part in Riding a Race, known only to the Author. Why there are so few Good Runners; or, Why the Turf Horses Degenerate. A Guide to Recover them to their Strength and Speed, as well as to Train Horses for Running, and Hunters and Hacks for Hard Riding. To Preserve their Strength and their Sinews from being so often Destroyed, with Reasons for Horses Changing in their Running; likewise a Full Account of the Prince's horse "Escape" Running at Newmarket, on the 20th and 21st days of October, 1791, with other Interesting Particulars. Sold for the Author, 232 Piccadilly, and nowhere else. January 9, 1804. Reprinted from the above edition. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $3.75

"Genius Genuine," that extraordinary and now never-to-be-met-with book, is here reprinted from the original. As many of our readers well know, it was in this work that Chifney published his version of the famous "Escape" case at Newmarket. On the 20th of October, 1791, the Prince of Wales' horse "Escape," then reckoned the best horse upon the turf, was beaten at Newmarket by two horses of inferior reputation. The odds, which previously to this race had run high in the favor of Escape now changed against him, and it was the general opinion of the sporting world that he would lose the match he had to run the next day. Accordingly bets were made to a large amount, and with great odds, that Escape would lose, but contrary to the opinion and much to the disgust of the knowing ones, Escape won his race. The jockey club of those days actually turned out of their own body the highest gentleman of the realm and prohibited him from running his horses on the turf, on the suspicion that he had instructed his jockey not to win a race he could have won. This jockey, Samuel Chifney, published this book a short time before his death. In it he tried very ingeniously to account for Escape's losing his first and winning his second race. This curious production made a considerable noise in the sporting world, and was sold at the enormous price of five pounds. Among its contents will be found Chifney's crochets about jockeyship, hints to trainers, and much interesting matter in the way of his turf reminiscences, &c. Chifney's "reasons for horses changing their running," if only from his great experience, must be at least readable, while his account of his connection with the Prince of Wales (George IV.) and his stable will prove interesting to all who like to look back into the past annals of the turf, at a time when Sir Charles Bunbury did not scruple to tell the heir apparent that "no gentleman would start against him."

CRUIKSHANK. Blakey's Old Faces in New Masks. 2 Plates by G. C. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $1.50

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. $2.25.

CRUIKSHANK. Prisons and Prisoners, by Joseph Adshead, with a highly characteristic Illustration by G. C. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote, by H. D. Inglis. 6 plates and a vignette by G. Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1837. $5.00

CURIOSITIES OF STREET LITERA-ture. Comprising Fac-similes of "Cocks" or "Catchpennies," a large and curious assortment of Street Drolleries, Squibs, Histories, Comic Tales in Prose and Verse, Broadsides on the Royal Family, Political Litanies, Dialogues, Catechisms, Acts of Parliament, Street Political Papers, a variety of "Ballads on a Subject," Dying Speeches and Confessions, &c., &c. 4to, half morocco, gilt. top. *London*, 1871. $10.00

The Same. Printed on both sides. $8.00

The Same. Printed on fine French writing paper, on one side (100 copies printed). $12.00

Division I. of this extraordinary book contains fifty examples of "Cocks" or "Catchpennies," Street Drolleries, &c.

"COCKS—fictitious narratives, in verse or prose, of murders, fires, and terrible accidents, sold in the streets as true accounts. The man who hawks them, a patterer, often changes the scene of the awful event to suit the taste of the neighborhood he is trying to delude. Possibly a corruption of "cook," a cooked statement, or, as a correspondent suggests, the "Cock Lane ghost" may have given rise to the term This had a great run, and was a rich harvest to the running stationers."—*Hotton's Slang Dictionary.*

Division II. contains sixty-four examples of Broadsides on the Royal Family, Political Litanies &c.

"To 'work a litany' in the streets is considered one of the higher exercises of professional skill on the part of the patterer. In working this a clever patterer—who will not scruple to introduce anything out of his head which may strike him as suitable to his audience—is very particular in his choice of a mate, frequently changing his ordinary partner, who may be good 'at a noise' or a ballad, but not have sufficient acuteness or intelligence to patter politics as if he understood what he was speaking about. I am told that there are not twelve in London whom a critical professor of street elocution will admit to be capable of 'working a catechism' or a litany. 'Why sir,' said one patterer, 'I've gone out with a mate to work a litany, and he's humped it in no time.' To 'hump' in street parlance is equivalent to 'botch,' in more genteel colloquialism. 'And when a thing's humped,' my informant continued, 'you can only "call a go." To 'call a go' signifies to remove to another spot, or adopt some other patter, or in short to resort to some change or other in consequence of a failure. The street papers in dialogue form have not been copied nor derived from popular productions, but even in the case of Political Litanies and Anti-Corn-Law Catechisms and Dialogues are the work of street authors. One intelligent man told me that properly to work a political litany which referred to ecclesiastical matters he 'made himself up,' as well as his limited means would permit, as a bishop! and 'did stunning until he was afraid of being stunned on skilly.'"—*Henry Mayhew's London Labor and the London Poor.*

Division III. contains a collection of "Ballads on a Subject," of which thirty-six examples are given.

"'STREET BALLADS ON A SUBJECT.'—There is a class of ballads which may with perfect propriety be called *street* ballads, as they are written by street authors for street singing and street sale. These effusions, however, are known in the trade by a title appropriate enough, 'Ballads on a Subject.' The most successful workers of this branch of the profession are the men described as patterers and chaunters. The 'Ballads on a Subject' are always on a political, criminal or exciting public event, or one that has interested the public, and the celerity with which one of them is written and then sung in the streets is in the spirit of 'these railroad times.' After any great event 'a ballad on a subject' is often written, printed and sung 'in honor,' it was announced, 'of Lord John Russell's resignation.' Of course there is no time for either correction of the rhymes or of the press, but this is regarded as of little consequence, while an early 'start' with a new topic is of great consequence, I am assured—'Yes, indeed, both for the sake of meals and rent.' If, however, the songs were ever so carefully revised their sale would not be greater. The 'Ballads on a Subject' are certainly the rude uncultivated verse in which the popular 'tale of the times is recorded,' and what may be the character of the nation as displayed in them, I leave to the reader's judgment."—*Henry Mayhew's London Labor and the London Poor.*

Division IV. contains sixty-four examples of the "gallows" literature of the streets.

"There's nothing beats a stunning good murder after all."—*Experience of Running Patterer.*

Of accounts of public executions, dying speeches, and confessions we have those before us stretching from the Execution of Sir John Oldcastle in 1417 to the Trial and Execution of F. Hinson, who suffered the extreme penalty of the law at the Old Bailey, Monday December 13, 1869, for the wilful murder of Maria Death, to which is attached the all-important and necessary "Copy of Verses," and by way of supplement we had a *verbatim* copy of the Full, True, and Particular Account of the Execution of J. Rutterford, at Bury St. Edmunds, for the murder of J. Hight, with a copy of "Death-verses." But the convict was NOT hanged after all, as the gaol surgeon having reported that Rutterford had a malformation which might cause an unusual degree of suffering on death being inflicted by strangulation, whereupon the Secretary of State for the Home Department ordered a special examination to be made by some medical men of the immediate neighborhood, and on whose report the sentence of death previously recorded was commuted to

transportation for life! With the recent act of Parliament abolishing the execution of criminals in sight of the public, half-penny and penny newspapers, and the capriciousness of Home Secretaries, the "dying speech" trade has in its turn received its death-blow. Still old memories and customs yet cling to the "Affectionate Copy of Verses," "The (cooked) Love Letters," "Confessions" made only by the street-patterer, and are found sufficiently remunerative to author, printer, publisher, and vendor—but for THIS DAY ONLY!

DAVY, SIR H. Salmonia, or the Days of Fly-Fishing, by an Angler. Numerous woodcuts. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1838. $1.75

DEANE, Rev. J. B. The Worship of the Serpent, traced throughout the World, attesting the Temptation and Fall of Man by the Instrumentality of a Serpent Tempter. 8vo, half calf. Rare. *London*, 1833. $10.00

DE LOLME, J. L., on the Constitution of England, or an Account of the English Government. A fine portrait of the Author. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1817. $1.50

The Same. Another edition. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1790. $1.00

DIARY AND HOURES OF THE LADYE Adolie, a Faythfulle Childe, 1552, small 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1853. $2.25

DIBDEN. A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland, by Thomas Frognall Dibden. 2 vols., royal 8vo, boards, edges uncut. Very fine copy. *London*, 1838. $60.00

This is a work of exhaustless attraction for all lovers of the picturesque and of bibliographical and antiquarian lore.

DIBDIN, THOMAS. Dramatist. Theatrical Reminiscences. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1827. $3.00

DICKENS, CHARLES. American Notes. Original edition. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1842. $2.50

DOLLMAN, F. T. Ancient Pulpits Existing in England, with Description. 30 Plates of Examples at Chester, Shrewsbury, Cirencester, Glastonbury, Coventry, etc., with Sections, Details, etc. 4to, cloth, clean copy. *London*, 1849. $6.00

DONALDSON, PROF. Farm Buildings. 70 Designs, and Plans, and Details. 4to, boards. *London*, n. d. $3 50

DOYLE, R. Foreign Tour of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. What they saw and did in Germany, Belgium, Switzerland, and Italy. With hundreds of most humorous Engravings. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1855. $4.00

This is one of the most laughter-moving books ever published.

DUNLOP'S HISTORY OF FICTION. A Critical Account of the most Celebrated Prose Works, Greek Romances, and Novels. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, levant morocco extra, gilt tops. Best Edition. *London*, 1816. $20.00

The Same. Another edition. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $3.00

ENGLAND. History of England in Verse for Nineteen Hundred Years. Small oblong 4to, cloth, gilt edges. New copies. *New York*, 1867. $0.50

An amusing chronicle in verse after the following manner:

"The marriage of King George the 4th ended in separation, sir;
The Queen, though tried for levity, found favor with the nation, sir;
The death of Princess Charlotte was a source of general grief, sir;
Not so the death of George the 4th—'twas rather a relief, sir;
Of monarchs most unpopular, with head and heart both shallow,
His death made room for the sailor king—a jolly right good fellow."

EPITAPHS. A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. With Occasional Notes by Timothy Alden. 5 vols., 18mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops, edges uncut. *New York*, 1814. $25.00

Rare in this fine condition.

EPITAPHS. A New Collection of Epitaphs, Panegyrical and Moral, Humorous, Whimsical, Satirical, and Inscriptive. Including the most remarkable Inscriptions in the collections of Hacket, Jones, and Toldervey. Together with 1,000 Epitaphs never before published. By T. Webb. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. *London*, 1775. $5.00

EPITAPHS COLLECTED FROM HOLY Writ and our Best Authors on Sacred Subjects. Arranged and Edited by G. B. Challoner. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, n. d. $1.25

EPITAPHS. Gleanings in Graveyards. A Collection of Curious Epitaphs. Collated, compiled, and edited by H. E. Norfolk. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1861. $1.75

EPITAPHS FROM COPP'S HILL BURIAL Ground, Boston. With Notes by Thomas Bridgeman. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *Boston*, 1851. $3.50

FIELDING. Tom Jones. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 2 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1831. $8.00

Original copy, with fine impressions of the plates.

FINDEN'S (W. and E.) LANDSCAPE ILLustrations to the Bible. With Descriptions by Hartwell Horne. 100 highly finished Engravings from drawings by Turner, Stanfield, Callcott, and Roberts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $6.50

FLOWERS OF LOVELINESS. Groups of Female Figures Emblematic of Flowers. Comprised in 40 large and highly-finished Engravings on Steel after pictures by Uwins, K. Meadows, Parris, Topham, and other painters. With Poetical Illustrations by Miss Landon, the Countess of Blessington, and T. H. Bayley. Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, n. d. $3.00

FROISSART, SIR J. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and Countries Adjacent. Translated by Johnes, with Notes. Illuminated Titles, and upwards of 200 Woodcuts of Manners and Customs. Original copy. 2 large vols., royal 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1839. $15.00

FULLER. The Holy and Profane States, by Thomas Fuller. With some Account of the Author and his Writings. 12mo, cloth, new, gilt top. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

Fuller's "Holy and Profane States" is a work not so well known as it deserves to be. To a modern reader the language will often appear quaint and full of conceits, but this was rather the fault of the age than of the writer. The characters are drawn with admirable beauty.

GALT, JOHN. Annals of the Parish. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, marbled edges. *London*, 1822. $1.75

This beautiful tale is second only in interest to "The Vicar of Wakefield."

GELL, SIR W. Pompeiana. The Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, the Result of Excavations since 1819. 88 full page Engravings and 30 Vignettes. Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1852. $7.50

The same, another copy. Large paper edition. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, edges uncut. *London*, 1824. $25.00

GREENE, R. Dramatic Works and Poems. With an Account of the Author and Notes by the Rev. A. Dyce. 2 vols., crown 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Very scarce. *London, Pickering*, 1831. $20.00

GREEN'S SPIRITUAL PHILOSOPHY. Founded on the Teaching of S. T. Coleridge. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $5.00

HALLAM. Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1863. $6.50

This "Introduction" added much to the well-earned repu" tation of Mr. Hallam, as one of the most accomplished authors of the age. Every chapter bears impress of laborious research, and the application of its results to the elucidation of disputed points of history, with a spirit of uprightness and literary integrity which is the best security for truth, as it is also the best basis for the fame of the author. Such we take to be the most prominent feature of this work. In methodical arrangement, it ranks with the best productions of its class; whilst in general attractiveness it is somewhat in advance of them; for by peculiar felicitous illustration, Mr. Hallam has invested the *dry bones* of history with new life and vigor; and incidents which, in less skilful hands, would have been mere matters of common-place reference, are in these volumes placed before the reader with much of the brilliancy of novelty. The criticism throughout is marked by a nicety of perception and elegance of diction, such as we rarely witness in the literature of our day.

HARTSHORNE'S BOOK RARITIES IN the University of Cambridge, illustrated by notes, numerous illustrations, 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1829. $8.00

The Same. Another copy, large paper. $10.00

HELPS, ARTHUR. Oulita the Serf, a Tragedy. 12mo, cloth. Scarce. *London*, 1858. $1.50

HERODOTUS. A New English Version, with Notes, by G. Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $9.00

HERVEY, T. K. Illustrations of Modern Sculpture, a Series of 18 engravings of Groups and Studies by Canova, Flaxman, Chantrey, and others, with descriptions in Prose and Verse, the engravings on India paper. Folio, half calf. *London*, 1832. $8.50

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 2, containing the Trimming of Thomas Nash, Gentleman, by the High-Tituled Patron Don Richardo de Medico Compo, Barber-Surgeon to Trinity College, Cambridge; A Dialogue between Jealousy and the Commune Secretary, touching the Unstableness of Harlottes; and Peele's Merry Conceited Jests. 8vo, sewed. *London*. $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. 2.00

HOLLAND MEMORIAL. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, &c. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. *New York*, 1871. $3.00

HOWEL. Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. Familiar Letters, Domestic and Forren, divided into four books, Historical, Political, Philosophical, by James Howel, Esq., one of the Clerks to his late Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council. 12mo, old calf. *London*, 1688. $1.50

HUMPHREYS, NOEL. The Coin Collector's Manual, a Guide in the formation of a Cabinet of Coins. 150 Illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1853. $5 00

This work will be found most useful to the numismatic student. The subject is systematically arranged and very fully illustrated, and each section has an historical introduction.

HUMPHREYS, NOEL. Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers, a Series of facsimiles from Rare and Curious Books, consisting of Illustrative Devices, Beautiful Borders, Remarkable Initials, Printers' Marks, Elaborate Title Pages, &c. Small folio, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. An original copy. *London*, 1868. $35.00

JAMESON, Mrs. Beauties of the Court of Charles II. 21 beautiful Portraits after Sir P. Lely, original copy, large paper, with splendid impressions. Very scarce in this state. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1833. $18.00

JAMESON, Mrs. Legends of the Madonna, as represented in the Fine Arts. Numerous beautiful Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $10.00

JERROLD, DOUGLAS. Story of a Feather, Illustrated by G. Du Maurier. Small 4to, cloth extra, gilt leaves. *London*, 1867. $3.00

KNIGHT. A Discourse on the Worship of Priapus, and its connection with the Mystic Theology of the Ancients, by R. Payne Knight, to which is added an Essay on the Worship of the Generative Powers during the Middle Ages of Western Europe. Small 4to, half morocco. Privately printed. Rare. *London*, 1865. $32.50

LANZI'S HISTORY OF PAINTING IN Italy. Translated by T. Roscoe. 3 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $4.00

LAWRENCE, SIR T. Cabinet of Gems, fac-similes of 12 exquisite sketches in water colors, with Memorials, Biographical and Descriptive, by P. G. Patmore. Folio, cloth, gilt edges. Scarce. *London*, 1837. $6.50

LEECH. A Little Tour in Ireland, being a Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connamara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, &c., &c., by an Oxonian. With Illustrations by John Leech, including the large folding colored plate. *London*, 1859. Square 12mo, newly bound half morocco extra, gilt edges. Scarce. $3.50

The Same. Another copy. Cloth, gilt edges. $2.50

LEWIS, M. G. Life and Correspondence of. With many pieces, in Prose and Verse, never before published. Portrait and fac-simile letters. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1839. $5.00

"Hail, wonder-working Lewis."—*Byron.*

The editor of these volumes justly observes, that the subject of them was "more *talked of* than any other man of his day. The author of 'The Monk,' was to-day, a youth of twenty, utterly 'unknown to fame,' beyond the narrow limits of his own circle; to-morrow, he was the most admired and abused of living writers. And to the day of his death he never lost this unenviable distinction." The publication of his noted work rendered him the friend and associate of the most celebrated men of his day. Yet, there is a strange discrepancy between his character and his published writings. There is nothing in English literature so wild, so extravagant, so utterly at variance with all the ordinary and received rules of art and of criticism—not to mention the recognized modes of morals—as the chief writings of "Monk" Lewis. Yet from his earliest youth to the close of his worldly career, he was a plain, right-thinking, common-sense man. Good feeling and honorable principle marked the whole course of his general conduct in life; and we are, in these memoirs, repeatedly called upon to admire his exemplary duty and affection as a son and a brother, his kindness and generosity as a friend, and his unblemished integrity as a man and a gentleman. He had uniformly "a command of money," and knew not the straits of genius, but sailed with a prosperous gale through life—beloving and beloved—one of the most humane and generous of his species.

LISPINGS FROM LOW LATITUDES, or Extracts from the Journal of the Hon. Impulsia Gushington. 24 full page tinted Plates. Oblong folio, boards. *London*, 1863. $5.50

Though no name appears on the title-page of this amusing volume, that of an accomplished nobleman, Lord Dufferin, is associated with it. The Hon. Impulsia Gushington is one of a class of females whom a witty friend of our own calls "unappropriated blessings;" in other words, she is a maiden lady of a certain but undefined age, with a lively imagination, impulsive, yet tender feelings, romantic ideas, and easily moved to action by the slightest appeal to her generosity and kindness. Her physician recommends travel, and lends her "Eothen." She falls asleep over it, and dreams that she is mounted on an ostrich, and careering over the boundless sands of Arabia, with the author by her side. The next day a "delightful thought" arises: "Why should not I follow in the glowing footsteps of Eothen? Why should not I bask in the rays of the Eastern suns, and steep my drooping spirits in the reviving influences of their magical mirages?" The idea was an inspiration. So Minikin, her faithful attendant, is summoned, and told to prepare for Eastern travel at the shortest notice, and they start at once for Marseilles, and embark on board the steamer for Alexandria. By the time they arrive there, Minikin has had enough of Eastern travel, and resolutely refuses to move onward. Left to her own resources, our heroine travels forward to the Pyramids, Thebes, and half a score of other places, meeting with numerous ludicrous adventures, and falling in with fellow-travelers of all kinds, English, Irish, and Scotch, some of whom adroitly manage to travel at her expense, so willing is she, in the warmth and generosity of her heart, to make herself agreeable. The last we see of her is with Monsieur Victor Alphonse de Rataplan lovingly by her side, and addressing her as "mon Impulsia."

"Lispings from Low Latitudes" is full of humor. The characters are, doubtless, overdrawn, but they are sketched with much genuine humor, and with not a little knowledge of human nature. The book has been written to amuse, and this it cannot fail to do, especially as almost every scene is illustrated by a clever etching, not, certainly, equal to John Leech's inimitable pencillings, but yet of a style and manner to exhibit the author in as favorable a light as an artist, as he appears in his descriptive writing.

LOCKE. The Moon Hoax, or a Discovery that the Moon has a Vast Population of Human Beings, by Richards Adams Locke. Illustrated with a View of the Moon as seen by Lord Rosse's Telescope. 8vo, sewed. Scarce. *New York, W. Gowans*, 1859. $0.50

"The clouds still rested on one half of it, inasmuch that I could discover nothing in it; but the other appeared to me a vast ocean planted with innumerable islands, that were covered with fruits and flowers, and interwoven with a thousand little shining seas that ran among them. I could see persons dressed in glorious habits with garlands upon their heads, passing among the trees, lying down by the side of fountains, or resting on beds of flowers; and could hear a confused harmony of singing birds, falling waters, human voices, and musical instruments. Gladness grew in me upon the discovery of so delightful a scene. I wished for the wings of an eagle, that I might fly away to those happy seats; but the genius told me that there was no passage to them except through the gates of death that I saw opening every moment on the bridge."—*Addison.*

LOCKER. The Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hospital. Comprising a Series of Portraits and Memoirs of Celebrated Naval Commanders, by E. H. Locker. Original edition, with fine impressions of the beautiful Steel Plates. Autographs of Nelson and Collingwood inserted. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1831. $10.00

The Same. Another edition. Cloth, uncut edges. *London*, 1832. $8.00

The "Painted Hall" in Greenwich Hospital is one of the most interesting sights in the environs of England's great metropolis. Originally used as a refectory for the pensioners, this noble apartment was, in 1823, converted, under the auspices of Governor Locker, into a "National Gallery of Marine Paintings, to commemorate the eminent services of the Royal Navy of England." George IV. liberally gave directions that the extensive and valuable series of portraits of the celebrated admirals of the reigns of Charles II. and William III., at Hampton Court and Windsor Castle, should be transferred to Greenwich Hospital; and the king subsequently presented several other valuable paintings from his private collection at St. James' Palace and Carlton House. Thus was formed the nucleus of "The Naval Gallery:" the royal example was promptly followed by many other liberal donors; and in a few years, the walls were adorned with portraits of a long line of naval heroes, such as no other nation can boast of.

LOCKHART. Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic. Translated by J. G. Lockhart. Small 4to, cloth. *London*, 1823. $2.00

The intention of this publication is to furnish the reader with some notion of that old Spanish minstrelsy, which has been preserved in the different *Cancioneros* and *Romanceros* of the sixteenth century. It may be confidently asserted, that nothing in literature bears so strong an impression of nationality, as the ancient ballads or romances of Spain. The hard struggles of her sons for independence—their deep inveterate hatred of the invaders—the religious enthusiasm and chivalrous spirit which they carried into the sanguinary conflict with the enemies of their faith—the singular mixture of northern and oriental manners, which, to this day, distinguish that interesting portion of Europe—all and every one of these characteristics are indelibly stamped on these ballads.

LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. An Account of Rare, Valuable, and Useful Books, with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, and the Prices at which various copies have been sold. Original edition. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops (by Matthews). *London*, 1834. $15.00

The Same. Large thick paper edition, of which there were very few printed. Royal 8vo, morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1834. $40.00

The Same. New edition, revised by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols., newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1864. $25 00

MacKNIGHT, F. Life of Lord Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1863. $1.25

Bolingbroke's life abounds in vicissitudes; there are great changes of scene and fortune; he was born with great intellectual endowments, and also with the strongest passions; and it is assuredly a curious and interesting study to observe their effects through the eventful times in which his lot was cast. His character assumes by turns many varying and apparently contradictory phases; and yet, when carefully analyzed, it appears consistent and uniform as a whole, work-

ing towards a definite if not a very satisfactory end. It has been asked—why was it that, in action as well as speculation, a man so gifted as Bolingbroke was so completely unsuccessful? Why was it that his life was but a series of defeats? Our author has, in his interesting biography, sought to solve the problem, by proving that Bolingbroke's life is not without a memorable moral, full of warning to the most brilliant and ambitious, showing as it does, that even great intellectual endowments, high rank, and the finest opportunities, are not in themselves sufficient to constitute an enduring political success; but that all these qualifications, without some earnest and steadfast faith in a great cause as the representative of a great principle, without something which can be said to take a man out of his narrow intellectual selfishness, and make him zealously uphold what he believes to be the best interests of his country and of mankind, cannot always avert mortification and defeat from their possessor, nor secure the lasting respect and admiration of the world.

M'CRIE, D.D., THOS. Life of Andrew Melville. Containing Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland during the latter part of the XVI and beginning of the XVII century. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1856. $1.00

MENAGERIE, The Gardens and, of the Zoological Society Delineated. Numerous beautiful Woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Fine clean copy. *London*, 1835. $3.50

MINIATURE, Les, S. DU MOYEN AGE. 51 beautiful miniature Paintings, illuminated in gold and colors in exact fac-simile of those in old Bibles, Missals, MS., etc., in case. *London*, 1870. $8.50

MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. With Notes and Quotations, and Account of the Author's Life. Made English by Charles Cotton, Esq. Thick crown 8vo, cloth. 926 pp. *London*, 1869. $2.25

The Same. Half calf, gilt. $3.75

The Same. Another edition. With fine Portrait. 3 vols., 12mo, morocco antique, red edges. *London*, 1693. $12.50

"Montaigne is the earliest classical writer in the French language, the first whom a gentleman is ashamed not to have read. So long as an unaffected style and an appearance of the utmost simplicity and good nature shall charm, so long as the lovers of desultory and cheerful conversation shall be more numerous than those who prefer a lecture or a sermon, so long as reading is sought as an amusement in idleness, or a resource in pain, so long will Montaigne be among the favorite authors of mankind."—*Hallam.*

MORGAN, LADY. Salvator Rosa, Life and Times of. With Extracts from his Correspondence and Anecdotes of his Contemporaries. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1824. $4.50

MR. PUNCH. His Origin and Career. With a fac-simile of his MSS., Prospectus, in the handwriting of Mark Lemon, the late editor. 18mo, sewed. *London.* $0.50

MUDIE, R. The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands. Colored Plates and Woodcuts. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London, Bohn*, 1854. $4.00

"This is in truth a book which was wanted, and one which we can safely recommend. The Author—like his prototype, Wilson—has studied his subject in the field, not in the closet; his delineations are spirited, and his descriptions retain all the freshness of nature."—*Athenæum.*

NAUNTON, SIR R. Court of Queen Elizabeth. Originally written under the title of "Fragmenta Regalia." With considerable additions by Caulfield. 21 Portraits of the celebrities of the day. Large paper edition. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. 1814. $10.00

NAVAL AND MARTIAL ACHIEVEments of Great Britain and her Allies. Upwards of 100 finely colored Plates of the most famous Battles, etc. With Historical Descriptions. 2 vols., royal 4to, morocco extra. *London*, (1815). Published at £27 6s. $27.50

NEALE and BRAYLEY. Westminster Abbey; its History and Antiquities. With Lives of the Abbots and Deans by Brayley. 61 fine Engravings of the splendid Architecture, Monuments, etc. 2 vols., 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1813–1823. $20.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 2 vols., folio, russia extra, gilt edges. $50.00

NICHOLL, T. Handy Book of the British Museum. With upwards of 150 Illustrations of the most interesting Subjects, and full Historical and Descriptive Letterpress, carefully revised by the most eminent men in each Department. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1870. $2.50

NOLAN'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF the British Empire in India and the East. From the Earliest Times to 1859. Maps and numerous Steel Plates. 2 thick vols., royal 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1861. $8.00

PENN. A Pedigree and Genealogical Notes, from Wills, Registers, and Deeds, of the highly distinguished family of Penn, of England and America. Designed as a tribute to the memory of the great and good William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. Portrait and Fac-similes. 8vo, sewed. *London*, 1871. $1.00

PEPY'S DIARIES AND CORRESPONDence. Edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. Crown 8vo, cloth. 913 pp. *London*, 1870. $1.75

"The best book of its kind in the English language. . . . Pepy's is marvellously entertaining. The times and the man peep out in a thousand odd circumstances and amusing expressions. . . . . The ablest picture of the age in which the writer lived, and a work of standard importance in English literature."—*London Athenæum.*

PETRIE. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland, anterior to the Anglo Norman Invasion. Comprising an Essay on the Ecclesiastical Architecture of the Round Towers of Ireland. Numerous beautiful Woodcuts. Imp. 8vo, cloth. Very scarce. *Dublin*, 1845. $12.00

The Same. 4to edition, newly bound, half green morocco extra, gilt top, edges uncut. *Dublin*, 1845. $15.50

The question of the origin and uses of the Round Towers of Ireland has often occupied the attention of distinguished antiquaries, without any decisive result. Mr. Petrie's researches lead us to the conclusion that in the earliest days of Christianity, when it is presumed the Irish were possessed of more zeal than architectural skill, these towers were built into their churches, and performed the office of heaven-pointing spires; but of so superior a structure were these spires that, even now, when the early churches have mended the roads, or are reduced to a confused or scattered heap of ruins, the towers stand triumphant and alone in their glory, sneering sarcastically at the feeble efforts of time.

PHILLIPS, J. Mexico Illustrated. With Descriptions, English and Spanish. 26 large tinted Drawings on Stone. Imp. folio, half morocco. *London*, 1848. $25.00

For a critical notice of this beautiful work see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, p. 147.

POLLOCK, R. The Course of Time. 12mo, morocco extra, gilt edges. Nice copy. *New York*, 1857. $1.50

PRIMER. The New England Primer, Improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. 18mo, boards. *Boston*, 1777. $0.35

This is an exact reprint from one of the earliest copies of this priceless little compendium, which, for upwards of a century, was to almost every man born in New England the *first book* in religion, and to thousands has stood in the same office in literature.

PROUT'S RELICS OF ANTIQUITY. Remains of Ancient Structures of Early Times in Cornwall, Devon, Hampshire, Hereford, Kent, Shropshire, Warwick, Yorkshire, Wales, Scotland, etc. 38 Plates, India proofs. Folio, boards. 1811. $15.00

PURSUITS OF LITERATURE. A Satirical Poem with Notes. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1812. $2.00

"This satirical publication created a great sensation and considerable controversy. The author is now confidently stated to have been T. J. Mathias.—*Lowndes.*"

REASON WHY. A Collection of many Hundreds of Reasons for Things, which, though generally believed, are imperfectly understood. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.00

RETZSCH'S OUTLINES TO HAMLET, Macbeth, Romeo and Juliet, King Lear, The Tempest, Othello, and Merry Wives of Windsor, and King Henry IV, Parts 1 and 2. Being Retzsch's Complete Gallery to Shakespeare. With Text in English and German. Upwards of 100 beautiful Plates. 2 vols., oblong folio, half calf. Early copy; scarce. *Leipsic*, 1847. $18.00

RETZSCH'S OUTLINES TO KING LEAR. 13 Plates. Text in German, English, French, and Italian. 4to, boards. *Leipsic*, 1838. $4.50

RETZSCH'S OUTLINES TO SCHILLER'S Song of the Bell. 43 beautiful Plates. Text translated from the German by Sir E. Bulwer Lytton. Oblong folio, cloth, gilt. *Boston*, 1866. $4.00

RINGWALT, J. LUTHER. American Enclopædia of Printing. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia*, 1871. $8.00

ROCHEFOUCALD. Maxims and Moral Reflections, by Duke de la Rochefoucald. With a Memoir of the Author. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $0.75

ROLLIN, M. The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthagenians, Assyrians, etc. Copper-plates. 10 vols., 12mo, calf. *London*, 1800. $5.00

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Poems. Best edition. 6 vols., 4to, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1810. $20.00

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. Waverley Novels. Household edition. 50 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1858. $37.50

"It will be a hundred years next August since this wonderful man was born into the world to exercise an influence, literary, social, and political, not inferior in the aggregate to that of Shakespeare. Shakespeare's influence was almost exclusively literary, and in this of course he was, even to Sir Walter Scott, as the sun is to the moon. But Scott's influence in another sphere was greater than Shakespeare's by as much as Shakespeare's in that sphere was greater than his; and the hundredth anniversary of his birth-day well deserves the honor with which it is proposed to celebrate it."—*Athenæum.*

SCOTT. The Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott. "Red line edition." Numerous beautiful Wood Engravings. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt edges, new. *Boston*, 1870. $3.75

SCOTT. Illustrations, Landscape, Historical, and Antiquarian, to the Poetical Works of Sir Walter Scott, 1 vol. Landscape Illustrations to the Waverley Novels, with descriptions of the Views, 2 vols. Portraits of the Principal Female Characters in the Waverley Novels, 1 vol. In all 4 vols., containing nearly 200 beautiful Steel Engravings, by the first artists of the day. Original copy, with brilliant impressions of the plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1834. $20.00

SCOTT. Illustrations to Walter Scott's Lay of the Last Minstrel. Consisting of 12 Views on the Rivers Bothwick, Ettrick, Yarrow, Tiviot, and Tweed, engraved by James Heath from designs taken on the spot by John C. Schetky, of Oxford. 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1808. $4.00

The same, another copy. Half calf. $3.50

SHAKESPEARE. An Historical Account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespeare, by James O. Halliwell. Folio, cloth. Scarce. *London*, 1864. $25.00

SHAKESPEARE. Shakespeare's Home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon. Being a History of the "Great House" built in the reign of King Henry VII by Sir Hugh Clopton, Knight, and subsequently the property of William Shakespeare, Gent., wherein he lived and died, by J. C. M. Bellew. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.50

A "great house," built in the reign of Henry VII. by Sir Hugh Clopton, a Warwickshire knight, differing in no essential point from ordinary mansions of its era, has won undying celebrity from its connection with William Shakespeare To obtain and uphold this house—the best in his native town—was the great end and aim of the poet. Throughout his whole life his thoughts recurred to his native town, and by unwearied assiduity he succeeded in securing to himself a chief place and position there. Shakespeare was an eminently natural man. We know too little of his private life, but what little we do know pictures him to our imagination as a prudent, conscientious man, possessing all that love of nature and of his fellowmen that appeals to us so forcibly in his works. We have said that we know too little of the life of the poet, and yet here are two bulky volumes on one small incident of it, the possession of New Place. We here seem to live again with the Cloptons and Combes, the Hathaways and Nashes, the Botts and Underhills, and in some degree become able to realize the townsmen among whom the poet chose to pass his leisure in preference to busy London. It is curious that so much may be gleaned about these obscure men as is here gathered, and either author, had he chosen to be solemnly moral over his task, might have dwelt upon the enduring stain that dishonesty leaves; for here we have the rascalities of Bott, a grasping lawyer, as fully set forth after two hundred years of oblivion as if they had been committed but yesterday. Mr. Bellew's book is in its nature essentially discursive and talkative, but it is agreeable and unpretentious, like the life of the poet whose home it describes. Mr. Halliwell's well-known but all but unobtainable folio needs no commendation of ours. Suffice it to say that to both the lover of antiquarian lore and to the collector of Shakespearana, it must prove a rare acquisition.

SIDDONS, H. Gesture and Action, adapted to the English Drama. 69 Plates. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1807. Scarce. $5.00

SIDNEY, SIR PHILLIP. The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia, with the 6th Booke. Folio, calf. *London*, 1655. $12.00

SKELTON, J. Pietas Oxoniensis, or Records of Oxford Founders. With 26 fine Engravings of the Colleges, Monuments, and Portraits, India

proofs. Large paper, atlas 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. (Pub. at £6 10s.) *London*, 1828. $18.00

The Same. Large paper edition. Folio, cloth. $15.00

The Same. Another copy. 4to, half morocco. $10.00

SMITH, A. Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 782 pp. *London*, 1870. $1.75

SMITH, DR. W. A Concise Dictionary of the Bible. Thick royal 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1865. $4.00

SMITH, DR. W. Dictionary of the Bible, comprising its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History, with many hundred engravings. 3 thick vols., royal 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1861–63. $15.00

SMITH, DR. W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities, with several hundred woodcuts. Thick royal 8vo, half calf. *Boston*, 1849. $5.50

SMITH, DR. W. Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography and Mythology, with numerous engravings. 3 thick vols., royal 8vo, half calf. *Boston*, 1849. $25.00

SMITH. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies, collected by John Russell Smith. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1871. $1.00

SPORTING SCENES AND COUNTRY Characters, by "Martingale." Numerous beautiful woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, uncut. Original copy. *London*, 1840. $3.00

This is a pleasant book, full of gossip about hounds, horses, angling, duck-shooting, earth-stopping, vermin, and sporting matters generally. The woodcut embellishments are excellent. Some of Mr. Dicke's rural figures are nearer the true English character than any we could name. Many of the vignettes of game, too, are exquisitely finished.

STRICKLAND, AGNES. The Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688, Enriched and illustrated with Personal Letters, now first published from the Bodleian Library. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

The revolution which drove the male line of the royal house of Stuart from the throne of Great Britain was precipitated by the courageous resistance of seven intrepid prelates to the unconstitutional exercise of the royal prerogative attempted by James II., a fact which no one who dispassionately studies the events of that period can doubt. They were styled the "Seven Lamps of the Church," and invested by popular feeling with the attributes of patriots and martyrs. Their lives by the talented authoress of "The Lives of the Queens of England," form a singularly instructive chain of historical biography, illustrating in a remarkable manner, not only the public events, but the domestic manners and customs of England from the reign of Charles I. to that of George I.

STRUTT, JOSEPH. The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, &c., from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. New edition, edited by W. Hone. 140 illustrations, 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1830. $4.00

The Same. Cloth. $2.25

STRUTT, JOSEPH. The Sports and Pastimes of the People of England, including the Rural and Domestic Recreations, May Games, Mummeries, Pageants, Processions, and Pompous Spectacles, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Colored plates, 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1801. $12.00

SUE, EUGENE. Paula Monti, or the Hotel Lambert. 28 plates. Best edition. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1845. $2.50

THIERS. History of the Consulate and the Empire of France, under Napoleon, by M. Adolphe Thiers. Portrait. 5 vols, half calf, new. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $14.50

"This great work deserves to be ranked as the *foremost historical production of the age*. M. Thiers indeed throws a fascination over every subject he touches. The translation is a perfect reflex of the original, and rendered with fidelity and spirit."—*United Service Gazette*.

THOMPSON, JAMES. The Castle of Indolence. Illustrated by Webb, Joubert, &c., from Designs by Rimer. 12 Plates, oblong folio, cloth. *London*, 1845. $2.50

TUCKER, A. Light of Nature Pursued, with Life by Sir H. St. John Mildmay. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1831. $1.50

TUCKERMAN, H. T. America and her Commentators, with a Critical Sketch of Travel in the United States. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1865. $1.25

WALL, WM. The History of Infant Baptism, with Mr. Gale's Reflections and Dr. Wall's Defence. Second Edition by Rev. Henry Cotton. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1854. $8.00

WEALE, JOHN. Divers Works of Early Masters in Christian Decoration, with Examples of Ancient Painted and Stained Glass at the Church of St. Jacques, Liege, Gouda, in Holland, York, West Wickham, Kent. St. George's Chapel, Windsor, &c., with Biography, Travels, and Critical Account of Albert Durer, his Master Wohlgemuth, and Friend, Pirckheymer, &c. 46 fine large colored Plates, besides uncolored, and numerous Woodcuts. 2 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt edges. Original copy, in fine condition. *London*, 1846. $35.00

WHITE, WM. Emanuel Swedenborg. His Life and Writings. Fine Portraits. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.00

"Of enthusiasts who have made considerable approaches to the pretensions of Mahomet, the German Swedenborg entirely equalled him in his claims on the credulity of mankind; he affirmed distinctly that he had a regular communication with heaven."—*Prof. Smith's Lect.*

WINKLE'S Cathedral Churches of England, Wales, and France. 230 beautiful Interior and Exterior Views of the Cathedrals at Lichfield, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, Ripon. Bangor, Llandaff, Oxford, Norwich, Exeter, Bristol, Chichester, Lincoln, St. Paul's, York, Canterbury, Notre Dame, Amiens, Rouen, Chartres, &c. Fine original copy, but Plates somewhat spotted. 3 vols., 4to, half calf. *London*, 1838. $20.00

WOOD, J. G. Illustrated Natural History. Comprising Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Fishes and Molluscs; and Natural History of Man in Africa, America, Asia, &c., complete. With many hundred Engravings on Wood by the Dalziels, from Drawings by Wolf, Weir, Harvey, &c. 5 large vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1860–70. $27.50.

The science of Zoology—using the word in its widest sense—is one in which there are but few persons who do not feel some interest. Mr. Wood, in choosing and arranging his materials, has adapted them more to the popular mind than to the scientific student—though the requirements of the latter are amply provided for. There is really no reason why any one of ordinary capabilities and moderate memory should not be acquainted with the general outline of zoology, and possess some knowledge of the representative animals which serve as types of each group, tribe, or family; for when relieved of the cumbersome diction with which it is embarrassed, the study of animal life can be brought within the comprehension of all who care to examine the myriad varieties of form and color with which the Almighty clothes His living poems. The true object of zoology is not, as some appear to fancy, to arrange, to number, and to ticket animals in a formal inventory, but to make the study or inquiry into the life-nature, and not only the investigation of a lifeless organism.

In accordance with these principles, Mr. Wood has refrained from employing technical language, as far as the substitution of English for Greek or Latin terms was practicable without losing sight of the scientific character of the subject, and he has sought to render his work vital and anecdotal, rather than anatomical, abstruse, and learned. It is this judicious treatment which render these volumes so attractive, and entitles the history to the distinctive appellation of "popular."

How much there is in natural history to excite our wonder, our admiration, and our earnest attention, is made abundantly manifest in the pages of this work, which affords equal amusement and instruction for the young child and the man of mature years. Mr. Wood seems to have gathered into his storehouse of information all the stories and anecdotes related by previous writers, which tend to throw light on the habits and characters of all living things, and has added to these the results of his own personal observations, which appear neither to have been few nor insignificant. Pleasant and profitable, however, as such a history is, it is rendered doubly valuable by the multitude of illustrations which enrich it; scarcely a page but contains one, and they are not mere portraits, so to speak, but pictures truly artistic, by Wolf, Harrison, Weir, Coleman, Harvey, and Zwecker—all of them eminent as draughtsmen in the department of natural history. We have no hesitation in saying that "Wood's Illustrated Natural History," is in every way most creditable to the enterprise of the publishers, to the industry and discrimination of the author, and to the taste and skill of both artists and engravers.

AMERICANA.

ACCOUNT, HISTORICAL, POLITICAL and Statistical of the United Provinces of Rio de la Plata. With an Appendix concerning the Usurpation of Monte Video by the Portuguese and Brazilian Governments. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1825. $1.00

ACCOUNT OF THE GOSPEL LABOURS and Christian Experiences of a faithful Minister of Christ, John Churchman, late of Nottingham in Pennsylvania, deceased. 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1780. $1.00

ALSOP, G. A Character of the Province of Maryland, described in four distinct Parts. Also a small Treatise on the Wild and Naked Indians, or Susquehanokes of Maryland, their Customs, Manners, Absurdities, and Religion. New Edition. With Notes by J. G. Shea. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $3.50

AMERICAN MILITARY POCKET ATLAS. Being an Approved Collection of Correct Maps, both general and particular of the British Colonies. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1776.

ARFWEDSON, C. D. The United States and Canada in 1832, 1833 and 1834. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1854. $1.50

ATWOOD, THOMAS. The History of the Island of Dominica. Containing a Description of its Situation, Extent, etc. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1791. $1.00

AZARA, F. De. Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801. Publiés d'après les Manuscrits de l'Auteur par C. A. Walckenaer. 3 vols., 8vo, half bound. Wants atlas. *Paris*, 1809. $3.00

BARBER, J. W. and H. HOWE. Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. 120 Engravings. 8vo, sheep. Scarce. *New York*, 1845. $4.50

BARBER, J. W. and H. HOWE. All the Western States and Territories, from the Alleghanies to the Pacific, and from the Lakes to the Gulf. Illustrated by 240 Cuts. 8vo, cloth. *Cincinnati*, 1867. $2.50

BARCLAY, P. The Universal Traveler, or a Complete Account of the most Remarkable Voyages and Travels of the Eminent Men of our own and other Nations, to the Present Time. (Pages 1–385 America.) Maps. Folio, calf. *Dublin*, 1735. $5.00

BARTLETT, J. R. Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases usually regarded as peculiar to the United States. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1860. $2.50

BARTLETT, J. R. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1854. $4.00

BAYLEY, F. W. N. Four Years' Residence in the West Indies. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1830. $1.00

BELKNAP, J. The History of New Hampshire. From a copy of the Original Edition, having the Author's last Corrections, to which are added Notes by J. Farmer. Vol. I. 8vo, boards uncut. *Dover*, 1831. $3.50

BEYARD, N. and C. C. LODOWICK. A Journal of the late Actions of the French at Canada. With the Manner of their being repulsed by Benjamin Fletcher, Governour of New York. *London*, 1693. Reprinted, 4to, boards, large paper. *New York*, 1868. $10.00

There are but 25 copies printed on large paper.

The Same. Small paper, 4to (150 copies printed). $5.00

(BINNEY, H.) An Inquiry into the Formation of Washington's Farewell Address. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1859. $2.50

(BOARDMAN, J.) **America and the Americans.** By a Citizen of the World. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1833.

BORKBECK. My Letters from Illinois. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1818.

BONNYCASTLE, R. H. The Canadas in 1841. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $1 00

BONNYCASTLE, R. H. Canada as it was, is, and may be. With Considerable Additions by J. E. Alexander. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $1.00

BOUCHETTE, J. Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. Portrait. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1831. $1.00

BOUCHETTE, J. The British Dominions in North America, or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada. Plates. 2 vols., 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1831. $2.00

BOUTWELL, G. S. Speeches and Papers relating to the Rebellion and the Overthrow of Slavery. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1867. $0.50

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Voyage to South America, performed by Order of the American Government in the years 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate Congress. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1820. $2.00

BRACKENRIDGE, H. M. Histoire de la Guerre entre les Etats Unis d'Amérique et l'Angleterre pendant les annies 1812, '13, '14, and '15. Trad. par A de Dalmas. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *Paris*, 1820. $1.00

BREWERTON, G. D. The War in Kansas. A Rough Trip to the Border. Portrait and Plates. 12mo. *New York*, 1856. $1.00

BUCHANAN, J. Sketches of the History Manners, and Customs of the North American Indians. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1824. $3.50

BURGOYNE. A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons and verified by Evidence, with a Collection of Authentic Documents. Map. 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1780. $12.50

BYAM, G. Wanderings in some of the Western Republics of America. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1850. $1.00

CAMPE, J. H. DieEntdeckung von Amerika. Maps. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. *Reutlingen*, 1825. $0.75

CARROLL, B. R. Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many rare and valuable Pamphlets and other Documents relating to the History of that State. 2 vols., 8vo, half bound. *New York*, 1836. $2.00

CENTENIAL CELEBRATION OF THE Settlement of Rutland, Vt., October 2d–5th, 1870. Compiled by C. K. Williams. 8vo, cloth. *Rutland*, 1870. $1.00

CHANGE FOR THE AMERICAN NOTES in Letters from London to New York, by an American Lady. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $2.50

CHAPPEL, E. Voyage of his Majesty's Ship Rosamond to Newfoundland and the Southern Coast of Labrador. Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1818. $1.50

CHRISTIE, R. History of the late Province of Lower Canada, Parliamentary and Political. Vol. I., II. 12mo, cloth. *Quebec*, 1848. $1.00.

CLEMENS, J. The Rivals. A Tale of the Times of Aaron Burr and Alexander Hamilton. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1860. $1.50

COLBURN, J. Bibliography of the Local History of Massachusetts. 8vo, paper, uncut. *Boston*, 1871. $3.50

COLOMBO, FERDINANDO. Vita di Cristoforo Colombo descritta da suo Figlio e tradotta da Alf. Ulloa. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $7.00

COONEY, R. Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick and of the District of Gaspe, in Lower Canada. 8vo, boards. *Halifax*, 1832. $1.50

DAWSON, H. B. The Park and its Vicinity in the City of New York. Plate. 4to, paper, uncut. *Morrisania*, 1867. $5.00

DAWSON, H. B. Major General Israel Putnam. A Correspondence on this Subject with the Editor of *The Hartford Daily Post*. 4to, paper uncut. *Morrisania*, 1860. $6.00

DEBATES, RESOLUTIONS, AND OTHER Proceedings of the Convention of Delegates assembled at Portland, 1819, for the Purpose of forming a Constitution for the State of Maine. By J. Perley. 8vo. *Portland*, 1820. $1.50

DE COSTA, B. F. Sketches of the Coast of Maine, and Isles of Shoals. With Historical Notes. Frontispiece. 4to, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $4.00

DE FOREST, J. W. Miss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $1.00

DELESSERT, E. Voyage dans les deux Oceans Atlantique et Pacifique, 1844 a 47. Brésil, Etats Unis, Cap de Bonne Esperance, etc. Numerous Plates. 4to, cloth. *Paris*, 1848. $1.75

DE POINTIS. Account of the taking of Carthagena by the French, in the year of 1697. Containing all the Particulars of that Expedition. 8vo, half calf, uncut. Wants Plate. *London*, 1698. $2.50

DEPONS, F. Travels in South America. With a View of the Manners and Customs of the Spaniards and Native Indians. 2 vols., 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1807. $2 50

DIVISIONARY CORPS OF CADETS. First Division, M. U. M. 8vo, boards. *Boston*, 1860. $1.75

DOMENECH, E. Seven Years' Residence in the Great Deserts of North America. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $6.50

DRAKE, J. R. and F. G. HALLECK. The Croakers. First Complete Edition. (Bradford Club Series No. 2). Portraits. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $15.00

ELLET, CH. The Mississippi and Ohio Rivers. Containing Plans for the Protection of the Delta from Inundation. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1853. $3.50

ELLIS, HENRY. A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobb's Galley and California, in the Years 1746 and 1747, for discovering a North-West Passage. 8vo, sheep. Scarce. *London*, 1748. $1.50

ELOGY STORICI DI CHRISTOPHORO Colombo e di Andrea d'Oria. 4to, half vellum. *Parma*, 1781. $2.50

EWBANK, TH. Life in Brasil, or Journal of a Visit to the Land of the Cocoa and the Palm. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1856. $2.00

FEARON, H. B. Sketches of America. A Narrative of a Journey of five thousand Miles through the Eastern and Western States of America. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1819. $4.25

FELLOWS, J. The Veil Removed, or Reflections on David Humphrey's Essay on the Life of I. Putnam. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1843. $0.50

FLINT, T. History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley. To which is appended a Condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States and the whole American Continent. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, sheep. *Cincinnati*, 1832. $3.00

FORM OF DISCIPLINE FOR THE MINisters, Preachers and Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America, considered and approved at a Conference held at Baltimore . . . the 27th of December, 1784, in which Thomas Coke and Francis Asbury presided. 12mo, sheep. Very rare. *New York*, 1789. $6.50

FRANKLIN, B. Works. Consisting of his Life written by himself. Together with Essays, etc. *New York*, n. d. (1795?) $1.00

FREMONT, J. C. Report of the Exploring to the Rocky Mountains, in the year 1842; and to Oregon and North California in the years 1843–'44. Maps and Plates. 8vo, cloth. *Washington*, 1845. $1.50

GARNEAU, F. X. Histoire du Canada. Depuis sa Découverte jusqu'a nos jours. 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. *Quebec*, 1845–48. $1.50

GARNEAU, F. X. History of Canada from the Time of its Discovery till the Union Year 1840–41. Translated and accompanied with illustrative notes by A. Bell. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Montreal*, 1866. $2.00

GARRARD, L. H. Wah-to-Yah and the Taos Trail; or Prairie Travel and Scalp Dances. 12mo, cloth. *Cincinnati*, 1850. $1.50

GILLISS, J. M. The U. S. Naval Astronomical Expeditions to the Southern Hemisphere. Vol. I. Chile: Its Geography, Climate, Earthquakes, Government, Social Condition, Mineral and Agricultural Resources, Commerce, etc. Maps and plates. 4to, half calf. $2.00

GUIDE TO LAUREL HILL CEMETERY, near Philadelphia. With numerous illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1844. $1.50

(HALL. B.) Domestic Manners of the Americans. By Mrs. Trollope. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1832. $1.50

HALL, C. F. Arctic Researches, and Life among the Esquimaux, being the Narrative of an Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin in 1860, '61, '62. Maps and 100 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $2.50

HALL, F. Travels in Canada and the United States in 1816 to 1817. 8vo, calf. *London*. 1818. $0.50

HALL, J. The Harpe's Head. A Legend of Kentucky. 12mo, half bound. *Philadelphia*, 1833. $1.00

HARRIS, J. D. A Summer on the Borders of the Carribbean Sea. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $1.00

HARRISSE, H. Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. Description of works relating to America, published between the years 1491–1522. 8vo. *New York*, 1866. $12.00

HAWKINS' Picture of Quebec, with Historical Recollections. Plates. 12mo, cloth. *Quebec*, 1834. $3.50

HAWKS, F. L. History of North Carolina. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, *Fayetteville*, 1857–58. $6.00

HEAD, F. B. Rough Notes Taken During some Rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1828. $2.75

HEAD, G. Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, being a Diary of a Winter's Route from Halifax to the Canadas. Portrait. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1829. $1.00

HEAP, G. H. Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1854. $1.00

HENRY, W. S. Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico. Engravings, 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1847. $0.75

(HEWATT.) An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, uncut, *London*, 1779. $12.00

The Same. Calf, cut. $8.00

HINTON, J. W. History and Topography of the United States of North America, brought down from the Earliest Period. With Additions and Corrections by S. L. Knapp, and a Continuation to the Present Time, by J. O. Choules. Numerous Engravings. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. *Boston*, 1846.

HIPPISLEY, G. A Narrative of the Expedition to the Rivers Orinoco and Apuré, in South America. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1819. $1.00

HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE RISE and Progress of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1779. $7.50

HOUGH, F. B. History of Lewis County in the State of New York, from the Beginning of its Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo, half bound. *Albany*, 1860. $2.00

HOW, DAVID. (A Private in Colonel Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line, in the Army of the American Revolution.) Diary from the Original Manuscript. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author by G. W. Chase, and Illustrative Notes by H. B. Dawson. 4to, paper uncut. *Morrisania*, 1865. $5.00

HUBBARD, W. The History of the Indian Wars in New England. From the First Settlement to the Termination of the War with King Philip in 1677. From the Original Work carefully revised by S. G. Drake. Map. (Woodward's Hist. Series, III, IV.) 2 vols., 4to, paper uncut. *Roxbury*, 1865. $6.00
Large paper published at $25,00.

HUDSON, E. M. The Second War of Independence in America. From the German by the Author. With an Introduction by B. A. Pope. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $4.50

HUISH, R. The North-West Passage. A History of the most remarkable Voyages made in Search of the North-West Passage, from the Earliest Periods. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $2.00

HUNTER, D. Y. A Sketch of Chili. Expressly prepared for the use of Emigrants from the United States and Europe to that Country. With a Map; and several Papers relating to the Present War between that Country and Spain. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

(IRVING, W.) A History of New York. From the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. *Paris*, 1824. $3.50

JEFFERSON, THOMAS. Writings. Being his Autobiography, Correspondence, Reports, Messages, Addresses, and other Writings, official and private. With Explanatory Notes, etc., by H. A. Washington. Portrait. Vol. I—V, VII—IX. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1853–56. $5.00

JEWETT, C. C. Notices of Public Libraries in the United States of America. 8vo, cloth. *Washington*, 1851. $1.00

JOHNSON, W. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathaniel Greene, Major-General of the Armies of the United States in the War of the Revolution. 2 vols., 4to, boards uncut. *Charleston*, 1822. $12.00

JONES, P. The Slaveholder abroad, or Billy Buck's Visit with his Master to England. Plates. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1860. $0.75

JONES, J. B. Wild Southern Scenes. A Tale of Disunion and Border War. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1859. $1.00

JOURNAL OF ANDREW ELLICOTT, late Commissioner on behalf of the United States, 1796–1800, for determining the Boundary between the United States and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America. 4to, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1814. $3.50

JOURNAL DE L'ADJUDANT-GÉNERAL Ramel, l'un des déportés à la Guiane après le 18 fructidor, sur les faits relatifs a cette Journée, sur le Transport, le Séjour et l'évasion de quelques uns des Déportés. 8vo. *Londres*, 1799. $1.00

KALM, P. Travels into North America. Containing its Natural History, and a Circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general. Translated into English by J. R. Foster. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1772. $6.75

KENDALL, E. A. Travels through the Northern Parts of the United States, in the years 1807 and 1808. 3 vols., 8vo. $1.50

KENDALL, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition. Comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas. Illustrations and Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1844. $2.50

LANMAN, CH. Adventures in the Wilds of the United States and British American Provinces. Illustrated. Vol. I. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1856. $1.00

LAURENCE, H., of South Carolina, Correspondence. Materials for History. Printed from original Manuscripts, with Notes and Illustrations, by F. Moore. First Series. Portrait. 4to, boards uncut. *New York*, 1861.

LEAKE, I. Q. Memoir of the Life and Times of Gen. John Lamb, an Officer of the Revolution, who commanded the post at West Point at the time of Arnold's Defection, and his Correspondence with Washington, Clinton, etc. 8vo, cloth. *Albany*, 1850. $1.50

LEÇOMTE, F. Guerre des Etats Unis d'Amérique, Rapport au Departement Militaire Suisse. 8vo, paper, uncut. *Paris*, 1863. $1.00

LEE, H. Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the U. S. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1812.

(LETTS, J. M.) California Illustrated, including a Description of the Panama and Nicaragua Routes, by a Returned Californian. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1852. $1.50

LIFE IN MEXICO DURING A RESIdence of Two Years in that Country, by Madame C——. de la B——. With Preface, by W. H. Prescott. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $1.75

LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution, or Illustrations by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Scenery, Biography, Relics and Traditions of the War for Independence. 2 vols., 8vo. *New York*, 1851–52. $25.00

LOSSING, B. J. Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution. Illustrations by Pen and Pencil. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $8.50

McCALL, G. A. Letters from the Frontiers. Written during a Period of Thirty Years' Service in the Army of the United States. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $1.25

M'GUIRE, E. C. Religious Opinions and Gharacter of Washington. 12mo. *New York*, 1847. $1.25

M'SHERRY, R. El Puchero, or, A Mixed Dish from Mexico, embracing General Scott's Campaign, with Sketches of Military Life. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1850. $1.00

MAILLARD, N. D. The History of the Republic of Texas, from the Discovery of the Country to the Present Time, and the Cause of her Separation from the Republic of Mexico. Maps, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1842. $3.00

MARKHAM, C. R. Travels in Peru and India, while Superintending the Collection of Chinchona Plants and Seeds in South America, and their Introduction into India. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1862. $4.25

MARTIN, R. M. Histories of the Colonies of the British Empire in the West Indies, South America, North America, Asia, etc. Map. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $1.00

MATHISON, G. F. Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, during the Years 1821 and 1822. Plate, 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1825. $1.50

(MAUBERT.) Lettres Chérakéesiennes. Mises en François de la Traduction Italienne, par J. J. Rufus. 8vo, calf, gilt. *Rome*, 1769. $1.50

MAYER, B. Mexico as it Was and as it Is. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1844. $1.00

MAYNE, R. C. Four Years in British Columbia and Vancouver Island. Map and Illustration. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1862. $5.00

MEEK, A. B. Romantic Passages in Southwestern History, including Orations, Sketches and Essays. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1857. $1.00

MEMORIA QUE SOBRE EL ESTADO DE la Hacienda Nacional de la Republica Mexicana. Folio, sheep. *Mexico*, 1846. $1.00

MITCHELL, D. W. Ten Years' Residence in the United States. 12mo, cloth, gilt. *London*, 1862. $1.50

MOORE, W. V. Indian Wars of the United States from the Discovery to the Present Time. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1855. $2.00

MOULTON, J. W. New York One Hundred and Seventy Years Ago, with a View, and Explanatory Notes. Plate. *New York*, 1843. Pickering. Letter containing a Narrative of the Outrage Committed on Him in 1788, and 22 Scarce Tracts. 1 vol., 8vo, half sheep. Various dates. $5.00

MULLALY, J. A Trip to Newfoundland, its Scenery and Fisheries. 30 Engravings. Small 4to, cloth. *New York*, 1855. $0.75

MURRAY, CH. A. Travels in North America during the years 1834, 1835 and 1836. Including a Summer Residence with the Pawnee Tribe of Indians in the remote Prairies of the Missouri. Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1839. $2.50

NACH, JAMES. The Romance of the Ring and other Poems. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $1.25

NEW COLLECTION OF VOYAGES, DIScoveries, and Travels. Containing whatever is worthy of Notice in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Maps and Engravings. 7 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1756. $7.00

NICHOLLS, J. F. The Remarkable Life, Adventures and Discoveries of Sebastian Cabot of Bristol, the Founder of Great Britain's Maritime Power, Discoverer of America, and its first Colonizer. Portrait. Small 4to, cloth. *London*, 1869. $2.50

NORTHROP, N. B. Pioneer History of Medina County. 12mo, cloth. *Medina, O.*, 1861. $0.75

OLD GUARD (The), A Monthly Journal, devoted to the Principles of 1776 and 1787, C. Chauncey Burr, Editor. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1863–'66. Scarce. $8.00

OLD INDIAN CHRONICLE. Being a Collection of exceeding rare Tracts, written and published in the time of King Philip's War. . . . . Introduction and Notes by S. G. Drake. Map. 4to. *Boston*, 1867. $4.00

OWEN, D. D. Report of a Geological Exploration of Part of Iowa, Wisconsin and Illinois. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *Washington*, 1844–'48. $4.00

(OWEN, ROBERT DALE.) Pocahontas. Historical Drama. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1837. $0.50

(PAINE, THOS.) A Dialogue between the Ghost of General Montgomery and an American Delegate. Privately reprinted. 4to, cloth. *New York*, 1865. $2.00

There are but 20 copies in 4to and 80 copies in 8vo printed.

PALFREY, J. G. History of New England. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth uncut. *Boston*, 1865. $10.00

PHILLIPS, H. Historical Sketches of American Paper Currency. 2 vols., 4to. Large paper. *Roxbury*, 1865–'66. $8.00

PICKELL, J. A New Chapter in the Early Life of Washington, in connection with the Narrative History of the Potomac Company. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1856. $0.75

PIERCE, W. L. The Year: A Poem. 12mo, boards, uncut. *New York*, 1813. $1.50

Relating the different movements of the Parties during the year 1813, and referring to living men who had participated in the previous war.

PINCHARD, G. Notes on the West Indies. Including Observations relative to the Creoles and Slaves of the Western Colonies. and the Indians of South America. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1816. $2.00

PRICE, R. Additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America. Also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans. 8vo, sheep. No place, no date. $1.00

PUBLIC LAWS OF THE STATE OF South Carolina, from its first establishment as a British Province down to the year 1790, inclusive. . . . With Index by J. F. Grimké. 4to, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1790. $3.50

PURCHAS, S. Purchas, his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World, and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places discovered; from the Creation unto this Present. In four Partes. This first containeth a theologicall and geographicall Historie of Asia, Africa, and America, with the Islands adjacent. Folio. *London*, 1613. $8.00

ROBERTSON, W. P. A Visit to Mexico, by the West India Islands, Yucatan, and United States. Map. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $1.50

ROSS, A. The Red River Settlement, Its Rise, Progress and Present State. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1856. $3.00

ROSS, J. Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a Northwest Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829–33. 4to. *London*, 1835. $2.00

ROYAL, A. The Tennessean. A Novel founded on Facts. 12mo, boards, uncut. *New Haven*, 1827. $2.00

SANTAREM. Researches respecting Americus Vespucius and his Voyages. Translated by E. V. Childe. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1850. $1.00

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri, including some Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population, and Productions of Missouri and Arkansaw. 3 Engravings. 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1819. $3.00

SCHOOLCRAFT, H. R. Narrative of an Expedition through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual Source of this River in 1832. Map. 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1834. $3.00

SECRET PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES of the Convention assembled at Philadelphia in the year 1787 for the Purpose of forming the Constitution of the United States of America. 8vo, sheep. *Albany*, 1821. $2.00

SHIRREFF, P. A Tour through North America, together with a Comprehensive View of the Canadas and United States as adapted for Agricultural Emigration. 8vo, boards. *Edinburgh*, 1835. $1.25

SHORT HISTORY OF BARBADOS FROM its first Discovery and Settlement to the end of the year 1767. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1768.

SIMPSON, S. Biography of Stephen Girard, with his Will affixed. Portrait. 12mo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1832.

SITJAR, BUENAV. Vocabulario de la Lengua de los Naturales de la Mision de San Antonio alta California. 4to, *Nueva York*, 1861. $1.25

SKETCH OF THE EVENTS WHICH preceded the Capture of Washington by the British on the 24th of August, 1814. Map. 8vo, boards. *Philadelphia*, 1849. $1.50

SLEIGH. Pine Forests and Hacmatack Clearings, or Travel, Life, and Adventure in the British North American Provinces. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $1.00

SMITH, J. True Travels, Adventures, and Observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America, beginning about the yeere 1593 and continued to this present 1629. From the London edition of 1629. Portrait and Maps. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, sheep. Scarce. *Richmond*, 1819. $10.00

SMITH, J. Advertisements for the Unexperienced Planters of New England or anywhere, or the Pathway to erect a Plantation. With a Facsimile of Smith's Map of New England, with Additions and Corrections as published in 1635. 4to, cloth, uncut. *Boston*, 1865. $2.50

SMITH, W. A brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania. *London*, 1755. Reprinted, 8vo. *New York*, 1865. $1.00

SOLIS, ADE. Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion y Progresos de la America Septentrional conocida por el Nombrede Nueva España. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Londres*, 1809. $2.50

SOUTHWEST PACIFIC RAILROAD COMpany. Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company. Statutes, Conveyances, and Documents. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $1.00

SPIX, J. B. VON, AND C. F. P. VON MARtius. Travels in Brazil in the years 1817–20. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1824. $2.50

STANSBURY, H. Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Reconnoisance of a new Route through the Rocky Mountains. With Atlas of Maps. 4to, *Washington*, 1853. $1.50

STEDMAN, C. The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. Maps. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1794. $25.00

The same. 2 vols., 4to, calf. $12.00

STEVENS, H. Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of rare Books relating to America. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut, gilt top. *London*, 1862. $18.00

STORY, J. Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States. 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1833. $1.00

STRICKLAND. Twenty-Seven Years in Canada West, or the Experience of an Early Settler. Edited by A. Strickland. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $2.00

STURGE, J. A Visit to the United States in 1841. 8vo, cloth. *London*. 1842. $0.75

SWALLOW, G. C. The First and Second Annual Reports of the Geological Survey of Missouri. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *Jefferson City*, 1855. $4.00

SYPHER, J. R. History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps. A complete Record of the Organization and of the different Companies, Regiments, and Brigades, containing Descriptions of Expeditions, Marches, Skirmishes, and Battles. Portraits. 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1865. $1.50

TARLETON. History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1787. $8.00

The same. 4to half calf. Fine copy. $12.00

THACKER, J. American Medical Biography, or Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed a succinct History of Medical Science in the United States. Portraits. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Boston*, 1828. $8.50

THOMPSON, G. The War in Paraguay, with a Historical Sketch of the Country and its People. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $1.50

TROLLOPE, MRS. Domestic Manners of the Americans. 8vo. *New York*, 1832. $1.50

TURREAU. Apergu sur la Situation Politique des Etats Unis d'Amérique. 8vo, uncut. *Paris*, 1815. $0.50

TWISS, TRAVERS. The Oregon Question examined in Respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. Map. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $1.25

URING, N. History of the Voyages and Travels, with a new Draught of the Bay of Honduras. Very useful for Masters of Ships that use the Leeward Island Trade or Jamaica. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1749. $5.00

Contains: Voyages to the West Indies, New Foundland, Virginia, New England, etc.

VALLEY OF WYOMING. The Romance of its History and its Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

(VAUGHAN.) The Golden Fleece divided into three Parts, under which are discovered the Errours of Religion, the Vices and Decayes of the Kingdome, and lastly the Wayes to get Wealth and to restore Trading so much complayned of. Transported from Cambrioll Colchos out of the Southermost Part of the Island, commonly called the Newfoundland. By Orpheus Junior. For the generall and perpetuall Good of Great Britaine. No Map. 4to, calf. Fine copy. *London*, 1626. $10.00

VEGA, G. DE LA. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. In two Parts. Illustrated with Sculptures. Folio, sheep. *London*, 1688. $5.00

WALTON, W. Present State of the Spanish Colonies, including a Particular Report of Hispanola or the Spanish Part of Santo Domingo. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1810. $1.50

WILLIS, W. Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, Pastors of the First Church in Portland. With Notes and Biographical Notices, and a Summary History of Portland. Portrait. 8vo, cloth *Portland*, 1849. $1.25

WILMER, L. A. The Life, Travels, and Adventures of Ferdinand de Soto, Discoverer of the Mississippi. Steel Engravings. 8vo, morocco, gilt. *Philadelphia*, 1858. $2.00

WIMPEFIN, F. A. S. DE. A Voyage to Saint Domingo, in the years 1788, 1789, and 1790. Translated from the Original Manuscript by J. Wright. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1817. $1.00

YOUNG, W. West India Common-Place Book. Compiled from Parliamentary and Official Documents, showing the Interest of Great Britain in its Sugar Colonies. Map. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1807. $1.00

MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND HYGIENE.

ANDREW, D. T. Cyclopedia of Domestic Medicine and Surgery. Being an Alphabetical Account of the various Diseases incident to the human frame, with Directions for their Treatment. Numerous Woodcuts and 9 Steel Plates. Imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $3.00

ANSTIE, FRANCIS E., M. D. Stimulants and Narcotics—their Mutual Relations. With special researches on the action of Alcohol, Æther, and Chloroform on the vital organism. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $2.50

APPIA, P. L. The Ambulance Surgeon, or Practical Observations on Gunshot Wounds. Edited by T. W. Nunn and A. M. Edwards. 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1862. $0.75

BALLINGALL, SIR GEORGE. Outlines of Military Surgery. 8vo cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1838. $1.00

BARNWELL, W. Physical Investigations and Deductions from Medical and Surgical Facts. 8vo, boards. *Philadelphia*, 1802. $1.00

BELL, J. Water as a Preservative of Health, and a Remedy in Disease A Treatise on Baths. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1859 $1.00

BROWN, BAKER. On the Curability of certain forms of Insanity, Epilepsy, Hysteria, &c., in Females. Thin crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $0.75

CALLIPŒDIA, or the Art of getting Beautiful Children. Written in Latin by Claudius Quillet, made English by N. Rowe. Esq. Curious Plates. 12mo, calf. Very scarce. *London*, 1720. $5.00

COOPER, S. A Dictionary of Practical Surgery. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1848. $2.50

CELIBACY. An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. By Henry C. Lea. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*. 1867. $2.50

D'ALFONCE, J. E. Instructions in Gymnastics. Containing a full Description of more than 800 Exercises, and illustrated by 500 Engravings. 4to, half morocco. *New York*, 1851. $1.50

DAVIS, J. H. Parturition and its Difficulties. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.00

DICTIONARY OF MEDICAL AND SURGICAL Knowledge, and Complete Practical Guide in Health and Disease, for Families, Emigrants, and Colonists. Crown 8vo, half roan. *London*, 1864. $2.00

DRUITT, ROBERT. The Principles and Practice of Modern Surgery. With Notes and Comments by Dr. J. B. Flint. 50 Woodcuts. 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1842. $0.75

DUNCAN, P. M. and W. MILLARD. A Manual for the Classification, Training, and Education of the Feeble-minded, Imbecile, and Idiotic. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

EASTON, JAMES. Human Longevity. The Name, Age, Place of Residence, and Year of Decease of 1,712 Persons, who attained a Century and upwards. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1799. $2.50

ELLIS, ROBERT. On the Safe Abolition of Pain in Labor and Surgical Operations, by Anæsthesia with mixed Vapors. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $0.50

FLOURENS, P. The Human Longevity, and the Amount of Life upon the Globe. Translated from the French by C. Martel. 12mo. *London*, 1855. $0.50

FOOTE, E. B. Medical Common Sense applied to the Causes, Prevention, and Cure of Chronic Diseases and Unhappiness in Marriage. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1864. $1.00

GALL, F. J. System of the Functions of the Brain. 12mo. No place, no date. $0.25

HALL, W. W. Health and Dis ease. A Book for the People. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $1.00

HOLMES, HAXALL AND BELL. Dissertations on the Question "How far are the External Means of Exploring the Internal Organs to be considered Useful and important in Medical Practice?" 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1836. $0.50

HOMŒOPATHY. Truths and their Reception, in Relation to the Doctrine of Homœopathy, to which are added various Essays on the Principles and Statistics of Homœopathic Practice. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $0.75

HORNER, G. R. B. Diseases and Injuries of Seamen. 12mo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1854. $0.50

HUMPHREYS, J. D. The Electro-Physiology of Man, with Practical Illustrations of New and Efficient Modes of Galvanic Treatment in a Variety of Cases. 12mo, cloth. *London, Pickering*, 1843. $1.00

HUNT, E. W. The Patients' and Physicians' Aid; or How to Preserve Health; What to do in Sudden Attacks, or until the Doctor Comes; and How best to Profit by his Directions When Given. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $1.00

HUNTER, J. Natuurlyke Historie der Tanden van den Mensch in welk hun Zamenstel, Gebruik, etc. Uit het Engelsch in het Latynen Nederduitsch vertaald door P. Boddaert. Historia Naturalis Dentium Humanorum (Latin and Dutch.) Plates. 4to. *Y Gravenhage*, 1780. $1.00

HUNTER, R. J. Letters on Diseases of the Respiratory Organs. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1865. $0.25

IMRAY, KEITH. A Popular Cyclopedia of Modern Domestic Medicine, comprising every recent Improvement in Medical Knowledge, with a Plain Account of the Medicines in Common Use, to which are Prefixed Popular Treatises upon Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Dietetics, and the Management of the Sick. Thick 8vo, 859 pp. Sheep. *New York*, 1849. $1.75

This is a most interesting work, containing a vast amount of useful medical information, adapted to the wants of the general reader.

JARVIS, E. Physiology and Laws of Health. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $0.75

JEFFRIES, B. JOY. The Eye in Health and Disease, being a Series of Articles on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Eye, and its Surgical and Medical Treatment. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $1.00

JONES, T. W. Defects of Sight and Hearing, their Nature, Causes, Prevention and General Management. Edited by L. Turnbull. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1859. $0.50

KITCHENER, H. T. Letters on Marriage, on the Causes of Matrimonial Infidelity, and on the Reciprocal Relations of the Sexes. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. Very scarce. *London*, 1812. $7.50

KOLLIKER. Manual of Human Microscopical Anatomy, by A. Kolliker, edited with Notes and Additions, by J. Da Costa, M. D. 313 woodcuts. 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1854. $3.50

LASPÉE, H. DE. Calisthenics, or the Elements of Bodily Culture on Pestalozzian Principles. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

LAWRENCE, J. Z. A Handy Book of Ophthalmic Surgery. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

LEA, H. C. An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy in the Christian Church. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1867. $2.50

LETTERS TO MARRIED WOMEN, CONtaining Infallible Means to Insure the Connubial Felicity of Husband and Wife, by Madame ———, of the Court of Maria Theresa, to which are added Two Letters on Love and Female Health, together with the Private Correspondence of Lord Littleton on Female Intrigue. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1859. $1.25

LEWIS, DR. DIO. The New Gymnastics for Men, Women and Children, with a Translation of Klop's Dumb-Bell Instructor, and Professor Schreber's Pangymnastikon. 300 Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1862. $1.00

MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL REVIEW AND Journal of Medical Science. Vol. IV. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1824. $0.50

MILLINGEN, DR. Curiosities of Medical Experience. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1839. $2.00

A work, the interest of which is not sufficiently indicated by its title.

NAPHEYS, GEORGE H. The Transmission of Life. Counsels on the Nature and Hygiene of the Masculine Function. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1871. $1.50

NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE. Notes on Nursing, what it is, and what it is not. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $0.50

PAXTON, JAMES. An Introduction to the Study of Anatomy. Containing a clear demonstration of the Structure of the Human Body, with directions for cultivating the Science in the shortest and most successful manner. Illustrated by upwards of 300 Engravings, and a Glossary of Scientific Terms. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $4.50

PEDDER, HENRY C. Man and Woman considered in their Relations to Each Other and to the World. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1871. $0.75

PHARMACOPŒIA OF THE UNITED States of America. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1866. $0.50

PHILLIPS, BENJAMIN. Scrofula. Its Nature, its Causes, its Prevalence, and the Principles of Treatment. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1846. $0.75

POLYGAMY. Select and Curious Cases of Polygamy, Concubinage, Adultry, & Divorce, &c., Seriously and Learnedly Discussed. Being a Compleat Collection of all the Remarkable Tryals and Tracts which have been written on those Important Subjects. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, edges uncut. Rare. *London*, 1736. $3.50

PORPHYRI. Select Works, Containing his Books on Abstinence from Animal Food, etc. 8vo, cloth. Scarce. *London*, 1823. $5.00

PROSTITUTION CONSIDERED IN ITS Moral, Social, and Sanitary Aspects, in London

and other large Cities, with Proposals for its Mitigation and Prevention of its Attendant Evils. By William Acton. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $2.00

PROSTITUTION. Considerations on the Cause and the Prevalence of Female Prostitution, and on the most Practicable and Efficient Means of Abating and Preventing that and all other Crimes against the Virtue and Safety of the Community. By William Hale. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1812. $2.50

PROSTITUTION. The History of Prostitution. Its Extent, Causes, and Effects throughout the World. By W. S. Sarger, M. D. Thick 8vo, cloth, 685 pp. *New York*, 1858. $3.50

RUSH, B. Medical Inquiries and Observations. 4 vols., 8vo, boards. *Philadelphia*, 1805. $4.00

SEARLE, C. H. The Why and the Wherefore, or the Philosophy of Life, Health, and Disease. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $1.00

SELECT MEDICO-CHIRURGICAL Transactions. Edited by I. Hays. 8vo, boards. *Philadelphia*, 1831. $0.50

SMEDLEY, J. Practical Hydropathy. Including Plans of Baths, and Remarks on Diet, Clothing, and Habits of Life. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $1.25

SMITH, DR. HENRY B. Anatomical Atlas, Illustrating the Structure of the Human Body. 634 Engravings. Imp. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1845. $2.50

SMITH, J. Fruits and Farinaceæ the Proper Food of Man. Cuts. *New York*, 1854. $1.00

SMITH, HON. TRUMAN. An Examination of the Question of Anæsthesia. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1858. $0.50

SMITH, DR. W. TYLER. The Pathology and Treatment of Leucorrhœa. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1855. $1.00

STEWART, DR. JAMES. A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1844. $0.75

TOWNSEND, C. H. Facts in Mesmerism, with reasons for a Dispassionate Inquiry into it. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1841.

TRALL, R. T. The Illustrated Family Gymnasium. Cuts. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1857.

TRALL, DR. R. T. Sexual Physiology. A Scientific and Popular Exposition of the Fundamental Problems in Sociology. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $1.00

VERDI, T. S. Maternity. A Popular Treatise for young Wives and Mothers. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.75

WATSON, DR. JOHN M. An Obstetric Syllabus. 8vo, sheep. *Nashville*, 1852. $1.00

WELLS, WALTER L. An Epitome of Braithwaithe's Retrospect of Practical Medicine and Surgery; containing a condensed summary of the most important cases; their treatment, and all the remedies and other useful matters embraced in the 40 volumes. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep, new. *New York*. $3.00

WISTAR, DR. CASPAR. A System of Anatomy for the Use of Students of Medicine, edited with notes by Dr. W. E. Horner and Dr. J. Pancoast. Numerous Engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1839. $1.00

WOOD, W. Manual of Physical Exercises. 125 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $1.00

ZACHARIE, T. Surgical and Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Human Foot. 6 Colored Plates. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $1.00

ADDENDA.

ALBERT. The Principal Speeches and Addresses of H. R. H., the late Prince Consort. With an Introduction giving some Outlines of his Character. Fine Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $0.50

ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of Authors. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia*. $20.00

ALTAR SERVICE BOOKS OF THE Church of England. Edited by the Rev. Frederick George Lee. Elegantly printed on ribbed paper by Whittingham, in red and black, with woodcut Initials, Rubrics, and Music; in the same style as Pickering's splendid Reprint of the folio Prayer Books. 1 vol. folio and 2 vols. 4to, boards. *London*, 1867. $12.00

BARTLETT, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers, or the Founders of New England in the Reign of James I. With 28 very fine Engravings on Steel, and numerous pretty Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $5.50

A critical notice of this work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 152.

BEMROSE, WM. Manual of Wood Carving, with Practical Directions for Learners of the Art, and Original and Selected Designs. 4to, cloth, new. *London*. $2.50

For a description of this book see the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 153.

BIBLE. The Holy Bible. Containing the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. Embellished with a series of splendid Steel Engravings by Charles Heath, from Designs by Richard Westall, R. A. 3 vols., 4to, russia extra. *London*, 1815. $14.00

BOHN. Catalogue of H. G. Bohn's Extensive Collection of Books, with their Sizes, Prices, numerous Bibliographical Notes, &c. Very thick 8vo, half morocco. 1841. $5.00

An accurately compiled catalogue, containing upwards of 23,000 articles in all classes of literature.

BOURNE. Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. By John Bourne, C. E. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1865. $2.25

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $1.00

BRUNET, J. C. Manuel du Libraire et de L'Amateur de Livres. 5 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound Roxburghe. *Bruxelles*, 1838. $10 00

One of the most correct bibliographical dictionaries extant, indispensable to the collector of books.

BUDGEN, L. M. Live Coals, or Faces from the Fire. Illustrated with 35 Original Sketches, printed in colors. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. $3.50

The above work comprises a series of thirty-five highly imaginative and humorous sketches, suggested by burning coals and wood, accompanied by essays, descriptive and discursive, on The Imagery of Accident, the Fire in a New Light, The Fire an Exhibitor, The Fire a Sculptor, &c.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated from the Spanish, by Matteaux, with copious Notes; and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes, by John G. Lockhart. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1856. $4.00

CHAMBERS, WM. History of Peeblesshire. Colored Map and about 120 Engravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $4.00

CHAMBERS. Handbook of Gymnastics, Golf, and Curling. Illustrated. Sq. 18mo, sewed. $0.20

COLLIER, J. PAYNE. Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

The Same. Large paper. Only 50 copies printed. $15 00

COOPER, J. FENIMORE. Pages and Pic-tures from the Writings of J F. Cooper With Notes by Susan F. Cooper. Many beautiful Engravings on steel and wood from original drawings. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1861. $20.00

CORNHILL GALLERY, THE. Containing 100 Engravings from Drawings on Wood (being designs for the Illustration of the Cornhill Magazine) by Leighton, Millais, Du Maurier, Noel Paton, Thackeray, Walker, &c. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $7.50

CRAWLEY, CAPTAIN. Cricket. Its Theory and Practice. With Illustrations and Diagrams. (Chambers' Useful Handbooks.) Sq. 18mo, sewed *London*. $0.20

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower of Lon-don. With 40 Steel Plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Baron Munchausen's Trav-els and Surprising Adventures. Illustrated with 23 curious Engravings from the Baron's own Designs, and 5 by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. The Beauties of Washing-ton Irving. With numerous humorous designs by George Cruikshank. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Comic Almanac. An Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing Merry Tales, Humorous Poetry, Quips and Oddities by Thackeray, Albert Smith, Gilbert A Beckett, and the Brothers Mayhew. With many hundred Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by George Cruikshank. First series, 1835–1843. $2 75

The BIBLIOPOLIST for April contains on page 134 a description of this and other works illustrated by Cruikshank.

CRUIKSHANK. Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, by Pierce Egan. With the whole of Cruikshank's very droll Illustrations in colors, after the originals. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $2.75

The same. Half calf gilt, marbled edges. $3.75

CRUIKSHANK. Songs of the late Charles Dibdin. With characteristic Sketches by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $2.50

DARLEY. The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated by 6 very beautiful Outlines by Felix O. C. Darley. Published by the American Art Union. Oblong folio, sewed. Very scarce. *New York*, 1849. $2.50

For description of the above see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 268.

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe. With upwards of 100 Illustrations on Wood by Thomas and other eminent Artists. 8vo, illuminated cloth, new. *London, Cassell.* $2.75

DORÉ. The Adventures of Baron Munchau-sen. With an Introduction by T. Teignmouth Shore, M. A., and 30 full page Illustrations and very numerous Vignettes by Gustave Doré. 4to, cloth, gilt top. *London.* $6.50

A critical notice of this fine edition of "the Baron" will be found in the July BIBLIOPOLIST, page 255.

DORÉ. La Sainte Bible, selon la Vulgate, Traduction Nouvelle. About 250 full page Engravings by Gustave Doré, and every page ornamented by Giacomelli. Best edition. 10 parts. Folio, boards, uncut. *Tours.* $75.00

DORÉ. Milton's Paradise Lost. Edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by Robert Vaughan, D. D. Magnificent full page Engravings by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth. *London.* $25.00

DORÉ. The Legend of the Wandering Jew. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Large folio, cloth, new. *London.* $5.00

For a critical notice of this beautiful production see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

DOWNING, A. J. A Treatise on Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America, with Remarks on Rural Architecture. Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo. *New York*, 1841. $2.00

EASTLAKE, SIR CHARLES. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $2.75

ERASMUS in Praise of Folly. Illustrated with many curious Cuts, designed, drawn and etched by Hans Holbein. With Portrait, Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.00

For an account of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

FIGUIER, LOUIS. Earth and Sea. Illus-trated with 200 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra, marbled edges. *London*, 1870. $8.50

FIGUIER, L. The Insect World. Being a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects. 564 very nice Engravings on Wood. Half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1868. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth new. 4.00

FIGUIER, L. Mammalia. Their various Orders and Habits, popularly Illustrated by typical Species. 267 Engravings. 8vo, half calf extra. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth, new. 4.00

FIGUIER, LOUIS. The Ocean World. Being a Descriptive History of the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. 427 capital Woodcuts. 8vo, half calf gilt, marbled edges. *New York*, 1868. $6.00

FIGUIER, L. Reptiles and Birds. A Popular Account of their various Orders, with a Description of the Habits and Economy of the most Interesting. 307 Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half calf gilt, marbled edges. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. 4.50

FIGUIER, LOUIS. The Vegetable World, being a History of Plants, with their Botanical Descriptions and Peculiar Properties, with a Glossary of Botanical Terms, by C. O. Groom Napier, and 470 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $4.50

FIGUIER, L. The World Before the Deluge. New Edition, revised by H. W. Bristow. 233 Illustrations on Wood, by Riou. 8vo, half calf gilt. *New York*, 1867. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth. *London*. 4.50

FRANCATELLI, C. E. The Royal Confectioner, English and Foreign, a Practical Treatise, on the Art of Confectionary in all its Branches; also, the Art of Ice Making, and the Arrangement and General Economy of Fashionable Desserts. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.25

FROUDE, JAMES A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $12.00

GOODRICH, L. G. The World as It Is and as It Has Been; or a Comprehensive Geography and History, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated with 79 Colored Maps and very numerous Wood Engravings. 4to, cloth, new. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

GREAT EXHIBITION (1851.) Official, Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogues of the Contents, and the Reports of the Juries thereon. With Engraved Title by Tenniel, and several hundred Engravings. 5 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851–52. $10.00

GREENWOOD, JAMES. (The Amateur Casual). The Seven Curses of London. On Neglected Children, Professional Thieves, Professional Beggars, Fallen Women, Drunkenness, Betting, Waste of Charity, Baby Farming, Juvenile Thieves, Non-Professional Thieves, Begging Dodgers, Advertising Beggars, Plain Facts and Figures of Prostitution, Advertising Tipsters, Metropolitan Pauperism, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $0.75

GRIFFITH, J. W. An Elementary Text Book of the Microscope. 12 colored Plates, containing 450 Figures. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.50

For an account of this book see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HAZLITT. The New London Jest-Book. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $1.50

For a critical notice of this new jest book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HALLAM'S Constitutional History of England. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

The unprejudiced reader will find that in this work the balance of Queen Elizabeth's good and bad qualities is held with a more steady and impartial hand by Mr. Hallam than by any preceding writer.

HALLAM'S View of the State of Europe During the Middle Ages. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

The most complete and highly finished of Hallam's valuable books. It is a series of finely-drawn historical sketches.

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 1, comprising NASH'S LENTEN STUFF, containing the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Town of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, with a Play, never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, fit for all Clerks of Noblemen's Kitchens to be read; and not unnecessary by all Servingmen, who have short Board-wages, and to be Remembered. 8vo, sewed. *London*, 1599. *Reprinted for Reeves & Turner*, 1871. $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. $2.00

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of George IV. Descriptive of the Most Interesting Scenes of his Public and Private Life (including a full and particular account of his Intrigues and Amours with "Perditia," Mrs. Fitzherbert, Lady Jersey, &c., &c., &c.,) and the Important Events of his Memorable Reign; with Characteristic Sketches of all the Celebrated Men who were his Friends and Companions as a Prince, and his Ministers and Counsellors as a Monarch. Fine copper-plate portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Very scarce. *London*, 1830. $16.00

HUNT, ROBERT. Panthea, the Spirit of Nature. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $1.25

For a notice of this interesting book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 256.

INCHBALD, MRS. A Collection of Farces. 7 vols., 18mo, half calf. *London*, 1815. $6.00

INTEREST TABLE. At 7 Per Cent. with Discount Tables, Scantling and Timber Measure, Cubical Contents of Square Timber, and various other Valuable and Useful Tables. 12mo, cloth. $0.20

JEVONS, W. S. The Coal Question, An Inquiry concerning the Probable Exhaustion of our Coal Mines. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.00

JONES, OWEN. The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of

Ornament. Drawn on Stone by F. Bedford, and Printed in Colors. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, new. *London.* $30.00

For a description of this splendid work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 199.

KING, MAJOR W. ROSS. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds and Fish of that Country. 6 fine colored Plates, and 13 Engravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London,* 1866. $7.00

KIT-CAT CLUB. Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons Composing the, with an Account of the Origin of the Association. Illustrated with 48 Portraits from the Original Paintings by Sir Godfrey Kneller. Folio, half calf, uncut. *London,* 1821. $10.50

LEIGHTON and PIGOT. The Life of Man Symbolized by the Months of the Year, in a Series of Illustrations by John Leighton, F. S. A., and portrayed in their Seasons and Phases, with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors, by Richard Pigot. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London,* 1866. $15 00

For a description of this fine work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 143.

LEVER, CHARLES, Novels. 19 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *London.* $33.00

The Same. Illustrated by Phiz. 20 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. Nice copy. $60.00

Liturgy. The Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion and Occasional Offices, according to the Use of the Church of England. Pickering's magnificent folio edition. Vellum, gilt. *London,* 1844. $10.00

LOUDON, MRS. The Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Annuals. 48 Plates, beautifully colored from nature. 4to, cloth. *London,* n. d. $8.50

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of British Grasses. With 74 finely colored Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London,* 1868. $5 00

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of Ferns, British and Exotic. With 479 finely colored Plates. 8 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London,* 1865. $35 00

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. Colored Plates and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London,* 1862. $5.00

LYTTON, SIR E. BULWER. Caxtoniana. A Series of Essays on Literature, Life, and Manners. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London,* 1833. $2.00

MACAULAY, LORD. Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the *Edinburgh Review.* 8vo, cloth, new. *London,* 1869. $2.25

MACGILLIVERAY, WM. Conchologist's Text Book. Several hundred colored Illustrations on Steel. 12mo, cloth. *London.* $1.00

MACKNIGHT, F. Life of Lord Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo, cloth, new. *London,* 1863. $1.25

MANNING, H. E. Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford. 8vo, cloth. *Oxford,* 1845. $1.00

MARK TWAIN. The Innocents Abroad. New copy. 8vo, cloth. $3.00

McIAN. The Clans of the Scottish Highlands. Illustrated with 74 Fine Colored Plates, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations; from Original Sketches by Robert Ronald McIan. With accompanying Description and Historical Memoranda of Character, Mode of Life, &c., by James Logan. 2 vols., folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. New copy. *London,* 1857. $70.00

One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. The portraits are painted by a veritable Highlandman, an artist of the true stamp, who is familiar with his subject.

MARRYAT, CAPT. A Boy's Locker. Containing Poor Jack, Privateer's Man, Settlers in Canada, The Pirate and Three Cutters, The Mission, and Masterman Ready. In all 12 vols., 12mo, cloth, new, in handsome case. *London,* 1869. $10.00

MEYRICK and SKELTON. A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, as it Existed in Europe, Particularly in Great Britain; from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. Illustrated by a Magnificent Series of Illuminated Plates. 3 vols., folio, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London,* 1824. $60.00

For a full description of this magnificent work see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 202.

MILLAIS' ILLUSTRATIONS. A Collection of Drawings on Wood (printed from the original blocks), by John Everett Millais, R. A. 4to, cloth. *London,* 1866. Published at $10.00, reduced to $3 75

For a description of these beautiful specimens of modern wood engraving see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 257.

MILL, JOHN STUART. On Liberty. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London,* 1865. $1.00

MONOGRAM AND ALPHABET ALBUM. After Designs of Eminent French Artists. 76 pages of fine Artistic Designs for Monograms. Printed on Plate Paper, and mounted on Linen Guards. 8vo. bound in cloth, $7.50; half morocco, $8.00; in portfolio, leaves loose, $6.50. *New York,* 1871.

An abridgment of the above, small 4to, cloth. $1.75

"All we have done in this art would be hopelessly eclipsed by the publication of J. SABIN & SONS. As a contribution to a jeweler's stock of designs it is priceless."—*Horological Journal.*

MORRIS, B. R. British Game Birds and Wild Fowl. Illustrated with 60 Plates, beautifully colored from Nature. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt top. $25.00

MUSEE DE VERSAILLES ou TABLEAUX L'Histoire de France. Upwards of 50 fine Plates. 4to, cloth, new. *Paris,* 1858. $6.00

PENNELL, H. C. The Book of the Pike. A Practical Treatise on the various Methods of Jack-Fishing, with an Analysis of the Tackle Employed, the History of the Fish, &c. Also a Chapter on Spinning for Trout in Lakes and Rivers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London,* 1865. $1.50

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Papers relating to the History of the Church in Virginia, A. D. 1650–1776. Large 8vo. Privately printed, 1870. Paper, $10.00; cloth, $12.00

A handsome book; 585 well printed pages. Only a small number of copies published.

PYNE, W. H. Etchings of Rustic Figures for the Embellishment of Landscape. 47 Plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, new copy. $4.00

PYNE, W. H. Artistic and Picturesque Groups for the Embellishment of Landscape, in a series of above 1,000 subjects, comprising the most interesting accessories to Rural and Domestic Scenery, Shipping and Craft, Rural Sports, Pastimes and Occupations, Naval, Military and Civil Employments, Implements of Trade, Commerce, and Agriculture, &c.; the whole forming an Encyclopædia of Illustration. 56 Plates. 4to, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1817. $6.00

For a notice of the above see the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 148.

ROOSEVELT, R. B. Superior Fishing, or the Striped Bass, Trout, and Black Bass of the Northern States. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1865. $1.25

Sarum Psalter, or The Seven Ordinary Hours of Prayer. According to the Use of Sarum, and the Hymns, Antiphons, and Collects for the Festivals and Seasons, with the Musical Intonations and Melodies, together with Hymns and other Devotions, from ancient English sources; also the Litany and Vigils of the Dead, translated and arranged with explanatory notes and comments, beautifully printed on toned paper in old face tpye. Small 4to, vellum, antique. *London*, 1852. Published at £1 16*s*. $3.50

SELBY, J. P. Illustrations of British Ornithology, Land and Water Birds. Containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain. 383 Figures in 228 Plates, India Proofs. 2 vols., elephant folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Letter-press description, 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1833–'34. $140.00

A critical notice of this most magnificent work on British Birds, will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 205.

SHAKESPEARE. A Review of "An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, folio 1633; and of certain Shakespearean Documents likewise published by Mr. Collier," by N. E. A. C. A. Hamilton. Also, the Reply of Mr. J. Payne Collier to the "Inquiry." Reprinted from the London "Athenæum." 8vo, sewed. *New York*, 1860. $0.75

Scarce—only a few copies printed for private circulation.

SHAKESPEARE. Illustrations in Outline, after Frank Howard. Folio, sewed. *New York*. $1.00

Containing 40 very clever reproductions of this celebrated series of Shakespeare illustrations.

SHAKESPEARE. The Songs and Ballads of Shakespeare. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, *London*, 1853. $12.00

For a critical notice of this exquisitely beautiful book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

SHAW, HENRY. A Handbook of the Art of Illumination, as Practised during the Middle Ages. With a Description of the Metals, Pigments, and Processes employed by the Artists at different Periods. 16 beautiful Plates and other Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1866. $7.50

SIGNERS. The Book of the Signers, containing fac-simile letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with 61 Engravings from original Photographs, Drawings of their Residences, Portraits, &c. 4to, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1861. $4.00

SLANG DICTIONARY, or the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society, many with their Etymology and a few with their History traced, with curious Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $3.00

The same, half calf, antique. $3.50

SPENCE, REV. JOSEPH. Observations, Anecdotes, and Characters of Books and Men, with Notes by the late Edmund Malone. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1820. $2.50

THACKERAY, W. M. Complete Works. Best edition, with Illustrations on Steel, and numerous Engravings on Wood by the Author. 22 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, new copy. *London*, 1868. $52.50

UPTON, FRANCIS H. The Law of Nations affecting Commerce during War. With a Review of the Jurisdiction, Practice, and Proceedings of Prize Courts. 3d edition. 8vo, law calf. *New York*, 1863. $0.50

URE'S Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. With 2,000 Woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $12.00

WALES. George, Prince of. Nine Curious old Pamphlets on his Royal Highness's Debts, with a fine Portrait. 8vo, half old calf. *London*, 1795. $3.00

WALKER, ALEXANDER. Analysis of Beauty in Woman. With general Hypotheses respecting Beauty by Da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, &c. With 22 beautiful Plates by Gauci and Lane, after drawings from life by H. Howard. India paper. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $7.50

The same. Another edition, original copy. Royal 8vo, newly bound, half levant morocco extra, top gilt, edges uncut. *London*, 1836. $11.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation. Numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. *Boston*, 1867. $2.50

The Same. With 12 fine Steel Plates. $3.50

WARING, J. B. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition of 1862, consisting of 300 Plates, containing many hundred Illustrations of the most choice examples, British and Foreign, executed in the most finished style, in colors and gold, by Day and Son, with Descriptions, complete, 3 large and magnificent volumes, folio, richly bound, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1863. $100.00

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY Unabridged. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, new copy. $10.00

WESTWOOD, J. O. The Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. Illustrated by a series of 45 superb Plates, most elaborately executed in exact fac-simile of the

original in gold and colors, with a descriptive text to each plate. Imperial folio, cloth. *London*, 1868. Published with 54 Plates, at £21. $45.00

WILKES, COMMANDER CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838 to 1842. A clean uncut copy. 6 vols., imperial 8vo, and atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1845. $18.00

The Same. Large paper, half morocco, gilt backs, imperial 4to. Scarce. A choice set. 250 copies only printed. $50.00

A detailed description of this important work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

WILLIAMS, CHAUNCEY K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, 1870. Including the Addresses, Historical Papers, Poems, Responses at the Dinner-Table, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Rutland*, 1870. (In paper 50c.) $1.00

WOOD. Bible Animals. Being a Description of Every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 100 beautiful Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $5.00

WOOD. Homes without Hands. A Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 140 beautiful Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, edges uncut. *London*, 1866. $10.00

WOODRUFF, HIRAM. The Trotting Horse of America; How to Train and Drive Him. With Reminiscences of the Trotting Turf. Fine Steel Plate Portrait. 12mo, cloth, 412 pp. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

For a critical notice of the above work see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 152.

WYNNE, JAMES. An Account of the Private Libraries of New York, by James Wynne. Royal 8vo, large paper, half levant morocco gilt, gilt top, by Mathews. Scarce. 100 copies printed. Fine copy. *New York*, 1860. $20 00

WYOMING, VALLEY OF. The Romance of its History and its Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. Compiled by a Native of the Valley. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

YOUATT, WILLIAM. The Horse. With a Treatise on Draught. Revised and Enlarged by Walker Watson. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $3.50

YOUNG, L. J. H. Sea Fishing as a Sport. Being an Account of the Various Kinds of Sea Fish; How, When, and Where to Catch them in their Various Seasons and Localities. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

The September number of the BIBLIOPOLIST *will contain a catalogue of a choice collection of works on Bibliography and English Literature, now on sale by* J. SABIN & SONS.

IN PREPARATION,

UNIFORM WITH THE MONOGRAM ALBUM,

A BOOK OF FAMILY CRESTS,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF

Artists, Herald Painters, Engravers, Jewelers, &c., &c.

J. SABIN & SONS, NEW YORK & LONDON.

THE

MONTHLY GAZETTE OF LITERATURE.

Journals Kept in France and Italy, from 1848 *to* 1852. With a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848. By the late Nassau William Senior. Edited by his daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. (H. S. King and Co.)—The events of the Revolution of 1848 had almost passed away from the remembrance of the present generation, when the recent insurrection recalled them with vivid distinctness. The parallelism, is in most important particulars complete; and although the results of the terrible outbreak now happily subsiding are more disastrous in aim, and object, and means proposed, both revolutions are similar. Of this the volumes before us give proof. The writer of the Journals was at once a lawyer and a politician. He was a lawyer by profession, and a politician by instinct and nature. As a contributor to the *Edinburgh Review*, and as a man who watched the movements of European affairs for years, he was in communication with the most eminent men of his time; and his habit of registering his opinions and the views he heard from others, gives to what he wrote an authority not possessed by most writers on current events. In 1847, Mr. Senior, whose wanderings had hitherto been confined to Germany and Switzerland, crossed the Alps for the first time, and visited Turin, Genoa, and Venice. On his way to England he spent a fortnight in Paris. In the following February the monarchy fell; and as soon as it was possible he returned to Paris, then in the second act of the Revolution. The journal he then kept forms the material for these volumes. People of all conditions, and of all politics, were known to the diarist. Wherever he went he was received with kindness; and the letters of introduction he bore from private friends, and from our own foreign office, had the effect of putting him in communication with the most eminent men and women of the time. The editor informs us he made no secret of the existence of the journals, and, in most cases, the speakers corrected the report of their conversations made by the diarist. What the volumes contain come, therefore, with added weight, inasmuch as they have the *imprimatur* of those whose opinions and theories are given in the text. It is curious to note how similar were affairs after 1848 to those of our own day. Under date July 29, 1849, there is recorded a conversation with Lamartine. They talked of the chances of war. "He (Lamartine) thinks that peace is in danger from two parties—those who look to foreign war as a source of internal tranquillity, and those who look to it as a source of internal disorder." On the same evening he visited M. Thiers, who spoke with the utmost contempt of the new constitution, and laughed at Bancroft, the minister of the United States, for calling himself a democrat. He said that the agricultural part of the population was inwardly monarchical—not all in the same sense, "but all anti-republican." In a conversation with Dunoyer, one of the Councillors of State, an opinion is expressed which seems as if uttered yesterday. "The French," said Dúnoyer, "utterly misconceive the purposes for which a government ought to exist; and if that misconception continue, they will fall from revolution to revolution, and from distress to distress, till they end in bankruptcy, anarchy, and barbarism." There was talk in 1852 of the President, Louis Bonaparte; and Vicomte Lanjuinais, son of the celebrated member of the Convention, who used to see the representative of Napoleonism daily, remarked that "he was not vain or even ambitious in the ordinary sense of the word, but impressed with a perfect conviction that he is destined to end the revolution, and to restore France to prosperity under a Buonaparte dynasty. He is silent, reserved, keeps faithfully the secrets of his different ministers and his own, has perfect courage, physical and moral, and a determination amounting to obstinacy. He has considerable knowledge, and an understanding, not brilliant, certainly, but yet not contemptible." Occasionally, opinions expressed twenty years ago will be found to be delusive, as when M. De Circourt, after rightly predicting that Louis Napoleon would attempt to build his power on the passion in France for equality, added: "He will endeavour to gratify the envy of the common people by abasing all that is eminent, and placing in high places men of whom no one can feel jealous. But this theory of equality necessarily drives him to the rock on which he will perish—universal suffrage." The emergence of the Red Republicans in 1848 and its result, are justly estimated:—"The appearance of the small bodies of men distinguished by red symbols was," says Mr. Senior, "an event of great importance. It marked the formation, out of several elements, of a party which has menaced from that day, the institutions which the Provisional Government and the Constitutional Assembly have endeavoured to give to France; has four or five times been on the point of overthrowing them; has once occasioned them to be suspended for six months; and is destined, we believe, ultimately to destroy them." His description of the great hall of the Hôtel De Ville has melancholy interest for us now. On March 17, an event took place much like what has recently occurred: "About one hundred of the leaders of the red clubs were admitted, and received by the Provisional Government in the Great Hall of the Hôtel De Ville, the most historical room now remaining in Paris; the hall in which sat the formidable Commune de Paris; from whose window Henriot was thrown; on whose floor Robespierre lay wounded on the morning of the tenth Thermidor."

It is impossible for us to give an abstract of the two volumes. It is enough to say that Mr. Senior mixed with the most famous and influential men existing from 1848 to 1852, and that he has faithfully recorded what he saw and heard during the time. At the present moment the work has wonderful interest. In the future it will be of great service to the historian.

Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. By Horace Hayman Wilson, M.A. In two vols. Third Edition. (Trübner and Co.).—After many years we have a third edition of this work, which is valuable from the insight it gives us into the manners and sentiments of our Indian fellow-subjects. Previous to the publication of these specimens we had no fair samples of Hindu dramatic literature. The few dramas which had been translated were so similar in character that they afforded only a limited view of the Hindu Theatre. Mr. Wilson, however, has collected his specimens from a large variety of schools, so as to include every type of composition. The Hindu drama being romantic rather than classical, is seldom found in conformity

original in gold and colors, with a descriptive text to each plate. Imperial folio, cloth. *London*, 1868. Published with 54 Plates, at £21. $45.00

WILKES, COMMANDER CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838 to 1842. A clean uncut copy. 6 vols., imperial 8vo, and atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1845. $18.00

The Same. Large paper, half morocco, gilt backs, imperial 4to. Scarce. A choice set. 250 copies only printed. $50.00

A detailed description of this important work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

WILLIAMS, CHAUNCEY K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, 1870. Including the Addresses, Historical Papers, Poems, Responses at the Dinner-Table, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Rutland*, 1870. (In paper 50c.) $1.00

WOOD. Bible Animals. Being a Description of Every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 100 beautiful Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $5.00

WOOD. Homes without Hands. A Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 140 beautiful Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, edges uncut. *London*, 1866. $10.00

WOODRUFF, HIRAM. The Trotting Horse of America; How to Train and Drive Him. With Reminiscences of the Trotting Turf. Fine Steel Plate Portrait. 12mo, cloth, 412 pp. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

For a critical notice of the above work see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 152.

WYNNE, JAMES. An Account of the Private Libraries of New York, by James Wynne. Royal 8vo, large paper, half levant morocco gilt, gilt top, by Mathews. Scarce. 100 copies printed. Fine copy. *New York*, 1860. $20 00

WYOMING, VALLEY OF. The Romance of its History and its Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. Compiled by a Native of the Valley. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

YOUATT, WILLIAM. The Horse. With a Treatise on Draught. Revised and Enlarged by Walker Watson. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $3.50

YOUNG, L. J. H. Sea Fishing as a Sport. Being an Account of the Various Kinds of Sea Fish; How, When, and Where to Catch them in their Various Seasons and Localities. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

The September number of the BIBLIOPOLIST *will contain a catalogue of a choice collection of works on Bibliography and English Literature, now on sale by* J. SABIN & SONS.

IN PREPARATION,

UNIFORM WITH THE MONOGRAM ALBUM,

A BOOK OF FAMILY CRESTS,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF

Artists, Herald Painters, Engravers, Jewelers, &c., &c.

J. SABIN & SONS, NEW YORK & LONDON.

THE

MONTHLY GAZETTE OF LITERATURE.

Journals Kept in France and Italy, from 1848 *to* 1852. With a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848. By the late Nassau William Senior. Edited by his daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. (H. S. King and Co.)—The events of the Revolution of 1848 had almost passed away from the remembrance of the present generation, when the recent insurrection recalled them with vivid distinctness. The parallelism, is in most important particulars complete; and although the results of the terrible outbreak now happily subsiding are more disastrous in aim, and object, and means proposed, both revolutions are similar. Of this the volumes before us give proof. The writer of the Journals was at once a lawyer and a politician. He was a lawyer by profession, and a politician by instinct and nature. As a contributor to the *Edinburgh Review*, and as a man who watched the movements of European affairs for years, he was in communication with the most eminent men of his time; and his habit of registering his opinions and the views he heard from others, gives to what he wrote an authority not possessed by most writers on current events. In 1847, Mr. Senior, whose wanderings had hitherto been confined to Germany and Switzerland, crossed the Alps for the first time, and visited Turin, Genoa, and Venice. On his way to England he spent a fortnight in Paris. In the following February the monarchy fell; and as soon as it was possible he returned to Paris, then in the second act of the Revolution. The journal he then kept forms the material for these volumes. People of all conditions, and of all politics, were known to the diarist. Wherever he went he was received with kindness; and the letters of introduction he bore from private friends, and from our own foreign office, had the effect of putting him in communication with the most eminent men and women of the time. The editor informs us he made no secret of the existence of the journals, and, in most cases, the speakers corrected the report of their conversations made by the diarist. What the volumes contain come, therefore, with added weight, inasmuch as they have the *imprimatur* of those whose opinions and theories are given in the text. It is curious to note how similar were affairs after 1848 to those of our own day. Under date July 29, 1849, there is recorded a conversation with Lamartine. They talked of the chances of war. "He (Lamartine) thinks that peace is in danger from two parties—those who look to foreign war as a source of internal tranquillity, and those who look to it as a source of internal disorder." On the same evening he visited M. Thiers, who spoke with the utmost contempt of the new constitution, and laughed at Bancroft, the minister of the United States, for calling himself a democrat. He said that the agricultural part of the population was inwardly monarchical—not all in the same sense, "but all anti-republican." In a conversation with Dunoyer, one of the Councillors of State, an opinion is expressed which seems as if uttered yesterday. "The French," said Dúnoyer, "utterly misconceive the purposes for which a government ought to exist; and if that misconception continue, they will fall from revolution to revolution, and from distress to distress, till they end in bankruptcy, anarchy, and barbarism." There was talk in 1852 of the President, Louis Bonaparte; and Vicomte Lanjuinais, son of the celebrated member of the Convention, who used to see the representative of Napoleonism daily, remarked that "he was not vain or even ambitious in the ordinary sense of the word, but impressed with a perfect conviction that he is destined to end the revolution, and to restore France to prosperity under a Buonaparte dynasty. He is silent, reserved, keeps faithfully the secrets of his different ministers and his own, has perfect courage, physical and moral, and a determination amounting to obstinacy. He has considerable knowledge, and an understanding, not brilliant, certainly, but yet not contemptible." Occasionally, opinions expressed twenty years ago will be found to be delusive, as when M. De Circourt, after rightly predicting that Louis Napoleon would attempt to build his power on the passion in France for equality, added: "He will endeavour to gratify the envy of the common people by abasing all that is eminent, and placing in high places men of whom no one can feel jealous. But this theory of equality necessarily drives him to the rock on which he will perish—universal suffrage." The emergence of the Red Republicans in 1848 and its result, are justly estimated:—"The appearance of the small bodies of men distinguished by red symbols was," says Mr. Senior, "an event of great importance. It marked the formation, out of several elements, of a party which has menaced from that day, the institutions which the Provisional Government and the Constitutional Assembly have endeavoured to give to France; has four or five times been on the point of overthrowing them; has once occasioned them to be suspended for six months; and is destined, we believe, ultimately to destroy them." His description of the great hall of the Hôtel De Ville has melancholy interest for us now. On March 17, an event took place much like what has recently occurred: "About one hundred of the leaders of the red clubs were admitted, and received by the Provisional Government in the Great Hall of the Hôtel De Ville, the most historical room now remaining in Paris; the hall in which sat the formidable Commune de Paris; from whose window Henriot was thrown; on whose floor Robespierre lay wounded on the morning of the tenth Thermidor."

It is impossible for us to give an abstract of the two volumes. It is enough to say that Mr. Senior mixed with the most famous and influential men existing from 1848 to 1852, and that he has faithfully recorded what he saw and heard during the time. At the present moment the work has wonderful interest. In the future it will be of great service to the historian.

Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. By Horace Hayman Wilson, M.A. In two vols. Third Edition. (Trübner and Co.).—After many years we have a third edition of this work, which is valuable from the insight it gives us into the manners and sentiments of our Indian fellow-subjects. Previous to the publication of these specimens we had no fair samples of Hindu dramatic literature. The few dramas which had been translated were so similar in character that they afforded only a limited view of the Hindu Theatre. Mr. Wilson, however, has collected his specimens from a large variety of schools, so as to include every type of composition. The Hindu drama being romantic rather than classical, is seldom found in conformity

with the unities of time, place, and action. The dialogue, varying from the simple to the elaborate, is sometimes the language of ordinary conversation, and sometimes that of high poetic refinement. None of the plays at present known can claim a great antiquity, and several of them are comparatively modern, although the greater part of each is written in Sanskrit. Each specimen given in this collection is preceded by an introduction, explaining those incidents and allusions which are likely to be unintelligible to the English reader. Mr. Wilson has also given us an elaborate essay on the dramatic system of the Hindus, which prepares the reader's mind for the plays that follow. In an appendix of considerable length we have short accounts of all the different plays, and these supply explanations of the plots, and summaries of the acts and scenes. There is also a complete list of Hindu plays, including those which are still only to be found in the original, as well as those translated. It is the aim of the present translation to give the Hindu drama a place in English literature; and it is certain that to all lovers of dramatic art these volumes must prove highly interesting, as they reveal to the European a life which is wholly new to him, traditions which are gradually being forgotten, and customs which are growing obsolete in our great Indian empire. They afford us glimpses of society such as no history could furnish.

An Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain. From the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria. By J. Murray Graham, M.A. (Longmans.)—Mr. Graham is right in his belief that an account of a nation's literature is entitled to consideration as an important part of its general history. The literary and æsthetic development of the national thought and taste is, we confess, too often ignored or treated in a too summary way in ordinary histories, the material of which is usually composed of a connected narrative of "public events, their motives, incidents, and results." But we do not think Mr. Graham's volume an altogether satisfactory corrective. This aim is to remedy "the inconvenience arising from so much want of connection in the sources of our knowledge of the literature and art of Britain, as developed in their finer and more popular forms during the most recent periods of its annals." He handles the several branches of his subject separately, and thus literature, architecture, painting, and sculpture, in appropriate sub-divisions, have each a section devoted to it, so that the reader may turn to that particular book in which he happens to be most interested. Whilst, however, approving his motive and agreeing with his method, we do not admit that Mr. Graham has been as successful in his treatment as it is possible for a writer with such a subject to be. He has faults of style which are obvious; he is occasionally very dull and prosy; and, in the implicit and explicit criticism which he sometimes gives, his judgment does not appear to be wholly trustworthy. His mood is judicial—he is clearly impartial—but his errors arise from want of insight rather than want of will to be fair. Simply as an historical view, however, of the subject, he has produced a welcome addition to our literature. The chief events and the chief personages of the period are noted, and the student will find in the book an abstract which will give a comprehensive view of the literary and art results since the accession of George I. Literary composition and works of art are referred to in their several divisions in chronological sequence, and it is evident the author has not confined himself in reference to works easily accessible, but has given himself the trouble to consult others more recondite. The introductory chapter on the condition, at the period of the accession of the House of Hanover, of literature and literary men, and of architecture, painting, and sculpture, without containing anything original or unknown to men of ordinary education, is yet an interesting review of those days when a cloud fell upon them all. We do not fail to notice the author's affectation of styling well-known men as "Mr." Gibbon, Hume, Gray, Moore, Southey, Coleridge, &c., do not now require a handle to their names. Let us add, there is a good index to the volume, and useful side-headings accompany the text.

Dr. A. Keith Johnston.—We have received a short monograph of the labours of this distinguished geographical scholar, and from it learn, for the first time, the extent of his labours, and the obligations he has laid upon the community. His taste for the study appears to have been inherent; it first displayed itself in 1830, in a "Traveller's Guide-book for Scotland," but his first great work was the "National Atlas," of which he drew the greater part of the maps, and wrote nearly all the names they contain with his own hand. Physical geography was an unknown term till introduced by Mr. Johnston, now it is taught in most schools. He has also published a "Dictionary of Geography," and various "Text-books," and is now engaged in the preparation of various atlases and maps of a popular kind. During the forty years of his active business life he has, more largely than any other living author, helped to popularize geography amongst all classes of the community, but no public recognition of his services has ever been rendered, except the honorary degree of LL.D., granted by the University of Edinburgh. He has, however, received a more lasting recognition by the reception given to his works by the general public, and by the association of his name with such a noble monument as the Physical Atlas. Had Dr. Keith Johnston slaughtered a few thousand men, or ravaged a province, he would probably have been made a baron.

Robert Chambers.—In *Lippincott's Magazine* for July we find one of the most truthful pictures we have yet seen of the late Dr. Robert Chambers, from the son of one of his early friends, who had emigrated to America, but with whom he kept up a constant correspondence. The following extract from one of his earlier letters, dated 1824, will serve to show how industrious he was in building his own reputation. "You may depend upon a copy of the 'Traditions of Edinburgh,' and a review of them, as soon as they are ready. I am busy just now in writing reviews of them myself, for the various works I can get them put into, being now come to a resolution that an author always understands his own business best, and is, indeed, the only person capable of doing his work justice. I stood too much upon punctilio in my maiden work, the 'Illustrations,' and trusted the reviewing of it to fellows who knew nothing about the subject—at least had not thought of it half so much as I had done, who was quite *au fait* with the whole matter. This fault I am determined to correct in my forthcoming work." His biographer adds, "From the tone of this announcement one might infer that it was considered perfectly *en règle* for an author to be his own reviewer, and that he was giving proof of a squeamish delicacy in transferring the service to persons of his own selection. In Mr. Chambers's case the frank and more direct method seems to have answered admirably."

CLASSIFIED LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR JULY, 1871.

RELIGIOUS.

Adams (C.) Principles of the Purchas Case. 8vo. *Masters* 1/

Adamson (Rev. H. T.) The Gospel according to Matthew Expounded. 8vo, pp. 738. *Low* 12/

Allies (Thomas W.) St. Peter; His Name and his Office, as set forth in Holy Scripture. 2nd edit. Post 8vo, pp. 318. *Washbourne* 5/

Anderdon (W. H.) What is the Bible? Is yours the Right Book? 18mo, pp. 24. *Burns, Oates & Co.* ..... 1d.

Anglican (The) Hymn Book. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. 32mo, 6d. and 1s.; with Tunes, 4to. *Novello* 6/

Anglican Orders: A Summary of Historical Evidence. Reprinted from "The Priest's Prayer Book." Fcap. 8vo, pp. 12. *Masters* ..... 1d.

Anglo-Catholic Principles Vindicated by the Testimony of Cotemporary Authors in the Anglican Church. Parts 1 and 2. Roy. 8vo. *Parker & Co.* ..... ea. 6d.

Apocrypha (The). Greek and English, in Parallel Columns. Sq. 16mo, hf. bd. *Bagster* 7/6

Armfield (Rev. H. T.) The Cathedral Glory: A Chapter upon Rights and Responsibilities, a Sermon preached in Salisbury Cathedral. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Brown* (Salisbury). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Bailey (T. J.) Jurisdiction and Mission of the Anglican Episcopate. Cr. 8vo, pp. 90. *Parker & Co.* 2/

Barker (T. Childe) Aryan Civilization: Its Religious Origin and its Progress; with an Account of the Religion, Laws, and Institutions of Greece and Rome, based on the Work of De Coulanges. Cr. 8vo, pp. xiv—286. *Parker* 5/

Beal (Samuel) A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures from the Chinese. 8vo, pp. 448. *Trübner* 15/

Beecher (Henry Ward) Sermons preached in Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, New York. 4th series. Post 8vo, pp. 582. *Dickinson* 4/

Berring (Sir P.) Churches and their Creeds. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 10/6

Best (Hon. S.) Sermons on the Beginning of All Things. 12mo, pp. 138. *Brown* (Salisbury). *Simpkin* 2/6

Billet (J.) A Sure Remedy for the Calamities of France—"The Armour of Light." Cr. 8vo, pp. 32. *Nisbet* 6d.

Bingham (Rev. R.) Hymnologia Christiana Latina; or, A Century of Psalms and Hymns and Spiritual Songs. By various Authors. Translated into Latin Verse. 12mo. *Baillière* 5/

Body (George) The Life of Justification: A Series of Lectures delivered in substance at All Saints', Margaret Street, during Lent, 1870. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—220. *Rivingtons* 4/6

Book of Prayer and Praise. With Anthems and Hymns. 2nd edit. 12mo. *Trübner* 3/

Bower (Herbert) Hymns of the Christian Life; Studies in English Hymn Writing. 18mo. *Macintosh* 1/6

——— Parables and Similitudes of the Christian Life. 18mo, pp. 164. *Macintosh* 1/6

Branson (Geo.) Enervation of Principle (Intellectual, Moral, Religious): A Sermon preached on St. Mark's Day, April 25, 1871, before the University of Oxford. 8vo, pp. 18. *Rivingtons* 1/

Brett (R.) Layman's Protest against the Purchas Judgment, in Reply to a Letter of the Right Hon. and Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of London. 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. 17. *Rivingtons* ..... 6d.

Brooks (Rev. Stopford A.) Freedom in the Church of England: Six Sermons, suggested by the Voysey Judgment, Preached in St. James's Chapel, York Street. Post 8vo, pp. viii—109. *H. S. King* 3/6

Browne (Bishop of Ely) Christ's Influence on History; a Lecture delivered in connection with the Christian Evidence Society. 12mo, sd., pp. 46. *Hodder* ..... 6d.

Bushnell (Horace) Christ and His Salvation, in Sermons variously related thereto. Post 8vo. *Strahan.* red. to 4/6

Case (The) of "The Seven Bishops"—the Case of "The 4,700." Dedicated to the Lord Bishop of London. Roy. 8vo, pp. 32. *Pickering* 1/

Christian (The) Psalmist. A collection of Tunes, Chorales, Sanctuses, and Chants, for Public and Family Worship. Sq. 16mo, pp. xi—280. *Sunday School Union* 2/6

Church Congress, Authorized Report, held at Southampton, October, 1870. 8vo, pp. xvi—417. *Gutch* (Southampton). *Rivingtons* 4/

Clarke (James Freeman) Ten Great Religions: An Essay on Comparative Theology. 8vo, pp. 522. *Trübner* ..14/

Common Prayer. Adapted to Family Use. With Preface by R. Firth. 8vo. *Macintosh* 3/

Cook (Rev. F. C.) The Completeness and Adequacy of the Evidences of Christianity: A Lecture, delivered in connection with the Christian Evidence Society. 12mo, sd., pp. 42. *Hodder & Stoughton* ..... 6d.

Cowie (Rev. B. M.) A Commemoration Sermon, Preached in St. John's College Chapel, Cambridge. 8vo. *Gardner* ..... 6d.

Davidson (J. P. F.) The Holy Communion: A Course of Sermons preached on the Sundays in Lent and Easter Day, 1871, in the Parish Church of Chipping Sodbury, Gloucestershire. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii—110. *Masters* 2/6

Davies (J.) Notes on I. Samuel. Local Examination Manual. 12mo, pp. 80. *Philip* 1/

Davis (A. J.) Death and the After-Life. Eight Evening Lectures on the Summer Land. 3rd edit. 12mo, pp. 210. *Boston* 4/

De Pressensé (E.) The Martyrs and Apologists. Translated by Annie Harwood. 8vo, pp. 690. *Hodder* 14/

Dogma (The); or, What is our Faith? Post 8vo. *Trübner* 6/

Dollinger (Dr. J. von) On the Infallibility of the Pope: A Letter addressed to the Archbishop of Munich, in explanation of his position touching the Dogma of Papal Infallibility. Translated from the German. 8vo, sd., pp. 23. *Whittaker* ..... 4d.

Dykes (J. Oswald) "Weep Not:" A Sermon for the Comforting of Christian Mourners. Fcap. 8vo, sd., pp. 23. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 3d.; gilt edges 8d.

Edmonds (Eustace) Fifty-Two Original Hymn Tunes in many Metres. Composed and arranged for four voices, in organ score. Obg. *Mack* (Bristol). *Haddon* .. 1/4

Farrar (Frederic W.) The Fall of Man, and other Sermons. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 350. *Macmillan* 4/6

Ferguson (Rev. Fergus) Sermons. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 280. *Elliott* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 3/6

Foxe (Rev. John) The History of Christian Martyrdom: Being an Authentic Account of the Lives, Sufferings, and Deaths of the Protestant Martyrs. New edit. Illust. Revised by Rev. J. M. Crombie. Post 8vo, pp. vi—442. *Virtue* 3/6

Fraser (Donald) Synoptical Lectures on the Books of the Holy Scripture. First series, Genesis—Song of Songs. Cr. 8vo, pp. iv—303. *Nisbet & Co.* 6/

Gertrude (St.) Life and Revelations of. By Author of "S. Francis and the Franciscans." 2nd edit. Post 8vo. *Burns* 7/6

Girdlestone (Chas.) Devotions and Devotional Meditations, in Prose and Verse, for Private Use. New edit. enlarged. 12mo, pp. 140. *Low* 1/6

Glimpses of a Brighter Land. 12mo. *Baillière* 2/6

Good Deeds. Sketches of Holy and Devoted Lives. Vol. 2, part 6. 12mo, sd. *Philp* 1/

Goodwin (Bishop of Carlisle) The Gradual Development of Revelation: A Lecture delivered in connection with the Christian Evidence Society. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Hodder & Stoughton* ..... 6d.

Govett (R.) Eternal Sufferings of the Wicked. 12mo. *Nisbet* 2/6

Griffith (Thomas) Fundamentals; or, Bases of Belief concerning Man, God, and the Correlation of God and Men: A Handbook of Mental, Moral, and Religious Philosophy. 8vo, pp. 288. *Longmans* 10/6

Hardinge (Emma) Creed of the Spirits, and the Influence of the Religion of Spiritualism. An Oration. Cr. 8vo, pp. 16. *Burns* ..... 1d.

Hawes (S.) New Testament Manual. With Tables, Maps, &c. Compiled from the Works of the most eminent Biblical Writers. 18mo, pp. 175. *Boston* 4/

Helps to Prayer, for those who wish to Live a Godly Life at School. With short Passages from Holy Scripture, suggestive of Thought. 32mo, pp. 16. *Nisbet* .... 6d.

Hints on Religious Education. Collected by an Associate of the Community of S. John Baptist. 32mo, pp. 46. *Hayes* ..... 6d.

Homilist (The) Vol. 3. Editor's series (Vol. 28 from commencement). Post 8vo, pp. 390. *Simpkin* 5/6

How (Rev. W. Walsham, M.A.) Plain Words. 3rd series. 7th edit., fcap. 8vo. *Gardner* 2/

Hughes (T.) Things New and Old relative to Life: Being Sermons on different Subjects. By T. H. Post 8vo, pp. 348. *Hodder & Stoughton* 6/

Huntington (G.) The Church's Work in Our Large Towns. Cr. 8vo, pp. iv—416. *Parker & Co.* 6/

James (A. M.) The "City Which Hath Foundations"; or, Thoughts Suggested by "The Gates Ajar." With an Introductory Letter by the Rt. Hon. Sir John Coleridge. 12mo, pp. 94. *Macintosh* 1/6

Judgment delivered by the Right Hon. Sir Robert Phillimore, D.C L., in the case of the office of the Judge, promoted by Sheppard *v.* Bennett. Edited by Walter G. F. Phillimore, D.C.L. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 136. *Rivingtons* 1/

Kempis (Thos. à) The Christian's Pattern; or, a Treatise on the Imitation of Jesus Christ. Translated from the Latin by Dean Stanhope. New and revised edit. 12mo, pp. 328. *Tegg* 2/6

Kinloch (Lord) Readings in Holy Writ. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—270. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh) .....

Krauth (C. P.) The Conservative Reformation and its Theology, as Represented in the Augsburg Confession and in the History and Literature of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. 8vo, pp. xvii—840. *Philadelphia* 25/

Laing (F. H.) The Blessed Virgin's Root traced in the Tribe of Ephraim. 8vo. *Washbourne*..... 10/6

Lange (John Peter) A Commentary on the Holy Scriptures. The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah, Theologically and Homiletically expounded by Dr. E. W. Edward Naegelsbach. Translated, enlarged, and edited by Samuel Ralph Asbury. Roy. 8vo, pp. 640. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*..... ..... 21/

Leaves from the Christian Remembrancer. With a Preface by the Bishop of Ripon. 12mo, pp. vi—297. *Suttaby* 3/6

Lindsay (W.) Inquiry into the Christian Law as to the Relationships which bar Marriage. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xii—226. *Nisbet & Co.* 2/6

McCaul (Rev. Joseph B.) The Epistle to the Hebrews, in a Paraphrastic Commentary. With Illustrations from Philo; the Targums, the Mishna, and Gemara, the later Rabbinical Writers, and Christian Annotators, &c., &c. 8vo, pp. 384. *Longmans* 12/6

McCosh (James) Christianity and Positivism: A Series of Lectures to the Times on Natural Theology and Apologetics, delivered in New York, January 16 to March 20, 1871, on the Ely Foundation of the Union Theological Seminary. Post 8vo, pp. 374. *Macmillan* 7/6

McDougall (J.) Sermons. Cr. 8vo, pp. xii—363. *Williams and Norgate* 5/

Maurice (F. D.) The Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament: A Series of Sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. xxiv—494. *Macmillan & Co.* 10/6

Merryless (J.) Hymns and Tunes for Sabbath Forenoon Services and Evangelist Meetings. Sq. 16mo, sd. *Houlston* ..... 6*d.*

Mildmay (A. St. John) The Judgment Seat of Christ. An Address. Sq. 24mo, pp. 22. *Nisbet & Co.*..... 2*d.*

Milton (W.) The Eucharist Illustrated and Cleared from Error. Three Sermons, with Notes. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii—102. *Rivingtons* 1/

Monod's (Adolphe) Farewell to his Friends and to the Church. Trans. from the French. New edit. 18mo, pp. 220. *Nisbet* 2/

Morgan (Rev. John) The Preacher's Treasury: Being 100 Outlines of Sermons selected from the American National Preacher. 3 vols. 18mo. *Dickinson*.....each 2/6

Müller (G.) Leaning upon the Beloved. 48mo, pp. 16. *Nisbet*..... 1*d.*

Must God Annihilate the Wicked: Being a reply to the Main Arguments of Dr. Joseph Parker, with some thoughts on Universal Salvation. A Tract for the People, by a Modern Apostate. 12mo, sd., pp. 38. *A. Wilson* (Leamington). *Williams & Norgate*.... 1/

Mylne (G. W.) Reposing in Jesus; or, the True Secret of Grace and Strength. 4th edit. 12mo, pp. 256. *Macintosh*..... 2/6

Nieremberg (J. E.) Of Adoration in Spirit and in Truth. Written in four books, by John Euselius Nieremberg, S.J. Translated into English by R. S., S.J. In which is disclosed the pith and marrow of a Spiritual Life, of Christ's Imitation, and Mystical Theology; extracted out of the Holy Fathers and greatest Masters of Spirit, Diadochus, Dorotheus, Climachus, Rusbrochius, Suso, Thaulerus, A. Kempis, Gerson; and not a little both pious and effectual is superadded. With a Preface by the Rev. Peter Galway, S.J. 12mo, pp. xxiv—438. *Burns & Oates*..... 6/

Ordination Questions, as given at the Recent Examinations of Deacons and Priests in Various Dioceses; with General Instructions to Candidates for Holy Orders and Lists of Books recommended. 12mo, sd., pp. 130. *Hall* (Cambridge). *Simpkin* 2/

Oxenden (Bp. of Montreal) Cottage Readings. New ed. 12mo, pp. 394. *Hatchard* 3/

Parish (The) Hymn Book. Selected and edit. by the Revs. G. Phillimore, H. W. Beadon, and J. R. Woodford. New edit. 12mo. *Saunders & Otley*..... 8*d.*

Peep (The) of Day. A Series of earliest Religious Instruction. New edit. 18mo, hf-bd. *Hatchard* 2/6

Pause! Consider! Beware! or, a Voice from God to all in connection with events on the Continent. Cr. 8vo, pp. 12. *Crocker & Cooper* ..... 1*d.*

Phelps (Rev. Austin) The Still-Hour; or, Communion with God. New edit. 18mo, pp. 146. *Nelson* 1/

Philpott (Henry, Lord Bishop of Worcester). Charge delivered to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Diocese of Worcester, at his Visitation in June, 1871. 8vo, pp. 58. *Rivingtons* 1/

Pithy Sayings, and Glances Heavenward. 18mo. *Religious Tract Society* 1/

Plumptre (Edward H.) The Spirits in Prison: A Sermon on the State of the Dead, preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, on Sunday, April 30th, 1871. 8vo, sd., pp. 32. *Strahan* 1/

Pound (W.) Resurrection of Jesus Christ (in a continuous Narrative), and its Doctrine: A Lecture delivered in St. Catherine's Church, Ventnor. 8vo, pp. 20. *Rivingtons* 1/

Pusey (Rev. E. B.) This is My Body: Preached before the University at St. Mary's, on the Fifth Sunday after Easter, 1871. 8vo, sd., pp. 48. *Parker* 1/

Ramsay (Grace) The Bells of the Sanctuary. Mary Benedicta. 12mo, pp. 65. *Burns, Oates & Co.* Pap. 8*d.*; 1/4

Rigg (Rev. J. H.) Pantheism: A Lecture delivered in connection with the Christian Evidence Society. 12mo, sd., pp. 46. *Hodder & Stoughton* ..... 6*d.*

Row (Rev. Charles) Mythical Theories of Christianity: A Lecture delivered in connection with the Christian Evidence Society. 12mo, sd., pp. 52. *Hodder & Stoughton* 6*d.*

Shedd (W. T. G.) Sermons to the Natural Man. Cr. 8vo, pp. xii—422. (New York) *Trübner & Co.* 12/6

Shepheard (H.) Traditions of Eden; or, Proofs of the Historical Truth of the Pentateuch, from existing facts, and from the customs and monuments of all Nations. 8vo, pp. xvi—389. *Nisbet & Co.* 10/

Shipley (Rev. O.) Secular Judgments in Spiritual Matters. 8vo. *Masters*..... 2/6

Six Steps to Perfection: Cut from the Writings of M. Olier. By an Associate of the Community of S. John Baptist. 32mo, pp. 31. *Hayes*..... 4*d.*

Smiley (Sarah) Christian Work and Christian Service: An Address delivered at Devonshire House, during the General Meeting of Friends, 1869. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 33. *Kitto*..... 3*d.*

Smith (G. Vance) The Bible and Popular Theology. 8vo. *Sampson* (York). *Longmans*..... 7/6

Stephens (Dr.) On the Ornaments Rubric. Dedicated to his Grace the Archbishop of York. Roy. 8vo, pp. 32. *Pickering* 1/

Stoughton (Rev. John) Miracles: A Lecture delivered in connection with the Christian Evidence Society. 12mo, sd. *Hodder & Stoughton*..... 6*d.*

Strange (Thomas Lumesden) The Bible: Is it "The Word of God"? 8vo, pp. 390. *Trübner*..... 10/6

Surridge (H. A. D.) Manual of Hints to Visiting Friends of the Poor; with Appendices on Workhouse Visiting, &c. 32mo. *Nisbet & Co.*..... 6*d.*

——— Record-Book for the Use of the Visiting Friends of the Poor. 18mo, obg., 42 leaves. *Nisbet & Co.*... 1/6

Sutton (F. Heathcote) Letter to the Very Rev. The Dean of St. Paul's, printed at the request of the Executive Committee for the Completion of St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo, pp. 8. *Rivingtons* ..... 6*d.*

Tatham (Arthur) Earnestly Contending for the Faith: Preached in the Parish Church of St. Mary, Truro. sd. *Whittaker* ..... 6*d.*

Thirty-four Reasons why a Revision of the Book of Common Prayer is imperatively called for, by a Lay Representative. Sq. 4to, sd., pp. 28. *Herbert* (Dublin). *Simpkin* ..... 3*d.*

Ullathorne (Rt. Rev. Bishop) History of the Restoration of the Catholic Hierarchy in England. 12mo, pp. vii—112. *Burns, Oates & Co.* 2/6

Venables (Rev. George) The Churchman's Manual; designed to aid Members of Christ's Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church in Habits of Private and Public Devotion, and to supply them with the General Principles of the Anglican Communion. 32mo, pp. 160. *W. W. Gardner* 1/

Ward (H. Dana) History of the Cross: The Pagan Origin, and Idolatrous Adoption and Worship of the Image. 8vo, pp. viii—88. *Nisbet & Co.* 3/6

Watts (Isaac) Divine and Moral Songs. Illustrated. 8vo. *Bickers* ..... red. to 6/

Way (The) of Life: A Book of Prayers and Instructions for the Young. Compiled by a Priest. Edited by Rev. T. T. Carter. 18mo, pp. x—182. *Rivingtons*..... 1/6

Weatherhead (R. J.) Prayers for the Dead: The Arguments advanced for them examined; the Attitude of the Church of England in regard to them considered; the arguments against them noted. Cr. 8vo, pp. 31. *Howell* (Liverpool). *Nisbet & Co.*..... 6*d.*

Webb (Henry) The Gospel Church delineated from the New Testament, in its Constitution, Worship, Order, Ministers, and Ministrations: An Exhibition, in detail, of the Special Privileges and Authorized Duties of Christian Fellowship. 8vo, pp. 160. *Simpkin*..... 3/6

Weiss (J.) American Religion. 16mo, pp. iii—326. *Boston* 7/6

Wesley (John) On Baptism, and on Godfathers and Godmothers. Edited by H. W. Holden. 12mo, sd. *J. Hodges* ..... 6d.

——— In Company with High Churchmen. By an old Methodist. 4th edit. revised and enlarged. Post 8vo, pp. 192. *J. Hodges*..... 4/

Wickham (Robert) "After this Manner Pray Ye." Ten Sermons on the Lord's Prayer. 12mo, pp. 138. *W. W. Gardner*..... 2/6

Wildman (R.) Fallacies of the Ritualists. 8vo, pp. 39. *Rivingtons*..... 1/

Wilkinson (J. B.) Aids to Mental Prayer; with Meditations, &c. To which is appended the Office of the Guild of Church Watchers. 32mo, pp. 152. *Hayes* 1/6

Wills (Rev. C.) Pater Noster; or, Whom and How to Worship: Thirteen Lectures. 12mo, sd. *Macintosh* 2/; 2/6

Announcements.

HATCHARDS—
Our Family Likeness. Illustrations of Our Origin and Descent. By the Dean of Carlisle.

W. HUNT & CO.—
Safe and Happy: A Book for Young Women. By Rev. George Everard. 18mo.

J. MASTERS—
Mission Sermons, preached in London and Country Churches and Missions. By the Rev. J. A. Wilkinson, B.A. Second series. Fcap. 8vo.
Sackville College Sermons. By the late Rev. J. M. Neale, D.D. New ed. 3 vols. 8vo.

RIVINGTONS—
Stones of the Temple: A Familiar Explanation of the Fabric and Furniture of the Church. With numerous Illust. By Rev. Walter Field, M.A. Post 8vo.
A Glossary of Ecclesiastical Terms. By various Writers. Edited by Rev. Orby Shipley, M.A. Cr. 8vo.

STRAHAN & CO.—
The Character of St. Paul. By J. S. Howson, D.D.

ANNUALS AND SERIALS.

All the Year Round. New series. Vol. 5. Royal 8vo, pp. 620. *Office* 5/6

Argosy (The). Vol. 2. 8vo, pp. 480. *Office* 5/

British Controversialist. Vol. 1, for 1871. Post 8vo, pp. 474. *Houlston* 3/6

Chronicle of Convocation: Being a Record of the Proceedings of the Convocation of Canterbury, the 8th Victoria Regnante. Sessions Feb. 14–18, 1871. 8vo, pp. 304. *Rivingtons*..... 7/

Church (The) of England Magazine. Vol. 70. Royal 8vo. *Ewins* 5/6

Churchman's (The) Companion. 3rd series. Vol. 3. Post 8vo, pp. 478. *Masters* 4/

Cornhill Magazine. Vol. 23. 8vo, pp. 760. *Smith & Elder* 7/6

Home Words for Heart and Hearth. Midsummer vol., 1871. 4to, bds., pp. 144. *Nisbet* 1/

Household Words. Vol. 2, re-issue. Royal 8vo. *Ward* 3/6

Hunt's Merchant's Magazine Year Book, 1871. 8vo, pp. 452—x. *New York* 10/

Ladies' (The) Treasury, and Treasury of Literature. New series. Vol. 10. Roy. 8vo. *Bemrose* 5/6

Monthly (The) Packet of Evening Readings for Members of the English Church. New series. Vol. 11. 8vo, pp. 632. *Mozley*..... 7/

Nature. Vol. 3. Royal 8vo, pp. 624. *Macmillan*.. 10/6

Old Book Collectors' Miscellany. Part 2. 8vo, sd. *Reeves & Turner* 2/6

People's (The) Magazine. New series. January to June, 1871. Royal 8vo. *Christian Knowledge Society* .. 4/6

Wedding Bells: A Journal for the Single and Married. Edited by Edwin J. Brett. Vol. 1. Imp. 4to, pp. vi—448. *Office* 4/6

ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Brodie and Middleton's Alphabets of Ornamental Writing, &c., &c. Obl. 8vo, pp. 30. *Brodie & Middleton*.. 2/6

Davidson (Ellis A.) Model Drawing, containing the Elementary Principles of Drawing from Solid Forms, the Method of Shading, and Patterns for Making Drawing Objects in Cardboard, with 20 single and 6 double page plates. (Cassell's Technical Manuals.) 12mo, pp. 80. *Cassell* 3/

Delamotte (Philip H.) The Art of Sketching from Nature. 4to. *Bell & Daldy* 63/

Gibbs (W.) Designer's and Draughtsman's Handbook of Ornament, illustrating and explaining Styles of Decoration. 8vo, sd. *Dean*..... 1/

Hobbes (James R.) The Picture Collector's Manual. 2 vols. 8vo. *H. G. Bohn* ..... red. to 10/6

Mason (W.) and **Hoadly** (E. S.) A System for Beginners in the Art of Playing upon the Pianoforte. 4to, bds., pp. 168. *Boston*..... 15/

Mozart. Il Flauto Magico. Opera in Two Acts. With Italian and English Words. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Royal 8vo, sd. *Boosey* 2/6; 4/

Pictures (Notes on some) in the Royal Academy. By an Art Critic. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 32. *H. King & Co.* 6d.

Pritchett (R. T.) Brush Notes in Holland, known as Ink Pots. Fol. *Autotype Fine Arts Co.* £5 5/

Sharpe (E.) The Mouldings of the Six Periods of British Architecture, from the Conquest to the Reformation. No. 1. 4to, sd. *Spon*..... 21/

——— (S.) The Rosetta Stone, in Hieroglyphics and Greek; with Translations, and an Explanation of the Hieroglyphical Characters, and followed by an Appendix of Kings' Names. 8 plates. 8vo, pp. viii—63. *J. R. Smith* 4/

Street (G. E.) Remarks and Suggestions on the Scheme for the Completion of St. Paul's Cathedral. 8vo, pp. 23. *Rivingtons*..... 1/

Sutherland (George) A Manual of the Theory of Music. 12mo, sd. *Bemrose*..... 4d.; 6d.

Turner's Liber Studiorum; reproduced in Autotype from the Original Etchings. 3 vols. 4to. *Autotype Fine Arts Co.* £6 6/

Verdi. La Traviata: Opera in Three Acts, with Italian Words, and a New English Adaptation by Robert Reece. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Royal 8vo, sd. *Boosey* 2/6; 4/

Weber. Oberon: An Opera in Three Acts. Written by J. R. Planché; Music Composed by Carl Maria Von Weber. Edited by Natalie Macfarren. Royal 8vo, sd. *Novello* 2/6; 4/

Announcements.

LONGMANS—
Peaks in Pen and Pencil. For Artistic Students of Alpine Scenery. By Elijah Walton, F.G.S. In 1 vol. Imp. 4to.

RIVINGTONS—
A Theory of Harmony founded on the Tempered Scale. By John Stainer, Doc. Mus.

ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

Atlas. Junior Classic Atlas. Edited by H. Musgrave Wilkins. Royal 8vo. *Warne* 3/6

Gardner and Sharpe's Geography. Part 2. Europe, with coloured map. 12mo, sd. *Educational Trading Co.* 4d.

Lawson (William) Elements of Physical Geography, Adapted to the Requirements of the New Code. 18mo. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.; 8d.

Mackay (Rev. Alex.) Manual of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Political. New and greatly improved ed. Part 2. 12mo, pp. 324. *Blackwood & Son* 4/

——— Manual of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Political, on a New Plan, embracing a Complete Development of the River Systems of the Globe. 2nd ed. 2 parts in 1 vol. 12mo, pp. xvi—676. *Blackwood* 7/6

Wilkins (H. Musgrave) A Classical Geography, for the Use of Junior Classes in Schools. 12mo, pp. 96. *Warne* 2/

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Adolphus (John) Recollections of the Public Career and Private Life of the late John Adolphus, the eminent Barrister and Historian: with Extracts from his Diaries. By his Daughter, Emily Henderson. 8vo, pp. 296. *Newby* 12/

Andersen (Hans Christian) The Story of My Life. Now first Translated into English, and containing Chapters additional to those published in the Danish edition, bringing the Narrative down to the Odense Festival of 1867. Author's edit. Post 8vo, pp. 582. *Low*..... 10/6

Bewick (William) Life and Letters of William Bewick, Artist. Edited by Thomas Landseer. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 604. *Hurst & Blackett* 24/

Bledsoe (A. T.) Is Davis a Traitor? or, Was Secession a Constitutional Right? 12mo, pp. 264. *Baltimore* .. 7/6

Brodhead (J. R.) History of the State of New York. Vol. 2. 8vo, pp. 680. *New York* 15/

Brougham (Lord) Life and Times. Written by Himself. 3 vols. Vol. 2. 8vo, pp. 528. *Blackwood & Son* .. 16/

Bruté (Simon William Gabriel, First Bishop of Vincennes) Life: with a Preface by Lady Herbert. Foreign Missionary Series. Fcap. 8vo, pp. ix—182. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* ..... Paper cover 2/; 2/

Burke (S. H.) The Men and Women of the English Reformation, from the Days of Wolsey to the Death of Cranmer. Vol. 1. Crown 8vo, pp. 384. *Washbourne* 6/6

Calendar of Public Treasury Papers, 1697-1701-1702, preserved in Public Record Office. Prepared by J. Redington. Imp. 8vo. *Longmans* 15/

Campana de Cavelli (Marquise) Les Derniers Stuarts a Saint-Germain en Laye. Documents inédits et authentiques, puisés aux Archives, publiques et privées. Vols. 1 and 2. Vol. 1, pp. 428, 6 portraits and plates; vol. 2, pp. 598, 13 portraits and plates. *Didier & Co.* (Paris). *Williams & Norgate* 50/

Carlyle (Thomas) History of Frederick II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 vols. Vol. 10. 8vo, pp. 398. *Chapman & Hall* 9/

——— The French Revolution: a History. 3 vols. Vol. 3. New ed. 12mo, pp. 304. *Chapman & Hall*.... 2/

Chambers (W.) France: Its History and Revolutions. New ed. 12mo, hf.-bd., pp. 336. *Chambers* 3/6

Chronological Sketch of the Kings of England, from the Conquest to the Present Reign, with Anecdotes for the Use of Children. By H. M. L. 3rd ed. Crown 8vo, pp. 38. *Washbourne* 1/6

——— of the Kings of France, from the Accession of Hugh Capet to the Present Time, with Anecdotes for the Use of Children. By H. M. L. New ed. Crown 8vo, pp. 40. *Washbourne* 1/6

Chronological Sketches of the Kings of England and France. By H. M. L. Crown 8vo. *Washbourne* 2/6

Dallas (A. J.) Life and Writings of. By his Son, George Mifflin Dallas. 8vo, pp. 487. *Philadelphia*..... 25/

De Sales (S. Francis) Bishop and Prince of Geneva. By the Author of "A Dominican Artist," &c. Post 8vo, pp. viii—272. *Rivingtons*..... 9/

Etheridge (Rev. John Wesley) Memoirs of: including some Extracts from his Writings, Correspondence, and Poetry. Post 8vo, pp. 336. *Hodder & Stoughton* 6/6

Fairbanks (G. R.) History of Florida, from its Discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the close of the Florida War, in 1842. 8vo, pp. 350. *Philadelphia* 12/6

Fane (Julian) A Memoir. By Robert Lytton. With a Portrait. Post 8vo, pp. 310. *Murray* 10/6

Ferguson (R. S.) Early Cumberland and Westmorland Friends: A Series of Biographical Sketches of Early Members of the Society of Friends in those Counties. Cr. 8vo, pp. ix—208. *Kitto* 3/6

Finley (Isaac J.) and Rufus Putnam. Pioneer Record and Reminiscences of the Early Settlers and Settlement of Ross County, Ohio. 8vo, pp. 146. *Cincinnati*.... 12/6

Gardner and Sharpe's History of England. 12mo, sd. *Educational Trading Co.* ..... 4d.

Genelli (Father) Life of St. Ignatius Loyola. Translated from the German by M. Charles Sainte Foi, and rendered from the French by the Rev. T. Meyrick. Crown 8vo, pp. xxviii—357. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* 6/

Gibson (Rev. C. B.) Historical Portraits of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights. 8vo. *Longmans*.... 12/6

Goldsmith (Oliver) Life and Times. By John Forster. 5th ed. Illustrated. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 960. *Chapman*.. 21/

Hallam (Henry) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages, incorporating in the Text the Author's latest Researches; with Additions from Recent Writers, and adapted to the Use of Students, by William Smith. 12mo, pp. 644. *Murray* 7/6

Jones (W. H.) Early Annals of the Episcopate in Wilts and Dorset. Royal 8vo, pp. 47. *Parker & Co.* 3/

Madge (Rev. Thomas) Memoir of, late Minister of Essex Street Chapel, London. By Rev. William James. 8vo, pp. 348. *Longmans* 10/6

Maunsell (Richmal) Historical and Miscellaneous Questions. New edit. By Wright and Guy. 12mo, pp. 504, hf.-bd. *Tegg* 4/6

Marah (John B.) The Story of Hare-court: Being the History of an Independent Church. With an Introduction by the Rev. Alex. Raleigh. 12mo, pp. 294. *Strahan* 6/

Masson (David) The Life of John Milton. Narrated in connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his Time. Vol. 2. 1638-1643. 8vo, pp. xii—606. *Macmillan* 16/

Melia (Raphael) Life of the Servant of God, Vincent Pallotti of Rome, Founder of "The Pious Society of Missions." Extracted from the Process for his Beatification. Dedicated to his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster: with Letters from his Grace the Archbishop of Westminster, his Grace the Archbishop of Baltimore, and his Grace the Apostolic Delegate of Scotland. Portrait. Post 8vo, pp. xix—267. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* 4/

Memory's Pictures. By the Author of "The Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars." Crown 8vo, pp. viii—83. *Nisbet & Co.* 2/6

Miers (John) Contributions to Brittany. Vol. 3. 4to. *Williams & N.* 45/

Napoleon III., The Man of his Time. Part 1. The Story of the Life of Napoleon III. By James M. Haswell. Part 2. The same Story as told by Popular Caricaturists of the last Thirty Years. Post 8vo, pp. 319. *Hotten* 7/6

Nelson (Lord) Life of. By Robert Southey. New edit., with the Author's last corrections. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank. 18mo, pp. 448. *Tegg* .....2s. and 2/6

Pope (Rev. G. N.) A Text-Book of Indian History. With Geographical Tables, Examination Questions, and Chronological, Biographical, Geographical, and General Indexes, for the Use of Colleges and Private Students. With 16 Maps. Sq. 16mo, pp. 534. *Gladding* 8/6

Prophecy of Orval (The). In which were Foretold, more than a Hundred Years Ago, all the Great Events in France of the Present Century. Translated from the French by H. D. Langdon. 5th edit. Post 8vo, pp. 16. *Catholic Opinion Office* ..... 6d.

Rawlinson (George) The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. 2nd edit. With Maps and Illustrations. 3 vols. 8vo. *Murray*..... 42/

Rogers (Rev. Charles) A Century of Scottish Life, Memorials and Recollections of Historical and Remarkable Persons. With Illustrations of Caledonian Humour. Crown 8vo, pp. xxiv—327. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 5/

Rosé (Stewart) Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Longmans* 16/

Rumford. Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, with Notices of his Daughter. By George B. Ellis. Roy. 8vo, pp. xvi—680. Portraits and Illustrations. *Boston* 31/6

Sargent (W.) The Life of Major John André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America. Crown 8vo, pp. 478. *New York* 12/6

Scott (Sir Walter) Life of. By Robert Chambers. Edited by William Chambers. 12mo, hf.-bd., pp. 196. *Chambers* 2/6

Senior (Nassau William) Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852. With a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 676. *H. S. King*..... 24/

Timbs (John) Anecdote Biography. 1st and 2nd Series. 12mo. *Bentley*..... red. ea. 5/

Towle (N. C.) A History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States, with a Full Account of the Confederations which preceded it. Third edit. Revised and enlarged. Crown 8vo, pp. xxxiii—499. *Boston* 10/

Whitall (Alice B.) On the Rock: A Memoir. Crown 8vo, pp. 316. Portrait. *Philadelphia*..... 7/6

White (G.) Catholic Glories of the Nineteenth Century, Pius IX., Cardinal Wiseman, and Montalembert. Crown 8vo. *Washbourne* 2/6

Announcement.

CHAPMAN & HALL—
The History of England, from the Year 1830. By Wm. Nassau Molesworth, M.A.

BOTANY, FARMING, AND GARDENING.

Crombie (J. M.) Lichenes Britannici, seu Lichenum in Anglia, Scotia, &c. 12mo. *Trübner*..... 2/6

Deakin (Richard) The Flowering Plants of Tunbridge Wells and Neighbourhood. Illust. 8vo. *Groombridge* 10/6

Garden Manual—For Operations in the Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Garden. New edit. 12mo. *Houlston*.. 1/6

Grundy (Cuthbert C.) Notes on the Food of Plants. Post 8vo, pp. 142. *Simpkin*..... 2/6

Smith (John) Domestic Botany: An Exposition of the Structure and Classification of Plants, and of their Uses for Food, Clothing, Medicine, and Manufacturing Purposes. Post 8vo, pp. 558. *Reeve*..... 16/

CHILDREN'S BOOKS AND MINOR FICTION.

Books for Young Readers. Part 7. Queen Bee and Busy Bee. In words of One and Two Syllables. Sq. 16mo, pp. 138. *Bell & Daldy*..... 8d.

Brightwell (C. L.) Annals of Industry and Genius. 12mo. *Nelson* ..... red. to 3/6

Children's (The) Guild. A Tale for the Young. By the Author of The Abbey Farm. To which are appended the Rules of a Few Children's Guilds and kindred Societies now in operation. 18mo, pp. 258. *Hayes*.. 2/6

Church Stories: for the Sundays, Holy-Days, and Fast-Days of the Christian Year. 90 numbers in 4 vols. Fcap. 8vo. *Hayes*..... each vol. 5/

Craik (Georgiana M.) The Cousin from India: A Story for Girls. Sm. post 8vo, pp. 234. *Low* 4/

Cussack (M. F.) Ned Ruskin; or, Who Fired the First Shot? Post 8vo. *Burns* 5/

Du Chaillu (Paul) Stories of the Gorilla Country. 12mo. *Bickers*..... red. to 4/6

Edgeworth (Maria) Tales of Fashionable Life. Eunice, Emilie de Coulanges. New edit. 12mo, sd., pp. 242. *Routledge* 1/

——— Tales of Fashionable Life. Manœuvring, Madame de Fleury, the Dun. New edit. 12mo, sd., pp. 236. *Routledge* 1/

Feather (A) in His Cap, and other Stories. Reprinted from Peter Parley's Annuals. (George's Juvenile Library.) Sq. 16mo. *George* 1/6

Feilden (Phœbe M.) Tales from French History. Post 8vo, pp. 330. *Macintosh* 4/6

Geoffrey [the Knight]: A Tale of Chivalry of the Days of King Arthur. With Illust. by Doré. Post 8vo. *Nelson* red. to 3/6

Gladstone (Mrs. George) Norwegian Stories: Watchman Halfdan and his Little Grand-daughter, and Fisherman Neils. 12mo. (New Series, Monthly Volumes.) *Religious Tract Society* 1/; 1/6

Goldthorne Hall: An English Tale during the Reign of Louis Philippe, King of the French, By Epine D'Or. Post 8vo, pp. 180. *Macintosh* 3/6

Greenwell (Dora) John Woolman. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 59. *Kitto* 1/

Grey (Gertrude) The Castle of Courcelles: A Legend of Normandy. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 96..... 2/6

Hall (Mrs. S. C.) Digging a Grave with a Wine Glass. 12mo, pp. iv—92. *Partridge* 1/

Hayward (W. S.) Star of the South; a Sequel to the "Black Angel." New edit. 12mo, bds. *C. H. Clarke* 2/6

Krilof and his Fables. By W. R. S. Ralston. 3rd edit. greatly enlarged. Post 8vo, pp. 310. *Strahan* 7/6

Lamb (Mrs. Joseph) It Wasn't Right; or, Frank Johnson's Reason. Post 8vo. *Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge* ..... red. to 1/

Long Day: A Story for Children. By the Author of "Days at Leighscombe." 18mo, pp. 63. *Hayes* .. 6*d.*

Lyndon (John W.) Ninety-Three; or, The Story of the French Revolutions, by my French Tutor. Post 8vo, pp. 272. *Bell & Daldy* 7/6

Maxwell (W. H.) The Bivouac; or, Stories of the Peninsular War. New edit. 12mo, bds., pp. 376. (Railway Library). *Routledge* 2/

Nonnen (Emily) Little Nina; or, the Happy Sunbeam. A Swedish Tale. 32mo, pp. 128. *Warne* ..... 6*d.*

Nurse Ellerton: A Tale of Domestic Life. By the Author of "Jenny's Geranium." Post 8vo, pp. iv—107. *Partridge* 1/

Old Phebe; or, Nothing too Hard for the Lord. 12mo, pp. 15. *Morrish* ..... 1*d.*

Opposite Paths in Life, and other Stories. Reprinted from Peter Parley's Annuals. (George's Juvenile Library.) Sq. 16mo. *George* 1/6

Our Curate's Budget. 2nd series. Vol. 3. 12mo. *Hodges* 2/

Somebody and Nobody: A Tale. By Mary St. Clair. Cr. 8vo 5/

Tower (The) of the Hawk: Some Passages in the History of the House of Hapsburg. By the Author of "Chillon," &c. Post 8vo, pp. xii—484. *Hatchards* 7/6

Tytler (S.) Heroines in Obscurity: A Second Series of "Papers for Thoughtful Girls." 12mo, pp. 392. *Strahan* 5/

Use of a Flower. By the Author of "Days at Leighscombe." 18mo, pp. 90. *Hayes* ..... 9*d.*

Victoria Tales and Stories. Edited by Mrs. Valentine. Packet of 12 Books. *Warne* 1/

Young (A) Hero in Misfortune, and other Stories. Reprinted from "Peter Parley's Annuals." (George's Juvenile Library). Sq. 16mo. *George* 1/6

Young England's Picture Book, containing Thirty-six pages of Pictures, printed in colours by Kronheim, with Letterpress Descriptions. Sq. 16mo. *Warne* 2/

——— Nursery Book, containing Thirty-six pages of Pictures, printed in colours by Kronheim, with Letterpress Descriptions. Sq. 16mo. *Warne* 2/

CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Ainsworth (Robt.) Abridgment of Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary. By Thomas Morrell. Materially improved by John Carey. New edit. 8vo, pp. 650. *Simpkin*.. 10/6

Almack (Wm.) Versiculi Aliquot Latini. 12mo. *Rivingtons* 4/

Cicero. By the Rev. W. Lucas Collins. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) 12mo, pp. 198. *Blackwood and Sons* 2/6

Crusius (G. Ch.) Complete Greek and English Lexicon, for the Poems of Homer, and the Homeridæ. Translated from the German, with corrections and additions by H. Smith, revised and edited by T. K. Arnold. New edit. 12mo, pp. xii—444. *Rivingtons* 9/

Hayman (H.) A Fragment of the Jason Legend. The earlier portions republished from the "Contemporary Review." Fcap. 8vo, pp. 66. *Parker & Co.* 2/

Moleod (Walter) The Second Book of Dryden's Æneid of Virgil. With Explanatory Notes, Exercises in the Analysis of Sentences, and Memoirs of Virgil and Dryden. 12mo, pp. xxx—90. *Longmans* .....

Virgil.—P. Virgilii Maronis Opera; the Works of Virgil. With a Commentary by John Conington and Henry Nettleship. Vol. 3, containing the last Six Books of the Æneid. (Bibliotheca Classica). 8vo, pp. 520. *Whittaker* 14/

Announcements.

LONGMANS—
A Short and Easy Latin Book. By Rev. Edmund Fowle.

RIVINGTONS—
Scenes from Greek Plays. Rugby ed. Abridged and adapted for the use of Schools, by Arthur Sedgwick.
An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics. Books 1-4. With a continuous Analysis and Notes. By Rev. Edward Moore, B.D. Cr. 8vo.

COLLECTED WORKS AND ESSAYS.

Brown (J. B.) On the Uses of Biography: A Paper read at the Meeting of the Bromley Friends in Council. 8vo. *Longmans* 2/

Forman (H. Buxton) Our Living Poets: An Essay in Criticism. Post 8vo, pp. x—512. *Tinsley* 12/

Goldsmith (Oliver) Choice Works. Comprising his Vicar of Wakefield, Poems and Plays. 12mo, pp, 460. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 3/6

Chambers's Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts. New and revised ed. Vol. 16. 12mo, bds. *Chambers* 1/

Dickens (Charles) Works of. Household ed. Illust. Part 1. 4to, sd., pp. 80. Published weekly and monthly. *Chapman & Hall* ..... 6*d.*

Higg (Arthur) Lafayette: A Study and a Polemic. 8vo, sd., pp. 74. *Shrimpton* (Oxford). *Simpkin* 2/6

Household Book (The) of Irish Eloquence; containing the Select Speeches of O'Connell, Shiel, Curran, Grattan, Burke, &c., &c. With Biographical Notes by a Member of the New York Bar. Illust. 8vo, pp. 704. *New York* 25/

Mill (John) What is Industrial and Technical Education? Two Orations. 12mo, bds., pp. 100. *Simpkin* 1/

Pope (Alexander) Works of. New ed. By J. Wilson Croker and Rev. Whitwell Elwin. Vol. 7 (Correspondence, Vol. 2). 8vo, pp. 516. *Murray* 10/6

Scott (Sir Walter) The Betrothed: A Tale of the Crusades; and the Chronicles of the Canongate. Centenary edit. Vol. 19. Post 8vo. *A. & C. Black* 3/6

Announcement.

TRUBNER & Co.—
The Collected Works of Theodore Parker. Vol. 13. Historic Americans.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Brown (E.) New Scheme for the Treatment of the Sewage Matter of our Towns, by utilizing it upon the waste land in the Country; thereby holding out an inexhaustible means for the employment of the labouring classes. 8vo, pp. 19. *Spon* ..... 6*d.*

Dubois (Urban) Cosmopolitan Cookery. Popular Studies, with 310 Drawings. New edit. 4to. *Longmans* .. 21/

Edwards (Rev. Justin) The Temperance Manual. Reprinted from the edit. issued by the "American Tract Society." 12mo, pp. 95. *Partridge* 1/

Gentleman's (The) Model Letter Writer; a Complete Guide to Correspondence on all Subjects with Commercial Firms. 12mo, pp. 96. *Warne* ..... 6*d.*

Hall (W. W.) The Guide-Board to Health, Peace, and Competence; or, The Road to Happy Old Age. Roy. 8vo, pp. 752. Portrait. *Springfield, Massachusetts* 28/

Harland (Marion) Common Sense in the Household: A Manual of Practical Housewifery. Post 8vo, pp. 556. (New York) *Scribner* 8/

Ladies' (The) Model Letter Writer; a Complete Guide to Correspondence on all Subjects; with Household Forms. 12mo, pp. 94. *Warne* ..... 6*d.*

——— And Gentleman's Model Letter Writer; a Complete Guide to Correspondence on all Subjects; with Household and Commercial Forms. 12mo, pp. 190. *Warne* 1/

Murray (John C.) Smoking; when Injurious, when Innocuous, when Beneficial; with a Compendium of the Temperaments, showing how they are influenced by Tobacco. 12mo, sd., pp. 72. *Wilson* (Newcastle-on-Tyne). *Simpkin* 1/

EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY.

Bartlett (B. R.) Key to Historical Examiner. 12mo, pp. 173. *Allman* 3/6

——— Miscellaneous Examiner: A Collection of Five Thousand Questions on Scientific and Common Subjects, Geography, English Grammar, English and Foreign Biography, Astronomy, Mythology, and Arithmetic. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 97. *Allman* 1/

——— Key to the Questions in the Miscellaneous Examiner. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 173. *Allman* 3/6

Byrne (Oliver) The Young Dual Arithmetician; or, Dual Arithmetic. A New Art, designed for Elementary Instruction, and the Use of Schools. 2nd ed. Revised and Amended. 12mo, pp. xii—206. *Spon* 3/

Corson (H.) Handbook of Anglo-Saxon and Early English. 8vo, pp. xv—572. *New York* 15/

Cullinan (Max) Trinity College, Dublin, and University Education in Ireland. Cr. 8vo, pp. 77. *Chapman*. 1/

Davis (William) Complete Grade Arithmetic: Being Parts 1, 2, 3, 4 of the Grade Arithmetic bound together, and containing upwards of 8,000 Examples in all the Six Standards of the New Code. 12mo, bds. *Simpkin* 6*d*.

——— The Grade Arithmetic, Adapted to the Six Standards of the New Code. In 4 parts. Part 4. 12mo, sd., pp. 24. *Simpkin* ..... 2*d*.

Gardner and Sharpe's Comprehensive Home Lesson Book. Part 1. Intended for Standard 1, New Code. 12mo, sd., pp. 48. *Educational Trading Co.* ..... 4*d*.

Grane (E. J.) The Metric System, Easy to Learn and Pleasant to Teach. Illust. by 100 worked examples. 12mo, sd., pp. 48. *Simpkin* ..... 6*d*.

Grayston (John) and Birkby (Thomas Simpson) The Standard Reading and Home Lesson Book. New Code, 1871. 12mo. *Simpkin*.. 1st Standard, 5*d*.; 2nd Standard 6*d*.

Hands (W.) Lessons in Monosyllables. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 30. *Rivingtons* ..... 3*d*.

Heywood (John) Arithmetical Cards, in Six Standards. Packet 1. Sq. 16mo. *Simpkin* 1/

——— Manchester Readers: A New Series for Elementary Schools of all Classes. 12mo. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin*. Book 1, Revised Code, 4*d*.; New Code, 6*d*.

——— Manchester Readers: The Second Book, compiled to suit the Requirements of Standard 2 of the New Code. 12mo, pp. 128. *Heywood* (Manchester) .... 8*d*.

Marshall's Metric Table Book. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *J. Marshall* ..... 1*d*.

Munn (David) The Theory of Arithmetic. Post 8vo, pp. 300. *Blackwood & Sons* 5/

New Code of Regulations for 1871, with Notes, &c., and Syllabus of Subjects of Examination, for Students in Training Colleges. 8vo, sd., pp. 64. *Ch. Ed. Soc.* 4*d*.

Norman (Commander F. M.) The Schoolmaster's Drill Assistant. A Manual of Drill for Elementary Schools, by aid of which any Master may easily instruct his Boys in the simplest and most usual parts of Military Drill, and in other Useful Exercises. Specially prepared for Schools. With numerous explanatory plates. 12mo, pp. 56. *Bemrose* 1/6

Preston (Rev. W.) A Popular Catechism on Church and State. 3rd ed. 8vo, sd., pp. 36. *Simpkin* ..... 4*d*.

Proverbs of Scotland (The). With Illustrative and Explanatory Notes and a Glossary. 16mo, pp. 367. *New York* 7/6

Smith (Barnard) The Metric System of Arithmetic: Its Principles and Application. With numerous Examples written expressly for Standard 5 in National Schools; the Children in which Standard are not supposed to be acquainted with Vulgar or Decimal Fractions. 18mo, sd., pp. 32. *Macmillan* ..... 3*d*.

Todd (Rev. John) The Student's Manual. New ed. 18mo, pp. 400 ..... 1/6

Young (F.) Class and Home Lesson Book of Old Testament History. 18mo, pp. 72. *Allman* ..... 6*d*.

Announcements.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN—
A Compendious Grammar and Philological Hand-Book of the English Language, for the Use of Schools, &c. By J. Stuart Colquhoun. Fcap. 8vo.

RIVINGTONS—
Elementary Geometry. Part 1. Containing the First Two Books of Euclid. By J. Hamblin Smith, M.A.

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

Blake (W. P.) Notices of Mining Machinery, and various Mechanical Appliances in use chiefly in the Pacific States and Territories, for Mining, Raising, and Working Ores, with Comparative Notices of Foreign Apparatus for similar purposes. 8vo, pp. v—245. *New Haven* 10/

Molesworth (G. L.) Pocket Book of Useful Formulæ and Memoranda, and Hurst's Architectural Surveyor's Handbook. 1 vol. Obl., bd. *Spon* 12/6

Royal Engineers, Papers connected with the Duties of. Vol. 19. Royal 8vo. *Mitchell* 16/

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND PHILOLOGY.

Ahn (F.) Practical Grammar of German Language. New ed. By B. W. Turner and F. L. Weinman. Post 8vo. *Trübner* 5/

Fleming (C.) Nouveaux Exercises de Conversation, Anglais Français. 3rd ed. 12mo, bds. *Hachette* 3/

Meadows (F. C.) The French and English Pronouncing Dictionary, on the Basis of Nugent's. 48th ed. 18mo. *Tegg* 4/6

Meyer (Auguste) A New, Practical, and Easy German Grammar. 12mo, pp. iv—128. *Nutt* 2/6

Modern (The) English-Welsh Letter-Writer, for the Use of Ladies and Gentlemen. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 160. *Hughes* (Wrexham). *Simpkin* 1/; 1/6

Nasmith (David) The Practical Linguist: Being a System, based entirely upon Natural Principles, of Learning to Speak, Read, and Write the English Language. In 2 parts. Part 1. Post 8vo, pp. viii—160. *Nutt*.. 2/; 2/6

Prendergast (Thomas) The Mastery Series, German. 5th ed. 12mo, pp. 126. *Longmans* 2/

FACETIÆ.

Anno Domini 2071. Translated from the Dutch Original. With Preface and additional Explanatory Notes. By Alex. V. W. Bikkers. 12mo, pp. 142. *Tegg* 1/

Autobiography of a Pint of Ale:—I. Showeth its Ancient Lineage and Early Experiences. II. Treats on its Beneficent Action. III. Exposes its Detractors and Enemies—especially those in high places. Dedicated to all true Englishmen. 8vo, pp. 15. *Farrah* ..... 2*d*.

Blitz (Signor) Fifty Years in the Magic Circle: Being an Account of the Author's Professional Life. 8vo, pp. 432. Illust. *Hartford* 15/

Burnand (F. C.) More Happy Thoughts, &c., &c. (Handy Volume Series.) 12mo, pp. 314. *Bradbury* 2/6

Croquiemitaine, Empereur D'Allemagne, ou Avant, Pendant et Apres, 1870. Par un Resident Francais. 3rd ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 28. *Wilkinson* (Bath). *Simpkin* .... 6*d*.

Davey (S.) Wit and Humour: A Lecture. Cr. 8vo, pp. 23. *E. Bumpus* ..... 6*d*.

Fight (The) at Dame Europa's School. With 33 Illust. by Thomas Nast. 12mo, sd., pp. 34. *Brown* (Salisbury). *Simpkin* 1/

Ginx's Baby. 10th ed. 12mo. *Strahan* 5/

Haliburton (Judge) Sam Slick in England; or, The Attaché. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 396. *Routledge* 2/

Harte (Bret) That Heathen Chinee. With Illust. by S. Eytinge, Jun. 16mo, pap., pp. 17. *Boston* 1/6

——— Condensed Novels. 16mo, pp. 212. Illust. *Boston* 7/6

——— Lothaw; or, The Adventures of a Young Gentleman in Search of a Religion. By Mr. Benjamins. 12mo, sd. *Hotten* ..... 6*d*.

John Jerningham's Journal. 12mo, pp. 134. *Longmans* 3/6

Leighton (Sir Baldwyn, Bart.) The Lull before Dorking. 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. 15. *Bentley & Son* ..... 6*d*.

Leland (Charles G.) The Breitmann Ballads. Complete ed. Sq. 16mo, pp. 320. *Trübner* 6/

Looking (A) Glass for the Young Men of the Period, wherein all their Vices and Follies are already Reflected. 12mo, sd., pp. 30. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 3*d*.

Swift (Dean) Tale of a Tub. New ed. 18mo, pp. 510. *Tegg* 2/

Williams (W.) Historical Song of the Great Champion Fight (in Twenty-nine Salvoes) between the Gallic Cock and the Prussian Eagle. With Notes, forming a complete and authentic Diary of the Principal Events of the War, from the commencement to the "bitter end." Cr. 8vo, pp. 15. *Farrah* ..... 1*d*.

Announcement.

BRADBURY, EVANS, & CO.
The Sublime Society of Beefsteaks. Illust. with Photographs. Sm. 4to.

FICTION.

Adams (W. T.) (Oliver Optic) Desk and Debit; or, The Catastrophes of a Clerk. 16mo, pp. 334. *Boston* .. 6/6

Alcott (Louisa M.) Little Women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. Complete in 1 vol. 3rd ed. 12mo, pp. 464. *Low* 3/6

Beneni Blake, M.D., Surgeon at Glenaldie. By the Author of "Peasant Life in the North." 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 578. *Strahan* 21/

Braddon (M. E.) Fenton's Quest: A Novel. New ed. 12mo, pp. 368. *Ward & Lock* 2/

Brookfield (Mrs.) Influence: A Novel. Second ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—344. *Chapman & Hall*..... 10/6

Carleton (Wm.) The Emigrants: A Tale of Irish Life. 12mo, sd., pp. 310. *Routledge* 1/

——— Fardorougha the Miser. With an Introduction written for this edit. 12mo, sd., pp. 308. *Routledge* 1/

Clarke (Charles Carlos) Chips from an Old Block. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 356. *Chapman & Hall*.. 2/

Collins (Wilkie) Antonina; or, the Fall of Rome. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 420. *Smith & Elder*..... 2/

Craik (Georgiana) Hero Trevelyan: A Tale. 2 vols., post 8vo. *Low* 21/

Daughter (A) of Heth: A Novel. 3 vols., post 8vo. *Low* 31/6

De Cervantes. History of Don Quixote. New ed. Illust. 8vo. *Warne* 7/6

Disraeli (B.) The Young Duke: A Moral Tale, though Gay. Count Alarcos: A Tragedy. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 452. *Longmans* 6/

Dupuy (E. A.) How He Did it. 12mo, pp. xvii—456. *Philadelphia*..... 9/

Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.) The Conscript. Trans. by H. H. Dulcken. 12mo. *Ward & Lock*..... 3/6

——— The Story of a Peasant; or, The Beginning of the Great French Revolution. 12mo, sd., pp. 272. *Ward and Lock* 1/; 3/

Elliot (Frances) Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 652. *Chapman & Hall* 18/

Fisher (Fanny) Love or Hatred. 3 vols., post 8vo. *Newby*..... 31/6

Lee (Holme) The Beautiful Mrs. Barrington. 3 vols., post 8vo. *Smith & Elder* 31/6

——— Her Title of Honour. Cr. 8vo, pp. 282. *H. S. King & Co.*..... 10/6

Le Fanu (J. S.) Chronicles of Golden Friars. 3 vols., post 8vo. *Bentley* 31/6

Lever (Charles) Tom Burke of "Ours." New ed. 8vo, pp. 662. *Routledge* 6/

Melville (G. J. Whyte) The Brookes of Bridlemere. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 420. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

——— Cerise: A Tale of the Last Century. 6th ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 446. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Norton (Hon. Mrs.) Old Sir Douglas. New ed. 12mo, pp. 408. *Macmillan* 2/6

Oliphant (Mrs.) Squire Arden. 3 vols. post 8vo, pp. 970. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

Reid (Captain Mayne) The Lone Ranche: A Tale of the Staked Plain. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*.. 21/

Rookstone: A Novel. By Author of "Wild as a Hawk." 3 vols. post 8vo. *Bentley* 31/6

Russell (Wm.) Jack Thurlow and I; or, How will it End? A Story of Life, Love, and Adventure. 12mo, bds., pp. 420. *C. H. Clarke*..... 2/

Southworth (E. D. E. N.) Tried for Her Life. A Sequel to "Cruel as the Grave." 12mo, pp. xvii—356. *Phila.* 9/

Stowe (Mrs. Harriet Beecher) Pink and White Tyranny. Small post 8vo, pp. viii—277. *Low*..... 3/6

Trollope (Anthony) The Vicar of Bullhampton. With Illust. by H. Woods. Post 8vo, pp. 450. *Bradbury & Evans* 6/

——— He Knew He was Right. New ed. 12mo, pp. 556. (Select Library.) *Chapman & Hall*..bds. 3/; 4/6

Volckhausen. Why Did He Not Die; or, The Child from the Ebrärgang. After the German of Ad. von Volckhausen. By Mrs. A. L. Wister. 16mo, pp. 372. *Phila.* 9/

Wedmore (Frederick) A Snapt Gold Ring. 2 vols., post 8vo. *Smith & Elder* 21/

Wood (Lady) Seadrift: A Novel. 3 vols. post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*..... 31/6

Announcements.

R. BENTLEY & SON—
A Man of the People: A Story of the Year 1848. By MM. Erckmann-Chatrian.

BRADBURY, EVANS, & CO.—
Hetty, and other Stories. By Henry Kingsley.

CHAPMAN & HALL—
Sarchedon: A Story of the Great Queen. By G. J. Whyte Melville. 3 vols.

HURST & BLACKETT—
Malvina. By H. Sutherland Edwards. 3 vols.
Sun and Shade. By the Author of "Ursula's Love Story. 3 vols.

H. S. KING & CO.—
Cruel as the Grave. By the Countess von Bothmer. 3 vols.
The Mill in the Valley. By F. E. Bunnett. 1 vol.

SMITH, ELDER, & CO.—
Behind the Veil. By the Author of "Six Months Hence." 3 vols. Cr. 8vo.
The Member for Paris: A Tale of the Second Empire. 3 vols. Post 8vo.

TINSLEY—
The Prussian Spy. By V. Valmont. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.
The Cambridge Freshman; or, Memoirs of Mr. Golightly. By Martin Legrand. 1 vol.
Moorland and Stream. By W. Barry. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo.
Fairly Won; or, The Heiress of Enderleigh. By H.S.E. 3 vols.
Sundered Lives. By Wybert Reeve. 3 vols.

GAMES AND SPORTS.

Long (T.) Key to Chess Openings on a Novel Plan. 8vo. *Longmans*..... 7/6

LAW & PARLIAMENTARY.

Beeton's Hand-Book of the Law relating to Wills, Executors, Administrators, and Trustees. 12mo, pp. 164. (Beeton's Law Books, No. 4.) *Ward & Lock* 1/

Dale (James Murray) Legal Ritual: the Judgments Delivered by the Privy Council and Dean of Arches in the Recent Cases of Martin *v.* Mackonochie, and Elphinstone *v.* Purchas, and Hebbert *v.* Purchas; with Notes and Suggestions for the Guidance of Incumbents, Churchwardens, and Parishioners; with a copious Analytical Index. 12mo, pp. 306. *E. Wilson* 5/

Daniell (Edm. R.) The Practice of the High Court of Chancery, with some Observations on the Pleadings in that Court. 5th ed., with References to a Companion Volume of Forms and Precedents. By Leonard Field and Edward Clennell Dunn, with the assistance of John Biddle. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. ccxxxvi—1086. Vol. 2, pp. 1039—2406. *Stevens & Sons* 84/

Davidson (Charles) Concise Precedents in Conveyancing. 8th ed., revised and enlarged. 12mo, pp. 658. *Maxwell* 16/

Essay (An) on the Reform of the Law of Real Property and the Practice of Conveyancing. By a Solicitor. Post 8vo. *Bemrose* 2/

Fair (Laura D.) Official Report of the Trial of, for the Murder of Alex. P. Crittenden. Marsh and Osborne, Reporters. Royal 8vo, pp. 4—325—xvii. *San Francisco*..... 12/9

Field (L.), Dunn (E. C.), and Biddle (J.) Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery, with Practical Notes and Observations, and Incorporating the Forms in Braithwaite's Record and Writ Practice. 2nd ed., with References to the Fifth Edition of Daniell's Chancery Practice, by John Biddle. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons*..... 32/

Flanders (H.) A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance. 8vo, shp., pp. 612. *Philadelphia* 38/

Heard (F. F.) Curiosities of the Law Reporters. 16mo, pp. iii—212. *Boston*..... 10/

Hubbell's Legal Dictionary for Lawyers and Business Men. Containing the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable Attorneys in nearly Three Thousand Cities and Towns in the United States. J. H. Hubbell, Editor and Compiler. 8vo, pp. 292. *New York*..12/6; shp. 18/

Ingram (T. Dunbar) Two Letters on some Recent Proceedings of the Indian Government. 8vo, pp. 35. *Williams & Norgate* ..... 6*d.*

Lovesy (C. W.) The Churchwarden's Guide. 8th edit. 12mo, pp. 162. *Knight & Co.* 3/6

Ramnoddy's Appeal. 12mo, pp. 39. *Allen & Co.*.... 6*d.*

Smith (H.) and Soden (T. S.) Manual of the Law of Landlord and Tenant. Ed. by L. W. Cave. 8vo. *Davis* 14/

Statutes. Revised edit. Vol. 2, William and Mary to 10 Geo. III. Imp. 8vo. *Eyre & S.*..... 20/

Tileston (E. G.) Handbook of the Administrations of the United States. 16mo, pp. 222. *Boston* 5

Weightman (H.) The Law of Marriage and Legitimacy, with Reference to the Jurisdiction conferred by the Legitimacy Declaration. 8vo. *Sweet* 9/

Wharton (Dr. F.) Precedents of Indictments and Pleas, adapted to the Use both of the Courts of the United States and those of all the several States. 3rd and rev. edition. 2 vols. 8vo, shp., pp. xxxiii—600; xxxiii—750, *Philadelphia* 75/

Parliamentary.
America (North). Papers respecting the Negotiation of the Treaty of Washington. 3 parts ..... 6*d.*
Ballot. Papers relating to the Operation of the Ballot in the Colonies ..... 3*d.*
British Museum. Return of the Income and Expenditure, Number of Visitors, &c., 1865-70..... 5*d.*

Diplomatic Service. First Report of Committee on the Diplomatic and Consular Service, with Evidence .. 1/6

East India. Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for 1869-70, and Estimate of the Revenue, Expenditure, and Cash Balance for 1870-71 1/

——— Home Accounts of the Government of India for 1870 ..... 6d.

——— Papers respecting the Ex-Nawab of Tonk.... 1/4

Emigration. Correspondence respecting Emigration as a means of Relief to the Distress among the Working Classes. With Map..... 1/10

Endowed Schools. Schemes under the Endowed Schools Act relative to the following Charities:—1. Godfrey Foljambe, Lady Alice, Lady Boothby, Lord Campden's Exhibition, Bull Close, Adam and Freeman. 2. King's School (Sherborne), Wolstenholme, Thos. Wale, Frances Waterworth. 3. Archbishop Tennison's Schools. 4. John Drake's School and Tonson's Charity (Keighley). 5. Palmer's School (Grays). 6. Harsnett's School (Chigwell). 7. Emanuel Hospital, Green Coat School, Palmer's Almshouses, Hill's Almshouses, Gray Coat Hospital (Westminster), Kingston-on-Thames Charities. 8. Morgan's School (Bridgewater). 8 parts 1/3

Factories. Inspectors' Report for Half-year ending Oct. 31, 1871. 8vo ..... 6d.

Highways. Accounts of Receipts and Expenditure for 1869 ..... 8d.

Inland Revenue. Fourteenth Annual Report for 1870-71. 8vo ..... 6d.

Leprosy. Papers respecting the Discovery of an alleged Cure for..... 6d.

Public Records. Third Report of Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records of Ireland. Plans. 8vo 2/

Statues. Treasury Minute and Report upon the open-air Spaces available in the vicinity of the Palace of Westminster for the Statues of Statesmen. Plan.. 4d.

Tornado. Further Correspondence respecting the Seizure of the ..... 6d.

West Indies. Papers respecting Ecclesiastical Grants and the Establishment of Religious Equality in the West Indies ..... 7d.

MATHEMATICS.

Airy (George Biddell) On Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations, with the Mathematical Elements of Music. Designed for the Use of Students of the University. 2nd edition. Post 8vo, pp. 294. *Macmillan* 9/

Binns (William) An Elementary Treatise on Orthographic Projection. 6th edit. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. 146. *Spon*.. 9/

Burgh (N. P.) The Indicator Diagram Practically Considered. 2nd edit. Post 8vo, pp. 173. *Spon* 6/6

Van Lew (J. N.) Natural Force: A New View. Pap. *Richmond*..... 1/6

Wilkinson (M. M. U.) Of False Discontinuity, with illustrations from Fourier's Theorem and the Calculus of Variations. 8vo, pp. 194. *Bell & Daldy* 7/6

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
Explanatory Mensuration. For the Use of Schools. By Rev. Alfred Hiley, M.A.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL.

Acland (H. M.) National Health. Cr. 8vo, sd., pp. 123. *Parker & Co.* 2/

Bigg (H.) On Curvature of the Spine and its Mechanical Treatment. Post 8vo, pp. 15—208. *Churchill*..... 2/6

Braithwaite (W. and J.) The Retrospect of Medicine. Vol. 63. January to June, 1871. 12mo, pp. 446. *Simpkin* 6/

Byford (W. H.) Treatise on the Displacement of the Uterus. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Trübner*..... 15/

Dickinson (J. C.) On the Tonic Treatment of Gout. 2nd ed., with Additional Cases illustrating the success of the Tonic Treatment and Generous Diet. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii—143. *Baillière & Co.* 3/6

Douglas (Mordey) How to Stamp Out the Small Pox: Being Plain Facts on Vaccination, and Hints on Sanitary Precautions. 8vo, sd., pp. 16. *Vint & Carr* (Sunderland). *Simpkin* ..... 4d.

Gantillon (H. E.) Uterine Catarrh frequently the Cause of Sterility. New Treatment. 8vo, pap., pp. 54. *Boston* 2/6

Greene (John) Good Vaccine Lymph: An Inquiry as to what Extent it is desirable to employ Heifer Vaccination; with Details of that Method. *Edmonds* (Birmingham). *Simpkin* 1/

Hands (J.) Vaccination viewed as a Sanitary Measure; with Modes and Facts for Establishing its Future Permanent Efficiency: Being an Address to the Opponents of this Small Pox Preventive Process. Post 8vo, pp. 8. *Author* ..... 2d.

Hunt (Thos.) A Guide to the Treatment of Diseases of the Skin. 9th ed. 12mo, pp. 268. *Richards*..... 2/6

Mackenzie (M.) Hoarseness, Loss of Voice, and Stridulous Breathing, in relation to Nervo-Muscular Affections of the Larynx. 2nd edit., enlarged and revised. 8vo, pp. iv—74, and 2 plates. *Churchill*..... 3/6

——— Essay on Growths in the Larynx; with Reports, and an Analysis of One Hundred Consecutive Cases treated by the Author, and a Tabular Statement of all Published Cases treated by other Practitioners since the invention of the Laryngoscope. With numerous illust. in chromo-lithography and wood engravings. 8vo, pp. xi—263, and 5 plates. *Churchill* 12/6

——— The Use of the Laryngoscope in Diseases of the Throat; with an Appendix on Rhinoscopy. 3rd edit., revised and enlarged. 8vo, pp. 190. *Longmans* 6/

Meyhoffer (John) On Chronic Diseases of the Organs of Respiration: Being a Series of Clinical Observations on Diseases of the Air Passages and the Lungs. Vol. 1. Post 8vo, pp. 410. *Turner*..... 7/6

Niemeyer (Felix von) Text-Book of Practical Medicine: with Particular Reference to Physiology and Pathological Anatomy. Translated from the Eighth German Edition, by special permission of the Author, by G. H. Humphreys, M.D. Revised edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1, pp. xvii—733; Vol. 2, pp. viii—795. *Lewis* 36/

Sanson (Arthur Ernest) The Antiseptic System: A Treatise on Carbolic Acid and its Compounds; with Inquiries into the German Theories of Fermentation, Putrefaction, and Infection, the Theory and Practice of Disinfection, and the Practical Applications of Antiseptics, especially in Medicine and Surgery. 8vo, pp. 364. *Gilman* 14/

School Epidemics: Especially Scarlet Fever. By a Practical Nurse. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 16. *Baillière & Co.* .. 4d.

Short (A.) History of the Plague in the Isles of the Sea; setting forth its Nature, its Effects, and How it Was Stayed. 12mo, sd., pp. 20. *Simpkin*..... 4d.

Simpson (Sir James Y.) Selected Obstetrical and Gynæcological Works. Containing the Substance of his Lectures on Midwifery. Edited by J. Watt Black. 8vo, pp. 862. *A. & C. Black* 18/

St. George's Hospital Reports. Edited by J. W. Ogle, M.D., and T. Holmes. Vol. 5, 1870. 8vo, pp. 10, 382. *Churchill* 7/6

Swayne (J. Griffiths) Obstetric Aphorisms, for the Use of Students commencing Midwifery Practice. 5th edition. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xii—143. *Churchill* 3/6

Waring (E. J.) Manual of Practical Therapeutics, considered chiefly with Reference to Articles of the Materia Medica. 3rd ed. Fcap. 8vo, pp. viii—876. *Churchill* 12/6

Watts (Robert George) Inhalation for Diseases of the Lungs. 6th edition. 12mo, pp. 150. *Simpkin*..... 1/

Weaver (Richard) A Sanitary Inquiry into the Probable Causes of Yearly Epidemics in England, as observed at Leicester. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 24. *J. & T. Spencer* (Leicester). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

West (Charles) On Some Disorders of the Nervous System in Childhood: Being the Lumleian Lectures Delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London in March, 1871. Post 8vo, pp. 136. *Longmans* 5/

Williams (H. W.) Our Eyes, and How to take Care of Them. 16mo, pp. 102. *Boston* 5/

NATURAL HISTORY.

Adams (H. G.) Nests and Eggs of Familiar Birds Described and Illustrated. With an Account of the Haunts and Habits of the Feathered Architects, and their Times and Modes of Building. Illustrated with 16 Coloured Plates. Post 8vo, pp. 236. *Groombridge* 5/

Alldridge (R. W.) Courier Pigeons: How to Produce and Employ Them with Profit, and showing the Means by which they find their Homes. 8vo, pp. 16. *Bosworth* 6d.

Beeton's Dictionary of Natural History: A Compendious Cyclopædia of the Animal Kingdom, containing upwards of 400 Engravings, from Drawings by Harrison Weir, T. W. Wood, and other artists, many of the Drawings having been made from Sketches taken in the Zoological Gardens, Regent's Park. Post 8vo, pp. 290. *Ward*.... 7/6

Birdkeeper's Guide and Companion. New edit. 12mo, sd. *Dean* 1/

Haldeman (S. S.) A Monograph of the Freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United States. Nos. 3, 4, and 5. 8vo, sd., pp. 56. With 15 Plates of Coloured Illustrations. *Philadelphia* 22/6

——— A Monograph of the Freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United States. No. 9. 8vo, sd., pp. vi—4 (33-36). With a Plate of Coloured Illustrations, and Portrait of the Author. *Philadelphia* 7/6

Hitchcock (E.) Ichnology of New England 2 vols. Imp. 4to, pp. xii—220; x—96. 60 plates of Illust.; 20 ditto. *Boston* £6 6/

Reid (William) Sheep: their History, Management, Diseases, and National Value. With Remarks on the Transit of Stock. 12mo, pp. 150. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 3/6

Tegetmeier (W. B.) The Homing or Carrier Pigeon (Le Pigeon Voyageur): Its History, General Management, and Method of Training. 12mo, pp. 130, boards. *Routledge* 1/

Tryon (G. W.) A Monograph of the Freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United States. (In continuation of Professor S. S. Haldeman's Work, published under the above title.) 8vo, sd., pp. 41 (83–124). With 3 Plates of Coloured Illustrations (Plates 16–18). *Philadelphia* 7/6

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Army Organization: A Page in History. Respectfully dedicated to Fathers and their Sons who are panting for Glory; or, Bubble Reputation at the Cannon's Mouth. By Cock-a-doodle-do. 12mo, pp. 11. *Farrah & Co.* 2d.

——— In Periodical Numbers, embracing the Letters, Speeches, Remarks, Extracts, &c., of Earl Russell, Mr. Trevelyan, "Sir William Mansfield and Democratising the Army," Lieut.-Colonel E. S. Mercer, &c., compiled in a generous and comprehensive spirit as regards the unrepresented materials of armies, rank and file, the common soldiers, as vulgarly named. Compiled by J. W. 8vo, pp. 8. *Farrah* ..... 2d.

Battle (The) of Dorking: Reminiscences of a Volunteer. From "Blackwood's Magazine," May, 1871. 12mo, pp. 64, sd. *Blackwood & Son* ..... 6d.

Belcher (Vice-Admiral Sir E.) The Great Equatorial Current, misnamed "The Gulf Stream." A Paper read at the R.A. Institution, Woolwich, March 20, 1871. Roy. 8vo, pp. 28, sd. *Boddy* (Woolwich). *Simpkin* 1/

Brackenbury (Capt. H.) The Last Campaign of Hanover. A Lecture delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, April 1, 1870. 8vo, pp. 17 and 2 Maps. *Mitchell and Co.* 1/

——— (Capt. C. B.) The Military Systems of France and Prussia in 1870. A Lecture delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, May 12, 1871. 8vo, pp. 23. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/

Bridges (Capt. T. W.) Gunner's Pocket Book. Oblong 32mo, roan limp. *Spon* 1/

Browne (S. Bertram) Practical Guide to Squad and Setting-up Drill, in accordance with the principles laid down in Part I., Field Exercise of the Army. Adapted for the Use of Recruits, Rifle Volunteers, Militia, Police Force, Schools, and Families. Illustrated with 68 Figures. 2nd ed., with additions. 12mo, pp. 84. *Allen & Co.* 1/

——— (Capt. C. Orde) Short Notes on Field Batteries. Pt. 1. Sq. 16mo, pp. 50, sd. *W. Mitchell* ..... 9d.

Campaign (The) of 1870–1 Republished from "The Times," by permission. Post 8vo, pp. 292. *Bentley* 10/6

Chesney (Lieut.-Col. C. C.) The Study of Military Science in Time of Peace. A Lecture delivered at the Royal United Service Institution, May 5, 1871. 8vo, pp. 16. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/

Fishbourne (Rear-Admiral E. Gardiner) Current Fallacies in Naval Architecture. Second Series. 8vo, pp. 22 and Plate. *Spon* 1/

Greener (W. W.) Modern Breech-Loaders, Sporting and Military. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 252. *Cassell* 7/6

Harvey (M.) La Torpille de Mer de M. Harvey: ou, Considérations sur la nature de cet appareil, avec les moyens de s'en servir. 8vo, pp. 44 and 12 plates. *Spon* 5/

Hodgkin (T.) The Duties of Neutrality: a Plea for the Prohibition of the Export of Arms to Belligerents. Reprinted from "The Friend." 8vo, pp. 43. *Kitto* .. 9d.

Hornby (Rear-Admiral G. T. Phipps) The Cruise Round the World of the Flying Squadron. 8vo, pp. 288. *Potter* 21/

Hozier (H. M.) The Seven Weeks' War: Its Antecedents and its Incidents. 2nd edit., with new Preface and Maps. Post 8vo, pp. 560. *Macmillan* 6/

Inside Paris during the Siege. By an Oxford Graduate. Post 8vo, pp. 343. *Macmillan* 7/6

Laboratory Notes. Papers of the Royal Artillery Institution. Roy. 8vo, pp. 27. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/

Landon (M. D.) The Franco-Prussian War in a Nutshell. A Daily Diary of Diplomacy, Battles, and War Literature. With 18 Portraits and 14 Maps, from official French and Prussian Field Surveys. Cr. 8vo, pp. 486. *New York* .....

Military Essays and Reviews. By X. and Y. Pt. 3. 8vo, pp. 40, sd. *Simpkin* 1/

Notes on Gunnery. Papers of the Royal Artillery Institution. Royal 8vo, pp. 20. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/

Overthrow of the French Army: Its Prelude and its Cause. An Essay. 8vo, pp. 131. *Ridgway* 3/6

Reorganization of the Armies of England. 8vo. *Mitchell* 1/

Robinson (Vice-Admiral Sir R. Spencer) Results of Admiralty Organisation, as established by Sir James Graham and Mr. Childers. With Suggestions for Improvements. 8vo. pp. 42. *Harrison* 1/

ORIENTAL, &c., PHILOLOGY.

Alabaster (Henry) The Wheel of the Law; or, Buddhism, illustrated from Siamese Sources by the Modern Buddhist. A Life of Buddha, and an Account of the Phrabat. 8vo, pp. 383. *Trübner* 14/

Steele (Thomas) An Eastern Love-Story—Kusa Jatakaya: A Buddhist Legend. Rendered, for the first time, into English Verse, from the Singhalese Poem of Alagiyavanna Mohottola. Post 8vo, pp. 270. *Trübner* 6/

Williams (W., Bishop of Waiapu, New Zealand) Dictionary of the New Zealand Language; to which is added a Selection of Colloquial Sentences. Third ed., with numerous additions and corrections, and an Introduction by the Ven. Archdeacon W. L. Williams. 8vo, pp. xvi—267. *Williams & Norgate* 10/6

Wilson (H. W.) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Trans. from the Original Sanskrit. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. lxxi—384; iv—415. (Works, Vols. 11 and 12.) *Trübner* 21/

POETRY.

Allen (Esther Charlotte Anne) Echoes of Heart Whispers. 12mo, pp. 384. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* .. 3/6

Bingham (R.) Hymnologia Christiana Latina; or, a Century of Psalms and Hymns and Spiritual Songs, by various Authors, from Luther to Heber and Keble, translated into Latin Verse, either Metrical or Accentuated Rhyme. 12mo, pp. xii—293. *Baillière & Co.* 5/

Burns (Robert) Poetical Works. 12mo. *Warne* 3/6

Calhoun (D. T.) Antiope, and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo, pp. v—129. *Provost & Co.* 6/

Chaucer (Geoffrey) Poetical Works. Edited, with a Memoir, by Robert Bell. Vol. 8. New ed. 12mo, pp. 282. *Griffin* 1/3

Church Ballads. First Series. 12 Tracts. Fcap. 8vo. *Hayes* 2/

Coleridge (S. T.) Ancient Mariner. Post 8vo, sd. *Chambers* ..... 2d.

College Rhymes. Contributed by Members of the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. No. 36. 12mo, sd. (Oxford). *Whittaker* 1/6

Ellenore; or, The Broken Heart: A Poem. By Hotspur. Sq. 16mo, pp. 16, sd. *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Falconer (W.) The Shipwreck: A Poem. Post 8vo. *Nelson* ..... red. to 2/

Goddard (Julia) The Search for the Grail. (Belle Sauvage Library.) 12mo. *Cassell* ..... red. to 2/6

Grant (David) Beauties of Modern British Poets, systematically arranged. 12mo, pp. 430. New edit. *Nelson* .. 3/

Hay (J.) Pike County Ballads, and other Pieces. 12mo, pp. 167. *Boston* 7/6

Lay (The) of Havelock the Dane. Re-edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 8vo. *Trübner* 5/

Life Race: A Play, in Three Acts. 8vo, pp. 80. *Chapman & Hall* 2/6

Marston (Philip Bourke) Song-Tide, and other Poems. Post 8vo, pp. 210. *Ellis & G.* 8/

Moore (Thomas) Poetical Works. Illustrated by F. Gilbert. 12mo, pp. 176, sd. *Dicks* ..... 6d.

Noake (Major R. C.) The Bivouac; or, Martial Lyrist. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall* 8/

Ode on Paris Besieged, Sonnets on Petrarch's Laura, and other Poems. 8vo, pp. 24. *Farrah* ..... 6d.

Ormsby (A. S.) Heart Whispers in Poems and Prose. 12mo. *Yapp* 1/6; 2/6

Owen (John) The Welsh Harp: A Selection of Welsh National Songs, arranged for One or Four Voices, with English and Welsh Words, and an Accompaniment for the Harp, Pianoforte, or Harmonium. Parts 1 and 2. Royal 8vo, sd. *Hughes* (Wrexham). *Simpkin* ....ea 1/

Oxenham (H. N.) Poems. Third ed. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 180. *Washbourne* 3/6

Prior (Matthew) Poetical Works. New ed. 2 vols. Fcap. 8vo, pp. lxi—591. (Aldine Poets.) *Bell & Daldy* .. 1/6

Rushton (W. L.) Shakspeare's Euphuism. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 3/6

Scott (Sir W.) Poetical Works. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. *Warne* 3/6

——— The Lady of the Lake. With Notes and Analytical and Explanatory Index. *Ross & Co.* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin*. 18mo, 1/6; 2/6. 12mo, pp. x—216 ..... 3/6

Sellar (Alexander Craig) The Passion Play in the Highlands of Bavaria. 12mo, sd., pp. 62. *Blackwood & Sons* 1/

Spenser and his Poetry. By George T. Craik. New ed., revised and corrected. Vol. 1. 12mo, pp. 250. (Bell's Poets.) *Griffin* 1/3

Spenser's Fairie Queene. Part 1, Cantos 7 to 12. With Notes. Post 8vo, sd. *Chambers* 1/

Surrey (Earl) The Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. New ed. 12mo, pp. 156. (Aldine Poets.) *Bell & Daldy* 1/6

Warton (T.) History of English Poetry, from the 13th to the close of the 16th Century. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 vols. 8vo. *Reeves & Turner* 42/

Wentworth (Paul) Amos Thorne, and other Poems. 12mo. *Strahan* 3/

Years of Peter: A Poem. By an ex-Papal Zouave. Cr. 8vo, pp. 8. *Washbourne* ..... 6d.

Announcements.

H. S. KING & Co.—
The Inn of Strange Meetings, and other Poems. By Mortimer Collins.

SMITH, ELDER, & Co.—
Balaustion's Adventure; including a Transcription from Euripides. By Robert Browning.

POLITICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

An Appeal to our Countrymen: or, the Wreck of Great Britain. By Sylvanus. 18mo, sd., pp. 69. *A. Osborne* 6d.

Baxter (R. Dudley) National Debts. 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. iv—139, and 2 Diagrams. *Bush* 4/6

Beaman (C. C., Junr.) The National and Private "Alabama Claims," and their "Final and Amicable Settlement." 8vo, pp. xvi—358. *Washington* 21/

Beaumont (J.) The New Slavery in British Guiana. 8vo, sd. *Ridgway* 2/

Booth (A. J.) Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism: A Chapter on the Study of Socialism in France. 8vo. *Longmans* 7/6

Brittain (Frederick) Ocean Penny Postage: Is it Practicable? 12mo, sd., pp. 14. *Simpkin* ..... 3d.

Buchanan (David) Observations on the Public Affairs and Public Men of England, contained in Five Letters; to which is added an account of an interview with the Celebrated Thomas Carlyle. Cr. 8vo, sd., pp. 36. (Sydney) *J. L. Sheriff* 1/

Dashwood (Capt. J. J.) On Local Rating in England. 8vo. *Ridgway* 1/

Hawkes (J.) On the General Management of Public Lunatic Asylums in England and Wales: An Essay. 8vo, pp. 47. *Churchill* 1/6

Jevons (W. Stanley) The Match Tax: A Problem in Finance. 8vo, pp. 66. *Stanford* 1/

Les Faux-Parisiens, ou les Patriciens de Belleville, suivi d'une Conversation entre plusieurs vrais Parisiens. 8vo, pp. 27. *Ridgway* 1/

Lowe (Rt. Hon. Robert) The National Debt. Speech of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, on the 2nd of June, 1871. 8vo, pp. 16. *Bush* ..... 6d.

Müller (Max) Speech at the German Peace Festival in London, May 1, 1871. The German Original, with an English translation. 8vo, pp. 16. *Williams & Norgate* ..... 6d.

Nicholson (N. A.) A Shilling's-Worth of Political Economy. 8vo, pp. 51. *Williams & Norgate* 1/

Parton (J.) Topics of the Time. Cr. 8vo, pp. 402. *Boston* 10/

State Rewards for State Services. 8vo. *Stanford* 1/

War (The Prevention of): A Plan and a Plea. Polity; European Confederation Executive; A Tribunal. Also, Electoral Qualification. Cr. 8vo, pp. xi—64. *Trübner* 1/

What's the Use of Kings and Queens? or, The Political "Straight Tip:" A Tract for the People. By a Royalist. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Provost* ..... 4d.

Who is Responsible for the War? By Scrutator. 2nd ed. Post 8vo. *Rivingtons* 6/

Announcement.

STRAHAN & Co.—
The Coolie; His Rights and Wrongs. By the Author of "Ginx's Baby." Post 8vo.

SCIENCE.

Atkinson (J. J.) A Practical Treatise on the Gases met with in Coal Mines. 12mo, sd. *Longmans* 2/

Bastian (H. Charlton) The Modes of Origin of Lowest Organisms, including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur, and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall. Post 8vo, pp. 122. *Macmillan* 4/6

Buchan (Alexander) Introductory Text Book of Meteorology. Post 8vo, pp. 224. *Blackwood & Son* 4/6

Burgh (H. P.) A Practical Treatise on the Condensation of Steam, contained in 262 pages of Letterpress, illustrated with 212 Engravings. Roy. 8vo, pp. 262. *Spon* 25/

Chambers' Standard Animal Electricity. Part 1. 12mo, sd. *Chambers* ..... 3d.

Davies (A. M.) The Meteoric Theory of Saturn's Rings considered with Reference to the Solar Motion in Space. 8vo. *Longmans* 10/6

Deschanel (A. Privat) Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Trans. and edited, with extensive Additions, by J. D. Everett. In 4 parts. Part 2: Heat. Illust. by 151 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, pp. x—163. *Blackie & Sons* .....

Gould (B. A.) Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Imp. 4to, sd., pp. 102. *Washington* 12/

Hayden (F. V.) Preliminary Report of the United States Geological Survey of Wyoming, and Portions of contiguous Territories. 8vo, pp. 512. *Washington* 10/6

Holmes (Robert) Will the Earth become a Sun-Spot? An Exposition of the Plan and Laws of the Solar System. Cr. 8vo, sd., pp. 96. *Walker* (Leeds). *Hamilton* .. 1/6

Proctor (Richard A.) Light Science for Leisure Hours: A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c., &c. Post 8vo, pp. 320. *Longmans* 7/6

Science Lectures for the People. 1st and 2nd series. 1 vol. Post 8vo. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 2/6

Announcement.

LONGMANS—
A Manual of Anthropology; or, Science of Man. Based on Modern Research. By Charles Bray.

TRADE, COMMERCE, AND MANUFACTURE.

Ansell (G. F.) The Royal Mint: Its Working, Conduct, and Operations fully and practically Explained; with Suggestions for its better Scientific and Official Management. Re-written, enlarged, and revised to the present time. To which is added, as an Appendix, a Letter addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Kinnaird. With Engravings. 3rd ed. Imp. 8vo, pp. xvi—204. *E. Wilson* 12/

Gilbart (James W.) The Principles and Practice of Banking. New ed., thoroughly revised and adapted to the practice of the present day. 1 vol. Roy. 8vo, pp. 638. *Bell & Daldy* 16/

Larrabee's Cipher and Secret Letter and Telegraph Code, with Hogg's Improvements. Obg. 16mo, pp. 16. *New York* 5

Lathe (The) and its Uses. 3rd ed. With Additional Chapters and Index. 8vo. (Supplement, separately. 8vo, sd., 2s. 6d.) *Trübner* 16/

Nelson (James) Book-keeping by Double Entry, Exemplified in a Simple Set of Books, principally for Retailers, containing, for the first time, a Manager's Check Book for testing the intromissions of Salesmen in every Business where things are sold by Number, Weight, or Measure. Post 8vo, pp. 72. *Menzies* (Edin.). *Simpkin* 2/6

Queen's (The) Message; or, Twenty Words for a Shilling, being a Popular Exposition of the System of Postal Telegraphs, and a Practical Guide to the Senders and Receivers of Messages. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Speight (Alexanna) The Lock of Hair; its History, ancient and modern, natural and artistic. With the art of working in hair, illustrated by numerous designs. 8vo, pp. 122. *Author* .....

Wheeler (John) The Appraiser, Auctioneer, Broker, House and Estate Agent, and Valuer's Pocket Assistant. 3rd ed., revised, re-written, and greatly extended. By John Norris. 18mo, pp. 306. *Lockwood* 5/

Whole Numbers: A System of Accounts in exact accordance with Numeration, by which, even without change in the Coinage, the majority of Monetary Calculations would be worked, with an immense saving of time and labour, in Simple Whole Numbers, without Decimal or other Fractions than halves and quarters, with Examples. By E. J. M. 8vo, pp. 40. *E. Wilson* 1/

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Bacot (Surgeon Major) The Bahamas: A Sketch. 8vo. *Longmans* 1/6

Bemrose's Guide to Matlock, Bakewell, &c. 3rd edit. 12mo, sd. *Bemrose* 1/

——— Buxton, Castleton, &c. 3rd edit. 12mo, sd. *Bemrose* 1/

Bewley (E. White) Dudley Castle in the Black Country. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 86. *Provost & Co.* 2/6

Black's Where shall We Go? A Guide to the Healthiest and most Beautiful Watering Places in the British Islands. 7th edit. Sq. 16mo, sd., pp. 270. *Longmans* 2/6; 3/

——— Picturesque Tourist of Ireland. 11th edit. 18mo, pp. 424. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 5/

——— Picturesque Tourist of Scotland. 19th ed. 12mo, pp. 648. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 8/6

Bradbury (John) Norway: Its Fjords, Fjelds, and Fosses: How to See them for Fifteen Guineas. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 132. *Simpkin* 2/6

Burt (Isabella) Historical Notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith. Roy. 8vo. *Whittaker* 10/6

Campbell (John R.) How to See Norway. Post 8vo, pp. 92. *Longmans* 5/

Crofutt's Trans-Continental Tourist's Guide. Second Annual Revise. 18mo, pp. 215. *New York*..Paper, 4/; 5/

Cutler (T.) Notes on Spa; or, Observations on its Chalybeate Springs; also on the General Aspect of the Surrounding Country, its Geological Formation, Natural History and Climate, together with its numerous Resources for the Health and Amusement of Invalids. 9th ed. Revised. Cr. 8vo, pp. 125. *Churchill* 2/

Davis (C. H. S.) History of Wallingford, Connecticut, from its Settlement in 1670 to the Present Time, including Meriden, which was one of its Parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, which was incorporated in 1780. Portrait. 8vo, pp. viii—955. *Meriden* (*Conn.*) 25/

Doolittle (Rev. Justus) Social Life of the Chinese. Post 8vo. *Bickers* ..... red. to 6/6

Eden (Frederic) The Nile without a Dragoman. Post 8vo, pp. viii—312. *H. King* 7/6

Godkin (James) and **Walker** (John A.) The New Handbook of Ireland: An Illustrated Guide for Tourists and Travellers. Cr. 8vo. (Dublin Steam Printing Company.) *Simpkin* .....

Greig (Campbell Macaulay) Prince Albert's Land: Reminiscences of a Pleasant Sojourn in Coburg Gotha. 12mo, pp. 94. *Newby* 4/

Hall (Captain Chas. Francis) Life with the Esquimaux. Post 8vo. *Bickers* ..... red. to 6/

Hamley (W. G.) A New Sea and an Old Land. With Illustrations. 8vo. *Blackwood & Sons* 10/6

Hare (A. J. C.) Walks in Rome. 2nd ed. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Strahan* 21/

Hazard (Samuel) Cuba, with Pen and Pencil. 8vo, pp. 600. *Low* 15/

Heywood. Guides, with Maps: Penmaenmawr, &c., *2d.*; Scarborough, *3d*; York, *2d.*; Whitby, *2d.* 12mo, sd. *Simpkin.*

Hewlett (R. Whitfield) St. Moritz as a Healthy Resort. Cr. 8vo, pp. 39. *Churchill* 1/

Hunnewell (J. F.) The Lands of Scott. Cr. 8vo, pp. 508. Maps. *Boston* 12/6

——— Post 8vo, pp. 516. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 10/6

Hutchings (J. M.) Scenes of Wonder and Curiosity in California. A Tourist's Guide to the Yosemite Valley. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 292. *San Francisco* 15/

Immigration—Handbook for Immigrants to the United States. Prepared by the American Social Science Association. With Maps. 12mo, sd., pp. vi—118. *New York* 2/

Kelly's Post Office Guide to London in 1871, with Map and Plan. 12mo, pp. 424. *Kelly* 2/6

Marco Polo. The Book of Ser Marco Polo, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Newly Translated and Edited, with Notes, by Colonel Henry Yule. With Maps and other Illustrations. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1,116. *Murray* 42/

Memoir of the Church of S. Thomas the Martyr, in Oxford. Cr. 8vo, pp. 12. *Parker & Co.* ..... *4d.*

Miller (Ellen Clare) Eastern Sketches: Notes of Scenery, Schools, and Tent Life in Syria and Palestine. Frontispiece and engraved Title. Cr. 8vo, pp. viii—210. *Oliphant & Co.* (Edinburgh). *Kitto* 3/6

Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Denmark, Norway, and Sweden. 3rd ed. Revised. With Maps and Plans. 12mo, bd., pp. 174. *Murray* 15/

Ohio Valley Historical Miscellanies. Josiah Espy, Samuel Williams and R. H. Taneyhill. (O. V. H. S., No. 7.) 8vo, pp. 30, 58, 53. *Cincinnati* .. 12/6; large paper, 25/

Pollard (E. A.) The Virginia Tourist. A Handbook of Travel in Virginia. 16mo, paper, pp. 273. *Philadelphia* 5/

Prior (Herman) Ascents and Passes in the Lake District of England: Being a New Pedestrian and General Guide to the District. 12mo, pp. 276. *Garnett* (Windermere). *Simpkin* ..... red. to 3/6

Two Months in Palestine; or, A Guide to a Rapid Journey to the Chief Places in the Holy Land. By the Author of "Two Months in Spain." 2nd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 240. *Nisbet* 3/6

Wayne (G.) Kansas, her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. 8vo, sd., pp. 95. *Cincinnati* .. 2/6

Whymper (Edward) Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860–69. With Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 448. *Murray* 21/

Announcements.

R. Bentley & Son—
Shut up in Paris during the Siege. By Nathan Sheppard.

Chapman & Hall—
The Highlands of Central India. By the late Captain Forsyth. With Map and Illustrations. 8vo.

Ward, Lock, & Tyler—
The Summer Tourist: A Book for Long or Short Journeys on Rail, Road, or River. Edited by M. E. Braddon. 1*s.*

FRENCH.

Armées (Des) de Belgique, de France et d'Allemagne, par un officier supérieur. 8vo. 1/6

Blemont (E.) Poëmes d'Italie. 12mo. 3/

Boutarie. Institutions Militaires de la France avant les Armées permanentes. 8vo. 8/

——— La France sous Philippe-le-Bel. 8vo..... 8/

——— Saint Louis et Alfonse de Poitiers. 8vo..... 8/

Brialmont. Projet de réorganisation de l'infanterie Belge. 8vo..... 1/6

Claretie (J.) Journées de Voyage: Espagne, France. 12mo. 3/

Couriard (Mlle.) Autour de la lampe. Nouvelles pour la jeunesse. 12mo..... 3/6

Débrit. La guerre de 1870. Notes au jour le jour par un Neutre. 3rd edit. 3/6

Delair (P.) Les Nuits et les Réveils. 12mo. 3/

Description du département du Bas-Rhin, publiée avec le concours du Conseil général. Tome III. 8vo..... 7/

Garnier (Jules) Voyage autour du Monde. Nouvelle Caledonie. Maps, etc. 12mo. 4/

Graesse (S. G. Th.) Guide de l'amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité. 8vo..... 3/6

Herzen (A.) Lettres de France et d'Italie (1847 à 1852). Traduites du Russe. 12mo. 3/6

Jean du Vistre. Flava; drame. 12mo. 1/6

Lehure (A.) La Cavalerie et son armement depuis la guerre de 1870. 12mo..... 1/6

Leclercq (E.) La guerre de 1870. 12mo..... 3/6

——— Histoire du second empire. 12mo..... 3/6

Le Parnasse Contemporain, Recueil de vers nouveaux. 2me Série. 1869–71. 8vo..... 10/

Marchand (A.) Lettres politiques de Charles Vogt. 12mo. 2/

Marc-Monnier. Théâtre de marionettes. 42mo..... 3/6

Molinari (G. de) Les Clubs Rouges pendant le Siége de Paris. 12mo. 3/6

Pierotti (E.) Décrets et rapports officiels de la Commune de Paris et du gouvernement de Versailles du 18 Mars au 31 Mai 1871; avec cartes. 18mo. 5/

Plan de Paris, avec l'indication des Incendies et des Dégâts causés par la Commune du 18 Mars au 29 Mai, 1871, par Dr. E. Pierotti. Coloured..... 1/6

Quarante jours de Bombardement "Strasburg." 8vo.. 1/6

Romberg (H.) Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur les Fusées pour projectiles creux. 2 pts. 8vo..... 12/6

Salicis. Etudes sur le Siége de Paris, 1870–71: l'Artillerie. 12mo. 1/

Soulary (J.) Pendant l'Invasion. Poëmes. 12mo..... 1/

Trois mois à l'armée de Metz, par un officier du Génie. 12mo..... 3/6

Villiers de l'Isle-Adam. La Révolte: Drame. 12mo.. 1/6

GERMAN.

Aeby (Chr.) Der Bau des menschlichen Körpers, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf seine morphologische und physiologische Bedeutung. 8vo. Leipzig 21/

Bender (W.) Der Wunderbegriff des Neuen Testaments. 8vo. Frankfurt 9/6

Bibliorum Sacrorum Graecus Codex Vaticanus, edd. C. Vercellone et Jos. Cozza. Vol. II. Fol. Romae .. £7

——— Vol. I.–II..... £14

Bibliotheca Manuscripta ad S. Marci Venetiarum. Digesit illustr. J. Valentinelli. Vol. III. 8vo. Venetiis.. 7/6

——— Vol. I.–III. 19/6

Braun (K.) Während des Krieges. Erzählungen, Skizzen und Studien. 8vo. Leipzig 9/6

Brentano (E. W. H.) Untersuchungen über das Griechische Drama. Vol. I.: Aristophanes. 8vo. Frankfurt.. 3/6

Bursian (C.) Geographie von Griechenland. Vol. II. 2. 8vo. 3 plates. Leipzig 3/6

——— Vol. I.–II. 2 ..... 15/

Caroline (Schlegel) Briefe an ihre Geschwister, ihre Tochter Auguste, etc., nebst Briefen von A. W. und Fr. Schlegel. Herausgegeben von Waitz. 2 vols. 8vo. 2 portraits. Leipzig..... 19/

Casper (J. L.) Praktisches Handbuch der gerichtlichen Medicin. 5th ed. Published by C. Liman. Vol. II.: Thanatologischer Theil. 8vo. Berlin 22/6

Cotta (B. von) Der Altai. Sein geologischer Bau und seine Erzlagerstätten. 8vo. 8 coloured plates and woodcuts. Leipzig 17/6

Decken's (C. C. von der) Reisen in Ost-Afrika 1859–65. Vol. II.: Erzählender Theil, herausgegeben von O. Kersten. 4to. Woodcuts and 23 plates and maps, mostly coloured. Leipzig. Bound 24/6

——— Vol. I.–III. 1. and IV..... £8 18*s.*

Dieterici (E.) Die Anthropologie der Araber im 10. Jahrhundert nach Chr. 8vo. Leipzig 9/

Dirksen (H. E.) Hinterlassene Schriften zur Kritik und Auslegung der Quellen Römischer Rechtsgeschichte und Alterthumskunde. Herausgegeben von Fr. D. Sanio. Vol. I. 8vo. Leipzig 9/6

Ewald (H.) Die Bücher des Neuen Bundes übersetzt und erklärt. 2nd ed. Vol. I.: Die drei ersten Evangelien. 1. Hälfte. 8vo. Göttingen 7/

Friedhoff (F.) Katholische Dogmatik. 2nd ed. 8vo. Münster 21/

Friedrich (Joh.) Documenta ad Illustrandum Concilium Vaticanum anni 1870. Part I. 8vo. Nördlingen .. 4/

Fries (Th. M.) Lichenographia Scandinavica. Part I. 8vo. Upsala..... 9/

Die Geschäftsordnung des Concils von Trient. Aus einer Handschrift des Vaticanischen Archivs, sammt Vorbericht. 8vo. Wien 2/6

Hackländer (F. W.) Geschichten im Zickzack. 3 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart..... 10/6

——— Sorgenlose Stunden in heiteren Geschichten. 2 vols. 8vo. Stuttgart..... 6/

Hergt (C. E.) Geographie des gelobten Landes. 8vo. Map. Leipzig 3/6

Hoppe-Seyler (F.) Medicinisch-Chemische Untersuchungen. 8vo. Berlin 14/6

Husemann (A. und Th.) Die Pflanzenstoffe in chemischer, physiologischer, pharmakologischer und toxikologischer Hinsicht. 8vo, cloth. Berlin 26/

Jacobi (C. G. J.) Mathematische Werke. Vol. III. 4to. Berlin 14/

Kopp (H.) Die Entwickelung der Chemie in der neueren Zeit. Part I. 8vo. München 3/

Lemcke (C.) Geschichte der Deutschen Dichtung neuerer Zeit. (3 vols.) Vol. I.: Von Opitz bis Klopstock. 8vo. Leipzig 6/6

Leskien (A.) Handbuch der altbulgarischen (Altkirchenslawischen) Sprache. Grammatik, Texte, Glossar. 8vo. Weimar 6/6

Madvig (J. N.) Adversaria critica ad Scriptores Graecos. 8vo. Hauniae 1

Makower (H.) Das allgemeine Deutsche Handelsgesetzbuch. Mit Kommentar. 4th ed. 8vo. Berlin.... 13/

Maurer (L. von) Geschichte der Städteverfassung in Deutschland. Vol. IV. 8vo. Erlangen 9/6

——— Vol. I.–IV. 53/6

Mayer (O.) Die Justa Causa bei Tradition und Usukapion. 8vo. Erlangen..... 7/

Meyer (G. F.) Vorlesungen über die Theorie der bestimmten Integrale zwischen reellen Grenzen. 8vo. Woodcuts. Leipzig..... 14/

Monumenta sacra et profana e codd. praesertim Bibliothecae Ambrosianae opera Collegii Doctorum ejusdem. Vol. III. fasc. 4. 4to. Mediolani..... 8/6

——— Vol. V. fasc. 2 ..... 7/

Müller (C. F. W.) Nachträge zur Plautinischen Prosodie. 8vo. Berlin 5/

——— The Complete Work 22/6

Redwitz (O. von) Das Lied vom neuen Deutschen Reich. 12mo. Berlin 5/

Regnet (C. A.) Münchener Künstlerbilder. Biographien und Charakteristiken. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig..... 14/

Rüstow (W.) Der Krieg um die Rheingrenze 1870–71 politisch und militärisch dargestellt. Part V. 8vo. 2 coloured plates. Zürich 3/6

Schlecht (R.) Geschichte der Kirchenmusik. 8vo. Regensburg 12/

Schmidt (J. H.) Die Kunstformen der Griechischen Poesie. Vol. III.: Die Monodien und Wechselgesänge der Attischen Tragödie. 8vo. Leipzig..... 14/

——— Vol. I.–III. 44/6

Schweigger (C.) Handbuch der speciellen Augenheilkunde. 8vo. 43 woodcuts. Berlin 13/

Sohm (R.) Die altdeutsche Reichs-und Gerichtsverfassung. Vol. I.: Die Fränkische Reichs-und Gerichtsverfassung. 8vo. Weimar 10/6

Stengel (E.) Codicem manu scriptum Digby 86 in Bibliotheca Bodlejana asservatum descripsit, excerpsit, illustravit. 8vo. Halle 3/6

Tischendorf (C. von) Die Sinaibibel, ihre Entdeckung, Herausgabe und Erwerbung. Imp. 8vo. 2 plates. Leipzig 3/

Untersuchungen zur mittlern Geschichte, herausgegeben von M. Büdinger. Vol. I. II. 1. 8vo. Leipzig.... 14/

Varnhagen von Ense (K. A.) Ausgewählte Schriften. Vol. I. II. 12mo. Leipzig 10/

Wachenhusen (H.) Tagebuch vom Französischen Kriegsschauplatz 1870–71. 2 vols. 12mo. Berlin 5/

Wagner (H.) Illustrirte Deutsche Flora. 8vo. 1250 woodcuts. Stuttgart 17/6

Wüllner (A.) Lehrbuch der Experimentalphysik. 2nd ed. Vol. II.: Die Lehre vom Licht. Roy. 8vo, 4 coloured plates and many woodcuts 10/6

——— Vol. I. II. 20/

Zeuss (J. C.) Grammatica Celtica. Editio II. cura H. Ebel. 2 parts. 4to. Berlin..... 35/

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Just published, Part II. "HEAT," price 4*s.* 6*d.*

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY:

AN ELEMENTARY TREATISE.

By Professor DESCHANEL, of Paris. Translated and Edited, with extensive Additions, by Professor EVERETT, D.C.L., of Belfast. In Four Parts, medium 8vo. Illustrated by 719 Engravings on Wood. Part I.: MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, and PNEUMATICS, 4*s.* 6*d.* Part II.: HEAT, 4*s.* 6*d.*

"We have no work in our own scientific literature to be compared with it. . . . It will form an admirable text-book for special science classes in schools."—*Quarterly Journal of Science.*

"In addition to being a good class-book, it is well adapted for private reading, as the style is good and the examples remarkably well chosen."—*Student.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 44, Paternoster Row.

NEW SERIES OF

SHILLING VOLUMES FOR THE YOUNG.

A New Series of Shilling Monthly Volumes for the Young is now commenced. They will be larger in size than the Shilling Volumes hitherto published by the Religious Tract Society, and will consist of Tales, Stories of Travel and Adventure, Historical and Biographical Narratives, Sketches of Natural History, &c. Each Volume will be Complete in itself, and will be Illustrated either by Woodcuts or by Coloured Engravings. The aid of Authors of acknowledged ability and established reputation has been secured. No pains or expense will be spared to make the Series at once interesting, attractive, and instructive.

The following Volumes are in course of Preparation.

HOW LITTLE BESSIE KEPT THE WOLF FROM THE DOOR. By the Author of "Dora Hamilton," &c. [*Published June 1st.*

NORWEGIAN STORIES. [*Ready July 1st.*

To be followed by.

LOST CITIES BROUGHT TO LIGHT. By M. and E. KIRBY, Authors of "Steps up the Ladder," &c.

LUCY THE LIGHT-BEARER. By G. E. SARGENT, Esq., Author of "The City Arab," "Stories of Old England," &c.

OLD FRIENDS WITH NEW FACES; or, Insect Transformations. By M. and E. KIRBY.

GRACE OGILVIE: A Story of Indian Life.

AMONGST ICE AND SNOW: The Story of Arctic Exploration. By the Author of "The Cottage on the Shore."

COUNTRY STROLLS WITH MY CHILDREN. By Rev. W. HOUGHTON, Author of "Seaside Walks of a Naturalist," &c.

LED ASTRAY. By the Author of "Life's Battle Lost and Won," &c.

London: The RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, 56, Paternoster Row.

NOTICE.

MISSION LIFE—Enlarged 16 pages, 6d. Monthly. Published in future by
W. WELLS GARDNER, 10, *Paternoster Row.*

MISSION LIFE.

Edited by the Rev. J. J. HALCOMBE, M.A.

Contents of July Number.

STRANGER THAN FICTION, by the EDITOR. Chapters VI. and VII. (Four Illustrations.)
VIGNETTES FROM FOREIGN MISSIONS: An African Parish, by the Rev. W. E. BELSON. (Illustration.)
PERILS BY WATER—An Account of the Flood in Victoria West, South Africa. (Illustration.)
THE MAITLAND PRIZE ESSAY for 1870.
PAPERS FOR YOUNGER READERS:
TARONE'S ROCK.
THE SNOW STORM.
THE GOLD DIGGER'S OFFERING.
WHAT A PARISH CAN DO. Part II., by the Rev. J. E. SAMPSON, Vicar of S. Thomas', York.
SHORT READINGS FOR FAMILY USE, based on the Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays in July. By the Rev. Dr. FRANCIS HESSEY, Vicar of St. Barnabas, West Kensington.
UNITY NOT UNIFORMITY. By the Right Rev. W. G. GOWIE, D.D., Bishop of Auckland, New Zealand.
CURRENT EVENTS. Letter from Bishop Whipple declining the Bishopric of Honolulu—The Nomination of a Second Bishop of Dunedin—A Superintendent for S.P.G. Missions in Madagascar—Sir Bartle Frere on Missions in India—Fire in Upper Ottawa, Quebec.—Church Schools in Salt Lake City.—Missionaries' Wives and so-called 'guaranteed' incomes.—Destruction by Fire of the Pongas Mission Premises—&c. &c.

July Number is Enlarged 16 Pages, and contains several Illustrations.

W. WELLS GARDNER, 10, Paternoster Row, London.

THE WELCOME FRIEND, with Illustrations. One Penny, Monthly. No 19 (July) contains Papers by Revs. W. B. and A. B. Carpenter. "Wee Donald," by Author of "Friend in Need Papers," and other interesting matter.

"The Welcome Friend continues its course in a manner which should render it exceedingly popular."—*Rock.*

"Likely to be very useful."—*Record.*

JAMES NISBET & CO.; SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.

FRIEND in NEED PAPERS.—Second Series:—14. The Broken Leg. 15. What Good Does Nagging Do? 16. Thirty Thousand Pounds. 6*d.* per Dozen. First Series: Nos. 1-12, Two each in a Packet, 1*s.*

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9, Paternoster Row.

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA, a Catalogue of Five Thousand Volumes of Books relating to the History and Geography of North and South America, and West Indies; containing an Extraordinary Collection of Works of Extreme Rarity, on the Early History and Colonization of the United States. In an 8vo volume of 250 pages, cloth, post free for 2*s.* in postage labels, English or American.

ALFRED RUSSELL SMITH, 36, Soho Square, London.

Now Ready, price 2*s.* 6*d.*, Part XIV. of

MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA et HERALDICA. Edited by J. JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. *Containing*—Mildmay Pedigrees, Vavasour Pedigree, Genealogy of Henry Lloyd *alias* Rosindall, of Cheyme Fanshawe Wills; Memoranda relating to the Maghull Family, Pedigree of Cleaver and Peach Families, Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Gresham Family.

London:
HAMILTON, ADAMS, & CO., Paternoster Row.

CHAPMAN & HALL'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE HOUSEHOLD EDITION

OF THE

WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

Messrs. CHAPMAN and HALL propose to publish,

IN WEEKLY PENNY NUMBERS,

With New Illustrations, the Novels of the late CHARLES DICKENS.

The Series will commence with "OLIVER TWIST," of which Number One and Part One are now Ready.

Messrs. CHAPMAN and HALL trust that by this Edition they will be enabled to place the Works of the Most Popular British Author of the Present Day in the hands of all English Readers.

THOMAS CARLYLE'S WORKS.—PEOPLE'S EDITION.

In MONTHLY TWO SHILLING VOLUMES, small crown 8vo.

Volumes already Published.

SARTOR RESARTUS. 1 vol. (the 30,000th of this Edition).

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. 3 vols.

NEW NOVELS.

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE GLADIATORS."

SARCHEDON. A Legend of the Great Queen. By G. J. WHYTE MELVILLE, Author of "The Gladiators." 3 vols. [*This Day.*

LADY WOOD'S NEW NOVEL.

SEADRIFT. By Lady WOOD, Author of "Sabina." 3 vols. [*This Day.*

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "AUNT MARGARET'S TROUBLE."

ANNE FURNESS. By the Author of "Aunt Margaret's Trouble." 3 vols. [*This Day.*

MAURICE RYWHART. By J. T. LISTADO. 2 vols.

CHAPMAN & HALL, 193, Piccadilly.

CHEAP EDITION OF MR. NICHOLAS MICHELL'S POETICAL WORKS.

It is purposed to publish, at short intervals, Mr. NICHOLAS MICHELL'S COLLECTED WORKS, in Cheap Uniform Volumes. They will be Revised by the Author, and in some instances Enlarged, and will be printed on paper of best quality, each Volume being Complete in itself, fcap. 8vo, cloth, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

FAMOUS WOMEN & HEROES

To appear in July, and to be followed by

THE POETRY OF CREATION, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*
PLEASURE, ,, 1*s.* 6*d.*
SIBYL OF CORNWALL, ,, 1*s.* 6*d.*
THE IMMORTALS, ,, 1*s.* 6*d.*

LONDON IN LIGHT AND DARKNESS; with all the Author's Minor Poems, now first Collected, with Portrait, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*
RUINS OF MANY LANDS, ,, 1*s.* 6*d.*

"In his portraiture of "Famous Women," enthusiasm breaks forth, and he is filled with a fervour worthy of the fascinating subject. . . . Mr. Michell is entitled to take high rank among the poets of the age."—*New Quarterly Review.*

London: WILLIAM TEGG, Pancras Lane, Cheapside.

Bangs, Merwin & Co.

WILL SELL AT AUCTION IN THE MONTH OF OCTOBER

A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

Books Relating to America.

Catalogues are now in active Preparation, and will be sent on Application.

For Sale by J. SABIN & SONS. A Discount allowed to the Trade.

APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT, being the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now Extant, attributed in the first Four Centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. Translated from the Original Tongues, and now first collected into one volume, with Tables and various Notes and References. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1820. $1.00

It is uncertain whether the Books of the New Testament were declared canonical by the Nicene Council, or by some other, or when or by whom they were collected into a volume; it is certain, however, that they were considered genuine and authentic by the most early Christian writers; and that they were selected from various *other* Gospels and Epistles, the titles of which are mentioned in the works of the Fathers and the early historians of the Church. The books that exist, of those not included in the canon, are carefully brought together in the present volume. They naturally assume the title of the "Apocryphal New Testament;" and he who possesses this and the New Testament has in the two volumes a collection of all the historical records relative to Christ and his Apostles now in existence, and considered sacred by Christians during the first four centuries after his birth. As a literary curiosity this work has attracted much notice, and we conceive that the editor has rendered an acceptable service to the theological student and the ecclesiastical antiquary. The lover of old literature will here find the obscure but unquestionable origin of several remarkable relations in the "Golden Legend," the Lives of the Saints, and similar productions, concerning the birth of the Virgin, her marriage with Joseph, the Nativity of Jesus, the miracles of his infancy, his laboring with Joseph at the carpentry trade, and the action of his followers. Many valuable pictures by the best masters, prints by the early engravers, particularly of the Italian and German schools, woodcuts in early black letter and block books, and illuminations of missals and monastic MSS. receive immediate elucidation on referring to this volume, and are without explanation from any other source.

ANCIENT MYSTERIES DESCRIBED, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished MSS. in the British Museum; including notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the English Boy Bishop, the Descent into Hell, the Lord Mayor's Show, the Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, &c. Illustrated with curious facsimile Engravings on copper and wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1823. $1.00

"Is it possible that the spells of apocrypha should juggle men into such strange *mysteries?*"—*Shakespeare.*

It is related of Johnson, by his pleasant biographer, that he said "he *loved* the old black letter books: they were rich in matter, though their style was inelegant." Deeper read in the earlier writers than the great moralist, an erudite antiquary of our own day observes, that "with respect to what is often absurdly denominated *black letter* learning, the taste which prevails in the present times for this sort of reading, wherever true scholarship and a laudable curiosity are found united, will afford the best reply to the hypercriticisms and impotent sarcasms of those who, having from indolence or ignorance neglected to cultivate so rich a field of knowledge, exert the whole of their endeavors to depreciate its value." The truth of this has been subsequently attested by the popularity of the author of "Waverley," who, aided by ancient lore, imparts to his scenes and portraits of other times the truth and high finish of Gerard Dow and Denner, and the dignity and grace of Titian and Vandyke. The papal hierarchy, from accident, fanaticism and policy, pursued too often a spurious plan of forcing mankind to become technical automatons of rites and dreams, of words and superstitions; and supporting a system which, if not originally framed, was at least applied to enforce a long continued exertion of transferring the world into the hands of ecclesiastics, and too often superseding the Christianity of the Gospels by that of tradition, policy, half delirious bigotry, feelings often fantastic and unenlightened enthusiasm. Until the time of Luther religion was regarded as an art; it was the occupation of the clergy, who taught it as a mystery and practised it as a trade. From the manifold corruptions of religion resulted the gross practices and delusions which are noticed in Mr. Hone's work, which he compiled with much painstaking perseverance from MSS. and black letter books in the British Museum. It is a collection of facts, not inferences. It commences with the Coventry Mysteries, mentioned by Dugdale in his "History of Warwickshire," published in 1656. The volume is a companion and necessary supplement to the "Apocryphal New Testament," and a most curious, instructive and interesting volume it is.

Now Ready, and to be had of the Auctioneers, or of J. SABIN & SONS.

No. 8.

Miscellaneous.

EXECUTOR'S SALE.

Catalogue of the Books

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE

MR. WILLIAM GOWANS,

BOOKSELLER. WHICH WILL BESOLD BY AUCTION ON

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1871.

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 4 O'CLOCK P.M., BY

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

AT THEIR AUCTION ROOMS,

Nos. 694 & 696 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ Gentlemen unable to attend may have their orders to purchase executed by Messrs. J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau Street, H. B. LANE, 143 East 29th Street, or by the Auctioneer.

Other Gowans' Catalogues are immediately forthcoming.

NOW READY.

CHARLEVOIX'S

HISTORY OF NEW FRANCE.

VOL. V.

TRANSLATED WITH NOTES BY J. G. SHEA.

The concluding volume will be ready about November 1st, containing a full Index.

This work is issued by Subscription, and only 250 copies printed. The copies now remaining will not supply the Public and Private Collections in which it should necessarily find a place.

It is printed on laid paper, with many original Portraits, and all the Maps of the original edition. The Notes give authority for every statement in the text.

Price $6.00 a volume in paper, $7.00 in cloth. Odd volumes to complete sets $7.50. One set large paper on hand, price $75.00. Odd volumes, large paper (except Vol. IV), $15.00. Vol. IV, $25.00.

JOHN G. SHEA, NEW YORK.

GEORGE TRENT,

527 *CLASSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN,*

Cleaner, Inlayer, and Restorer of Books, Prints, Documents, Autographs, &c.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED ALIKE.

Having ascertained that other parties have been passing off work of an inferior character and representing the same as having been done by me, in order to prevent the repetition of such fraud Messrs. SABIN have at my request consented to become my *sole agents*, and all orders left with them will be promptly and carefully attended to.

GEORGE TRENT.

TERMS:—CASH ON DELIVERY.

J. SABIN & SONS

HAVE ON HAND A VERY LARGE ASSORTMENT OF PRINTS, INCLUDING

Portraits, Views, &c.,

Suitable for the purposes of the Illustrator.

Letters of inquiry from intending purchasers, in regard to the probable cost, or the value of books, of which they may be in search, will meet with immediate attention. Estimates furnished. Books bought.

The highest price paid for rare American, and fine Illustrated or Standard Books.

Libraries Catalogued and arranged for Auction Sale, or purchased for cash.

J. SABIN & SONS.

J. SABIN & SONS

POSSESS SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR THE IMPORTATION OF

BOOKS

FOR

Private Buyers, Booksellers & Public Libraries.

They have their own house in London, at 22 Buckingham Street, Strand, and will be happy to forward Foreign Catalogues to those for whom they import.

MONOGRAMS.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have published a most excellent book, comprising over 1,000 Monograms, after designs of French artists. The most complete and tasteful book of its kind extant.

Send for specimen page.

Price, $6.50 in cloth portfolio; $7.50 bound; $8.00 half morocco.

Abridgment, cloth, bound $1.75.

Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament.

Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. 1 vol. imperial 4to, 112 Plates in Gold and Colors, containing 3,000 Examples, extra cloth, gilt edges (pub. at 5l. 5s.), $30.00.

"This great, and to practical artists absolutely necessary work, is offered at an extremely moderate price; 112 fine large plates, in gold and colors, with descriptive text, at the rate of about 25 cents each. If any work is to spread art-taste amongst artisans, this book will do it.

"At this moderate price 'The Grammar of Ornament' is brought within the reach of artists, architects and their assistants and pupils, designers, art-workmen and students of every branch of Ornamental Art. It also addresses itself to a still larger class of the public, who, without having professional need of its teachings, have yet an enlightened sympathy with the beautiful, and would be glad to possess, as an aid to the practice of Illuminating and other accomplishments of a like elegant character, or as a decoration to their drawing-room table, this record of the art of so many countries and periods.

"The 'Grammar of Ornament' has not only been adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent, where the importance to art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honored."

Its title "*Grammar*" correctly expresses its necessity and indicates its great usefulness. Painters, Decorators, Artists and Designers generally will find it the most important pattern and reference book extant. A decorator who can afford to buy books at all should possess this "Grammar of Ornament" first and foremost.

FOR SALE BY

J. SABIN & SONS,

THE TRADE SUPPLIED. 84 Nassau Street, New York.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.

East Corner Fulton and Dutch Streets,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURE AND DEAL IN

Type, Cabinets, Cases, Presses

And Printers' Materials of All Kinds,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

Their Stock of Engravers' Boxwood, &c.,

CANNOT BE EXCELLED FOR QUALITY.

Lot of Double Sing Sing Stands, no Racks. Lot of Shafting, Hangers, Cones and other Pulleys.

☞ All correspondence attended to with punctuality. Orders respectfully solicited.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.,

East Cor. Fulton and Dutch Sts. (Two Blocks from Broadway), NEW YORK.

BEAMISH, N. L.

THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA

By the Northmen in the Tenth Century,

WITH NOTICES OF THE

EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE IRISH

IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841.

The design of the writer was to put before the public a compend of the famous work of Dr. Rafn, a work which clearly shows that the Eastern coast of North America was discovered by the Northmen more than five hundred years before the reputed discovery of America by Columbus.

The book contains a Map of Vinland, and a General Chart exhibiting discoveries of the Northmen in the Arctic regions and America during the 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th centuries.

Sold at the low price of $1.75. A discount allowed to the trade.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

CHARLES DE F. BURNS,

DEALER IN

Autographs, Engravings, Colonial and Continental Currency.

PUBLISHER OF THE

American Antiquarian,

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the interests of Collectors of Autographs, Paper Money and Portraits.

ADDRESS,

127 MERCER STREET, NEW YORK.

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION, THE

BOOK BUYER'S ASSISTANT,

In the Formation of a Choice Library,

BEING A

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

OF THE BEST EDITIONS OF THE

BEST WRITERS ON SUBJECTS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

PREPARED BY JOSEPH SABIN.

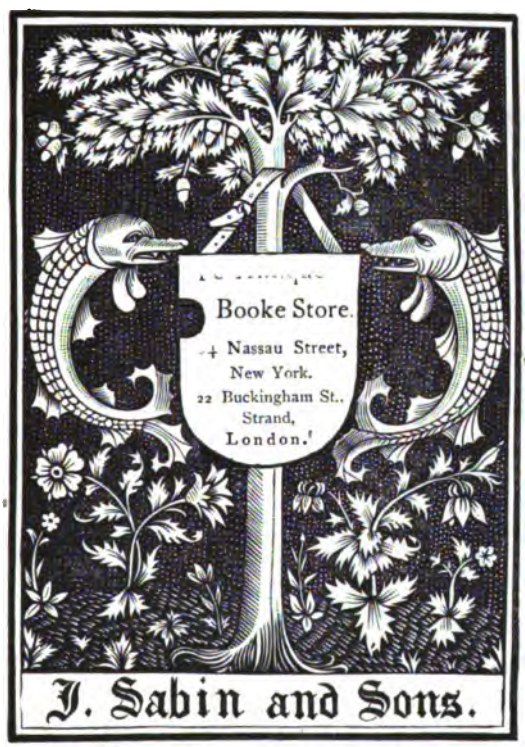
J. Sabin & Sons, New York and London.

A few copies will be printed on writing paper, on one side of the page only, so as to form a ready-made catalogue of a general library, with room for manuscript additions.

Books Bought and Sold

AT FAIR PRICES.

84 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.



22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND,
LONDON.

Books Imported to Order.

J. SABIN & SONS will publish a list of Books at net prices (for the trade only), which will be mailed on application.

BACK NUMBERS

OF

THE BIBLIOPOLIST.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have for Sale the following, at annexed prices:

Numbers for February, March, and May, 1869, 25 cents each.

Numbers for June, 1869, to July, 1871, inclusive, 10 cents each.

Complete sets of Vol. II., 1870, will be supplied for $1.25; or bound in cloth, for $1.75.

A few copies of Vol I., 1869, lacking Part IV., are for sale at $1.25 each.

SEND US YOUR ORDERS FOR FOREIGN BOOKS.

A member of our firm is about to sail for Europe, with the intention of

PURCHASING IN LONDON AND OTHER EUROPEAN BOOK MARKETS.

He will be happy to execute commissions for individuals, public or private libraries, and will be glad to hear at earliest opportunity from any who may wish to avail themselves of his services. He feels confident in being able to supply Booksellers and others in the most satisfactory manner, giving them all the advantages of direct communication.

Purchases at a fixed rate of commission will be made for Booksellers who confide to us their importing business.

Catalogues and Lists will be supplied direct from Europe.

Further particulars will be given to those who may contemplate favoring us with their orders.

BOOKS IMPORTED FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES FREE OF DUTY.

J. SABIN & SONS,

BOOKSELLERS AND IMPORTERS,

84 *Nassau Street, New York, and* 22 *Buckingham St., Strand, London.*

J. SABIN & SONS'
AMERICAN
BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. New York, September, 1871. No. 33.

Advertising: $15 per page; $8, half page; and $4.50, quarter. Subscription: $1 per year, *Postage free.*
Cheap Edition, 36 cts. " "

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

Bibliomania, - - - - - - - - - - 322
Catalogue of Books for Sale, - - - - - - 335
Notes and Queries,
A Literal Workman, - - - 324
An Enthusiastic Lover of Art, - - 324
A Warning to Authors, - - 318
Cicero's Cato-Major, - - - 320
Did Shakespeare ever read Don Quixote, 320
Hogarth's Portrait of Dr. Johnson, 322
James Puckle, - - - - 321
Junius, - - - - - - - 321
Literary Gossip, - - - - - 318
Mr. Richard Bentley, - - - - 322
Oliver Cromwell, - - - - - - 322
Order for our Saviour's Crucifixion, - - 321
Sketches of Eminent Persons, - - - 319
Suit the Action to the Word, - - - 322

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Bangs, Merwin & Co., - - - 359, 360
Beamish, N. L. - - - - - - 363
Burns, Chas. De F. - - - - - 364
Christopher, J. W. - - - - . 360
Sabin, J. & Sons, 358, '59, '60, '61, '62, '64, '65, '66
Trent, George, - - - - - - 361
Vanderburgh, Wells & Co. - - - 363

BACK NUMBERS.—The Bibliopolist, for 1870, bound in cloth, with title-page and index, will be supplied for $1.75; unbound, for $1.25. The Volume for 1869, complete, is now scarce. It will be supplied, lacking No. 4, for $1.25. The publishers will give 25 cents for No. 4, 1869, if received in good order.

REMIT FOR 1871.—*Subscribers who desire a continuance of the* Bibliopolist *will kindly favor us by remitting one dollar.*

We frequently hear complaints regarding the non-receipt of numbers which we have regularly mailed. So far as we can, we shall be happy to assist subscribers, wishing to complete their sets, who through carelessness of ours or of the post office officials have not received all their numbers.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editors will be glad to receive and publish items, literary or historical, of interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. Everything of value to the American Antiquary will meet with especial welcome.

LITERARY GOSSIP.

Mr. Froude has relinquished the editorship of *Fraser's Magazine*, and his place will be filled by Dr. Dasent.

We learn that a controversy has arisen between M. Gounod and Messrs. Novello, respecting the publication of the former's music, which is likely soon to occupy the attention of the London Law Courts.

Mr. Grant's "History of the Newspaper Press," is now completed, and will be published immediately. It consists of two large octavo volumes, and traces the history of British newspaper journalism from its commencement down to the present year.

The unique MS. volume of Early English Homilies in Trinity College, Cambridge, is now in the press for the Early English Text Society, under the editorship of the Rev. Dr. Richard Morris.

It is stated that M. Gambetta is only waiting for the end of the state of siege in Paris, to bring out a newspaper as his organ, under the title of *Le Patriote*.

"Professor Ernest Curtius, the historian of Greece, and late tutor of the Crown Prince of Prussia, will set out in a few days on an archæological expedition to Troy and Jerusalem. The Professor will be accompanied by Major Regely and the well-known architect Adler, and enjoys the protection of a gunboat specially placed at his disposal."—*London Times.*

The Catalogue of all French publications during the twenty-five years 1840 to 1865, compiled by the German bookseller, Lorenz, settled in Paris, is at last completed, having been interrupted by the involuntary flight of the editor from Paris, about a year ago. In the absence of any comprehensive catalogue since Quérard, which reaches only to 1839, this is a great boon to librarians, booksellers, and persons who desire to refer to the publications of French authors. The arrangement is alphabetical, under the name of the author; in anonymous works, under the first substantive of the title. Each author's list is preceded by a short biographical notice.

An effort of industry characteristic of *Trübner's Literary Record* has given us an essay on Dahkotah bibliography. The 25,000 Sioux Indians are endowed with a printed literature which embraces thirty-six works, including a newspaper. If Mr. Trübner is right in his calculation, there is a dictionary of 12,000 words, or relatively more words than men in the nation. It is ominous that, as in many such cases, the vernacular literature becomes a stepping-stone to English, and therefore forebodes its own extinction.

The death of Sir James Pennethorne, the eminent architect, is announced. He was honorable member of St. Luke's Academy, Rome; awarded in 1865 the gold medal by the R. I. B. A., and created a knight in 1870.

Among the announcements by Messrs. Longmans we find the following:—"The Miscellaneous Writings of the late John Conington, M.A., Professor of Latin Literature in the University of Oxford; including a complete Prose Translation of Virgil's Works." With an Introductory Memoir by H. J. S. Smith, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, Savilian Professor of Geometry, &c. Edited by J. A. Symonds, M.A., late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.—"Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works of the late Henry Thomas Buckle." Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by Helen Taylor.—"The Imperial and Colonial Constitution of the Britannic Empire." By Sir Edward Creasy, M.A., Author of "The Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World," &c.

Messrs. Richard Bentley & Son are preparing for publication, among other important works, the unpublished "Memoirs of De Lamartine," translated by Lady Herbert.—"The History of the House of Condé," by H.R.H. the Duc d'Aumale, translated under the sanction of H.R.H. by the Rev. R. Brown-Borthwick.—"The Life of Holbein," by Professor Wolfgang, with a profusion of pictorial Illustrations.—A second and concluding series of "Miss Mitford's Letters," edited, with an introductory Memoir, by Mr. Chorley.

A curious *brochure*, of about twenty pages, has been published in Brussels, entitled "Histoire du Pied de Nez, depuis les Temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours." This humorous little work is written by Karl Stur, whose satirical articles on the follies of the day are very popular.

The Rev Orby Shipley is about to bring out a "Glossary of Ecclesiastical Terms," which is likely to prove useful to ecclesiastical students.

A Warning to Authors.—The great body of philosophers, poets, and novelists of the day will be interested in the following information concerning the future of their works. It is written in a "new and corrected" edition of "The Appraisers' Pocket Assistant," and runs thus:

"It may be said that the common run of books of which ordinary house libraries consist—such as novels, annuals, magazines, poetry, travels, adventure, divinity, history, and educational works—after a few years' use are worth but little more than their value as waste paper, which is sufficiently shown by the results of general sales. As regards the common class of books here alluded to, if in fair average condition, they will be found to range as follows:—Small books, 32mo, 16mo, and 12mo, per vol., from 2*d.* to 8*d.* Octavos, in general, from 8*d.* to 1*s.*; large sized sup., 1*s.* to 2*s.* 6*d.* Quartos and folios, according to subject and condition, from 2*s.* to 8*s.* or 10*s.* Portfolios of prints, &c., according to number and quality from £1 to £2."

SKETCHES OF EMINENT PERSONS.

The following sketches of likenesses and characters of various eminent persons in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries are extracted from Aubrey's Lives, in the Bodleian and Ashmolean Libraries, Oxford. They are interesting as being given by a writer contemporary with, and the friend of the greater part of them:

Sir Walter Raleigh.—He was a tall, handsome, bold man; had a most remarkable aspect—an exceeding high forehead, long faced, and sour eie lidded, a kind of piggie-eie; but withall, that awefulness and ascendency in his aspect over other mortals, that as K. Charles I. said of the Lord Strafford, he was a person that a prince would rather be afraid than ashamed of. At an obscure tavern in Drury-Lane (a bayliff's) is a good picture of this worthy, and also of others of his time, taken upon some execution, I suppose, formerly. But the best is at Mr. Raleigh's, at Dowaton (an originall) where he is in a white satin doublet, all embroidered with rich pearles, and a mighty rich chaine of great pearles about his neck. The old servants have told me, that the pearles were near as big as the painted ones. I heard my cousin Witney say that he saw him in the Tower. He had a velvet cap laced, and a rich gowne and trunke hose.

Sir Philip Sidney is described as being not only of an excellent wit, but extremely beautiful. He much resembled his sister, says our author, but his haire was not red, but a little inclining, viz.—a darke amber colour. If I were to find a fault in it, methinks 'twas not masculine enough. My great uncle Browne remembered him, and sayd that he was wont to take his table book out of his pocket and write down his notions as they came into his head, when he was writing his Arcadia, as he was hunting on our pleasant plaines (in Wiltshire).

Spencer, Mr. Beeston says, was a little man, wore short haire, little band, and little cuffs. When he brought Sir Philip Sidney his Faerie Queen, Sir Philip was busy in his study, and his servant delivering Mr. Spencer's booke, he lay'd it by, thinking it might be such kind of stuff as he was frequently troubled with. Mr. Spencer staid so long that his patience was wearied, and he went his way discontented, and never intended to come again. When Sir Philip perused it, he was so exceedingly delighted that he was extremely sorry he was gone, and where to send for him he knew not. After much inquiry he learned his lodging, and sent him so handsome a present, that from this time there was a great friendship between them to Sir Philip's dying day. Lately taking down the wainscot of his chamber, at Sir Erasmus Dreyden's, they found abundance of cards, with stanzas of the Faerie Queen written on them.

Sir John Denham's eie was a kind of light goose grey, not big; but it had a strange piercingness, not as to shining and glory, but (like a Momus) when he conversed with you, he look't into your very thought. He was of the tallest, but a little incurvetting at his shoulders, not very robust; his hair was but thin and flaxen, with a moist curl. His gaite was slow, and was rather a stalking (he had long legges).

Ben Jonson.—Aubrey says he first acted and wrote but both ill, at the *Green Curtain*, a kind of nursery and play-house, somewhere in the suburbs, towards Shoreditch or Clerkenwell; and that he afterwards undertook again to write plays, and hit it admirably well, particularly *Every Man in his Humour*, which was his first good one. This play-house, according to Mr. Malone, was called "*The Theatre*," a term of distinction which makes him conjecture that it was the first regular play-house built near the metropolis. It stood in the Curtain Road, Shoreditch, and acquired its name of the curtain, from the custom of hanging it up as a sign, a *striped* (query, *green?*) curtain, while performing—Jonson is said by the above writer (Aubrey) to have killed Mr. Marlow, the poet, on Bunhill, coming from the Green Curtain play-house. He adds the following curious information, as to Jonson's person and habit.—"He was, or rather had been, of a fair and clear skin, with one eye lower than t'other, like Clun, the player, his habit very plain. I have heard Mr. Lacy, the player, say that he was wont to weare a coate like a coachman's coate, with slits under the arm pitts. He would many times exceed in drinke; Canarie was his beloved liquor; then he would tumble home to bed, and when he had thoroughly perspired, then to studie. I have seen his studyeing chaire, which was of straw, such as old women used, and as Aulus Gellius was drawn in. Long since, in King James's time, I have heard my unkle Danvers say (who knew him) that he lived without Temple Barre, at a comb-maker's shop. In his latter time he lived at Westminster, in the house under which you passe as you go out of the church-yard into the old palace, where he dyed. He lies buried in the north aisle in the path of square stone, (the rest is lozenge), opposite to the scutcheon of Robertus de Ros, with this inscription only on him, (in a pavement square) blew marble, about 15 inches, '*O Rare Ben Jonson*,' which was done at the charge of Jack Young, afterwards knighted, who, walking there when the grave was covering, gave the fellow eighteen pence to cut it. The following grace was a grace made by him extempore, before King James:

"Our King and Queen the Lord God blesse,
The paltzgrave, and the Lady Besse,
And God blesse every living thing,
That lives, and breathes, and loves the King,
God blesse the Council of Estate,
And Buckingham, the fortunate,
God blesse them all, and keep them safe,
And God blesse me, and God blesse Ralph."

"The King was mighty inquisitive to know who this Ralph was. Ben told him 'twas the drawer at the Swanne Tavern, by Charing Crosse, who drew him good Canarie. For this drollery his Majestie gave him a hundred pounds."

Dr. William Harvey, (author of that great discovery, the circulation of the blood). He was not tall, but of the lowest stature; round faced, olivaster (like wainscott) complexion; little eie, round, very black, full of spirit. His haire was black as a raven, but quite white 20 years before he died.

Sir John Suckling was of the middle stature and slight strength, brisquie round eie, reddish-faced and red nose (ill liver), his head not very big, his hayre a kind of sand-colour; his beard turn'd up naturally; so that he had a brisk and graceful look.

SHAKESPEARE.—"He was a handsome well shap't man, very good company, and of a very reddie and pleasant smooth wit. The humour of the constable in the *Midsummer Night's Dreame*, he happened to take at Bucks, which is the roade from London to Stratford, and that constable was living there about 1642, when I first came to Oxon. Ben Jonson and he did gather humours of men daily, wherever they come."

[CORRESPONDENCE.]

MR. EDITOR:

I have before me a London edition of James Logan's translation of Cato-Major, 12mo, pp. 163, with the following title-page, viz.:

M. T. CICERO'S
CATO-MAJOR,
OR DISCOURSE ON
OLD AGE,
ADDRESSED TO
TITUS POMPONIUS ATTICUS,
WITH EXPLANATORY NOTES,
BY BENJ. FRANKLIN, LL.D.
LONDON:
PRINTED FOR FIELDING AND WALKER,
PATER NOSTER ROW.
MDCCLXXVIII.

And opposite to this is prefixed a steel print of "Dr. Franklin," three-fourths length, sitting at a table in his library.

When Franklin printed the first edition in Philadelphia of Logan's translation, he states in the preface it was done by the "Honorable and Enlightened James Logan," but this is left out in the preface to the English edition now described, and nowhere is any allusion made to Logan whatever.

This was issued during Franklin's life, and by implication the translation was attributable to him. Did the Doctor ever take any steps to deny this work being his production? M.

GERMANTOWN, Sept. 13.

Concerning Cicero's Cato-Major, we refer "M." to SABIN'S "Dictionary of Books relating to America," vol. iv, page 73, where the subject is briefly but sufficiently discussed. Dr. Franklin's *name* was a good available name in the title-page of a book in those days, and doubtless served to *sell* the work; and we do not think the Doctor was called upon to deny a mere "implication" of what he never assumed, the ability of a translator from Latin.

And now, as the printer wants a little copy to fill up the page, we add a little incident, having no relation to Cicero or Franklin, but bearing on "availability." In the summer of 1862, we made a tour of the States as far west as Iowa, and while awaiting a steamer at Dunleith, Ill., we observed a cargo of flour which was being unladen at that place, and was in process of shipment east *via* the Illinois Central Railroad, all the barrels being duly labeled "Extra Ohio Family Flour;" the particular brand and the name of the mill have escaped our recollection. Upon expressing our surprise that "Ohio" flour should be found so far *west* and in process of shipment *east*, the agent in charge smiled at our evident greenness, and said it was "Minnesota" flour, but that "Ohio" flour was a good name to *sell* it by, and that most of the flour from Minnesota was so marked. Since then, we believe, Minnesota flour has acquired so good a reputation that this fraud is no longer practiced at least, we hope so.

Did Shakespeare ever read "Don Quixote"?—Judging by all ordinary biographical dictionaries, it would have been impossible for Shakespeare to have read the works of his great Spanish contemporary. 1620 has been always hitherto assigned as the date of the appearance of the first English translation of *Don Quixote*; and as the great poet died in 1616, the matter seemed worth no further discussion. But on examining further I find, to my delight, that Shelton's translation of *Don Quixote* was published in two parts: the first in 1612, the second in 1620. It is, therefore, not only possible, but probable, that Shakespeare read *Don Quixote*, and that two great minds by that reading came into contact. How Charles Lamb would have exulted in writing an essay founded on this probability! He would have pictured the poet reclining under a tree in his orchard, "as was his custom of an afternoon," gravely placing his sword and hat upon the grass, opening the new book, and beginning with expectant unction at the well-known passage:

"In a village of La Mancha (the name of which I purposely omit) there lived, not long ago, one of those gentlemen who usually keep a lance upon a rack, an old target, a lean horse, and a greyhound for coursing."

How Shakespeare would have enjoyed the scene at the inn, and the adventure with the Toledan merchants—how have revelled in the fantastic eulogies the Don heaps upon his mistress Dulcinea! The sunset would surely have reddened among the orchard flowers before the poet laid down that fascinating book in a shout of kindly laughter at the Don's ludicrous confusions of fact and fancy. W. T.

Junius.—Chatting one afternoon with my friend and relative, the late Joseph Lilly, in one of those snug book-closets in which he was wont to retire to enjoy, in puritan simplicity, his post-prandial pipe, I remember that, *inter alia*, he pointed out a literary coincidence which, as he said he did not know that it had been noticed before, may be worthy to be recorded in these pages. Taking down that remarkable satire and scarce book, *The Toast*, by Dr. William King (4to, London, 1736), he called my attention to the jocular prognostication in the Preface:

"I persuade myself that I shall neither offend my superiors, or be thought to flatter my author, if I say that Scheffer's *Hermaphrodite* will be read when the holiday works of the present *English* Laureat shall be forgotten."

This passage, he thought, might have been in the recollection of Junius when he wrote:

". . . Such artifices cannot long delude the understandings of the people; and without meaning an indecent comparison, I may venture to foretell that the Bible and Junius will be read when the commentaries of the Jesuits are forgotten."—*Letter LIV.* August 15, 1771.

And he thought that a new link of evidence might be added, if it could be shown that Sir Philip Francis had read *The Toast*, or had it in his library.

Without attaching undue importance to the point, it certainly appears to me worth while to place the hint on permanent record. Strong inferences, if not decisions, as to disputed authorships, have resulted from evidence not more weighty. One faulty rhyme was held to be sufficient proof that Pope was not the author of the second epistle of the *Essay on Man:* and Porson considered that the coincidence in numbers, which indeed could hardly be accidental, between the four score and eleven pamphlets which the author of the *Tale of a Tub* asserted that he had written for six-and-thirty factions, and the four score and eleven chains and the six-and-thirty padlocks which the king's smith is recorded to have attached to the left leg of Gulliver in Lilliput, was a sufficient proof that the former work was by the same hand as the latter.

Yet still, it may not improbably be shown that both passages have a common origin. Porson himself had, likely enough, Junius in his mind when he wrote:

"Mr. S. is indeed a wonderful writer; his works will be read when Homer and Virgil are forgotten; to which add—but not till then."—See the *Monthly Review*, May, 1811, p. 158.

Here the epigrammatic addition is Porson's own—an attribution confirmed by the Rev. C. C. Colton in one of the voluminous notes to his vigorous poem *Hypocrisy* (8vo, Tiverton, 1812), where he makes application of the same formula:

"If they (the officers of the French army) entertain any doubts, the volumes of Voltaire, or Frederic, or Volney, are at hand to dismiss them. But, as Professor Porson observed on another occasion, these are the authors which I had hoped would be read and admired in *this country* when Butler, Leland, Newton, and Paley are *forgotten!—but not till then.*" —P. 197.

With Porson's "exertion of courtesy," the Rev. Mr. Kidd bids us compare "another specimen of undeserving (*sic*) praise from another quarter,"—such as in Porson's day, as in our own, may always be had by paying for it. (The critic is speaking of Cumberland's play, *The Carmelite*):

"A tragedy, the beauties of which, we will venture confidently to assert, will be admired and felt when those of Shakespeare, Dryden, Otway, Southern, and Rowe, shall no longer be held in estimation."—*Porson's Tracts and Miscel. Crit.*, by Kidd, 8vo, 1815, Preface, p. lv.

I fancy that I have met with an earlier use of the same phrase, but cannot now recover it. Perhaps some co-worker may point it out.

WILLIAM BATES.

The Order for our Saviour's Crucifixion.—A paragraph is going the round of the papers, relating that among the valuable manuscripts destroyed in the late burning of the Archbishop's Palace at Bourges the most remarkable document was the order for our Lord's crucifixion, which ran thus:

"Jesus of Nazareth, of the Jewish tribe of Juda, convicted of imposture and rebellion against the divine authority of Tiberius Augustus, Emperor of the Romans, having for this sacrilege been condemned to die on the cross by sentence of the Judge, Pontius Pilate, on the prosecution of our lord Herod, lieutenant of the Emperor in Judea, shall be taken to-morrow morning, 23rd day of the ides of March, to the usual place of punishment, under the escort of a company of the Prætorian guard. The so-called King of the Jews shall be taken out by the Strumean gate. All the public officers and the subjects of the Emperor are directed to lend their aid to the execution of this sentence.

"(Signed) CAPEL.

"Jerusalem 22nd day of the ides of March, year of Rome 783."

Surely the destruction of this document is no loss, for a more palpable fabrication could hardly be imagined. It is too full of inconsistencies to be worth seriously refuting, and the last sentence and signature are so evidently imitated from French formularies, that they could never pass for Roman. We know from the Gospels that our divine Redeemer was not condemned on the prosecution of any "lord Herod," but in weak compliance with the clamors of an envious populace; that Pilate declared that he found no cause in him deserving of death; and that the sentence was not pronounced the day before, but about noon on the day itself of the crucifixion. Finally, every schoolboy knows that there were no such days in the Roman calender as the 22nd and 23rd of the Ides of March, the viii being the highest day reckoned, which corresponded to our 8th of March.

The actual day of our Saviour's crucifixion was the viii of the Kalends of April, that is, March 25. Accordingly the feast of the good thief in the Martyrology is March 25. This was the day, according to St. Augustin, Tertullian, St. Chrysostom, and many other authorities. But the matter is too well-known to require farther comment, and the document too clumsily fabricated to call for farther exposure.

F. C. H.

James Puckle.—The editor of the edition of *The Club; or, a Gray Cap for a Green Head*, published in 1834 by Charles Tilt, London, states in his preface that he

"has in his possession a manuscript volume by Puckle containing a series of Dialogues between a Father and Son, and a Mother and Daughter on the Conduct of Life, and though incomplete and full of erasures, it contains evidence of the same shrewd and instructive views of human conduct which distinguish this pleasant little volume."

This preface is dated at Mickleham, July 12, 1833. Have these dialogues ever been published?

UNEDA.

Philadelphia.

Hogarth's Portrait of Dr. Johnson.—I remember being told an anecdote of Hogarth, many years ago, which may throw some light on this portrait. A painter of considerable eminence, who had lived in the time of Reynolds and Johnson, told me that on one occasion Hogarth, calling upon Sir Joshua Reynolds, had to wait some time with several others before he could obtain an audience. Observing among them a very remarkable figure whom he did not know, he stealthily made a sketch of him. When he gained admittance to Sir Joshua, he showed him the sketch; and said that there was among the visitors, waiting below, a man of so extraordinary appearance that he could not resist the inclination to sketch his portrait. Reynolds at once recognised the figure, and said: "Don't you know him? Why it is Dr. Johnson." It is not unlikely that this sketch was preserved, and the picture in question painted from it.

F. C. H.

Oliver Cromwell.—Lord Macaulay, in his essay on Milton, says that Cromwell was accustomed to call those who had heated themselves "by the study of ancient literature, and set up their country as their idol," *the heathens.* On what occasion or occasions did the great Protector so apply this term?

JONATHAN BOUCHIER.

The late Mr. Richard Bentley.—The death is announced of Mr. Richard Bentley, the well-known publisher, which took place on Sunday last, the 10th inst., in the seventy-seventh year of his age. From the year 1830, Mr. Bentley's name has been connected with those of the most eminent literary men of the last half century. He was associated with Charles Dickens, Lord Lytton, Captain Marryat, Dr. Maginn, Father Prout, Ingoldsby, Fenimore Cooper, Sam Slick, and Prescott, and many others. His name will be remembered as the founder, in conjunction with Charles Dickens, of *Bentley's Miscellany.* In the year 1845, in association with the Hon. George Smythe and the Young England party, he endeavored to found a newspaper representing their views, and called "*Young England,*" which was, however, not successful. His father was the principal accountant of the Bank of England, and was descended from a Shropshire family, settled near Cound, since the reign of Edward the Fourth. He was nephew of the well-known antiquarian, John Nichols, FS.A., author of "Literary Anecdotes of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," and of "The History of Leicestershire."

Suit the Word to the Action.—It is related of Dr. Young, that having placed a sun dial in his garden with this motto on it from Horace—"*Eheu fugaces!*" the next morning it was gone. A circumstance of a similar nature happened some time ago to Mr. R. of Ashford. He had set some steel traps and spring guns in his grounds, and stuck up the customary notice on a board against the wall. Till then the thieves had never molested him, but this temptation was too great, for some marauders speedily carried away the whole train, leaving this distich on the board:—

"Stare not, nor let your silly heart with rage be swoln,
For *spring guns* will *go off*, and *steel* traps should be *stol'n!*"

[*From the New York Evening Mail.*]

BIBLIOMANIA.

THE ILLUSTRATION OF BOOKS

PROMINENT NEW YORK BIBLIOMANIACS.

We love the page that draws its flavor
From draftsmen, etcher, and engraver.
Bibliosophia.

In preceding articles we have given our readers a brief sketch of the origin of this singular and interesting amusement, the method of illustration, the mysteries of inlaying, together with an account of some of the more remarkable achievements in the art of book ornamentation. In this and the succeeding papers we propose to fulfill the promise which we then rather prematurely made, and shall introduce to our readers a few of their fellow-citizens who, by their enthusiastic devotion to art and literature, are unconsciously performing a beneficent service in the interest of æsthetic taste and culture. Our sketch, however, would be sadly incomplete without first recording the name of one who, for many years, was honored as *facile princeps* among American bibliomaniacs.

OLD JOHN ALLAN.

The Nestorship of book-illustrating in America is universally conceded to old John Allan, the venerable antiquary, who was gathered to his rest a few years ago in the eighty-seventh year of his age. The memory of this estimable old man will always be tenderly cherished by those who had the pleasure of knowing him in the flesh, while with the recruits in the profession his very name is redolent of all that is good and attractive in a bibliomaniac. John Allan was a Scotchman—the son of an Ayrshire farmer—who, becoming discontented with the modest sphere to which Providence had assigned him in his native land, resolved to try his fortune in the New World, and accordingly emigrated to the United States about the latter part of the last or the beginning of the present century. Taking up his abode in New York city, his inflexible honesty, his industry and shrewd intelligence, always enabled him to obtain lucrative employment in the capacity either of a clerk, book-keeper, or rent collector.

With few desires, and simple, inexpensive tastes, he was able from year to year to devote a considerable portion of his earnings to the gratification of his love for books, engravings, and antiquarian curiosities. The collection of these constituted the happiness of his life, and for more than half a century his kindly face was familiar to every old book and print dealer in the metropolis.

For many years before his death he was well known as a collector through the principal book haunts of England and America. With the exception, probably, of the famous Richard Heber, he was, considering his means, one of the most enthusiastic bibliomaniacs that we can, at present, recall to mind. Mr. Heber, it will be remembered, not only possessed four large libraries in different parts of England, but had also immense collections deposited in Paris, Antwerp, Brussels and Ghent. But there was a vast difference between them: the one could squander thousands upon books without

feeling any strain upon his princely income, while the other had often, perhaps, to practice severe economy after an extravagant purchase. Henry Ward Beecher, writing from experience, says that a wealthy bibliomaniac can never feel the keen pleasure that his poorer brother does. Mr. Allan's affection for his books was of the most intense character. Each individual book was loved by him with as much affection as though it had been a child. We have often been amused to hear Mr. Gowans—that bibliopole of blessed memory—speak of the anxious solicitude which the old antiquary manifested in his later days as to the fate of his collection after his death; and we are told that so exceedingly tenacious was the "ruling passion" in him, that even upon his death-bed he spoke feelingly of his books, and gave directions to his executors to have some copies of his sale catalogue struck off in a sumptuous style to gratify the tastes of surviving collectors. He knew from experience that a handsome catalogue was something that every genuine collector would appreciate. For the twenty-five or thirty years previous to his death his house in Vandewater street was, to the man of taste, one of the most attractive places in the city. Literary men and amateurs from all parts of the country, when visiting the city, loved to drop in at "No. 17," to enjoy a pleasant chat with the old Nestor, and to view his curiosities. His quiet home, with its cultivated literary atmosphere, was peculiarly attractive to New York literati. Here one would frequently have met that quaint and garrulous old soul, Dr. Francis, the scholarly Verplanck, the gentlemanly Duyckinck, Mr. Peter Hastie, of Croton Aqueduct fame; Mr. Lossing, the historian; Mr. Putnam, the author publisher; Dr. Koecker, Dr. Anderson, the father of wood-engraving in America, and many more, equally celebrated. Mr. Allan's collection of rarities was indeed the most remarkable ever known in America. In it there was something to interest almost every one, from the scholar down to the merest curiosity hunter. Here one could have read the Bible in Latin or in Mohawk. Here was a collection of one hundred and fifty-eight antique snuff-boxes, as curious at least, if not quite so valuable, as that made by the great Frederick of Prussia. For be it known that even this great statesman and warrior stooped to trifles, and relaxed his mind from more serious cares by writing execrable poetry and forming a collection of unique snuff-boxes. In John Allan's little cabinet of autographs one would have found a letter of Washington's side by side with a "Bull" of Pope Urban the Fifth. The tyro in chalcography might revel at his "own sweet will" among the graphic productions of two centuries. Even the mineralogist and the numismatician would have found something to excite their interest and curiosity. Here were gold and silver watches and antique china, Highland costumes and silver buckles, powder-horns and brooches, ancient claymores and antique pistols, double-headed battle-axes and Indian braining clubs. Here were a pair of old blunder-busses and an ivory-mounted dagger from the battle-field of Culloden. The lover of relics, too, would have found among many other things of interest a silver toddy-ladle, the very sceptre which Robert Burns so deftly wielded on festive occasions, and a piece of the "Hawthorn Tree" under which the poet met his "Highland Mary," a meeting which he has commemorated in one of his immortal songs.

HIS ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

As an illustrator, Mr. Allan deserves particular mention—not so much, indeed, for what he really accomplished as for his excellent example. He was ever trying to lead those around him away from the "vulgar present" to the "ever during past." Of the innumerable books illustrated by this veteran bibliomaniac, there is hardly one that will bear comparison—for beauty or finish—with the efforts of the chief amateurs of the present day. And yet he had some extremely beautiful specimens of illustrated books. During Mr. Allan's "palmy days," he had no competitors whatever in the field, and he could obtain the choicest of old engravings for a mere trifle. His taste and his knowledge of art, however, were not fully matured until he became far advanced in life, and during all this time he was picking up engravings, not because they were beautiful in themselves, or for their excellence as specimens of engraving, but merely because they were cheap. It is very evident that an amateur can never form a collection either of paintings or engravings of superior excellence, if cheapness is to be, as it too often is, the chief and only merit. Among the books most worthy of mention are, "Burnet's History of His Own Time," 4 vols., folio, with 326 engravings, which brought at his sale $160; "Dibdin's Bibliomania" (edition of 1811), inlaid to imperial octavo and extended to two volumes, with 297 inserted plates, etc., brought at the same time $720. Mr. Allan illustrated a copy of Francis' "Old New York," which brought $150. But his great masterpiece was the "Knickerbocker's History of New York," towhich we referred in the preceding article, and which was sacrificed at $1,250. It may interest some of our readers to know that Mr. Allan was an expert in the art of cleaning engravings, and in his latter days could even inlay a print with considerable dexterity. There are few members of the craft who do not possess some relic from the collection of this genial old bibliomaniac.

WILLIAM MENZIES.

To John Allan it was a constant source of pleasure to gather around him men of taste and refinement, and to initiate them into the various mysteries of his elevated and refined pursuits. He had many pupils, not a few of whom had celebrated thirty-five or forty birthdays before the antiquary had gone to his final rest. One of the most distinguished of these is Mr. William Menzies, a fellow-countryman of Mr. Allan's, who, like the old antiquary himself, came to this country "alone and friendless," and by the mere force of talent raised himself to a position from which he may be viewed as one of the most conspicuous examples of self-made men. It is, we believe, the boast of Mr. M. that he has never seen the day that he did not enjoy the gentle companionship of books, or partake of "the sweet food of sweetly uttered knowledge." Mr. Menzies is the owner of one of the finest private libraries in the country, exceedingly rich in Americana and general literature, and which is valued at $250,000. He has pursued book illustrating merely as an amusement, especially

since his sight has become so weak as to compel him to relinquish reading by gaslight. He has produced some specimens of illustration which do infinite credit to his artistic taste and knowledge. He has illustrated a choice uncut copy of the Waverly Novels—the sumptuous Abbottsford edition, 12 vols. —enlarging it to twenty-four volumes by the insertion of portraits of the historical personages mentioned, views of Scottish scenery, castles, towns and palaces referred to in the text, every one of which is an india proof, either before or after letter. Another work of merit is his copy of William Dunlap's entertaining book on the "Arts of Design in the United States," extended from two to six volumes, with over six hundred illustrations, among which will be found portraits of almost all the prominent American artists discussed in the work, and engraved specimens, as far as they could be procured, of the style or manner of each individual printer or engraver. In illustrating this book, Mr. Menzies has exhibited admirable judgment in the selection of specimens of the different styles of our artists. He has in all cases endeavored to secure an impression from the very block or plate criticised or otherwise spoken of in the text. This is the true and only correct method of illustrating such works; here we have the engraving on one page, and on the other a criticism of it—the artist and the critic communing, as it were, together. That garrulous bibliographer, Dr. Dibdin, must be a special favorite, if we may judge from a complete set of his works extended to thirty-five volumes with over two thousand engravings, all of which are proofs, or from private plates, and selected with the utmost care. Beautiful, however, as are all these, they are eclipsed by a work, in the illustration of which this gentleman has devoted the leisure hours of ten years—a work upon which he has literally spared no expense, and which we are justified in saying surpasses anything of the kind ever produced in the United States. This is nothing less than that noble work, Irving's "Life of Washington," the splendid quarto edition, enlarged from five to twelve volumes by the insertion of 1,700 extra illustrations of the choicest kind, more than one-eighth (222) of which are portraits of Washington by different artists or engravers. Each of these 1,700 engravings is the best one in existence of the subject which it portrays. Here will be found an engraved portrait of nearly every distinguished general and statesman whose name is linked with the story of the Revolution, and a view, when such could be found, of every important battle-field and scene of interest alluded to in the narrative. Nor has Mr. Menzies rested even here. When his engraved illustrations were exhausted, he impressed an artist into his service, who copied for him in pencil and color, from private gallaries, portraits and views of such individuals and scenes referred to in the text as could not be otherwise obtained. Among these are sixty-one water-color drawings of various headquarters occupied by General Washington during the revolutionary war, and sixty-four portraits of celebrated individuals who were prominently identified with that eventful period, of whom no engraved portraits are known to exist. In addition to all these there are one hundred letters of great historical value from Washington, Adams, Jefferson, Hamilton, Jay, and other illustrious characters, and an entire chapter of the original manuscript of the "Life of Washington," in the handwriting of Washington Irving himself. The binding alone of this work cost $900, and is a magnificent specimen of the bibliopegistic art.

[*To be Continued.*] BOOKWORM.

An Enthusiastic Lover of Art.—Mr. S. Willis Gouldson has favored us with a copy of his Catalogue of Prints. It is really a curiosity in its way. He introduces himself by informing us that he "is the *party* that has sent or brought over almost all the fine things for the past seven years," and "that has got up all the great sales in New York, and that has supplied Mr. Dexter with most of his things." He then goes on to say that "having crossed the ocean *ten times in search of gems of art, his judgment may be relied on.*" He kindly warns us against "the rubbish that is bound up, catalogued expressly for the New York market, badly inlaid—not in the least relating to the works they are in;" and goes on to tell us that "books can be purchased at any time, but the right kind of things to illustrate them requires much judgment, time, and trouble." He finally modestly concludes with, "Mr. S. Willis Gouldson having traveled through every town and city of note on the continent, and examined all the public galleries and many private collections, *is acquainted with Art in all its branches.* Being a great lover of Art (*he has during the last eight years slept in no less than four hundred and seventeen different beds*) he will give his opinion on pictures, or on any matters relating to Art. Mr. Gouldson being acquainted with all the principal dealers, both in London and on the continent, as soon as his few *articles* are disposed of, will take commissions to purchase for any gentleman or *private* institution.(?) *Terms reasonable.*"

We must confess that when we first perused Mr. Gouldson's grandiloquent address we took it to be some monstrous joke, a sly bit of satire by some "blasted Britisher" on our supposed want of taste and appreciation in art matters. But we find that Mr. Gouldson is not a myth, he is really here among us to give us the benefit (for a consideration, as it appears) of his "opinion on matters relating to art." It seems it is the schoolmaster only that is abroad. Well, we wish Mr. Gouldson all the success his enterprise deserves, and we congratulate our "lovers of art" on the acquisition of such a mentor.

A gentleman once visited the State Library of New Hampshire, wishing to consult Jefferson's "Notes on Virginia." The Librarian, who was elected to his office because he was a Democrat, fumbled about the shelves for awhile, and then said to the applicant, "I cannot find them, and I presume Mr. Jefferson took them up before he died."

A Literal Workman.—In one of the bed-chambers in Bishopthorp Palace, near York, on each side of the chimney are (or were) two Cherubims weeping most bitterly; and the story says that when the carver was asked by somebody how it entered into his head to represent them crying, his answer was, that he appealed to the *Te Deum* for the propriety of what he had done,—"Cherubim and Seraphim continually do cry."

APPENDIX.

I.

ORDERLY BOOK OF JAMES McGEE,

AT FORT GEORGE, JULY AND AUGUST, 1776.

[COPY FROM THE ORIGINAL MS. IN THE NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, 1871.]

FORT GEORGE *July* 17th 1776

Rigmental orders

PAROLE SCHYLAR

Gaurds to Be Mountd As Usial officers for tomorow Capn Martin By order of the Comanding officer PETTER B. TIARS *Adujant*

Rigmental orders Fort George July the 16th 1776

PAROLE WASHINGTON

All officers and Soldiers are forbid to go Among the Small pox and By no maner Enoculate or Sufer them Selves to Be Enoculated on pain to be punished Without the Benifit of A Court Martial Guards to Be Mountd as Usial Officers for tomorow Capn Wright By order of the Comanding officer PETTER B TIARS *Adujant*

Rigmental orders Fort George July 18th 1776

PAROLE

A Rigmental Court Martial to Sett Emediately to try Such prisoners as may Be Brought Before them. Gaurd to Be Mountd as Usial officers for tomorow Capn Van ranselar By order of Col Ten Eyck

PETTER B TIARS *Adujant*

Rigmental order Fort George July the 19 1776

PAROLE ECOPUS

The Rigmental Court Martial to Be contind to try Such Prisoners as may Be Brought Before them Gaurd to Be Mountd as Usial officers for tomorow Capn Edmerson By order of Col Ten Eyck

PETTER B. TEARS *Adujant*

Rigmental orders Fort George July the 20*th* 1776

PAROLE NEW YORK

Gaurd to Be Mountd to morow as Usial officers for tomorow Capn Mercelis By order of Col Ten Eyck PETTER B. TEARS *Adujant*

Rigmental orders Fort George July 21*st* 1776

PAROLE NEW JERSEY

Samuel Alen Sildier in Capn Van Ranselars Company to go Emediately to Attend the General Hospital untill further orders Gaurd to Be Mountd to morow as Usial officers for tomorow Capn Martin By order of Col Ten Eyck PETTER B TEARS *Adujant*

Rigmental orders fort George July the 22*d* 1776

PAROLE PHILADELPHIA

Gaurd to Be Mountd tomorow as Usial officers for tomorow Capn Wright By order of Collonel Ten Eyck

PETTER B TEARS *Adujant*

Rigmental orders Fort George July the 23*d*

PAROLE ALBANY

Gaurd to Be Mountd as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Vanrasslar By order of Col Ten Eyck PETTER B TEARS *Adujant*

Rl Or *Fort George July* 24*th* 1776

PAROLE MERILAND

A Rigmental Court Martial to Be Sat Emediately to try Such prisoners as may Be Brought Before them it is Col Ten Eyck orders that Edward Morosin Sergt in Capn Petter Vn Renselars Compy of Col Vn Dycks Rigmt to Act As Sergt Major to the Paid Regt Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Morseles By order of Col Ten Eyck PETTER B TEARS *Adujant*

Rigmental orders Fort George July 25 1776

PAROLE NIGERA

Gaurd to Be Mountd tomorow as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Martin By order of Col Ten Eyck PETTER B TEAS *Adujant*

Rigt Ods fort George July 26*th* 1776

PAROLE LONDON

one Corporal and 3 privates to Be Detachd from the Main Gaurd tomorow Morning as A Gaurd at the hospital They are to take care of the Boards and to Suffer none to Be taken away by the carpenters with an order Dr Stringer or Col Buel. Gaurd to Be Mountd to Morow as Usial officers for tomorow Capn Wright

PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Coll*

Rigmt orders fort George July 27th 1776

A Rigmental Court Martial to Be Set to morow Morning to try Such prisoners as may Be Brought Before them Gaurds to Be Mountd to Morow As Usial officer for tomorow Capn Edmenton

PETTER GANSEVOORT
Lt Coll

Rigmt Orders Fort George July the 28th 1776

PAROLE GADSON

Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officer for to morow Capn Vn Ranselar PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col*

Rigl Orders July the 29th, 1776

PAROLE LIBERTY

Gaurds to be Mound as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Vn Nasa
PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Coll*

Garison Orders fort George 30 July 1776

PAROLE SUCCESS

Every Oficer Stationd At this Garison is orderd to Aply to the Adujant of Coll Vn Shaccks Regmt for General Schuylers Orders of the 24th of May Last And As far as it relates to Ether of them they will Comply With Said orders if Any officer After this Should Be found Neglijent of Complying With Said order I Shall Be O Bliged to take Such Steps As Will Be Very Disagreeabel to Both them and Me the officers Not on Duty Are Likewise orderd to Attend the Parade At the Beating of the Troop and the retreat they are likewise orderd to turn out to Exercise Every Afternoon At 4 oclock With the More Gaurds to Be Mountd tomorow As Usial officers for tomorow Capn Mercelis
PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Coll*

Rigmentl orders Fort George July 31st 1776

PAROLE SHUYLAR

A corporal and Six privates to fitch A Batteau Load of fire Wood for the use of the Generals family Gaurds to be Mountd as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Wright PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col*

Garison orders August the 1th 1776

PAROLE SANDY

the Court of Enquirery Sat this Day is orderd to Sett tomorow Gaurds to be Mountd tomorow as Usial officers for tomorow Capn Martin
PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col*

Garison orders Fort George August the 2th 1776

PAROLE McDOUGAL

A Garison Court Martial to Set tomorow morning at Nine O'clock

to try Such Prisoners as may be Brout Before them Gaurds to Be Mount^d as Usial officer for tomorow Cap^n V^n Renselar

PETTER GANSEVOORT
Lt Col

Garison orders Fort George Augus the 3^d 1776

PAROLE INDUSTRY

Gaurds to be Mount^d As usial officer for tomorow Cap^n Merceles

PETTER GANSEVOORT
Lt Col

Garison Orders Fort George August the 4th 1776.

PAROLE GRANT

Gaurds to Be Mount^d as Usial Officer for tomorow Cap^n Martin

PETTER GANSEVOORT
Lt Col^o

Garison orders Fort George August 5th 1776

PAROLE COOTS

Gaurds to Be Mount^d as Usial officer for tomorow Cap^n Edmuston

PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col^o*

Garison Orders Fort George August the 6th

PAROLE LEWIS

A Garison Court Martial to Be Sett at Eight Oclock tomorow Morning to try Such prisoners As may Be Brought Before them Gaurds to Be Mount^d as Usial officer for tomorow Cap^n V^n Nasy

PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col^o*

Garison Orders Fort George August the 7th 1776

PAROLE McDOUGAL

Gaurd to Be Mount^d as Usial Officer for tomorow Cap^n Merceles the Court Martial Sat yesterday is to Continue Seting to Day

PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col^o*

Garison Orders Fort George August 8th 1776

PAROLE SCHUYLAR

Gaurds to Be Mount^d as Usial officer for to morow Cap^n V^n Ranselar

PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col^o*

Garison Orders Fort George August the 9th 1776

PAROLE FROMAN

three privates to Be Detach^d from the Main Gaurd to the Corporals Gaurd Which is Kept at the General Hospital from Which Place they Are to furnish one at the point formerly Call^d fort Wilam henry Gaurds to Be Mount^d as Usial Officer for tomorow Cap^n Edmeston

PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col^o*

Garison orders Fort George August the 10th

Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Vn Neys
PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Colo*

PAROLE TILTON

Garison orders parole Ten Eyck August 11th 1776

A Garison Court Martial to Set tomorow Morning to try Such prisoners as shall Be Brought Before them Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officers for to morow Capn Merceles
PETTER GANESVOORT *Lt Col*

Garison Orders Fort George August the 12th 1776

PAROLE ANDERSON

Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Vn Ranselar
PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col*

Garison orders Fort George August the 13th 1776

PAROLE RANSELAR

Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Edmeston
PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Colo*

Garison orders Fort George August the 14th 1776

PAROLE LISBON

one Sergt and 15 privates to go over the Lake tomorow Morning Gaurd to Be Mountd to morow as Usial officer for to morow Capn Vn Neys
PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col*

Garison orders Fort George August 15th

PAROLE Vn SHAICK

A Garison Court Martial to Sett tomorow Morning to try such prisoners as shall Be Brought Before them Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officer for to morow Capn Martin
PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col*

Garison Orders Fort George August 16th

PAROLE

Gaurds to Be Mountd tomorow as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Vn Ranselar PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Colo*

Garison orders Fort George August 17th 1776

PAROLE PHILADELPHIA

one Sergt and 15 Privates to Embark to morow Morning in three Batries to cary Provision over Lake George Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Edmeston
PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col*

Garison orders Fort George August the 18th 1776

PAROLE ERIA

Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officer for tomorow Capn Martin

PETTER GANSEVOORT *Lt Col*

Garison orders Parole Victory Fort George Augt 19

Gaurds to Be Mountd as Usial officer for to morow Capn Vn Ranselar

PETTER GANSEVOORT

Lt Colo

II.

DE PEYSTER'S TOUR TO QUEBEC.

THE days that have left no history are sometimes illustrated by old ballads. In connection with the early history of Fort George, we may therefore give some lines, of a slightly humorous character, from a now scarce volume of "Miscellanies by an Officer," printed at Dumfries, Scotland, in 1813. The author of the volume was Colonel Arent Schuyler de Peyster, an officer of the British army, who appears to have crossed Lake George twice before the outbreak of the American Revolution. The date of the passage across the lake described in the accompanying lines cannot, perhaps, be definitely decided, though it appears to have taken place while there was some one at Fort George to fire an evening gun, since it is not likely that he could have heard the gun from Ticonderoga.

The narrative is very eliptical, but, while the story lacks unity, we have some glimpses of the condition of things not otherwise afforded. The allusion to Vaudrueil is, of course, incorrect, as he had nothing to do with the massacres of Bloody Pond.

At the time Colonel de Peyster crossed the lake, there appears to have been no place of entertainment of any sort at the head of the lake, as they encamped for the night. At this time the Indians were prowling about, and the batteau-men, as they worked their way along, were accustomed to sing snatches of French songs.

The wolves appear to have been in full force, and the grim humor implied in the collection of bones by "Susan," is very likely founded in fact. Sabbath-Day Point was the scene of many a bloody transaction, and, at that period, abounded in such souvenirs. It is not at all wonderful that, amid such scenes, "She" should start in afright at every unfamilar sound.

But we must make a few remarks in regard to the author of the lines in question. Valentine's "New York Manual," page 571, says, that

Colonel Arent Schuyler de Peyster, son of Colonel de Heer Abraham de Peyster, was born in New York, June 27, 1736, and died at Dumfries, Scotland, at the advanced age of about eighty-seven. It is said that he was not only "a soldier and diplomatist, for he wielded a vigorous pen, and even shone in poetry, sufficiently so to merit a poetic notice from the celebrated Burns, with whom he broke a lance in verse."

One of Burns' fugitive pieces was addressed to him, beginning:

"My honor'd Colonel, deep I feel
Your int'rest in the poet's weal;
Ah! how sma' head ha'e I to speel
The steep Parnassus
Surrounded thus by bolus pill
And potion glasses."

Colonel de Peyster commanded at Michilimackinac, in the North-west, from 1774 till 1779. Probably he crossed Lake George on the way to his department, in 1774; but it was clearly a visit prior to that which he now describes.

Of the merit of his composition the reader will probably judge; and we need only observe here that, if with Burns he "broke a lance in verse," then, "in verse," he has also cruelly "crooked the legs of Time," to say the least. But we give the composition now, with the author's notes.

From Saratoga to the River St. Lawrence,

ON HER WAY TO QUEBEC.

The wise and active conquer difficulties,
By daring to attempt, sloth and folly
Shiver and shrink at sight of toil and hazard,
And make the impossibility they fear.—Rowe.

SHE left Saratoga, at dawn of the day,
And passed bloody pond without fear,*
(Where the troops of Vaudreul, with dread Indian allies,
Scalped hundreds of Britons, ta'en there by surprise),
And dropt, as she passed it, a tear.

Encamped at Lake George, as the sun disappeared,
The bull-frogs in thorough bass croaking,
Soon brought on a tenor from perched whip-her-will,†
The screams of the wood-frogs,‡ in trebles so shrill,
And buzz of muskettoes provoking.

On a wind-fallen tree, where I sat by her side,
To guard my best treasure from harm,
She heard the screech owl, from an old blasted oak,
Set up a dead cry, at the wood-pecker's stroke,
Which caused in her some small alarm.

The elk's whistling pipe, too, distinctly she heard;
And what every traveller's blood chills,—
The war-whoop of Indians, returning from war!
While the lone evening gun, discharged from afar,
Re-echoed twelve times from the hills.

When all else was still, at the dead of the night,
A boat, in the moon's wake, she spied;
In time went the oars, to the strokes-man's boat-song,
When all joined in chorus, and pulled all so strong,
She swift through the water did glide.
"Papillon vol, il vol,
Papillon vol, sur L'aviron."§
Chorus—"Hotirre galere au fond,
Ho tiere galere."‖

They landed, and dragged their batteau up the beach;
A fire was soon made for the pot;
Each stuck up a forked stick, with bear's meat to roast,
And then pitched their tents on the musical coast,
As if to sojourn on the spot.

* The Indians who surprised the British, being in Canada.

† Called quack-qua-rie by the Indians.

‡ Their noise almost deafens.

§ There are two lines of a song set by the strokesman of the boat, to which every rower in turn composes as much.

‖ A chorus the Canadian boatmen attach to most of their aquatic songs.

The guide stove a keg, ready placed on its end,
Before he sat down on his pack,
To take up his calumet; when, in a trice
The commis cut every batteau-man a slice
From a roll of his bourgeois* tabac.

To them came the warriors, twelve in a canoe,
Who eyed her ascaunt for a while,
And but for the war-pole,† 'twas pleasing to view
How they laughed, danced, and sung, as familar they grew,
O'er a cup of dashed yankey‡ in style.

The war-chief invited my help-mate to dance,
To which she so kindly complied,
And stept so in time to their hollow-tree drum,
The chief drank her health in a bumper of rum,
While she by the fierce band was eyed.

This joyous scene changed to a dread thunder-storm,
The rocks, woods, and waves, seemed on fire;
The warriors appalled, did like aspen-leaves shake,
Whose war-chief, alone, could stand near the bright lake,
An emblem of Milton's hell sire.§

Encamped the next morning, at Sabbath-day Point,
Miss *Susan* was quickly embowered,
While her mistress sat musing upon the moss stones;
Sue brought her check apron, crammed full of dried bones,
Of a man, whom the wolves had devoured.

Still not disappointed, her kettle she boiled,
At the boatmen's already-made fire,
And put in the tea, when the water was hot,
As all travellers do, when they've fractured the pot,
Who do such refreshment require.

While salt pork was boiling, to give the men heart,
And beds were preparing of heather,
The wolves a most hideous loud barking did make,
In chace of a buck, which soon took to the lake,
Where heedless all plunged in together.

He crossed, but the pack, with their brushes all wet,
Ran shaking them, when we all fired;
Thus peppered with buck-shot, they dared not to stop,
Where they might have had each a salted pork chop,
Or man's flesh, by wolves more admired.

She next passed the block-house for Tycandarougue,
From whence the last evening-gun fired,
And heard one from Crown-point, just at setting sun,
But as a good day's work the boatmen had done,
They halted that night, being tired.

From Crown-point a sloop crossed Champlain the next night,
And towed the batteau by a line;
Becalmed for a while, we held fast by the trees,
Where gnats and wild sand-flies poor travellers do teaze,
Or I could have wished the land mine.

Soon gad-flies and bad flies, of every kind,
Drew blood, as Saint John's we approached;
Muskettoe nets there were of little avail,
For some would have pierced through a hogs-head with ale,
If ale had been blood to have broached.

The rapids, alarming, were shot to Shamblee;—
"Push her off!—Hold her to!—Let her go!"‖
The lady undaunted, still held up her head,
While *Susan* lay down on her *face*, almost dead,
And falling, drew with her a beau.¶

---

* The bourgeois or merchant sends out his *commis*, or clerk, with charge of his goods up the Indian country.

† Bearing the scalps and dangling thereon.

‡ New England rum, much dashed with water.

§ As Satan is depicted standing, in the frontispiece of an old edition of "Paradise Lost."

‖ It being so difficult, from the impetuosity of the current, to keep the boat from over-setting.

¶ A gentleman who was little calculated for such a journey.

Thus ends the first canto of rapids and lakes,
For twice she crossed Lakes George and Champlain;
Lake Ontario, Lake Erie, and Lake Huron, twice;
Saint Peter's, Saint Francis, and Lake Saint Clair, thrice;
Which made no short female's campaign.

The danger she 'scaped on those fresh water seas,*
And from the salt Western Ocean,
I'll sing when my head is some night more at ease,
T' intrude now too much might my readers displease,—
My limbs, too, require locomotion.

* The waves run as high in these lakes as they do in the Atlantic

(From Miscellanies by an Officer [Arent Schuyler De Peyster], Vol. I., pp. 50–58.)

DUMFRIES, 1813.

FINIS.

THE

MONTHLY GAZETTE OF LITERATURE.

Manual of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Political, on a New Plan, embracing a Complete Development of the River Systems of the Globe. By the Rev. Alex. Mackay, LL.D. New and Greatly Improved Edition. (Blackwood and Sons.)—Nearly ten years having passed away since the first edition of this book appeared, and many changes having meanwhile taken place in various departments of geography, especially in the political divisions of Europe, a new edition was imperatively demanded by both teachers and scholars. In his preface, Dr. Mackay tells us that the "Manual of Geography" was his eldest and first-born literary offspring; that he cheerfully devoted many long years to its production, labouring single-handed in a remote corner of the land, with few books, and fewer friends, to consult. But he had his reward in the emphatic verdict of the press and the unqualified approbation of eminent educationists in all parts of the British empire. Nor is that verdict likely to be reversed; for the new edition contains a digest of all the changes that have recently taken place in the distribution of political power in Europe, the United States, and the British colonies; the discoveries made in far-off seas; the minute, though highly important, principles revealed to astronomers and geologists; and the improvements that have resulted in commerce, manufacture, and inland communication. A concise historical sketch of the political geography of Europe, new diagrams illustrative of the seasons, the tides, and the succession of life in the pre-Adamite ages of the world, have been added; the whole classified under distinct headings, and made easy of reference by an elaborate and admirable index. The work, which forms one of the series known as "Blackwood's Class-books," has been divided, for the convenience of teachers, into two parts; the first devoted to Europe, and the second to the rest of the world, the text being amply supplied with descriptive notes, and, in the mathematical section, illustrated with explanatory diagrams.

The Elements of Psychology, on the Principles of Beneke, Stated and Illustrated in a Simple and Popular Manner by Dr. G. Rane, Professor in the Medical College, Philadelphia. Fourth Edition, considerably Altered, Improved, and Enlarged by Johann Gottlieb Dressler, late Director of the Normal School at Bantzen. Translated from the German. (James Parker and Co.)—When a work reaches a fourth edition it is beyond the pale of criticism, and we may fairly assume that it has attained the honour of public acceptance. To many, however, the very term Psychology may be unknown; and for the benefit of that (possibly small) section of our readers, we may explain that the volume deals with the functions of the mind, the metaphysical condition of the soul, and the mental progress of man; and that, too, in a way which does not repel from its technical abstruseness, but invites and attracts from the clearness of its statements, the precision of its details, and the generally understandable nature of its plan,—the several chapters being ranged under the headings "Notions," "Conative (or attemptive) Powers," "Feelings," and "Phenomena," and the various sections describing the causes which lead the mind to admire good and repel evil; to estimate the value of truth, consciousness, and moral freedom; to distinguish between impressions, perceptions, and inherent faculties; and to judge for itself as to the harmonious or inconsistent feelings of which it is continually conscious. The work, originally written in German, has been translated into Flemish and other tongues, and in its English dress is popular, in a certain sense, in both England and America.

The Horticulturist; or, The Culture and Management of the Kitchen, Fruit, and Forcing Garden. By J. C. Loudon, F.L.S. Edited and Revised by William Robinson. (Warne.)—Judiciously curtailing some portions of the original text—as "the analogy between plants and animals," the "classification of plants with a view to horticulture," &c. —re-writing the chapters on the vine and the apple, adding a section on the culture of the pine, and giving throughout such directions as the progress in gardening necessitated, Mr. Robinson has largely increased the value of this standard work. In the process of revision it was found that some of the old engravings were obsolete, and that new ones were requisite. These have been inserted; and the book, originally rich in illustration, is now as nearly complete as could be wished. Each chapter deals with its particular topic in a plain and practical manner; and in those devoted to grafting, budding, training, and transplanting, evident care has been taken to adapt the information to the needs of cottage gardeners and amateurs. It will surprise many to learn that grapes may be cultivated with profit in an English climate; but, if we may believe our author, "every moderate-sized dwelling-house with a little walling attached to it, may with ease be made to produce, yearly, a quarter of a ton of grapes, while leaving a sufficient portion of its surface for the production of other fruits." Lack of knowledge as to the true modes of pruning and training seems alone to account for our neglect of this delicious fruit. In this volume, the secret of success may be discovered by all who take the trouble to read– and to carry theory into practice.

The Summer Tourist. Edited by M. E. Braddon (Ward, Lock, and Tyler).—Headed by a tale called "The Zoophyte's Revenge," by the author of "Lady Audley's Secret," we have here eighteen stories, sketches, and poems, collected apparently from magazines, which in their brevity and bright variety seem well adapted for railway and seaside reading. Especially interesting are the "Shark Story," the "Railway Adventure," "Our Trip to Loch Killroy," the "Tyne Watch," "A Couch of Horrors," and the "Bridge of Straubing,"—the latter a Danubian legend in verse. These several contributions by—with a single exception—anonymous writers, are enclosed in a coloured wrapper, and form a really attractive shilling's-worth.

The Hindu Law: being a treatise on the law administered exclusively to Hindus by the British Courts in India. By Herbert Cowell, Esq., barrister-at-law, and Tagore law professor. (Calcutta, Bombay, and London: Thacker and Co.) —In the year 1868, the late Baboo Prosonnocoomar Tagore made provision for the appointment of a law professor, to be elected by the Senate of the University of Calcutta, who should "read or deliver yearly at some place within the town of Calcutta, one complete course of law lectures, without charge to the students and other persons who may attend such lectures." His will further directs that the lectures should be printed, and not fewer than five hundred copies distributed

gratuitously; it being evidently the desire of the testator, knowing the lack of law literature in his own country, to provide such a series of text-books upon Indian law as should be useful to Indian students and practitioners. This volume contains the substance of the first course of lectures delivered in accordance with the founder's wise and benevolent intentions. The system of jurisprudence administered in India by the English, says Mr. Cowell, is "of the strangest description, unparalleled in the history of the world. No government was ever called upon to legislate for so heterogeneous a community, or to combine so many conflicting systems of law under one general administration of justice. That community includes Hindus, Mahomedans, Buddhists, Jews, Armenians, Parsees, and Englishmen;" some deriving their law from their religion, others from the places where they were born, or in which they live. Under these circumstances, it became important to review the existing state of the laws in force in the three presidencies, and especially the Hindu family system, to which the founder himself owed allegiance. We find, then, in the fifteen lectures here reprinted, an intelligible account of the position held by the Hindus in the British empire, with details of the systems observed by them with regard to the ownership and transmission of property, the maintenance and guardianship of children, the right of adoption, the contract of marriage, the declining custom of Suttee, and the permission of widows to re-marry; together with what appears to be an unbiassed discussion of the spirit in which Hindu law has been developed and practised in the several Courts of British India; the whole forming a valuable handbook for both students and statesmen.

S. Francis de Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. By the Author of "A Dominican Artist." (Rivingtons.)—The "Devout Life" of S. Francis has been a favourite book of devotion in this country from the time when a copy in a binding enriched with gold and precious stones was presented to James I., down to our own cheap day of sixpenny editions. But of the Author we have never till now had anything beyond a brief memoir. The present elegantly written memoir is evidently the heartfelt tribute of respect to the memory of S. Francis, by one who has studied his works and is imbued with their teachings. The object aimed at by the writer "has been less historical or ecclesiastical investigation than a vivid and natural setting forth as far as may be of the holy Bishop's inner mind and life, as it can be traced in his own writings, and in those of his most intimate and loving friends." His conversations, and trifling details of his every-day life, are therefore rather recorded than those greater events on which biographers usually love to dwell. S. Francis was not a great ecclesiastic, he was a man of holy life; in some respects he was not unlike our own saintly bishop, Thomas Wilson; and of both it may be said that their writings "have been the delight of countless pious souls in all parts of the Church." This volume is to be followed by a translation of the "Spiritual Letters," and of Bishop Belley's "Esprit de S. François de Sales," and the "Traité de l'Amour de Dieu."

Wedding Bells.—Edited by Edwin J. Brett. Large 4to. (Office.)—We are very much in the habit of running down the cheap literature of the age; we have fallen into the notion that for a publication to circulate very widely among the working classes it must contain tales of ribaldry, robbery, and wicked adventure. But in so doing we speak either from very imperfect information, or from an examination of some periodicals which are not popular at all. There are some, we regret to say, that are very bad; there is one in particular, which, as a recommendation, is advertised as *not* sold at the railways. But really bad and immoral publications are the exception, and modern cheap literature, although far from what we could wish it to be, is on the whole as moral and wholesome as that retailed at a higher price. If we inquire respecting the quarters in which it circulates, we find that the penny weeklies are bought by working lads and lasses, by young men and women, who take their journals home, where they are read by fathers and mothers, and by younger brothers and sisters. These are the chief buyers. Servant girls also are good purchasers; but the best customers are the young men and women receiving weekly wages—perhaps we should say the more respectable part of them, those who care to read at all. "Wedding Bells," we are informed, has a very large circulation, as many copies being sold in one year as copies of the popular "Christian Year" are sold in ten. The first volume has just reached us. The outside, resplendent in gold and colour, is as handsome and in as good taste as many of the guinea volumes; it is remarkably well printed upon a fairly good but thin paper; more care has been bestowed upon the bringing up of the woodcuts than is usual in cheap books, while the woodcuts themselves are, with scarcely an exception, well drawn and remarkably well engraved, some of them are as good as they can fairly be. The literature we have looked carefully into: the title of one of the tales looked a little fishy and suspicious, but there was nothing objectionable in the tale, nor, in fact, with the exception of a few words, is there anything in the volume. We would hardly recommend it as a class book for the Harley Street Ladies College, but that it supplies good reading for the classes among whom it circulates there can be no question. The chief objection is, that the stories are, as a whole, too exciting; but it may be that this is an element necessary to the success of the periodical. Magazines of this nature, widely circulated as they are, must be performing a great educational work—none the less because its progress is quiet and almost unseen.

Glasgow, Ancient and Modern. Division II., Vol. I. (Glasgow: John Tweed.)—Having already noticed the first division of this volume in the columns of THE BOOKSELLER, it only remains to add that this account of Glasgow—the second commercial city in Great Britain, after London—is as nearly exhaustive as the nature of such a book will allow. The text is illustrated with a number of woodcuts, and a sketch of Glasgow fair as it existed in 1825, from a drawing in the possession of John Kirsop, Esq., a gentleman well known in the county of Lanarkshire. Two other divisions will complete the work, in the compilation of which, we are informed, every history of Glasgow, from 1244 to the present day, has been diligently consulted.

* THE NEW CAMBRIDGE CHURCH SERVICE.—Since our last issue we have received a copy of the new nonpareil edition of the Cambridge Church Service. In the Prayer Book portion the only alteration is in the Table of Lessons, but in the arrangement of the Lessons a change for the better has been made. The proper lessons for Christmas and the following holydays precede those for the Sundays after Christmas; the lessons for Holy Week, the Monday and Tuesday after Easter and Whitsuntide, and for Ascension Day, are inserted in their proper places, and where proper psalms are appointed, they are printed in full, preceding the lessons. It is a well-printed handsome, compact volume.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR AUGUST, 1871.

RELIGIOUS.

Alexander (Bp. of Derry) The Divine Death: A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, at the Special Service, Good Friday, 1871. 8vo, sd., pp. 32. *Strahan*..... 1/

Anglo-Catholic Principles Vindicated by the Testimony of Cotemporary Authors in the Anglican Church. Nos. 3 & 4. Imp. 8vo. *Parker & Co.*..... ea. 6*d.*

Augustine (St.) The Origin of the Two Cities, Heavenly and Earthly; being Books 11 to 14 of St. Augustine's de Civitate Dei. Translated by Rev. T. A. Walker. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 7/6

Ballard (Isaac Fowler) The best Means to adopt to induce the Working Classes to take an Interest in the Work of the Church of England: An Essay read before the Members of the Parochial Church of England Association of St. John's, Moulsham, Chelmsford. 2nd edit. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Arthy* (Chelmsford). *Simpkin*.. 2*d.*

Barrett (B. F.) Episcopalianism. In 3 parts. 16mo, pp. 180. *Philadelphia* 4/

Barrington (Hon. and Rev. Lowther) Short and Simple Prayers for Daily Use. 12mo, sd., pp. 48. *Simson & Groombridge* (Hertford) ..... 3*d.*; 4*d.*

Bible Class Teachings. By the Author of "Old, Old Story." 3rd ed. 18mo, pp. 400. *Macintosh* 3/

Bickersteth (E.) Charge prepared for Delivery at his Twelfth Visitation of the Archdeaconry of Buckingham, in June, 1871. 8vo, pp. 47. *Rivingtons* 1/

Bradley (R. H. A.) The Religion of Daily Life: Six Lectures delivered during Lent, 1871. 12mo. *Longmans* 1/

Brightwen (Mrs. George) Practical Thoughts on Bible Study. 12mo. *Fletcher* (Norwich). *Hamilton* 1/6; 2/

Bunsen (Baron) Prayers.—Part I. For the Family; Part II. Prayers and Meditations for Private Use.—Selected and Translated by Catherine Winkworth. 12mo, pp. 260. *Longmans* 3/6

Bunyan (John) Pilgrim's Progress. With Introductory Notice of the Author, by Rev. W. Landels. New ed. 4to. *Partridge* 5/

Burgess (Rev. E.) What is Truth? An Inquiry concerning the Antiquity and Unity of the Human Race; with an Examination of Recent Scientific Speculations on those Subjects. 8vo, pp. 424. *Boston* 10/

Cartwright (Rev. P.) Fifty Years as a Presiding Elder. Edited by Rev. W. S. Hooper. 12mo, pp. 281. *Cincinnati*..... 9/

Cassell's Guinea Family Bible. With 900 Illustrations. 4to. *Cassell*..... 21/

Challis (Rev. James) A Translation of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans; with an Introduction and Critical Notes. 8vo, pp. 98. *Bell & Daldy*..... 4/

Clarke (Rev. D.) Orthodox Congregationalism and the Sects. 12mo, pp. 169. *Boston* 7/6

Clissold (Rev. A.) The Present State of Christendom in its Relation to the Second Coming of the Lord. 8vo. *Longmans*..... 2/6

Close (F.) Our Family Likeness, illustrative of Our Origin and Descent. 12mo, pp. 64. *Hatchards* 2/

Columbia Mission, Twelfth Annual Report for 1870. 4 Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 92. *Rivingtons* 1/

Congregational Anthems and Collects: Being Part 2 of "Congregational Church Music." Sq. 16mo, pp. 64. *Hodder & Stoughton* .....

Dagg (J. L.) Manual of Theology: A Treatise on Christian Doctrine. 8vo, pp. 379. *Philadelphia* 10/

Darby (J. N.) Notes on Romans. 12mo, pp. viii—165. *Crocker & Cooper* 2/

De La Bouillerie (Monsgr.) Meditations on the Eucharist. 2nd ed. 18mo, pp. 214. *Mowbray* (Oxford). *Simpkin* 2/6

Denison (Adn. G. A.) The Three Policies: A Letter to the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. 8vo, pp. 32. *Rivingtons*..... 1/

Dickson (Rev. J. B.) Pictures and Pleadings. 12mo. *Hamilton* ..... sd., 1/; 2/

Dorner (J. A.) History of Protestant Theology, Particularly in Germany, Viewed according to its Fundamental Movement and in Connection with the Religious, Moral, and Intellectual Life. Translated by Rev. George Robson and Sophia Taylor. With a Preface to the Translation by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 966. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 21/

Doudney (David A.) Faith's Province and Privilege to Look up from the World of Sin and Satan unto Him who is "Mighty to Save," and able to do exceeding abundantly above all that we ask or think. 12mo, pp. 148. *Book Society*..... 2/

Everard (Rev. George) Safe and Happy Words of Help and Encouragement to Young Women. With Prayers for Daily Use. 18mo, pp. 112. *Hunt* 1/6

Fenelon. On Frequent Communion. Abridged from the French. (Manuals for the Many, No. 9.) 32mo, pp. 40, sd. *Hodges*..... 1*d.*

Ffoulkes (Rev. E. S.) Difficulties of the Day, and How to Meet Them: Eight Sermons preached at St. Augustine's Church, Queen's Gate. Post 8vo, pp. 195. *Hayes* 3/6

Formby (H.) Pictorial Bible and Church History. Abridged. A Compendious Narrative of Sacred History brought down to the Present Times of the Church. 7 Plates. Cr. 8vo, pp. x—320. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* 3/6

Fowkes (T.) The Last Hour of the Christian Dispensation; or, The Tradition of the Six Thousand Years in Connection with the History of the Church. Post 8vo, pp. 64. *Bosworth*..... 1/

Gardiner (Frederic) A Harmony of the Four Gospels in English, according to the Authorised Version, corrected by the best Critical Editions of the Original. Roy. 8vo, pp. 320. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 9/

——— A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek, according to the Text of Tischendorf; with a Collection of the Textus Receptus, and of the Texts of Griesbach, Lachmann, and Tregelles. Roy. 8vo, pp. 324. *Clark* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*..... 10/6

Geddes (James) The Month Gutemberg; or, Modern Industry. The Sunday Morning Lecture at the Positivist School, London, 19, Chapel Street, Bedford Row, on the 1st St. Paul, 83. 21st May 1871. Post 8vo, pp. vii—55, sd. *Truelove*..... 6*d.*

Giberne (Agnes) The Day Star; or, The Gospel Story for the Little Ones. 12mo, pp. vii.—264. *Seeley* 2/6

Hall (Rev. C. H.) Notes, Practical and Expository, on the Gospels. For the Use of Bible Classes, Sunday School Teachers, Catechists, and other Pious Laymen. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 429—400. *New York* 15/

Hall (John) Family Prayers for Four Weeks. 12mo, pp. 144. *Johnstone, Hunter, & Co.*.....

Harmony in Religion. By a Roman Catholic Priest. 2nd ed. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxiv—149. *Longmans* .....

Hitchcock (Edward) The Resurrection: Being Religious Lectures on Peculiar Phenomena in the Four Seasons. New ed. 18mo, pp. 180. *James Blackwood*..... 1/

Holland (F. J.) England's Morality and Faith. Two Sermons preached in June, 1871, at Quebec Chapel. 8vo, pp. 30. *Marshall* 1/

Jeffreys (H. A.) Summary of the Principal Types and Prophecies relating to the Person and Kingdom of the Messiah. 18mo, pp. vi—44. *Rivingtons* ..... 6*d.*

Jenkins (E. E.) Sermons delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Madras. 3rd ed. Sq. 16mo. *Hamilton* 2/6

Lambert (Rev. Brooke) Pauperism. Seven Sermons preached at St. Mark's, Whitechapel, and one preached before the University of Oxford. With a Preface on the Work and Position of Clergy in Poor Districts. 12mo, pp. 136. *Sotheran* 2/6

Landels (William) The Young Man in the Battle of Life. 12mo. (Belle Sauvage Library) *Cassell*..... red. 2/6

La Trobe (James) The Merits of Christ. A Course of Lent Lectures. Cr. 8vo, pp. iv—114. *Nisbet & Co.* 2/6

Leuthner (P. Cœlestinus) Cœlum Christianum in quo Vita, Doctrina, Passio D. N. Jesu Christi, nonnulla Deiparæ Virginis Festa, SS. Apostolorum et Evangelistarum Gesta, &c. Pia meditatione expensa proponuntur, a P. Cœlestino Leuthner. 12mo, pp. viii, xii—100. *Burns, Oates, & Co.* 2/

Light at Eventide. Crown 8vo. *Hamilton*..... 1/6

Lily of St. Joseph: A Little Manual of Prayers and Hymns for Mass, with Litanies. 64mo, sd. *R. Washbourne* 2*d.*

Liturgies (The) of 1549 and 1662. Edited by Rev. Orby Shipley. 12mo. *Masters* ..... red. 1/

Mackenzie (Rev. W. B.) A Handbook for the Sick: A Selection of Scripture Texts and Hymns. New edit. 8vo, pp. 64. *Seeley*..... 1/

——— The Day of Trouble: Plain Words for the Suffering and Sorrowful. Post 8vo, pp. 188. *Seeley*..... 2/

Macleod (Alexander) Our Own Lives the Books of Judgment. 2nd edit. Post 8vo. *Eliot* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 3/6

Maguire (Rev. Robert) The Grounded Staff: A Series of Morning Lectures. 32mo, pp. 160. *Cassell*..... 6*d*.

Maurice (Frederick Denison) The Prophets and Kings of the Old Testament; A Series of Sermons preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn. 3rd edit. Post 8vo, pp. 514. *Macmillan* 10/6

McIlvaine (Chas. P.) The Evidences of Christianity in their External Divisions. Edited by Dr. O. Gregory. 12mo. *James Blackwood* 3/6

Murby's Scripture Manuals. A Manual, Historical and Explanatory, of the Book of Common Prayer, intended for the Use of Students preparing for Oxford and Cambridge Local and other Examinations. 12mo, pp. 104. *Murby*..... 1/

O'Connor (Rev. W. A.) A Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans. Cr. 8vo. *Longmans*..... 3/6

Office for a Ruridecanal Synod or Clerical Meeting. Reprinted from "The Priest's Prayer Book." 12mo, pp. 8. *Masters*..... 1*d*.

Old Testament Precepts for Every Day in the Year. Compiled by F. M. H. Interleaved. 32mo. *Warne* .. 1/6

On Miracles: A Lecture delivered at Bremen by the Pastor of Oppen, in Prussian Saxony. Translated from the German by the Venerable T. J. Ormerod, late Archdeacon of Suffolk. 12mo, pp. 39. *Samuel Miller* (Norwich). *Rivingtons*..... 6*d*.

Owen (Rev. J. B.) Pre-Calvary Martyrs, and other Papers. 32mo, pp. 158. *Cassell* ..... 6*d*.

Paley (A. W.) Analysis of Evidences of Christianity in the Form of Question and Answer. By Charles H. Crosse. 3rd edit. 18mo. *Simpkin* ..... adv. 3/6

Pause! Consider! Beware! or, a Voice from God to All, in connection with Events on the Continent. Cr. 8vo, pp. 12. *Crocker & Cooper* ..... 1*d*.

Priestley (Joseph) A History of the Corruptions of Christianity, reprinted from Rutt's edition, with Notes: to which are appended Considerations in Evidence that the Apostolic and Primitive Church was Unitarian, extracted from Priestley's replies to Bishop Horsley, the Bench of Bishops, and others. New edit. Post 8vo, pp. 336. *Trübner* 2/6

Randles (Rev. M.) For Ever: An Essay on Eternal Punishment. 12mo, pp. 320. *Wesleyan Conference Office* 4/

Scottish Liturgies of the Reign of James VI. Cr. 8vo, *Hamilton*..... 4/6

Segur (Mgr.) Practical Counsels for Holy Communion. Translated. 18mo. *R. Washbourne*..... 6*d*; gilt, 1/

Statham (Rev. W. M.) Words of Help for Every-day Life. 32mo, pp. 160. *Cassell* ..... 6*d*.

Sydenham (Rev. Geo.) Twelve Practical Sermons. 12mo, pp. 130. *Gundry* (Stone). *Simpkin* 2/6

Turner (George) The Promise of the Father. Sq. 16mo, *Hamilton*..... 1/6

Vital Truths from the Book of Jonah. By a Labourer in the Lord's Vineyard. Sq. 16mo. *Partridge* 2/

Wapf (L.) The Church of God and her Adversaries; or, The Revelation of John explained by a Scriptural and Historical Representation of the Origin, Character, and Reciprocal Warfare of the Two Great Parties in the World, in the Past, Present, and Future. In two vols. Vol. 1. 12mo, pp. 423. *Chicago* 12/

West (Rev. A.) The State of the Dead. 12mo, pp. 258. *Philadelphia* 6/6

Woolsey (T. D.) The Religion of the Present and of the Future. Sermons preached chiefly at Yale College. Cr. 8vo, pp. 402. *New York*..... 10/

Announcements.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS—

Past and Present; or, Social and Religious Life in the North. By H. G. Reid. Cr. 8vo. With Illust.

LONGMANS—

Christian Sacerdotalism Viewed from a Layman's Standpoint, or Tried by Holy Scripture and the Holy Fathers. By John Jardine, M.A.

Old Testament Synonyms, the Bearing on Christian Faith and Practice. By Rev. R. B. Girdleston, M.A.

The Pope of Rome and the Popes of the Oriental Orthodox Church. By Rev. Cæsar Tondini.

The Rabbinical Hermeneutics of the Old Testament. Being a Trans. of the Toledoth Ahron and Toledoth Yakob. By Rev. Moses Margoliouth, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo.

MACMILLAN & CO.—

A Second Vol. of Bishop Temple's Sermons. Preached in Rugby School. Fcap. 8vo.

J. MURRAY—

A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities and Biography, from the Times of the Apostles to the Age of Charlemagne. By Various Authors. Edited by Wm. Smith, D.C.L. 2 vols. Illust. med. 8vo.

The Church and the Age. A Second Series of Essays. Ed. by Arch. Weir, D.C.L., and W. D. Maclagan, M.A.

History of the Christian Church. By James C. Robertson, M.A. Vol. 4.

The Gallican Church, Sketches of Church History in France. By W. Henley Jervis, M.A.

St. Chrysostom; his Life and Times. By Rev. W. R. W. Stephens, M.A.

TRÜBNER & CO.—

The Speaker's Commentary: a Friendly Review. By Thomas L. Strange.

Three Lectures on Buddhism. By Rev. Ernest J. Eitel.

ANNUALS AND SERIALS.

American Annual Cyclopædia (The), and Register of Important Events of the Year 1870. Vol. 10. Roy. 8vo, pp. iv—789. *New York* 25/

Belgravia. Vol. 4. 2nd series. 8vo. *Ward & Lock* 7/6

Chloralum (The) Review: A Sanitary Journal. No. 1. 4to, sd., pp. 8. (Published monthly.) *Office* ..... 1*d*.

Foreign (The) Office List. Compiled by Edward Hertslet, July, 1871. 8vo. *Harrison* 5/

Graphic (The). Vol. 3. Folio. *Office* 20/

Illustrated (The) London News. Vol. 58. Folio. *Office* 18/

Illustrated Review. Vol. 1. 4to. *Houlston*..... 7/

Indian Army and Civil Service List, July 1871. 12mo. *W. H. Allen* 6/

Journal of Social Science: Containing the Transactions of the American Association. No. 3, 1871. 8vo, pap., pp. iii—246. *New York*..... 7/6

Little Folks: A Magazine for the Young. Vol. 1. Containing about 500 Pictures. 4to, bds., pp. vii—416. *Cassell* 3/; 5/

London Journal. Vol. 53. 4to. *Office* 4/6

London Society. Vol. 19. 8vo. *Bentley* 10/6

Notes and Queries. 4th Series. Vol. 7. 4to. *Office* 10/6

Punch Vol. 60. 4to. *Office* 8/6

Temple Bar. Vol. 32. 8vo. *Bentley*..... 5/6

ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Art, Pictorial and Industrial: an Illustrated Magazine. Vol. 1. With 58 Illust. Imp. 4to, pp. 290. *Low*.. 31/6

Bellini. I Puritani: Opera, in Three Acts, with Italian Words and a New Adaptation. Edited by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Boosey*.... 2/6; 4/

Brandon (R. and J.) Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages. 4to. *Russell* 21/

Callingham (J.) Sign Writing and Glass Embossing: A Complete Practical Illustrated Manual of the Art. To which are added numerous Alphabets. 12mo, pp. 210. *Philadelphia* 7/6

Foster (Vere) Drawing Series: Animal Drawing in Pencil. By Harrison Weir. 4to. *Marcus Ward*..... 3/6

——— Drawing Series: Landscape and Trees, in Pencil. By J. Needham. 4to. *Marcus Ward* 3/

——— Drawing Series: Landscape in Water Colours. By John Callow. 4to. *Marcus Ward*..... 4/6

——— Drawing Series: Flowers in Water Colours. By F. E. Hulme, and other Celebrated Artists. 4to. *Marcus Ward* 3/6

Ginsburg (Christian D.) The Moabite Stone: A Facsimile of the Original Inscription, with an English Translation, and an Historical and Critical Commentary. 2nd edit., revised and enlarged. 4to, pp. 58. *Reeves & Turner* 10/6

Hamilton (J. A.) A Catechism of the Rudiments of Harmony and Thorough Bass. 51st edit. 18mo, sd., pp. 94. *Cocks* 1/

Sechter (S.) The Correct Order of Fundamental Harmonies: A Treatise on Fundamental Basses, and their Inversions and Substitutes. From the German of S. Sechter. The whole compiled and adapted for popular use by C. C. Müller. 8vo, pp. 204. *New York*.... 10/

Southesk (Earl of) Britain's Art Paradise; or, Notes on some Pictures in the Royal Academy. 1871. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 46. *Edmonston & Douglas*..... ..... 1/

Announcements.

JOHN MURRAY—

An Historical and Artistic Description of the National Memorial to the Prince Consort.

Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries: their Age and Uses. By James Fergusson, F.R.S. With Illust. 8vo.

R. A. SPRIGG—

A New Work on Goth. Monuments. By an Architect. 4to.

ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

Gardner and Sharpe's Geography. Part 1. The British Isles, with Coloured Map specially adapted for the Work. 12mo, sd. *Philip* ..... 4*d.*

Gardner and Sharpe's Geography. Part 2. Europe, with Coloured Map. 12mo, sd. *Educational Trading Co.* 4*d.*

Gardner's Sixpenny Atlas of Outline Maps. 4to, sd. *W. W. Gardner* ..... 6*d.*

Haughton (T.) The Junior Pupil's Geography, with History of England and Wales: Being an Abridgement of Part 1 of "Geography with History of the British Islands," with Map. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 32. *Philip & Son* .... 3*d.*

Lawson (William) Elements of Physical Geography, adapted to the Requirements of the New Code. 18mo, sd., pp. 90. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* .. 6*d.*; 8*d.*

Murby's Geography and Atlas. Consisting of the Elementary Geography for Schools. By Dr. A. H. Dick, and a Selection of Sixteen Beautifully Engraved and Coloured Maps. 12mo, pp. iv—196. *Murby* .....

Mylne's Geographical and Topographical Map of London and its Environs. *Stanford* ..... Sheet, 7/; case, 10/

Peacock (R. A.) Changes of the Earth's Physical Geography, and consequent Changes of Climate. 8vo, pp. 24. *Spon* ..... 6*d.*

Stanford's Map of the German Empire, showing the present Divisions of Germany, and Development of Prussia, since 1864. *Stanford* ..... Sheet, 8/; case, 12/

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Annals (The) of Loch Cé: A Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 1014 to A.D. 1590. Edited, with a Translation, by W. M. Hennessy. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, hf. bd. *Longmans* 20/

Austen (Jane) Memoir of. By her Nephew, J. E. Austen Leigh. 2nd ed., to which is added "Lady Susan," and fragments of two other unfinished Tales, by Miss Austen. Post 8vo, pp. 364. *Bentley* 6/

Barlee (Ellen) Sketches of Working Women. Post 8vo, pp. iv.—234. *Seeley* 3/6

Beugnot (Count) Life and Adventures of Count Beugnot, Minister of State under Napoleon I. Edited from the French by Charlotte M. Yonge. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 726. *Hurst & Blackett* 30/

Boyd. Reminiscences of Fifty Years. By Mark Boyd. Cr. 8vo, pp. 390. *New York* 9/

Brief History (A) of the United States. For Schools. Illust. 12mo, pp. li—290. *New York* 7/6

Byron (Lady) Vindication of. 8vo, pp. xv—352. *Bentley & Son* 10/6

Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Edited by W. Stubbs. Vol. 4. Roy. 8vo, hf. bd. *Longmans* 10/

Chronological Table of Remarkable Events in English History, from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1858. (From Students' Hume.) 12mo, pp. 29. *Lewis* ..... 6*d.*

Cunningham (William) Life of William Cunningham, Principal and Professor of Theology and Church History, New College, Edinburgh. By Robert Ramy and the late Rev. James Mackenzie. 8vo, pp. 552. *Nelson* 10/6

Ferguson (Richard S.) Cumberland and Westmoreland M.P.'s from the Restoration to the Reform Bill of 1867 (1660–1867). 8vo. *Bell & Daldy* 15/

Freemasonry: Its History, Principles, and Objects. Oblong 32mo, pp. 56. *Hogg* ..... 8*d.*

Gardner and Sharpe's History of England. 12mo, sd. *Educational Trading Co.* ..... 4*d.*

Hallahan (M. M.) Biographical Sketch, abridged from her Life. 12mo. *Longmans* 3/

Jack (Rev. A.) A Good and Faithful Servant. Memoir of the late Rev. A. Jack. By Rev. P. Lorimer. Post 8vo, *Jack* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 4/

Journal of a Young Lady of Virginia, 1782. Printed and Published for the Benefit of the Lee Memorial Association of Richmond. 12mo, pp. vi—56. *Baltimore* 7/6

Junkin (D. X.) The Rev. George Junkin, D.D., LL.D. A Historical Biography. Cr. 8vo. *Philadelphia* .. 12/6

Macaulay (Lord) The History of England from the Accession of James the Second. New ed. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 1632. *Longmans* 12/

Pombal (Marquis). By the Conde da Carnota. 2nd edit. 8vo. *Longmans* 7/

Robinson (J. Barlow) Historical Sketch of the Ancient Manor of South Winfield, Derbyshire, with Notices of its Possessors from the earliest times, and a full Description of its Ruins. 8vo, 3 plates and pp. 34. *J. R. Smith* 1/

Scott (Sir Walter) Life of. Reprinted, with Corrections and Additions, from the "Quarterly Review." Post 8vo, pp. 134. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 2/6

Skeen (W.) Adam's Peak: Legendary Traditions and Historic Notices of the Sama-nala and Sri-pada. Sq. 16mo. *Stanford* 10/6

Sketches (Personal and Political) in the House of Commons. By a Silent Member. 5th ser. No. 9. Leaders and Followers; Commercial M.P.s No. 10. Ministerial Bills, &c., Session 1871. 12mo, sd., pp. 46. *Provost* 6*d.*

Stockbridge (J. C.) The Model Pastor. A Memoir of the Life and Correspondence of Rev. Baron Stow, D.D. Portrait. Cr. 8vo, pp. 376. *Boston* 9/

Taylor (S. H.) Memorial of. Compiled by his last Class. 8vo, pp. 127. *Andover* 7/6

Tweedie (W. K.) Earnest Men: their Life and Work. New ed. 12mo, pp. 482. *Nelson* 3/6

Announcements.

J. MURRAY—

A Smaller Ancient History of the East. By Philip Smith, B.A. Woodcuts. 16mo.

Hallam's Historical Works. New and cheaper edition. Complete in 10 vols. Post 8vo.

Life of Rev. Dr. Cooke, of Belfast. By his Son-in-Law, J. L. Porter, D.D. With Portrait. 8vo.

Lord Byron: a Biography. With a Critical Essay on his Place in Literature. By Carl Elze. Trans. from the German. 8vo.

The Story of William Wilberforce. Condensed from the larger ed. By Samuel, Lord Bishop of Winchester. With Portrait. Post 8vo.

BOTANY, FARMING, AND GARDENING.

Barnard (C.) Gardening for Money. How it was done in Flowers, Strawberries, Vegetables. Cr. 8vo, pp. 345. *Boston* 7/6

Baxter (Thomas) A Key to the Natural Orders of British Wild Flowering Plants. 4to, pp. 12. *Deighton* (Worcester). *Simpkin* 1/

Beautiful Ferns. Packet. *Groombridge* 1/

Cuthill (James) A Treatise on the Vine Disease, with Suggestions, founded on Natural Laws, upon a better System of Cultivating the Vine, with a view to the prevention or mitigation of the Mildew or Disease. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 32. *Groombridge* 1/

Downing (C.) Selected Fruits. From Downing's Fruits and Fruit-Trees of America. With some New Varieties: including their Culture, Propagation, and Management in the Garden and Orchard. Cr. 8vo, pp. x—679. *New York* 12/6

Loudon (J. C.) The Horticulturist; or, the Culture and Management of the Kitchen, Fruit, and Forcing Garden. Edited and Revised by William Robinson. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. 8vo, pp. xii—707. *Warne* 15/

Pratt (Anne) The Ferns of Great Britain. New ed. 8vo. *Warne* 12/6

Thomson (William) A Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Grape-Vine. 7th ed., enlarged. 8vo, pp. 104. *Blackwood & Son* 5/

Youmans (E. A.) The First Book of Botany. Designed to cultivate the Observing Powers of Children. New and enlarged ed. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 202. *New York* 5/

CHILDREN'S BOOKS AND MINOR FICTION.

Alice Herbert and Emily's Choice. By E. V. N. 12mo, pp. ix—123. *Oliphant* .....

Alphabet, Allegorical and Alliterative. Amusing, Appreciable at all Ages. Oblong 8vo, 27 leaves. *E. Wilson* 3/6

Bright Gems for the Young: A Collection of Little Stories with Great Meanings. With Illustrations. 18mo, pp. 176. *J. Blackwood* 1/

Church Stories for the Sundays, Holy Days, and Fast Days of the Christian Year. Vol. 3, 12mo, pp. 528. *Hayes* 5/

Drury (Anna H.) Five Pounds Reward. Sq. 16mo. *Christian Knowledge Society* ..... 8*d.*

Honest Minchin, and other Sketches of Early Methodism in the Black Country. 2nd ed. 12mo. *Hamilton* 1/6

Hood (Rev. Paxton) Blind Amos and his Velvet Principles: A Book of Proverbs and Parables for Young Folk. 15th ed. 12mo, pp. 128. *Partridge* 1/6

Jeune (Margaret S.) My School Days in Paris. With Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 204. *Griffith & Farran* 3/6; 4/6

Kingston (Wm. H. G.) Philip Mavory: Life amongst the Kaffirs. New ed. 18mo. *Christian Know. Soc.*.. 8*d.*

Marsh (Catherine) The Rift in the Clouds. By the Author of "Memorials of Captain Hedley Vicars." 12mo, pp. 108. *Macintosh* 2/

My Young Days. By the Author of "Evening Amusement." With 20 Illustrations by Paul Konewka. Sq. 16mo, pp. 152. ..... *Seeley* 2/6

Old World (The) Seen with Young Eyes. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 262. *New York* 7/6

Parliament in the Play-Room. By A. L. O. E. New ed. 12mo, pp. 152. *Nelson* 3/

Sowing the Good Seed: A Canadian Tale. By Alicia. 12mo, pp. vi—[illegible] *Oliphant* .....

Sparkling Gems: Being Short Stories for the Benefit of Young People. With Illustrations. 18mo, pp. 150. *J. Blackwood* 1/

Taylor (Jane) Display: a Tale. New ed. 18mo, pp. 214. *Houlston* 1/6

Warner (A. & A. E.) Five Favourite Tales from the Arabian Nights in Words of One Syllable. Sq. 24mo, pp. iv—66. *Lewis* 1/

Wright (B. E.) Gleanings from Nature; or, a Home Tour with Aunt Bessie. 12mo, pp. iv—131. *Hatchard* 2/6

CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Aristotle's Ethics. Introduction to Books 1—4 (Book 10, ch. vi.—ix. in an Appendix) with a Continuous Analysis and Notes, intended for the use of Beginners and Junior Students. By E. Moore. Post 8vo, pp. 320. *Rivingtons* 10/6

Beeton's Classical Dictionary: A Cyclopædia of Greek and Roman Biography, Geography, Mythology, and Antiquities. With Appendices. 12mo, sd., pp. 254. *Ward and Lock* 1/; 1/6

Homer's Iliad. Faithfully Translated in Unrhymed English Metre. By F. W. Newman. 2nd edit. Roy. 8vo. *Trübner* 10/6

Jacob (Rev. G. A.) The Broomsgrove Greek Grammar. 4th edit. 12mo. *Simpkin* 7/

Roby (Henry John) A Grammar of the Latin Language, from Plautus to Suetonius. Part 1. 12mo, pp. xcvi—476. *Macmillan* 8/6

Rudiments of the Greek Language, for the Use of the Edinburgh Academy. 15th edit. With the Syntax entirely re-written, and with accent and quantity treated of according to their mutual relations. 12mo, pp. 218. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 3/6

Virgil in English Rhythm: A Manual for Master and Scholar. By Rev. R. C. Singleton. 2nd edit. Sq. 16mo. *Bell & Daldy* 7/6

Virgil's Æneid. Books 1-6. Translated into English Blank Verse by G. K. Rickards, with an Index of Proper Names. 12mo, pp. 260. *Blackwood & Sons* 5/

Virgil's Æneid. The Second Book of Dryden's Æneid of Virgil, with Explanatory Notes, Exercises in the Analysis of Sentences, and Memoirs of Virgil and Dryden; for the Use of Students in Training Colleges. Edited by Walter McLeod. 12mo, pp. 120. *Longmans* 1/6

Announcement.

W. Blackwood & Sons—
The Æneid of Virgil. Books 7-12. Trans. into English Blank Verse. By Lord Ravensworth.

COLLECTED WORKS AND ESSAYS.

Bacon (Lord) A Harmony of the Essays, &c. Arranged by Edward Arber. (English Reprints.) 12mo, pp. 596. *Arber* ..... sd., 5/; 6/

Barry (P.) Wealth and Poverty Considered. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, bds. *Longmans* 1/

Bolivar.—Correspondencia General del Libertador Simon Bolivar enrique cida con la insercion de los Manifiestos, Mensages, Expociones, Proclamas, &c. Publio dos por el Heroe Colombiano desde 1810, hasta 1830. 2 vols. Portraits. Roy. 8vo, pp. xlii—1207. *New York* .. 52/6

Burroughs (John) Wake Robin. Post 8vo, pp. 230. *Low* 5/

Carlyle (Thomas) Translations from the German. By Thomas Carlyle. Uniform with his Collected Works. 3 vols. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. 366. *Chapman & Hall* .. 9/

Centenary (The) Garland: Being Pictorial Illustrations of the Novels of Sir Walter Scott, in their order of publication. By G. Cruikshank, and other Artists of Eminence. With Descriptions, Memoir, &c. Small 4to, 3*s.* 6*d.*; extra gilt. *Nimmo* 5/

Cornish (Sidney W.) The Waverley Manual; or, Handbook of the Chief Characters, Incidents, and Descriptions in the Waverley Novels. With Critical Breviates from Various Sources. 12mo, pp. 500. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 6/

Hamilton (Rev. James, D.D.) Works. 6 vols. Vol. 5. Cr. 8vo, pp. vi—551. *Nisbet & Co.* 7/6

Hood (Thomas) Works. New ed. Vol. 6. Post 8vo, pp. 461. *Moxon* 5/

Macaulay (Lord) Works. Student's Edition. 4 vols. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 24/

——— Critical and Historical Essays. New ed. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 6/

——— Miscellaneous Writings and Speeches. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 800. *Longmans* 6/

Announcements.

Macmillan & Co.—
Historical Essays. By E. A. Freeman. 8vo.

John Murray—
The Supplementary Despatches of F.M. the Duke of Wellington. Ed. by his Son, the present Duke. Vol. 4. In November.
Biographical Essays. Contributed to the "Quarterly Review." By Rev. Whitwell Elwin, B.A. 2 vols.
Character. By Samuel Smiles. Post 8vo.
The Correspondence of the late Earl of Elgin. Ed. by Theodore Walrond. 8vo.

Trübner & Co.—
The Collected Works of Theodore Parker. Vol. 14. Lessons from the World of Matter and the World of Man. Crown 8vo.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Bee Keeping. By "The Times" Bee Master. With Illustrations. 2nd ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 244. *Low* 2/6

Beeton's Penny Cookery Book. Being useful Recipes for good Breakfasts, Dinners, and Suppers, at a Cost varying from Tenpence to Two Shillings a day, for Six Persons. 24mo, pp. 64. *Ward & Lock* ..... 1*d.*

Burnham (G. P.) New Poultry Book: A Practical Treatise on Selecting, Housing, and Breeding Domestic Fowls, and Raising Poultry and Eggs for Market. 12mo, pp. 343. *New York* 10/

Eggs and Poultry as a Source of Wealth. New ed. Sd., pp. 90. *Watson* 1/

Goubaud (Madame) Crochet Instructions. 24 Illustrations. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Ward & Lock* ..... 6*d.*

Homeford (Caleb) Matrimonial Union Considered. 12mo, *Partridge* 1/6

Reavis (S. N.) Thoughts for the Young Men and Women of America. 12mo, pp. 62—40. *New York* 5/

Standard (The) Needlework Book: A System for Graduated Instruction in Plain Needlework, in which Arithmetic is brought to bear; practically arranged in Six Standards, each distinguished by its Colours; containing, also, Plans on a reduced scale, and Directions for cutting out articles of Under Clothing. Designed chiefly for Use in Primary Schools, and as a Handbook for Inspectors. By H. P. T. 4to, sd., pp. 20. *Longmans* 2/

Announcements.

Longmans—
Model Houses for the Industrial Classes. By Banister Fletcher. 8vo.

J. Murray—
The Choice of a Dwelling. A Practical Handbook of Useful Information on all Points connected with Hiring, Buying, or Building a House. By Gervase Wheeler.

EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY.

Bigsby (B. E. S. Drake) A Catechism of the History of the English Language, compiled for the Use of Candidates for the Oxford and Cambridge Local, and Indian Civil Service Competitive Examinations. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 76. *Murby* 1/

——— A Practical Help to Teaching English Composition. Part 1, for Junior Pupils. 12mo, pp. 48. *Murby* 6*d.*

Coignou (Alfred) Handbook to the Metric System: Being an Exposition of the Decimal System of Weights, Measures, and Money, to meet the requirements of the Educational Code of 1871; with numerous Questions, Examples, and Comparative Tables to test the proficiency of the Learner. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 2*d.*

Colgan (E. J. C.) Two Hundred and Thirty-four Exercises in Reduction, Proportion, Practice, Interest, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; also 48 Exercises in Compound Addition, similar to those given at Examinations for Appointments in the Civil Service, &c. 4to. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... pkt., 1/

Craik (G. L.) History of English Literature and of the English Language, from the Norman Conquest. New ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *Griffin* 25/

Cunningham (William) A Treatise on the Secret of Teaching the Elementary Branches of Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic; with Introductory Observations on the Position and Claims of Public Teachers. 8vo, sd., pp. 64. *Hodges, Foster & Co.* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 1/

Davis (William) Answers to Grade Arithmetic. Part 4. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Simpkin* ..... 3*d.*

——— Answers to Complete Grade Arithmetic. 12mo, bds. *Simpkin* ..... 8*d.*

Dodds (William) A Complete Guide to Matriculation at the University of London. 18mo, sd., pp. 48. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Exercises in Elementary Arithmetic. 7th ed. 16mo, pp. 64. *F. Orr & Sons* ..... 6*d.*

——— Answers to do. 16mo, pp. 32. *F. Orr & Sons* 6*d.*

Giles (Rev. Dr.) Books for Board Schools. The Bible. Parts 1 and 2. Pentateuch. 12mo, Part 1, pp. 104, Part 2. *Bosworth* ..... each 9*d.*

Grane (E. J.) Manuscript Arithmetic. Series 3, Books 1

Grane (E. J.) Ditto, Examples. 12mo, sd. *Simpkin* each 3*d*.

——— Ditto, Series 4, Books 2 and 3. 4to, sd. *Simpkin* ..... each 3*d*.

——— Worked Key Manuscript Arithmetic. Series 3, Books 1, 2, 3. Sq. 16mo, pp. 8vo. *Simpkin* 1/4

——— Examination Cards (Arithmetic Series. 32 packet. *Simpkin* 1/

Grant (Rev. A. R.) The School Managers' Series of Reading Books, adapted to the requirements of the New Code of 1871. Standard I., 3*d*.; II., 6*d*.; III., 8*d*.; IV., 10*d*.; V., 1*s*.; VI., 1*s*. 2*d*. (Weale's Series.) *Lockwood*

Grayston and Birkby's Third Standard Reading and Home Lesson Book, adapted to meet the requirements of the New Code for Standard III. 12mo, pp. 112. *Simpkin* ..... 7*d*.

——— Fourth Standard Reading and Home Lesson Book. New Code, 1871. 12mo. *Simpkin* ..... 8*d*.

Haughton (T.) Sovereigns of England, with Dates, Descent, Place of Birth, Death, &c.; also, the Principal Events in English History, compiled for Junior Scholars. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 4. *Philip & Son* ..... 1*d*.

Heywood (John) New Standard Arithmetic, progressively arranged in Parts. Adapted to the New Code, 1871. Part III., Weights and Measures. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 2*d*.

——— Arithmetical Cards, in Six Standards. Packets 3 and 5. *Simpkin* ..... each 1/

——— Manchester Readers: Third Book, compiled to suit the Requirements of the Standard 3 of the New Code. 12mo, pp. 160. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 10*d*.

——— Manchester Readers: The Primer, compiled to suit the Requirements of Infant Classes in Elementary Schools. 12mo, pp. 64. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 4*d*.

Hole (Rev. Charles) The Practical Moral Lesson Book, in three Books. Book II., "Of the Duties Men owe to one another." 12mo, pp. 268. *Longmans* 1/6

Jelliffe (W. M.) Good Selections in Prose and Poetry. For Use in Schools and Academies, &c. 16mo, paper, pp. 166. *New York* 4/

Jenkins (Jabez) Vest Pocket Lexicon. An English Dictionary of all except Familiar Words, including the Principal Scientific and Technical Terms. New ed. 64mo, pp. 563. *Trübner* 1/6

Lauris (J. Stuart) The Technical Series of Reading Books. Cheap ed. Book I., 4*d*.; Book II., 6*d*.; Book III, 8*d*.; Book IV., 10*d*.; Book V., 1*s*.; Book VI., 1*s*. 3*d*. *Marshall & Co.*

Levi (Leone) The Theory and Practice of the Metric System of Weights and Measures. 12mo, pp. 126. *Griffith & Farran* ..... sd., 1/; 1/6

Learner's (The Little) Home Pictures. 4to, sd. *Religious Tract Society* ..... 6*d*.

——— Bible Pictures. 4to, sd. *Religious Tract Society* ..... 6*d*.

——— A B C Picture Book. 4to, sd. *Religious Tract Society* ..... 6*d*.

——— First Lessons in Reading. 4to, sd. *Religious Tract Society* ..... 6*d*.

Martin (B. N.) Choice Selections of American Literature. Selected from the chief American Writers. 12mo, pp. 223. *New York* 6/6

Melville (D.) Religious Instruction in School-Board Schools. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 32. *Rivingtons* ..... 2*d*.

Oxford University. Local Examinations. Examination Papers for 1871, with Lists of the Delegates and the Examiners, and the Regulations and Notices prefixed. 8vo, xxiii—64. *Parker & Co.* 2/

Praagh (W. van) Plan for the Establishment of Day Schools for the Deaf and Dumb. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 20. *Trübner* ..... 6*d*.

Unwin (Wm. J.) Training School Reader, with Arithmetic for Home Practice. New ed. 12mo. Standard 3, 9*d*.; Standard 4, 9*d*.; Standard 5, 1*s*.; Stand. 6, 1*s*. *Longmans*

Vowel Vulgarity. "Do you know your Alphabet?" By A. E. I. O. U. Sq. 16mo, sd., pp. 48. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d*.

West of Scotland School Book Association's Reading Books: First Reading Book, 24mo, sd., pp. 16, 1*d*.; Second ditto, 24mo, sd., pp. 32, 2*d*.; Third ditto, 16mo, sd., pp. 72, 4*d*.; Fourth ditto, 16mo, pp. 104, 6*d*.; Fifth ditto, 12mo, pp. 160, 1*s*. *F. Orr & Sons.*

Wormell (Richard) The Graduated Arithmetic, specially adapted to the Requirements of the Revised Code of 1871. 12mo, pp. 144. *Murby* ..... 9*d*.

Yates (M. T.) Grammar made Easy in Rhyme. 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* .... 1*d*.

Announcements.

W. Blackwood & Sons—
An Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language. Cr. 8vo.

Trubner & Co.—
An English and Chinese Dictionary. By Rev. Justus Doolittle.
China's Place in Philology. By Rev. J. Edkins.

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

Armour (James) Iron and Heat: Beams, Pillars, and Iron Smelting. With numerous Illust. (Weale's Series.) 12mo, pp. 160. *Lockwood* 2/6

——— Power in Motion, Horse Power, Wheel Gearing, Driving Bands, and Angular Forces. With numerous Illust. 12mo, pp. 188. *Lockwood* 3/6

Campin (Francis) A Treatise on the Application of Iron to the Construction of Bridges, Girders, Roofs, and other Works. Showing the Principles upon which such Structures are Designed, and their Practical Application. Especially Arranged for the Use of Students and Practical Mechanics, all Mathematical Formulæ and Symbols being excluded. With numerous Illust. 12mo, pp. 178. *Lockwood* 3/

Donaldson (W.) Switches and Crossings. Formulæ for ascertaining the Angles of Crossings, the Lengths of Switches, and the Distances of the Points of the Crossings and the Heels of the Switches from the Springing of the Curve. 8vo, pp. vii—256, and 6 plates. *Spon*.. 10/6

Gillespie (Dr. W. M.) A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road-Making. Comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads (common, Macadam, paved, plank, &c.), and Railroads. 10th ed. With large Addenda. Edit. by Cady Staley, C.E. 8vo, pp. 464. *New York* 12/

Hasdicke (H.) Practical Tables and Rules for Steam Engines. 12mo, sd. *Nutt* 1/

Haskoll (W. Davis) The Practice of Engineering Field Work. 2nd ed., revised, with considerable Additions, and a Supplementary Vol. on Waterworks, on the Distribution of Water in Towns under the Constant and Intermittent System, Gauging Streams, Sewers, Sewage, and Irrigation. 8vo, pp. 464. *Lockwood* 21/

Wormell (Richard) An Elementary Course of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 252. *Groombridge* 4/

Announcements.

Macmillan & Co.—
Experimental Mechanics. By Robert S. Ball, A.M. Med. 8vo. With Illustrations.

R. A. Sprigg—
A New Work on Specifications. Written on the Model of "Bartholomew's Specifications." 8vo.
A Practical Work on Architecture and Civil Engineering. Being a Reference-Book, with all Improvements to the Present Time.

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND PHILOLOGY.

Contanseau (Léon) A Modern French Grammar. 11th ed. 12mo, pp. 318. *Longmans* 4/

Dupreyron (Baronne) Souvenir of Auvergne. Translated by Miss H. J. Edgell, from the French of Mdme. Baronne de Segur Dupreyron. Sq. 16mo, pp. 32, sd. *Peach* (Bath). *Simpkin* ..... 8*d*.

Molière. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. Comédie-Ballet. Published with Explanatory Notes and a French and English Vocabulary. By Francis Tarver. 12mo, pp. 108. *Hachette* 1/

FACETIÆ.

Barney O'Toole's Comic Letters to his Mother in Ireland, on his Journey to and Adventures in London, including his Notions on Passing Events of the Day, and some witty Criticisms on the Exhibition of the Royal Academy of Arts. 12mo, sd., pp. 100. *Simpkin* 1/

Bede (Cuthbert) The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. New ed. Post 8vo. *Jas. Blackwood* ..... 3/; and 3/6

Bigelow (L. J.) Bench and Bar: A Complete Digest of the Wit, Humour, Asperities, and Amenities of the Law. Illust. New ed., greatly enlarged. 8vo, pp. 532. *New York* 10/

Church and Cheese: A Co-operative Tragic Farce, in Three Spasms. Reprinted from "Black and White," and Disrespectfully Dedicated, without Permission, to the Directors of the various Co-operative Companies (Limited) throughout the Country. 8vo, pp. 12. *Dyer & Co.* 3*d*.

Croquemitaine, Empereur d'Allemagne; ou, Avant, Pendant, et Après 1870. Par un Residant Français. 3rd ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 28. *Wilkinson* (Bath). *Simpkin* .. 6*d*.

Mystery (The) of Mr. E. Drood: An Adaptation. By Orpheus C. Kerr. 12mo, sd., pp. 218. *Hotten*..... 1/

Owd Sammy Twitcher's Visit tu 't Watter Cure Establishment at Matlock-Bonk. Roat, Kompoazed, and Hillusterated by a Darbysher Mon. To which is added a Description of the various Hydropathic Establishments at Matlock-Bank; their Rise, Progress, and Present State. 8vo, 4 plates, pp. 54. *Robinson* (Darby). *J. R. Smith* 1

Twain (Mark) Pleasure Trip on the Continent. The Complete Work, previously issued under the title of "The Innocents Abroad," and "The New Pilgrim's Progress." 12mo, bds., pp. 506. *Hotten* 2/; 3/

Announcement.

TRÜBNER & Co.—
The Music Lesson of Confucius, and other Poems. By Charles G. Leland.

FICTION.

Anne Furness: A Novel. By Author of "Aunt Margaret's Trouble." 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Chapman & H.* 31/6

Backwoodsman (The); or, Life on the Indian Frontier. Edited by Sir C. F. Lascelles Wraxall. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 428. *Ward & Lock* 5/

Behind the Veil. By the Author of "Six Months Hence." 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Smith & Elder* 31/6

Brave (A) Lady. By Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." (Standard Library.) Post 8vo, pp. 350 *Hurst & Blackett* 5/

Carleton (William) Jane Sinclair, Neal Malone, and other Tales. New ed. 12mo, pp. 284, sewed. *Routledge* 1/

——— The Clarionet, The Dead Boxer, and Barney Branagan. New ed. 12mo, pp. 256, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Dickens (Charles) Hunted Down: A Story, with some Account of Thomas Griffiths Wainewright, the Poisoner. 12mo, sd., pp. 88. *Hotten* ..... 6*d.*

Disraeli (B.) Vivian Grey. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 486. *Longmans* 6/

Edwards (H. S.) Malvina. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

Farjeon (B. L.) Grif: A Story of Australian Life. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 352, bds. *Tinsley* 2/; 2/6

Fullerton (Lady Georgiana) Mrs. Gerald's Niece. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 528. *Bentley* 6/

Goldsmith (Oliver) The Vicar of Wakefield. 12mo, pp. 204. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 2/6

Grant (Maria M.) Artiste. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

Grey (Gertrude) The Castle of Courcelles; a Legend of Normandy. 12mo. *Tweedie* 5/

Griffin (Gerald) Tales of the Munster Festivals. 12mo, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Hawthorne (N.) The Marble Faun; or, The Romance of Monte Beni. 2 vols. in 1. Frontispiece. 12mo, pp. 283 and 288. *Boston* 10/

——— Twice-Told Tales. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, pp. 287—288. *Boston* 10/

——— Mosses from an Old Manse. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo, pp. 286—297. *Boston* 10/

Hearth Ghosts. By the Author of "Gilbert Rugge," &c. 3 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 279. *Low* 31/6

Hugo (Victor) By Order of the King. Illustrated. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 520. *Bradbury* 6/

Kingsley (Henry) Old Margaret: A Novel. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley* 21/

Landon (L. E.) Romance and Reality. With a Memoir of the Author. 12mo, pp. 518. *J. Blackwood* 5/

Melville (G. J. Whyte) Sarchedon: A Legend of the Great Queen. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall* 31/6

——— Kate Coventry: An Autobiography. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 216. *Longmans* 2/; 2/6

Reid (Capt. Mayne) The White Squaw and the Yellow Chief: A Romance of the Rocky Mountains. 12mo, bds., pp. 152. *C. H. Clarke* 2/

Trollope (T. A.) Durnton Abbey: A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Bentley* 31/6

Announcements.

CHAPMAN & HALL—
Folle-Farine. By "Ouida." 3 vols.

HURST & BLACKETT—
The House of Percival. By Rev. J. C. Boyce, M.A. 3 v.
Maggie's Secret. By Mary Charlotte Phillpotts. 2 vols.

H. S. KING & Co.—
Linked at Last. By F. E. Bunnett.

SMITH, ELDER, & Co.—
The Member for Paris: A Tale of the Second Empire. 3 vols. Post 8vo.

TINSLEY BROTHERS—
Only an Ensign. By James Grant. 3 vols.

GAMES AND SPORTS.

Angler (The) How, When, and Where to Fish, in River or in Sea. 12mo, sd., pp. 70. *Dean* ..... 6*d.*

Cricket, and How to Play it. By a Member of the Marylebone Club. 12mo, sd., pp. 60. *Dean* ..... 6*d.*

Rowing, Sailing, and Canoeing. With Instructions for each. Illustrated. 12mo, sd., pp. 64. *Dean* ..... 6*d.*

LAW & PARLIAMENTARY.

Andrews (John) Precedents of Leases. With Practical Notes. 12mo, pp. 234. *Shaw & Sons* 7/6

Beeton's Handbook of the Law relating to Securities, Sureties, and Liabilities. (Beeton's Law Books, No. 5.) 12mo, sd., pp. 136. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Bernard (William Leigh) Decisions under "The Irish Church Act," 1869, 32 and 33 Victoria, cap. 42, and Details of the Annuities ordered and declared by the Commissioners of Church Temporalities in Ireland. With an Index. 8vo, pp. 156. *Thom* (Dublin). *Simpkin* .. 2/6

Cox (H.) Law and Science of Ancient Lights. 2nd edit., greatly augmented, and almost entirely re-written. 8vo, pp. x—136. *Sweet* 6/

Daniel (E. R.) Forms and Precedents of Pleadings and Proceedings in the High Court of Chancery. With Practical Notes and Observations by L. Field, E. C. Dunn, and J. Biddle. 2nd edit., with Reference by J. Biddle. 8vo. *Stevens & Sons* 32/

Ford (Theodore T.) Contribution to the Discussion on the Amendment of the Law of Entail and Settlement. 8vo, pp. 16. *Stevens & Sons* 1/

Hall (J. E.) Treatise on the Law relating to Profits à Prendre and Rights of Common. 8vo, pp. xx—389. *Sweet* 16/

Glenn (R. G.) Manual of the Laws affecting Medical Men. 8vo, pp. xxxii—460. *Churchill* 14/

Hosmer (A. H.) A Catechism of First Principles in Ecclesiastical Causes, to be learned by every Member of the Judicial Committee. With an Introduction. 12mo, pp. 12. *Masters* ..... 2*d.*

Parliamentary.*

Alkali Act. Seventh Annual Report by the Inspector of his proceedings during 1870. (Measure of the Air examined—Specimens of Rain—Experiments on Seacoast and Inland—Muriatic Acid from Alkali Works—Plan of Gas Furnaces, &c.) Plans. 8vo 2/6

Botreaux, &c., Peerage. Evidence on Claims; part 2, with Pedigrees of Hastings, Earls of Huntingdon, and Needham Families 1/6

"Captain." Reports of Captain C. Coles, and Letters relating to H.M.S. "Captain." Plans 3/

Cathedral Establishments. Suggestions drawn up by Cathedral Bodies for the Improvement of Cathedral Establishments ..... 6*d.*

Census, 1871. Report and Tables of the Population, Houses, &c., enumerated on April 3, 1871. England and Wales, 1/6; Scotland, 2*d.*; Ireland, 2*d.*

China, No. 5. Correspondence respecting the Revision of the Treaty of Tientsin. Maps 7/6

Civil Services. Return showing the amount of Votes of Parliament for Civil Services, 1853–69, with cause of Increase and Decrease in each year, and aggregate amount payable out of the Consolidated Fund, Votes of Parliament, the Growing Revenue, or otherwise 9*d.*

Colonies. Statistical Abstract relating to the, 1855–69. No. 7. 8vo ..... 6*d.*

Consular Reports. No. 2. (Austria, Borneo, Colombia, Equator, Fiji Islands, France, Greece, Italy, Navigators', Netherlands, North German Confederation, Persia, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Sweden, Tripoli, Tunis, Turkey, United States, Venezuela.) 8vo .. 2/6

——— No. 3. (Denmark, France, Greece, Italy, Madagascar, North German Confederation, Russia, Spain, Turkey, United States, Venezuela.) 8vo 1/

——— No. 4. (Ecuador, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, North German Confederation, Norway, Portugal, Russia, Spain, Turkey, United States, Uruguay) 10*d.*

Contagious Diseases. Report of the Royal Commission upon the administration and operation of the Contagious Diseases Acts ..... 4*d.*

East India. Statement exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India during 1869–70. Maps 3/6

——— Further Correspondence upon the subject of the Banda and Kirwee Booty ..... 7*d.*

Education. Report of the Committee of Council on Education for 1870–71. 8vo 4/

Emigration. Thirty-fifth Report of Commissioners. 8vo ..... 10*d.*

Endowed Schools. Schemes under the Endowed Schools Act relating to the following:—8. Morgan's School, Bridgwater. 9. Carpenter's Endowment for Loans, Bread Street Ward, London. 10. Robert Bishopp, Magdalen Cade, and Richard Ladbroke, Reigate: Rock Grammar School; King Charles' School, Bradford. 11. Ermysted's School, Skipton-in-Craven. 12. Withens' Charity, St. Mary's Cray. 5 parts .. 6*d.*

Franco-Prussian War. Correspondence respecting the sinking of Six British Vessels in the River Seine by the Prussian troops. 2 parts 1/3

Foreign Import Duties. Return of the Rates of Import Duty levied in Foreign Countries upon the Produce and Manufactures of the United Kingdom. Part 3. Iron and Steel. 4. Metals other than Iron and Steel. 5. Hides, Skins, and Leather, India Rubber, and Gutta Percha. 3 parts. 8vo..... 6d.

Game Laws. Reports on the Laws and Regulations relative to the Protection of Game, and to Trespass, in Foreign Countries. Part 2. (Baden, Wurtemberg, Hungary, Bavaria, Hesse, Italy, Saxony, Belgium.) 5d.

Herring Fishery. Report of Commissioners for the Herring Fishery, Scotland, of their proceedings during 1870..... 4d.

Lunacy. Twenty-fifth Report of Commissioners. Plans, 8vo 6/8

Meteorology. Report of the Meteorological Committee of the Royal Society. (Ocean Meteorology—Telegraphic Weather Intelligence—Land Meteorology—Description of new Instruments, &c.) Diagrams. 8vo ..... 10d.

Ordnance. Report of the Progress made of the Ordnance Survey for 1870. Plans 3/

Police. Report of the Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis for 1871. Plan 1/8

Prisons. Thirty-fifth Report of Inspectors. 1. South District. 8vo 1/6

——— Seventeenth Annual Report of the Directors of Convict Prisons for Ireland for 1870. 8vo..... 4d.

Public Works (Ireland). Thirty-ninth Annual Report, with Appendices, 1870–71 ..... 8d.

Railways. Reports of Inspecting Officers, upon certain Railway Accidents, from January to May, 1871. 3 parts..... 10d.

Savings' Banks. Annual Return for 1870..... 1/

Science and Arts. Eighteenth Annual Report. 8vo.. 4/6

South Sea Islands. Further Correspondence respecting the deportation of South Sea Islanders 2/4

Standards Commission. Fifth Report of Commissioners appointed to inquire into the condition of the Exchequer (now Board of Trade) Standards, on the Business of the Standards Department, and the condition of the Official Standards and Apparatus 5/4

Statistical Abstract for the United Kingdom in each of the last 15 years, from 1856 to 1870. 8vo ..... 8d.

Preliminary (The): Containing the Questions of the Preliminary Examination of the 12th and 13th of July, 1871. With Answers. Edited by E. Henslowe Bedford. 8vo, pp. 24. *Stevens & Sons* 1/

Tichborne (The) Romance: A Full and Accurate Report of the Proceedings in the extraordinary and interesting Trial of Tichborne v. Lushington, in the Court of Common Pleas, Westminster, for Forty Days, from Wednesday, May 10, to Friday, July 7, 1871, including the whole of the Examination, Cross-examination, and Re-examination of the Claimant. 2nd edit. with Addendum, Roy. 8vo, sd. pp. 440. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/6

Williams (Serjeant) Notes to Saunders' Reports, continued to the Present Time by the Right Hon. Sir Edward Vaughan Williams. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1. pp. lxxx—663. Vol. 2, pp. iv—1073. *Stevens & Sons* 50/

MATHEMATICS.

Hiley (Rev. Alfred) Explanatory Mensuration for the Use of Schools, containing numerous Examples and (by the kind permission of the Oxford Delegates) embodying nearly all the Questions set on their Local Examination Papers. 12mo, pp. 166. *Longmans* 2/6

Watson (H. W.) The Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry. 12mo, pp. 304. *Longmans* 3/6

Announcement.

R. A. Spriggs—
A Treatise on Mathematics, as applied to the Constructive Arts. By Francis Campin, C.E.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL.

Acland (H. W.) National Health. 2nd edit. Cr. 8vo, pp. 123. *Parker & Co.* 2/

Bloxam (C. L.) Laboratory Teaching. 2nd edit. Revised. Cr. 8vo. *Churchill* 5/6

Braithwaite (W. and Jas.) A Commentary on Midwifery and the Diseases of Women and Children for the last Half-year. 12mo, sd., pp. 44. *Simpkin*..... 2/

Browne (J. H. Balfour) Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity. 8vo, pp. xvii—341. *Churchill*..... 10/6

Dickinson (J. C.) Boils: Their Varieties and Treatment without Disfigurement. Reprinted, with Additions, from the "Lancet." 8vo, pp. 16. *Baillière, Tindall, & Cox* 1/

Douglas (Mordey) How to Stamp Out the Small Pox: Being Plain Facts on Vaccination and Hints on Sanitary Precautions. 8vo, sd., pp. 16. *Verst & C.* (Sunderland). *Simpkin* ..... 4d.

Flint (A. Junr.) On the Physiological Effects of Severe and Protracted Muscular Exercise; with special Reference to its influence upon the Excretion of Nitrogen. 8vo, pp. 91. *New York* 10/

Half-Yearly Abstract of the Medical Sciences. Edited by William Stone. Vol. 53. January—June, 1871. Post 8vo, pp. 382. *Churchill* 6/6

Hammond (W. A.) A Treatise on Diseases of the Nervous System. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 754. *New York* .. 21/

Hewlett (R. Whitfield) The Baths of Bormio. Cr. 8vo, pp. vii—53. *Churchill*..... 1/6

Hood (Wharton P.) On Bone Setting (so called), and Its Relation to the Treatment of Joints crippled by Injury, Rheumatism, Inflammation, &c., &c. Post 8vo, pp. 166. *Macmillan* 4/6

Jeffries (B. J.) The Eye in Health and Disease: Being a Series of Articles on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Eye and its Surgical and Medical Treatment. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 119. *Boston* 7/6

Mitchell (S. W.) Wear and Tear; or, Hints for the Overworked. 16mo, pp. 59. *Philadelphia* 2/6

Morgan (John Edward) Elementary Physiology; A Course of Four Lectures delivered in the Carpenter's Hall, Manchester. 12mo, sd. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 4d.

Paine (M.) The Institutes of Medicine. 9th edit. 8vo, shp., pp. 1,151. *New York*..... 25/

Smedley (John) Practical Hydropathy. 13th edit. Post 8vo. *Kent* 2/6

Squire (W.) Puerperal Temperatures. Reprinted from 9th volume of the "Transactions of the Obstetrical Society of London," with Additional Diagrams, and Observations on Diet, and the Use of Chloroform and Chloral. 8vo, pp. 25. *Churchill* 1/

——— Temperature Variations in the Diseases of Children. Pp. 66. Puerperal Temperatures. Pp. 25. Infantile Temperatures in Health and Disease. Pp. 29. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Churchill* 5/

Wells (Spencer) Note-Book for Cases of Ovarian and other Abdominal Tumours. 3rd edit. 8vo, pp. 24. *Churchill* 1/

Announcements.

A. & C. Black—
Selected Works of Sir James Y. Simpson, Bart. Vol. 2. Anæsthesia, Hospitalism, &c. Vol. 3. Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women. 8vo.

H. S. King & Co.—
The European in India, with a Medical Guide for Anglo-Indians. Post 8vo.
The Secret of Long Life. Cr. 8vo.

Longmans—
Cooper's Dictionary of Surgery and Encyclopædia of Surgical Science. New ed. By Samuel A. Lane. Vol. 2. 8vo. Completing the work.
Supplement to Watts's Dict. of Chemistry. 8vo.

Macmillan & Co.—
A System of Medicine. Edited by J. Russell Reynolds, M.D. Vol. 3.
On the Use of the Ophthalmoscope in Diseases of the Nerv. Sys. and the Kidneys. By T. C. Allbrutt, M.D.
The Beginnings of Life. By H. Charlton Bastian, M.D. With numerous Illust. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo.

J. Murray—
The Longevity of Man; its Facts and its Fictions. By William J. Thoms, F.S.A. Post 8vo.

W. Tegg—
Our Eyes, and How to take Care of Them. By Henry W. Williams, M.D.

NATURAL HISTORY.

Adams (H. G.) Beautiful Shells: Their Nature, Structure, and Uses Familiarly Explained; with Directions for Collecting, Cleaning, and Arranging them in the Cabinet; and Descriptions of the most remarkable Species. Illustrated with 8 Coloured Plates and numerous Engravings. Post 8vo, pp. 156. *Groombridge* 3/6

Allman (G. J.) A Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. With 61 Woodcuts and 12 whole-page Plates with Descriptions, containing 99 Figures coloured to Nature. (Ray Society.) Imp. 4to, pp. xxiv—154. *Hardwicke*..... 31/6

Cassell's Book of Birds. From the Text of Dr. Brehm. By Thomas Rymer Jones. With upwards of 400 Engravings, and a Series of Coloured Plates. 4 vols. Vol. 2. Roy. 8vo, pp. 328. *Cassell*..... 7/6

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne) A Manual of Zoology for the Use of Students; with a General Instruction on the Principles of Zoology. Vol 2. (Vertebrate Animals.) Post 8vo, pp. 322. *Blackwood & Sons* 6/6

Slack (Henry J.) Marvels of Pond Life. 2nd ed. Illustrated with Coloured and numerous Wood Engravings. Post 8vo, pp. 160. *Groombridge* 3/

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Alston (Captain) Seamanship. New ed., revised and enlarged. By Commander R. H. Harris. With a Treatise on Nautical Surveying, by Staff-Commander May; also Instructions for Officers of the Merchant Service, by W. H. Rosser. With 200 Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 610. *Griffin* (Portsmouth). *Simpkin* 12/6

Anderson (W. L.) Muzzle Pivoting Accomplished. 8vo, pp. 11 and 2 plates. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/

Browne (S. Bertram) A Practical Guide to Squad and Setting-up Drill. 2nd ed., with Additions. 12mo, pp. 90. *W. H. Allen* 1/

Daily News Correspondence of the War between Germany and France, 1870–71. Edited with Notes and Comments. Complete in 1 vol. Maps and Plans. Cr. 8vo, pp. xix—594. 5 Maps. *Macmillan & Co.* 6/

Draper (J. W.) History of the American Civil War. 3 vols. 8vo. *Longmans* 42/

Fitz-George (Capt.) Plan of the Battle of Sedan; accompanied by a Short Memoir. With 2 Maps, and 9 Photographic Views 8vo, pp. 109. *Stanford* 12/

Gamble (Capt.) Battalion and Shelter-Trench Exercise Commands for every authorized Evolution, in Parts 3 and 5. Arranged in a Simple and Comprehensive Form, in strict accordance with the Revised Field Exercise, 1871. 32mo, pp. 22. *Harrison & Sons* ..... 3*d*.

History of the Franco-Prussian War. With numerous Interesting Incidents connected with the War. 32mo, pp. 320. *Milner* 1/

London.—The Siege of London: Reminiscences of "Another Volunteer." By J. W. M. Post 8vo. *Hardwicke*.. 6*d*.

Page (Captain S. Flood) Discipline and Drill: Lectures delivered to the Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers of the London-Scottish Rifle Volunteers. 12mo, pp. viii—155. *H. S. King* 2/6

Pearson (Emma Maria) and **Maclaughlin** (Louisa Elizabeth) Our Adventures during the War of 1870. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 782. *Bentley* 21/

Second Armada (The) A Chapter of Future History. Reprinted from "The Times." Fcap. 8vo, pp. 16. *Harrison & Sons* ..... 6*d*.

Announcement.

W. Blackwood & Sons—
The War for the Rhine Frontier. By Col. Rüstow. Trans. from the German by J. L. Needham. With Maps and Plans.

POETRY.

Ainsley (Ellis) Dream of Victory and Defeat, and other Poems. 12mo. *Partridge* 3/

Battle (The) of the Days, and the Quarrel of the Churches: Two Dreams. By a Nonconformist. 12mo, sd., pp. 32. *W. Penny* ..... 4*d*.

Childe (Mrs. Edward) The English Words of the Passion Play at Ober Ammergau. 12mo, sd. *Masters* 1/

Child's (The) Book of Song and Praise; including 34 Pieces of Music, with Pianoforte Accompaniments, and upwards of 250 Illustrations. Roy. 8vo, pp. 270. *Cassell* 5/

Cowdery (C.) Island Leaflets. Sq. 16mo. *Longmans* 3/6

Day-Time and Night-Time. By the Author of "Vasco." 12mo. *Longmans* 3/6

Ezekiel, and other Poems. By B. M. Sq. 16mo, pp. 250. *Nelson* 3/

Gregory (John) Idyls of Labour. 12mo, pp. 158. *Mack* (Bristol). *Simpkin* 2/6

Impressions of the Ammergau Passion-Play. By an Oxonian. 1870. Cr. 8vo, pp. 31. *Hayes* 1/

MacColl (Rev. Malcolm) The Ober-Ammergau Passion-Play. 4th edit. with a New Appendix giving a continuous description of the Scenes and Tableaux of the Play in the order in which they take place. 12mo, pp. 112. *Rivingtons* 3/6

Margaret, and other Poems. By C. J. C. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 120. *Skeffington* 3/6

Michell (Nicholas) Famous Women and Heroes: A Poem, in Seven Parts. Altered from the Author's "Spirits of the Past," New Characters being introduced. Cheap ed. 12mo, pp. vi—258. *Tegg* 1/6

Outram (Rev. George S.) A Hymn to be Sung when the Foundation Stone of a School-room is laid. *Samuel Miller* (Norwich). *Rivingtons* ..... per 100 2/

Pettitt (A.) Jerry Jenkinson's New Year: A Tale in Verse. Sq. 18mo, pp. 30. *Nisbet & Co.* ..... 3*d*.

——— "From Earth to Heaven." A Tale in Verse, founded on fact. Square 18mo, pp. 30. *Nisbet & Co.* 3*d*.

Phillips (Philip) Singing Annual for Sabbath Schools. Vol. 2. Sq. 16mo, pp. 64. *Sunday School Union* .. 1/

Rothwell (J. S. S.) Illustrated Poetical Album: Selections of English Poetry. 12mo. *Nutt* 7/

Rae-Brown (Colin) Noble Love, and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo, pp. x—200. *Skeffington* 4/

Scott (Sir Walter) Poetical Works. Author's ed. 12mo, pp. 736. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 3/

——— The Centenary Souvenir. Six Songs, with Music. By G. Croal. 4to, sd. *Hamilton* 2/6

——— The Lady of the Lake. With Notes and Analytical and Explanatory Index. Illustrated with Photographs. 12mo, pp. vii—216. *Ross & Co.* 8/6

——— The Lady of the Lake. With Notes and Analytical and Explanatory Index. Fcap. 8vo, pp. vii—216, sd. *J. Ross & Co.* 1/6

Skeen (W.) Mountain Life and Coffee Cultivation in Ceylon: A Poem on the Knuckles Range, with other Poems. Sq. 16mo. *Stanford* 7/

Spenser and his Poetry. By Geo. L. Craik. New ed., revised and corrected. (Bell's Poets.) Vol. 3. 12mo, pp. 252. *Griffin* 1/3

——— 3 vols. in 1. *Griffin* 3/6

Stage (The) of 1871. A Review of Plays and Players. By Hawk's-Eye. 1st series. 12mo, pp. 61, sd. *Bickers* 1/

Valerio (K.) Ina. 8vo, pp. 133. *Boston* 6/6

Verses for the People, Suitable to the Times. By an Englishman. 12mo, pp. 23, sd. *Truelove* ..... 3*d*.

Waring (A. L.) Hymns and Meditations. 12th ed. 12mo. *Strahan* 2/6

Announcements.

W. Blackwood & Sons—
Lilias Lee, and other Poems. By James Ballantine.

Macmillan & Co.—
Canon Kingsley's Poems. A Collected ed.

POLITICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

After the Battle of Dorking; or, What Became of the Invaders. Reprinted (by special permission) from "The Taxpaper" for July. 8vo, sd., pp. 24. *Maddick* .. 6*d*.

Ballard (Isaac Fowler) The Prophetic Future of the Empire of Great Britain. Dedicated to Her Royal and Imperial Majesty the Queen. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Arthy* (Chelmsford). *Simpkin* 1/

Barry (P.) The Workman's Wrongs and the Workman's Rights. 2nd edit. Post 8vo, bds. *Longmans* 1/

"Britain, Awake!" Hark! The Sentinel's Warning. 8vo, pp. 51. *Mitchell & Co.* 3/

Chadson (Wilfred) Nationalities. 8vo. *Washbourne* 3*d*.

Civil (The) War in France. Address of the General Council of the International Working Men's Association. 2nd ed. Revised. 12mo, sd., pp. 36. *Truelove* ..... 2*d*.

Coolie (The) His Rights and Wrongs. Notes of a Journey to British Guiana. With a Review of the System and of the Recent Commission of Inquiry. By the Author of "Ginx's Baby." Post 8vo, pp. 456. *Strahan* 16/

Dawburn (William) Government Conduct and Example. 3rd ed. 8vo, pp. 284. *Woollard* (Liverpool). *Hall* 3/6

Droop (H. R.) Proportional Representation, as Applied to the Election of Local Governing Bodies. 8vo, pp. 35. *Wildy & Sons* 1/

Jerrold (Blanchard) The Reds of Paris; or, The Gavroche Party. 2nd ed. Post 8vo, pp. 294. *Hotten* 7/6

Land (The) Question. By Empson Edward Middleton. 12mo, sd., pp. 96. *Truelove* 1/

Mazzini (Joseph) The War and the Commune. 8vo, sd., pp. 48. *Strahan* 1/

Mongredien (Augustus) England's Foreign Policy. An Inquiry as to whether we should continue a Policy of Intervention, or adopt a Policy of Isolation. 12mo, pp. 130. *Stanford* 3/6

Ormathwaite (Lord) Political Back-Games. 8vo, pp. 31. *Hatchards* 1/

Ouvry (Col. H. A.) The Land Question in England Popularly Explained. Fcap. 8vo, pp. vii—79. *Mitchell & Co.* 1/

Report of the Proceedings of the Festival in Commemoration of the Centenary Birthday of Robert Owen, the Philanthropist. To which is added Mr. Owen's "Outline of the National System of Society. Crown 8vo, sd., pp. 37. *Truelove* ..... 6*d*.

Smee (W. Ray) The Next Holiday: How to Keep it. 8vo, pp. 20. *Stanford* ..... 4*d*.

Sullivan (Sir Edward) The Froth and the Dregs. 8vo, pp. 108, sd. *Stanford* 1/

Announcements.

Longmans—
The Foreign Policy of England from 1570 to 1870: An Historical Essay. By Earl Russell. 8vo.

S. Low & Co.—
France and Hereditary Monarchy. By John Bigelow. 8vo.

Macmillan & Co.—
Local Taxation. By the Rt. Hon. G. J. Goschen, M.P.

J. Murray—
The Local Taxation of Great Britain. By Robert Harry Inglis Palgrave. 8vo.
Essays on Cathedrals. Edited by J. S. Howson, D.D.

TRUBNER & Co.—
The Musalmans of India: Are they Bound in Conscience to Rebel against the Queen? By W. W. Hunter, LL.D.

SCIENCE.

Abbott (J.) Light. Science for the Young. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 313. *New York* 7/6

Andrews (S. P.) The Primary Synopsis of Universology, and Alwato (pronounced Ahl-wah-to), The New Scientific Universal Language. 12mo, pp. xvi—224. *New York* 9/

Barrett (T. Squire) A New View of Causation. 12mo, pp. xxiv—213. *Provost & Co.* 4/6

Culley (R. S.) A Handbook of Practical Telegraphy. 5th edit. Revised and Enlarged. 8vo, pp. 424. *Longmans* 14/

Laing (Sidney H.) Darwinism Refuted: An Essay on Darwin's Theory of the Descent of Man. Post 8vo. *Stock* 2/

Newton's Principia. By Sir William Thomson and Hugh Blackburn. 4to. *Macmillan* 31/6

Rowell (G. A.) Papers on the Cause of Rain, Storms, the Aurora, and Terrestrial Magnetism. Reprinted from the Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, &c. With an Appeal for the Consideration of the Theory Advanced. With Chart. 8vo, sd., pp. 58. *Williams & Norgate* 2/

Stevenson (Thomas) Lighthouse Illumination: Being a Description of the Holophotal System, &c. 8vo, pp. 250. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 12/6

Taine (H.) On Intelligence. Translated from the French by T. D. Haye, and revised with additions by the Author. Part 2, 8vo, pp. 542. *L. Reeve* 10/
——— 1 vol. complete 18/

Treatise (A) On Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo, pp. 180. *Blackwood & Son* 10/6

Wesley (John) The Desideratum; or, Electricity made Plain and Useful. By a Lover of Mankind and of Common Sense. 2nd edit. With an Appendix on the Electricity of Modern Times. Crown 8vo, pp. 79. *Baillière, Tindall & Cox* 2/6

Announcements.

MACMILLAN & Co.—
Papers on Electrical Subjects. By Sir Wm. Thomson, LL.D.

J. MURRAY—
A Popular Edition of Darwin's Origin of Species. With Woodcuts. Post 8vo.

TRADE, COMMERCE, AND MANUFACTURE.

Aveling (S. T.) Carpentry and Joinery: A Useful Manual for the Many. With Original Practical Illustrations. 12mo, pp. viii—120. *Warne* 2/6

Dussauce (H.) A General Treatise on the Manufacture of Vinegar. With Illustrations. Roy. 8vo, pp. 404. *Low* 21/

Gregory's Handbook of Equivalent Prices, Money, Weights and Measures, on the British and Metric Systems, for the Use of British and Foreign Merchants and Manufacturers. 64mo, pp. xv—148. *Cassell* .....

Kaech (Alex.) Mercantile Tables Showing the Cost Value of all Principal Staples of Indian Produce, on the Basis of First Cost, at a Certain Rate of Freight but Different Rates of Exchange, together with a Pro-forma Invoice Based on Actual Charges and Relating to each Article. 18mo, pp. iv—27 leaves. *E. Wilson* 10/6

Kibbler (William) The Coming Struggle Amongst Commercial Travellers, Relative to Usages and Club-houses. Pp. 16, sd. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* .... 3d.

Longstaffe (John Henry) The Calculator's Assistant: Being a Set of Tables for Readily Ascertaining the Correct Value of Articles Bought, Sold, or Conveyed by the ton, cwt., or lb. 8vo, pp. 760. *Inchbold* (Leeds). *Simpkin* 23/

Percy (John) The Manufacture of Russian Sheet Iron. With Illustrations. 8vo, pp. 30, sd. *Murray* 2/6

Riddell (R.) New Elements of Hand Railing. Revised edit. Containing 41 Plates, 13 of which are new. 4to. *Trübner* 21/

Yeats (John) The Technical History of Commerce; or, Skilled Labour Applied to Production. By John Yeats, assisted by several Scientific Gentlemen. Post 8vo, pp. xviii—440. *Cassell* 5/

Announcements.

MACMILLAN & Co.—
Wine: A Treatise on its Origin, Nature, and Use. By J. W. L. Thudichum, and Auguste Dupré. With numerous Illustrations.

J. MURRAY—
History of British Commerce from the Conclusion of the Seven Years' War to the Present Time. By Leone

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Adams (W. T.) Oliver Optic Up the Baltic; or, Young America in Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. A Story of Travel and Adventure. Illust. 16mo, pp. 368. *Boston* 7/6

Appleton's European Guide Book. Illustrated. New edit. 1871. 12mo. *Longmans* 24/
——— Handbook of American Travel. Northern and Eastern Tour. With Maps, and various Skeleton Tours. 12mo, pp. viii—282. *New York* 8/

Banks (W. S.) Walks in Yorkshire, Wakefield, and its Neighbourhood. With Map. 12mo. *Longmans* .. 6/

Book of Travels (The) of a Doctor of Physic. Containing his Observations made in Certain Portions of the Two Continents. 12mo, pp. 373. *Philadelphia* 10

Bradshaw's Handbook for Tourists in Great Britain and Ireland. 4 Sections. Sq. 16mo, each 1s. 1 vol. *W. J. Adams* 5/6

Bush (Richard J.) Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow Shoes: A Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations made in the Years 1865, 1866, and 1867. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, pp. 550. *Low* 12/

Collins' Illustrated Guide to London and Neighbourhood. With 58 Illustrations by Sargent and others, and a Clue Map by Bartholomew. 12mo, pp. 186. *Collins* 1

Continental (A) Tour, together with Notes and Anecdotes of Diplomatic Life. By May Fly. Post 8vo, pp. 310. *Corner* (Wellington). *Simpkin* 6/6

Disturnell (J.) The Great Lakes. 18mo, pp. 237. *Philadelphia* 5/

Glasghu Facies: An Illustrated History of Glasgow, Ancient and Modern, from the Earliest to the Present Time. By Writers of Eminence in Literature, Science, and Art. Containing upwards of 100 Engravings, expressly done for this work. In 20 parts, each 1s., or four Divisions, each 6s. Division 2. roy. 8vo, pp. 119. *J. Tweed* 6/

Glover's Illustrated Guide and Visitor's Companion through the Isle of Man; to which is added Sea and Trout Fishing. By S. M. Tod. New edit., 12mo, pp. 242. bds. *Glover* (Douglas). *Simpkin* 1/

Godkin (James) and **Walker** (John A.) The New Handbook of Ireland: An Illustrated Guide for Tourists and Travellers. 12mo, pp. 468. (Dublin Steam Printing Co.) *Simpkin* 5/

Lost Cities brought to Light. By the Author of "Steps up the Ladder." 12mo. *Religious Tract Society* .. 1/ & 1/6

Martineau (Harriet) A complete Guide to the Lake District of England. With Maps, Plans of Towns, and Illustrations. Fourth edition. Edited, with the approval of the Authoress, by the Printer and Publisher. 12mo, pp. 374. *Garnett* (Windermere). *Simpkin* ..... 3/6 & 5/

Mitchell (Mrs. Murray) A Missionary's Wife among the Wild Tribes of South Bengal. Extracts from the Journal of Mrs. Murray Mitchell. With Introduction and Supplement by Dr. George Smith. 12mo, pp. viii—70. *Maclaren* (Edinburgh). *Nisbet & Co.* 1/

Morford's Short-Trip Guide to Europe (1871). With a Short Tour in the East, and Skeleton Tours in America. By Henry Morford. Map. 16mo, pp. 425. *New York* 10/

Murray's Handbook for Travellers on the Continent: being a Guide to Holland, Belgium, Prussia, Northern Germany, and the Rhine from Holland to Switzerland. With Maps and Plans. 17th edition, corrected, 12mo, pp. 646. *Murray* 12/

New York Illustrated. — New edition, with revisions and new illustrations. Roy. 8vo. paper, pp. 56. *New York* 2/6

Pictures from Paris, in War and Siege. By an American Lady. Post 8vo, pp. 314. *Bentley* 7/6

Powell (Warrington Baden) Canoe Travelling. Log of a Cruise on the Baltic, and Practical Hints on Building and Fitting Canoes. With Twenty-four Illustrations and a Map. 8vo, pp. 180. *Smith & Elder* 6/

Spring (A) and Summer in Lapland. By an Old Bushman. 2nd edit., with coloured plates. Post 8vo, pp. 416. *Groombridge* 5/

Vereker (Lieut.-Col. the Hon. C. S.) Scenes in the Sunny South, including the Atlas Mountains and the Oases in the Sahara in Algeria. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 620. *Longmans* 21/

Yapp (G. W.) Popular Guide to the International Exhibition of 1871. 12mo, sd., pp. 66. *J. M. Johnson* 1/

Announcements.

EDMONSTON & DOUGLAS—
The Estuary of the Forth and the Adjoining Districts Viewed Geologically. By David Milne Holme. With Map and Diagrams. 8vo.

H. S. KING & Co.—
Eastern Experiences. By Lewin B. Bowring, C.S.I. With Maps and Diagrams. 8vo.
Western India Before and During the Mutiny. By Gen. Sir C. Le Grand Jacob.

LONGMANS—
The Post Office Gazetteer of the United Kingdom. By J. A. Sharp. 1 vol. 8vo.

J. MURRAY—
A Boy's Voyage Round the World. Edited by Samuel Smiles. Post 8vo.
A Handbook for all England. Alphabetically Arranged to facilitate Reference, serving as a Companion to Bradshaw's and other Railway Guides. Post 8vo.
At Home with the Patagonians; or, A Year's Wanderings from the Straits of Magellan to the Rio Negro. By George C. Musters, R.N. Map and Illust. 8vo.
A Voyage Round the World. By the Marquis de Beauvoir. Vol. 3. Post 8vo.
The Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. By E. J. Lane. 2 vols. Post 8vo.
The Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. By Sir J. G. Wilkinson. New ed. 2 vols. Post 8vo.

FRENCH.*

Achard (A.) Olympe de Mézières. Le mari de Delphine. 12mo 3/
Audley (Mme.) Franz Schubert, sa vie et ses œuvres. 12mo 3/
Bavoux (E.) Solution à la crise actuelle. 8vo 1/6
Beaumont-Vassy (le Vcte. de) Histoire authentique de la Commune de Paris en 1871. 12mo 3/6
Boubée (P. S.) Nouvelles Napolitaines. Nouvelle édition. 8vo 4/6
Chareton (V., général) Projet motivé de réorganisation de l'état militaire de la France. 12mo 4/
Claparède (Ed.) Les Annélides Chétopodes du Golfe de Naples. Supplément accompagné de XIV. pl. 4to 23/6
Coquerel (A., fils) Libres paroles d'un Assiégé. 12mo.. 2/6
Curie (J.) Nouvelle Théorie de la Poussée des Terres. 8vo 7/6
Duruy (V.) Histoire des Romains. Tome II. 8vo 6/
Duval (J.) Notre Planète. 12mo 3/6
Dezobry (Ch.) Rome au siècle d'Auguste. 4 vols. 8vo 32/
Enault (Louis) Paris brulé par la Commune. 12mo. Plates 4/
Garnier (J.) Voyage autour du Monde. La Nouvelle-Calédonie. 12mo. Plates 4/
Génie, le, du Cimetière: conte fantastique par l'auteur des réalités de la vie domestique. 12mo 3/6
Girardin (E.) La voix dans le désert: questions de l'année 1868. 8vo 6/
Grimaud de Caux (G.) L'Académie des Sciences pendant le siége de Paris. 12mo 3/
La Guerre des Communeux de Paris, 18 Mars—28 Mai, 1871. Par un officier supérieur de l'Armée de Versailles 3/6
Hesse (A.) L'Administration provinciale et communale en France et en Europe. 1785-1870. 8vo 7/6
Kock (Henry de) Histoire des cocus célèbres. Roy. 8vo. Illust. 10/
Laurent (H.) Traité de Mécanique Rationelle. 2 vols. 8vo 12/
Livre, le, noir de la Commune de Paris. 12mo 3/6
Ludinghausen, les armées allemandes, leur organisation, leurs différents services. Traduit par J. Timmerhans. 8vo 6/
Marlitt. Elisabeth aux Cheveux d'or. Traduit par Mme. Raymond. 2 vols. 12mo 6/
Meylan (A.) Souvenirs comiques de l'armée de l'Est en Suisse. 4to 2/
Pierron de Mondesir. Dialogues sur la Mécanique. 8vo 6/
Ramée (D.) L'Architecture et la construction pratique. Deuxième édition. 8vo 8/
Rambosson (S.) Les lois de la vie. 8vo 6/
Richardson (E.) Souvenirs d'une Nonne, ou le Voile levé. Traduit de l'Anglais par H. Testard. 12mo 3/
Saint-Edme (E.) L'Electricité appliquée aux arts mécaniques, à la marine, au théâtre. 8vo 4/
Saussure (H.) Mélanges orthoptérologiques. III. Fascicule. (Mantides.) 4to 8/
Sezierski (L.) Bataille des sept jours avec un plan de Paris. 12mo 1/
Stammer (Ch.) Traité complet théorique et pratique de la Fabrication du Sucre. 8vo 14/
Stoffel (le Colonel Baron) Rapports militaires écrits de Berlin 1866-1870. 8vo 6/
Tablettes d'un Mobile: journal du Siége de Paris par Villiers et de Targes. 2nd éd. 12mo 3/
Thalén (R.) Le spectre d'absorption de la vapeur d'iode. Avec trois planches. 4to 3/6
Trochu (Général) Une page d'histoire contemporaine devant l'assemblée nationale. 8vo 2/
Verne (J.) Une ville flottante. 12mo 3/
Witt (Mme. de, née Guizot) Citadins et Campagnards. 12mo 2/
Wolff (A.) Deux Empereurs (1870-1871). 18mo 3/6

GERMAN.*

Allihn (M.) Dürer-Studien. 8vo. Woodcut. Leipzig .. 4/6
Barkow (H. C. L.) Erläuterungen zur Lehre von den Erweiterungen und Verkrümmungen der Gefässe. Fol. 19 partly coloured plates, and 12 woodcuts. Breslau. Bound 45/6
Bauschinger (J.) Elemente der graphischen Statik. 4to. With Atlas of 20 plates. München. Boards 12/6
Bekker (E. J.) Die Aktionen des Römischen Privatrechts. Vol. I.: Jus Civile. 8vo. Berlin 9/
Bisping (A.) Erklärung der Apostelgeschichte. 2nd ed. 8vo. Münster 5/6
Buchholtz (H.) Die Tanzkunst des Euripides. 8vo. Leipzig 5/
Cennini (C.) Das Buch von der Kunst oder Tractat der Malerei. Übersetzt von A. Ilg. 8vo. Wien (Quellenschriften fur Kunstgeschichte. Vol. I.) 3/
Dindorf (G.) Lexicon Sophocleum. Imp. 8vo. Leipzig 15/6
Fiedler (W.) Die darstellende Geometrie. 8vo. 228 woodcuts, and 12 plates. Leipzig 17/
Fuhrmann (A.) Aufgaben aus der analytischen Mechanik. Parts I. II. 8vo. Woodcuts. Leipzig 6/6
Geiger (A.) Das Judenthum und seine Geschichte. Part III. 8vo. Breslau 3/6
——— Parts I.-III. 10/6
Gerber (G.) Die Sprache als Kunst. Vol. I. 8vo. Bromberg 10/6
Graesse (J. G. Th.) Guide de l'amateur d'objets d'art et de curiosité, ou collection des monogrammes des principaux sculpteurs en pierre, métal, bois, etc. 8vo. Dresden 3/6
Hahn (L.) Der Krieg 1870 und die Gründung des Deutschen Kaiserreichs. In Aktenstücken. 8vo. Berlin 12/
Haupt (E.) Die alttestamentlichen Citate in den vier Evangelien erörtert. 8vo. Colberg 5/6
Hertling (G. von) Materie und Form und die Definition der Seele bei Aristoteles. 8vo. Bonn 4/6
Hettinger (F.) Apologie des Christenthums. Vol. I. 4th ed. 8vo. Freiburg 8/6
Historia Apollonii regis Tyri, rec. Al. Riese. 12mo. Leipzig 1/6
Hurter (H.) Nomenclator literarius theologorum catholicorum disciplinis etc. distinctorum qui inde a Concilio Tridentino floruerunt. Vol. I. (ab anno 1564-1600). 12mo. Innsbruck 3/6
Jähns (Fr. W.) Carl Maria von Weber in seinen Werken. Chronologisch-thematisches Verzeichniss seiner Compositionen. 8vo. 8 plates of facsimiles. Berlin 14/
Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der Chemie herausgegeben von A. Strecker. 1869. I. 8vo. Giessen 9/6
——— über die Leistungen der chemischen Technologie in 1870, herausgegeben von J. R. Wagner. 8vo. 122 woodcuts. Leipzig 15/6
Kügelgen (W. von) Jugenderinnerungen eines alten Mannes. 3rd ed. 8vo. Berlin 7/
Kunze (C. F.) Lehrbuch der praktischen Medicin. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipzig 23/6
Lesaint (M. A.) Traité complet de la prononciation française. 2nd ed. 8vo. Hamburg 10/6
Lieblein (J.) Hieroglyphisches Namen-Wörterbuch, genealogisch und alphabetisch geordnet.—Dictionnaire des noms hieroglyphiques. Vol. I. 8vo. Leipzig 28/
Lützow (C. F. A.) Die Meisterwerke der Kirchenbau-Kunst. 2nd ed. 8vo. Numerous woodcuts. Leipzig. 8/; bound, 10/6
Mandry (G.) Das allgemeine Güterrecht mit Ausschluss des ehelichen Güterrechts. Vol. I. 8vo. Tübingen .. 12/
Martens (E. von) und B. **Langkavel**. Donum Bismarckianum. Eine Sammlung von Südsee-Conchylien. 4to. 4 coloured plates. Berlin 10/6
Michaelis (A.) Der Parthenon. Text in roy. 8vo, with 1 plate, and Atlas of 15 plates in imp. fol. Leipzig .. 35/
Novellenschatz (Deutscher) herausgegeben von P. Heyse und H. Kurz. Vol. I.-III. 12mo. München 5/6
Oppenhoff (F. C.) Das Strafgesetzbuch für den Norddeutschen Bund. 8vo. Berlin 12/
Ovidii Carmina ed. Al. Riese. Vol. I.: Heroides, Amores, Med. formae, Ars amatoria. Remedia amoris. Poetae Ovidiani. 12mo. Leipzig 1/6
——— The same book. 8vo 3/6

ASHER & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF FOREIGN BOOKS,

13, Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London.

LIST OF THEIR EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Gesenius's Student's Hebrew Grammar, from the Twentieth German Edition, as Revised by E. ROEDIGER, D.D., Professor of Oriental Languages at the University of Berlin; Translated by B. DAVIES, LL.D.; with Special Additions and Improvements by Dr. ROEDIGER; and with Reading Book and Exercises by the Translator. 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Ewald's (Prof. H.) Introductory Hebrew Grammar, for the Use of Beginners. Translated with Special Improvements from the German Edition, with the Author's concurrence, by the Rev. J. FRED. SMITH. 8vo, cloth, 6*s.*

Lenormant's Student's Manual of Oriental History: A Manual of the Ancient History of the East to the Commencement of the Median Wars; comprising the History of the Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians, Phœnicians and Carthaginians, Babylonians, Medians, Persians, and Arabians. By FRANCOIS LENORMANT, Librarian at the Institute of France, and E. CHEVALIER, Member of the Royal Asiatic Society. 2 vols. post 8vo, cloth, 12*s.*

The Student's Hebrew Lexicon. Founded on Dr. Jul. Fürst's Smaller Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament. With Improvements from Gesenius, Rœdiger, and others. Edited by B. DAVIES, LL.D., Translator of Rœdiger's Gesenius. 8vo. [*Nearly Ready.*

Ducange's Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis. Revised by the Benedictines. Comprising the Supplements of Adelung; Augmented by W. A. HENSCHEL. 7 vols., 4to, with Plates, sewed, £10.

Asher's Model Books of Foreign Commercial Correspondence. Intended as Class-Books for Schools and for Self-Instruction. With copious Idiomatic Notes, and Glossaries of Commercial Terms.

Part I.

THE ENGLISH CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. H. P. SKELTON. With German Notes and Glossary, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Part II.

THE GERMAN CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. CHR. VOGEL. With English Notes and Glossary, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Part III.

THE FRENCH CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. DANN and F. COURVOISIER. With English Notes and Glossary, 3*s.*

Part IV.

THE SPANISH CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. DANN and Don G. GONZALEZ. With English Notes and Glossary, 3*s.*

Part V.

THE ITALIAN CORRESPONDENT. By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. With English Notes and Glossary, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Asher's International Reading Books for Schools:

Vol. I.

SELECT GERMAN STORIES. By Prof. G. STORME, Hanover. With copious Notes, for the Use of Schools and for Self-Instruction. A Practical Method of Learning the German Language. Third Edition. Carefully Revised and considerably Enlarged. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. II.

SELECT FRENCH STORIES. By E. A. OPPEN, Haileybury College. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the French Language. For the Use of Colleges, and for Self-Instruction. With Notes and Vocabulary. Second Edition. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. III.

SELECT ITALIAN STORIES. By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. For the Use of Colleges and Schools, and for Self-Instruction. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language. With Notes and a Glossary. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Vol. IV.

SELECT SPANISH STORIES. By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the Spanish Language. With English Notes and a Glossary. 16mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Buxtorf (J.) Lexicon Chaldaicum Talmudicum Rabbinicum denuo edidit Annotatis auxit B. FISCHER. 24 parts, fol., £1 16*s.*

Skeat (Rev. W. W.) Moeso-Gothic Glossary. With an Introduction, an Outline of Moeso-Gothic Grammar, and a List of Anglo-Saxon and Old and Modern English Words, Etymologically connected with Moeso-Gothic. 4to, cloth, 9*s.*

Dorange (Ch.) Practical Method of Learning the French Language. Containing Exercises, Letters, Stories, accompanied by Questions, forming Conversations. Second Edition, 16mo, cloth, 2*s.*

Poitevin (P.) Choix de Lectures. A Selection of Readings in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century, extracted from the Works of the most Remarkable Contemporaneous Poets and Prose Writers. With Biographical and Literary Memoirs. A thick volume. 12mo, cloth, 6*s.*

Brünnow (Dr. Fr., Astron. Royal, and And. Prof. Astron., Dublin) Spherical Astronomy. A Practical Handbook for University Students. 8vo, cloth, 16*s.*

Koehler (Dr. F.) A Dictionary of the English and German Languages. Two Parts bound in One. 8vo, half calf, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Plate (H.) German Studies. A Complete Course of Instruction in the German Language. Third Edition. 8vo, half bound, 3*s.*

DULAU & CO.'S
FOREIGN ELEMENTARY BOOKS.

AHN. METHOD of LEARNING the GERMAN LANGUAGE. Leipsic, Original Edition. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.*

ALCALÁ. A GRAMMAR of the SPANISH LANGUAGE, for the Use of the Students in King's College. Second Edition. 12mo, roan, 5*s.*

ARRIVABENE (C.) I POETI ITALIANI. Selections from Italian Poets, with Notes. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

AVENTURES d'une CHATTE. Écrites par Elle-même. Par Mdlle. C. W. 18mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

BACKKER (Mdme.) LE SOUTERRAIN; ou, Les Deux Sœurs. 18mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— PETIT THÉATRE de la Jeunesse. 12mo, bound, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BENELACHI. L'INTERLOCUTORE ITALIANO. A New Set of Italian Dialogues, with Vocabulary of English and Italian. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BLACK. GERMAN and ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 12mo, roan, 7*s.*

CADART (Mdlle.) LE CONSEILLER FRANÇAIS; or, French as it Ought to be Spoken. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— LE CORRECTEUR; or, Niceties of French Conversation. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.*

DAGOBERT (C.) BORN TO GOOD LUCK —Né Coiffé: for those who can study French only by Fits and Starts. 18mo, boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ERMELER. GERMAN READER, with Explanatory Notes, by C. A. FEILING. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

FISCHEL. GERMAN READING BOOK, with copious Notes and a German Grammar. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

FLÜGEL. COMPLETE DICTIONARY of the ENGLISH and GERMAN LANGUAGES. New Edition. Specially adapted to the English Student. 1871. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth, £1 1*s.*

——— The SAME, Abridged for the Use of Schools. 12mo, bound, 6*s.*

FOUQUÉ. UNDINE, GERMAN. 16mo, cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

GERRARD (C.) EASY LESSONS FOR TRANSLATING ENGLISH into FRENCH. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

HERODOTUS. Edited by Professor G. LONG. New Edition. A thick vol., 12mo, cloth, 6*s.* 6*d.*

LAMARTINE (Alphonse de) VOYAGE EN ORIENT. Abridged for the Use of Schools, &c., by J. DAVENPORT. 12mo, cloth, 6*s.*

LA SCIENCE des PETITS.—Leçons Faciles imitées de l'Anglais. Par Mdlle. C. W. 18mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

LEVIZAC. GRAMMAR of the FRENCH LANGUAGE, with Exercises. 12mo, bound, 5*s.*

NOEL et CHAPSAL. GRAMMAIRE FRANÇAISE. 12mo 1 6
——EXERCICES. 12mo 1 6
——EXERCICES CORRIGES. 12mo 1 6

NUGENT. POCKET DICTIONARY of FRENCH and ENGLISH LANGUAGES. New Edition. By J. C. TARVER. 18mo, bound, 4*s.* 6*d.*

OLLENDORFF. NEW METHOD of LEARNING FRENCH. 8vo, cloth .. 12 0
——Ditto. 12mo, cloth 6 6
——Ditto. KEY. 8vo, cloth 7 0
——New Method of LEARNING GERMAN. Part I. 8vo, cloth 12 0
——Ditto. KEY. 8vo, cloth 7 0
——INTRODUCTORY BOOK to the GERMAN METHOD. 12mo, cloth 3 6
——GERMAN DECLENSIONS DEFINED. 12mo, cloth 2 6
——New Method of LEARNING ITALIAN. 8vo, cloth 12 0
——Ditto. KEY. 8vo, cloth 7 0
——METHODE D'ANGLAIS. 12mo, cloth 6 0

OTTO. GERMAN CONVERSATIONAL GRAMMAR, for the Use of Englishmen. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

——— FRENCH CONVERSATIONAL GRAMMAR, 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

——— ITALIAN GRAMMAR, by SAUER. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

——— SPANISH GRAMMAR, by SAUER. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

——— KEYS to the above. 12mo, each 2*s.*

ROCHE (A.) HISTOIRE des PRINCIPAUX ECRIVAINS FRANÇAIS, depuis l'Origine de la Littérature jusqu'à nos Jours. Two Vols. 12mo, in One, cloth, 8*s.*

——— LES POËTES FRANÇAIS. 12mo, cloth, 6*s.*

——— LES PROSATEURS FRANÇAIS. 12mo, cloth, 6*s.*

ROUBLOT. ELEMENTARY LESSONS in the FRENCH LANGUAGE. 12mo, cloth, 4*s.*

ROWBOTHAM. PRACTICAL GERMAN GRAMMAR, with Exercises. New Edition, bound, 5*s.* KEY. 12mo, bound, 2*s.* 6*d.*

——— NEW GUIDE to GERMAN and ENGLISH CONVERSATION. With a Copious Vocabulary and Tables. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— DEUTSCHES LESEBUCH: or, Lessons in German Literature. With English Translations. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

RÜHLE. FRENCH EXAMINATION PAPERS. 8vo, cloth, 5*s.* KEY. 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCHMID. DAS TAUBCHEN (the Dove), and HEINRICH von EICHENFELS: Two Tales. With Complete English Vocabulary, by T. MATTHAY. 12mo, cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TARVER (J. C.) THE ROYAL PHRASEOLOGICAL FRENCH and ENGLISH DICTIONARY. In Two Vols., royal 8vo, cloth, £2 10*s.*

——— ETON SCHOOL FRENCH and ENGLISH DIALOGUES. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

——— PROGRESSIVE ORAL LESSONS for FRENCH CONVERSATION. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* KEY. 3*s.* 6*d.*

VERGANI. RACCONTI ISTORICI. New Edition, with Notes by COMELATI. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.* 6*d.*

VIEYRA. GRAMMAR of the PORTUGUESE LANGUAGE. With a Copious Vocabulary. 13th Edition. 7*s.*

XENOPHON. ANABASIS. Edited by Professor G. LONG. 12mo, cloth, 5*s.*

London: DULAU & CO., Foreign Booksellers, 37, Soho Square.

13, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

HURST & BLACKETT'S NEW WORKS.

LIFE AND LETTERS OF WILLIAM BEWICK, THE ARTIST. Edited by THOMAS LANDSEER, A.R.A. 2 vols. large post, with Portrait. 24*s.*

"Mr. Landseer's account of Bewick's life is altogether interesting. The whole work gives a lively and most welcome view of the character and career of a man who is worth remembering on his own account, and yet more on account of the friends and great men with whom he associated. There are very welcome references to Haydon, Wilkie, Wordsworth, Ugo Foscolo, Hazlitt, Sir Walter Scott, Shelley, Keats, Leigh Hunt, and a score or more of other men of whom the world can hardly hear too much."—*Examiner.*

MY EXPERIENCES of the WAR BETWEEN FRANCE and GERMANY. By ARCHIBALD FORBES, one of the Special Correspondents of the *Daily News.* 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.*

"This work will be read with unflagging interest. We recommend it as one of the best records of the war. It is written in a vivid and picturesque style, and is replete with incidents of personal adventure and narratives of absorbing interest, at once true and remarkable."—*United Service Magazine.*

LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF COUNT BEUGNOT, Minister of State under NAPOLEON I. Edited from the French by CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," &c. 2 vols. 8vo. 30*s.*

TURKISH HAREMS AND CIRCASSIAN HOMES. By Mrs. HARVEY, of Ickwell Bury. 8vo, with Coloured Illustrations. 15*s.*

"Mrs. Harvey's book gives an account of one of the most delightful and romantic voyages that ever was made."—*Times.*

VOLS. III. AND IV. OF HER MAJESTY'S TOWER. By W. HEPWORTH DIXON. DEDICATED BY EXPRESS PERMISSION TO THE QUEEN. (Completing the Work.) Third Edition. Demy 8vo, 30*s.*

DIARY OF THE BESIEGED RESIDENT IN PARIS. Reprinted from the *Daily News,* with several New Letters and Preface. Second Edition. 8vo. 15*s.*

"The missing Letters of the Besieged Resident that now appear for the first time are in no way inferior to those that have had a first success in the columns of a contemporary, and we should find it hard to say which we could spare."—*Times.*

IMPRESSIONS OF GREECE. By the Rt. Hon. Sir THOMAS WYSE, K.C.B., late British Minister at Athens. With an Introduction by Miss WYSE, and Letters from Greece to Friends at Home by DEAN STANLEY. 1 vol. 8vo. 15*s.*

THE LADYE SHAKERLEY. Being the Record of the Life of a Good and Noble Woman. A Cheshire Story. By ONE OF THE HOUSE OF EGERTON. Second Edition. 6*s.*

THE NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS.

SQUIRE ARDEN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of "Chronicles of Carlingford," "Salem Chapel," &c. 3 vols.

"Mrs. Oliphant's new book will not diminish her already established reputation. It possesses most of the characteristics of a successful novel. The plot is interesting and well managed, the scene well laid, and the characters various and forcibly described."—*Athenæum.*

SUN AND SHADE. By the Author of "Ursula's Love Story." 3 vols.

MALVINA. By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS. 3 vols.

ARTISTE. By MARIA M. GRANT. 3 vols.

"Miss Grant has presented the public with a pleasant and most interesting work. She has clothed her heroine with the genius of a Rachel."—*Messenger.*

RESTORED. By the Author of "Son and Heir." 3 vols.

"This is an exceptionally good novel, and will be widely read. It stirs the reader's deepest feelings, its characters are new, its plans and incidents original."—*Post.*

THE NEXT GENERATION. By J. F. MAGUIRE, M.P. Second Edition. 3 vols.

"Mr. Maguire's clever book will well repay perusal."—*Times.*

RALPH THE HEIR. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 3 vols.

"A very interesting novel."—*Times.*

JAMES GORDON'S WIFE. 3 vols.

"An interesting, pleasantly written novel."—*Globe.*

THE HOUSE OF PERCIVAL. By the Rev. JOHN C. BOYCE, M.A., Oxon. 3 vols. [*In August.*

MAGGIE'S SECRET. By MARY CHARLOTTE PHILLPOTTS. 2 vols. [*In August.*

CHEAP EDITION OF A BRAVE LADY. By the Author of "John Halifax," forming the New Volume of "Hurst and Blackett's Standard Library." 5*s.* Bound and Illustrated.

"A very good novel, showing a tender sympathy with human nature, and permeated by a pure and noble spirit."—*Examiner.*

NEW BOOKS AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

I.

Just out, the Fifth Edition, 6*s.* cloth.

SERMONS PREACHED IN ST. JAMES'S CHAPEL, York Street, London, by the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, M.A.

"Fiery, energetic, impetuous sermons, rich with the treasures of a cultivated imagination."—*Guardian.*

"Shrewd, clever, and always readable."—*Churchman's Magazine.*

"A fine specimen of the best preaching of the Episcopal pulpit."—*British Quarterly.*

II.

HER TITLE OF HONOUR. By HOLME LEE, Author of "Kathie Brande," "For Richer for Poorer," &c. A Novel in One Vol., crown 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

"It is unnecessary to recommend tales of Holme Lee's, for they are well known, and all more or less liked. But this book far exceeds even our favourites, because . . . it is a careful and beautiful piece of writing, and is full of studies of a refined and charming character."—*Spectator.*

III.

JOURNALS KEPT IN FRANCE AND ITALY, from 1848 to 1852. With a Sketch of the Revolution of 1848. By the late NASSAU WILLIAM SENIOR. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. M. SIMPSON. In Two Volumes. Post 8vo, 24*s.*

"The book has a genuine historical value. . . . A suggestive commentary on the present state of affairs in France.—*Saturday Review.*

"No better, more honest, and more readable view of the state of political society during the existence of the Second Republic could well be looked for.—*Examiner.*

"Of the value of these volumes as an additional chapter in the history of France at the period when the Republic passed into the Empire it is impossible to speak too highly." *Public Opinion.*

"Will be read with interest by all Englishmen, and might be studied with advantage by all Frenchmen."—*Notes and Queries.*

"It is impossible to imagine two volumes more instructive to read, or more replete with matter for reflection, information, and comparison."—*Civil Service Gazette.*

IV.

THE NILE WITHOUT A DRAGOMAN. By FREDERIC EDEN. In One Volume. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

"Gives, within moderate compass, a suggestive description of the charms, curiosities, dangers, and discomforts of the Nile voyage."—*Saturday Review.*

"The subject . . . . is treated from an original point of view, and we can safely recommend the little volume to public favour."—*Examiner.*

"Written in bright and pleasant style, and full of practical common sense."—*Notes and Queries.*

"Very pleasantly written . . . . An agreeable *compagnon de voyage.*"—*London Society.*

"Useful for a traveller . . . . extremely readable for a person who stays at home."—*Fortnightly Review.*

V.

DISCIPLINE AND DRILL. Four Lectures delivered to the London Scottish Rifle Volunteers. By Captain S. FLOOD PAGE, Adjutant of the Regiment, late 105th Light Infantry, and Adjutant of the Edinburgh Rifle Brigade. Fcap. 8vo, cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Extract from *The Times*, 24th July.—"One of the best known and coolest-headed of the Metropolitan Regiments—whose adjutant has lately published an admirable collection of lectures, addressed by him to the men of his corps."

VI.

FREEDOM IN THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. Six Sermons suggested by the Voysey Judgment. By Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE. In One Vol. Crown 8vo, cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

"In every way well written."—*Nonconformist.*

"Interesting and readable, and characterized by great clearness of thought, frankness of statement, and moderation of tone."—*Church Opinion.*

"All who care for the progress of liberal thought will read it with profit."—*Examiner.*

"A very fair statement of the views in respect to freedom of thought held by the liberal party in the Church of England."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

THE FOLLOWING BOOKS WILL SHORTLY APPEAR.

I.

A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS. By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE.

II.

THE SECRET OF LONG LIFE. Large crown 8vo. Dedicated, by Permission, to Lord ST. LEONARDS.

III.

THE EUROPEAN IN INDIA, with a Medical Guide for Anglo-Indians. In One Volume. Post 8vo.

IV.

The INN of STRANGE MEETINGS, and other Poems. By MORTIMER COLLINS.

V.

EASTERN EXPERIENCES. By LEWIN B. BOWRING, C.S.I., Private Secretary of Lord Canning, and for many years the principal Commissioner of Mysore and Coorg. In handsome demy 8vo, illustrated with Maps and Diagrams.

VI.

WESTERN INDIA BEFORE AND DURING THE MUTINY. Pictures drawn from Life. By Major General Sir GEORGE LE GRAND JACOB, K.C.S.I., C.B.

FORTHCOMING NOVELS.

I.

HALF A DOZEN DAUGHTERS. By J. MASTERMAN, Author of "A Fatal Error." Two Volumes. Crown 8vo, £1 1*s.*

II.

CRUEL AS THE GRAVE. By the COUNTESS VON BOTHMER. Three Volumes.

III.

LINKED AT LAST. By F. E. BUNNETT. One Volume.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."
FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

See back numbers of the Bibliopolist for other Catalogues.

ADDISON, C. G. The Knights Templars. With Plates. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1842. $6.00

APULEII OPERA. 2 vols., crown 8vo, half red morocco, the edges perfectly uncut. Rare. *Alteburgi*, 1778. $25.00

This beautiful uncut copy is one of the few that were printed on fine paper. It is from the library of M. Renouard, who has inserted a proof set of Moreaux's exquisite engravings illustrating the story of Cupid and Psyche.

BANCROFT, GEO. History of the United States. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth, new copy. *Boston*, 1867. $20.00

Mr. Bancroft is thoroughly American in thought and in feeling, without ceasing to have those larger views and nobler sympathies which result from cosmopolitan rather than from local training. His style is original and national. It breathes of the mountain and the prairie—of the great lakes and the wild savannahs of his native land. The story is told richly, vividly. It had been thought by most Americans, even more than by Europeans, that the story of the colonies presented but a dreary and lifeless succession of petty squabbles between the settlers and the crown officers—of unintelligible persecutions of each other on the ground of differences of opinion on religion. Mr. Bancroft has shown how ill founded has been this impression. In his hands American history is full of fine effects. Steeped in the colors of his imagination, a thousand incidents hitherto thought dull appear animated and pictorial. Between Hildreth and Bancroft the difference is immense. In the treatment of the former, dates, facts, events are duly stated, the criticism is keen, the chronology indisputable, but the facts do not live, the narrative knows no march. The latter is all movement. His men glow with human purposes, his story sweeps on with the exulting life of a procession. Yet, because Mr. Bancroft contrives to bring out the more romantic aspects of his theme, it is not to be supposed that he fails in that strict regard to truth—truth of character as well as incident—which is the historian's first duty, and without which all other qualities are useless. In short, Mr. Bancroft's is *the* history of the United States.

BEWICK. Adventures of Finetta. Illustrated with cuts by Bewick. 18mo, half calf. *Glasgow*, 1818. $1.50

BEWICK. Anecdotes of Dogs. 40 Woodcuts by Bewick, Harvey, &c. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.50

BEWICK. The Bewick Collector. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Thomas and John Bewick. By Thomas Hugo. Illustrated with 112 cuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $5.00

The Same. Large paper edition. With fine full-length Portrait of Bewick by James Ramsay. Imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $10.00

BEWICK. A Collection of Newspaper Extracts. Being, with a few exceptions, taken from the Newspapers of the Day, and designed to afford some Amusement to those who are fond of an Every-day Book. Numerous cuts by Bewick. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. Very scarce. *Alnwick*, 1842. $3 50

BEWICK. The Chase, to which is annexed Field Sports, by Wm. Sommervile. Numerous cuts by Bewick. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1804. $1.50

BEWICK. The Dance of Death of the Celebrated Hans Holbein, in a Series of 52 Engravings on Wood by Bewick. With Memoir and Letterpress Illustrations. 12mo, morocco extra. *London*, 1825. $15.00

BEWICK. A Description of 300 Animals, or an Interesting Natural History, from Buffon, Goldsmith, &c., with upwards of 300 Cuts by Bewick. Uncut copy. 12mo, boards. *Alnwick*, 1819. $6.00

BEWICK. Dodd, Dr. The Beauties of History, or Pictures of Virtue and Vice. Numerous Cuts by Bewick. 12mo, half morocco, gilt back. Scarce. *London*, 1759. $4.50

BEWICK. The Entertaining Naturalist. Being Tales and Anecdotes of more than 500 Animals. Illustrated with 350 accurately drawn Figures, finely engraved on wood by Bewick, Harvey, Whymper, and others. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra. *London*, 1843. $2.25

BEWICK. Fables of Æsop and Others. Translated into English by Samuel Croxall. 196 Cuts by Bewick. 12mo, newly bound, half calf extra. *London*, 1802. $3.00

BEWICK. Poetical Works of Robert Ferguson. Illustrated by Bewick. Uncut copy, 2 vols., 12mo, boards. *Alnwick*. $4.00

BEWICK. A General History of Quadrupeds. Illustrated with very numerous Cuts by T. Bewick. 8vo, half calf. *Newcastle*, 1792. $12.00

A very fine copy.

BEWICK, History of British Birds. 2 vols., 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1797–1804. A General History of Quadrupeds. 1 vol., 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1790. 3 vols., uniformly bound as a set, morocco extra, gilt edges. $80.00

A magnificent set of the first edition, clean and spotless, at a very low price, considering the extreme rarity of the books. We have known a copy of the Birds, alone, bring £30 at a London auction.

BEWICK. Goldsmith's History of England. Illustrated by Portraits of the Kings and Queens by Bewick. 12mo, half calf, extra. *London*, 1807. $2.00

BEWICK. Grove Hall. A Poem. 15 fine full page Plates by Bewick. Wants title. 4to, half bound. $2.25

BEWICK. Jackson's Treatise on Wood Engraving, Historical and Practical, with upwards of 300 Illustrations, engraved by John Jackson.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

First and best Edition, with extra Plates inserted. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1839. $20.00

The same. Bohn's Edition, with 145 additional Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1861, $10.00

This valuable work contains numerous specimens of Bewick's cuts.

BEWICK. New Robinson Crusoe. An Instructive and Entertaining History, altered from the French. Cuts by Bewick. 12mo, uncut, scarce edition. *London, Stockdale*, 1818. $2.00

BEWICK. Poems by Goldsmith and Parnell. Illustrated by T. Bewick. Royal 8vo. *London*, 1804. $12.00

BEWICK. The Seasons, by James Thomson. Embellished with Engravings on Wood by Bewick, Large paper copy, rare. Royal 8vo, half morocco. uncut, gilt top. *London*, 1805. $15.00

BEWICK. Sinbad the Sailor. Illustrated with Cuts by Bewick. 18mo, half calf. *Glasgow*, 1819. $2.00

BEWICK. Valentine's Gift. Illustrated with Cuts by Bewick. 18mo, half bound calf. *Glasgow*, 1818. $1.50

BEWICK. Wood Engravings of Land and Water Birds, by Thomas Bewick, never before published. 4to, newly bound, half morocco, gilt. *Newcastle*, 1860. $6.00

Bewick's merits have been so long before the public, and have engaged so frequently the pen of the critic, that little can now be said that would be new on the subject. His talents were of the first order, and if originality be the chief attribute of genius, and if the combination of various qualities be the test of excellence, Bewick possessed that attribute and those qualities to a remarkable degree. He was a naturalist, a draughtsman, and an engraver, and no man, therefore, was better qualified for works on natural history. And although he has been generally viewed in the character of an engraver, that was certainly not his chief merit. His designs, as being more indicative of original genius, are entitled to our first praise, and would alone render his name immortal. There is so much of simple nature and character in his pieces, so minutely perfect are they in every part, the scenes so familiar, and the incidents so unaffected and true to life, that it is self-evident nature was always his guide. His history figures were chiefly drawn from the life, and his landscapes (beautiful they are!) for the most part views. It seems to have been a maxim with him never to suffer his imagination to act when nature could furnish the model. And his eye was most faithful; he knew well the just proportions of a figure, and his lines, consequently, are as true as the lines of Euclid. Combining with this accuracy of outline the subordinate talent of an engraver, his pictures possess the utmost spirit and freedom, and his knowledge of natural history perfected the conception of, and gave character to, his designs. His genius strongly inclined to the humorous, and he frequently vented his satire, and sometimes his resentment, on particular persons, in his tail-pieces. Once a man cheated him out of a cart of coals, and to punish and expose the fellow, Bewick sketched his likeness, and made the devil drive him pictorially to the gallows in his own coal-cart. This cut is on page 110 of his *British Birds*. Many of his tail-pieces have particular allusions, and the one on the last page of his *Fables* represents his own funeral, with a view of Ovingham churchyard; below the cut appears the descriptive word, "Finis." In other engravers the management of lines constitutes the greatest share of their merit; for engraving is of itself but a mechanical art, which, in truth, requires not so much elevation of genius as great industry and patience, assisted, of course, by a portion of talent. But it was the rare and happy union of talents of a high and opposite nature which gave pre-eminency to the works of Bewick. So much for his merit as an artist. As a writer it is difficult to determine what share is due to him. His abilities in this capacity have been questioned, and perhaps unfairly. What is said to be written by others it is known only received their corrections. He was, to be sure, little skilled in the elegancies of composition or grammatical refinements, but his language is always sensible, clear, and nervous.

Mr. Bewick was born at Cherryburn, near Ovingham, a small village about fourteen miles west of Newcastle, in 1753. At the age of fourteen he was apprenticed to Mr. Ralph Beilby, an engraver in Newcastle, who was a man of considerable talent. Bewick was first brought into public notice by his woodcut of the *Old Hound*, which gained the premium offered for the best specimen of wood engraving by the Society of Arts, in 1775. This circumstance, no doubt, gave an impulse to his genius, and laid the foundation-stone of his fortune; and from that time his fame gradually increased. Mr. Hugo has told us how numerous were his early works. In 1790, conjointly with Mr. Beilby, with whom he was then a partner in business, he published his book of quadrupeds. In 1795, he, with his brother John, embellished an edition of Goldsmith's *Traveller* and *Deserted Village*, and Parnell's *Hermit*; and the following year made some beautiful designs for Somerville's *Chase*. In 1797 he published the first volume of *British Birds*, and in 1804 the second volume. In 1818 appeared the last of his published works, the *Fables*. He was engaged on a *History of Fishes* when he died, at Gateshead, on the 8th of November, 1828, in the 76th year of his age. For some time previous his constitution, naturally strong, was visibly breaking up, and though he worked at his profession in his own house till within four or five days of his death, he seldom, during the previous twelve months, ventured out to attend to his business at Newcastle. In him a genius passed away who honored and benefitted his country—who revived the long-neglected art of wood engraving, and upheld it in spite of the defects which were said to have caused its decay, and brought the art again to a state of perfection. As will be seen from Ramsay's capital portrait in Mr. Hugo's fine book, Bewick's personal appearance was rustic; he was tall and powerfully framed, a quality he was fond of displaying in his prime. His manners were somewhat rustic, too, but he was shrewd, and disdained to ape the gentleman. His countenance was open and expressive, with a capacious forehead, strongly indicating intellect. He was a man of strong passions—strong in his affections and equally strong in his dislikes; the latter sometimes exposed him to the charge of illiberality, but the former and kinder feeling greatly predominated. True he was—as most men are—jealous of his fame, and had not much affection for rival artists, but they seldom crossed his path, or caused him much uneasiness. His resentment, when once excited, was not easily allayed, but there was much warmth in his friendship. Strictly honorable was he in all his dealings, and to his friends there never was a more sincere or kind-hearted man than Thomas Bewick.

We may add for ourselves, that original copies of his works are becoming rarer every year, and consequently advancing in price. We therefore advise collectors to fill up their gaps with as little delay as possible. On the previous page will be found a description of some of his more important works, which we have obtained from the other side, with an expenditure of much time and trouble.

BLAINE'S OUTLINES OF THE VETERInary Art, or a Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Curative Treatment of the Diseases of the Horse, and subordinately of those of Neat Cattle and Sheep. Plates. Revised by Ch. Steel. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1865. $7.50

BOCCACIO, J. Il Decamerone. One Hundred Ingenious Novels, written by John Boccacio. Now done into English. Portrait. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1702. $10.00

BOOTH, M. L. History of the City of New York from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Illustrated with over 100 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $2.50

BRANT, SEB. Stultifera Nauis. Narragonice pfectionis nunq̃ sati laudata nauis; per Sebastianũ Brant; vernaculo vulgarique sermone et rhytmo caet. 4to, half vellum. *Basiliae*, 1498. $22.00

With numerous wood engravings. One of the first and finest editions of Brant's "Ship of Fools.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

BURNET'S HISTORY OF THE REFORmation of the Church of England. 6 vols., royal 8vo, calf. Nice copy. *Oxford*, 1816. $10.00

BURNS, R. Ballads and Songs, with a Lecture on his Character and Genius, by Th. Carlyle. 12mo, malachite. *London*, 1864. $5.00

BYRON. Poems, with Eight Illustrations by Foster, Gilbert, &c. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*. $2.50

CABINET OF CURIOSITIES, OR WONders of the World displayed, forming a Repository of whatever is remarkable in the Regions of Art and Nature. 2 vols., 8vo. *London*, 1824–31. $2.25

CARLILE, RICHARD. A Manual of the Three First Degrees of Freemasonry, with an Introductory Key-stone to the Royal Arch. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $1.00

CLARK, JOSHUA V. H. Onondaga, or Reminiscences of Earlier and Later Times; being a Series of Historical Sketches relative to Onondaga, with Notes on the several Towns in that County and Oswego. Steel Plate Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Syracuse*, 1849. $6.50

CLASSIC TALES. Comprising in one Volume the most esteemed Works of Imagination, viz.: Rasselas, Vicar of Wakefield, Exiles of Siberia, Paul and Virginia, Indian Cottage, Gulliver's Travels, Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Sorrows of Werter, Theodosius and Constastia, and the Castle of Otranto. Crown 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1857. $2.25

COLERIDGE, S. T. Dramatic Works. Edited by D. Coleridge. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1852. $3.75

COLERIDGE. Specimens of the Table Talk of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Fine Portrait. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1836. $2.00

COLLIER, R. P. A Treatise on the Law relating to Mines, including the latest Cases reported July, 1855, and the New Stannary Act, 1855. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1855. $1.50

CONYBEARE, W. J., AND J. S. HOWSON. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. 12mo, calf. Plates. *London*, 1869. $7.00

CORRY, J., AND J. EVANS. The History of Bristol, Civil and Ecclesiastical, including Biographical Notices of Eminent and Distinguished Natives. 2 vols. in one, 4to. $2.50

COWPER. W. Works. Comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations. With a Life of the Author by R. Southey. 15 vols., 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1835–37. $27.50

COWPER, W. Poetical Works. Edited by R. A. Willmott. Illustrated. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1867. $2.25

COXE, W. Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. With Original Correspondence and Authentic Papers. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1798. $9.00

CROMWELL, TH. Oliver Cromwell and his Times. Second edition. 8vo, half calf, gilt top. *London*, 1822. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK, G. Table Book. Edited by G. A. à Beckett. Illustrated with 12 Steel Plates and 116 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *New York*, 1870. $7.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Fairy Mythology, illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of Various Countries. By Thomas Keightley. With a capital Steel Plate Frontispiece by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*. $1.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Life and Enterprises of Robert William Elliston, Comedian. By George Raymond. Two fine Portraits, and Plates by Cruikshank. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1857. $1.25

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. $2.50

Elliston was in himself a character of so much whim and interest, such a curious mixture of the absurd and the sensible, the simple and the witty; the things he said and did were so strange and laughable, and the theatrical world in which he moved was one so replete with adventure and anecdote, that it would be utterly impossible that this work could be other than amusing.

CRUIKSHANK and HONE. Ancient Mysteries Described. ORIGINAL EDITION, *London*, 1823. With (inserted) The Harrowing of Hell, a Miracle-Play written in the reign of Edward II, now first published from the Original MSS. in the British Museum, with an Introduction, Translalation, and Notes by J. O. Halliwell, *London*, 1840; and The Miraculous Host Tortured by a Jew, under the reign of Philip, the Fair, in 1290; being one of the legends which converted the daughters and niece of Douglas Loveday, Esq., in 1821; illustrated by 10 Cuts, copied from the same work by George Cruikshank, with Mr. Loveday's Narrative, &c. 8vo, boards, entirely uncut. *London, Wm. Hone*, 1822. $3.50

CUVIER, BARON GEORGES. The Animal Kingdom, arranged according to Organization. 300 capital Woodcuts and 34 full-page Steel Plates colored from nature. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $7.00

It is somewhat remarkable that the two greatest modern writers on the natural history of animals, Buffon and Cuvier (for the works of Linnæus embraced a wider range of subjects), should have been natives of the same country; a fact which can only be accounted for by the circumstance that the museums and gardens of Paris afforded greater facilities for the study of that science than, till recently, did those of any other country. Both these eminent naturalists were, indeed, connected with the Jardin de Plantes, which, however, may rather be looked upon as the result of their attainments than their cause. Here it was that Cuvier began his magnificent collection of comparative anatomy, which, in a great measure, led to the production of this work, wherein the entire subject matter of Zoology is arranged according to the principles of organization. This edition has been translated from the latest French edition by those well qualified for the undertaking. It is got up with much attention to its typographical features; the illustrations are spirited and correct; and the whole forms a valuable text-book for the student.

DE FOE. The Life and Adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell. By the author of "Robinson Crusoe." 12mo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1841. $1.00

DE QUINCY. Confessions of an English Opium Eater. 18mo, half morocco. *London*, 1823. $1.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

DODSLEY, ROBERT. The Economy of Human Life. Fine Portrait and 32 Woodcuts, by Austin and Hole, from designs by Craig. 18mo, calf. *London*, 1803. $1.00

DORAN. The History of Court Fools. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1858. $3.50

DORAN, DR. Saints and Sinners, or in Church and about it. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $5.00

DRAMATIC WORKS OF BEN. JONSON, and Beaumont, and Fletcher. The first printed from the Text and with the Notes of Peter Whalley; the latter from the Text and with the Notes of G. Colman. With Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1811. $18.00

DYER, TH. H. Pompeii; its History, Build-ings, and Antiquities. An Account of the Destruction of the City, etc. Plates. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1869.

EASTLAKE, SIR CHARLES. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $2.75

The Same. Tree calf extra. $5.00

There are few works of their kind so well composed as the "Materials for the History of Oil Painting." A man who had devoted many years to literary composition could not have succeeded better than did the late president of the Royal Academy, in bringing into prominence the essential points while leaving the secondary ones in the shade. It is the distinguishing merit of all the literary works of Sir Charles, and of this one in particular, that the reader is made sensible of the writer having a definite end in view, and is led on to the final conclusion by successive and well-planned steps. No one should take up this work with a view to being amused. Yet whoever does peruse it for the purpose of gaining all the available information about the subject in question, will lay it down with a feeling of gratitude to him who bestowed such pains in bringing together every particular that could be discovered, and such perspicuity in deducing from the evidence so collected, the only logical and rational conclusions.

EGAN, PIERCE. Tom and Jerry, Life in London; or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend Corinthian Tom, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. With exact reproductions of the whole of Cruikshank's very droll colored illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $2.75

The Same. Newly bound, half calf, gilt. $3.75

Fifty years ago the most popular work in Britsh literature bore this title. This was *the* book—*the* literature of that period—the *one* work which many elderly gentlemen still remember far away in the distance of their youth. How delightful the book was to the youths of England, and how eagerly all its promised feasts of pleasure were devoured by them, Thackeray has told us in his *Roundabout Paper*, "De Juventute." Long, however, before this recollection of "Tom and Jerry" was penned, Thackeray had told his readers of a partiality—a lingering fondness—which he had for the old book. In an article on George Cruikshank, which appeared in the *Westminster Review* about 1840, he says: "'Tom and Jerry' must have a word of notice here; for although by no means Mr. Cruikshank's best work, his reputation was extraordinarily raised by it. 'Tom and Jerry' were as popular twenty years since as Mr. Pickwick and Sam. Weller now are; and often have we wished, while reading the biographies of the latter celebrated personages, that they had been described as well by Mr. Cruikshank's pencil as by Mr Dickens' pen. . . . . We can only speak of the work from recollection, but have still a very clear remembrance of the leather gaiters of Jerry Hawthorn, the green spectacles of Logic, and the hooked nose of Corinthian Tom. . . . . In the days when the work appeared we firmly believed the three heroes above-named to be types of the most elegant, fashionable young fellows the town afforded, and thought their occupations and amusements were those of all high-bred English gentlemen. Tom knocking down the watchman at Temple Bar; Tom and Jerry dancing at Almack's; or flirting in the saloon at the theatre; at the night-houses after the play; at Tom Cribb's examining the silver cup then in the possession of that champion; at Bob Logic's chambers; ambling gallantly in Rotten Row; or examining the poor fellow at Newgate, who was having his chains knocked off before hanging; all these scenes remain indelibly engraved upon the mind. . . . . As to the literary contents of the book, they have passed sheer away. . . . . But it must have had some merit of its own, that is clear; it must have given striking descriptions of life in some part or other of London, for all London read it, and went to see it in its dramatic shape."

ERCKMAN-CHATRIAN. Madame Thérèse, or the Volunteers of '92. With 10 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.00

EROTICA. The Poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus. A Literal Prose Translation, with Notes by W. K. Kelly, to which are added the Metrical Versions of Lamb and Crainger. Frontispiece. Post 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $1.00

FINDEN'S GALLERY OF THE GRACES. A Series of Portrait Illustrations. 8vo, half calf, gilt edges. *London*, 1834. $5.50

FOSTER, JOHN. Essays in a Series of Let-ters. 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1847. $1.50

FOSTER, JOHN. An Essay on Popular Ignorance. 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1845. $1.50

FLOWER EMBLEMS, or the Seasons of Life. Selections in Prose and Verse, from various Authors, with 12 colored illustrations. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1871. $6.00

GENEST. Some Account of the English Stage from the Restoration, in 1660, to 1830. 10 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *Bath*, 1832. $35.00

GOLDSMITH, O. Poetical Works. With a Memoir by W. Spalding. Illustrated. 12mo, gilt edges. *London*, 1864. $5.00

GOSSE, P. H. The Aquarium, an Unveiling of the Wonders of the Deep Sea. Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $3.25

GOSS, W. L. The Soldier's Story of his Cap-tivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle and other Rebel Prisons. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $3.00

GRAMMONT, COMTE DE. Ses Mémoires, par le Comte A. Hamilton. Edition ornée de 64 portraits, gravés d'apres les Tableaux originaux. 8vo, red morocco, gilt leaves. *London*, 1811. $12.00

The portraits contained in this work depict the most celebrated beauties and the most notorious characters of the corrupt Court of Charles II. The impressions of the plates are good, and the volume a handsome one.

HALL, JOS. Works. With some Account of his Life and Sufferings. Scarce. 12 vols., half morocco extra, gilt tops. *Oxford*, 1837–39. $36.00

HALL, ROBERT. The Miscellaneous Works and Remains, with a Memoir of his Life, by O. Gregory, and a Critical Estimate of his Character

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

and Writings, by John Foster. Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $1.00

The Same. Newly bound. Half morocco extra, gilt top. $2.00

HAMERTON, P. G. Contemporary French Painters. With 16 Photographic Illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1868. $12.50

HAMERTON, P. G. Painting in France, after the Decline of Classicism. With 14 Photographic Illustrations. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1869. $12.50

HANDLEY CROSS, OR MR. JORROCK'S Hunt. With colored Plates and numerous Woodcut Illustrations by J. Leech. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $7.50

HARRISON, B. An Historical Inquiry into the True Interpretation of the Rubrics in the Book of Common Prayer, respecting the Sermon and the Communion Service. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $1.25

HERBERT, G. Poetical Works. Illustrated. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *New York*, 1857. $2.50

HERBERT, H. W. Frank Forester's Horse and Horsemanship of the United States and British Provinces of North America. Fine steel plate Portraits of celebrated Horses, by F. O. C Darley. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. *New York*, 1867. $12.00

HERRICK, R. Poetical Works, containing his "Hesperides" and "Noble Numbers." Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $2.50

HODDER, GEORGE, Reporter to the *Morning Herald.* Sketches of Life and Character taken at the Police Court, Bow Street. With Illustrations by Kenny Meadows, Leech, Hine, Hamerton, Huning and Newman. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1845. $3.00

These sketches are the reports of the more interesting cases before the Bow Street Magistrates, much in the manner of those that were at one time so popular in the London *Morning Herald* newspaper, the object of the writer being to give a humorous coloring to the vice, wretchedness and folly of England's great metropolis. The wood cut illustrations, by John Leech, are capital specimens of his early style.

HONE. A Collection of Satirical and Political Tracts and Parodies, mostly written or published by Wm. Hone. Profusely illustrated by George Cruikshank and others. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf antique. *London*, 1820, '21, '22. $35.00

This collection comprises all of the most important and rarest of Mr. Hone's extraordinary political tracts. Among others will found *The Political House that Jack Built; The Man in the Moon; The Political Showman at Home; A Slap at Slop; The Origin of Dr. Slop's Name; The Total Eclipse, &c.; The Divine Right of Kings to Govern Wrong; The Spirit of Despotism; The Queen's Case Stated; The Queen's Matrimonial Ladder; "Non Mi Ricordo;" The Form of Prayer, with Thanksgiving to Almighty God, to be used daily by all Devout People Throughout the Realm for the Happy Deliverance of Her Majesty, Queen Caroline, from the late most Traitorous Conspiracy; The Queen and Magna Charta, or The Thing that John Signed; The Royal Letter Bag; The Green Bag; a Dainty Dish to set Before a King; The Death-Bed Confessions of the Countess of Guernsey; The Guelphs, or the Oppressor and the Heroine; Sultan Sham and his Seven Wives, and lastly, The Three Trials of William Hone for publishing three Parodies.*

There is no doubt that Hone, who was also the editor of these capital books, the *Table Book*, *Year Book*, and *Every Day Book*, the author of *Ancient Mysteries Described*, and the compiler of *The Apocryphal New Testament*, gave great offence to the king and the ultra-tory government of that day, by the publication of these pungent satires. The opportunity was eagerly seized, and, in 1817, when party spirit ran higher than ever, he was prosecuted for "blasphemy." He had been induced to write a series of political parodies on the Litany, Lord's Prayer, &c.; but at the suggestion of his friends, who represented that they were calculated to bring sacred things into ridicule, he immediately suppressed the sale. Nevertheless, he was afterwards prosecuted by the Attorney-General, thrown into prison, and brought to trial on three separate charges. The first day Mr. Justice Abbott occupied the bench, and Mr Hone, who defended himself, was acquitted. On the second and third days Lord Chief Justice Ellenborough presided, certainly with no very amiable feelings for the accused, but Mr. Hone was again acquitted on each charge—three distinct juries taking the same view of the cases brought before them. The extraordinary powers of eloquence, and fluency of language, displayed by Mr. Hone in each defence, together with his able mastery over the reason and passions, produced considerable excitement throughout the country, and raised so universal a sympathy in his behalf (the public regarding him as a victim to a party prosecution) that subscriptions were promptly entered into, and a handsome sum realized for his benefit.

HOOD, TH. Works. Comic and Serious, in Prose and Verse. Edited, with Notes, by his Son. Portrait. 8 vols, half morocco. *London*, 1862–69. $25.00

HOOKER, W. J. Niger Flora, or an Enumeration of the Plants of Western Tropical Africa. 50 Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $3.00

HOWITT, W. AND M. Stories of English and Foreign Life. 20 Engravings. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $1.50

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of Her late Majesty, Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. Embracing every Circumstance Illustrative of the most Memorable Scenes of her Eventful Life, from Infancy to the Period of her Decease, interspersed with Original Letters and other Documents hitherto unpublished. Likewise a faithful Account of her Majesty's Illness, last Sayings, lamented Death, Funeral, Procession, &c. Numerous Copperplate Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1821.

—— The Trial at Large of her Majesty, Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of Great Britain, in the House of Lords, on Charges of Adulterous Intercourse. Containing a Full and Accurate Detail of the Evidence of the Witnesses, and the Documentary Testimony, printed *verbatim*, the whole Illustrated with Explanatory Notes and Numerous Copperplate Engravings, Portraits, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1821.

The two works, uniformly bound in 4 vols, as a set. $18.00

History has no parallel for the story of Queen Charlottes' wrongs. A princess by birth—a queen, by marriage—the relative of kings, and the daughter and the sister of a hero, royal alike by birth and alliance—honored as the choice of England's heir—her reputation spotless as the unfallen snow—a young, confiding, inexperienced creature, who had but scarcely heard the last congratulatory address upon her marriage, when she was exiled from her husband's bed, banished from her husband's society and protection, and abandoned to the pollution of every slanderous sycophant

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

who chose to crawl over the ruin. For why? Because, as the royal adulterer elegantly puts it, "*our inclinations are not in our power!*" Mr. Hone, in *The Queen's Matrimonial Ladder*, admirably, and for his day, boldly tells the shameful story:

" In love, and in drink, and o'ertoppled by debt:
With women, with wine, and with duns on the fret;
The Prodigal Son, by his perils surrounded,
Vex'd, harrass'd, bewilder'd, ashamed, and confounded,
Fled for help to his Father, confessed his ill doing,
And begged for salvation from stark, staring ruin;
The sire urged—'The people your debts have twice paid,
And, to ask a third time, even Pitt is afraid:
But he shall, if you'll marry, and lead a new life,—
You've a cousin in Germany, make her your wife!'
From the high halls of Brunswick, all youthful and gay,
From the hearth of her fathers he lured her away:
How joy'd she in coming—how smiling the bower;
How sparkling the nuptials—how welcome her dower.
Ah! short were her pleasures—full soon came her cares—
Her husbandless bride-bed was washed with her tears,
Near a million of debts gone, all gone were her charms—
What! an epicure have *his own* wife in his arms?
She was not to his *taste*—what cared *he* for the 'form,'
'To love and to cherish' could not mean reform:
'To love' meant of course, nothing else but neglect;—
'To cherish,' to leave her, and show disrespect.
Was it manly, when widow'd, to spy at her actions;
To listen to eaves-dropper's whispering detractions;
And, like an old *watchman*, with faults to conceal,
Get up a *false charge*, as a proof of his zeal?
If desertion was base, Oh! base be his name,
Who having deserted could bring her to shame.
Undaunted in spirit, her courage arose,
With increase of charges, and increase of foes.
Despising the husband, who thus had abused her,
She proved to his father his son had ill-used her:—
Her conduct examined, and sifted, shone bright,
Her enemies fled, as the shadows of night,
Her father and king, while with reason yet blest,
Protected her weakness, and shielded her rest,
Then spies gather round, and malignants appear;
And cajole, wait, watch, alarm, and betray,
Till from home and her daughter, they forced her away.
Still pursued, when a 'wanderer,' her child sleeps in death,
And her best friend, in England, her king, yields his breath;
This gives her new rights—they neglect and proscribe her;
She threatens returning—they then try to bribe her:
The bullies turn slaves, and, in meanness, fawn on her;
They feel her contempt, and they vow her dishonor;
But she 'steers her own course,' comes indignantly over,
And the shouts of the nation salute her at Dover!
Ah! what was that groan! 'twas the Head of the Church,
When he found she was come—for he dreaded a search
Into what *he'd* been doing: and sorely afraid, for
What *she* might find out, cried '*I'll not have her prayed for*';
And the Bishops, obeying their *pious* Head, care took
That the name of his wife should be out of the prayer book!
On searching for precedents, much to their dread,
They found that they couldn't well cut off her head:
And the 'House of Incurables' raised a 'Report'
She was not a fit person to live in *his* Court.
How like an OLD CHARLEY they then made him stand,
In his lanthorne a leech, the 'Report' in his hand.
'Good folks be as good as not go near that door,
'For though my own wife, she *is*—I could say more
'But it's all in this *Bag*, and there'll be a fine pother
'I shall get rid of her, and I'll then get another!'
Yet he thought to himself,—'twas a thought most distressing,—
'If *she* should discover I've been Marchionessing,
'There's an end of the whole! Doctors Commons, of course,
'If *my own* hands are dirty won't grant a divorce!'
He tried to look wise, but he only looked wild;
The women laughed out, and the grave even smiled;
The old frown'd upon him—the children made sport,
And his wife held her *ridicule* at his 'Report!'"

HUNT, L. A Tale for a Chimney Corner, and other Essays. Edited by E. Ollier. 12mo, half calf. *London* (1869). $1.50

INGRAM, REV. JAMES. Memorials of Oxford. Many Steel-plate Views and Wood Engravings. 31 parts, 8vo, sewed, gilt edges. Complete set in box. *Oxford*, 1851. $10.00

This beautiful book is distinguished for the striking beauty and spirit of the engravings, and the accuracy of description and elegance of its letter-press. It is altogether a work worthy of the first university in the world.

JACKSON, TH. Our Feathered Companions, or Conversations about Sea Birds, Song Birds, and other Feathered Tribes that live in or visit the British Isles. Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth. *London* (1870). $2.00

JAMESON, MRS. The History of our Lord, as Exemplified in Works of Art; with that of his Types, St. John the Baptist and other Persons of the Old and New Testament. Continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. Numerous Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Fine copy. *London*, 1864. $25.00

JAMESON, MRS. Legends of the Madonna as represented in the Fine Arts. Illustrated by Etchings and Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $10.00

Eastlake, in his preface to *Kugler's Handbook of Italian Painting*, truly remarks:—"Some acquaintance with the legends and superstitions of the middle ages is necessary to the intelligence of many of the Italian and German works of art, as the knowledge of the heathen mythology is to explain the subjects of Greek vases and marbles." By a fortunate combination of artistic talent and appreciation with precision of thought, and a power of setting forth the older legends in poetical language, Mrs. Jameson was singularly qualified for the task she had undertaken. She at once succeeded in arousing an interest, and in supplying information in a condensed and agreeable form. By this undertaking it is hardly too much to say that she, in a great measure, prepared the public for the reception of certain of the earlier examples of German and Italian art, now highly esteemed in the English national collection. It was soon felt that glaring artistic faults, and even technical deficiencies might derive compensation, from the remembrance of some touching incident to which the picture referred, or from the particular interpretation of some interesting legend, with which the spectator had become acquainted. Mrs. Jameson's first volumes were prepared and issued in a spirit of unfeigned diffidence of her own powers, blended with so much real earnestness in the subject as amounted to art enthusiasm, and which, as successive editions were demanded, rose even to a still higher pitch. Her exquisite sensibility and clear judgment became more strongly manifest in her treatment of that most difficult subject of all, "The Legends of the Madonna." Great as the difficulties and dangers attending such a subject were known to be, Mrs. Jameson successfully overcame and avoided them. Her pure and womanly nature, and generous and independent mind, were the mainsprings of her success. While actively engaged in the collection and arrangement of the materials for the "History of Our Lord," the authoress was suddenly snatched away by death; and for awhile there appeared no prospect of the work being brought to a satisfactory conclusion. Fortunately at this juncture, Lady Eastlake, whose position and remarkable endowments as a writer on art at once singled her out for the task, when applied to, cheerfully undertook the work of completion. How much still remained to be done she has herself gracefully told us, and we may naturally imagine how great must have been the perplexity of unravelling, arranging, and blending the tangled threads, all of which had doubtless been clear to the mind of the originator. If in the refined style and treatment adopted by Mrs. Jameson, a tender earnestness and spirit of persuasion lingered, we must acknowledge a superior sense of power and grandeur of treatment to distinguish that which her continuator has achieved. It is indeed rare to meet with learning and deep research so equally distributed throughout a succession of varied stories and sentiments as we find in the present volumes. The exquisitely beautiful illustrations are so arranged that one may by them alone study a succession of events, with all their subordinate incidents, such as few persons have observed, and fewer still are acquainted with.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

JERROLD, DOUGLAS. St. Giles and St. James. A Novel. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $0.75

JEWITT, L. The Wedgewoods. Being a Life of Josiah Wedgewood, with Notices of his Works and their Productions, Memoirs of the Wedgewood and other Families, and a History of the early Potteries of Staffordshire. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $12.00

For a critical notice of this beautiful book see the BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 199.

JOHNSON AND WHITEAD'S LIVES and Exploits of English Highwaymen, Pirates, and Robbers. 16 spirited Engravings. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1842. $1.00

KING, C. W. The Natural History of Precious Stones and of the Precious Metals. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $3.50

KANE, E. K. Arctic Explorations in Search of Sir John Franklin. Illustrated with upwards of 300 Engravings on Steel and Wood. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1856. $7.50

LESLIE and TAYLOR. Sir Joshua Reynolds, his Life and Times. By C. R. Leslie, R.A., and Tom Taylor, M.A. Numerous Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1864. $8.00

England has a just right to be proud of her sons in the latter half of the eighteenth century, and not a few of the sons who gave her that right were either the intimate friends of Sir Joshua Reynolds, or at least members of the society in which he moved. The clubs of that period were second, if indeed they were second, to only those which in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries met at the Mermaid and the Devil's taverns, and at Button's or at Wills' coffee-houses. Of the conversation at the elder of these societies we have no other record than the prose of Fuller and the verse of Beaumont; of that of the younger we possess little more than a few hints of Dryden's sovereignty, when, in a suit of Norwich drugget, he sat by the fireside of Wills' in the winter season, and at the bow window in the summer; a few notices of Addison's customary silence and of Steele's habitual freedom of speech. But the club-life of Reynolds, is it not written in imperishable ink in the chronicles of James Boswell? "The frequent," and, we may add, "the full," dinner tables frequented by the social painter are also sketched by the same pen, and afford the biographer the most valuable of all materials for record—the daily and the inner life of his hero. Nor are these his only or altogether his principal sources of information. It was long a current belief among the Greeks that the shrine of Delphi was the real centre of the habitable globe. The painting room of Sir Joshua Reynolds, so far as the rank, intellect, and beauty of England were concerned, has a still better claim to be regarded as a centre of all that was most illustrious in that country in his day. Could his portraits be gathered together in one place, they would compose a pantheon not to be surpassed in any other land in the world. Our biographers have in this interesting work redeemed the life of Reynolds from the meagreness of Northcote and the malignity of Allan Cunningham. They have composed a lively picture of Reynolds in his painting-room and Reynolds in his club. They have successfully vindicated his name from some aspersions and some suspicions, and left nothing wanting to render *The Life and Times* of the first of thoroughly English painters a biography of the first order.

LOWE, E. J. AND W. HOWARD. Beautiful leaved Plants, being a Description of the most Beautiful leaved Plants in Cultivation in this Country. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $6.50

MANGIN, A. The Desert World, from the French. With 160 Engravings. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1869. $5.50

MACAULAY. Lays of Ancient Rome. With Illustrations, Original and from the Antique, by G. Sharf. Best edition, 4to, cloth. *London*, 1865. $10.00

MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF YE ENGlyshe. Drawn from ye Quick by R. Doyle. To which be added some Extracts from Mr. Pipshy's Diary, contributed by P. Leigh. Oblong 4to, half morocco. A new copy of the original edition. *London*, 1849. $6.00

MARGOLIOUTH, M. The History of the Jews in Great Britain. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $2.00

MARTYN, B. AND KIPPIS. The Life of the First Earl of Shaftesbury, from Original Documents in the Possession of the Family. Edited by G. W. Cooke. Portrait. 2 vols., half calf, gilt tops. *London*, 1836. $4.00

MEDWIN, THOMAS. The Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen. Nice Woodcuts and Steel Etchings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf extra. *London*, 1834. $4.00

Another copy, boards, uncut. 4.00

This is a pleasant, gossiping, sketchy, anecdotal, dramatic, and descriptive book, upon which the author has poured forth the choice parts of his portfolio and of his diary. The work is fully as Welch in its charming woodcuts, as in the letterpress, which rambles pleasantly over India, Italy, and all the world. The author—*Byron's* Medwin—does severe justice upon his capricious friend.

METFORD, A. B. Tales of Old Japan. With Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1871. $4.00

MOORE, T. Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. Illustrated with fine Engravings, from Paintings by R. Smirke, R. A., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1858. $6.00

The same, another edition. Half green morocco, gilt edges. *Philadelphia*, 1846. $4.00

MOORE, TH. Poems. With Illustrations by K. Halswelle. Post 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *Edinburgh*. $2.25

MORAL EMBLEMS WITH APHORISMS, Adages, and Proverbs of all Ages and Nations, from Jacob Cats and Robert Farley. Illustrations by J. Leighton. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $10.00

MORE, HANNAH. Works. 13 vols., post 8vo, calf. *London*, 1836. $8.50

MR. FACEY ROMFORD'S HOUNDS. By the Author of Handley Cross. With 11 capital colored Plates by J. Leech and H. K. Browne. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $7.00

The late John Leech was engaged in illustrating this work at the time of his death.

MURPHY, JAMES CAVANAH. The Arabian Antiquities of Spain. 97 beautiful Steel Plates. Elephant folio, half morocco extra. *London*, 1813. $50.00

An original copy of this splendid work, published at £42 The engravings are by Fittler and Landseer, from drawings made on the spot. "For nobleness of design, splendor of execution, and richness of materials, this costly volume is in every respect a match for the mighty French work on the Antiquities of Egypt. As the expenses of the publication were enormous (upwards of ten thousand pounds), the price of the

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

volume is necessarily large in proportion; yet where is the man of virtù, with pistoles in his purse, who will not hasten to secure such a treasure? If the day be dull, or the night be long, let these 'Antiquities of the Arabs in Spain' be a constant, as they will be a cheering companion."—*Dibdin.*

NIEBUHR, B. G. Lectures on Ancient Ethnography, Geography, comprising Greece and her Colonies, Epirus, Macedonia, Illyricum, Italy, Gaul, Spain, Britain, the North of Africa, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1853. $8.00

NEW FOUNDLING HOSPITAL FOR Wit, being a Collection of several curious Pieces in Verse and Prose. 5 vols., 12mo, sheep. *London*, 1771. $4.00

OCKLEY, SIMON. History of the Saracens, comprising the Lives of Mohamed and his Successors, with an Account of their most remarkable Battles, Seiges, Revolts, &c. Fine full length Portrait of Mohamed. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1868. $2.25

O'NEIL, H. Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

We cordially recommend to practical art students, an attentive perusal of these *Lectures*. Whatever diversities of opinion may prevail on the profounder questions of art, counsels derived from experience, have a value of their own, and no artist can be so great as not to be able to learn from them. The *Appendix*, "On the Value of Portraits to Posterity," is particularly interesting.

OUR LIFE ILLUSTRATED, BY PEN AND Pencil. Designs by Humphreys, Watson, Selous, &c. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, n. d. $6.00

OVID'S ART OF LOVE, THE REMEDY of Love and the History of Love. Nice copy. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1793. $2.25

The Same. Another edition. 18mo, cloth. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

PARLIAMENTARY or Constitutional History of England, being a faithful Account of all the most Remarkable Transactions in Parliament, from the Earliest Times. 24 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1751. $12.00

PERCY. Anecdotes Collected and Edited by Reuben and S. Percy. A verbatim Reprint of the Original Edition. With a Preface by J. Timbs. 2 vols., post 8vo, calf. *London*, 1868. $9.00

PERCY, SHOLTO and REUBEN. London, or Interesting Memorials of its Rise, Progress, and Present State. 3 vols, 18mo, calf extra. *London*, 1821. $3.00

PLINY. Pliny's Natural History. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 vols., 8vo., newly bound, half calf, gilt. *Bohn, London*, 1855. $12.00

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Translated by Langhorne; carefully corrected. Portrait. 5 vols., 18mo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1821. $10.00

"Plutarch's 'Lives' cannot be spared from the smallest library; first, because he is readable, which is much; then, that he is medicinal and invigorating."—*Emerson.*

RAPHAEL. The Great Works of Raphael Sansio of Urbino. 26 Photographs from the best Engravings of his most celebrated Paintings. Edited by J. Cundall. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1869. $22.50

REAL LIFE IN LONDON, or The Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his Cousin the Hon. Tom Dashall, through the Metropolis, exhibiting a Living Picture of Fashionable Characters, Manners and Amusements in High and Low Life, by an Amateur. Embellished and Illustrated with a series of colored prints, designed and engraved by Heath, Alken, Dighton, Rowlandson, &c. 2 thick 8vo vols., cloth. *London*, 1821. $12.00

This is an original copy of one of the rival publications which the immense success of Pierce Egan's "Life in London" gave rise to. The colored illustrations are by Alken, Dighton, Rowlandson and other celebrated sporting artists of that day. The author is said to have been John Badcock, who some years previously had compiled what was then termed a "Flash Dictionary," that is, a dictionary of vulgar or slang words. In the extraordinary demand which had arisen for "Life in London" books, this rival to Egan's great original obtained a fair share of popularity. In some respects the text of the counterfeit is more amusing reading than the original. It contains a trifle less of those charming words of the ring and the stable which characterise the conversation of Pierce Egan's "bloods" and "pinks," and therefore we may be very thankful; but the living "pinks" and "bloods"—the *bon ton*—who subscribed to "Tom and Jerry," thought otherwise. They relished the "flash," the "St. Giles Greek" with a gusto which we cannot now enjoy, and therefore the meed of praise was given to the original. This work was issued in sixpenny numbers by Messrs. Jones & Co., of Finsbury Square, the successors of the famous Lackington, who, we doubt not, would have been shocked at the very idea of such a book.

ROGERS, SAMUEL. Italy, a Poem. Original edition, with brilliant impressions of the beautiful Turner vignettes. Crown 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1830. $12.00

RUSSELL, W. The History of Modern Europe, with an Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, and a View of the Progress of Society, from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, in 1763. With a Continuation to the Death of Alexander of Russia, in 1825. 10 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1829. $18.00

SCOTT, SIR WALTER. The Antiquary. The beautiful Abbotsford Edition, early copy, with good impressions of the plates. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh.* $2.50

SCOTT, W. Poems. With Illustrations by C. Halswelle. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. *Edinburgh*, n. d. $2.50

SHAKESPEARE, W. Dramatic Works, with Notes, Original and Selected, by S. W. Singer, and a Life of the Poet, by Ch. Symmons. 10 vols., 12mo, calf. *Chiswick*, 1826. $25.00

SHAKESPEARE'S Midsummer Night's Dream. Illu trated with 24 Silhouettes or Shadow Pictures, by P. Konewka, engraved on Wood by A. Vogel. 8vo, cloth, gilt. *Boston*, 1870. $4.50

SHADWELL, TH. Dramatick Works. 4 vols., 12mo, sheep. *London*, 1720. $25.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

SPANISH PICTURES DRAWN WITH Pen and Pencil. By the Author of Swiss Pictures. With Illustrations by G. Doré. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $4.50

SPECIMENS OF THE DRAWINGS OF Ten Masters, from the Royal Collection at Windsor Castle. Descriptive Text by B. B. Woodward. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1870. $10.00

STÖCKHARDT, J. A. A Familiar Exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture, addressed to Farmers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1855. $1.50

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. $2.50

A cheap and concise publication on the best methods of chemical analysis as applicable to agriculture. From this simple and very useful little work the cultivator will readily gain sufficient knowledge for every requisite operation, without the necessity of his expending time in the study of the science itself, and will be able to ascertain for himself, at least in all ordinary cases, the composition of any soil or manure he may wish, with the desired accuracy.

STOWE, H. B. Uncle Tom's Cabin, or Life among the Lowly. With Illustrations. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.50

STYFFE, K. Iron and Steel. The Elasticity, Extensibility, and Tensile Strength of Iron and Steel. Translated from the Swedish by C. P. Sandberg. With 9 Lithographic Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $4.50

SULLY. Memoirs of the Duke of Sully, Prime Minister to Henry the Great. With additional Notes and an Historical Introduction attributed to Sir Walter Scott. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1856. $4.00

SURREY and WYATT. Poetical Works. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1831. $4.00

SYLVIA AND JANET; or, Too Quickly Judged. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.75

TENNYSON, A. A Concordance to the Entire Works of A. Tennyson. By D. B. Brightwell. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $4.00

TIMBS, J. English Eccentrics and Eccen-tricities. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $4.00

TIMBS, J. Things not generally known. Curiosities of Science, History, etc. Illustrations. 3 vols., 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1869. $7.50

TRIAL OF THE DUKE OF YORK. Charges Preferred against his Royal Highness, the Duke of York, in the capacity of Commander-in-Chief, by G. L. Wardle, Esq. Including the whole of the Original Letters and Speeches. 12 fine Portraits of the most prominent persons of the day. 2 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco. *London*, 1809. $3.50

VANDERVELL, H. E. and T. M. WITHAM. A System of Figure Skating. Being the Theory and Practice of the Art as developed in England. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $1.75

TROYES. The Memoirs of Philip de Com-mines, Lord of Commines, Lord of Argenton. Containing the Histories of Louis XI and Charles VIII, Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added: The Scandalous Chronicle, or the Secret History of Louis XI, by Jean de Troyes. Edited with Life and Notes by Andrew R. Scoble. 2 vols., crown 8vo. *London*, 1855. $2.50

VESTIGES OF THE NATURAL HISTORY of the Creation. Best edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $2.00

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1851. $1.50

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1845. $1.00

Much of the opposition that this work has met with originates, beyond doubt, in the notion that philosophic truths, founded upon irrefragable proofs from the hand of nature herself, are hostile to religion. This we conceive to be a very mistaken view of the matter. Allowing—what we presume no one will be foolish enough to deny—that this world is the work of One, the Omnipotent, what can be more plain than that in His wisdom and benevolence He has spread before us a book written with His own hand, which He meant us to read and understand? If such had not been His purpose, would He have given us reason? would He not rather have limited our intelligence to something, above the brutes perhaps, yet insufficient to comprehend the mysteries of creation? Surely it is an ungrateful acknowledgment of His bounty, a stubborn defiance of His will, when we refuse or neglect to employ those gifts of mind or body with which it has pleased Him to endow us. So far, therefore, from thinking that such inquiries should be met by the cry of irreligion, we are as convinced as we can be of anything, that they are the best and purest returns we can make for all His goodness, and that no worship can be so acceptable in His sight as the worship of the understanding. The author of the "Vestiges" has endeavored to show that the great Creator, having once fixed the laws by which all creation was to be governed, had never since interfered with the workings of His own will—or in ecclesiastical language, that there is no *special* Providence. There is, we must honestly confess, something, to our apprehension, exceedingly sublime and beautiful in this idea of an unchanging and unchangeable Omnipotence; but on the other hand, we conceive that such a doctrine is opposed to Revealed Religion; and that—firstly, the author of the "Vestiges" has not made out his point—and secondly, that it is at variance with the Scriptures.

VIARDOT, L. Wonders of European Art. With Photographs and Woodcuts. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1871. $6.00

VIDOCQ. Memoirs. Four vols. in two, 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1847. $3.00

VOLTAIRE. Oeuvres. Nice Copper-plates. 9 vols., 8vo, half calf. *Paris*, 1785. $5.00

"It is certain that the tragedies of Voltaire are the works of an extraordinary genius, and that only a great poet could have produced them. . . . The plots of some of them are admirably contrived, the diction of all is pure and animated; in most passages it is pointed, and in many it is striking, grand, impressive; the characters are frequently well imagined and portrayed. Nor are there wanting situations of great effect, and single passages of thrilling force."—*Lord Brougham's Lives of Men of Letters.*

WATERSTON, W. A Cyclopædia of Com-merce, Mercantile Law, Finance, Commercial Geography, and Navigation. 8vo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.50

WATTS, ALARIC A. The Literary Sou-venir. 12 nice Steel Plates. 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1830. $1.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

WEBB, J. B. Naomi, or the Last Days of Jerusalem. With Illustrations by Gilbert and Bartlett. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1860. $2.50

WEYERMAN, J. C. De Levens Beschryvingen der Nederlandsche Konst-Schilders en. Konst-Schilderessen met een Uytbreyding over de Schilder-Konst der Ouden. Verrykt met de Konterfeytsels der Voornaamste Konst-Schilders en. Konst-Schilderessen door J. Houbraken. With numerous Portraits of the principal Dutch and Flemish Painters. 4 vols., 4to, half calf. *Graventi*, 1729–69. $15.00

WHITE, REV. G. Historical Collections of Georgia, containing the most interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, from its First Settlement to the present time. Compiled from Original Records and Official Documents. Illustrated by nearly 100 Engravings of Public Buildings, Relics of Antiquity, Historic Localities, Natural Scenery, Portraits of Distinguished Men, &c. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1854. $3.00

WHITE, H. G. Shakespeare's Scholar, being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators, with an Examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1854. 5

WILLIAMS, C. H. Works. With Notes by H. Walpole. With Portraits. 3 vols., post 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1822. $5.00

WILSON, J. British Farming. A Description of the mixed Husbandry of Great Britain. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1862. $3.25

WOLFF, O. L. B. AND H. DOERING. The German Tourist. Translated by H. E. Lloyd. 17 fine steel plate Engravings. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*. $3.75

WORDSWORTH, W. Poems. With Illustrations by K. Halswelle. 12mo, morocco, gilt edges. *Edinburgh*. $2.25

WORKS OF THE BRITISH DRAMATISTS carefully Selected from the best Editions, with copious Notes, &c., by J. S. Keltie. 8vo, cloth. *Brooklyn*, 1870. $1.50

WRIGHT, TH. Caricature History of the Georges, or Annals of the House of Hanover. Compiled from the Squibs, Broadsides, Window Pictures, Lampoons, and Pictorial Caricatures of the Time. With nearly 400 Illustrations on Steel and Wood. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $3.00

YOUATT, W. The Complete Grazier and Farmers' and Cattle Breeders' Assistant. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1864. $6.00

BIBLIOGRAPHY, TYPOGRAPHY, AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.

ADAMS, T. F. Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor. A Brief Sketch of the Origin, Rise, and Progress of the Typographic Art. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1844. $1.50

ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of Authors. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia*. $20.00

ANDREWS, A. The History of British Journalism from the Foundation of the Newspaper Press in England to the Repeal of the Stamp Act in 1855. 2 vols., post 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $2.50

ANECDOTES, HISTORICAL AND LITErary, or a Miscellaneous Selection of Curious and Striking Passages from Eminent Modern Authors. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1796. $1.50

ASHER, G. M. A Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New Netherland, and to the Dutch West India Company, and to its Possessions in Brazil, Angola, etc. Large paper. Parts I to III. 4to, half morocco. *Amsterdam*, 1854–'67. $2.00

AUTOGRAPHIC MIRROR. Autographic Letters and Sketches of Illustrious and Distinguished Men of Past and Present Times: Sovereigns, Statesmen, Warriors, Authors, Divines, &c. 2 vols., folio, and 2 vols., 4to, cloth. *London*. $16.00

Next to a portrait, the autograph of a great man is the most valuable notice of him. There cannot be a more appropriate illustration of history and biography than this collection; and it is impossible to doubt that it will rank among the most popular, since it is among the most interesting works of the day. The various autographs are engraved with singular distinctness and precision, and are perfect fac-similes of the originals. In the biographical illustrations much information is condensed into a small compass. The book is in every respect well arranged, and should find a place in every library.

BARTLETT, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other Publications relating to the State of Rhode Island. 8vo, cloth. *Providence*, 1864. $2.00

BELOE, W. Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 6 vols., cloth. *London*, 1807–'11. $12.00

BELOE. The Sexagenarian, or the Recollections of a Literary Life. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1807. $7.50

BELOE, W. Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 6 vols. The Sexagenarian. 2 vols. Together 8 vols., marbled calf. *London*, 1814–18. $24.00

"A work containing much bibliographical information and extracts from curious books."—*Lowndes*.

BERJEAU, J. P. Le Bibliophile Illustré. Texte et Gravures. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *Londres*, 1862. $5.00

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Containing a Chronological Account, Alphabetically Arranged, of the most Curious, Scarce, Useful, and

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

Important Books which have been published in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Aethiopic, Arabic, Persian, Armenian, etc. 8 vols. in 4, 12mo, half bound. *Liverpool*, 1802. $3.00

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND RETROSPECTIVE Miscellany. Containing Notices of and Extracts from Rare, Curious and Useful Books in all Languages. Post 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1830. $2.50

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies. Collected by J. R. Smith. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1871. $1.00

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Literature of America, sold by Puttek & Simpson. Large paper. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1861. $6.00

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. Catalogue of a Private Library, comprising a large Assortment of rare and valuable Books relating to America. 8vo. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

BIBLIOTHECA ASKEVIANA. Sive Catalogus Librorum Rarissimorum Antonii Askew. With prices. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1775. $1.00

BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO POETICA, or a descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich Collection of early English Poetry in the Possession of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown. Illustrated by occasional Extracts and Remarks, Critical and Bibliographical. 8vo, half calf, uncut. *London*, 1815. 12.00

BIBLIOTHECA BRANDIANA. A Catalogue of the Unique, Scarce, Rare, Curious and Numerous Collection of Works of John Brand. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1807. $1.00

BIBLIOPHOBIA. Remarks on the Present Languid and Depressed State of Literature and the Book Trade. 8vo, boards, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1832. $3.00

BLADES, W. How to tell a Caxton, with some Hints where and how the same might be found. 12mo. *London*, 1870. $1.50

BLAKEY, R. The History of Political Literature from the Earliest Times. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1855. $2.00

BOADEN, J. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of various Pictures and Prints, which, from the decease of the Poet to our own Times have been offered to the Public as Portraits of Shakespeare. Portrait. 4to, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1824. $15.00

BOHN. Catalogue of H. G. Bohn's Extensive Collection of Books, with their Sizes, Prices, numerous Bibliographical Notes, &c. Very thick. 8vo, half morocco. 1841. $5.00

An accurately compiled catalogue, containing upwards of 23,000 articles in all classes of literature.

BOHN. Fosteriana, consisting of Thoughts, Reflections, and Criticisms of John Foster. Selected from Periodical Papers, and not hitherto published in a Collected Form. Edited by H. C. Bohn. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1858. $2.00

BOON. Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets, principally relating to America. 8vo, paper, uncut. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

BRIEF LIST OF SOME OF THE RARER and most Curious Old-Book Rarities in the Library of J. O. Halliwell. 8vo, half morocco. *West Brompton*, 1862. $5.00

BRUNET, G. Imprimeurs Imaginaires et Libraires supposés. Etude Bibliographique. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *Paris*, 1866. $5.00

BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Censura Literaria. Containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of old English Books; with Original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, and other Literary Antiquities. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf. Scarce. *London*, 1808–9. $35.00

BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Restituta, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of old Books in English Literature revived. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Scarce. *London*, 1814. $20.00

BURTON. The Book Hunter. By John Hill Burton. With additional Notes by Richard Grant White. Crown 8vo, cloth. Scarce. *New York*, 1833. $2.50

(BUTLER.) Horae Biblicae. Being a Connected Series of Notes on the Text and Literary History of the Bibles or Sacred Books of the Jews and Christians. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1807. $4.50

CANADA. Catalogue of the Library of Parliament. 8vo, half morocco. *Toronto*, 1857. $2.00

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS IN THE MERcantile Library of the City of New York. 8vo, cloth *New York*, 1866. $1.75

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF the late E. A. Crowninshield (from Boston). 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1860. $2.00

CATALOGUE OF RARE AND CURIOUS Books relating to America, Versions of the Scripture, Scarce Music, etc.; including the Collection of M. Tross. 8vo. With prices and names. *London*, 1870. $3.00

CATALOGUE OF THE RARE, CURIOUS, and valuable Collection of Books of the late E. B. Corwin. 8vo, half morocco, large paper. *New York*, 1856. $4.00

CATALOGUE OF THE EXCEEDINGLY Choice and Valuable Library of the late W. Knight. 8vo. half morocco. With prices and names. *London*, 1847. $2.00

CATALOGUE DES LIVRES ANCIENS ET Modernes provenant des Bibliotheques de M. Rostan et de M. Pompeo Ferrario. 8vo, half morocco. *Paris*, 1860. $1.50

CATALOGUE OF THE EXTRAORDInary Museum formed by J. Sainsbury; containing most Valuable Autograph Letters. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1865. $2.25

CATALOGUE OF PRINTED BOOKS IN the Library of the New York Historical Society. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1859. $3.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE PRIvate Library of the late Ch. N. Bancher. 8vo, half morocco. With prices. *Philadelphia*, 1869. $5.00

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY OF the London Institution, systematically classed. 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1835–52. $5.00

CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE LIbrary of F. Hall. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. With prices. *Albany*, 1867. $5.00

CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE COLLECtion of Books, forming the Library of Z. Hosmer. 8vo, half morocco. With Prices. *Boston*, 1861. $4.00

CATALOGUE OF THE HISTORY OF Andrew Wight. 8vo, half morocco. With Prices. *New York*, 1864. $3.00

CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE PRIvate Library of Hazewell. Comprising an extensive and select collection of Choice Books in every department of literature. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. With Prices. *New York*, 1859. $1.50

CATALOGUE OF THE RARE, CURIOUS, and Valuable Collection of Books, etc., of the late Mr. E. B. Corwin. 8vo, half morocco. With Prices. *New York*. 1856. $4.25

CATALOGUE OF THE NEW YORK State Library (General Library.) 8vo, half morocco. *Albany*, 1856. $1.00

CAULFIELD, J. Calcographiana. The Printsellers Chronicle, and Collectors Guide to the Knowledge and Value of Engraved British Portraits. Folio, large paper, boards. *London*. 1814. $12.00

Only 12 copies printed on large paper.

CHATEAUBRIAND, De. Sketches of English Literature, with Considerations on the Spirit of the Times, Men and Revolutions. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1856. $2.50

CHATTO, W. A. The History and Art of Wood Engraving. With Specimens of the Art, Ancient and Modern. Folio, cloth. *London*, 1848. $15.00

COLERIDGE, SAMUEL TAYLOR. Biographia Literaria; or, Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1852. $1.50

The same edition, including 700 Lay Sermons. Portrait. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.00

COLERIDGE. The Friend, a Series of Essays to aid the formation of Fixed Principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion, with Literary Amusements interspersed. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1867. $2.00

COLLIER, J. P. A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. Alphabetically arranged. Large Paper copy published at $32. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $16.00

The same. Small paper edition. 4 vols., 8vo., cloth, new. $8.00

Mr. Collier's volumes are treasure-houses of curiosities—rich as well as rare.

CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR PHILIP Sidney and Hubert Languet. Now first collected, with Notes, and a Memoir of Sydney. By S. A. Pears. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1845. $3.50

COTTON, H. A Typographical Gazetteer Attempted. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1851–66. $3.50

CUMBERLAND, G. An Essay on the Utility of collecting the best Works of the Ancient Engravers of the Italian School, accompanied by a Critical Catalogue. 4to, boards. *Lond.*, 1827. $3.00

DANA, D. Bibliotheca Probata. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1857. $0.50

DAVIS, W. An Olio of Bibliographical and Literary Anecdotes and Memoranda, original and selected. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1814. $1.50

DAVIS, W. Journey Round the Library of a Bibliomaniac, or Cento of Notes and Reminiscences concerning Rare, Valuable Books. 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1821. $2.50

DELEPIERRE, O. Macaroneana Andra, Overum Nouveaux Mélanges de Littérature Macaronique. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *Londres*, 1862. $2.00

DIBDIN, T. F. A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. Plates. 2 vols, royal 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1838. $60.00

DIBDIN, T. F. The Bibliomania, or Book Madness, containing some Account of the History, Symptoms and Cure of this Fatal Disease, in an Epistle addressed to R. Heber. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1809. $3.00

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliomania, or Book Madness. Illustrated with cuts. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1811. $12.00

Another Edition. 8vo, boards, uncut. Scarce. Best Edition. *London*, 1842. $25.00

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliomania, or Book Madness. A Bibliographical Romance. With Cuts. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1811. $40.00

Unique copy, with 48 additional illustrations and autographs of Dibdin, H. Walpole, and W. Hodgson.

DIBDIN, T. F. Bibliotheca Spenceriana, or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th Century, and of many valuable first Editions in the Library of G. J. Earl Spencer. 4 vols. Aedes Althorpianæ; or an Account of the Mansion, Books and Pictures at Althorp, the Residence of G. J. Earl Spencer, to which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca. 2 vols. Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century. 1 vol. In all 7 vols. Imperial, 8vo, half morocco (by David, of Paris), top edges gilt. *London*, 1814–23. $185.00

For a detailed description of this most magnificent set see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 137.

DIBDIN, T. F. The Library Companion, or the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1824. $15.00

DIBDIN, T. F. The Library Companion, or the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1825. $6.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

DIBDIN, T. F. Reminiscences of a Literary Life. 2 vols., 8vo, morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. With Index. *London*, 1836. $35.00

The Same. Without Index. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. $14.00

(DIBDIN, T. F.) Lettre Neuvième relative a la Bibliotheque Publique de Rouen. Traduite de l' Anglais, avec des Notes par Th. Licquet. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *Paris*, 1821. $5.00

DIRECTOR. A Weekly Literary Journal, containing Essays on Subjects of Literature, the Fine Arts and Manners, Bibliographiana, &c. 2 vols, 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1807. $5.00

D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. Amenities of Literature, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. Edited by his Son, B. D'Israeli. 2 vols. The Same. Curiosities of Literature. 4 vols.; together, 6 vols. Privately printed. Half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. $32.00

D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. Curiosities of Literature, with a View of the Life and Writings of the Author, by his Son. Portraits. Elegant; best edition. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1849. $15.00

D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. Curiosities of Literature and the Literary Character illustrated. With Curiosities of American Literature, by R. W. Griswold. Royal 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1844. $2.00

D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. Curiosities of Literature. Illustrated by B. Corney. 12mo, cloth. *Greenwich*. No date. $3.00

D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. Curiosities of Literature, with a view of his Life and Writings, by his Son. Fine Portrait. 4 vols., crown 8vo, new, half calf, marbled edges. *New York*, 1863. $10.00

The Same. Another copy. Cloth. $6.00

The nick-nacks of literature collected in Mr. D'Israeli's cabinet were selected from sources not generally accessible to ordinary readers. These volumes are not only admirably adapted to minister to the amusement of the lounger and refined trifler, but they have higher capacities, as curious and authentic pictures of the manners of ruder times, and records of the progress of letters from their rise in the dark middle ages, to almost the present era of the universal diffusion of the literary wealth which they go to augment.

D'ISRAELI, ISAAC. Miscellanies of Literature, comprising Literary Miscellanies, Quarrels of Authors, Calamities of Authors, Character of James the First, and The Literary Character. 8vo, cloth. *London, Moxon*, 1856. $2.50

DRAKE, NATHAN. Essays, Biographical, Critical and Historical. 5 vols., thick 12mo, boards. *London*, 1809. $3.00

DUNLOP, JOHN. The History of Fiction, being a Critical Account of the most celebrated Prose Works of Fiction from the Earliest Greek Romances to the Novels of the Present Age. Best edition; fine copy. 3 vols., post 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt tops. *Edinburgh*, 1816. $20.00

The Same. Another edition. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $3.00

DUNLOP, J. History of Roman Literature from its Earliest Period to the Augustan Age. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Very scarce. *London*, 1824. $12 00

DUYCKINCK, E. A. and G. L. Cyclopædia of American Literature, embracing Personal and Critical Notices of Authors, and Selections from their Writings. Portrait. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1855. $12.00

DU PIN, L. E. The Universal Library of Historians—viz., the Oriental, Greek, Latin, French, German, Spanish, Italian, English, and others. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1709. $1.25

ECLECTIC REVIEW (London.) Literary Articles from. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges $1.50

EDWARDS, E. Libraries and Founders of Libraries. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $6.50

FALKENSTEIN, K. Geschichte der Buchdrucker kunst in ihrer Entstehung, und Ausbildung Ein Denkmal zur vierten Säcular Feier. 4to, boards. *Leipzig*, 1840. $10.00

FOSTER, JOHN. Critical Essays Contributed to the "Eclectic Review." 2 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1870. $3.50

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Walker's Selection of Curious Articles from the. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, antique, bound. Nice copy. *London*, 1814. $10.00

This interesting series was first suggested by Gibbon. It comprises an infinite variety of historical, antiquarian, and literary articles.

GOWANS, W. Catalogue of Books on Freemasonry and Kindred Subjects. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

GRESWELL, W. P. Annals of Parisian Typography, containing an Account of the Earliest Typographical Establishments of Paris, and Notes on the most remarkable Productions of the Parisian Gothic Press. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1818. $3.00

GRESWELL, E. A View of the Early Parisian Greek Press, including the Lives of the Stephani. Notices of other Contemporary Greek Printers of Paris. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *Oxford*, 1833. $2.50

HALLAM. Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1863. $6.50

For a critical notice of this book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 290.

HALLIWELL, J. O. A Hand-list of the Early English Literature preserved in the Douce Collection in the Bodleian Library, selected from the printed Catalogue of that Collection. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $2.00

HARTSHORNE, C. H. The Book Rarities in the University of Cambridge. Illustrated by Original Letters and Notes Biographical, Literary, and Antiquarian. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1829. $8.00

The same. Large paper, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. $10.00

HORNE, T. H. An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Antients. Engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1814. $6.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

HORNE, T. H. A Manual of Biblical Bibliography. Comprising a Catalogue, methodically arranged, of the principal Editions and Versions of the Holy Scriptures. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1839. $6.00

HUME, A. The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $1.25

JOHNSON, J. Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor. Including an Account of the Origin of Printing, with Biographical Notices of the Printers of England from Caxton to the Close of the Sixteenth Century, a Series of Ancient and Modern Alphabets and Domesday Characters; together with an Elucidation on every Subject connected with the Art. 2 vols., half morocco extra, gilt tops, largest paper, uncut. *London*, 1824. $22.50

Portraits and engraved tables on India paper.

The same. Small paper, 18mo, half morocco. $5.00

The same. 2 vols., 18mo, boards. $3.50

LACKINGTON, J. Memoirs of the Forty-five First Years of the Life of J. Lackington, Bookseller, Fensbury Square, London. Written by himself. Portrait. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1803. $2.50

LANGBAINE, G. An Account of the Eng-lish Dramatick Poets, or some Observations and Remarks on the Lives and Writings of all those that have published either Comedies, Tragedies, Tragi-Comedies, &c., in the English Tongue. Post 8vo, calf. *Oxford*, 1691. $4.00

LIBERAL, THE. Verse and Prose from the South. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1823. $2.25

Contains pieces by Lord Byron, P. B. Shelley, Leigh Hunt, and others.

LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. An Account of Rare, Valuable, and Useful Books, with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, and the Prices at which various copies have been sold. Original edition. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops (by Matthews). *London*, 1834. $15.00

The same. Large thick paper edition, of which there were very few printed. Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1834. $40.00

The same. New edition, revised by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols., newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1864. $22.50

The same. Large paper, uncut. *London*, 1869. $25.00

LITERARY ARTICLES FROM THE LON-don Quarterly Reviews. 3 thick vols., 8vo, half calf. $4.50

LUDEWIG, H. E. The Literature of Amer-ican Local History. A Bibliographical Essay. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1846. $8.00

MAITLAND, S. R. A List of some of the Early printed Books in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1843. $1.50

MERRYWEATHER, F. S. Bibliomania in the Middle Ages, or Sketches of Book-worms, Collectors, Bible Students, Scribes, and Illuminators, from the Anglo-Saxon and Norman Periods to the Introduction of Printing into England. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $2.00

MILLS, A. The Literature and the Literary Men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1851. $3.00

MICROCOSM, THE. A Periodical Work, by Gregory Griffin. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, calf. *London*, 1790. $1.50

Written by four young gentlemen of Eton College, one of whom was Mr. George Canning.

MITFORD, M. R. Recollections of a Lit-erary Life, or Books, Places, and People. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

NICHOLS, J. Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vols.; and Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century, 8 vols.; both series complete. Numerous very fine Portraits. Together 17 vols., 8vo. half calf extra, fine set, scarce. 1812–58. $135.00

It is impossible in a small space to give anything like an adequate idea of the vast amount of curious information which these volumes contain. The hundreds of literary celebrities who are brought forward, not merely by passing anecdotes, but by highly valuable memoirs and sketches, and the extensive bibliographical and literary matter which they contain, render the combined works one of the most permanently interesting sets of books ever published.

NOTES AND QUERIES. A Complete Set to 1870. 42 vols., small 4to, half calf. *London*, 1850–71. $115.00

ORME, W. Bibliotheca Biblica. A Select List of Books on Sacred Literature, with Notices Biographical, Critical, and Bibliographical. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Fine copy. *Edinburgh*, 1824. $5.00

OTTLEY, W. Y. An Inquiry concerning the Invention of Printing, in which the System of Meerman, Heinechen, Santander, and Koning are reviewed; including also Notices of the Early Use of Wood Engraving in Europe. With an Introduction by J. P. Berjean. 37 Plates, 4to, cloth. *London*, 1863. $17.00

PETTIGREW, T. J. Bibliotheca Sussexiana. A Descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by historical and biographical Notices, of the Manuscripts and Printed Books contained in the Library of the Duke of Sussex. Vol. I. Royal 8vo, calf. *London*, 1827. $8.00

PHILOBIBLION, THE. A Monthly Bibli-ographical Journal, Containing Critical Notices of and Extracts from Rare, Curious, and Valuable old Books. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1862. $6.00

PUBLISHER'S CIRCULAR. Advertisements connected with Literature and the Fine Arts, etc. 16 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1837–53. $16.00

RELIGIO BIBLIOPOLAE. The Religion of a Bookseller, after the Manner of the Religio Medici, by Th. Browne. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, n. d. $2.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW. Consisting of Criticisms upon, Analyses of, and Extracts from curious, valuable, and scarce old Books. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853–'54. $3.50

RIMBAULT, E. F. Bibliotheca Madrigaliana. A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the 16th and 17th Centuries under the Titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, etc. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $2.25

RINGWALT, J. LUTHER. American Encyclopædia of Printing. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia*, 1871. $8.00

(RITSON.) Bibliographia Poetica. A Catalogue of English Poets of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th Centurys. Post 8vo, calf. Rare. *London*, 1802. $5.00

RUGBY MAGAZINE. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London, Pickering*, 1835–36. $3.50

SABIN, J. Dictionary of Books relating to America from its Discovery to the Present Time. Part I.–XXI. *New York*, 1868–'71.
Each part $2.00

SABIN, J. A Bibliographical Catalogue of the Waltonian Library belonging to the Estate of R. W. Coleman. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *New York*, 1866. $7.00
Only 75 copies printed.

SABIN, J. Bibliotheca Dramatica. Catalogue of the Theatrical and Miscellaneous Library of the late W. E. Burton, the distinguished Comedian. Portrait. 8vo. *New York*, 1860. $1.00

SABIN, J. Bibliotheca Splendidissima. Catalogue of a Sumptuous Collection of Books (of A. E. Douglas). 8vo, half morocco. *New York*, 1856.

SABIN, J. Catalogue of John A. Rice's Library. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1870. $7.50
One of a few copies on thick paper.

The Same. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1870. $4.50

SABIN, J. A Catalogue of the Books, Autographs, Engravings, etc., belonging to the Estate of John Allan. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *New York*, 1864. $7.00
With Prices and Names neatly written.

SABIN'S AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Scarce. *New York*, 1869–'70. $9.00

The Same. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. $6.00

The Same. Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, uncut. $1.75

SCOTT, W. Waverley Novels. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1870. $14.00

SMITH, J. Bibliotheca Cantiana. A Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the History, Topography, Antiquities, Customs, and Family History of the County of Kent. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1837. $2.00

SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia Typographica. The Block Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany during the 15th Century, Exemplified and considered in Connection with the Origin of Printing. 3 vols., half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1858. $75.00

SOTHEBY, S. L. Specimen of S. Leigh Sotheby's Principia Typographica, an extensively illustrated Work in three volumes, imperial quarto, on the Block-Books, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany. Imp. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1858. $10.00

SOUTHEY'S COMMON-PLACE BOOK. The Four Series complete. Edited by his Son-in-law. 4 thick vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1850. $9.00

SPENCE, J. Anecdotes, Observations and Characters of Books and Men. With Notes, and a Life of the Author, by S. W. Singer. Portrait. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1858. $2.00

SPENCE, J. Observations, Anecdotes and Characters of Books and Men. Portrait. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1820. $2.50

SPILSBURY, W. H. Lincoln's Inn, its Ancient and Modern Buildings, with an Account of the Library. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1850. $2.50

STEVENS, HENRY. Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana, or a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. 2 vols, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $18.00

STEVENS, H. Bibliotheca Historica, or a Catalogue of 5,000 Volumes of Books and Manuscripts, relating chiefly to the History and Literature of North and South America. 8vo. *Boston*, 1870. $1.00

TOWNSEND, G. H. The Every-Day Book of Modern Literature. Portrait, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $2.00

TRUBNER, N. Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1859. $2.50

WEIGEL, RUD. Holzschnitte berühmter Meister. Eine Auswahl von Schönen, Characteristischen und Seltenen Original-Formschnitten oder Blattern, welche von den Erfindern, Malern und Zeichnern eigenhandig geschnitten worden sind. 74 Holzschnitte. Folio, half morocco. *Leipzig*, 1851–54. $48.00

(WHITING, J.) Catalogue of Friend Books, written by many of the People called Quakers, from the Beginning, or First Appearance of said People. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1708. $10.00

WILLIS'S CURRENT NOTES. A Series of Articles on Antiquities, Biography, Heraldry, History, Language, etc. 7 vols, 4to, half calf. *London*, 1851–57. $14.00

WOOD, W. Catalogue of an Extensive and Valuable Collection of the Best Works on Natural History. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1824. $1.00

WYNNE, J. Private Libraries of New York. Imperial 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, large paper, uncut. *New York*, 1860. $25.00
There are but 100 copies printed on large paper.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

RARE WORKS WITH EARLY WOODCUTS.

ANFANG, URSPRŪG UND HERKOMEN des Thurniers inn Teutscher Nation. Wieuil Turnier bisz uff den letstenn zu Wormbs. Auch wie vnnd an welchen Orten die gehalten uñ durch was Fursten, Grauen, Herrn, Ritter uñ vom Adel sie iederzeit besücht worden sindt. . . . . Folio, hogskin. *Siemern*, 1532. $15.00

Fine copy; very rare. With the large tournament on folio 34, and numerous other woodcuts.

BAMBERG. PEINLICHE ORDNUNG. *Bamberg*, 1580. $5.00

Contains the rare ancient woodcuts of punishments, and one by Jobst Ammon.

BIBLIA CUM CONCORDANTIIS VETEris et Noui Testamenti. Many Woodcuts. Folio, vellum. Scarce. *Lugduni*, 1525. $10.00

SACRA BIBLIA ACRI STUDIO AC DILIgentia emendata. Many fine Woodcuts. 4to, half vellum. *Venetiis*, 1588. $8.00

The finest of the old Italian illustrated editions.

BIBLIA SACRA, DAT IS DE GEHEELE Heylighe Schrifture deylt in 't Out en Nieu Testament. Folio, calf. *Antwerpen*, 1657. $12.00

Dutch Bible. With the Illustrations of C. von Sichem. Fine copy.

BIBELL, DAS IST ALLE BÜCHER ALTS und News Testamēts nach alter in Christlicher Kyrche gehabter Translation. . . . . With Woodcuts in Apocalypse. Folio, hogskin. *Coln*, 1556. $5.00

BOCCACIO, J. Fornemste Historien und Exempel von widerwertigem Gluck, mercklichem und erschrecklichem Unfahl, etc. Woodcuts by Burgmair and Schauffelin. Folio. *Augspurg*, 1545. $7.00

Some leaves wanting.

BREYDENBACH, B. VON. Die heiligen Raisen gen Jherusalē zu dem heiligen Grab uñ furb as zu der hochgelobtē Jūckfrawen un martrerin Sant Katherinen. Folio, old calf. *Augspurg*, 1488. $5.00

Wants title and three leaves. With cuts in most ancient style.

BREYDENBACH. Sanctarum Peregrinationū in montem Syon, ad veneram dū Christi Sepulchrum in Hierusalem atque in Montem Synai caet. Folio. *Spires*, 1490. $2.50

Imperfect, but has the *small* woodcuts.

CATHOLISCHE BIBELL, DAS IST ALLE Bücher der H. Schrift. . . . mit vielen heilsamen Annotaten erleuchtet durch J. Dietenberger. Mit schönen Figuren geziert (Woodcuts of Virgil Solis). Folio, hogskin. *Coln*, 1600. $12.00

DAS BUCH SCHIMPFF VNND ERNST genannt, wollches durchlaufft den Welt Hendel. Mit vil schonen und kurtzweyligen Exempeln und Gleichnissen, Parabeln vnnd Historien. Woodcuts. Folio. *Augspurg*, 1536. $7.50

Very rare. Woodcuts by Schauffelin.

DIE EMEIS. Dis ist das Buch von der Omeissen und auch Herr der Kunnig ich diente gern. Und sagt von Eigentschafft der Omeissen. Und giebt Underweisung von den Unholden oder Hexen, etc. Woodcuts. Folio. *Stramburg*, 1517. $2.00

DIONE. Historioo delle Guerre et Fatti de Romani. Tradotto di Greci in lingua uulgare par N. Leoniceno. 4to, vellum. *Vinegia*, 1533. $5.00

With fine Woodcuts. Very rare.

DURER, A. Underweysung der Messung mit dem Zirkel, uñ richt scheyt in Linien ebnen und gantzen Corporen, durch Albrecht Durer zusamen getzogē, und zū nutz alle Kunstliebhabenden mit zu gehorigen figuren in truck gebracht. Woodcuts. Folio. *Nuremberg*, 1528. $7.50

HAPPELIUS. General Beschreibung aller auslandischen Nationen. Woodcuts. Folio. 1688. $3.50

Contains many plates relating to America.

HAZART. Kirchen-Geschichte. Many Woodcuts. Vol. II. Folio. 1634. $4.00

Wants title. Contains the Church History of Africa and America, especially of the Canadian martyrs.

HUGONE, H. Pia Desideria Emblematis, Elegiis et affectibus. S. S. Patrum illustrata. Woodcuts of Von Sichem. 24mo. *Antw.*, 1628. $5.00

IMAGES DE SAINTS ET SAINTES ISSUS de la Famille de l'Empereur Maximilien I. En une Suite de cent dix neuf planches gravées en bois d'après les dessins de H. Burgmaier. Folio, boards, uncut. *Vienne*, 1799. $50.00

Commonly known as the Saints of Maximilian, containing 119 large cuts by Burgmair. Fine copy of the only edition. Very rare.

JOSEPHI, FL. Historien und Bucher: von alten judischen Geschichten zwentzig, sambt eynem von seinem Leben, Vom Judischen Krieg, etc. Folio, hogskin. 1609. $10.00

With 258 woodcuts by C. van Sichem.

KASTNER, G. Les Danses des Morts. Dissertations et Recherches Historiques, Philosophiques, Littéraires et Musicales, sur les divers Monuments de ce genre qui existent ou qui ont existé tant à France qu'à l'Etranger, accompagnées de la Danse Macabre. Plates. 4to. *Paris*, 1852. $15.00

KEISERPERG'S BROSAMLIN. Offgelesen vō Frater Johan Paulin Barfuser Ordes. Und sagt vō dē funfftzehn Hymelschen Stuffeln die Maria uffgestigen ist, etc. Woodcuts. Folio. *Strasburg*, 1517. $5.00

Very scarce and very fine woodcuts.

The Same. Imperfect. $3.00

LIVIUS, T., und L. FLORUS. Von Ankunfft vnnd Ursprung des Romischen Reichs, der alten Romer Herkommen, Sitten Weisheyt, Ehrbahrkeyt, loblichem Regiment. Numerous Woodcuts. Folio. *Straszburg*, 1581. $5.00

Woodcuts of Von Sichem, Tobias Stimmer, Bocksberger, &c.

NAVICULA. Sive Speculū fatuor. Keiserberg's Ship of Fools. Woodcuts. 1498. $8.00

Lacks title and last leaf. A very rare volume.

Books for sale by J Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. First Latin Edition. Large folio. Hundreds of fine Woodcuts. *Nuremberg*, 1493. $40.00

NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. Second Edition. Das Buch der Chroniken vnnd Geschichten mit Figuren und Pildnissen von anbeginn der Wělt bisz auff diese unsere Zeyt. Hundreds of Woodcuts. *Augspurg*, 1496. $15.00
Imperfect. Lacks last sheets of the index. Very rare.

OVIDII NASONIS. Metamorphosis das ist von Verenderung des Gestalten. Numerous Woodcuts. *Meintz*, 1545. $5.00
Lacks title and preface.

(ROLEVINCK, W.) Cronice Carthusien que Fasciculus Tempore dicitur. Earliest style of woodcuts. Folio, boards. Impressa per *Petrum Drach*. 1477. $7.50

ROLEVINCK, W. Fasciculus Temporum. Black Letter. Wood Engravings. Folio, old calf. *Venetiis*, 1485. $6.50

(ROLEVINCK, W.) Fasciculus Temporum omnes antiquorum Hystorias complectens. Woodcuts. 4to, sheep. N. p. (1490). $5.00

SCANDERBEG. Des aller streytparsten uñ theuresten Fursten und Herrn Georgen Castrioten genaňt Scanderbeg, Hertzogen zu Epiro und Albanien, etc. Ritterliche thaten, so er zu erhalten seiner Erbland mit den Turckischen Kaysern in seinem Leben, glucklich begangen. In Latein beschriben und jetzt durch Joannē Pinicianū verteütscht. Woodcuts by Hans Schauffelin, &c. Some colored. Folio. 1533. $6.00

SCHOONHOVII, FL. Emblemata Partim Moralia partim etiam Civilia. 4to, vellum. *Amstelod*, 1648. $4.00

SCHWEIGGER, SAL. Ein Newe Reyszbeschreibung ausz Teutschland nach Constantinopel und Jerusalem darinn die Gelegenheit derselben Lander, Stadt, Flecken, etc. With 30 Woodcuts. 4to, vellum. *Nurnberg*, 1619. $2.50

TAPISSERIES DU ROY OU SONT REpresentez les quatre Elemens et les quatre Saisons avec les Devises qui les accompagnent (French and German.) Very fine Woodcuts. Folio. *Augspurg* (1514?) $6.00

WARHAFFTIGE HISTORI UND BEschreibung von den Trojanischen Krieg und Zerstörung der Stadt Troje. Durch die hochgeachte Geschichtschreiber Dictyn Cretensem, uñ Darem Phrygium Erstlich in Griechischer Sprach beschribē. . . . . Mit durchausz schonen Figuren geziēret. Numerous Woodcuts. *Augspurg*, 1540. $5.00
Lacks folio 23. Abounds in woodcuts by Burgmair, Schauffelin, &c.

ADDENDA.

ALBERT. The Principal Speeches and Addresses of H. R. H., the late Prince Consort. With an Introduction giving some Outlines of his Character. Fine Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $0.50

ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of Authors. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia*. $20.00

ALTAR SERVICE BOOKS OF THE Church of England. Edited by the Rev. Frederick George Lee. Elegantly printed on ribbed paper by Whittingham, in red and black, with woodcut Initials. Rubrics, and Music; in the same style as Pickering's splendid Reprint of the folio Prayer Books. 1 vol. folio and 2 vols. 4to, boards. *London*, 1867. $12.00

BARTLETT, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers, or the Founders of New England in the Reign of James I. With 28 very fine Engravings on Steel, and numerous pretty Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $5.50

A critical notice of this work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 152.

BEAMISH, N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. With Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $1.75

For a notice of this remarkable work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 287.

BEMROSE, WM. Manual of Wood Carving, with Practical Directions for Learners of the Art, and Original and Selected Designs. 4to, cloth, new. *London*. $2.50

For a description of this book see the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 153.

BOURNE. Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. By John Bourne, C. E. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1865. $2.25

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $1.00

BROWN, BAKER. On the Curability of certain forms of Insanity, Epilepsy, Hysteria, &c., in Females. Thin crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $0.75

BUDGEN, L. M. Live Coals, or Faces from the Fire. Illustrated with 35 Original Sketches, printed in colors. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. $3.50

The above work comprises a series of thirty-five highly imaginative and humorous sketches, suggested by burning coals and wood, accompanied by essays, descriptive and discursive, on The Imagery of Accident, the Fire in a New Light, The Fire an Exhibitor, The Fire a Sculptor, &c.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated from the Spanish, by Matteaux, with copious Notes; and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes, by John G. Lockhart. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1856. $4.00

CHAMBERS, WM. History of Peeblesshire. Colored Map and about 120 Engravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $4.00

CHAMBERS. Handbook of Gymnastics, Golf, and Curling. Illustrated. Sq. 18mo, sewed. $0.20

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

CHIFNEY, SAMUEL. Genius Genuine. A Fine part in Riding a Race, known only to the Author. Why there are so few Good Runners; or, Why the Turf Horses Degenerate. A Guide to Recover them to their Strength and Speed, as well as to Train Horses for Running, and Hunters and Hacks for Hard Riding. To Preserve their Strength and their Sinews from being so often Destroyed, with Reasons for Horses Changing in their Running; likewise a Full Account of the Prince's horse "Escape" Running at Newmarket, on the 20th and 21st days of October, 1791, with other Interesting Particulars. Sold for the Author, 232 Piccadilly, and nowhere else. January 9, 1804. Reprinted from the above edition. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $3.75

For an account of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 288.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE. Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

The Same. Large paper. Only 50 copies printed. $15 00

COOPER, J. FENIMORE. Pages and Pictures from the Writings of J F. Cooper. With Notes by Susan F. Cooper. Many beautiful Engravings on steel and wood from original drawings. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1861. $20.00

CORNHILL GALLERY, THE. Containing 100 Engravings from Drawings on Wood (being designs for the Illustration of the Cornhill Magazine) by Leighton, Millais, Du Maurier, Noel Paton, Thackeray, Walker, &c. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $7.50

CRAWLEY, CAPTAIN. Cricket. Its Theory and Practice. With Illustrations and Diagrams. (Chambers' Useful Handbooks.) Sq. 18mo, sewed. *London*. $0.20

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower of London. With 40 Steel Plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Baron Munchausen's Travels and Surprising Adventures. Illustrated with 23 curious Engravings from the Baron's own Designs, and 5 by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. The Beauties of Washington Irving. With numerous humorous designs by George Cruikshank. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Comic Almanac. An Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing Merry Tales, Humorous Poetry, Quips and Oddities by Thackeray, Albert Smith, Gilbert A Beckett, and the Brothers Mayhew. With many hundred Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by George Cruikshank. First series, 1835–1843. $2.75

The BIBLIOPOLIST for April contains on page 134 a description of this and other works illustrated by Cruikshank.

CRUIKSHANK. Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, by Pierce Egan. With the whole of Cruikshank's very droll Illustrations in colors, after the originals. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $2.75

The same. Half calf gilt, marbled edges. $3.75

CRUIKSHANK. Songs of the late Charles Dibdin. With characteristic Sketches by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $2.50

CURIOSITIES OF STREET LITERAture. Comprising Fac-similes of "Cocks" or "Catchpennies," a large and curious assortment of Street Drolleries, Squibs, Histories, Comic Tales in Prose and Verse, Broadsides on the Royal Family, Political Litanies, Dialogues, Catechisms, Acts of Parliament, Street Political Papers, a variety of "Ballads on a Subject," Dying Speeches and Confessions, &c., &c. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1871. $10.00

The Same. Printed on both sides.

The Same. Printed on fine French writing paper, on one side (100 copies printed). $12.00

For a full description of these extraordinary reproductions see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 288.

DARLEY. The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated by 6 very beautiful Outlines by Felix O. C. Darley. Published by the American Art Union. Oblong folio, sewed. Very scarce. *New York*, 1849. $2.50

For description of the above see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 268.

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe. With upwards of 100 Illustrations on Wood by Thomas and other eminent Artists. 8vo, illuminated cloth, new. *London, Cassell.* $2.75

DORÉ. The Adventures of Baron Munchausen. With an Introduction by T. Teignmouth Shore, M. A., and 30 full page Illustrations and very numerous Vignettes by Gustave Doré. 4to, cloth, gilt top. *London*. $6.50

A critical notice of this fine edition of "the Baron" will be found in the July BIBLIOPOLIST, page 255.

DORÉ. La Sainte Bible, selon la Vulgate, Traduction Nouvelle. About 250 full page Engravings by Gustave Doré, and every page ornamented by Giacomelli. Best edition. 10 parts. Folio, boards, uncut. *Tours*. $75.00

DORÉ. Milton's Paradise Lost. Edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by Robert Vaughan, D. D. Magnificent full page Engravings by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth. *London*. $25.00

DORÉ. The Legend of the Wandering Jew. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Large folio, cloth, new. *London*. $5.00

For a critical notice of this beautiful production see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

DOWNING, A. J. A Treatise on Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America, with Remarks on Rural Architecture. Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo. *New York*, 1841. $2.00

EASTLAKE, SIR CHARLES. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $2.75

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

ELLIS, ROBERT. On the Safe Abolition of Pain in Labor and Surgical Operations, by Anæsthesia with mixed Vapors. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $0.50

ENGLAND. History of England in Verse for Nineteen Hundred Years. Small oblong 4to, cloth, gilt edges. New copies. *New York*, 1867. $0.50

EPITAPHS. A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. With Occasional Notes by Timothy Alden. 5 vols., 18mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops, edges uncut. *New York*, 1814. $25.00

Rare in this fine condition.

ERASMUS in Praise of Folly. Illustrated with many curious Cuts, designed, drawn and etched by Hans Holbein. With Portrait, Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.00

For an account of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

FIGUIER, L. The Insect World. Being a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects. 564 very nice Engravings on Wood. Half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1868. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth new. 4.00

FIGUIER, L. Mammalia. Their various Orders and Habits, popularly Illustrated by typical Species. 267 Engravings. 8vo, half calf extra. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth, new. 4.00

FIGUIER, LOUIS. Earth and Sea. Illustrated with 200 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra, marbled edges. *London*, 1870. $8.50

FIGUIER, LOUIS. The Ocean World. Being a Descriptive History of the Sea and its Living Inhabitants. 427 capital Woodcuts. 8vo, half calf gilt, marbled edges. *New York*, 1868. $6.00

FIGUIER, L. Reptiles and Birds. A Popular Account of their various Orders, with a Description of the Habits and Economy of the most Interesting. 307 Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half calf gilt, marbled edges. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. 4.50

FIGUIER, LOUIS. The Vegetable World, being a History of Plants, with their Botanical Descriptions and Peculiar Properties, with a Glossary of Botanical Terms, by C. O. Groom Napier, and 470 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $4.50

FIGUIER, L. The World Before the Deluge. New Edition, revised by H. W. Bristow. 233 Illustrations on Wood, by Riou. 8vo, half calf gilt. *New York*, 1867. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth. *London*. 4.50

FRANCATELLI, C. E. The Royal Confectioner, English and Foreign, a Practical Treatise, on the Art of Confectionary in all its Branches; also, the Art of Ice Making, and the Arrangement and General Economy of Fashionable Desserts. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.25

FROUDE, JAMES A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols, crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $12.00

FULLER. The Holy and Profane States, by Thomas Fuller. With some Account of the Author and his Writings. 12mo, cloth, new, gilt top. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

GOODRICH, L. G. The World as It Is and as It Has Been; or a Comprehensive Geography and History, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated with 79 Colored Maps and very numerous Wood Engravings. 4to, cloth, new. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

GREAT EXHIBITION (1851.) Official, Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogues of the Contents, and the Reports of the Juries thereon. With Engraved Title by Tenniel, and several hundred Engravings. 5 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851–52. $10.00

GREENWOOD, JAMES. (The Amateur Casual). The Seven Curses of London. On Neglected Children, Professional Thieves, Professional Beggars, Fallen Women, Drunkenness, Betting, Waste of Charity, Baby Farming, Juvenile Thieves, Non-Professional Thieves, Begging Dodgers, Advertising Beggars, Plain Facts and Figures of Prostitution, Advertising Tipsters, Metropolitan Pauperism, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $0.75

GRIFFITH, J. W. An Elementary Text Book of the Microscope. 12 colored Plates, containing 450 Figures. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.50

For an account of this book see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HAZLITT. The New London Jest-Book. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $1.50

For a critical notice of this new jest book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HALLAM'S Constitutional History of England. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

The unprejudiced reader will find that in this work the balance of Queen Elizabeth's good and bad qualities is held with a more steady and impartial hand by Mr. Hallam than by any preceding writer.

HALLAM'S View of the State of Europe During the Middle Ages. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

The most complete and highly finished of Hallam's valuable books. It is a series of finely-drawn historical sketches.

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 1, comprising NASH'S LENTEN STUFF, containing the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Town of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, with a Play, never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, fit for all Clerks of Noblemen's Kitchens to be read; and not unnecessary by all Servingmen, who have short Board-wages, and to be Remembered. 8vo, sewed. *London*, 1599. *Reprinted for Reeves & Turner*, 1871. $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. $2.00

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 2, containing the Trimming of Thomas Nash, Gentleman, by the High-Tituled Patron Don Richardo de Medico Compo, Barber-Surgeon to Trinity College, Cambridge; A Dialogue between Jealousy and the Commune Secretary, touching the Unstableness of Harlottes; and Peele's Merry Conceited Jests. 8vo, sewed. *London*. $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. 2.00

HOLLAND MEMORIAL. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, &c. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. *New York*, 1871. $3.00

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of George IV. Descriptive of the Most Interesting Scenes of his Public and Private Life (including a full and particular account of his Intrigues and Amours with "Perditia," Mrs. Fitzherbert, Lady Jersey, &c., &c., &c.,) and the Important Events of his Memorable Reign; with Characteristic Sketches of all the Celebrated Men who were his Friends and Companions as a Prince, and his Ministers and Counsellors as a Monarch. Fine copper-plate portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Very scarce. *London*, 1830. $16.00

HUNT, ROBERT. Panthea, the Spirit of Nature. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $1.25

For a notice of this interesting book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 256.

INCHBALD, MRS. A Collection of Farces. 7 vols., 18mo, half calf. *London*, 1815. $6.00

INTEREST TABLE. At 7 Per Cent. with Discount Tables, Scantling and Timber Measure, Cubical Contents of Square Timber, and various other Valuable and Useful Tables. 12mo, cloth. $0.20

JEVONS, W. S. The Coal Question, An In-quiry concerning the Probable Exhaustion of our Coal Mines. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 186 6. 2 00

JONES, OWEN. The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. Drawn on Stone by F. Bedford, and Printed in Colors. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, new. *London*. $30.00

For a description of this splendid work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 199.

KING, MAJOR W. ROSS. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds and Fish of that Country. 6 fine colored Plates, and 13 Engravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $7.00

KIT-CAT CLUB. Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons Composing the, with an Account of the Origin of the Association. Illustrated with 48 Portraits from the Original Paintings by Sir Godfrey Kneller. Folio, half calf, uncut. *London*, 1821. $10.50

LEIGHTON and PIGOT. The Life of Man Symbolized by the Months of the Year, in a Series of Illustrations by John Leighton, F. S. A., and portrayed in their Seasons and Phases, with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors, by Richard Pigot. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $15.00

For a description of this fine work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 143.

LEVER, CHARLES, Novels. 19 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *London*. $33.00

The Same. Illustrated by Phiz. 20 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. Nice copy. $60.00

LEWIS, M. G. Life and Correspondence of. With many pieces, in Prose and Verse, never before published. Portrait and fac-simile letters. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1839. $5.00

For a critical notice of this interesting biography see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 200, and August, page 291.

Liturgy. The Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion and Occasional Offices, according to the Use of the Church of England. Pickering's magnificent folio edition. Vellum, gilt. *London*, 1844. $10.00

LOCKE. The Moon Hoax, or a Discovery that the Moon has a Vast Population of Human Beings, by Richards Adams Locke. Illustrated with a View of the Moon as seen by Lord Rosse's Telescope. 8vo, sewed. Scarce. *New York, W. Gowans*, 1859. $0.50

LOUDON, MRS. The Ladies' Flower Gar-den of Ornamental Annuals. 48 Plates, beautifully colored from nature. 4to, cloth. *London*, n. d. $8.50

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of British Grasses. With 74 finely colored Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $5.00

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of Ferns, British and Exotic. With 479 finely colored Plates. 8 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $35.00

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. Colored Plates and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $5.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

LYTTON, SIR E. BULWER. Caxtoniana. A Series of Essays on Literature, Life, and Manners. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1833. $2.00

MACAULAY, LORD. Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $2.25

MACGILLIVERAY, WM. Conchologist's Text Book. Several hundred colored Illustrations on Steel. 12mo, cloth. *London*. $1.00

MACKNIGHT, F. Life of Lord Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1863. $1.25

MACKNIGHT, F. Life of Lord Bolingbroke Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1863. $1.25

For a notice of this work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 291.

MANNING, H. E. Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford. 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1845. $1.00

MARK TWAIN. The Innocents Abroad. New copy. 8vo, cloth. $3.00

McIAN. The Clans of the Scottish Highlands. Illustrated with 74 Fine Colored Plates, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations; from Original Sketches by Robert Ronald McIan. With accompanying Description and Historical Memoranda of Character, Mode of Life, &c., by James Logan. 2 vols., folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. New copy. *London*, 1857. $70.00

One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. The portraits are painted by a veritable Highlandman, an artist of the true stamp, who is familiar with his subject.

MARRYAT, CAPT. A Boy's Locker. Containing Poor Jack, Privateer's Man, Settlers in Canada, The Pirate and Three Cutters, The Mission, and Masterman Ready. In all 12 vols., 12mo, cloth, new, in handsome case. *London*, 1869. $10.00

MEYRICK and SKELTON. A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, as it Existed in Europe, Particularly in Great Britain; from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. Illustrated by a Magnificent Series of Illuminated Plates. 3 vols., folio, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1824. $60.00

For a full description of this magnificent work see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 202.

MILLAIS' ILLUSTRATIONS. A Collection of Drawings on Wood (printed from the original blocks), by John Everett Millais, R. A. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1866. Published at $10.00, reduced to $3 75

For a description of these beautiful specimens of modern wood engraving see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 257.

MILL, JOHN STUART. Liberty. Crown On 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $1.00

MONOGRAM AND ALPHABET ALBUM. After Designs of Eminent French Artists. 76 pages of fine Artistic Designs for Monograms. Printed on Plate Paper, and mounted on Linen Guards. 8vo. bound in cloth, $7.50; half morocco, $8.00; in portfolio, leaves loose, $6.50. *New York*, 1871.

An abridgment of the above, small 4to, cloth. $1.75

"All we have done in this art would be hopelessly eclipsed by the publication of J. SABIN & SONS. As a contribution to a jeweler's stock of designs it is priceless."—*Horological Journal.*

MORRIS, B. R. British Game Birds and Wild Fowl. Illustrated with 60 Plates, beautifully colored from Nature. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt top. $25.00

MUSEE DE VERSAILLES ou TABLEAUX L'Histoire de France. Upwards of 50 fine Plates. 4to, cloth, new. *Paris*, 1858. $6.00

PENNELL, H. C. The Book of the Pike. A Practical Treatise on the various Methods of Jack-Fishing, with an Analysis of the Tackle Employed, the History of the Fish, &c. Also a Chapter on Spinning for Trout in Lakes and Rivers. Crown 8vo, cloth.. *London*, 1865. $1.50 relating to the History of the Church in Virginia,

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Papers A. D. 1650–1776. Large 8vo. Privately printed, 1870. Paper, $10.00; cloth, $12.00

A handsome book; 585 well printed pages. Only a small number of copies published.

PRIMER. The New England Primer, Improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. 18mo, boards. *Boston*, 1777. $0.35

This is an exact reprint from one of the earliest copies of this priceless little compendium, which, for upwards of a century, was to almost every man born in New England the *first book* in religion, and to thousands has stood in the same office in literature.

PYNE, W. H. Etchings of Rustic Figures for the Embellishment of Landscape. 47 Plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, new copy. $4.00

PYNE, W. H. Artistic and Picturesque Groups for the Embellishment of Landscape, in a series of above 1,000 subjects, comprising the most interesting accessories to Rural and Domestic Scenery, Shipping and Craft, Rural Sports, Pastimes and Occupations, Naval, Military and Civil Employments, Implements of Trade, Commerce, and Agriculture, &c.; the whole forming an Encyclopædia of Illustration. 56 Plates. 4to, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1817. $6.00

For a notice of the above see the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 148.

ROCHEFOUCALD. Maxims and Moral Reflections, by Duke de la Rochefoucald. With a Memoir of the Author. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $0.75

ROOSEVELT, R. B. Superior Fishing, or the Striped Bass, Trout, and Black Bass of the Northern States. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1865. $1.25

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

Sarum Psalter, or The Seven Ordinary Hours of Prayer. According to the Use of Sarum, and the Hymns, Antiphons, and Collects for the Festivals and Seasons, with the Musical Intonations and Melodies, together with Hymns and other Devotions, from ancient English sources; also the Litany and Vigils of the Dead, translated and arranged with explanatory notes and comments, beautifully printed on toned paper in old face tpye. Small 4to, vellum, antique. *London*, 1852. Published at £1 16*s*. $3.50

SELBY, J. P. Illustrations of British Ornithology, Land and Water Birds. Containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain. 383 Figures in 228 Plates, India Proofs. 2 vols., elephant folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Letter-press description, 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1833–'34. $140.00

A critical notice of this most magnificent work on British Birds, will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 205.

SHAKESPEARE. A Review of "An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, folio 1633; and of certain Shakespearean Documents likewise published by Mr. Collier," by N. E. A. C. A. Hamilton. Also, the Reply of Mr. J. Payne Collier to the "Inquiry." Reprinted from the London "Athenæum." 8vo, sewed. *New York*, 1860. $0.75

Scarce—only a few copies printed for private circulation.

SHAKESPEARE. Illustrations in Outline, after Frank Howard. Folio, sewed. *New York.* $1.00

Containing 40 very clever reproductions of this celebrated series of Shakespeare illustrations.

SHAKESPEARE. The Songs and Ballads of Shakespeare. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, *London*, 1853. $10.00

For a critical notice of this exquisitely beautiful book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

SHAW, HENRY. A Handbook of the Art of Illumination, as Practised during the Middle Ages. With a Description of the Metals, Pigments, and Processes employed by the Artists at different Periods. 16 beautiful Plates and other Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1866. $7 50

SIGNERS. The Book of the Signers, containing fac-simile letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with 61 Engravings from original Photographs, Drawings of their Residences, Portraits, &c. 4to, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1861. $4.00

SLANG DICTIONARY, or the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society, many with their Etymology and a few with their History traced, with curious Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $3.00

SMITH, A. Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 782 pp. *London*, 1870. $1.75

SMITH. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies, collected by John Russell Smith. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1871. $1.00

SPENCE, REV. JOSEPH. Observations, Anecdotes, and Characters of Books and Men, with Notes by the late Edmund Malone. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1820. $2.50

STRICKLAND, AGNES. The Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688, Enriched and illustrated with Personal Letters, now first published from the Bodleian Library. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

For a short critique of this work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 294.

THACKERAY, W. M. Complete Works. Best edition, with Illustrations on Steel, and numerous Engravings on Wood by the Author. 22 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, new copy. *London*, 1868. $52.50

UPTON, FRANCIS H. The Law of Nations affecting Commerce during War. With a Review of the Jurisdiction, Practice, and Proceedings of Prize Courts. 3d edition. 8vo, law calf. *New York*, 1863. $0.50

URE'S Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. With 2,000 Woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $12.00

VALLEY OF WYOMING. The Romance of its History and its Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

WALES, George, Prince of. Nine Curious old Pamphlets on his Royal Highness's Debts, with a fine Portrait. 8vo, half old calf. *London*, 1795. $3.00

WALKER, ALEXANDER. Analysis of Beauty in Woman. With general Hypotheses respecting Beauty by Da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, &c. With 22 beautiful Plates by Gauci and Lane, after drawings from life by H. Howard. India paper. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $7.50

The same. Another edition, original copy. Royal 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1836. $10.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation. Numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. *Boston*, 1867. $2.50

The Same. With 12 fine Steel Plates. $3.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

WARING, J. B. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition of 1862, consisting of 300 Plates, containing many hundred Illustrations of the most choice examples, British and Foreign, executed in the most finished style, in colors and gold, by Day and Son, with Descriptions, complete, 3 large and magnificent volumes, folio, richly bound, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1863. $100.00

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY Unabridged. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, new copy. $10.00

WESTWOOD, J. O. The Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. Illustrated by a series of 45 superb Plates, most elaborately executed in exact fac-simile of the original in gold and colors, with a descriptive text to each plate. Imperial folio, cloth. *London*, 1868. Published with 54 Plates, at £21. $45.00

WILKES, COMMANDER CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838 to 1842. A clean uncut copy. 6 vols., imperial 8vo, and atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1845. $18.00

A detailed description of this important work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

WILLIAMS, CHAUNCEY K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, 1870. Including the Addresses, Historical Papers, Poems, Responses at the Dinner-Table, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Rutland*, 1870. (In paper 50c.) $1.00

WOOD. Bible Animals. Being a Description of Every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 100 beautiful Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $5.00

WOOD. Homes without Hands. A Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 140 beautiful Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, edges uncut. *London*, 1866. $10.00

WOOD, J. G. Illustrated Natural History. Comprising Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Fishes and Molluscs; and Natural History of Man in Africa, America, Asia, &c., complete. With many hundred Engravings on Wood by the Dalziels, from Drawings by Wolf, Weir, Harvey, &c. 5 large vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1860–70. $27.50.

For a critical notice of this beautiful book see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 295.

WOODRUFF, HIRAM. The Trotting Horse of America; How to Train and Drive Him. With Reminiscences of the Trotting Turf. Fine Steel Plate Portrait. 12mo, cloth, 412 pp. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

For a critical notice of the above work see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 152.

WYNNE, JAMES. An Account of the Private Libraries of New York, by James Wynne. Royal 8vo, large paper, half levant morocco gilt, gilt top, by Mathews. Scarce. 100 copies printed. Fine copy. *New York*, 1860. $20.00

WYOMING, VALLEY OF. The Romance of its History and its Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. Compiled by a Native of the Valley. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

YOUATT, WILLIAM. The Horse. With a Treatise on Draught. Revised and Enlarged by Walker Watson. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $3.50

YOUNG, L. J. H. Sea Fishing as a Sport. Being an Account of the Various Kinds of Sea Fish; How, When, and Where to Catch them in their Various Seasons and Localities. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

The October number of the BIBLIOPOLIST *will contain a catalogue of a choice collection of Shakesperiana, now on sale by* J. SABIN & SONS.

IN PREPARATION,

UNIFORM WITH THE MONOGRAM ALBUM,

A BOOK OF FAMILY CRESTS,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF

Artists, Herald Painters, Engravers,
Jewelers, &c., &c.

J. SABIN & SONS, NEW YORK & LONDON.

BOOK AUCTION SALES.

J. SABIN & SONS respectfully inform their friends and the book-buying public that they give their personal attention to the purchase of Books at the various Auction Sales held in this city, and will exercise the same care and discretion in buying for their customers as for themselves.

The Books will be examined with reference to their condition, and due allowance will be made for the rhetorical flourishes which sometimes accompanies their description.

An experience of over *thirty* years as book-buyers will enable them to save the buyer much more than their charge for purchasing, which is five per cent. on the cost.

They will undertake the Cataloguing and General Superintendence of the Sale of Books by Auction or otherwise; and refer with confidence to the many catalogues they have already compiled, as an evidence of their competency.

Catalogues will be sent free to any address.

Bangs, Merwin & Co.

WILL SELL AT AUCTION IN THE MONTH OF OCTOBER

A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

Books Relating to America.

Catalogues are now in active Preparation, and will be sent on Application.

For Sale by J. SABIN & SONS. A Discount allowed to the Trade.

APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT, being the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now Extant, attributed in the first Four Centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. Translated from the Original Tongues, and now first collected into one volume, with Tables and various Notes and References. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1820. $1.00

It is uncertain whether the Books of the New Testament were declared canonical by the Nicene Council, or by some other, or when or by whom they were collected into a volume; it is certain, however, that they were considered genuine and authentic by the most early Christian writers; and that they were selected from various *other* Gospels and Epistles, the titles of which are mentioned in the works of the Fathers and the early historians of the Church. The books that exist, of those not included in the canon, are carefully brought together in the present volume. They naturally assume the title of the "Apocryphal New Testament;" and he who possesses this and the New Testament has in the two volumes a collection of all the historical records relative to Christ and his Apostles now in existence, and c nsidered sacred by Christians during the first four centuries after his birth. As a literary curiosity this work has attracted much notice, and we conceive that the editor has rendered an acceptable service to the theological student and the ecclesiastical antiquary. The lover of old literature will here find the obscure but unquestionable origin of several remarkable relations in the "Golden Legend," the Lives of the Saints, and similar productions, concerning the birth of the Virgin, her marriage with Joseph, the Nativity of Jesus, the miracles of his infancy, his laboring with Joseph at the carpentry trade, and the action of his followers. Many valuable pictures by the best masters, prints by the early engravers, particularly of the Italian and German schools, woodcuts in early black letter and block books, and illuminations of missals and monastic MSS. receive immediate elucidation on referring to this volume, and are without explanation from any other source.

ANCIENT MYSTERIES DESCRIBED, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished MSS. in the British Museum; including notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the English Boy Bishop, the Descent into Hell, the Lord Mayor's Show, the Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, &c. Illustrated with curious facsimile Engravings on copper and wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1823. $1.00

"Is it possible that the spells of apocrypha should juggle men into such strange *mysteries?*"—*Shakespeare.*

It is related of Johnson, by his pleasant biographer, that he said "he *loved* the old black letter books; they were rich in matter, though their style was inelegant." Deeper read in the earlier writers than the great moralist, an erudite antiquary of our own day observes, that "with respect to what is often absurdly denominated *black letter* learning, the taste which prevails in the present times for this sort of reading, wherever true scholarship and a laudable curiosity are found united, will afford the best reply to the hypercriticisms and impotent sarcasms of those who, having from indolence or ignorance neglected to cultivate so rich a field of knowledge, exert the whole of their endeavors to depreciate its value." The truth of this has been subsequently attested by the popularity of the author of "Waverley," who, aided by ancient lore, imparts to his scenes and portraits of other times the truth and high finish of Gerard Dow and Denner, and the dignity and grace of Titian and Vandyke. The papal hierarchy, from accident, fanaticism and policy, pursued too often a spurious plan of forcing mankind to become technical automatons of rites and dreams, of words and superstitions; and supporting a system which, if not originally framed, was at least applied to enforce a long continued exertion of transferring the world into the hands of ecclesiastics, and too often superseding the Christianity of the Gospels by that of tradition, policy, half delirious bigotry, feelings often fantastic and unenlightened enthusiasm. Until the time of Luther religion was regarded as an art; it was the occupation of the clergy, who taught it as a mystery and practised it as a trade. From the manifold corruptions of religion resulted the gross practices and delusions which are noticed in Mr. Hone's work, which he compiled with much painstaking perseverance from MSS. and black letter books in the British Museum. It is a collection of facts, not inferences. It commences with the Coventry Mysteries, mentioned by Dugdale in his "History of Warwickshire," published in 1656. The volume is a companion and necessary supplement to the "Apocryphal New Testament," and a most curious, instructive and interesting volume it is.

New Ready, and to be had of the Auctioneers, or of J. SABIN & SONS.

No. 9.

English and Scotch Poetry, Fiction, Maxims, Education, &c.

EXECUTORS SALE.

Catalogue of the Books

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE

MR. WILLIAM GOWANS,

BOOKSELLER, WHICH WILL BESOLD BY AUCTION ON

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 25th, 1871.

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 4 O'CLOCK P.M., BY

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

AT THEIR AUCTION ROOMS,

Nos. 694 & 696 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ Gentlemen unable to attend may have their orders to purchase executed by Messrs. J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau St.

Other Gowans' Catalogues are immediately forthcoming.

Magazines! Magazines! Magazines!

COMPLETE SETS OF ALL THE LEADING

MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS,

And back numbers of some THREE THOUSAND different Periodicals.

For Sale at Low Prices at

THE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT,

Address J. W. CHRISTOPHER. 24 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Folio, cloth, new, gilt edges. *London*, 1853. Reduced to $8.00

This magnificent volume contains 35 exquisite etchings, by Horsley, Bell, Webster, Creswick, Stone, Ansdell, Cope, and other members of the well-known London Etching Club. With a diversity of names there does not appear to have been a diversity of gifts—the etching needle seems to have been handled with equal facility and judgment by all. This instrument, so commonly used by very many of the old painters, especially those of the Flemish and Dutch schools, has hitherto found comparatively little favor with our own, though it is capable of producing wonderful effects. These etchings are mostly small in size, but they are mounted on large paper, and, with the accompanying Poems, are handsomely bound, forming altogether a goodly volume in bulk and appearance.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

GEORGE TRENT,

527 *CLASSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN,*

Cleaner, Inlayer, and Restorer of Books, Prints, Documents, Autographs, &c.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED ALIKE.

Having ascertained that other parties have been passing off work of an inferior character and representing the same as having been done by me, in order to prevent the repetition of such fraud Messrs. SABIN have at my request consented to become my *sole agents*, and all orders left with them will be promptly and carefully attended to.

GEORGE TRENT.

TERMS:—CASH ON DELIVERY.

J. SABIN & SONS

HAVE ON HAND A VERY LARGE ASSORTMENT OF PRINTS, INCLUDING

Portraits, Views, &c.,

Suitable for the purposes of the Illustrator.

Letters of inquiry from intending purchasers, in regard to the probable cost, or the value of books, of which they may be in search, will meet with immediate attention. Estimates furnished. Books bought.

The highest price paid for rare American, and fine Illustrated or Standard Books.

Libraries Catalogued and arranged for Auction Sale, or purchased for cash.

J. SABIN & SONS.

J. SABIN & SONS

POSSESS SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR THE IMPORTATION OF

BOOKS

FOR

Private Buyers, Booksellers & Public Libraries.

They have their own house in London, at 22 Buckingham Street, Strand, and will be happy to forward Foreign Catalogues to those for whom they import.

MONOGRAMS.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have published a most excellent book, comprising over 1,000 Monograms, after designs of French artists. The most complete and tasteful book of its kind extant.

Send for specimen page.

Price, $6.50 in cloth portfolio; $7.50 bound; $8.00 half morocco.

Abridgment, cloth, bound $1.75.

Owen Jones's Grammar of Ornament.

Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. 1 vol. imperial 4to, 112 Plates in Gold and Colors, containing 3,000 Examples, extra cloth, gilt edges (pub. at 5l. 5s.), $30.00.

"This great, and to practical artists absolutely necessary work, is offered at an extremely moderate price; 112 fine large plates, in gold and colors, with descriptive text, at the rate of about 25 cents each. If any work is to spread art-taste amongst artisans, this book will do it.

"At this moderate price 'The Grammar of Ornament' is brought within the reach of artists, architects and their assistants and pupils, designers, art-workmen and students of every branch of Ornamental Art. It also addresses itself to a still larger class of the public, who, without having professional need of its teachings, have yet an enlightened sympathy with the beautiful, and would be glad to possess, as an aid to the practice of Illuminating and other accomplishments of a like elegant character, or as a decoration to their drawing-room table, this record of the art of so many countries and periods.

"The 'Grammar of Ornament' has not only been adopted as a class-book in all the Government schools in this country, but also by the principal schools of the Continent, where the importance to art of this invaluable collection, and of the principles explained in the text by which Mr. Owen Jones has sought to guide the student to its use, has been fully recognized and honored."

Its title "*Grammar*" correctly expresses its necessity and indicates its great usefulness. Painters, Decorators, Artists and Designers generally will find it the most important pattern and reference book extant. A decorator who can afford to buy books at all should possess this "Grammar of Ornament" first and foremost.

FOR SALE BY

J. SABIN & SONS,

THE TRADE SUPPLIED. 84 Nassau Street, New York.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.

East Corner Fulton and Dutch Streets,

NEW YORK,

MANUFACTURE AND DEAL IN

Type, Cabinets, Cases, Presses

And Printers' Materials of All Kinds,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

Their Stock of Engravers' Boxwood, &c.,

CANNOT BE EXCELLED FOR QUALITY.

Lot of Double Sing Sing Stands, no Racks. Lot of Shafting, Hangers, Cones and other Pulleys.

☞ All correspondence attended to with punctuality. Orders respectfully solicited.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.,

East Cor. Fulton and Dutch Sts. (Two Blocks from Broadway), NEW YORK.

BEAMISH, N. L.

THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA

By the Northmen in the Tenth Century,

WITH NOTICES OF THE

EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE IRISH

IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841.

The design of the writer was to put before the public a compend of the famous work of Dr. Rafn, a work which clearly shows that the Eastern coast of North America was discovered by the Northmen more than five hundred years before the reputed discovery of America by Columbus.

The book contains a Map of Vinland, and a General Chart exhibiting discoveries of the Northmen in the Arctic regions and America during the 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th centuries.

Sold at the low price of $1.75. A discount allowed to the trade.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

CHARLES DE F. BURNS,

DEALER IN

Autographs, Engravings, Colonial and Continental Currency.

PUBLISHER OF THE

American Antiquarian,

A Quarterly Journal devoted to the interests of Collectors of Autographs, Paper Money and Portraits.

ADDRESS,

127 MERCER STREET, NEW YORK.

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION, THE

BOOK BUYER'S ASSISTANT,

In the Formation of a Choice Library,

BEING A

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

OF THE BEST EDITIONS OF THE

BEST WRITERS ON SUBJECTS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

PREPARED BY JOSEPH SABIN.

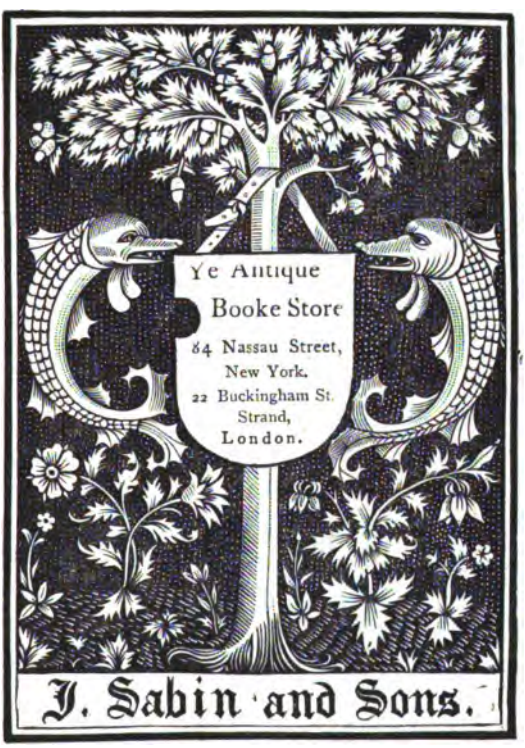
J. Sabin & Sons, New York and London.

A few copies will be printed on writing paper, on one side of the page only, so as to form a ready-made catalogue of a general library, with room for manuscript additions.

Books Bought and Sold

AT FAIR PRICES.

84 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.



22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND,
LONDON.

Books Imported to Order.

J. SABIN & SONS will publish a list of Books at net prices (for the trade only), which will be mailed on application.

BACK NUMBERS

OF

THE BIBLIOPOLIST.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have for Sale the following, at annexed prices:

Numbers for February, March, and May, 1869, 25 cents each.

Numbers for June, 1869, to July, 1871, inclusive, 10 cents each.

Complete sets of Vol. II., 1870, will be supplied for $1.25; or bound in cloth, for $1.75.

A few copies of Vol I., 1869, lacking Part IV., are for sale at $1.25 each.

SEND US YOUR ORDERS FOR FOREIGN BOOKS.

A member of our firm is about to sail for Europe, with the intention of

PURCHASING IN LONDON AND OTHER EUROPEAN BOOK MARKETS.

He will be happy to execute commissions for individuals, public or private libraries, and will be glad to hear at earliest opportunity from any who may wish to avail themselves of his services. He feels confident in being able to supply Booksellers and others in the most satisfactory manner, giving them all the advantages of direct communication.

Purchases at a fixed rate of commission will be made for Booksellers who confide to us their importing business.

Catalogues and Lists will be supplied direct from Europe.

Further particulars will be given to those who may contemplate favoring us with their orders.

BOOKS IMPORTED FOR PUBLIC LIBRARIES FREE OF DUTY.

J. SABIN & SONS,

BOOKSELLERS AND IMPORTERS,

84 *Nassau Street, New York, and* 22 *Buckingham St., Strand, London.*

J. SABIN & SONS'
AMERICAN
BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1871. No. 34.

ADVERTISING: $15 per page; $8, half page; and $4.50, quarter. SUBSCRIPTION: $1 per year, *Postage free.*
CHEAP EDITION, 36 cts. " "

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

A COMPOSER OF POETRY, - - 374
BIBLIOMANIA, - - - 378
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR SALE, - 383
NOTES AND QUERIES,
Actress at Antioch, - - - 370
A Laconic Note, - - - 371
Allibone's Dictionary of Authors, - 370
Americus Vespucius, - - - 373
An Old Bible, - - - - 371
Border Ballads, - - - - 370
Chess, - - - - - - 370
Junius, - - - - - - 369
Literary Gossip, - - - - 368
Literary Treasures, - - - 372
Lockhart's Life of Sir W. Scott, - 369
SALE OF SHAKESPEARE'S HOUSE, - 373
THE AMERICAN LYCEUM, - - 376
THE NEW YORK FRAUDS, - 380
Luther on Dancing, - - - - - 370
Mdlle. Violette, - - - - - 369
Mr. Gilbert A'Beckett, - - - - 369
Portrait of Henderson, - - - - 369
Private Libraries of New York, - - - 372
"Sir, I Smoke for Corns," - - - 382
Somnambulism of La Fontaine, - - - 371
The Washington Relics, - - - 370
Tom Paine Nails, - - - - - 369
Watch Making, - - - - - 369

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Bangs, Merwin & Co., - - - 414, 416
Christopher, J. W. - - - - . 416
Trent, George, - - - - - 417
Sabin, J. & Sons, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422
Vanderburgh, Wells & Co. - - - 420

BACK NUMBERS.—The BIBLIOPOLIST, for 1870, bound in cloth, with title-page and index, will be supplied for $1.75; unbound, for $1.25. The Volume for 1869, complete, is now scarce. It will be supplied, lacking No. 4, for $1.25. The publishers will give 25 cents for No. 4, 1869, if received in good order.

REMIT FOR 1871.—*Subscribers who desire a continuance of the* BIBLIOPOLIST *will kindly favor us by remitting one dollar.*

We frequently hear complaints regarding the non-receipt of numbers which we have regularly mailed. So far as we can, we shall be happy to assist subscribers, wishing to complete their sets, who through carelessness of ours or of the post office officials have not received all their numbers.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editors will be glad to receive and publish items, literary or historical, of interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. Everything of value to the American Antiquary will meet with especial welcome.

LITERARY GOSSIP.

Lady Herbert of Lee is translating the "Mémoires Inédits de Lamartine."

According to the *Canada Bookseller*, Prof. Goldwin Smith has undertaken the editorship of a new magazine that will, before long, be started in the Dominion.

"The Public Library at Penzance possesses a gift from Mr. J. O. Halliwell, of which the British Museum might be proud,—namely, a noble collection of volumes illustrative of the ancient English stage, its acted drama, its literature, and its history. Penzance is worthy of this donation. The spirited little town is the intellectual capital of Cornwall. The unanimity with which every effort is made there for local and for general good, is pleasantly attributed, by some of the inhabitants, to the fact that Penzance is exempt from the affliction of having to return a member to Parliament."—*Athæneum.*

At Helsingsfors there appeared last year a translation into Finnish of Sir Walter Scott's "Ivanhoe," which has been followed this year by a translation of the "Legend of Montrose." The title of this in full is, "Wanha Tarina Montrosesta. Historiallinen Kertomus Walter Scott in Kirjoittama. Englannin Kielesta Kääntäyt J. Krohn. Helsingissä."

Another of the old London booksellers is gone. Mr. Strange, of Paternoster Row, died lately, at the age of seventy-one years. Mr. Strange for fifty years was principally engaged in the trade of a wholesale publisher. In partnership with Mr. Gowie, he published many years ago a satirical journal, known as *Figaro in London*, a paper that at one time reached a circulation of 70,000 copies weekly. About the same period Mr. Strange obtained the possession of a rare document, which gave in detail the names and amounts of a variety of unclaimed dividends lying at the Bank of England, as far back as the year 1802. This document was published under the title of "The Unclaimed Dividends of the Bank of England." It was issued at the price of 20*s*, and reached a sale of 30,000 copies within two years. In 1848 an injunction was laid against Mr. Strange for publishing copies of the private engravings referred to in a "Descriptive Catalogue of the Royal Victoria and Albert Gallery of Etchings." It was subsequently found that copies of these engravings had been purloined by one of the workmen employed by a printer at Windsor to take impressions for Her Majesty. On an appeal, before the Lord Chancellor, the judgment was confirmed. The heavy losses occasioned by this untoward event compelled Mr. Strange to make an arrangement with his creditors. He, however, recovered from the blow by his unwearied perseverance, and was much respected in the "Row."

Dr. Hill Burton, author of that amusing work "The Book-Hunter," has returned from a journey on the continent, in the course of which he has been collecting new materials for a revised edition of his well-known "History of Scotland."

The new work upon which George Eliot has been for some time engaged, a story of English provincial life, will be published in December by Messrs. Blackwood & Sons.

Mr. George Smith, of the Department of Oriental Antiquities of the British Museum, so well known to scholars for his faculty for deciphering the Assyrian writing, is about to publish a "History of Assurbanipal from Assyrian Sources." The book consists entirely of interlinear translations with the text from Assyrian Inscriptions, with a complete lyllabary of the Assyrian characters and will be of great service to the historian, and Assyrian scholars. The work is printed by Messrs. Harrison, with the same type with which they are printing Mr. Norris's Assyrian Dictionary.

In Sir T. Duffus Hardy's first Appendix to his Public Records Report of this year are many interesting illustrations of old English customs and laws. Thus, in 1361, the escheator of the Duchy of Lancaster is ordered to restore to widow Emma le Norreys her lands, which she had forfeited to the Duke because she had married one of his villains, or *nativi*; she had afterwards obtained a legal divorce. In 1355 the sheriff is ordered to pay the knights (or M. P.'s) elected for the commonalty of the duchy 24*l*. for their expenses in coming to the Parliament at Westminster. In 1382 a carrak, or small ship is wrecked on the coast, and, because the crew escape alive, proclamation is made that the goods of the ship are not to be seized In 1383 the sheriff is ordered not to put Adam de Prestall, of Salfordshire, on juries, because he is so deaf that he can scarcely hear a sound, &c.

In his Preface to the Alfredian Anglo-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral, Mr. Henry Sweet will give a short sketch of Anglo-Saxon lexicography, showing that Junius was the only original worker at the subject, and that succeeding English compilers have done little more than plunder him.

Joseph Skipsey, a heaver of coal, a genuine pitman of thirty-seven, who has been at work in the pit since he was five years old, and who taught himself to read, has just published a small volume of poems at Blyth, "printed by William Alder," which contains a few touching pieces on the accidents that a pitman is liable to.

The death is announced of M. E. Bertin, of the *Débats.*

Gilbert Banester's verse legend of Sismond, which is added to Chaucer's "Legende of Good Women" in the Additional MS. 12,524 in the British Museum, has been copied by Mr. Brock for the Chaucer Society.

At the gathering of gentlemen interested in literature and science which recently met in Devonshire, under the presidency of Canon Kingsley, Sir George Cornewall Lewis's "Astronomy of the Ancients" was denounced by one of the speakers as the most absurd book that ever was written!

CORRESPONDENCE.

Tom Paine Nails.—Wrought iron shoe nails, impressed with the letters T. P., were formerly in great request, but have now become quite obsolete, being superseded by other patterns and varieties. But old veterans, followers of St. Crispin, "stuck to the last" in upholding their favorite nails, till no more could be obtained for "love or money." In connection with this subject, the following tale is traditionally recorded: It is said that nails so marked first originated through the high feeling of detestation in which Tom Paine (author of "The Age of Reason," &c) was held by the people, and that these nails were especially manufactured and impressed with the initials of his name, so as to allow the people the trifling satisfaction of knowing that in the wearing of them they were thus treading, ideally, the infidel under foot and crushing out the very name of that pernicious reasoner! I believe it to be a fact that Paine's works are now as little thought of, at the present time, as the once popular "T. P.'s."

J. PERRY.

Junius.—I cannot help smiling at the new clue to the authorship of "Junius" which has been discovered by the united labors of Mr. Lilly and Mr. Bates. Surely the bare idea (stripped of Porson's witty addition) of one work being read when another is forgotten, is so exceedingly commonplace that it might have occurred to many men, many women, and many children; but, granting it to be brilliant and recondite, I cannot see what would be gained by proving that Sir Philip Francis was acquainted with "The Toast," unless it was established at the same time that the other Junius claimants had never seen it. I observe that Mr. Bates gives May, 1811, as the date of the first appearance of Porson's joke, but it was certainly quoted by Lord Byron in the note to page 16 of the third edition of "English Bards and Scotch Reviewers," which appeared in 1810, and most likely in the *first* and *second* editions which were published in the previous year. It is quite possible, however, that the saying may have come from Porson's lips before it proceeded from his pen, and that Byron heard it on one of those occasions when he describes him as "reciting or rather vomiting pages of all languages, and hiccuping Greek like a Helot."

CHITTELDROOG.

Portrait of Henderson.—I wish to ascertain who possesses the portrait of this actor, painted by Gainsborough, and shall feel obliged by information on the subject.

CHARLES WYLIE.

[It is certain Gainsborough painted more than one portrait of John Henderson. See Fulcher's "Life of T. Gainsborough," ed. 1856, p. 222.—ED.]

Lockhart's Life of Sir W. Scott.—Amidst the distraction of many books and the rival claims of many favorites, book-loving men have often amused themselves by considering what their choice would be if by circumstances (captivity, shipwreck, &c.) they should be reduced to a very limited number—say half a dozen. I believe there are many persons of my mind, who would choose Boswell's Johnson and Lockhart's Scott among the foremost of the half dozen.

Those who value the book would have gladly seen Scott's centenary marked by a new and enlarged edition of his "Life" instead of the empty noise and bustle of a vapid ceremonial.

Scott's "Life" was published so soon after his death that many details and narratives, as well as many letters and MS. records of the greatest interest, were obliged to be suppressed. See, for instance, what Lockhart says of Scott's Diary:

"The reader cannot expect that any chapter in a diary of this sort should be printed *in extenso* within a few years of the writer's death. The editor has found it necessary to omit some passages altogether, to abridge others, and very frequently to substitute asterisks or arbitrary initials for names."

Thirty-five years have elapsed since the publication of the "Life," and there is probably no one now living on whose account any matter need be suppressed which may be fairly desired for publication. And who could be found in every way more suitable to complete this great national work than Mr. Hope Scott?

Q. Q.

Mr. Gilbert A'Beckett.—It is hazardous to dispute Mr. Shirley Brooks's dictum respecting the staff of *Punch*; nevertheless when he says that Mr. Mark Lemon was from the very first the "sole" editor of that periodical, I am inclined to question his accuracy. I have in my possession a copy of the original edition of a book I dare say he well knows—*A Shilling's Worth of Nonsense*—and the title-page states it to be by the "Editors" of *Punch*. It may be necessary to add, for the sake of many of your readers, that the book I refer to came out in the earliest days of *Punch*. As to the authors of the brochure, I can only make guesses, like any other outsider.

C. T. B.

Watch Making.—When were watches manufactured in London by J. Pike? I have lately seen one with a very elaborately engraved case, of floriated design, the cutting being very deep, and the drawing good. Is there any history of watch-making or watch-makers?

ROBERT YOUNG.

[Consult Curiosities of Clocks and Watches from the Earliest Times, by Edward James Wood, London, 1866.]—ED.

Mdlle. Violette—Mrs. Garrick.—Lord Strafford, in a letter dated March 27, 1746, calendared in "Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts," Second Report, mentions the first appearance of the new dancer, Violetti, afterwards Mrs. Garrick:

"She surprised the audience at her first appearance on the stage, for at her beginning to caper she showed a neat pair of black velvet breeches with rolled stockings; but finding they were unusual in England she changed them the next time for a pair of white drawers."

C.

Chess—"*The Diversitie of Mates.*"—I shall be glad to know where the following old quotation is to be met with:

"The Queen's Mate, a gracious mate.
The Bishop's Mate, a gentle mate.
The Knight's Mate, a gallant mate.
The Rooke's Mate, a forcible mate.
The Pawn's Mate, a disgraceful mate.
The Mate by discovery, the most industrious mate of all.
The Mate in a corner of the field, Alexander's mate.
The Mate in the middest of the field, an unfortunate mate.
The Mate on the side of the field, a coward's mate.
The Blind Mate, a shameful mate.
The Stale Mate, a dishonourable mate.
The Mate at two Draughtes, a foole's mate."

THOS. RATCLIFFE.

Actress at Antioch.—Some time ago I heard mention made of the martyrdom of an actress at Antioch during one of the early persecutions. I should be grateful to any of your readers who would tell me where to find the narration. H. B.

The Washington Relics.—"The State Library at Albany is not likely soon to contain the relics of Gen. Washington, the obtaining of which was partly provided for in the supply bill of the last Legislature. These relics are owned by Mrs. Lewis W. Washington, of Halltown, West Virginia, and were offered to the State for the sum of $20,000. The State accepted the offer on the condition that the money should be paid only on the certificate of Martin Grover, J. Carson Brevoort, and the Chancellor of the University. Upon examining the articles offered, Mr. Grover refused to give countenance to their purchase, although the Chancellor (Mr. John V. L. Pruyn) and Mr. Brevoort certified to the genuineness of the relics, and thought it desirable to have them placed in the State Library, and thereupon Comptroller Nichols was asked to pay over the $20,000 called for in the bill, or 'so much thereof as should be found necessary.' The comptroller declined to do so for the reason that the consent of the entire examining committee was necessary in such a case. Mrs. Washington then sued out a mandamus to compel the payment of the money, and on Tuesday last the case was argued in the Supreme Court, and the action of Comptroller Nichols was sustained. The relics offered were: Washington's farewell address, one of the first drafts, in his own handwriting; Washington's state sword, presented to him by Frederick the Great, and worn by him on State occasions; Washington's opinions of the generals of the army, in reference to the choice of a commander-in-chief, in his own handwriting, never published; Washington's horse-pistol, one of a pair presented to him by Lafayette; Washington's account of his household expenses, a part of the time while President, in his own handwriting; Washington's two seals—one of gold and one of silver—with watch-chain with his name, the same worn at Braddock's field in 1755; Washington's surveying compass and brass instruments used by him as engineer; the chains, Jacob's staff or tripod, used in connection with the foregoing; colored plates and manuscript descriptive (in a quarto volume prepared for the Duke of Cumberland, Commander-in-chief of the British army) of the uniforms of the British troops in 1742, and presented to General Washington, by the son of the engraver, Pyne."—*N. Y. World.*

Border Ballads.—The following account of the deceit practised on Scott by Surtees is taken from "The Book Hunter," by John Hill Burton (Blackwood, 1862):

"He was addicted to literary practical jokes of an audacious kind, and carried his presumption so far as to impose on Sir W. Scott a spurious ballad which has a place in the "Border Minstrelsy." Nor is it by any means a servile imitation, which might pass unnoticed in a crowd of genuine and better ballads; it is one of the most spirited and one of the most thoroughly endowed with individual character in the whole collection. This guilty composition is known as 'The Death of Featherstonhaugh,' and begins thus:

'Hoot awa', lads, hoot awa',' etc.

This imposture, professing to be taken down from the recitation of a woman eighty years old, was accompanied with some explanatory notes characteristic of the dry antiquary, thus: 'Hardriding Dick is not an epithet referring to horsemanship, but means Richard Ridley of Hardriding, the seat of another family of that name, which, in the time of Charles I., was sold on account of expenses incurred by the loyalty of the proprietor, the immediate ancestor of Sir Matthew Ridley,' &c. . . . . .

"In the 'Life of Surtees,' the evidence of the crime is thus drily set forth in following up a statement of the transmission of the MS., and of its publication. 'Yet all this was a mere figment of Surtees' imagination, originating probably in some whim of ascertaining how far he could identify himself with the stirring times, scenes, and poetical compositions which his fancy delighted to dwell on. This is proved by more than one copy among his papers of this ballad, corrected and interlined, in order to mould it to the language, the manners, and the feelings of the period and of the district to which it refers. Mr Surtees no doubt, had wished to have the success of his attempt tested by the unbiassed opinion of the very first authority on the subject, and the result must have been gratifying to him.'"—*The Book Hunter, 270–272.*

Luther on Dancing.—"It is asked whether dancing must be considered as sinful? I know not whether dancing obtained among the Jews, but as it is customary with us to invite guests to eat, drink, and be merry, to make oneself smart, and likewise to dance, I do not see how this habit can be laid aside.

"Evil doing and sinning is not to be attributed to dancing. If everything is conducted honorably and with order, you may very well dance with the other guests. Through dancing will Faith and Love not be driven away, otherwise one could not allow children to dance."

Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.—Dr. Allibone has received many testimonials from scholars in England and America as to the value of his great "Dictionary of Authors,"—the last, though by no means the least valuable of which, comes from Lord Mahon, the historian, in an autograph letter to the author, dated July 19, 1871, in which his lordship says: "Having received, and made myself acquainted with, the third and concluding volume of your Dictionary, I have great pleasure in offering you my testimony to the great industry and power of research which that work throughout displays, as well as to the impartiality and fairness of its critical remarks. It fills up what has long been a blank in English literature, and cannot fail to be consulted with advantage by all who labor in that field." It is certainly gratifying to an author, who has labored as long and as conscientiously in perfecting his work as Dr. Allibone has done, to know that even though his labor will never be repaid in a monetary way, he has made us all, readers and scholars alike, his perpetual debtors.

THE WASHINGTON STATE PAPERS.—The Treasury Department officials, in making arrangements for the better preservation of the valuable papers, have lately removed from a vault, in which they have laid for more than half a century, the accounts of Gen. George Washington while he was Commander-in-Chief of the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The accounts are stated in Gen. Washington's own handwriting, and are written in clear and bold characters, and arranged with systematic accuracy. The title-page of the accounts bears the following inscription: "Account of G. Washington with the United States, commencing June, 1775, and ending June, 1783." Entries are made of every item of his household expenses, and for all moneys used in transportation of troops, and in fact every expense incidental to the Revolutionary war. Reference to history will show that Gen. Washington, although offered a compensation while serving as Commander-in-Chief, repeatedly declined to accept any, as these accounts show. Gen. Washington's determination not to cover up and take advantage of the oversight of other Government officers, is well illustrated by the following entry and the marginal note in explanation of the same. It appears as follows:

"By cash, £133 16*s*. *Note.*—This sum stands in my account as a credit to the public, but I can find no charge of it against me in any of the public offices, where the mistake *lyes*. Know it, but wish it could be ascertained, as I have no desire to injure or be injured."

Washington also submitted a table giving the amount of money received at different times, giving its nominal value and value by depreciation, from which it appears that in October, 1777, $1,000 was worth $911; in January, 1778, $2,000 was worth $1,370. The market value of money continued to depreciate, so that in March, 1799, $2,000 was quoted at $200, at $500, and at $50. The final note at the end of this statement is as follows:

"I received moneys on private account in 1777, and since which, except such sums as I had occasion now and then to apply to private uses, were all expended in the public service, and through hurry, I suppose, and the perplexity of business, for I know not how else to account for the deficiency, I have omitted to charge, while every debit against me is here credited. July 1, 1783."

In April last, after the death of Professor Otto Jahn at Bonn, his library of Musical Works, unique of its kind, was sold by auction. The Prussian Government, assisted by Herr Killmann, of Bonn, has recently secured for the Royal Library, at Berlin, the Mozart collection, the most important numbers of the Haydn collection, a good many from the Beethoven, and several from the Glück. These are inestimable additions to a library now the only one in Europe possessing all the works of Mozart, and which, with some little cost and trouble, may equally secure for itself an entire collection of Haydn, Bach (J. S.), Handel, and Beethoven.

A Laconic Note.—A few days ago a certain gentleman wrote the following pithy laconic note to a person indebted to one of his clients:—"By paying immediately the debt which you owe Mr. ——, you will oblige me; if not, I shall *oblige* you."

An Old Bible.—We spoke yesterday of a Testament printed in London, in 1617, and owned by Mrs. Harris of Hartford, Vt. Mrs. Eames of this city has a Bible printed in 1608, in the old black letter. It bears on the title page: "The Bible translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, and confered with the best Translations in divers Languages, with most profitable Annotations upon all the hard places, and other things of great importance as may appeare in the Epistle to the Reader. And also a most profitable Concordance for the ready finding out of any thing in the same contained.—Imprinted at London, by Robert Barker, Printer to the Kings most excellent Maiestie, 1608."

This edition is sometimes called the "Breeches Version," because in the seventh verse of the third chapter of Genesis, it is written, "they sowed figge tree leaves together and made themselves breeches," instead of "aprons," as in the modern translation. Bound up with this Bible is "The Booke of Common prayer," and "The whole Booke of Psalmes collected into English meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others, with apt Notes to sing them withall." This part is "printed for the Companaie of Stacioners, 1609."

This Bible was bought by Mrs. Eames in Exeter, England, Sept. 2, 1867.—*Concord Daily Patriot.*

Somnambulism of La Fontaine—The celebrated author, La Fontaine, invited two friends to supper, but forgot to tell his wife of the circumstance. When evening came, he appeared sleepy and heavy, and expressed a wish to retire to rest; and he went to bed without supping or bidding his family good night. At the appointed hour the two friends came, and Madame La Fontaine was surprised to find that they stayed hour after hour with the air of invited guests. At last, an explanation took place, and they all laughed heartily at La Fontaine's absence of mind, and sat down to partake of the meal Madame La Fontaine provided on the emergency. "As he is in bed," they said, "there let him rest; we will sup without him." But they had scarcely begun supper when the door opened, and La Fontaine entered in his nightcap, without shoes or stockings, just as he had risen from bed. His eyes were half open, but he evidently saw no object; he crossed the dining-room where the party were sitting, went into a little closet or cabinet that served him for a study, and shut himself up in the dark. Some time after, he came out, rubbing his hands, and testifying much satisfaction, but still asleep; he then went through the dining-room, quite unconscious of the presence of any one, and retired to bed. His wife and friends were very curious to know what he had been about in the dark. They all went into his study, and found there a fable newly written, the ink being still wet, which brought conviction that he had written and composed it during his dream. The admirer of this most original author may wish to know which fable was composed under these extraordinary circumstances. It is one that is replete with the most natural and touching language—it is that which unites the utmost grace of expression language is capable of—in a word, it is the celebrated fable of *The Two Pigeons.*

"LITERARY TREASURES."

"Unlearned men of books assume the care,
As eunuchs are the guardians of the fair."—*Young*

With a great flourish of trumpets one of our New York booksellers calls the attention of the American public to a couple of books which he has for sale, and which, with singular modesty, he considers "the greatest literary treasure in America." Our readers will be surprised to know that they have been all along groping in the dark. They have yet to learn what real literary treasures are. It is a matter of congratulation, however, that at least one bibliopole is in their midst, whose guidance they may accept without hesitation in their future explorations after "literary treasures." The two rarities to which attention is invited are Hugh Blair's edition of Shakespeare, 8 vols, 12mo, 1771; and "The Wallace" by Henry the Minstrel or Blind Harry, 3 vols (in one), 16mo, 1790; both bearing the "manly (*sic*) autograph" of Robert Burns. The former, we are told, was presented to the poet by the editor; the latter we presume he bought, as the advertisement says his name appears among the list of subscribers. For the sale of these the owner "is prepared," so he says, "to treat with public Libraries or Gentlemen of Taste." And he continues, "It is confidently asserted that no literary treasure of equal importance has heretofore been offered for sale on this Continent." And such a book as Blair's Shakespeare (even with Burns's autograph in it), this American Lilly tells us is "the greatest literary treasure in America." All of which speaks well for *his* bibliographical knowledge.

When will our booksellers learn that American collectors are neither fools nor ignoramuses; that they are tolerably well versed in bibliography; and that they cannot be cajoled by a pompous advertisement even though it appears in the first literary journal in the country. When such tricks are resorted to it is no wonder that the noble profession has deteriorated, and that bookselling, which once ranked almost with the learned professions, is now regarded as not much more elevated than the vending of patent medicines.

Private Libraries of New York.—We hear that Mr. Thos. F. Donnelly—"Bookworm" of *The Evening Mail*—whose pleasant series of articles on Bibliomania have been widely read by the bibliomaniacs of the country, contemplates a series of articles on the Private Libraries of New York, to appear in the same paper during the coming winter. If there is any truth in the rumor, we hope that those who have choice libraries will not stand too much upon that modesty, which is characteristic of our collectors, but will encourage Mr. Donnelly, and freely afford him all facilities in his investigations. We have reason to be proud of the many excellent libraries which have been formed by our cultivated bookmen at great expense both of time and money, and we have no doubt that literary men and the public at large will be well pleased to know where they may look, when our public libraries fail them, for rare books on any particular subject of iuquiry.

The Athenæum says that "Pink and White Tyranny," Mrs. Stowe's new book, is a short novel, showing the beguiling ways of a pretty American girl, whose sober-minded husband, having begun by thinking her an angel, allows her to spend his money, and makes no complaint of "the inflammation of his weekly bills;" but his eyes are opened when he falls into misfortune, and he sees her as she really is, and indeed, rather worse. Yet he magnanimously carries out Mrs. Beecher Stowe's moral, and, instead of complaining or deserting his wife, makes the best of her, and loves her loyally to the day of her death, and actually creates a loving heart in her frivolous bosom. The pictures of American fine ladies and their Frenchified ideas of life and manners are amusing, but the story is very slight, and shows a state of society which is not healthy or pleasant.

The preface to Mr. Tennyson's New book of songs, "The Window; or, the Loves of the Wrens," is as follows: "Four years ago Mr. Sullivan requested me to write a little Leiderkreis, German fashion, for him to exercise his art upon. He had been very successful in setting such old song, as "Orpheus with his lute made trees," and I dressed up for him a puppet chiefly in the old style—a mere *motif* for an air—indeed, the veriest nothing unless Mr. Sullivan can make it dance to his instrument. I am sorry that my four-year-old puppet should have to dance at all in the dark shadow of these days; but the music is now completed, and I am bound by my promise.—*A. Tennyson.*"

AMERICUS VESPUCIUS.

A bibliographical discovery of an unknown edition of Vespucius' Letter has lately been made by Mr. Frederik Muller, bookseller of Amsterdam, Holland, and we think our readers will be gratified to know that through the agency of the Atlantic telegraph we were so fortunate as to secure this most valuable work for a well-known collector in Providence, R. I. Had the order reached Amsterdam one day later it would have been missed. It is gratifying to be able to add that although the book was catalogued without a fixed price, Mr. Muller sold at a very reasonable and moderate advance over its cost. Seeing that it is a book hitherto unknown and undescribed by any bibliographer, we add Mr. Muller's description of the work.

Americus Vespuccius.—Letter on his 3d voyage, in Dutch. Antwerp (between 1506 and 1509), small 4to, 8 leaves or 16 pp., boards.

Recto of the first leaf:

Van der nieuwer werelt oft landtſcap
nieuwelicx gheuōdē vādē doorluch
tighē coñ. vā Portugael door dē
alderbestē pyloet oſte zeekender d'werelt.

(*Of the new world or landscape, newly found for the illustrious King of Portugal by the best pilot or mariner of the world.*)

Recto of the last leaf:

Al dit v's. is ghetrāslateert eñ ouergheſtelt | wt dat ytaliaensch in latȳ. eñ voordt wtē | latyne | in duytſcher ſpraken. op dat die meſchen | weten moghē eñ v'ſtaen wat grooter wondelic | hedē daghelicx gheuondē werdē. . .

Gheprent Thantwerpen aen
Dyſeren waghe. Bi
Jā vā Doesborch.
Ecelo descendit v'bum quod
gnothochyauton. [*Gnoti seauton.*]

(*All this foregoing is translated and brought over from the Italian into Latin, and further from Latin into Dutch, that men may know and understand, what great wonders daily are found. . .*
Printed at Antwerp at the iron balance, by Jan van Doesborch: E celo descendit verbum quod gnothochyauton. [*Know yourself.*])

Collation: Eight numbered leaves, each of 30 or 31 lines, Gothic letters; small 4to, only leaf 5 with a signature (B); the verso of the last filled by a wood engraving. Six woodcuts: on the recto of the first leaf; on the verso of leaf 1 (Jonas thrown into the mouth of the whale); recto of leaf 3 (four female aborigines); verso of leaf 4 (fighting Indians); verso of leaf 6 (repeated from the recto of leaf 1); and verso of the last leaf (repeated from the recto of leaf 3). One very slight wormhole in the inner margin of 4 leaves, ELSE A TALL AND REMARKABLY WELL CONDITIONED COPY.

This *Dutch* Vespuccius has remained entirely unknown down to the present time; it is mentioned neither by *Harrisse* nor by any other bibliographer. I have found no notice whatever anywhere, SO THAT THE PRESENT IS THE FIRST COPY KNOWN, AND MAY JUSTLY BE CALLED UNIQUE. It comes from an insignificant library, sold a year ago at Antwerp, and was bound up with three other pieces, all printed there in the first ten years of the 16th century; one of them, which seems to be likewise totally unknown, on the land of Priest John, may be found at the end of the catalogue with the Voyages to Asia. The high interest of the work, which perhaps will never again be offered for sale, has induced me to prefix to this catalogue an exact fac-simile of the first page.

The book itself is the translation of Vespuccius' famous letter to Laur. de Medicis, on his third American voyage, undertaken in 1501 for the King of Portugal. It begins beneath the woodcut of the first page.

Laurēti goede vriēt In voorleedē daghē heb ic Albericus v geſtreuē vā mȳ wedercōst. . .

(*Laurentius, good friend, in the past days I Albericus have written to you of my return.*)

At the third page the relation of the voyage itself begins, and it is curious, that while Harrisse, in his extensive note to the first Latin edition (No. 22), gives May 10th or 13th, or June 10th, as the probable day of the departure from Lisbon, here Vespuccius himself names the first of May: Indē iare ōs herē als mē screef MCCCCC eñ een dē yerstē dach vā Mey so sȳ wi wt gerenst. (*In the year of our Lord 1501 the first day of May we have set sail.*) I have found nowhere else this date mentioned.

The book bears no date, but it is out of question that it has been printed in the period 1506–9, the time when all the separate editions of Vespuccius were published. It is one of the first productions of the famous printer *Jan van Doesborgh*, at Antwerp, whose publications (principally romances of chevalry with woodcuts, curious popular books, etc.) rank among the rarest of the Antwerp printers. Just the kind of his publications makes it easy to understand that they have disappeared, as it were, under the hands of the reading public.

Mr. Muller bought this book (expenses included) for *f* 830.

Sale of Shakespeare's House.—The following account of the sale, by auction, of the house in which, according to the best tradition, Shakespeare was ushered into the world, may be of interest to some of our readers:

The national nature of the sale entrusted to the auctioneer brought a vast number of persons to the room of Mr. Robins.

Mr. Robins ascended the rostrum at one o'clock, amidst loud cheers. He commenced by saying that he felt himself highly honored in having been entrusted with the sale of the house in which Shakespeare, "Nature's poet," was born. He agreed with those who considered that as the relic was a national one, the nation should become its purchaser, and that it should stand for ages as a monument of Shakespeare's greatness, purchased by the subscriptions of a nation. The vendor had no interest in the property; he simply acted as the trustee of several minors to whose interest he was bound to look, and in bringing the property before the public for sale, he was merely following a course which the Court of Chancery would have directed, if it had been appealed to in the matter. He then gave a graphic description of the

house and adjacent premises. The house, the shop of which had up to within the last few years been devoted to the trade of a butcher, was in good condition—so good that he had no doubt that it would stand for centuries. There were several comfortable apartments in which a party might comfortably dine; he had dined very comfortably in one of them with a party on his visit. (Laughter.) Property was attached to the house which yielded a yearly rental of 30*l.* He also read the conditions, which were of the usual nature. The title of the property would descend to purchasers or the purchaser from the will of the immortal bard himself.

A person, who was stated to be an American exhibitor, here interposed, and called upon Mr. Robins to prove that the house he was selling was the identical one in which the bard was born.

Mr. Robins said there could be no doubt at all about it. Tradition which pointed out the room in Berkely Castle, in which a fearful murder was perpetrated, and the room in which James the First was born, pointed out this house as that of Shakespeare's birth-place. His father lived in it, and there could be no doubt that the great poet was born in the house, and spent the greater period of his life in it. (Cheers.) The house was transferred from the hands of Shakespeare's descendants, in 1806, to the present possessors, and its quiet transference then presented a marked contrast to the excitement which the announcement of its sale now produced, showing the great progress made in education, and a due appreciation of all that appertained to the greatest genius the world ever produced. At that time, and for many years, 1,000 persons visited the edifice in the course of a year; but of late years, as many as 7,000 visited it in the course of one year, a vast proportion of whom were Americans. The lady who had charge of the house would not enlighten her querists as to the revenue she derived from exhibiting the house; but no doubt she derived a handsome income from the exhibition of it to tourists

A person, who stated that he was a solicitor, inquired if the trustees could legally sell the house?

Mr. Robin's said there could be no doubt about it, and produced the deed, which his audience would not allow him to read. He, however, read a clause of it, which stated that the trustees had full power to sell the house—a statement which was received with loud cheers. Shakespeare left the house to his sister, who married Mr. Hart, and the house was always known as Shakespeare's house, and the proprietor of it the "Hart Shakespeares."

Somebody here called out, "Ill give a thousand guineas."

A gentleman here handed Mr. Robins a tender, of which the following is a copy:

To Mr. Robins.

We, the undersigned, deputed by the united committees of Stratford and London for raising subscriptions for the purchase of Shakespeare's house, hereby offer a bid of 3,000*l.* The committee having purchased another property which really constitutes an integral portion of the Shakespeare's house, have expended a considerable part of the amount already raised by public contributions; but looking at the duties imposed upon them in undertaking to represent the feeling of the nation, they have come to the resolution of making this large and liberal offer for the property now for sale, without regard to the funds which they at present command, in the confidence that the justice of the public will eventually discharge the committees from the individual responsibility which they thus incur.

(Signed)

THOMAS AMOTT, Chairman of the Committee of London.

THOMAS THOMPSON, Chairman of the Stratford Committee.

PETER CUNNINGHAM, Treasurer of the London Committee.

W. SHELDON, Treasurer of the Stratford Committee.

London, Sept. 16, 1847.

When the tender was handed in it was hailed with great applause, and the vendor, who had reserved to himself one bidding, declined after this offer to make it, and the lot was knocked down at once amidst the loudest and most genuine applause perhaps ever heard in an auction-room.

The five books of the autographs of visitors were next sold for seventy guineas.

A few lots of old furniture and relics were then sold; among them was a spectacle case, and a small carving of Shakespeare's monument, stated to be from the mulberry tree planted by Shakespeare, at New Place.

Amongst the company were many persons eminent in the literary world, who, with the spectators generally, appeared to take a deep interest in the sale and its results.

A "COMPOSER OF POETRY."

One day, in the spring of 1831, as I was returning from the British Museum, I passed through Wych-street, Drury lane, in which—as all the world knows—stands the Olympic Theatre. Immediately opposite this Vestris' lair, a print shop reared its most unpretending front, and I should have passed it by if my attention had not been attracted by a very fine lithograph (French) likeness of Lord Byron. I immediately crossed the street, and found myself close to the shop. A few books were arranged outside the window, after the fashion of old book-shops, on a single shelf: the whole of these volumes did not exceed some twenty or thirty. Curiosity tempted me—as it has tempted all of us from Eve downward—and I examined the books. The first was "Dallas's Recollections of Lord Byron"—the next was "Sir Egerton Bridges' Character of Byron"—the third was Leigh Hunt's unfortunate quarto, "Lord Byron and his Contemporaries"—"Medwin's Conversations" lay side by side with "Parry's Last Days of Lord Byron"—"Byron's Works" (the Paris edition), in one volume, were *vis à vis* with six of Murray's Collection—this was ere the *new* series had appeared:—Colonel Leicester Stanhope's Work on Greece, Count Gamba's "Narrative"—Dr. Kennedy's "Conversations on Religion with Lord Byron"—Grant's "Notes on Cain"—Moore's "Letters and Journals of Lord Byron"—Millingen's Account of Byron's last Illness and Death—in short, it was quite a Byronic bookstall; there was no book there that was

not either written by or about the author of "Childe Harold."

I confess that this exclusiveness did a little surprise me. I looked through the shop window, and could not see any body inside. The books were left exposed to public view, as if the Byronic bookseller had a proud consciousness that no one would steal *them!* I stood by the window for nearly half an hour; many persons passed by, some took up the books, one or two seemed half-inclined to purchase, but went off when no salesman was forthcoming, no one, unprotected as was this library stock in trade, took any part of it away. After some time spent in viewing the books, and vainly expecting the advent of the chapman, I, too, "homeward sped my solitary way."

Day after day, I passed by this mysterious dwelling, and day after day was I disappointed in my expectation of seeing its inhabitant. Truth to say, there was a touch of mystery in this—akin to that which enveloped the goodly person of Washington Irving's "Stout Gentleman"—which put me into a sort of literary fever. Who could this Byron book collector be? I passed through Wych street at all hours of the day, but the door of that shop never opened. There the books invariably were visible, and there the bookseller was *not*. I thought often, amid severe and much-engrossing studies, on the little bookstall in Wych street, and its invisible owner. Who could he be? Where was he?

Fortune—like the rest of her soft-hearted sex—does not always frown on those who are patient enough to entreat her earnestly; and so I found—when, one day, as it rained tremendously while I was passing by the Olympic, a door lay open on the other side of the street, and, as I was cloakless and umbrellaless, I rushed across to that portal, for shelter from the "pelting of the pitiless storm." It was the most lucky shower in the world. It was the front door of the mysterious bookshop which I found open! I had gained the haven of my hopes!!—I resolved not to "quit the premises" until I had solved the riddle. Between me and the *sanctum sanctorum* of the shop there still remained an intervening obstacle—but what was that to the adventurous?—I stood in a hall, common to two shops: but that of the bibliopole (on the right hand side) was closed. Patiently did I wait for some kind genius to open it; at last the door creaked on its hinges, and I boldly walked into the *penetralia*.

The shop was, without exception, the smallest that mortal man ever put foot into. A cobbler's bulk was a palace to it, as far as dimensions went. But if, as Dr. Watts said, "the mind's the stature of the man," by which standard he is to be measured, he may fairly reckon that the size of a bookseller's shop may also be estimated—not by *cubic* but by *mental* measure. If so, although *this* shop was not larger than the inside of a stage, its moral dimensions were far from contemptible.

I entered the shop, it was already half filled by the presence of another person, and so contracted was its space that it was utterly impossible to stand in it without coming into bodily contact with him. He was a young man somewhat below the middle stature, and, truth compels me to admit, as unlike a hero of romance or mystery as possible. His head was covered with curly negro-like hair—the blemish of a red stain, evidently coincident with his birth, extended over the whole of one cheek. He had a bluff, bold, yeoman-like, country air. I wondered how such a man could be a bookseller, and in London, too. He seemed fitter to "follow the deer and hound" over the woodlands, than to have his free spirit fret itself against the prisoning bars of a London life.

Not in the least embarrassed by my sudden entry into his little place, he announced himself with some ostentation—as owner of the shop; and informed me that all his stock in trade consisted of the books that lay outside the window. The walls of his four feet square domicile were literally covered with engravings, illustrative of Lord Byron's poems and travels. As I looked at them, he, with evident pride, quoted passages from the poems—and really, his recitation, albeit a little theatrical, was excedingly spirited, and did not lack feeling. It was evident that he was very familiar with the writings of his favorite bard. I took occasion to remark this; his reply was, "Why, Sir, I have cause to love Lord Byron; I am his son." At this *naive* admission, I felt some wonder, but, most discreetly, made no remark. "Yes," continued he, "I am his god-son. I am the son of his valet, Mr. Fletcher, whose name so often occurs in these volumes," pointing with his "red right hand" to the books outside. On further inquiry, I found no reason to doubt that he was Fletcher's eldest son, and the namesake and god-son of the celebrated poet. He told me that he had been born near Hucknall, where Lord Byron is interred; and it was not of the routine of every day coldness, to see the tears stream down his cheeks, as he, most gratefully, enumerated the favors his family had received from the poet. He added, that as Lord Byron's will had not left any provision for his oldest and most faithful servant, Mrs. Leigh—(his sister Augusta, to whom he bequeathed the bulk of his property)—had pensioned him off with a handsome provision. The bibliopole wrote his address for us—"Mr. Fletcher, 3, Charles-street, Berkeley-square," where he sells vermicelli, and other culinary nick-nacks.

By this time the rain had ceased, and, my curiosity partially gratified, although disappointed on the whole, I was quitting the shop, having made a purchase of Hobhouse's "Illustrations of Childe Harold," when Fletcher, soliciting "future favors," placed in my hands one of his own cards. By accident I happened to glance my eye over it at the moment: it ran thus,

GEORGE FLETCHER, Bookseller, printseller, stationer, and COMPOSER OF POETRY, 55, Wych Street, Drury Lane, opposite the Olympic."

"Composer of Poetry" was a title I had never before heard of, although it surely is as correct as "Composer of Music;" and I asked to see some of his productions. He opened a drawer—the place was too small for a desk—and handed out a pamphlet containing some rhymes, printed on whity-brown paper. The subject was no less than "Reform"—a stirring question at that period. He had but one copy left (having sold off no less than two sixpenny editions!) and therefore I was not able to obtain such a literary gem. I have regretted, ever since, that I had not leisure then to read the poem through. I

remember that one of its verses ran thus—*Ex uno disce omnes:*

"And when the nation came for to see
What a great reform there would be,
They were as glad as anything,
And blessed the Queen and the glorious King."

It was evident that the perusal of Lord Byron's works had not made a poet of his valet's son.

On calling, a day or two after, at the residence of this "Composer of Poetry," the shop was closed. Fletcher had given up business—a great luminary had departed from Wych-street. R. S. M.

THE AMERICAN LYCEUM.

Among the peculiarities of American life, which nobody born out of the country can be expected to understand, is the strange fondness of a lively and intelligent people for lyceums and pie. Against pie there has at last been a revolt. This sacred dish has been denounced both in the press and from the platform as nasty and unwholesome. The Union has survived the impious attack on a national institution, but there is reason to fear that the consumption of this horrible delicacy has not as yet been materially diminished by the abuse which has been lavished on it. It is something, however, that its supremacy should have been challenged and its merits thrown open to discussion. A morbid appetite is always the most difficult to eradicate, and it is evident that the American passion for pie must be left to die out gradually along with its unhappy victims. The lyceum system has also, it appears, been somewhat shaken of late. While the host of lecturers has multiplied in all directions, audiences have been gradually dwindling away. There are laments that even the most thrilling course of lectures, with plenty of "stars," and with patriotic and comic subjects well mixed together, will hardly draw now. A frivolous and dissipated generation is turning away from the solemn and edifying recreations of its ancestors. Young America, arrived at years of discretion, shuns the lyceums, while younger America, yet in his teens and under domestic rule, attends these dismal rites only under protest. Among some useful hints which have lately been published for reviving the declining popularity of lyceum lectures, great importance is attached to having "ushers enough to prevent the boys in the back seats from making the slightest disturbance." This bodes ill for the future. Theatres, operas, and concerts are cutting out the demure and decorous lecture-hall. The desperate nature of the case may be gathered from the strong measures recommended by a practical man as necessary to give a course of lectures any chance of success. "Advertise it thoroughly," he says. "Ask the clergy to announce it from their pulpits. Ask the editors to call attention to it in their local columns. Ask the teachers to speak about it in their schools." The lyceums, he admits, are infested with charlatans, and the only way to deal with them is "by passing resolutions expressing emphatic dissatisfaction with them and reprobating by name the persons and papers that endorse them, and by publishing these in the local journals." The evil will then evaporate "like malarial mist before a sunburst." It strikes one that it will hardly tempt good men to come forward if they are to be exposed to the risk of being publicly placarded as humbugs and impostors in the event of their addresses happening to be not exactly to the taste of the local secretary or committee, and that the law of libel in the United States must be very different from what it is in this country if such a course of reprobation can be freely indulged in with impunity. Another rule is, always to suspect a new "star" whose praises are suddenly in all the papers. "Merit always wins its way, sometimes rapidly, but never splurgingly." The gentleman who favors us with this startling contribution to the English language is, in his own way, such a purist that he apologises to the proprieties of æsthetic Boston for the "blunt Saxon words" in which he formulates another piece of advice—"Don't give too much pork for the shilling." Better, he holds, two, three, or four great lectures in a course than a "long leash of cheap howls." But if New York has fallen away from the lyceums Boston has stood steadfast; and the reason in each case is, we are assured, the same. New York lacks a "business man of brains," and this it is Boston's good fortune already to possess. When we add that the writer of this elegant and candid effusion is a general agent for lyceum lectures, the point of his argument will perhaps be better understood. His ideal of a good lecture is that it must be eloquent, and his conception of eloquence may perhaps be gathered from his own chaste and brilliant style of composition. For "solid information" he has an undisguised contempt. It appears that in a country blessed with that compendium of universal knowledge, the "American Cyclopædia," "it is an impertinence to attempt to 'instruct' an audience unless you can do it pleasantly or eloquently."

The fact that the lyceums still maintain their footing in New England and Pennsylvania, while struggling for existence in New York and the more bustling worldly parts of the country, helps to explain one reason of their popularity with a certain class of people. Many persons in America, as well as among ourselves, have religious scruples about patronizing the theatre, while they have a keen relish for the dramatic excitement which the stage supplies. They are anxious to indulge this taste without violating their principles, and the lyceum—or, as we should call it, the Mechanics' Institute, or Literary and Scientific Institution—offers a convenient compromise. It is not a theatre, there is no wicked scenery, no demoralizing drop-curtain, no Satanic row of footlights. The most pious "professor," the strictest deacon or minister, might attend constantly without the slightest scandal. The entertainment is conventionally assumed to be intellectual, not sensual; it is intended to elevate the mind and brace the morals. This was the original idea of our own Mechanics' Institutes. They were to furnish improving lectures on literature and science, with occasional doses of sound moral truth; but we all know what happened. What has been profanely called the high moral dodge did not answer in a pecuniary sense. A pretence of being particularly improving and instructive is still kept up, but the entertainments are arranged in direct competition with the theatre and the music hall. The scientific lecture is little more than a pyrotechnic display, with a running commentary of jokes; literature is represented by dramatic recita-

tions; while the "moral course" is stretched to include every kind of performance from a patter monologue interspered with comic songs to a regular stage play, with changes of costume, wigs, false noses, and other theatrical accessories. Many good people are thus enabled to indulge in dramatic dissipation with an easy conscience, just as others justify their forenoon "nips" or "nightcap" potations on a theory of medicinal restoration. Drinking is a vice, but everybody is bound to take care of his health. The entertainments at the Mechanics' Institutes and similar places throughout the country are now, to all intents and purposes, of just the same character as those of the music hall, which in its turn apes the theatre as nearly as the law allows, the only distinction being that the former may perhaps be allowed to carry off the palm for silliness and imbecility. The useful "penny readings" in country districts have, of course, a *raison d'être* of their own, which places them in a different category. The American lyceums seem to be pursued by a similar fate to that which has overtaken the kindred establishments in this country. The practical manager whom we quoted above asserts that people do not want to be instructed. They want to be amused; and it is quite clear that it is the sort of amusement that is derived from histrionic exercises for which they chiefly crave. "We want more," the same authority observes, "from a man or woman than books can give—the living voice, at least electric with enthusiasm or earnestness; we want speakers, not lecture-readers." But it is evident that a man who delivers the same lecture over and over again is not a speaker, but an actor. There is nothing an American relishes so much as a good, rousing speech. It does not much matter what it is about, or whether the speaker understands his subject, as long as he stirs up the audience with a perfervid rush of words. There is a curious contrast between the calm, careful judgment of Americans in all practical matters and their proneness to this kind of excitement. The fact is that they enjoy the excitement as a thing by itself. They do not go to a lecture or public meeting to be instructed or to form their opinions, but to be thrilled by a screaming oration, with plenty of hot, strong language in it. The negro described his love of liquor as "drinky for drinky, not drinky for dry." Americans are addicted to oratorical stimulants in the same way. It is simply a form of dissipation, and it is dissipation of exactly the same kind as that of the theatre. Wendell Phillips or "Josh Billings" is expected to play a part as if it were Macbeth or Falstaff. On the whole it is a wholesome sign that the Americans are gradually deserting the lyceum for the theatre. It is dangerous to confuse histrionic excitements with the actual business of real life.

A glance at the list of lectures offered to managers of lyceums for the next season, in the circular of one of the agents, shows at once that the whole class of entertainments is drifting in the direction of dramatic performances. A large and growing proportion of the so-called lectures are not really lectures at all, but dramatic monologues. Mr. De Cordova, for example, tells stories such as "Mrs. Smith's Surprise Party," "The Spratts at Saratoga" (just as our own comic men would enact the "Jenkinses at Margate"), and "Miss Jones's Wedding: an Oil Story in Verse." The Rev. E. Hall recites tales of his own composition, one of which is announced as "never published." Mrs. Lotty Hough was formerly an actress, and goes through a little play called "Popping the Question." The Rev. Petroleum V. Nasby—for the credit of the cloth it is fair to say this is an assumed name and character—gets sport of a peculiar American kind out of a "Search for the Man of Sin." Mr. Geo. Marden delivers "Humorous Poem-Lectures." Then come the regular readers, the ventriloquists, Geological and Anthropological Exhibitors, "Baritone Humorists," &c. In one of his early papers Artemus Ward waxed indignant at the popular lecturers who were cutting out the show business—"individooals who cram themselves with hi soundin frazis, frizzle up their hare, git trusted for a soot of black close, and cum out to lecture at fifty dollars a pop." Professional jealousy accounted for this acrimony, but Artemus might now easily find a place in the lyceums for his "sagashus beests and moral wax statoots of celebrated piruts and murderers." The eagerness of Americans for personal acquaintance with public men of all kinds has also a good deal to do with such popularity as still attends the lyceums. It is significant that, in the newspaper extracts given in the circular before us, the personal appearance of the lecturer is usually described with some minuteness, as if it were the most interesting part of the show. Thus we are informed that Mr. Parton is of a tall, spare figure, and wears glasses and white choker; his hair is thick and black, and so are his whiskers. He has a sober expression of countenance, with an occasional twinkle of the eye. Colonel George Marden, the spouter of "comic poem lectures," is a young man of medium height, portly figure, light complexion, and broad face. "Josh Billings" is a poetical looking gentlemen, with a student stoop in his broad shoulders. One of the most remarkable figures in what is gracefully called "the menagerie of the lions of the lecture room," is the "Hon. William Parsons (of Ireland)." Mr. Parsons, we are informed, belongs to the ancient house of Parsons, Earls of Rosse. He graduated at Edinburgh under Professor Wilson and the "erudite Pillans;" he entered for the English Bar, and was engaged on one of the leading metropolitan newspapers—in what capacity is not stated—but following the natural bent of his genius, devoted himself to "the lecture platform of Great Britain and Ireland." The Reform League, we are assured, considered him their most effective speaker, and "always placed him where they anticipated the strongest opposition to their views." Mr. Bright once declared his eloquence to be electrifying, and he was asked to stand for a Yorkshire borough. It would seem that we had a great man among us without knowing it. It is some consolation to hear that in New York he is received as "a type of the vitality of the old country." It is rather invidious that the writer of this description of the menagerie should single out "the urbane and vivacious Parsons" as distinguished by "his spotless linen." Mrs. Livermore, the recognized leader of the Woman's Rights movement in New England, is represented as "warm-hearted, whole-souled," "a large, well-proportioned lady of fifty summers." "She has not a grey hair," notes one almost too minute reporter, who must have carried a strong magnifying glass, "as far as we

could discover." Her "dress is plain and womanly, her manner stylish and becoming." "Physically and intellectually," exclaims another enraptured admirer, "she is a model;" but afterwards he intimates that he "cannot in some instances accept her statement of facts or recognize her deductions as logical," two trifling drawbacks to intellectual perfection. It is announced that Mrs. Livermore and General James A. Hall of Maine have arranged for a series of oratorical sparring matches before lyceums on the woman suffrage question. This, we are assured, will be a real debate, not a mere presentation of opposite opinions. On the whole, a perusal of this programme of the lyceums certainly does not tend to give one an elevated idea of the general culture or intellectual vigor of people who with all the advantages of national education can be amused by such trashy entertainments.—*The Saturday Review.*

[*From the New York Evening Mail.*]

BIBLIOMANIA.

PROMINENT BIBLIOMANIACS.

WILLIAM THURSTON HORN.

There have been probably books more copiously, more elaborately illustrated; books upon the ornamentation of which vastly more money has been expended, but we doubt seriously that there are any illustrated books either in England or America at the present day that will surpass, in richness of material and beauty of execution, those illustrated by Mr. William Thurston Horn, of Wall street. Mr. Horn is a gentleman of wealth, whose business is of such a nature as to exact an inconsiderable portion of his time, and he is consequently able to pursue almost uninterruptedly the study of literature and art. He is, we believe, a fine classical scholar, a rarity in these practical days; is well read in history and general literature, and has a quick eye for all that is beautiful in Nature and in Art. With these accomplishments it is not unnatural that he should eschew the grosser pleasures so fascinating to many of our men of wealth, and live in a little world of his own in the delightful atmosphere of the bibliomania. It must not, however, be supposed that because "he lives and moves and has his being" among his books and engravings, that he is in anywise oblivious or indifferent to the mighty events that are daily transpiring around him. If bibliomaniacs, as a class, cling tenderly to the past, they do not altogether relax their hold upon the present. And the example of Mr. Horn—whom we look upon as a representative bibliomaniac—is a standing rebuke to those who think otherwise. His tastes lead him into fields but little gleaned by American amateurs—English history, historical memoirs, and literary biography—for which, having few competitors, he finds abundance of the choicest material; while those who work in the ordinary fields are oftentimes compelled to wait years for the necessary engravings. In illustrating Mr. Horn confines himself mostly to portraits, in which department of engraving we find the productions of some of the most eminent masters of the burin, such as Faithorne, Hollar, Houbraken, Vertue, Bartolozzi, Sherwin, Marshall, Scriven, and others. The books upon which this gentleman has exercised his skill are the best exponents of his taste and mental constitution. We shall accordingly proceed to enumerate a few of the more prominent ones, and our readers may judge of the exceeding richness of the collection to which they belong when we say that there are in it scores of others but little inferior.

In the literature of the fine arts beautiful copies of the lives of Holbein, Rembrandt and Anthony Van Dyke, copiously and richly illustrated with portraits of themselves and their contemporaries, and specimens of their respective styles, are worthy of the special attention of the art lover. The most prominent works in English historical literature are Sir Robert Naunton's amusing "Fragmenta Regalia," illustrating the Court and favorites of England's greatest Queen; Weldin's Court of James I., with eighty different portraits of James—a remarkable collection—in addition to scores of other fine portraits; Fox's Court of James II., printed on drawing paper, and enlarged to two volumes, with numerous plates; Mrs. Jameson's Court of Charles II., in which we see the frail beauties of that profligate court flitting before us in all their fascinations; a superb copy of Cunningham's "Life of Nell Gwynne"—the wayward but noble-hearted orange girl who captivated all England—enlarged to folio size and extended to three volumes, with over two hundred choice proof engravings.

In the department of literary biography, a department, by the way, of Mr. Horn's Library, which is unusually rich, we have the lives of Milton, by Hayley; Shakespeare, by Dr. Nathan Drake; and Dryden, by Sir Walter Scott. Drake's Shakespeare, to the general reader, as well as to the literary student, is one of the most entertaining of books. Mr. Horn rejoices in the possession of a beautiful large paper copy of this work, copiously illustrated, and extended from two to four volumes. The life of Dryden is a bibliographical rarity, being the life prefixed to the edition of Dryden's works edited by Sir Walter Scott in 1808, of which only fifty copies were struck off separately on quarto paper for private distribution among the friends of the author. There is a charming copy of the life of Sir Philip Sidney, enlarged to folio size, and extended to three volumes; a copy on large paper of that curious book by Todd, illustrative of the writings of Gower and Chaucer; a copy of Chambers' Burns, four volumes, extensively illustrated, and a magnificent copy, elaborately ornamented, of Zouch's life of "Honest Izaac Walton."

Among his illustrated books bibliography is well represented by the works of Clarke, Horne, Griffiths, and Hartshorne, all on large paper, and a fine folio copy of "Dibdin's Bibliomania," one of five copies printed on drawing paper. The latter is illustrated with over two hundred of the rarest portraits. The *chef d'œuvre*, however, of the collection, and a masterpiece of book illustration, is Boydell's magnificent folio edition of "Milton's Poetical Works," which is considered the *ne plus ultra* of the typographic art. To the lover of beautiful printing it is even a joy to look upon this monument of Mr. Bulmer's skill; but when he casts his eyes from the letter-press to the engravings with which it is adorned, he becomes fairly dazzled with its excessive beauty. In addition to the set of marvellous plates designed for this work by Westall,

plates have been taken from the most rare and costly editions of the poet's works to decorate this particular copy. The experienced amateur is probably aware that, in illustrating such a work as this, there is not so much difficulty in obtaining beautiful engravings as there is in obtaining those the most beautiful. And this is just what Mr. Horn has accomplished. There is not a single common or ordinary engraving in the whole book. About forty years ago, Joseph Haslewood, the celebrated antiquary, illustrated a copy of the Baskerville edition of Milton, for which, in addition to other engravings illustrative of the text, he had collected *thirty* different portraits of Milton. This feat was considered worthy of being recorded in the annals of book illustration. And Haslewood, be it remembered, had the print emporiums of all England to choose from. But what would the author of the "Roxburghe Revels" have said had he seen the unprecedented collection of *eighty* portraits of Milton collected by Mr. Horn—none of them engraved since Haslewood's time. The binding of these volumes alone cost, we believe, three hundred dollars, and is a credit to the taste and professional skill of Mr. Mathews,—the Roger Payne of America. It is safe to say that this is undoubtedly the finest copy of Milton in existence.

THE WALTONIANS.

From its first appearance, one hundred and eighteen years ago, that enchanting pastoral, "The Compleat Angler" of Izaac Walton, has been a favorite book with all persons of pure and cultivated literary tastes. Thousands there have been who could not distinguish between a trout and a salmon, who could not even bait a fish-hook properly, and who have yet loved this book as probably no book of the kind has ever been loved before. Its sweet simplicity of style, its pure and unaffected humor, its beautiful transcripts of nature, its healthy morality, and the genial spirit of contentment which it breathes, all conspire to render it one of the most delightful, as it is one of the most unique works in our literature. The demand for such a work is no bad indication of the literary culture of a community. And the eagerness with which this book is sought after in the United States is a pleasing assurance that our taste for genuine literature has not been wholly corrupted by the flashy sensational writers of the present day. To satisfy this demand several editions have been published in the United States, one of which, edited in a loving spirit by an American scholar, is in a literary point of view by all means the most satisfactory edition extant.

For illustrators Walton's "Angler" has always had peculiar charms. But from the costliness of the materials necessary to illustrate it, only the most wealthy followers of the pursuit have attempted it. John Allan illustrated a copy, extending it from two to four volumes, with over two hundred and fifty extra illustrations, the whole inlaid to quarto size, and which, on the dispersion of his library, was purchased by a wealthy gentleman of this city for $600. Thos. H. Morrell's unique copy, with two hundred and forty extra plates, was sold in 1869 for $340. Mr. Lane (of the Erie Railroad) illustrated a copy very extensively, and at great expense, afterwards publishing a a volume to commemorate his achievement. Mr. Charles Congdon has been engaged upon a copy of Walton since 1857. He has amassed a fine collection of engravings for it, but says he shall devote a few more years to it before resigning it to the hands of the book-binder. General E. A. Carman is an enthusiastic Waltonian. He has been operating on a copy of the "Angler" for some years, and we have no doubt that when finished it will reflect the highest credit on his taste. When about to commence his copy the General expressed himself as willing to spend $1,000 upon it. When completed he will find, if he has been at all elaborate, that it will have cost him about double that sum. Mr. Horn says that the taste of any man who has frequent contact with engravings is being constantly refined, and in order to have an illustrated copy of a work of which the owner shall not be ashamed when he grows older, he should try his hand on at least three different copies of any one work. There are, doubtless, many of the craft who entertain the same idea, but very few of them are as fortunate as Mr. Horn in possessing the means to practice it. Mr. Horn has himself, combining precept with example, illustrated about a dozen different editions of this immortal pastoral—including the Bagster, Major, Gosden, Bethune, Pickering and other choice editions—thus making rather an interesting cabinet of Waltoniana.

ROBERT HOE, JR.

But the prince of Waltonians is Mr. Robert Hoe, Jr., who has illustrated a copy of Walton's "Angler" which cannot be equalled by anything of its kind in Europe or America. It is the edition edited by Sir Harris Nicholas (1832–1836) with illustrations by Stothard and Inskip. In getting up this beautiful work the publisher, William Pickering—the modern Aldus—who was himself a disciple of "Honest Izaac," spared no expense in the effort to make it a typographic monument to the memory of "The Father of Angling." With him, indeed, it was literally a labor of love. When artist, editor, and publisher all labor together *con amore*, the result cannot be otherwise than beautiful.

And when such a book is still further beautified at the hands of a bibliomaniac who has wealth, taste, and time to lavish upon it, who shall attempt to describe it? Enlarged from two to ten volumes, it fairly teems with beautiful engravings of piscatorial subjects, rare old views, and portraits of the prominent characters mentioned in the text. The illustrations for this work have all been judiciously selected; nothing of a mediocre character has been admitted into it. Every valuable illustrated work on the science of angling has been laid under contribution to add to the embellishments of Mr. Hoe's Walton. Another of Mr. Hoe's triumphs in book illustrating is the "Life of Thomas Stothard, the Raphael of England," by his enthusiastic daughter-in-law—Mrs. Anna Eliza Bray. In order to admit engravings of a large size every page of this work has been neatly inlaid, in Whatman's drawing paper, folio size, by that skilful artist, Mr. George Trent.

In illustrating the life of an artist the great point is to bring together, in the choicest condition, as many of the engraved specimens of his style as it is possible to collect. In the life of Stothard an amateur has a fine field for the display of his taste, and

knowledge of art. Stothard was one of the most prolific artists of modern times; scarcely any book of value appeared during his lifetime that did not contain some embellishment from his hand. The principal authors upon which he employed his pencil were Chaucer, Milton, Spencer, Bunyan, Boccacio, Walton, Rogers' Italy and Poems, De Foe's Robinson Crusoe, the Town and Country, and the Novelist's Magazines. We believe he also made some designs for Boydell's Shakespeare Gallery, and illustrated a complete series of the British Poets. He is said to have made altogether no less than five thousand designs during his lifetime, of which number about three thousand were engraved by Collins, Heath, Parker, Cromek, and Medland. The exchanting beauty and loveliness of his designs have caused them to be much sought after by connoisseurs, so that they are becoming daily more and more scarce, and when procurable command very high prices. Mr. Hoe has made a very large collection of Stothard's designs, all of which are either artists proofs or india proof impressions. Besides the engravings there are inserted many exquisite original drawings by the artist himself, in pencil and colors, which Mr. Hoe has collected, at great expense, during his various visits to England.. Of both these works Mr. Hoe is extremely proud, as he may well be. Lovers of literature and art who can appreciate two of the finest books in existence should see the Walton and the Stothard illustrated by Mr. Robert Hoe, Jr. BOOK-WORM.

THE NEW YORK FRAUDS.

It is not our custom, nor indeed is it a part of our plan, to touch upon politics in any way; but the matter in question is of such general interest, and of such immense importance to the community at large, that we have been induced for once to make an exception to our rule, by reprinting the following article from our able contemporary, the *Saturday Review*:

The perpetrators of the New York frauds have apparently been disappointed in their expectation that the whole affair would blow over. Their hopes were founded on a long course of precedent, for their dishonesty has been for some years generally known and deliberately tolerated; but in the end paradoxical experience proves an unsafe guide. In fable and proverb the pitcher is at last broken, or the typical wolf becomes real; and, to the surprise of the community, honesty appears likely to obtain a temporary triumph even in the city of New York. The merit of the probable change will belong exclusively to the conductors and writers of the *New York Times*, who have relied with rare perseverance and courage on the ultimate prevalence of truth. That the rulers of the city and the State were a gang of worthless and impudent scoundrels was doubted neither by their friends nor by their enemies; but the imaginations of most men are too feeble and vague to embody the abstract notion of rascality in millions of stolen dollars. Instead of wasting time and energy in moral declamation, the *New York Times* extracted from the municipal accounts figures which proved on their face the unparalleled amount of the embezzlements which had been committed. All parties in New York knew beforehand that both Tweed and Fisk, after becoming bankrupt as petty tradesmen, had, notwithstanding their want of any visible means of subsistence, contrived to amass large fortunes, and to live in scandalous luxury and splendor. It could not be doubted that they flourished at the expense of the taxpayer, except so far as one of them had also the resource of robbing the shareholders of the Erie Railway; yet there was neither protest nor attempt at resistance until the *New York Times* began to publish the details of the alleged expenditure on the county court house and on the militia armories. The plasterer's bill for the court house during two years amounted to £500,000, and the carpenter was equally exacting and equally fortunate. The carpets for the same wonderful building were supposed to cost £60,000, although a skilled appraiser has valued the carpets actually laid down at less than £3,000. A new hotel, called the Metropolitan, of which Tweed is the principal proprietor, has by a remarkable coincidence been at the same time furnished with a gorgeous supply of carpets; and the *New York Times* proves, by a simple calculation in the Rule of Three, that if the court house carpets cost £60,000, the hotel carpets must have cost £300,000. The municipal contract for printing and stationery is let to a firm in which Tweed again is a partner, and consequently the bill for two years reaches the normal amount of £500,000. It is of course necessary for Tweed and his chief accomplices to transfer a portion of their gains to conspiring tradesmen and to subordinate agents; and much money is spent in the manipulation of elections and in bribing the judges who are appointed by the reigning faction; but, after all deductions, a margin of private plunder is left

which perhaps suggests to the ringleaders a feeling, like that expressed by Lord Clive, of astonishment at their own moderation. Of a large number of armories rented by the city, some are garrets worth a fifth or a tenth part of the nominal rent, and others have not even a local existence; and it is almost unnecessary to say that the real or supposed lessors are intimately connected with the managers of Tammany Hall. The city accounts, which are on a larger scale than those of the county, have not yet been obtained; but of the whole municipal taxation, amounting to £6,000,000 a year, it may be conjectured that a half or a third is intercepted by the Tweeds, the Connollys, the Sweeneys, and the Halls.

If the struggle were confined to the city, or even to the State of New York, the result might perhaps be doubtful; but the indignation which has been aroused will be fatal either to the Democratic party or to the Tammany gang, which has hitherto controlled both the city and the State. Accordingly some Democrats have already denounced the municipal government, and the Republicans who had, on condition of connivance at fraud, been allowed to occupy some minor offices, are rallying round the respectable section of their own party. It is thought that Mr. Hoffman, the Governor of the State, who has hitherto supported the conspirators, though he is not suspected of sharing their illicit gains, is beginning to waver. It is his duty to take care that the Attorney-General prosecutes the delinquents, and if he fails to take notice of the frauds which have been publicly exposed, he will be justly regarded as an accomplice. On the whole it seems probable that the city rulers will be disavowed by the great body of their party; but they may still have power to secure the votes of the Irish rabble of New York, and any schism will ensure the victory of the Republicans in next year's Presidential election. There was reason to suppose that Governor Hoffman, who will be more or less discredited by his connection with Tweed and Hall, would be the Democratic nominee for the Presidency. Some of the most thoughtful and moderate politicians still doubt whether the criminals will be interrupted in their fraudulent career. The *Nation* thinks that, holding the lowest social position and having long defied the opinion of the respectable classes, the Tammany leaders will successfully defy the moral condemnation which they have provoked. It is doubtful, according to the same authority, whether men of the order of Tweed and Fisk will be checked even by the prospect of conviction and of penal servitude; and it is suggested, apparently in earnest, that the only sufficient remedy would be a resort to Lynch law, after the example set by San Francisco twenty years ago. The District Attorney-General, the legal representative in New York of the Federal Government has publicly recommended the adoption of the San Francisco precedent in the event of a failure of justice through the connivance of the Governor with the criminals. Soon after the acquisition of California, the capital was in the hands of a body of gamblers, swindlers, and highway robbers, who appointed members of their own body to the chief judicial and executive offices. At last the respectable inhabitants of San Francisco rose against their oppressors, and having seized the ringleaders, they hanged them in the main street of the town after a brief and irregular trial. The survivors were ordered to quit the State on pain of death; and immediately afterwards the ordinary administration of the law was resumed. San Francisco has from that time been an orderly and thriving community; but Lynch law in New York would mean civil war; and, even to get rid of Tweed, of Fisk, and of Hall, the risk and the evil would be too great. In California the thieves were a small minority, who had for a time obtained power by fraudulent manipulation of the ballot-boxes. The constituents and accomplices of Mr. Oakey Hall, though they also habitually falsify the elections, form perhaps a numerical majority of the whole population. Yet in the recent case of the Orange procession, the city mob learned to its cost that the genuine American citizens will not allow the wide limits of liberty or of license which they recognise, to be transgressed with impunity. It is probable that, either immediately or after a short interval, the revelations of the *New York Times* will result in the deposition of the city government, and in the exclusion of Tweed and his associates from the State Senate and Legislature. If the State were once purified, means might be found to restrain the monstrous iniquities which are perpetrated

by the city demagogues with the aid of the judges whom they appoint.

The misgovernment of New York is the natural consequence of a total divorce between taxation and representation. In rural districts and in smaller towns the majority of the entire community are taxpayers, and consequently they have an interest in checking excessive or corrupt expenditure. The working classes in New York, including a large number of Irish immigrants, return the members of the municipal government, and impose the local taxes. The great capitalists of the city have found by experience that it would be more expensive and infinitely more troublesome to resist extortion than to pay any amount of black-mail which may be demanded; and the great body of the traders are timid and unaccustomed to combine. The mob of electors are gratified by the humiliation inflicted on the more prosperous classes, and they are proud of the audacity and impunity with which their representatives defy the simplest rules of morality. The recipients of unaccounted millions of the public funds are persons of the humblest education and the coarsest manners, who would not be admitted by any decent citizen within his doors. Some of them ostentatiously defy the ordinary rules of propriety, which are in no country more generally respected than in the United States. The most notorious of the gang drives an equipage occupied by disreputable companions of both sexes, and attended by four colored servants in livery. It is the delight of the rabble to contemplate and maintain the political supremacy of the most despicable and odious of mankind. Wea th and power, combined with vice and infamy, present to that singular constituency the most complete ideal of an eligible life. It must be remembered that the New York scandals thrive in the midst of the most vigorous, most flourishing, and most highly educated of civilized communities; nor is there any reason to suppose that in similar circumstances Europe or England would be better able than America to reform the abuses which result in New York from the operation of universal suffrage. It is indeed impossible that, under the present English Constitution, members of corporations or their patrons should embezzle the municipal revenue. In case of suspicion the corporate accounts would be removed by *certiorari* to the Queen's Bench, and any irregular expenditure would at once be disallowed. There would be no difficulty in obtaining verdicts against fraudulent administrators; but in New York the judges are elected by the same constituency which knowingly returns the depredators. In a large city population blessed with promiscuous suffrage, the dregs of society will probably be uppermost.

"*Sir, I smoke for Corns.*"—This reminds me of an obsolete story of a parcel of schoolboys, who had a fashion of smoking tobacco. It was in the time of James the First, whose detestation of the habit and of the noxious weed he constantly manifested, but it had no effect upon the boys—they still whiffed away like little Whigs, to show their independence of His Majesty. In short, the young dogs smoked day and night, like the kitchen chimney of a tavern. This, of course, was concealed as much as you can conceal a smell, from the Dominie; till one luckless evening, when the imps were are huddled together round the fire of their dormitory, involving each other in vapors of their own creation, lo! in burst the Master, and stood in awful dignity before them.

"How now!" quoth Dominie, to the first lad, "how dare you be smoking tobacco?"

"Sir," said the boy, "I'm subject to headaches, and a pipe takes off the pain."

"And you?—and you?—and you?" inquired the pedagogue, questioning every boy in his turn.

One had a raging tooth—another the cholic—the third, a cough—the fourth—in short, they all had something.

"Now, sirrah," bellowed the doctor to the last boy, "what disorder do *you* smoke for?"

Alas! all the excuses were exhausted—when the interrogated urchin, putting down his pipe after a farewell whiff, and looking gravely in the Dominie's face, said in a whining hypocritical tone: "*Sir, I smoke for corns.*"—*George Colman's Random Records.*

The present number of the BIBLIOPOLIST *contains a catalogue of a large collection (perhaps the largest ever brought, at one time, to this country) of Cruikshankiana; a catalogue of a choice collection of works—many of them extremely rare—relating to America; and the first portion of a catalogue of a recent importation of original editions of the standard British authors, &c. All in elegant, and many in superb bindings, by first-class English artists, such as Bedford, Mansell (successor to Hayday), Pratt, &c. These three catalogues form the nucleus of a library of rare works and unique copies of desirable authors not often offered for sale in this city.*

THE

MONTHLY GAZETTE OF LITERATURE.

THE PRAYER BOOK.—The "Table Talker" in the *Guardian* says: "Is there any law-note binding clergymen and churchwardens in the selection of the editions of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer to be placed in a church for official use? *Scarcely two modern editions of the Liturgy will be found to coincide exactly;* and something similar may be said of the Bible as well." Is the Table Talker quite correct in his statement of fact? We are disposed to think that it is merely a bit of loose talk about a matter on which the "Talker" has very little information. If he will take three quarto prayer-books, published this year by the three authorised presses, he will find them all alike, except, perhaps, that one still retains the old spelling of Peny and that the others have modernized the orthography. In the Bible we believe that there is now no variation, one standard being followed. Is not the "Talker," too, a little loose in his use of the word "Liturgy"?

NEW RATES OF POSTAGE.—On the 5th of October next the following reduced rates of postage for inland letters, and sample packets, will come into operation:—For a letter or packet not exceeding 1 oz., 1*d.*; exceeding 1 oz. but not exceeding 2 oz., 1½*d.*; exceeding 2 oz. but not exceeding 4 oz., 2*d.*; exceeding 4 oz. but not exceeding 6 oz., 2½*d.*; exceeding 6 oz. but not exceeding 8 oz., 3*d.*; exceeding 8 oz. but not exceeding 10 oz., 3½*d.*; exceeding 10 oz. but not exceeding 12 oz., 4*d.* Any packet exceeding the weight of 12 oz. will be liable to a postage of 1*d.* for every ounce, beginning with the first ounce. It must be distinctly understood that these rates will not begin to take effect before the 5th of October. The rates of postage for books, papers, and printed matter of all kinds will remain the same as at present.

REMARKABLE LIBEL CASE.—A trial which took place on the 16th ult., at Bristol, will go far to alter the tone in which newspapers have been in the habit of speaking of each other. Hitherto it has been considered quite safe to speak of a paper as though it had neither head, soul, nor body; of the writers, that they wrote according to their interests, not according to their convictions; of the management, that it was dishonest; that it stated a fictitious circulation for the mere purpose of decoying advertisers; and that its subscribers were liable to be fleeced. The *Western Morning News*, a paper published at Plymouth, was annoyed at finding a comparison made by an opposition paper, the *Daily Mercury*, showing that the circulation of the *Mercury* was larger than that of the *Morning News*, while the advertisements of the former numbered 10,378 more than those in the latter paper. The *News* thereupon charged the *Mercury* with inserting advertisements without orders, and then endeavouring dishonestly to obtain payment. The trial, which lasted two days, ended by the jury awarding £400 damages to Mr. Latimer, the proprietor of the *Mercury*, the judge very properly saying that the libel on the paper must be a libel upon somebody, and that that "somebody" was very naturally the proprietor.

LITERARY LARCENY.—A very interesting work might be written upon the ethics of literature. The code has never been properly drawn up, and, consequently, every one does that which is right in his own eyes. Apparently, too, one thing is perfectly fair and proper, while another, running committed. Thus "Dame Europa's School" is followed by a hundred other similar publications, and the author feels himself honoured. Mrs. John Jerningham writes a journal, and her husband responds; thereupon the lady swears they were never married at all, and that the gentleman has no right whatever to *her* name; he is not John Jerningham, and has no right whatever to pin himself to her petticoats—petticoats indeed, she means to wear the inexpressibles! Ecce Homo says that Ecce Deus is squatting upon territory to which he has no right, and although the space was unoccupied temporarily, yet it was not to let. Mr. Charles Reade is very eloquent in defence of the Eighth Commandment, but does not hesitate to borrow a female preacher from Adam Bede. True, it was a terrible temptation, and the Eighth Commandment is not far removed from the Seventh—and his story reveals some terrible rents in that. Even Macaulay borrowed a New Zealander from Kirke White; and our ethical Justinian Paley, is under an unacknowledged obligation to the philosopher Nieuwentyt. The truth appears to be that authors and publishers don't inquire whether the author or publisher who supplies the idea requires it or not; they presume that he has no further occasion for it; and, acting on the belief that

> He that is robb'd, not wanting what is stolen,
> * * * * he's not robb'd at all,

appropriate all that is of use to themselves. If Mr. Tennyson, or any other eminent poetical anthropologist, gave us a poem on Green Men, a host of imitators would spring up with verses on blue, yellow, orange, and all other coloured men to be found on signboards or elsewhere. In America the epidermis must be thinner than here, for in Philadelphia a publisher has been found so "jolly green" as to defend himself when the charge of appropriating an idea was brought against him! We give prominence to the case lest it should be infectious, and any one here should be guilty of any similar act of weakness. Miss Alcott wrote a book called "An Old Fashioned Girl;" it is a charming book, and very deservedly had a large sale. Apparently the lady and her publisher fancied that, having gone into the Far West and cleared a settlement, they had a right to the "Old Fashioned" territory; but they laboured under a delusion. Messrs. William B. Evans and Co., of Philadelphia, brought out "An Old-Fashioned Boy." They "naturally supposed that purchasers of 'An Old-Fashioned Girl' would like the books uniform, and as the (girl's) style was neat, they adopted it"—*i.e.* they not only adopted the title, but they copied the style and binding. Miss Alcott and her publisher have protested against this plagiarism, and Messrs. W. B. Evans and Co. have had the weakness to defend their conduct. We must protest against this act of theirs as unbecoming and undignified. Take all you can, hold it fast, and give no reason for taking it, should be the motto of all authors, publishers, and playwrights hard up for ideas of their own!

ADVERTISING AS A FINE ART is the title of an article in the *Riverside Bulletin*. The writer urges that the publisher of a book can describe it more fully, and praise it quite as powerfully and as disinterestedly as the magazines and newspapers, which are all more or less paid for doing the work; and that the public will just as readily believe a

POOR MISS FINCH is the title of Mr. Wilkie Collins' new tale in *Cassell's Magazine*. Those who have read the "Woman in White" will remember the wonderfully realistic style in which the story was told—sometimes by the author in the orthodox style, at others by transcripts from diaries, and occasionally in letters to and from the principal actors. A similar plan seems to be adopted in *Poor Miss Finch*. "The persons principally concerned in the story are, a blind girl, two (twin) brothers, and a curious foreign woman. I am the curious foreign woman, and I take it upon myself—for reasons which will presently appear—to tell the story." There is a charm about this manner of beginning a novel which is akin to the ever-welcome "once upon a time" of the old fairy tales, and the homely yet attractive method of De Foe. The story opens well, for already we are on the threshold of a mystery, which concerns Poor Miss Finch, the beautiful blind girl; Madame Pratolungo, the "curious foreign woman," who, being French by birth, and the widow of a "celebrated South American patriot" by fate, is equally full of chatter, vanity, and false sentiment; the stepmother of the blind girl, a weak, good-natured woman, who, with fourteen children of her own, passes her life in reading novels, nursing a noisy baby, and going about the house in a state of semi-deshabille, endeavouring all day long to pick up the half-hour she lost in the morning; a model waiting-woman, and a strange handsome gentleman, with a voice so winning as to make the blind girl declare "he must be beautiful."

SCOTTISH BALLADS AND SONGS.—Lovers of the songs and ballads of Scotland will thank us for drawing their attention to two volumes just published by Messrs. Ogle, of Glasgow; the first containing all the choicest *Songs of Scotland*, arranged in chronological order, with introduction and notes, by the editor, who, with genuine modesty, is anonymous. In all, the volume of 632 pages contains nearly seven hundred songs, with carefully written notes conveying all necessary information respecting the songs and their authorship. The volume of *Ballads* is somewhat thicker; and is the most satisfactory book we have seen since the time of Motherwell. We do not agree with all the editor says about the ballads, nor in his estimate of the value of Mr. Peter Buchan's literary labours, but he has clearly made ballads the subject of much thought, and is enthusiastic about them. What he says is worthy of attention, and where he makes use of the labours of others he acknowledges their source. The volumes are very cheap, and will be highly prized by all who can appreciate their excellence.

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.—Messrs. Longmans announce an interesting work to be published in October, "*A History of the Gothic Revival;* being an Attempt to show how far the Taste for Mediæval Architecture was Retained in England during the last Two Centuries, and has been Re-developed in the Present." By Charles L. Eastlake, F.R.I.B.A., Architect; Author of "Hints on Household Taste."—Among the various contributions to Art Literature of the present day, little or no general account has hitherto appeared of the gradual but thorough change which has taken place of late years in the style of our ecclesiastical, as well as in much of our domestic, architecture. The object of this book is to describe and illustrate that change, and to point out the various causes, past and present, which have combined to bring it about.

Balaustion's Adventures: including a Transcript from Euripides. By Robert Browning. (Smith, Elder, and Co.) Balaustion [illegible] pomegranate flower," is a native of Rhodes; and when, in the heat of the Peloponnesian war, the Athenian cause is failing, and the Rhodians resolve to take the side of Sparta, the girl repudiates the thought of treason, and with her kinsmen sails for the Piræus. The wind is contrary, and the ship is driven hither and thither for many days, till the crew lose all knowledge of their whereabouts. Land at last appears in sight, but they are pursued by pirates, and unable to make the shore. Then Balaustion rushes to the "altar by the mast," and invokes the aid of heaven in the song said to have been sung at Salamis. After incredible labour they reach the land, only to discover themselves in Syracuse, where the Athenians, after being defeated, are detained as prisoners of war. Balaustion's song has proved them to be well disposed towards the Athenians, and as the crew are forbidden to enter the harbour, they must e'en face the pirate, whose barque lies just outside. With sorrow and despair they turn to depart, when suddenly one in a galley near inquires whether, as they know Æschylus so intimately, they have any knowledge of the "newer bard," Euripides. Then,—

> "At mention of Euripides
> The captain crowed out, 'Euoi, praise the god:
> Oōp, boys, bring our owl-shield to the fore!
> Out with the sacred anchor! Here she stands,
> Balaustion! Strangers, greet the lyric girl!'
> * * * * *
> Sing them a strophe, with the turn-again
> Down to the verse that ends all proverb-like:
> And save us, thou Balaustion, bless the name!"

But, better than that, the girl offers to recite them—

> "The main of a whole play, from first to last;
> That strangest, saddest, sweetest song of his,
> ALKESTIS, which was taught long years ago at Athens."

The offer is at once accepted; and so,

> "Because Greeks are Greeks, and hearts are hearts,
> And poetry is power,"

the crew are welcomed to Syracuse; and Balaustion, standing on the steps of the temple, recites the whole poem, till at last she and her companions are allowed to depart,

> "With good words and great wishes."

This is the adventure which Balaustion relates to her friends on her return—a mere frame, but what a frame!—to enclose the Transcript from Euripides. Of the latter it may be said that nothing finer has proceeded from Mr. Browning's pen. In truth, the poet sees more in his play than Euripides ever placed there—a great humanity, belonging rather to our time than to that of the ancient Greeks. Like Mr. Leighton, whose picture in this year's Academy seems, at the instance of Lady Cowper, to have suggested the work, Mr. Browning sees in the "Alcestis" of Euripides a hint of

> "That brave
> Bounty of poets, the one royal race
> That ever was, or will be, in the world."

And in this new version of the story: how the wife died for her husband, and thus appeased the shade of her father—it is familiar to every lover of classic fable—we have an elaboration of the notion of Hercules being the Helper of the world.—

> "Gladness be with thee, Helper of our world!
> I think this is the authentic sign and seal
> Of godship, that it ever waxes glad
> And most glad, until gladness blossoms, bursts
> Into a rage to suffer for mankind,
> And recommence at sorrow."

To further describe the poem would necessitate more elaborate quotation than our space admits. We may only add, then, that it concludes with a description of Mr. Leighton's picture, as a tribute to

> "Euripides the Human,
> With his droppings of warm tears,
> And his touches of things common

CLASSIFIED LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR SEPTEMBER, 1871.

RELIGIOUS.

Anglican (The) Hymn Book, with Tunes. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. 12mo. Treble, 1/6. *Novello*.. 2/6

Apostles' Creed (The); or, What I Believe. Explained practically for the Young and the Unlearned. By a Parish Priest. 32mo, sd., pp. 84. *Simpkin*..... 6*d*.

Augustine. The Works of Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. A New Translation. Edit. by Rev. Marcus Dodst. Vols. 1 and 2. The City of God. 8vo, pp. 1146. *Hamilton*..... 21/

Biber (Rev. G. E.) and the Rev. F. Michelis' Correspondence on the Unity of the Church and the Assembling of a Free Œcumenical Council. Translated from the Latin Original, and Reprinted from the "Colonial Church Chronicle" for the Anglo-Continental Society. 8vo, pp. 26. *Rivingtons* ..... 6*d*.

Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, Index to, from 1825 to 1868. 8vo. *Philadelphia*..... 16/

Birchmore (J. W.) Prophecy Interpreted by History, including Present Events. Being a Brief and Popular Explanation of Daniel and of St. John. Cr. 8vo, pp. 280. *New York* 7/6

Blosius. Spiritual Works of Louis of Blois, Abbot of Liesse. Edited by John Edward Bowden, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xii—306. *Washbourne* 3/6

Boston Lectures, 1871. Christianity and Scepticism: comprising a Treatment of Questions in Biblical Criticism. 12mo, pp. 473. *Boston* 10/

Bride (The) and Her Children: An Allegory. Sq. 16mo, pp. 48. *Mowbray* (Oxford). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d*.

Brooke (Rev. S. A., M.A.) Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, York Street, London. 5th edit. Cr. 8vo, pp. ix—346. *H. S. King & Co.* 6/

Brown (William) The Tabernacle and its Priests and Services described and considered in Relation to Christ and the Church. With Diagrams, Views, and Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 182. *Oliphant* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* .. 5/

Browne (Bishop of Ely) An Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, Historical and Doctrinal. 9th ed. 8vo, pp. 864. *Longmans*..... 16/

Cathedral (The) Chant-book for the Daily Psalms, Canticles, &c. 12mo, sd., pp. 66. *Cramer* 1/6

Christian Principles in Little Things: A Book for Girls. New ed. 12mo, pp. 162. *Nelson* 2/6

Clerke (Ven. Archdeacon) Church Laws and Church Courts. A Charge delivered to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Archdeaconry of Oxford. 8vo, pp. 16. *Parker & Co*..... 1/

Collyer (R.) The Life that Now Is. Sermons. 16mo, pp. 351. *Boston*..... 7/6

Dobney (Rev. H. H.) Free Churches: A Tract for my Own Congregation. 8vo, pp. 114. *Strahan & Co.* .... 4*d*.

——— Vision of Redemption. Sq. 18mo, pp. 38. *Strahan & Co.* ..... 4*d*.

Emery (Ven. Archdeacon) A Sermon preached at the Twelfth Annual Festival of the Norfolk and Suffolk Church Choral Association, in Norwich Cathedral, on Tuesday, July 18th, 1871. 12mo, sd. *S. Miller* (Norwich). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d*.

Favre (Abbé) Heaven opened by the practice of Frequent Confession and Communion. Translated from the French. Carefully Revised by a Father of the Society of Jesus. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi—293. *Washbourne* 3/6

Gathered Grain. Edited by E. A. H. Post 8vo, pp. 336. *Partridge* 5/

Gospel Story (The): A Plain Commentary on the Four Gospels, containing the Narrative of our Blessed Lord's Life and Ministry. Vol. 3. 12mo, pp. 345. *Hodges* 3/6

Gough (John B.) Orations delivered on Various Occasions. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 224. *Tweedie* 1/

Goyder (D. G.) The Book of Family Worship. Containing Prayers for every Morning and Evening throughout the Year, and for Particular Occasions. Cr. 8vo, pp. 400. *Pitman* 6/

Gratrix (Rev. James) Rills of the River, the Streams whereof Shall make glad the City of God. Post 8vo, pp. 346. *Houlston*..... 5/6

Graves (Rev. Richard) Lectures on the Four Last Books of the Pentateuch. 8vo. *H. G. Bohn* ..... red. to 7/6

Gresley (Rev. W.) Thoughts on the Bible. 12mo, pp. iv—218. *Masters* 3/6

Gurney (Rev. William) A Handy Dictionary of the Holy Bible. New ed. 12mo, pp. 624. *Tegg* 5/

Hamline (Rev. L. L.), Works of. Edited by F. G. Hibbard, D.D. Vol. 2. Miscellaneous Writings. Cr. 8vo, pp. 495. *Cincinnati* 9/

Hardinge (Emma) On the Spirit Circle and the Laws of Mediumship: A Lecture. Post 8vo, pp. 16. *J. Burns* 1*d*.

Hearts made Glad and Homes made Happy. Sketches of Subjects for Mothers' Meetings and Fathers' Classes. 12mo, pp. 290. *Hunt* 3/6

Holy Meditations for Every Day. Compiled and edited by B. E. B. from Ancient and Modern Writers. 32mo, pp. 349. *Warne* 1/6

Jay (William) Evening Exercises for the Closet for Every Day in the Year. New edit. Roy. 8vo, pp. 906. *Hamilton* 21/

Jet from the Fountain of Truth (A). By a Sincere Lover of the Truth. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Pickering* (York). *Simpkin* ..... 2*d*.

Keeling (Rev. Isaac) Sermons, with Memorials of his Life, Character, and Correspondence. Post 8vo, pp. 390. *Hamilton* 10/6

Kidder (D. P.) The Christian Pastorate: Its Character, Responsibilities, and Duties. Cr. 8vo. *Cincinnati*.. 9/

Kollock (Henry) Sermons (Selected from the Four Volumes printed at Savannah, 1822). Post 8vo, pp. 610. *Dickinson*..... 5/

Liddon (H. P.) The Day of Work: A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral on Sunday, August 6, 1871, being the Morrow of the Funeral of the Very Rev. H. L. Mansel, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's. 8vo, pp. 19. *Rivingtons* 1/

Mackenzie (Rev. W. B.) A Handbook for the Sick: A Selection of Scripture Texts and Hymns. New ed. 8vo, pp. 64. *Seeley* 1/6

Maclear (Rev. G. F., B.D.) A Shilling Book of New Testament History for National and Elementary Schools. With a Map to Illustrate the Apostolic History. New edit. 18mo, pp. 124, bds. *Macmillan* 1/

Meditation. The Function of Thought. 16mo, pp. 213. *Andover* 6/6

Modern Rational Christianity: A Creed. By a Layman. Cr. 8vo, pp. 59. *Hardwicke* ..... sd., 1/; 1/6

Modern Scepticism. A Course of Lectures delivered at the request of the Christian Evidence Society. With an Explanatory Paper by the Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott, Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Post 8vo, pp. viii—544. *Hodder & Stoughton* 7/6

Morris (Rev. A. J.) The Open Secret. Sermons. Post 8vo. *Miall*..... red. to 3/

Muhlenberg (W. M.) The Woman and Her Accusers: A Plea for the Midnight Mission. 12mo, mor., pp. 72. *New York* 15/

Neale (John Mason, D.D.) Groups of Sermons on Portions of the Apocalypse, the Holy Name, the Last Chapter of Proverbs, Preached in the Oratory of S. Margaret's, East Grinstead. 12mo, pp. x—342. *Hayes* 5/

Path of Holiness (The): A First Book of Prayers for the Young. Compiled by a Priest. Edited by the Rev. T. T. Carter. 24mo. *Rivingtons*..... limp, 1/; 1/6

Phayre (Rev. Rich.) Two Sermons against being Righteous Overmuch. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 24. *Ridgway* ..... 6*d*.

Platt (A. H.) Human Life Prolonged. 8vo, pp. 680. *Philadelphia* 15/

Randolph (T., Archdeacon of Oxford) Christ, the Lord of Glory: A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, December 3, 1759. 8vo, pp. 40.. *Rivingtons* 1/

Religious (The) Teaching of Church Training Schools: A Collection of the Questions given in the Annual Government Examination of those Institutes from 1861 to 1870. Edited by Benjamin Morgan Cowie. 12mo, pp. 252. *Christian Knowledge Society* 1/6

Richardson (Eliza) The Veil Lifted; or, The Romance and Reality of Convent Life. 2nd ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 190. *Morgan & Co.* 1/; 1/6

——— Personal Experiences of Roman Catholicism. With Incidents of Convent Life. 4th ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 186. *Morgan & Co.* 1/; 1/6

Robinson (Rev. Thomas) A Suggestive Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. With Critical and Homiletical Notes. Vol. 2. Post 8vo, pp. 390. *Dickenson* 5/

Scupoli (Lorenzo) The Spiritual Combat; or, The Christ[illegible]

Shipton (Anna) Following Fully; or, Giving up All for Christ: An Illustrative Narrative founded on Fact. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 190. *Morgan & Chase* 1/; 1/6

Swedenborg (Emanuel) On the White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With a Summary from the Arcana Cœlestia on the subject of the Word, and its Spiritual or Internal Sense. From the Latin. Cr. 8vo, pp. vi—62. *Swedenborg Society* 1/

Temple (Bishop of Exeter) Sermons preached in Rugby School Chapel in 1862–1867. 2nd series. 12mo, pp. 340. *Macmillan* 6/

Thornton (R.) God's Works and God's Saints: A Sermon preached at St. Paul's, York Place, Aug. 6, 1871, during the Edinburgh Meeting of the British Association. 8vo, pp. 16. *Rivingtons* ..... 6d.

Tristram (H. B.) Hold Fast the Form of Sound Words: A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. Andrew's, Auckland, at the General Ordination of the Lord Bishop of Durham, July 9, 1871. 8vo, pp. 20. *Rivingtons* 6d.

Tinling (James F. B.) Early Roman Catholic Missions to India, with Sketches of Jesuitism, Hindu Philosophy, and the Christianity of the Ancient Indo-Syrian Church of Malabar: An Historical Essay. Post 8vo, pp. 110. *Partridge* 1/6

Vernon (Rev. J. E.) Catholic Sermons for Children. No. 1. 12mo, sd., pp. 11. *Simpkin* ..... 2d.

Whitfield (Rev. Frederick) Jesus Himself, Jesus Only. 32mo, pp. 90. *Partridge* 1/

Whitehead (Henry) Sermons chiefly on Subjects from the Sunday Lessons. Post 8vo, pp. 304. *Strahan* 6/

Williamson (Rev. A.) "Ask and Receive." 3rd ed. 32mo, pp. 110. *Menzies* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 1/

Woodward (Matt.) God's Dealings with England's Church. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Folkestone, July 30, 1871. 8vo, pp. 16. *Church Printing Co.* .. 6d.

Young (Francis) The Class and Home Lesson Book of Old Testament History. 18mo, pp. 72. *Allman* ..... 6d.

ANNUALS AND SERIALS.

Chambers's Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts. New ed. Vol. 17. 12mo, bds. ..*Chambers* 1/

Congregational Register (The) of the West Riding of Yorkshire for 1871. No. 18. Cr. 8vo, sd., pp. 130. *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Dark Blue (The). Vol. 1, March to August, 1871. Ed. by John C. Freund. Illust. 8vo, pp. 796. *Low* 8/

Debrett's Titled Men: A Pocket Companion to the Peerage, &c., from July, 1871, to June, 1872. 12mo, pp. 170. *Dean* 1/6

Edinburgh (The) University Calendar, 1871–1872. 12mo, pp. 350. *Ravenscroft* (Edinburgh) 2/6

Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine. Vol. 10. 4to. *Ward & Lock* 7/6

Journal of Horticulture. Vol. 20 new series. (Vol. 45, old series.) Roy. 8vo. *Office* 8/6

Journal of Iron and Steel Institute. No. 3. August. 8vo. *Spon* 5/

Phœnix (The). A Monthly Magazine for China, Japan, and Eastern Asia. Edited by the Rev. James Summers. Vol. 1. 4to, pp. vii—224. *Office* .....

Reference House of Commons (The). Being Vol. 1 of "Debrett's Titled Men." Cr. 8vo, pp. 170. *Dean* .. 1/

Reference Peerage and Baronetage (The). Being Vol. 2 of "Debrett's Titled Men." Cr. 8vo, pp. 72. *Dean* .. 1/

Sunday Magazine. Vol. for 1871. Roy. 8vo. *Strahan* 8/6

Tinsley's Magazine. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Tinsley* 8/

ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Boutell (Charles) English Heraldry. Post 8vo. *Cassell*, reduced to 5/

De Costa (Rev. B. F.) The Moabite Stone. Roy. 8vo, pp. 32. *New York* 4/

Donizetti. Lucrezia Borgia: A Tragic Opera, in two Acts and a Prologue. Ed. and Trans. into English by Natalia Macfarren. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Novello* 2/6; 4/

——— Don Pasquale. Opera, in three Acts. With Italian Words, and a new English Adaptation by Charles Lamb Kenney. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Boosey* 2/6; 4/

Esser (H.) Draughtsman's Alphabets. A series of Plain and Ornamental Alphabets. Oblong, pp. 20. *New York* 7/6

Sandell (Joseph) Memoranda of Art and Artists (Anecdotal and Biographical), collected and arranged by Joseph Sandell. Cr. 8vo, pp. 203. *Simpkin* 5/

Sharpe (Edmund) An Account of the Churches visited during the Lincoln Excursion of the Architectural Association, August 22–27, 1870. Roy. 8vo, pp. 152. *Spon* 21/

ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

College (The) Atlas for Schools and Families. New ed. Roy. 8vo. *Warne* 6/

Disturnell (J.) The Great Lakes or Inland Seas of America. Pp. 255. *Philadelphia* 6/6

Heywood (John) Favourite Atlas of Modern Geography. Containing 11 Maps. Large 4to, sd. *Simpkin* 1/

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Low (Walter) A Classified Catalogue of School, College, Classical, Technical, and General Educational Works in use in Great Britain in the early part of 1871, so arranged as to show at a glance what works are available in any given branch of education. 8vo, pp. 200. *Low* 3/6

Palmer (S.) Index to "The Times" newspaper, 1871. Spring quarter—April 1 to June 30. Small 4to, pp. 97. *S. Palmer* 10/

Russell (W. Clark): The Book of Authors: A Collection of Criticisms, Ana, Mots, Personal Descriptions, &c. Wholly referring to English Men of Letters in every Age of English Literature. 12mo, pp. iv—516. *Warne* 3/6

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Blaauw (Wilhelm Henry) The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. 2nd ed., with additions and corrections. 8vo, pp. 390. *Bell & Daldy* 10/6

Brown (John), the Cordwainer, Autobiography of. Edited by Rev. George Huntingdon. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. 280. *Mowbray* (Oxford) *Simpkin* 3/6

Bullock (Thomas) The History of Modern Europe. For Schools and Private Students. Revised and enlarged edition, written up to the present time. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 350. *Heywood* (Manchester) *Simpkin* 2/6

Fitzgerald (Percy) The Kembles: An Account of the Kemble Family, including the Lives of Mrs. Siddons and her Brother, John Philip Kemble. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 770. *Tinsley* 30/

Greene (N.), The Life of. By George Washington Greene. In 3 vols. Vol. 3. Map. Roy. 8vo, pp. xi—569. *New York* 20/

Jones (Agnes Elizabeth) Memorials, by her Sister. 3rd ed. 12mo, pp. 530. *Strahan* 6/

Krummacher: An Autobiography. Edited by his Daughter. 2nd ed., revised. With a new Biographical Supplement by the Editor. Post 8vo, pp. 380. *Clark* (Edinburgh) *Hamilton* 6/

Lanfrey (P.) History of Napoleon the First. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. vi—496. *Macmillan & Co.* 12/

Lockhart (C. S. M.) The Centenary Memorial of Sir Walter Scott. Post 8vo, pp. 192. *Virtue* 7/6

Lewes (George Henry) The History of Philosophy, from Thales to Comte. 4th edit., corrected and partly rewritten. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1290. *Longmans* 32/

Sketches of Men of Progress. By James Parton, Bayard Taylor, Hon. Amos Kendall, Rev. E. D. Mayo, J. Alexander Patten, and other Writers. Roy. 8vo, pp. 736. Portraits. *New York* 36/

Stanleys of Knowsley (The). A History of that Noble Family, including a Sketch of the Political and Public Lives of the late Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G., and of the present Earl. By Wm. Pollard. Cr. 8vo, pp. 240. *Warne* 3/6

Sterling (John), Life of. By Thomas Carlyle. 12mo, pp. 260. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Stuart (C. B.) Lives and Works of Civil and Military Engineers of America. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 343. *New York* 25/

Swedenborg (Emanuel) Life and Writings. By William White. 2nd ed., revised. 8vo, pp. 765. *Simpkin* .. 7/

BOTANY, FARMING, AND GARDENING.

Cooke (M. C.) Handbook of British Fungi, with full Descriptions of all the Species and Illustrations of the Genera. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo, pp. 981, and Frontispiece. *Macmillan & Co.* 24/

Cuthill (James) A Treatise on the Vine Disease, with Suggestions, founded on Natural Laws, upon a better System of Cultivating the Vine, with a View to the Prevention or Mitigation of the Mildew or Disease. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 32. *Groombridge* 1/

——— Practical Instructions for the Cultivation of the Potato. 5th ed. 12mo, pp. 34. *Groombridge* 1/

Mills (James) Horses. The Gentleman's Guide for the Choice, Treatment, and Management of Saddle, Carriage, Gig, and Cart Horses. How to ascertain their good qualities, detect their faults, and save the expense of a veterinary surgeon. Illustrated. 9th ed. With J. S. Rarey's Instructions for Training Horses and the Art of Horsemanship. Fcap. 8vo, sd., pp. 144. *Dean* ..

Müller (Dr. E.) Application of the Darwinian Theory to Flowers, and the Insects which Visit Them. Translated for the American Naturalist from the Italian. 8vo, pp. 30. *Salem* (Massachusetts) 1/6

Wall (Maj. E. G.) Manual of Agriculture for the Southern United States. Plates. 12mo, pp. 253. *Macmillan* 9/

CHILDREN'S BOOKS AND MINOR FICTION.

Alcott (Louisa M.) Little Men: Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 332. *Low* 3/6

Alphabet of Fairy Tales. 4to, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Aunt Louisa's London Toy Books: King, Queen, and Knave of Hearts; Birthday Party. 4to, sd. *Warne* ea. 1/

Daisy Packet of Children's Books, consisting of 13 Books in glazed covers. 32mo. *Crocker & Cooper* 1/

Drury (Anna H.) Five Pounds Reward. Sq. 16mo. *Christian Knowledge Society* ..... 8*d*.

Good Stories. 23rd Series. Post 8vo. *W. W. Gardner* 1/6

Grey (Rosamond L.) Summer Clouds: A Story for the Young. 12mo, pp. 192. *Partridge* 2/6

Hamilton (Elizabeth) The Cottagers of Glenburnie. 32mo. *Groombridge* 1/

Hope (Ascott R.) Stories of French School Life. Cr. 8vo, pp. xviii—446. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 5/

Hunter (E. B.) Joe Witless: A Book for Boys. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 188. *Morgan & Scott* 1/; 1/6

Keary (M.) Sam; or, A Good Name. With Coloured Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 140. *Warne* 1/

Little Ann and her Mamma. 4to, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Maggie's Portfolio. Being Fragments of Thoughts and Facts on Fragments of Paper. By Author of "Voices that are Near." 12mo, pp. 286. *Partridge* 3/6

Polly and Winnie; or, The Story of the Good Samaritan. By F. F. G. Sq. 16mo, pp. 134. *J. F. Shaw* 1/6

Reminiscences of the Hen Roost: Story of Hen Fluffy. By E. A. S. Sq. 16mo, pp. 90. *Partridge* 1/6

Reynard the Fox. 4to, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Sargent (G. E.) Lucy the Light Bearer. 12mo. *Religious Tract Society* 1/; 1/6

Steadfast Frank, the Donkey Boy. By M. A. B. 32mo, sd., pp. 100. *Simpkin* ..... 6*d*.; 9*d*.

Sunshine and Shadow, Smiles and Tears; or, Pictures of Kate's Early Years. 32mo, bds. *Nelson* 1/

Temperance Alphabet for Bands of Hope. Obg. 8vo, 30 leaves. *Tweedie* 1/

Tittums and Fido. 4to, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Walker (J. G.) Charley Ashley; or, The Adventures of an Orphan Boy. 12mo, pp. 178. *Chr. Know. Soc.* 1/6

Warner (E.) Edith and Mary at Holly Farm. Coloured Illustrations. 18mo, pp. 112. *Warne* 1/

Wood-Carvers (The). By Author of "Geoffry and his Prize Marrow." 12mo. *Religious Tract Society* 1/6; 2/

CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Leighton (R. F.) Greek Lessons adapted to Goodwin's Greek Grammar. 12mo, pp. 180. *Boston* 5/

Wright (Josiah) First Latin Steps; or, An Introduction, by a Series of Examples, to the Study of the Latin Language. Post 8vo, pp. 280. *Macmillan* 5/

COLLECTED WORKS AND ESSAYS.

About in the World: Essays by the Author of "The Gentle Life." 4th ed. 12mo, pp. 320. *Low* 6/

Carlyle (Thomas) Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. With Elucidations. 5 vols. Vol. 1. 12mo, pp. 302. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

——— Translations from the German (uniform with his Collected Works). 3 vols. Vol. 2. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. Books 7 and 8. 8vo, pp. 344. *Chapman & Hall* 9/

Greeley (Mr.) Letters from Texas and the Lower Mississippi. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. *New York* 1/6

Huntingdon (F. D.) Human Society. Post 8vo. *Miall* red. to 2/6

Parker (Theodore) Collected Works. Vols. 13 and 14. Post 8vo. *Trübner* ..... ea. 6/

Routledge's Readings. Selected and Arranged by Edmund Routledge. Serious and Sentimental. 12mo, bds., pp. 180. *Routledge* 1/

Rumford (Count), The Complete Works of. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo, pp. v—493. Illustrated. *Boston* 25/

Scott (Sir Walter) as a Poet. By Gilbert Malcolm Sproat. 8vo, pp. 102. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edin.) *Hamilton* 2/6

Warner (Charles Dudley) My Summer in a Garden. With an Introduction by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. (Copyright Series, American Authors.) 12mo, pp. 264. *Low* ..... bds. 1/6; 2/

Wellington (Duke of) Supplementary Despatches, Correspondence, and Memoranda. Edit. by his Son. Vol. 13. Appendix, 1794 to 1812. 8vo, pp. 740. *Murray* 20/

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Beeton's Book of the Laundry; or, the Art of Washing, Bleaching, and Cleansing. Being a series of Practical Receipts for the Domestic Laundry. 12mo, sd., pp. 64. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Mixing in Society. A complete Manual of Manners. 12mo. *Routledge* ..... reduced to 3/6

Poultry Keeper's Manual (The) Containing Descriptions of all kinds of Domestic Poultry, with Instructions for their Management and their Treatment when diseased. By Contributors to the Journal of Horticulture and Poultry Chronicle. With Twenty-two Coloured Engravings, and numerous Woodcuts. Cr. 8vo, pp. 141. *Journal of Horticulture Office* 5/

Things of Every Day Use: What they are, Where they come from, and How they are made. 12mo, sd., pp. 100. *Jarrold* 1/

EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY.

Bartlett (Barbara R.) The Miscellaneous Examiner: A Collection of Five Thousand Questions on Common and Scientific Subjects, Geography, English Grammar, British Biography, Foreign Biography, Astronomy, Mythology, and Arithmetic. 12mo, pp. 98. Key, 2*s*. 6*d*. *Allman* 1/

Beeton's Ready Reckoner: A Business and Family Arithmetic, with all kinds of New Tables, and a variety of carefully digested information never before collected. 12mo, pp. 240. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Blennerhassett (Sir Roland, Bart.) Irish University Education. Speech in the Debate on the Second Reading of Mr. Fawcett's Bill, Aug. 2, 1871. 8vo, pp. 13. *Ridgway* 6*d*.

Boyd (Thomas J.) Educational Hospital Reform. The Scheme of the Edinburgh Merchant Company: A Paper read before the British Association, 1871. 8vo, sd., pp. 22. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d*.

Cassell's Boy's Elementary Reader. 12mo, pp. 64. *Cassell* ..... 4*d*.

——— Girl's First Reader. Adapted to the Requirements of Standard I. of the New Code. 12mo, pp. 64. *Cassell* 4*d*.

——— Boy's First Reader. Adapted to the Requirements of Standard I. of the New Code. 12mo. *Cassell* . 4*d*.

——— Boy's and Girl's Reader. Adapted to the Requirements of the New Code. Standard II., 6*d*.; III., 7*d*.; IV., 8*d*.; V., 10*d*.; VI., 1*s*. *Cassell* .....

——— Girl's Elementary Reader, New ed. 12mo, pp. 64. *Cassell* ..... 4*d*.

Coignou (Alfred) The Public School Edition of the French Mastery Manual. 3rd ed. 12mo, pp. 128. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Crawley (W. J. Chetwode) Manual of Historical Geography, for the use of Civil Service Students, Training Colleges, &c. Fcap. 8vo, pp. ix—151. *Philip & Son* 2/

Ellis (A. J.) On Early English Pronunciation, with especial Reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer, containing an investigation of the correspondence of writing with speech in England, from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the Present Day; preceded by a systematic notation of all spoken sounds by means of the ordinary printing types. Including a re-arrangement of Professor F. J. Child's Memoirs of the Language of Chaucer and Gower, and Reprints of the Rare Tracts, by Salesbury, on English, 1547, and Welsh, 1567, and by Barclay on French, 1521. Part 3, Illustrations of the Pronunciation of the 14th and 16th Centuries. Chaucer, Gower, Wycliffe, Spenser, Shakspeare, Salesbury, Barclay, Hart, Bullokar, Gill, Pronouncing Vocabulary. (Early English Text Society.) Extra series, XIV. 8vo, pp. xx—363. *Trübner* 10/

Four Years at Yale. By a Graduate of '69. 12mo, pp. 728. *New Haven* (*Connecticut*) 12/6

Gardner and Sharp's Series of Home Lesson Books. Part 3, intended for Standard 3, New Code. 12mo, sd., pp. 48. *Educational Trading Company* ..... 4*d*.

——— Comprehensive Home Lesson Book. Key to Arithmetical Examples in Part 6, intended for Standard 6. 12mo, sd., pp. 10. *Simpkin* ..... 3*d*.

Gill (George) The Graduated Arithmetic in Standards. Parts 2, 3, and 4. 12mo, sd. *Educational Trading Company* ..... each 2*d*.

Grane (E. J.) Examination Cards, Series 3. The packet contains 36 sets, consisting of 4 Sums each, all in words. With Card of Answers. 32mo, packet. *Simpkin* 1/

——— Examination Cards, Series 4. The packet contains 36 sets, consisting of 4 Sums each, all in words. With 2 Cards of Answers. 32mo, packet. *Simpkin* .. 1/

Gray (Thomas) 300 Lines of Poetry, with Notes, containing a full exposition of meanings and allusions adapted to the requirements of Standards 4, 5, and 6, New Code. By a Practical Teacher. 12mo, sd., pp. 22. *Laurie* 2*d*.

Greenwell's Drawing Series, Free Hand First Grade. By C. Thompson. Sq. 16mo, packet. *Greenwell* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Hartley (Charles) Oratory Made Easy: A Guide to the Composition of Speeches, Original and Compiled. 12mo, pp. 60. *Groombridge* 1/

——— The Grammatical Remembrancer, Aids for Correct Speaking, Writing, and Spelling, Original and Compiled. 12mo, pp. 60. *Groombridge* 1/

Heywood (John) Arithmetical Cards in Six Standards. Packet 6. Sq. 16mo. *Simpkin* 1/

——— Extended Multiplication and Money Tables Combined. 32mo, sd., pp. 22. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 1*d.*

——— Manchester Readers. 4th Book. Compiled to suit the requirements of Standard 4 of the New Code. 12mo, pp. 192. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin*.. 1/

——— Manchester Readers. 5th Book. Compiled to suit the requirements of Standards 5 and 6 of the New Code. 12mo, pp. 220. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/2

——— Infant School Primer. 12mo, sd., pp. 78. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 3*d.*

Ince and Gilbert's Outlines. Historical Rhymes. New ed. 12mo, sd., 6*d.* *Kent*..... 1/6

Laurie (J. S.) The Standard Home Lessons. Part 1, 1*d.*; Part 2, 2*d.*; Part 3, 2*d.*; Part 4, 2*d.*; Part 5, 5*d.* 12mo, sd. *John Marshall* 3/

Mapother (E. D.) Animal Physiology. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo, sd., pp. 132 ..... 1/

Mason (C. P.) English Grammar, including the Principles of Grammatical Analysis. 15th ed., revised and enlarged. 12mo, pp. 218. *Bell & Daldy* 3/

Maxwell (William Kennedy) Key to the Irish Commissioner's Treatise on Mensuration for the use of Schools. 12mo, pp. 128. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* .. 2/

Maynard (Walter) Music Copy Books, containing a Progressive Course of Instruction in Music. 6 Nos. 4to, sd. *Chappell* ..... each 6*d.*

Morell (J. D.) A Complete Manual of Spelling, on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison. With numerous Exercises. 12mo, pp. 132. *Cassell* 1/

——— The First Step in Grammar. 12mo, sd., pp. 40. *Longmans* ..... 4*d.*

Norman (F. M.) The Schoolmaster's Drill Assistant: A Manual of Drill for Elementary Schools. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 56. *Bemrose* 1/6

Ross (W. Stewart) Text Book of the Metric System and Decimal Coinage. Adapted to the requirements of Standards 5 and 6 of the New Code. 12mo, sd., pp. 24. *Laurie* ..... 2*d.*

Trower (Bp.) A Short Sketch of the History of England for Schools. 22nd edition, revised. 12mo, pp. 198. *Christian Knowledge Society* .....

Turner (Thomas) Educational Legislation. 2nd issue. Part 2. 8vo, pp. 98. *Simpkin.* 10*d.* and 1*s.*; interleaved 2/

Unwin's Answers to Arithmetic for Home Practice. Adapted to the New Revised Code 1871: An Appendix to the Training School Readers, Standards 1 to 6. 12mo, sd., pp. 30. *Longmans* ..... 3*d.*

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

Armour (James) Power in Motion, Horse Power, Wheel Gearing, Driving Bands, and Angular Forces. (Weale's Series.) 12mo, pp. 190. *Lockwoods* 2/6

Auchincloss (W. S.) Report upon Steam Engineering, as Illustrated by the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. With 5 Plates. Roy. 8vo, sd., pp. 72. *Washington* 4/6

Barnard (Dr. F. A. P.) Machinery and Processes of the Industrial Arts, and Apparatus of the Exact Sciences. With 8 Plates and 154 Figures. Roy. 8vo, pp. x—670. *Washington*..... 20/

Blake (W. P.) Notices of Mining Machinery and various Mechanical Appliances in use chiefly in the Pacific States and Territories. Roy. 8vo, sd., pp. vi—246. *New Haven* (*Connecticut*) 10/6

Barton (Edward Bindon) Records of Steam Boiler Explosions. 8vo. *Spon*..... 5/

Maxton (John) The Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing; with nearly 350 Woodcuts, and 7 Plates. 12mo, pp. 260. *Lockwood* 4/6

Randall (P. M.) The Quartz Operator's Handbook. Revised and enlarged ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. 176. *New York* 10/

Wormell (Richard, M.A., B.Sc.) A Course of Natural Philosophy, containing the Elements of Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, for Schools, Colleges, and Candidates for Matriculation at the University of London. 12mo, pp. 188. *Groombridge* 4/

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND PHILOLOGY.

Ehrlich (H. Wm.) A French Method, Theoretical and Practical, adapted to the requirements of the University Middle-Class Examinations. 12mo, pp. 310. *Low* 3/6

Ellaby (E. R.) The Inferno of Dante Alighieri. Translated into English Verse. With Notes. Cantos I.—X. Cr. 8vo, pp. vi—114. *Bickers & Son* 5/

Flugel's Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. New ed. Carefully corrected and revised. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1510. *Whittaker* 21/

Froembling (Frederick Otto) Graduated German Reader. 2nd ed. 12mo. With Glossary, 3/6. *Trübner*..... 3/

Goethe. Faust: A Tragedy. Translated in the Original Metres by Bayard Taylor. 1st Part. 8vo, pp. 380. *Strahan* 12/

Heimann (A.) The First German Reading Book. 3rd ed., corrected and improved. 12mo, pp. 152. *Nutt* 3/6

Kavanagh (Morgan) Origin of Language and Myths. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. xli—1030. *Low* .....

Rochefoucauld (François, Duc de la) Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. Translated from the editions of 1678 and 1827. With Introduction, Notes, and some Account of the Author and his Times. By J. W. Willis Bund and J. Hain Friswell. (Bayard Series.) Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxxvi—110. *Low* 2/6

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, with Companion. Containing a complete Vocabulary, with Notes and an Historical Introduction, by Hermann Müller-Strübing. Edited by the Rev. R. H. Quick, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cam., Assistant Master, on the modern side, in Harrow School. 12mo, pp. 246. *Nutt* 3/6

——— Companion to ditto. 12mo, pp. 88..... 2/6

Wessely (J. E.) and A Girones, A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages. 18mo. *Routledge* 1/6

FACETIÆ.

Brown on the Throne. New ed. Considerably amplified and revised by the Editor. 12mo, pp. 24. *Montague* 6*d.*

Carleton (William) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. New ed. With the Author's latest corrections, an Introduction, and Explanatory Notes. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo, pp. 703. *Tegg* 6/

Comic Almanack (The). With many hundred Illustrations by George Cruikshank and other Artists. 2nd series. 1844-1853. Post 8vo, pp. 428. *Hotten* 7/6

Cushington (Angelina) Thoughts on Men and Things. A Series of Essays. New ed. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi—205. *Rivingtons*..... 1/

M'Cauley (Motly Rank) Chapters from Future History. The Battle of Berlin. (Die Schlacht von Koenigsberg.) 3rd ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 54. *Tinsley* ..... 6*d.*

Sketchley (Arthur) Mrs. Brown at the International Exhibition and South Kensington. 12mo, bds., pp. 150. *Routledge* 1/

Staton (J. T.) Rays fro' th' Loominary: A Selection of Comic Lancashire Tales, adapted for public reading and reciting. 12mo, pp. 128. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Twain (Mark) Eye Openers, Good Things, immensely Funny Sayings, and Stories that will bring a Smile upon the Gruffest Countenance. 12mo, sd., pp. 174. *Hotten* 1/6

FICTION.

Ainsworth (Wm. Harrison) Old St. Paul's: a Tale of the Plague and the Fire. With Illustrations by John Franklin and Browne. New ed. 8vo, pp. 426. *Routledge*..... 6/

Bothmer (Countess von) A Poet Hero. Post 8vo, pp. 402. *Cassell* ..... reduced to 6/

Boyce (The Rev. John C., M.A., Oxon.) The House of Percival. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo, pp. 923. *Hurst & B.* 31/6

Clunes (G. C.) The Story of Pauline: An Autobiography. 2 vols. in 1. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan & Co.* 6/

Collins (Wilkie) Basil. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 350. *Smith & Elder* 2/

——— Armadale. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 670. *Smith & Elder*..... 2/

Coming (The) **Race.** 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. 292. *Blackwood & Sons* 10/6

Drury (Anna H.) The Brothers: A Novel. New ed. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 350. *Chapman & H.* 2/

Dumas (A.) The Page of the Duke of Savoy. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 318. *Routledge*..... 1/

Fernyhurst Court: An Everyday Story. By the Author of "Stone Edge." Post 8vo, pp. 340. *Strahan* 6/

Folle-Farine. By Ouida. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo, pp. 944. *Chapman & Hall* 31/6

Gilbert (William) Shirley Hall Asylum. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 430. *Strahan* 10/6

Grant (James) Only an Ensign: A Tale of the Retreat from Cabul. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley* 31/6

Hemyng (Bracebridge) The Commune in London; or, Thirty Years Hence. A Chapter of Anticipated History. 12mo, sd., pp. 45. *C. H. Clarke*..... 6*d.*

——— Too Sharp by Half; or, The Man who made Millions. 12mo, pp. 146. *C. H. Clarke* 1/

Is Lady Clara Dead? A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *F. E. Arnold* 31/6

Kingsley (Henry) Hetty. Post 8vo, pp. 390. *Bradbury* 5/

Kennedy (Theo.) **Farnorth**: A Novel. With an Illustration by the Author. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 408. *D. Atkinson* (Ulverstone). *Whittaker* 2/6

Lever (Charles) A Rent in a Cloud, and St. Patrick's Eve. New ed. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 368. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Mallin (G. H.) The Nomads of the North: A Tale of Lapland. Translated from the Swedish by J. Lovel Hadwen. Post 8vo, pp. 286. *Tinsley* 10/6

Melville (G. J. Whyte) "Bones and I;" or, The Skeleton at Home. 3rd edit. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 288. *Chapman and Hall* 2/

——— The White Rose. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 366. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Member (The) for Paris: A Tale of the Second Empire. By Trois-Etoiles. 3 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 1,002. *Smith & Elder* 31/6

Oliphant (Mrs.) A Son of the Soil. New ed. 12mo, pp. 430. *Macmillan* 2/6

Phillpotts (Mary Charlotte) Maggie's Secret. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 21/

Reade (Charles) A Terrible Temptation: A Story of the Day. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall*. 31/6

Ross (Charles H.) A London Romance. New ed. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 414. *Chapman & Hall* .. 2/

Scott (Sir Walter) The Talisman: A Tale of the Crusaders. Centenary ed. Post 8vo, pp. 420. *Longmans*..... 3/6

——— Woodstock; or, The Cavalier. Centenary ed. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 3/6

Sheppard (Nathan) Shut up in Paris. 8vo, pp. 313. *Bentley* 10/6

Sun and Shade. By the Author of "Ursula's Love Story." 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

Trollope (Anthony) Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. New ed. 12mo, pp. vii—323. *Macmillan* 2/6

——— Mary Gresley, and An Editor's Tales. New ed. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 366. *Chapman & H.* 2/

GAMES AND SPORTS.

Barry (W.) Moorland and Stream. With Notes and Prose Idylls on Shooting and Trout Fishing. Post 8vo, half bound, pp. 300. *Tinsley* 7/6

Old Constitutions belonging to the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons of England and Ireland. Four Reprints of the 1st edition published in London, 1722, 1723, MS. 1726, Dublin, 1730. Edited by the Rev. J. E. Cox, D.D. With 2 Frontispieces reproduced in fac-simile and fac-simile woodcuts. 8vo. *Spencer* 12/6

Post and the Paddock (The); with Recollections of George the Fourth, and other Turf Celebrities. By the Druid. New ed. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 374. *Warne* 2/6

Saddle and Sirloin; or, English Farm and Sporting Worthies. By the Druid. New ed. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 486. *Warne* 2/6

LAW & PARLIAMENTARY.

Boston's Handbook of the Law Relating to Partnerships and Joint Stock Companies. 12mo, pp. 174. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Bishop (J. P.) Commentaries on the Law of Married Women, under the Statutes of the several States; also at Common Law and in Equity. 2 vols. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. xi—755. *Philadelphia* 38/

Brown (Archibald) The Rule of the Law of Fixtures. Reprinted, with Additions and Alterations, from the "Law Magazine." 8vo, pp. xii—70. *Butterworths* 3/6

Davis (James Edward) The Practice and Evidence in Actions in the County Courts. 4th ed. 8vo, pp. lxxiv—1,000. *Butterworths* 36/

Elphinstone (Howard W.) On Settlements of Personal Estate. Papers read before the Juridical Society. Vol. 4. Part 1. 8vo, pp. 17. *Wildy & Sons* 1/

Hopwood and Coltman's Registration Cases 11/

Moore's Indian Appeals. Vol. 13. Part 1 ..... 13/6

——— Privy Council Cases, N.S. Vol. 7. Part 2.. 10/6

Owen (Hugh) The Elementary Education Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict. c. 73). With Introductory Notes and Index, and an Appendix containing Incorporated Acts, the General Orders of the Education Department as to Elections, the New Code, Order of Accounts, &c. 6th ed. 12mo, pp. 358. *Knight* 3/6

Rain (J.) The Science of Legal Judgment. Extensive Additions and Annotations. By John Townsend. 8vo, pp. 456. *New York* 25/

Parliamentary.

Anstruther Harbour. Correspondence respecting the State of the Works. Plan 1/

Botreaux, &c. Peerage. Evidence on Claims. Part 3 3*d*.

Colonies, Annual Reports on. Part 2 ..... 1/4

——— Part 3. Eastern Colonies 1/

Coal. Report of Commission on the quantity of Coal contained in the Coal-fields of the United Kingdom, the quantity consumed and exported, &c. (Possible depths of Working, Waste in Combustion, Waste in Working, Probability of finding Coal under Permian New Red Sandstone and other superincumbent strata, and Mineral Statistics.) Diagrams 3/

——— Return for six months ending 31 Dec., 1870, showing the description and quality of Coal consumed on board each Ship of the Navy..... 10*d*.

Customs. 15th Annual Report. 8vo ..... 9*d*.

East India. Papers relating to Marine Surveys and Harbours of India..... 6*d*.

——— Captain Sprye's Letter on Trade with Western China from Rangoon ..... 3*d*.

East Indies, Statistical Abstract relating to. No. 5. 1861-70. 8vo ..... 3*d*.

——— Danvers' Annual Report on Railways in India. 1870-71. Map 1/

Education. Report of Commissioners on Primary Education in Ireland. Vol. 6. Education Census 4/

Gas. Reports by the Gas Referees on the Construction of Gas-burners with reference to the principles of Gas Illumination, and on the Ammonia Impurity in Gas. 2 parts ..... 6*d*.

Industrial Classes. Further Reports respecting the Condition of the Industrial Classes and the Purchase Power of Money in Foreign Countries. (Labour, Provisions, Diet, Clothing, Lodging, Quality of Work.) 8vo.. 5/

Industrial Societies. Return relating to Co-operative and Industrial Societies, giving particulars relating to Share Capital, Loan Capital, Trade Accounts, Liabilities, Assets, Profits, &c..... 6*d*.

Irish Fisheries. Report of Inspectors on the Deep-sea, Coast, and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1870 .... 1/

Locomotives. Report of Lords' Committee on Locomotives and Traction Engines; with Evidence 1/

Lunacy (Scotland). 13th Report of Commissioners. 8vo 1/6

Metropolis Water. Special Report of Select Committee on the Metropolis Water (No. 2) Bill, with Evidence. (Distribution of Water on a system of Constant Supply, Quality of Water, Audit of Companies' Accounts) 2/6

Navy. Retabulation of the Statement of Savings and Deficiencies upon the Grants for Navy Services for 1869 ..... 1/6

Poor. 23rd Annual Report of the Poor-Law Board. 8vo 2/10

Post-Office. 17th Annual Report. 8vo. ..... 4*d*.

Post Office Savings Banks. Return for 1870 ..... 8*d*.

Protection of Infant Life, Report of Select Committee on, with Evidence 3/8

Public Accounts. 6th Report of Committee, with Evidence 1/4

Public Health. 13th Annual Report. 8vo ..... 5*d*.

Public Records. Thirty-second Report of the Deputy Keeper. (Lancaster and Durham Records—Calendarium Genealogicum; Calendar of Heirs, 1 and 2, Edward II. Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls subsequent to 9 George II. c. 26—Carte and Carew Papers—History of the Formation of the Carte Collection—Its Contents and Historical Value—Black Letter Prayer Book of 1636—Variations from the Sealed Book.) 2 vols. 8vo .. 7/8

Reformatories. Eighteenth Annual Report. 8vo .. 1/4

Salmon Fisheries. Reports of Special Commissioners (F. Buckland and A. Young) appointed to inquire into the effect of recent legislation on the Salmon Fisheries of Scotland. Plans 5/

Shipping. Tables showing the progress of British Merchant Shipping ..... 6*d*.

Standards. Fifth Report on the proceedings and business of Standard Weights and Measures Department. 8vo..... 3*d*.

Superannuations, Account for 1870 ..... 1/

Tenure of Land. Further Reports respecting the Tenure of Land in Foreign Countries. Part 4. Italy.... 6*d*.

Thames Embankment. Report of Committee appointed to inquire whether, having regard to the various rights and interests involved, it is expedient that the land reclaimed from the Thames should be appropriated for the advantage of the inhabitants of the Metropolis. Plans 2/4

Trinity House. Supplemental Charter ..... 3*d*.

Turnpike Trusts (Scotland). Accounts for 1869-70.. 4*d*.

Westmeath. Evidence on Claim of Earl of Westmeath to Vote at Elections for Representative Peers, 1 and 2 ..... 1/6

MATHEMATICS.

Elliott (James) Elementary Algebra, for the Use of Schools. 6th ed. 12mo. *Laurie* ..... 10*d.*

Heather (J. F.) Mathematical Instruments: Their Construction, Adjustment, Testing, and Use. Enlarged ed., for the most part entirely re-written. Vol. 2. Optical Instruments, including (more especially) Telescopes, Microscopes, and Apparatus for producing Copies of Maps and Plans by Photography. (Weale's Series.) 12mo, pp. 148. *Lockwood* 1/6

Rice (E. C.) Tables for Calculating Excavation and Embankment of Regular and Irregular Cross Sections. Fol., pp. 49. *St. Louis* 50/

Roberts (Michael) A Tract on the Addition of Elliptic and Hyper-Elliptic Integrals. 8vo, pp. 82. *Hodges & F.* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 3/

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL.

Budd (Wm.) Scarlet Fever (sometimes called Scarletina), and Its Prevention. 5th ed. 8vo, sd. pp. 10. *Renshaw* 4*d.*

Cameron (Charles A.) A Handy Book on Health, and How to Preserve it. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 94. *Cassell* 1/

Dillnberger (Dr. E.) Handy-book of the Treatment of Women's and Children's Diseases, according to the Vienna Medical School. With Prescriptions. Translated by Patrick Nichol, M.B. 12mo, pp. 224. *Philadelphia* 9/

Eastes (G.) Concerning Vaccination. A Critical Exposition of the Subject for Non-Professional Readers. Cr. 8vo, pp. xi—67. *Hardwicke* 1/

England's Greatest Enemies, and How to Crush Them: Advice on the Prevention of Cholera, and other Deadly Diseases. By a Physician. 8vo, sd., pp. 16. *Dawson* 6*d.*

Harris (Dr. C. A.) The Principles and Practice of Dentistry. 10th ed. Revised and Edited by Philip H. Austen, M.D. Illust. 8vo, pp. 794. *Philadelphia* 31/6

Lobb (Harry) Hypogastria. No. 1. Hypogastria in the Male: Treating upon those Symptoms accompanying and resulting from a prematurely debilitated Constitution, and suggesting a rational and successful Treatment; with Cases. 12mo, sd., pp. 60. *Author*.... 2/6

Spence (James) Lectures on Surgery. Parts 3 and 4. 8vo, sd. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 20/

West Riding Lunatic Asylum Medical Reports. Edited by J. Crichton Browne. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. viii—265. *Churchill* 7/6

Williams (Henry W.) Our Eyes, and How to Take Care of Them. In 5 chapters. 12mo, pp. 90. *Tegg* 1/6

NATURAL HISTORY.

Adams (H. G.) Humming Birds Described and Illustrated with 8 coloured plates. Post 8vo, pp. 144. *Groombridge* 3/6

Avis (Richard) Bird Preserving, Bird Mounting, and the Preservation of Birds' Eggs; with a Chapter on Bird Catching. With Illust. 12mo, pp. 48. *Groombridge* 1/

Boucard (A.) How to Gain from Eighty to Two Hundred Pounds Sterling a Year, by Instructive and Amusing Means; or, Instructions for Collecting, Preserving, and Sending Collections of Natural History. 8vo, pp. 28. *General Natural History Agency* ..... 6*d.*

Life beneath the Waves, and a Description of the Brighton Aquarium. With numerous Illustrations, including ground plan of the Aquarium and view of the largest tank. Post 8vo, pp. 100. *Tinsley* 2/6

Randall (Dr. H. S.) The Practical Shepherd: A Complete Treatise on the Breeding, Management, and Diseases of Sheep. With Illustrations. 27th ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. 452. *New York* 12/

Richardson's Natural History: An Introduction to Animated Nature. 12mo, pp. 254. *Nicholson* (Halifax). *Ewins* 2/

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Hozier (Capt. H. M.) The Franco-Prussian War: Its Causes, Incidents, and Consequences; with the Topography and History of the Rhine Valley. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Vol. 1. Division 3. 4to, pp. 438. *Mackenzie* 8/6

Leach (Harry) A Report on the Hygienic Condition of the Mercantile Marine in the Port of London. Reprinted from the "British Medical Journal." 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Simpkin* 1/

Regulations and Instructions for Encampments. Horse Guards. 1st August, 1871. Sq. 16mo. *Clowes* .... 6*d.*

Roberts (Sir Randal H., Bart.) Special Military Correspondent to the "Daily Telegraph."—Modern War; or, The Campaigns of the First Prussian Army, 1870–71. 8vo, pp. 478. *Chapman & Hall* 14/

Rüstow (W.) The War for the Rhine Frontier: Its Political and Military History. Translated from the German by John Layland Needham. 3 vols. 8vo. *Blackwood & Son* 31/6

ORIENTAL, &c., PHILOLOGY.

Newman (F. W.) A Dictionary of Modern Arabic. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo, pp. 840. *Trübner* 21/

Wilson (Horace Hayman) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *Trübner* 21/

POETRY.

Ballad (The) Minstrelsy of Scotland, Romantic and Historical. Collated and Annotated. Post 8vo, pp. xxviii—656. *Ogle & Co.* (Glasgow.) 5/

Boswell (Sir Alexander) Poetical Works. Now first Collected and Edited, with Memoir, by Robert Howie Smith. 12mo, pp. lxviii—224. *Ogle & Co.* (Glasgow.) 5/

Browning (Robert) Balaustion's Adventure, including a Transcript from Euripides. 12mo, pp. 170. *Smith & Elder* 5/

Burns (Robert) The Poetical Works. Edited, with a Critical Memoir, by William Michael Rossetti. Illust. by John Moyr Smith. 12mo, pp. 513. *Moxon* 3/6

Crawley (Richard) Venus and Psyche; with other Poems. 12mo, pp. 224. *Blackwood & Sons* 5/

Gallwey (Thomas) Lays of Killarney Lakes, Descriptive Sonnets, and Occasional Poems. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 150. *Hodges & F.* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 3/

Gent (R. C.) The Times' Whistle; or, a New Daunce of Seven Satires, and other Poems. Now first edited from MS. Y 8 3 in the Library of Canterbury Cathedral. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary by J. M. Cowper. (Early English Text Society.) 8vo, sd., pp. xxxviii. 178. *Trübner* 6/

Grant (Alexander H.) Half Hours with our Sacred Poets. With Illust. by H. S. Marks. New ed. 12mo, pp. 380. *J. Blackwood* 3/6

Jackson (G. Frederic) Resurgam, and other Verses. Edited, with a Short Biography, by his Brother, the Rev. H. Marshall Jackson. Sq. 16mo, pp. 163. *Hayes* 3/

Jahn (Gustave) Spiritual Songs from the Canticles. 12mo. *Morgan & Scott* ..... red. to 2/

Legends of the Holy Rood. Symbols of the Passion and Cross. Poems in Old English of the Eleventh, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Centuries. Edited from MSS. in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries; with Introduction, Translations, and Glossarial Index, by Richard Morris, LL.D. (Early English Text Society). 8vo, sd., pp. xxxi—240. *Trübner* 10/

Lyndesay (Sir David) The Minor Poems of. (Works, Part 5.) Edited by J. A. H. Murray. (Early English Text Society.) 8vo, pp. liv—39—13. *Trubner* 3/

Maclagan (Alexander) Ragged School Rhymes. New ed. 18mo, pp. 132. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 1/

Michell (Nicholas) The Poetry of Creation, in Eight Parts. Cheap ed., revised and enlarged. 12mo, pp. 214. *Tegg* 1/6

Milton (John) The Second Book of Paradise Lost. With Notes on the Analysis and on the Scriptural and Classical Allusions, by Mason, and a Life of Milton. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 88. *Bell & Daldy* 2/

Riddell (Henry Scott) Poetical Works. Edited, with Memoir, by James Brydon. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 685. *Ogle & Co.* (Glasgow.) 12/

Scott (Sir Walter) Poetical Works. With memoir and Critical Dissertations. Vols. 2 and 3. Post 8vo. *Cassell* 2/

Songs (The) of Scotland. Chronologically Arranged, with Introduction and Notes. Post 8vo, pp. xlviii—583. *Ogle & Co.* (Glasgow.) .....

Tayler (James) My Manhood's Home. 12mo, sd., pp. 47. *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Wyatt (Sir Thomas) Poetical Works. New ed. 12mo, pp. 346. *Bell & Daldy* 1/6

POLITICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

Abert (S. T.) Is a Canal Practicable? Notes, Historical and Statistical, upon the Projected Routes for an Interoceanic Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, &c. Maps. 8vo, pp. 87. *Cincinnati* 3/

Army Speech. By an Old Harrovian. Dedicated to those who have been frightened by the Battle of Dorking. 8vo, sd., pp. 32. *Waters* ..... 6*d.*

Brown (W. M.) Facts not Fables; or, Some Remarks on the present Liberal Administration, with especial reference to Naval Affairs. 8vo, pp. 20. *Stanford* .. 6*d.*

Chadson (Wilfrid) Nationalities. 8vo, sd. *R. Washbourne* ..... 3*d.*

Corfield (W. H.) A Digest of Facts Relating to the Treatment and Utilisation of Sewage. 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged. 8vo, pp. xxvi—343. *Macmillan* 10/6

Dawburn (William) Government—Conduct and Example. 3rd ed. 8vo, pp. 284. *Willard* (Liverpool). *Hall*..3/6

Hunter (W. W.) The Indian Mussulmans. Are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen. 8vo, pp. 210. *Trübner* 7/6

Jamaica and its Governor during the last Six Years. By a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo, pp. 32. *Stanford* 1/

Light-House Board. Annual Report of Light-House Board to the Secretary of the Treasury, for the year 1868. 8vo, sd., pp. 90. *Washington* 5/

Low (Sampson) A Handbook to the Charities of London. 12mo. *Low* ..... red. to 1/

Macdonald (George) On Direct Steam Communication between England and Australia, by Large and Full-Powered Steamers. 8vo, sd., pp. 8. *Grant* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Penny Census (The) of Great Britain, 1871. Compiled and Arranged from the Official Returns, and showing the Population of the Counties, Cities, Parliamentary and Municipal Boroughs, and other Towns and Places, as compared with Census of 1861. 12mo, sd., pp. 23. *Simpkin* ..... 1d.

Ruggles (S. B.) Internationality and International Congresses. Report to the Department of State. 8vo, sd., pp. 76. *Washington* 2/6

Russell (Earl) The Foreign Policy of England, 1570–1870. An Historical Essay. 8vo, sd., pp. 96. *Longmans* 2/6

Turner (M.) and Harris (W.) Guide to the Institutions and Charities for the Blind in the United Kingdom; together with List of Books and Appliances for their Use. 8vo, pp. xii—103. *Hardwicke* .....

United States *versus* Great Britain. Correspondence concerning Claims against Great Britain. In 5 vols. Roy. 8vo, pp. lxvi—786; lxxiv—794; lxiv—790; xl—636; xii—732. *Washington* 50/

Woodhull (V. C.) The Origin, Tendencies, and Principles of Government. 8vo, pp. 247. *New York* 15/

Wright (H. B.) A Practical Treatise on Labour. 12mo, pp. 405. *New York* 10/

SCIENCE.

Abel (J. A.) On Recent Investigations and Applications of Explosive Agents: A Lecture delivered to the Members of the British Association, at Edinburgh, August, 1871. 8vo, sd., pp. 40. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 1/

Andrews (S. P.) The Primary Synopsis of Universology and Alwato (pronounced Ahl-wa-to). The new Scientific Universal Language. Cr. 8vo, pp. xvi—224. *New York* 7/6

Clarke (L. Lane) Objects for the Microscope. 4th edit. 12mo, pp. 238. *Groombridge* 3/6

Dana (James Dwight) A System of Mineralogy: Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most Recent Discoveries. Aided by George Jarvis Brush. Re-written and enlarged, and illustrated with upwards of 600 Woodcuts. 5th edit. (3rd sub-edit. with Emendations). Roy. 8vo, pp. 825. *Trübner* 38/

Hague (J. D.) and King (C.) United States Geologica Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Illust. by 37 Plates and accompanying Atlas of 14 Plates and Maps. Impl 4to, pp. xvi—648. *Washington* £10 10/

Hewson (W. S.) Great Facts of Modern Astronomy. 8vo, bds., pp. 30. *Newark* (*N. J.*) 5/

Houghton (Rev. W.) The Microscope and the Wonders it Reveals. Illust. 18mo, pp. 100. *Cassell* 2/6

Mivart (St. George) On the Genesis of Species. 2nd edit. Post 8vo, pp. xv—342. *Macmillan* 9/

Morse (Dr. S. F. B.) Examination of the Telegraphic Apparatus and the Processes in Telegraphy. Roy. 8vo, pp. 166. *Washington* 7/6

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 17. System of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family. By Lewis H. Morgan. 14 Plates. 4to, pp. 590. *Washington* 63/

Tate (Ralph) Rudimentary Treatise on Geology (partly based on Major-Gen. Portlock's Rudiments of Geology). Part 1. Physical Geology. With Illustrations and an Index. (Weale's Series.) 12mo, pp. 220. *Lockwood* 2/

Tefft (L. B.) Curiosities of Heat. 16mo, pp. 336. *Philadelphia* 6/6

Vago (A. L.) Orthodox Phrenology. 3rd edit. Post 8vo, pp. 134. *Simpkin* 2/

TRADE, COMMERCE, AND MANUFACTURES.

Duplais (M. M.) A Treatise on the Manufacture and Distillation of Alcoholic Liquors. Trans. and edited by M. McKennie, M.D. Roy. 8vo, pp. xxviii—17–743. Plates, &c. *Philadelphia* 50/

Egleston (Prof. T.) Tables of Weights, Measures, Coins, &c., of the United States and England, with their Equivalents in the French Decimal System. 16mo, pp. ix—60. *New York* 2/6

Hewitt (A. S.) The Production of Iron and Steel in its Economic and Social Relations. 8vo, pp. iv—104. *Washington* 4/

Morgans (William) Manual of Mining Tools. Comprising Observations on the Materials from and Processes by which they are Manufactured; their special uses, applications, qualities, and efficiency. Illustrated by an Atlas containing 235 wood engravings of mining tools, drawn to scale. 12mo. *Lockwood* 3/6

——— and Atlas. 4to 6/

Pierce (B. M.), U. S. State Department. A Report on the Resources of Iceland and Greenland. With two Maps. 8vo, sd., pp. 72. *Washington* 5/

Poor (H. N.) Manual of the Railroads of the United States for 1871–1872, showing their Mileage, Stocks, Bonds, &c., &c. 4th series. 8vo, pp. xxxiv—592. *New York* 25/

Riddell (R.) The New Elements of Hand-Railing. Revised edition. 4to, pp. 126. *Philadelphia* 21/

Stonehouse (Samuel) A Profit Table for Investments, showing the Actual Profit per Cent. per Annum to be derived from any Purchase or Investment. 12mo. *Causton* 1/6

Tredgold (T.) Elementary Principles of Carpentry, by Barlow. 4to. *Lockwood* ..... red. to 25/

Ward (R. A.) Investments: Being a Popular Exposition of the Advantages and Disadvantages of each kind of Investment, and of its Liability to Depreciation and Loss. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. xviii—162. *Effingham Wilson* 2/6

Young (E.) Supplement to the Fourth Annual Report of the Special Commissioner of the Revenue. Prepared for David A. Wells, Special Commissioner of the Revenue. 8vo, pp. 76. *Washington* 2/6

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Baedeker (K.) Handbook for Travellers. Southern Germany and Austria, including the Eastern Alps. With 18 Maps and 20 Plans. 2nd ed., revised and augmented. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxii—380. *Karl Baedeker* (Coblenz). *Williams & Norgate* 5/

——— Handbook for Travellers. Belgium and Holland. With 4 Maps and 13 Plans. 2nd ed., revised. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxviii—328. *Karl Baedeker* (Coblenz). *Williams & Norgate* 5/

Bradshaw's Handbook for Tourists in Great Britain and Ireland. New ed. 4 sections. Sq. 16mo. *W. J. Adams* ..... 1/ each; 1 vol. 5/6

Brady (W.) Glimpses of Texas: Its Divisions, Resources, Development, and Prospects. 16mo, pp. 83. *Houston* 2/

——— The same, with Map 4/6

Breary (Dr. C. B.) Tourist's Picturesque and Medical Guide to Scarborough and its Vicinity. With Map and Illustrations. Containing also, for the Use of Invalids, a Description of the Climate and Vital Statistics, with Directions for Sea Bathing and Taking the Waters. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 93. *Graphotyping Co.* 1/

Bush (R. J.) Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow-Shoes: A Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations made in the Years 1865, 1866, and 1867. 8vo, pp. 529. Map and Illusts. *New York* 15/

County Gazetteers of England. Essex. An Alphabetical List of all the Towns, Villages, Hamlets, and Principal Seats in the County of Essex, with Distances, Market Days, Statute Fairs, and other Local Information, besides Historical and Topographical Notes. Fcap. 8vo. *S. Palmer* 1/

Cowie (Robert) Shetland, Descriptive and Historical: Being a Graduation Thesis on the Inhabitants of the Shetland Islands, and a Topographical Description of that Country. With a Map and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 326. *Smith* (Aberdeen). *Simpkin* 4/6

Dana (Dr. J. D.) Route for a Month's Tour through the Alps of Switzerland. 12mo, pp. 71. *New Haven* ....

De Costa (B. F.) Rambles in Mount Desert. 16mo, pp. 275. *New York* 7/6

——— Lake George: Its Scenes and Characteristics. With Glimpses of the Olden Time. Illust. 3rd ed. 16mo, pp. xiv—186. *New York* 5/

Hewlett (R. Whitfield) St. Moritz as a Health Resort. 8vo, pp. 39. *Churchill* 1/

Hutchinson (C. C.) Resources of Kansas. 12mo, pp. 28. *Topeka* 6/

Kane (Elisha Kent) Arctic Experiences; the Second Gunnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. New ed. Post 8vo. *Nelson* 6/

Mapother (E. D.) Lisdoonvarna Spas and Sea-side Places of Clare. 12mo, sd., pp. 46. *Fannin* (Dublin). *Longmans* 1/

Mount Washington in Winter; or, The Experiences of a Scientific Expedition upon the Highest Mountain in New England. 1870–71. Map and Illust. 12mo, pp. vii—262. *Boston* 10/

Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 14th ed., corrected and enlarged. With Travelling Maps, Plans of Towns, &c. 12mo, bd., pp. 620. *Murray* 10/

——— Southern Germany. 11th ed., revised. 12mo, bd., pp. 636. *Murray* 12/

Practical Continental Guide. By Englishmen Abroad. New ed. 1871. 12mo, sd., pp. 320. *Simpkin* 5/

Rae (W. F.) Westward by Rail: A Journey to San Francisco and Back, and a Visit to the Mormons. 2nd ed. with an Introductory Chapter. Post 8vo, pp. 424. *Longmans* 10/6

Routledge's Popular Guide to London and its Suburbs, including the International Exhibition. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 212. *Routledge* 1/

Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Killarney and Cork. With Plan of the Lakes. 12 Tinted Plates and other Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 132. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— Leeds and its Vicinity. With 12 Tinted Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 70. *Graphotyping Company* .. 1/

——— Liverpool and its Environs. With Town Plan and Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 177. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— Nottingham and its Environs. With Town Plan and 12 Tinted Plates. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 104. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— the Western Highlands (Connemara). With Map and Tinted Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 64. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— the Isle of Man. With Excursions to all Parts of the Island, and Instructions requisite for Sea and Fresh-Water Fishing, together with 12 Tinted Plates and a Map of the Island. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 200. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— Edinburgh and its Environs. With Plan of City and 12 Tinted Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 87. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

Travel and Adventure in Many Lands: An Illustrated Reading Book, by many Writers, suitable for the Upper Classes of National Schools and also for Use in Night Schools. 12mo, pp. 122. *Christian Knowledge Society* 1/6

Visitors' (The) Guide to Malvern. With Observations on the Air and Waters, and a short Description of the most Interesting Objects in the Neighbourhood. 12mo, sd., pp. 100. *Burghope* (Malvern). *Simpkin* 1/

THE WOMAN QUESTION.

Claflin (T. C.) Constitutional Equality a Right of Woman; or, A Consideration of the Serious Relations which she sustains as a necessary Part of the Body of Society and Humanity. 8vo, pp. 148. *New York* 10/

Grey (Mrs. William) On the Education of Women: A Paper read at the Meeting of the Society of Arts, May 31, 1871. With an Appendix. 8vo, pp. 64. *Ridgway* .. 1/

Landells (W.) Woman: Her Position and Power. 12mo, pp. 292. *Cassell* ..... red. to 3/6

What are the Rights of Woman: An Inquiry. By Beatrice. 8vo, pp. iv—30. *Vickers* ..... 6d.

Woman's Lefts: A Drama in Three Acts. By Rona Lee. 12mo, pp. 15. *Castle & Lamb* ..... 6d.

FRENCH.

Banville (Th. de) Idylles Prussiennes. 12mo ..... 3.

Bergerat (E.) Poèmes de la guerre. 1870-1871. 12mo .. 3/

Bost (J. Aug.) Valentine; épisode de la Vie d'un Pasteur. 12mo 3/

Bourgeois (le Dr.) Les Passions dans leurs rapports avec la santé et les maladies. L'Amour et le Libertinage. 12mo 2/

Buissonnet (E.) De Pékin à Shanghaï. Souvenirs de Voyages. 12mo 3/6

Campardon (E.) Documents inédits sur S. B. Poquelin Molière. 12mo 3/

——— Papier d'Hollande 10/

Césena (A. de) Histoire de la Guerre de Prusse 1870-1871. 4to 3/6

Chabaneau (C.) Poésies intimes. 12mo 3/

Chansonnier Huguenot (Le) du XVIe. siècle. 2 vols. 12mo 20/

Chanzy (le Général) La deuxième Armée de la Loire. 8vo. With Atlas in folio. 5 maps 10/

Chapuis (F.) Le Culte domestique. 2nd ed. 12mo 2/

Chauveau (A.) and Arloing (S.) Traité d'Anatomie comparée des animaux domestiques. 8vo 20/

Claretie (J.) Le champ de bataille de Sedan (1er Septembre, 1870). 12mo 1/

Colin (G.) Traité de Physiologie comparée des animaux. 2 vols. 8vo 24

Delpech (A.) Le Scorbut pendant le siége de Paris. 8vo. 2/

Dupuit (S.) Traité de l'Équilibre des Voutes. 4to. With Atlas in folio £3

Faidherbe (L., le Général) Campagne de l'Armée du Nord en 1870-1871. 8vo 2

Forneron (H.) Histoire des Débats politiques du Parlement Anglais. 8vo 5

Frédault (le Dr. F.) Histoire de la Médecine. Etude sur nos Traditions. Tome I. 8vo 5/

Girard (J.) La chambre noire et le microscope. 12mo .. 3/6

Guérard (A.) Mémoire sur la Gélatine. 8vo 2/6

Guide-Recueil de Paris Brûlé. Evénements de Mai 1871. Photographies par P. Petit. 12mo 5/

Hans (L.) and Blanc (S. S.) Guide à travers les Ruines Paris et ses environs. Avec un plan. 12mo 2/

Hardy (Dr. E.) Principes de Chimie Biologique. 12mo 7/

Heiss (A.) Description générale des monnaies antiques de l'Espagne, avec 68 planches. 4to £5

Histoire de la Guerre de 1870. Par V. D. Avec planches. 8vo 8/

Houssaye (A.) Les Courtisanes du Monde. Vols. III. and IV. 8vo ..... each 5/

Hubert (Dr.) Esprit et Matière. Réponse à Buchner. 8vo 5

Leupol (L.) Le jardin des Racines Sanscrites. 8vo 5

Lucrèce. De la Nature. Traduction nouvelle par L. Crousié. 12mo 3/6

Mémoires sur l'Armée de Chanzy. Journal du Bataillon des Gardes Mobiles de Mortain (Manche). 24 Août, 1870—26 Mars 1871. 12mo 3/6

Mougy (M. A.) Leçons élément. de Géologie appliquée à l'Agriculture. 2nd ed. 8vo 5/

Nervo (Baron de) Histoire d'Espagne. Tome I. 8vo .. 7/6

——— Souvenirs de ma vie. 12mo 3/6

Pressensé (E. de) Les Leçons du 18 Mars. 12mo 3/

Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits contemporains. Vols. III., IV., and V. 12mo ..... each 3/

——— Nouveaux Lundis. Tome XII. 12mo 3/

Sand (G.) Journal d'un Voyageur pendant la guerre. 12mo 3/

Schoebel (Ch.) Démonstration de l'Exode. 8vo 3/

Tissot (V.) A la Recherche du Bonheur. 12mo 3/

Veuillot (L.) La Guerre et l'Homme de Guerre. 12mo 3/6

——— Le Lendemain de la Victoire. 2nded. 12mo 2.

Villetard (E.) Histoire de l'Internationale. 12mo 3/6

Villiers (L. de) and Targes (G. de) Paris Sauvé! ou la Débacle de la Commune. 8vo 2/6

Viollet-Le-Duc (E.) Mémoire sur la Défense de Paris, Septembre 1870—Janvier 1871. Rl. 8vo. With Atlas in folio. 11 plates 25/

Wimpffen (Général) Sedan. 8vo 6/

GERMAN.

Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Aus dem Jahre 1870. 4to. Berlin 21/

Aboul-Ghâzi, Histoire des Mogols et des Tatares. Publiée, traduite et annotée par le Baron Désmaisons. Vol. I. Text 8vo. St. Petersburg 6/

Appun (C. F.) Under den Tropen. Wanderungen durch Venezuela, am Orinoco, durch Britisch Guyana und am Amazonenstrome in den Jahren 1849-1868. Vol. II.: Britisch Guyana. Mit 6 Illustrationen. 8vo 17/6

——— Vols. I. and II. 35/

Bastian (Ad.) Ethnologische Forschungen und Sammlung von Material für dieselben. Vol. I. 8vo. Jena 13/

Berg (Edm. von) Geschichte der deutschen Wälder bis zum Schlusse des Mittelalters. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. Dresden. 8vo 9/

Cornelius (C. S.) Uber die Wechselwirkung zwischen Leib und Seele. 8vo. Halle 3/

Cossel, Geschichte des Preussischen Staates und Volkes under den Hohenzollernschen Fürsten. Vol. IV. 8vo. Leipzig 6/6

——— Vols. I.—IV. 26/

Dahn (Felix) Die Könige der Germanen nach den Quellen dargestellt. Part VI.: die Verfassung der West-Gothen, das Reich der Sueven in Spanien. 8vo. Wurzburg 16/6

——— Parts I.—VI. 51/

Ebeling (F. W.) F. F. Graf von Beust, Sein Leben und vornehmlich staatsmännisches Wirken. Vol. II. 8vo. Leipzig 10/6

——— Vols. I. and II. 20/

Gneist (R.) Self-Government, Communal verfassung und Verwaltungsgerichte in England. 3rd ed. Berlin .. 14/

Grau (R. F.) Entwickelungsgeschichte des neutestamentlichen Schriftthums. Vol. I. 8vo. Gutersloh. 6/6

Henle (J.) Anatomischer Handatlas zum Gebrauch im Secirsaal. Part I. Knochen, Bänder, Muskeln. 8vo. Brunswick 7/

Historiens, deux, Arméniens, Kiracos de Gantzac. XIIIe.s. Histoire d'Arménie. Traduits par M. Brosset. Part II. 4to. St. Petersburg 4/6

——— Parts I. and II. 13/

Höfler (C.) Anna von Luxemburg, Kaisers Karls IV. Tochter, König Richards II. Gemahlin, Königin von England 1382-1394. 4to. Vienna 9/

Hoppe (Herm.) Katalog der wichtigeren und hervorragenden Schriften deutscher Literatur, welche in den Jahren 1801-1868 erschienensind. I.: Wissenschaftliche Uebersicht. II.: Autoren- und Namen- Register. 8vo. St. Petersburg 7/

Jansiche (Geo.) Animadversiones Criticæ in versionem Syriacam. Peschytthonianam librorum Koheleth et Ruth. 8vo. Breslau 2/

Keim (Theod.) Geschichte Jesu von Nazara in ihrer Verkettung mit dem Gesammtleben seines Volkes frei untersucht und ausführlich erzählt. II. Band: das galiläische Lehrjahr. 2te Abth.: die galiläischen Stürme. 8vo. Zurich 7/

——— Vols. I. and II. 25/6

Koch, Arachniden Australiens nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet. Part I. Nuremberg 9/6

Kohut (Alex.) Kritische Beleuchtung der persischen Pentateuch-Uebersetzung des Jacob ben Joseph Tavus. 4to. Leipzig 13/

Laissle et Schübler. Calcul et Construction des Ponts Métalliques. Traduit de l'Allemand. Vol. I. 8vo. Stuttgart 9/6

Lingen und Reuss. Causæ selectæ in s. congregatione cardinalium concilii Tridentini interpretum propositæ per summaria precum ab anno 1823 usque ad annum 1869. 8vo. Ratisbon 11/6

Meyer (Jul.) Correggio. 8vo. Leipzig 9/6

Milton's Paradise Lost. In Hebrew. Blank verse. Translator, J. E. Salkinson. 8vo. Vienna 6/

Montgomery (E.) die Kant'sche Erkenntnisslehre widerlegt vom Standpunkte der Empirie. 8vo. Munich .. 4/6

Müller (Wilh.) Politische Geschichte der Gegenwart IV. das Jahr 1870. 8vo. Berlin 3/6

——— Vols. I.-IV. 11/

Olivier (J. von) Die Feuerwaffen und ihre Wirkung im Gefecht mit Rücksicht auf den Feldzug 1870-1871. 8vo. Munich 5/

Overbeck (J.) Griechische Kunstmythologie. II. Besonderer Theil. Vol. I., 1. Zeus. 8vo. Leipzig.... 22/6

Pettenkofer (Max.) Verbreitungsart der Cholera in Indien. Nebst einem Atlas von 16 Tafeln nach J. Bryden. 8vo. Brunswick 9/

Phillips (Geo.) Lehrbuch des Kirchenrechts. 2nd ed. 8vo, Ratisbon 16/

Ranke (Joh.) Tetanus: Eine physiologische Studie. Vol. II., part 2: Die Blutvertheilung und der Thätigkeitswechsel der Organe. 8vo. 4/6

——— Vols. I. and II., parts 1 and 2 ..... 18/6

Rechtsprechung des deutschen Oberhandelsgerichtes zu Leipzig, herausgegeben von Stegemann. Vol. I. 8vo. Berlin 5/

Reifferscheid (A.) Bibliotheca patrum Latinorum italica. Vol. II., part 1. III.: Die Ambrosianische Bibliothek in Mailand. 8vo. Vienna 2/

——— Vols. I. and II., part 1. ..... 10/

Röntgen (R.) Grundlehren der mechanischen Wärmetheorie. Vol. I. 8vo. With woodcuts. Jena..... 9/

Rüdorff (Hans) Strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. Mit Commentar. 8vo. Berlin 7/

Rüstow (W.) Der Krieg um die Rheingrenze 1870, politisch und militärisch dargestellt. Mit Kriegskarten und Plänen. Part 6. 8vo. Zurich..... 3/6

——— Complete work (6 parts) 17/6

Schanz (M.) Novæ Commentationes Platonicæ. 8vo. Wurzburg 5/

Schiaparelli (J. V.) Entwurf einer astronomischen Theorie der Sternschnuppen. Aus dem Italienischen von Boguslawski. 8vo. Stettin 8/6

Schirrmacher (Friedr.) Die letzten Hohenstaufen. 8vo. Gottingen 13/

Schulte (Joh.) Die Stellung der Concilien, Päpste und Bischöfe vom historischen und canonistischen Standpunkte und die päpstliche Constitution vom 18 Juli, 1870. Mit den Quellenbelegen. 8vo. Prague 10/6

Spiess (Edm.) Logos spermaticos. Parallelstellen zum neuen Testament aus den Schriften der alten Griechen. Ein Beitrag zur christlichen Apologetik und zur vergleichenden Religionsforschung. 8vo. Leipzig .. 10/6

Stimmen aus Maria Laach. Katholische Monatsschrift. Vol. I. 8vo. 6 parts. .....each 1/6

Steudel (Ad.) Philosophie im Umriss. I.: Theoretische Fragen. Part I. 8vo. Stuttgart 14/

Tunner (P.) Russlands Montan Industrie, insbesondere dessen Eisenwesen. 8vo. Leipzig 12/

Voigt (Mor.) Das jus naturale, æquum et bonum, und jus gentium der Römer. Vol. III., part 1, and Vol. IV., part 3. 8vo. Leipzig 15/

——— Vols. I., II., III. 1, IV. 2, 3..... 50/

Wolf (Rud.) Handbuch der Mathematik, Physik, Geodäsie und Astronomie. II. 1. 8vo. Zurich 5/

——— I. and II., 1. ..... 19/6

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Preparing for Publication.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK FOR 1872,

WHICH IS INTENDED TO BE

The Best, Most Complete, & Cheapest Almanack

EVER PUBLISHED.

Correspondents in Foreign Parts will oblige the Editor by forwarding Corrections for 1872 at their earliest convenience.

LONDON: 12, WARWICK LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW;
And to be had of all Booksellers.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

On the 1st of October will appear Part I., Price 6d., of

A NEW SERIES OF

THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.

EDITED BY THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D.

"O day most calm, most bright . . .
The week were dark but for thy light:
Thy torch doth show the way."—HERBERT.

SEVEN Yearly Issues of THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE are now before the public, and with the October Part a New Series will be begun. Several novel features will be introduced with the view of improving the publication, and rendering it more worthy of a place of honour in the Cottage as well as the Drawing-room.

The price will be Sixpence a month instead of Sevenpence as hitherto, but there will be no diminution in the quantity of literature—the Conductors feeling assured that the increase of sales will be such as to compensate for the loss through the reduction in price. Their experience has shown them that to deserve success is the best way to obtain it.

But however much might be said it would still require to be left to THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE itself, in its altered and amended form, to make friends or to lose them. So without doing more than asking attention to the following list of Contents, the Conductors beg leave to refer the reader to the October and succeeding Parts of the Magazine, confident that they will be their own best recommendation.

CONTENTS OF THE OCTOBER PART.

The beginning of the New (Sixpenny) Series.

1. THE CHARITIES OF LONDON. By THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D.
   I. SOUNDING THE WELL.
2. THE VICAR'S DAUGHTER. Chap. I.—V. By GEORGE MACDONALD, Author of "Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood," "The Seaboard Parish," &c.
3. A DAY WITH CHRIST. By the Rev. SAMUEL COX.
4. KEBLE AND HIS HYMNS. By ISABELLA L. BIRD.
5. THE GLASGOW FOUNDRY BOYS. By Professor ISLAY BURNS.
6. THE GOOD BUSINESS MAN. By BENJAMIN ORME, M.A.
7. THE WOMAN WHO HEALED BY PRAYER. By Mrs. HOPE.
8. THE SEALED BOOK. By CHARLES FRASER-TYTLER.
9. "MARGARET." Chap. I.—III. By Author of "Jasmine Leigh."
10. THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD. By WILLIAM HANNA, D.D. Author of "The Last Day of Our Lord's Passion," &c., &c.
11. AN UPWARD GLANCE. By the Rev. CHARLES PRITCHARD, Professor of Astronomy at Oxford.
12. PREMIUMS PAID TO EXPERIENCE. Incidents in my Business Life. First Paper. By EDWARD GARRETT, Author of "Occupations of a Retired Life."
13. THE EDITOR'S ROOM:—Literary, Informational, Correspondence, &c., &c.

London: STRAHAN & CO., 56, Ludgate Hill.

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DECIMAL ASSOCIATION.

Now Ready.

THE METRIC SYSTEM. A Synoptic Table with Diagrams of Weights and Measures, printed in Colours. Drawn by C. H. DOWLING, C.E. With Hand-Book by the late JAMES YATES, Esq., M.A., &c.

Size 33 *by* 27 *Inches. Price on Rollers, Varnished,* 6*s.*

Now Ready.

The SECOND EDITION of the Original Work, in which the Diagrams of the Weights and Measures of the Metric System are represented of the Actual Size.

Size 60 *by* 50 *Inches. Price, with Hand-Book, on Rollers, Varnished,* 17*s.*

A MAP OF THE WORLD IN HEMISPHERES.

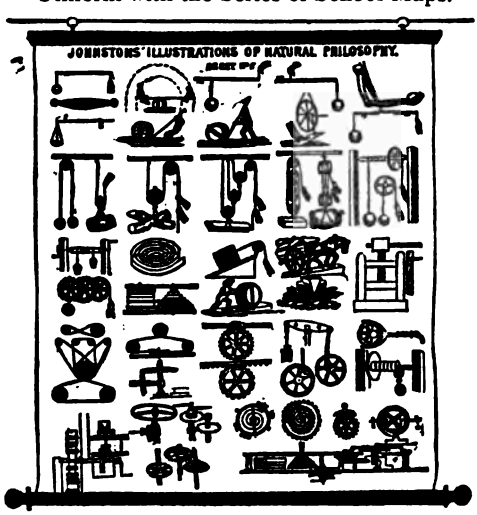
For Schools. This Map, besides the Two Hemispheres, contains :—

A PROJECTION of the NORTH POLAR REGIONS.
Do. Do. SOUTH POLAR REGIONS.
A HEMISPHERE of the GREATEST AMOUNT OF LAND.
A HEMISPHERE of the GREATEST AMOUNT OF WATER.
Do. PARALLELS of LATITUDE and CIRCLES.
Do. LONGITUDES and ZONES.

Size 33 *by* 27 *Inches. Price, Coloured on Rollers, Varnished,* 6*s.*

JOHNSTON'S ILLUSTRATIONS of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

Uniform with the Series of School Maps.



1. PROPERTIES OF BODIES. 37 Diagrams.
2. MECHANICAL POWERS. 47 Diagrams.
3. HYDROSTATICS. 28 Diagrams.
4. HYDRAULICS. 27 Diagrams.
5. HUMAN ANATOMY. Sheet 1. 27 Diagrams.
6. HUMAN ANATOMY. Sheet 2. 42 Diagrams.
7. STEAM ENGINE AND BOILERS. 15 Diagrams.
8. BOTANY. Sheet 1. 36 Illustrations.
9. BOTANY. Sheet 2. 36 Illustrations.
10. BOTANY. Sheet 3. 38 Illustrations.
11. BOTANY. Sheet 4. 45 Illustrations.

A Hand-Book is given with each of the Illustrations.

KEITH JOHNSTON'S SCHOOL-ROOM MAPS.

This Series now consists of Twenty-six Maps of General Geography, Five of Classical Geography, Six of Physical Geography, and Eleven Outline Maps, which are all, including the above Illustrations, of ONE UNIFORM SIZE and PRICE.

Size 50 *by* 42 *Inches. Price on Roller, Varnished,* 11*s.*; *Unvarnished,* 9*s.*

Detailed Catalogues and Specimens free on application.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

1, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. | 71, STRAND, LONDON.

HACHETTE & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

HACHETTE'S FIRST FRENCH READER.

Adapted to the Use of Young People (10 to 15). Containing Extracts in Prose and Poetry from Standard Authors, with a French and English Vocabulary. Edited by the Rev. P. H. ERNEST BRETTE, B.D.; and GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Past and Present Examiners in the University of London. One Vol., small 8vo, 300 pages, nicely bound, 2*s.*; in full cloth, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

With a few exceptions, the pieces contained in the present Volume have been supplied by Modern Writers, and they thus possess the advantage of novelty, besides that of real literary merit. The Vocabulary placed at the end of the Volume will be found to explain all the words and idioms which might puzzle beginners.

"The Volume abounds, not with extracts, as we dreaded, but with charming and interesting stories, and some poems which every child ought to learn. We would especially instance Lamartine's 'Hymne de l'Enfant à son Réveil,' and Marmier's 'La Vieille Mendiante au Cimetière,' as pieces which are certain to captivate both old and young. However, we would recommend parents and teachers to examine the 'Reader' and judge for themselves, and they will find that this small volume is an exceptional publication, and likely to become one of the most popular educational works in this country."—*Weekly Review*, February 18th, 1871.

NOW READY.

HACHETTE'S FRENCH READER,

For the Use of Young People (Advanced Pupils).

MODERN AUTHORS, Vol. I.—EDMOND ABOUT.

With Notes and Explanations. Edited by the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE, B.D., Head Master of the French School, Christ's Hospital, London, and GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., of Harrow. One Vol., small 8vo, 260 pp., nicely bound, 2*s.*

The Editors have selected, amongst others, two of the most charming stories of the eminent Author whom the *Times* styles "the Thackeray of France." The Volume can be put into the hands of every Young Person, and will be a welcome Reading Book for all Schools. In no living French Author can the French language be studied to greater advantage.

HACHETTE'S FRENCH CLASSICS.

The Chefs-d'Œuvre of CORNEILLE, MOLIERE, and RACINE, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes, by some of the most distinguished Professors of the French language in England. The Chefs-d'Œuvre are printed in a large type, and the correctness of the Text and the most valuable Notes of the Editors are a sufficient guarantee that the Edition is one of the best in existence. The Plays marked thus * are now ready, or will be published by the 8th of September, 1871.

CORNEILLE.

*POLYEUCTE. By G. MASSON, Esq., Harrow.
HORACE. By the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE.
LE CID. By JULES BUE, Esq., of Oxford.
*CINNA. By HENRY TARVER, Esq., of Eton.

MOLIÈRE.

*L'AVARE. By GUSTAVE MASSON, Esq., Harrow.
TARTUFE. By JULES BUE, Esq., of Oxford.
*LES FEMMES SAVANTES. By A. ROCHE, Esq., Director of the eminent Educational Institutes in London.
LE MALADE IMAGINAIRE. By A. E. RAGON, Esq., City of London College.
*LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME. By FRANCIS TARVER, Esq., of Eton.
LE MISANTHROPE. By Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE.

RACINE.

*BRITANNICUS. By GUSTAVE MASSON, Esq., of Harrow.
*ANDROMAQUE. By HENRY TARVER, Esq., of Eton.
*LES PLAIDEURS. By FRANCIS TARVER, Esq.
ATHALIE. By the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE.
IPHIGENIE. By JULES BUE, Esq., of Oxford.
ESTHER. By A. ROCHE, Esq.

Each Play may be had Separately, in a nice paper wrapper, at 6d., or bound in cloth, 1s.

NEW, FAMILIAR, AND PROGRESSIVE

ENGLISH AND FRENCH DIALOGUES.

By RICHARD and QUETIN. With Dialogues on Railway and Steamboat Travelling, and a Comparative Table of Moneys and Measures. New Edition, carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. ERNEST BRETTE, B.D., Head Master of the French School, Christ's Hospital, London; and GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Assistant Master of Harrow School, Past and Present Examiners in the University of London. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

This little book has been carefully Corrected throughout, with a view to the present edition; and the Revisers confidently hope that in its improved shape it will be found useful by Young People of Both Sexes, for whose benefit it is especially intended.

MM. L. HACHETTE & CO. *keep in Stock a Large Assortment of all New French Books of importance. Subscriptions to the* Revue des Deux Mondes, *and to all other French and German Papers, are received and promptly attended to.*

HACHETTE & CO. { PARIS: 79, Boulevard St. Germain.
LONDON: 18, King William Street, Strand, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S
NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

This day, in globe 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Anthony Trollope's "Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite."

CHEAPER EDITION, in One Vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Estelle Russell. By the Author of "The Private Life of Galileo." [*This Day.*

CHEAPER EDITION, in One Vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The Story of Pauline: An Autobiography. By G. C. CLUNES. [*This Day.*

On the Genesis of Species. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. SECOND EDITION, with Notes in reference and Reply to Darwin's "Descent of Man." Crown 8vo, 9*s.*

A Digest of Facts Relating to the Treatment and Utilization of Sewage. By Professor CORFIELD. NEW EDITION, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Now Ready, in 8vo, price 25*s.*

Reynolds' System of Medicine. Vol. III. Containing Local Diseases, continued.

A Handbook of British Fungi. With full Descriptions of all the Species, and Illustrations of the Genera. By M. C. COOKE, M.A. 2 vols., crown 8vo, Illustrated, price 24*s.*

Lanfrey's History of Napoleon I. A Translation with the sanction of the Author. Volume I. 8vo. 12*s.* [*Now Ready.*

CHEAP EDITION, COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME, crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The "Daily News" Correspondence of the War between Germany and France, 1870-71. Edited with Notes and Comments. With Maps and Plans.

A Second Series of Bishop Temple's Sermons, preached in the Chapel of Rugby School. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6*s.*

A Grammar of the Latin Language, from Plautus to Suetonius. By H. J. ROBY, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Part I. Crown 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.*

First Latin Steps; or, An Introduction, by a Series of Examples, to the Study of the Latin Language. By JOSIAH WRIGHT, M.A. late Head Master of Sutton Coldfield School. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

DR. WM. SMITH'S SCHOOL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY MR. MURRAY.

DR. WM. SMITH'S DICTIONARIES.

A Complete Latin-English Dictionary. Medium 8vo. 21*s.*

A Smaller Latin-English Dic-tionary. Abridged from the above. Square 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Copious and Critical English-Latin Dictionary. Medium 8vo, 21*s.*

A Smaller English-Latin Dic-tionary. Abridged from the above. Square 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Classical Dictionary of My-thology, Biography, and Geography. With 750 Woodcuts. 8vo, 18*s.*

A Smaller Classical Dictionary. Abridged from the above. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Smaller Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Abridged from the larger work. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Concise Dictionary of the Bible. Its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. With Maps and 300 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 21*s.*

A Smaller Dictionary of the Bible. Abridged from the above. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

DR. WM. SMITH'S LATIN COURSE.

Principia Latina, Part I. A First Latin Course. A Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise Book, with Vocabularies. 13th Edition. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*** This Edition contains the Accidence arranged for the "Public School Latin Primer."

Principia Latina, Part II. Latin Reading Book. An Introduction to Ancient Mythology, Geography, Roman Antiquities, and History. With Notes and a Dictionary. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Principia Latina, Part III. Latin Poetry. 1. Easy Hexameters and Pentameters. 2. Eclogæ Ovidianæ. 3. Prosody and Metre. 4. First Latin Verse Book. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Principia Latina, Part IV. Latin Prose Composition. Rules of Syntax, with Examples, Explanations of Synonyms, and Exercises on the Syntax. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Principia Latina, Part V. Short Tales and Anecdotes from Ancient History, for Translation into Latin Prose. 12mo, 3*s.*

A Latin-English Vocabulary, Arranged according to Subjects and Etymology; with a Latin-English Dictionary to Phædrus, Cornelius Nepos, and Cæsar's "Gallic War." 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Student's Latin Grammar. By WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., and THEOPHILUS D. HALL. Post 8vo, 6*s.*

A Smaller Latin Grammar. Abridged from the above. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DR. WM. SMITH'S GREEK COURSE.

Initia Græca, Part I. A First Greek Course, containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, and Vocabularies. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Initia Græca, Part II. A Reading Book; containing short Tales, Anecdotes, Fables, Mythology, and Grecian History. With a Lexicon. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Initia Græca, Part III. Greek Prose Composition; containing the Rules of Syntax, with copious Examples and Exercises. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Student's Greek Grammar. By Professor CURTIUS, and WM. SMITH, LL.D. Post 8vo, 6*s.*

A Smaller Greek Grammar. Abridged from the above work. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."

FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

See back numbers of the Bibliopolist for other Catalogues.

A BECKETT, GILBERT ABBOTT. The Comic History of England. With 10 colored Etchings and 120 Woodcuts by Leech. 2 vols., 8vo, original edition, new, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Very scarce. Bound from numbers with the covers, etc., inserted at the end. *London*, 1847. $15.00

ABELARD and ELOISE. Letters of, with a particular Account of their Lives, Amours and Misfortunes, by John Hughes. 12mo, half calf, gilt, yellow edges. *London*, 1788. $4.50

A very pretty edition of this popular work, with fine plates, by Burney and others.

ÆSOP. Fables of Æsop, with 111 Engravings by Merrick. 12mo, morocco extra, gilt top. *New York*, 1865. $2.25

AINSWORTH, W. H. The Flitch of Bacon. With Illustrations by John Gilbert. 18mo, half calf, extra, gilt top. *London*, 1854. $2.75

BALTIMORE. A Tour to the East, in the Years 1763 and 1764. With Remarks on the City of Constantinople and the Turks. Also Select Pieces of Oriental Wit, Poetry and Wisdom. By F. Lord Baltimore. (Monogram.) Small 8vo, newly bound in polished sprinkled calf, yellow edges. Engraved title, pp. iv, 176, and very large Plan of Constantinople and Places adjacent. Fine copy. *London: Printed by W. Richardson and S. Clark*, 1767. $15.00

BARON MUNCHAUSEN. With a Sequel Humbly Dedicated to Mr. Bruce, the Abyssinian Traveller, &c. 2 vols. in one, with Plates. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *London*, n. d. $3.25

BAGLEY, TH. HAYNES, Weeds of Witchery. Full of excellent and humorous etched Illustrations. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Very scarce. *London*, 1837. $5.75

BEGGAR'S OPERA. History of London Beggars, their Artifices and Deceptions, Haunts, Manœuvres, Extravagant Living, etc. 12mo, uncut, colored Plate, corners torn, curious. *London*, n. d. $100

BEWICK. Fabliaux, or Tales from the French MSS., by M. Le Grand. Translated into English Verse. Characteristically illustrated by Bewick. 2 vols, royal 8vo, beautiful copy in tree calf, extra, gilt top. *London*, 1796. $22.50

A notice of Bewick and his works will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 326.

BEWICK. Poems of Goldsmith and Parnell. Illustrations by Bewick. Extra Portraits of Parnell inserted. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London: Shakespeare Press*, 1795. $17.50

BLAKE, WM. The Grave. A Poem, by Robert Blair. Illustrated by 12 Etchings, executed from Designs of Wm. Blake, by Riviere. Very fine copy, scarce in uncut condition. 4to, half levant morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1808. $27.50

BLIGH, WILLIAM. Narrative of the Mutiny of the Bounty, and of the Subsequent Voyage of Part of the Ship's Crew in a Boat from Tofoa to Timor. Illustrated with Charts. 4to, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1790. $6.50

BOCCACIO. Il Decameron di, adornato di bellisime figure. Quaint old Woodcuts. 4to, old calf. Clean copy, covers somewhat injured. *In Venetia: Appresso Alessandro Vecchi*, 1614. $5.00

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, AND Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, According to the Use of the Church of England: Together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, Pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches. 8vo, title, 282 unnumbered leaves, straight grain morocco, gilt edges. *Oxford: Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the University*, 1763. Bound in at the end is the following: A New Version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. By Nicholas Brady, D. D., Chaplain in Ordinary, and Nahum Tate, Esq., Poet Laureate to His Majesty. 8vo, title, 51 unnumbered leaves. *Oxford: Printed by Dawson & Co.*, 1809. $10.00

This volume is now very scarce, and curious from the fact of its being really an American production, though purporting to be printed and published at Oxford. Both pieces are excellent imitations of the Oxford style, and no doubt at the time passed as genuine publications. The Bible had been pirated in the same way in the same year, and afterwards, in 1765, the New Testament was issued. See Thomas' *History of Printing*.

BOOTH, JOHN. Epigrams, Ancient and Modern, Humorous, Witty, Satirical, Moral, and Panegyrical. Edited by Rev. John Booth. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1865. $3.50

BRANT, SEB. Stultifera Nauis. Narragonice pfectionis nunq̃ sati laudata nauis; per Sebastianũ Brant; vernaculo vulgarique sermone et rhytmo caet. 4to, half vellum. *Basiliae*, 1498. $25.00

This, one of the first and finest editions of "The Ship of Fools," which has immortalized the name of Sebastian Brant. It is believed to have been first published in 1494. The original German text went through numerous editions within a few years; a Latin translation (the same that we now offer for sale) was equally popular, and it was afterwards edited and enlarged by Jodocus Badius Ascensius; a French text was no less successful; an English translation was printed by Richard Pynson in 1509; and a Dutch version appeared in 1519. During the sixteenth century Brant's "Ship of Fools"

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

was the most popular of books. It consists of a series of bold woodcuts, which form its characteristic feature, and of metrical explanations, written by Brant, and annexed to each cut. Taking his text from the words of the preacher, *Stultorum numerus est infinitus*, Brant exposes to the eye, in all its shades and forms, the folly of his contemporaries, and bares to view its evils and causes. The cuts are especially interesting as striking pictures of contemporary manners. The "Ship of Fools" is the great ship of the world, into which the various descriptions of fatuity are pouring from all quarters in boat-loads. It is curious that the first "folly" mentioned is that of men who collected great quantities of books, not for their utility, but for their rarity, or beauty of execution, or rich bindings: so that we see that bibliomania had already taken its place among human vanities.

BRATHWAITE, R. Barnabee Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal. With an Account of the Author and Bibliographical History, Notes, etc. The Seventh Edition. Small 8vo, large paper, polished calf, gilt top, uncut. Fine edition, with curious copper plates; elegant copy. *London*, 1818. $8.50

The Same. 18mo, half morocco, gilt top. $5.00

BREWSTER, SIR DAVID. Letters on Natural Magic. 18mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1832. $2.50

BULWER. The Dramatic Works of Lord Lytton (Bulwer.) Portrait and Plate. 18mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1863. $4.00

BURNS. Poems. Edinburgh Poems, Songs, Posthumous Poems. Reprinted in fac-simile of the originals by James McKee. Portrait, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *Kilmarnock*, 1786. $18.00

A few copies printed for subscribers only.

BURTON, JOHN HILL. The Book Hunter, etc. 4to, large paper, half morocco, uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1862. $35.00

Very rare. Only 25 copies printed in this size. Admirably adapted for illustrating.

The Same. First Edition. Small 8vo, Roxburghe style. *Edinburgh*, 1862. $4.75

The Same. Second Edition, with some corrections and additions. Small 8vo. 1863. $3.75

CALLIPÆDIA, OR THE ART OF GET-ting Beautiful Children. A Poem in Four Books, written in Latin by Claudius Quillett. Made English by N. Rowe, with Biography of the Author by Bayle. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1761. $7.50

CAMELFORD, LORD. Life, Adventures, and Eccentricities of. With Particulars of his Fatal Duel, etc. Portrait. N. d. $0.50

CAMPBELL, DR. JOHN. The Naval His-tory of Great Britain, commencing with the Earliest Period of History, and continued to 1816, including the History and Lives of the British Admirals, and also continuations and additions. With Portraits, Maps, Plans, &c. 8 vols., 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1818. $17.50

CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Life of Mrs. Sid-dons. Portrait and Vignette. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London: Moxon*, 1839. $3.50

CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Poetical Works. Illustrated with 20 Vignettes by J. M. W. Turner, and Woodcuts by Harvey. 8vo, newly and elegantly bound in tree calf, gilt edges. *London*, 1843. $15.00

CAROLINE. The Whole Proceedings on the Trial of Her Majesty, Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of England, for Adulterous Intercourse with Bartolomeo Bergami. With Notes and Comments. Portraits, 3 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt. Very scarce. *London, Fairburn*, 1820. $15.00

CATO-STREET CONSPIRACY. An Au-thentic History of the Conspiracy; with the Trial of the Conspirators for High Treason and Murder; a Description of their Weapons and Combustible Machines, etc. With Portraits of the Conspirators, and other Engravings. Half calf. Very scarce. *London*, n. d. $5.00

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated by Jarvis, and Illustrated by Tony Johannot. 3 vols., royal 8vo, morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1837. $25.00

Excellent impressions of the plates, uniform with Le Sage's Gil Blas. 2 vols, *infra*.

CHAUCER. Amorum Troili et Cresidæ Libri duo priores Anglice-Latini. Engraved title. English translation on alternate pages in black letter. Small 4to, polished calf, citron edges, by Pratt. *Oxoniæ*, 1635. $10.00

Concerning these see the "Retrospective Review."

COLERIDGE, S. T. Biographia Literaria, or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions, and Two Lay Sermons. Portrait. Post 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1870. $1.75

COLERIDGE, S. T. The Friend, a Series of Essays. Post 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1867. $1.75

COLERIDGE, S. T. Specimens of Table Talk. Portrait. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1836. $3.00

COLEMAN, GEORGE (the younger.) Broad Grins, with New Additional Tales in Verse. 18mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1802. $2.50

COOK, COLONEL. Observations on Fox-Hunting, and the Management of Hounds in the Kennel and the Field. Lithographic Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, large paper, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London: W. Nicol*, 1826. $6.50

CORNWALL, BARRY. B. W. Proctor. Charles Lamb; a Memoir. Four Portraits of Charles Lamb, and one of Mary Lamb, in Tinted Lithography. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1869. $3.00

CUFFEY. The Political Life of Cornelius Cuffey, Esq., Patriot, &c., &c. Illustrated with numerous humorous colored caricatures. Plates of Cuffey, who figured in the chartist sensation of 1848. Very scarce. Very humorous. 4to. *London*, 1848. $1.00

DANIEL, GEORGE. Merrie England in the Olden Time. Illustrated with numerous Etchings by John Leech. In the finest condition. 2 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce in such fine condition. *London*, 1842. $12.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

DAVIS, WILLIAM, A Journey Round the Library of a Bibliomaniac; or, Cento of Notes and Reminiscences concerning Rare, Curious, and Valuable Books. Large 8vo. *London*, 1821. Also, a Second Journey Round the Library of a Bibliomaniac. Large paper copies of both bound in one volume. Large 8vo, half russia, gilt top, uncut. Very rare on Large paper. *London*, 1825. $18.50

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe. With Life of the Author and List of his Works. Stockdale's Magnificent Edition, with Stothard's Plates. 2 vols, royal 8vo, large paper, tree calf extra, gilt top, elegantly bound. Original advertisements retained in this copy. 1790. $35.00

DICKENS. David Copperfield. Illustrations by "Phiz." Original edition. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. *London*, 1850. $7.50

DICKENS. Our Mutual Friend. Illustrations by Marcus Stone. Original Edition. 2 vols, in one, 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1865. $6.50

D'ISRAELI. The Illustrator (Bolton Corney) Illustrated. Large 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Very scarce. *London: Moxon*, 1838.

"For I believe the public will agree with me that he (Corney) has not a leg left to stand upon."

Also, CORNEY. Curiosities of Literature. Illustrated by Bolton Corney. Second Edition. Revised and acuminated with Ideas on Controversy. Uniform with D'Israeli's Illustrator Illustrated. Together, 2 vols. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1838. $15.00

This edition appeared after the publication of D'Israeli's reply (The Illustrator Illustrated) to the first edition. The reply is reviewed in the present edition. It is one of the finest and ablest pieces of criticism extant.

DUCK, STEPHEN. Poems on Several Occasions. With a Life of the Author by Joseph Spence. 18mo, polished calf. *London*, 1764. $3.50

DUMAS, M. Memoirs of His Own Time, including The Revolution, The Empire, and The Restoration. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1839. $4.00

DUNS. Hints on the Nature and Management of Duns. By the Honorable ———, a Younger Son. With humorous Illustrations by R. J. Hamerton. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1845. $5.00

This is a humorous essay upon the most afflicting specimen of the vampire tribe, called a DUN, as celebrated for its long bill as the snipe itself. The author, who describes himself as a younger son and an Honorable, paints with mirth and humor the infinite mischief done by this peculiar species of vampire to English gentlemen with short purses and keen appetites, whether for the table or for any other of the so-called luxuries. The clever frontispiece is worthy of John Leech in his best days, and is of itself worth the price of the book.

D'URFY. The Comical History of Don Quixote, as it was acted at the Queen's Theatre in Dorset Garden. 12mo, polished panelled calf. *London*, 1729. $5.00

EDWARDS, E. The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Based on contemporary Documents preserved in the Rolls House, the Privy Council Office, Hatfield House, the British Museum, and other Manuscript Repositories, British and Foreign. Together with his Letters, now first collected. Very fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $7.50

Half morocco, gilt top. 10.00

Of all the great characters that figured in the history of England there is not one of greater interest than Sir Walter Raleigh. He stands, as it were, between ancient and modern times, uniting in himself the chivalry and gallantry of feudal days, with the intelligence and elegance of the times which have succeeded. The age in which he lived served, like the background of a picture and its frame, to set off his character to the greatest advantage. He seems to have shared the great qualities of all the great men of the reign of the virgin queen—the refinement of Essex, the sense and gallantry of Sidney, the wariness and sagacity of Burleigh, the imagination of Spencer, and the enterprise of Drake. Mr. Edwards has written this history with no less judgment than spirit. As a specimen of biography it deserves the highest commendation. Volume 1 contains the Life, and Volume 2 the Letters, among which are a large number never before printed.

EPISTOLARUM Obscurorum Virorum ad D'M. M. Ortuinum Gratium Volumina II, etc., etc. 18mo, polished sprinkled calf, yellow edges. *Londini*, 1710. $4.50

This book has an interesting history. It cured some celebrated individual of a fatal malady which was killing him fast, when he found this "Epistolarum." The effect of a dose was magical. Afflicted reader, buy and do likewise; then you will find out more than we can tell you.

EPITAPHS. A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with Occasional Notes by Timothy Alden. 5 vols., 18mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops, edges uncut. Rare in this fine condition. *New York*, 1814. $25.00

EPITAPHS. A Collection of, in Thirteen Volumes, uniformly bound in half sage green morocco super extra, very choice lot, mostly uncut, with gilt tops. Various sizes.

——Bowden, John. The Epitaph Writer. Upwards of 600 Original Epitaphs, Moral, Admonitory, Humorous, and Satirical, &c. 12mo. *Chester*, 1791. $4.50

——A Select Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, with Anecdotes of Distinguished and Extraordinary Persons. 18mo. *Ipswich*, 1806. $4.50

——Snow, William. Sepulchral Gleanings. Ancient, Modern, Curious, Instructive, and Moral Epitaphs. 12mo. *London*, 1817. $3.50

——Chapters on Churchyards. 2 vols., 18mo. *Edinburgh*, 1829. $6.00

——Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, chiefly in Scotland. 12mo, plate. Scarce. *Glasgow*, 1834. $6.00

——Walker, G. A. Gatherings from Graveyards, particularly those of London. With a Concise History of the Modes of Interment among different Nations from the Earliest Periods, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1839. 5.50

——Kelke, W. Hastings. The Churchyard Memorial. With Designs for Memorials, by G. G. Scott and W. Slater. 18mo. *London*, 1851. $3.75

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

——Tissington, Silvester. A Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions on the most Illustrious Persons of all ages and Countries. 8vo, pp. 517. *London*, 1857. $6 50

——Norfolk, Hor. Edw. Gleanings in Graveyards. A Collection of Curious Epitaphs. 18mo. *London*, 1861. $4.00

——Pettigrew, T. J. Chronicles of the Tombs. A Select Collection of Epitaphs. With an Essay and Incidental Observations on Sepulchral Antiquities. Crown 8vo. *London*, 1864. $3.75

——Brown, James. The Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in Greyfriar's Churchyard, Edinburgh, with Introduction and Notes. Crown 8vo, numerous tinted Plates. *Edinburgh*, 1867. $5.50

——Causick, F. T. A Collection of Curious and Interesting Epitaphs on Distinguished and Noted Characters in the Burial Grounds of St. Pancras, Middlesex. 12mo, lithographic Plates (Philadelphia, Wallaston, &c.). *London*, 1869. $5.50

ERASMUS. Wit against Wisdom, or the Praise of Folly. Made English by an Eminent Hand. Adorned with a great variety of Sculptures, designed by the celebrated Hans Holbeine. The third edition. Brilliant Portrait and 46 Copperplates. 18mo, polished calf, yellow edges, clean and fine copy, scarce. *London*, 1722. $6.50

For an account and full description of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

GESTA ROMANORUM, or Entertaining Moral Stories, invented by the Monks as a Fireside Recreation. Translated from the Latin by Rev. Charles Swan. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco new, gilt top, uncut, scarce. *London*, 1824. $15.00

THE FISHERMAN'S MAGAZINE AND Review. Edited by Cholmondely Pennell. Illustrated with colored Plates and Woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco new, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1864. $10.00

GIRON AIMÉ. Le Sabot de Noël. Legende Compositions et Gravures par Leopold Flameng, avec une Préface par M. Jules Jannin. Beautiful Etchings on India Paper. Imp. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt edges. *Paris*, n. d. $6.50

GLEIG, G. R. The Subaltern. First Edition. Post 8vo, uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1825. $2.00

Gleig was the author of the Campaigns of the British Army in Washington and New Orleans.

GOETHE, W. VON. Reinech Fuchs. Zeichnungen von W. von Kaulbach Gertochen von R. Rahn und A. Schleich. 4to, half morocco, fine copy. *Stuttgart*, 1867. $18.00

GONSALES. Life and Adventures of Lazarillo Gonsales, Surnamed de Formes. Written by himself. Translated out of the Original Spanish. 18mo, sprinkled calf extra, yellow edges. *London*, 1787. $4.25

A most entertaining and diverting history, embellished with a very lively effigy and numerous amusing copper plates.

GRAY, THOMAS. Elegy in a Country Churchyard. Printed on one side only. With beautiful Woodcuts from Paintings by Westall, Stothard, Constable, Landseer, Wright, Mulready, Callermore, etc. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London, Van Voorst*, 1834. $5.00

"General Wolf having received a copy of Gray's Elegy, on the eve of the assault on Quebec, was so struck with its beauty that he is said to have exclaimed, that he would have preferred being its author, to that of being the victor in the projected attack in which he so gloriously lost his life."

GUILLAUME DE GUILEVILLE. The Ancient Poem of; entitled, Le Pelerinage de l'Homme, compared with the Pilgrim's Progress of John Bunyan. Edited from Notes collected by the late Mr. Nathaniel Hill. With Illustrations and an Appendix. Numerous quaint and curious Fac-similes, many colored. 4to, half levant morocco, gilt top. *London, B. M. Pickering*, 1858. $4.50

The Same. Another copy, cloth, uncut. $3.00

GUINOT, EUGENE. A Summer at Baden-Baden. Illustrated by M. M. Terry, Johannet, Eugene Laney, Francais and Jaguemet. Numerous fine Steel and Colored Plates and Wood Engravings of Costume, Landscape, etc. Imperial 8vo. *London*, n. d. $4.50

HAMPDEN, JOHN. Sketch of the Life and Character of, who lost his Life while fighting for the Liberty of his Country. 8vo. *London*, 1819. $0.75

HARTSHORNE, C. H. A Gepste for the Neue Yere: or, a playne, plesaunte, and profytable Pathewale to the Black Lettre Paradyse. Square 18mo, crimson morocco, gilt edges. Fresh and pretty copy. Scarce. *Cambridge*, 1825. $12.00

This amusing bibliographical squib is written by "Carolus Henricus Hartshorne," in whose hand the memorandum of the number of copies printed is given on the fly-leaf. It appears from this that only 20 were printed, and probably in a private manner for presentation. This copy is marked "Hastings Robinson." The spelling and printing are equally ancient in style, and the whole discourse, ending with the poem, runs upon black letter and other antique lore.

HAWKINS. A General History of the Science of Music. By Sir John Hawkins. A new edition, with the Author's Posthumous Notes. 60 Steel Plate Portraits of Musicians, &c. 3 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1853. $12.00

These volumes are remarkable for the quantity of information which they contain, and the entertaiment which they afford, even to "The man that hath not music in himself, and is not moved with concord of sweet sounds." It is a lively history of the rise and progress of the art; the author has bestowed infinite pains on the arrangement of the fruits of deep research.

HODDER. Sketches of Life and Character taken at the Police Court, Bow Street. With Illustrations by Kenny Meadows, Leech, Hine, etc., etc. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1845. $3.00

For a notice of this amusing book see BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 329.

HONE, WM. The Three Trials of William Hone, for Publishing Three Parodies, and "Trial by Jury." 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1818. $5.50

"*Thrice* the brindled cat hath mew'd!"

An account of these famous trials will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 329.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

HOOD, T. Miss Kilmansegg and her Precious Leg; a Golden Legend. Illustrated by 60 most beautiful Drawings by Capt. Seccombe, engraved in outline by F. Joubert. The Text of the work engraved throughout, and printed with the utmost care on India Paper. Folio, an elegant volume, in characteristic cloth binding, gilt edges. Fifty copies only printed. *Moxon & Co.*, 1870. Published at £10 10s. $12.00

HORACE. Poems. Consisting of Odes, Satyres, and Epistles. Rendered English by several Persons. 18mo, panelled calf. *London*, 1666. $5.00

The effigy of Horace and a Portrait of A. Brome are in this copy, and in fine condition.

HOWEL. Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ. Familiar Letters, Domestic and Forren, upon Emergent Occasions. Small 8vo, polished calf, yellow edges. Fine copy. Scarce. *London*, 1678. $3.50

HOYLAND, JOHN. A Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and Present State of the Gypsies. Designed to develop the Origin of this Singular People, etc. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *York*, 1816. $3.00

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of George III. Three Portraits of the King, one of George IV, Dukes of York, Kent, and Sussex, William Pitt, The King's Life Attempted, Royal Family in 1787, Caroline, Princess Charlotte, C. J. Fox, etc., etc. 4to, old binding. *London*, 1821. $6.00

HUNT, LEIGH. A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla. Illustrated by Doyle. Original edition. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1848. $4.50

IRELAND. Picturesque Views of the River Thames. With Observations on the Public Buildings and other Works of Art. 2 vols., royal 8vo, large Paper, calf, gilt. *London*, 1792. $4.00

IRVING. Knickerbocker's New York. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1820. $5.00

This edition contains a curious portrait of "Knickerbocker," and is scarce.

JERROLD. The Chronicles of Clovernook. With some Account of the Hermit of Bellyfulle. Frontispiece by Kenny Meadows. Original edition. 12mo, half morocco. *Punch office*, 1847. $2.50

JERROLD, DOUGLAS. Punch's Letters to his Son. With 74 Illustrations by Kenny Meadows. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1843. $3.50

JONSON, BEN. Works, with Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. Portrait. 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1858. $2.25

JOURNAL OF A TOUR MADE BY Señor Juan de Vega, the Spanish Minstrel of 1828–29, through Great Britain and Ireland. A character assumed by an English gentleman. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1830. $5.00

The Same. Another edition. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $1.75

The singularity of these volumes, and the extraordinary whim which induced the author, Mr. Cockrane, an English M. P., to travel as a Spanish minstrel, procured for them at the time of their publication a very general reading. They were afterward suppressed by the author, and the book is now very scarce.

JUNIUS. Illustrated by Edward Bocquet, Historical Engraver, from original paintings. 12 finely engraved portraits, Sir Wm. Draper, Duke of Grafton, Rockingham, Blackstone, George III, North, Bute, Tooke, Chatham, Wilkes, Mansfield, Camden. 4to, russia, marbled edges. *London*, 1813. $8.00

"I am the sole depository of my own secret, and it shall perish with me."—*Junius.*

LANDER, SIR T. D. Highland Rambles and Long Legends to shorten the way. With Etchings by the author and others. 2 vols. post 8vo, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt. Scarce. *Edinburgh*, 1837. $6.50

LANGLOIS, E. H. Essai Historique Philo-sophique et Pittoresque sur les Danses des Morts. Par. E. H. Langlois du Pont-de L'arche. Accompagné de Cinquante Quartre Planches et de Nombreux Vignettes. Dessinées et Gravées par E. H. Langlois et Mlle. Esperance Langlois M. M. Breviere et Tudot. 2 vols., royal 8vo, large paper, uncut. Half purple crushed levant morocco, by F. Bedford. Rare. *Rouen*, 1852. $22.50

LEECH. Follies of the Year. A Series of Capital Colored Etchings from Punch's Pocket Books, 1844–64, with some Notes by Shirley Brocks. Oblong, half morocco. *London*. $5.75

LEECH. Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, by the author of Sponge's Sporting Tour, &c., with Illustrations by John Leech and "Phiz." Colored Plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Fine clean copy. Scarce. *London*, 1865. $8.00

LEECH, Portraits of Children of the No-bility. Drawn from Nature by J. Leech. With Memoirs and Characteristic Sketches by the author of "The Comic English Grammar," &c. 4to, cloth. Fine copy. Scarce. *London*, 1841. $4.25

LE SAGE, Gil Blas. Translated by Smol-lett and Illustrated by Jean Gigoux (after the manner of Johannot). 2 vols., royal 8vo, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1836. $17.50

Uniform with Cervante's "Don Quixote." 3 vols.

LESLIE, CHARLES. Short and Easie Method with the Deists. With a Letter from the author to a Deist upon his Conversion by Reading this Book. To which is added a Second Part to the Jews, and also The Truth of Christianity Vindicated, a Dissertation on Private Judgment, and a Defense of the Short Method with the Deists prefixed. The Sixth Edition. 8vo, old calf. List of Books (advt.) at end. *London*, 1726. $3.75

MACAULAY. Lays of Ancient Rome. With Illustrations, Original and from the Antique, by G. Scharf. Small 4to, cloth. *London*, 1861. $7.00

MACAULAY. Lays of Ancient Rome. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London: Longmans*, 1843. $5.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

MAN IN THE MOON. By Albert Smith and Angus B. Reach. With Comic Illustrations by Phiz, Kenny Meadows, Hine, etc. 2 vols, 18mo, half bound. *London*, n. d. $5.50

THE MASQUE AT LUDLOW, AND other Romanesques. By the Author of "Mary Powell." 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1866. $2.50

MEMOIRS OF HARRIETTE WILSON. Written by Herself. 8vo, half bound. Very scarce. N. d. $10.00

"I shall not say why and how I became, at the age of fifteen, the —— of the Earl of Craven," etc.

MONTOLIEN, MRS. The Enchanted Plants, and Festival of the Rose. With other Poems. Illustrations by Bartolozzi. 8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1812. $2.50

MOORE. Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, with Notices of his Life. By Thomas Moore. With 54 Engravings by the Findens, from designs by Turner, Stansfield, &c. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. A nice copy to illustrate. *London*, 1833. $10.00

This celebrated biography may be said to be a mere arrangement of numerous anecdotes, strung together with very good taste, and some industry; but it partakes as much of the Life and Opinions of Thomas Moore, the Biographer, as of Lord Byron, the Poet; as such its perusal affords a rich treat to those who admire both.

MORMONS, THE; OR, LATTER-DAY Saints. A Contemporary History. Portraits and Cuts on Wood. Half calf, gilt. *London*, n. d. $3.00

MOUBRAY'S TREATISE ON DOMESTIC and Ornamental Poultry. A Practical Guide. New edition, revised and greatly enlarged. By L. A. Meall. With numerous Colored Illustrations. 12mo. *London*, 1854. $3.00

An admirable book, full of excellent colored illustrations.

NEWGATE CALENDAR, OR VILLANY Displayed in all its Branches. The whole containing the most faithful narratives ever yet published of the various Executions, and other exemplary Punishments, which have happened in England, Scotland and Ireland, from 1700 to the end of the year 1795. By William Jackson, assisted by others. Upwards of 60 most elegant Copper Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf, extra, yellow edges, newly bound. Fine copy. Much scarcer than the edition in 5 or 4 vols. usually catalogued. *London*, n. d. $27.50

NEW NEWGATE CALENDAR. 5 vols., 8vo, sumptuously bound in polished calf, yellow edges. Beautiful copy. *London*, n. d. $35.00

NORTH, W. The City of the Jugglers, or Free Trade in Souls. A Romance of the "Golden" Age. With 4 highly finished Etchings by F. H. T. Bellew. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1850. $4.50

OLDHAM, JOHN. The Works of John Old-ham, together with his Remains. Portrait by Van der Gucht. 8vo, polished sprinkled calf, yellow edges. *London*, 1710. $3.75

"And some things there are which he design'd not ever to expose . . . . but it be their fate to perish and go the way of all mortal Rhymes, 'tis no great matter in what method they have been plac'd, no more than whether *Ode*, *Elegy*, or *Satyr* have the honour of Wiping first."

OVID'S ELEGIES, OR A TRANSLATION of his Choicest Epistles to his Lady and Friends, with Three Others. 12mo, polished sprinkled calf, yellow edges. Fine copy. *London*, 1683. $5.00

PALMERIN OF ENGLAND. By Francisco de Moraes. Translated by Robert Southey. 4 vols., newly bound, polished sprinkled calf, marbled edges. Fine copy. Scarce. John Simeon's copy. *London*, 1807. $25.00

"PHIZ." Illustrations to the Five Senses. Colored copy. Oblong folio, half morocco, extra, gilt top. Cover, containing an extra Illustration, bound in. Scarce. *London*, 1852. $5.50

PIOZZI, MRS. Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains. Edited with Notes, &c., by A. Hayward. Steel Portrait and Plate. 2 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1861. $8.50

POOLE, JOHN. Hamlet Travestie: with Burlesque Annotations, after the Manner of Dr. Johnson and George Steevens, etc. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1814. $3.50

PRIOR, MAT. Poems on Several Occasions. Plate. 18mo, polished calf extra, yellow edges. *London: Jacob Tonson*, 1717. $3.75

PRUDENCE TRIUMPHING OVER VAN-ity and Dissipation, or the History of the Life, Character, and Conduct of Mr. Robert and Mr. Daniel Pevreau and Mrs. Rudd. Containing an Account of Everything relating to these celebrated Personages, their Parentage, Education, Circumstances in Life, and the Means by which they brought Shame, Infamy and Misery upon themselves, compiled from Authentic Records. 12mo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, n. d. $4.50

The aforesaid Messrs. Pevreau were a couple of swindlers, and Mrs. Rudd was a lady of questionable character who loved one of the villians "not wisely but too well."

PSALMANAZAR, GEORGE. Memoirs of a Reputed Native of Formosa. Written by himself in Order to be Published after his Death. Portrait. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Nice copy. *London*, 1765. $4.50

A record of a most extraordinary case of deception.

PSYCHE, WITH OTHER POEMS. By the Late Mrs. Henry Tighe. Beautiful Portrait of the Author after Romney. 8vo, newly bound, polished calf, yellow edges. *London*, 1811. $4.00

RANDOLPH, THO. Poems. With the Mu-ses' Looking-Glass, and Amyntas, and the Jealous Lovers. Portrait. 18mo, polished calf, yellow edges. *London*, 1664. $5.00

RELIQUES OF FATHER PROUT. Collected and Arranged by Oliver Yorke, Esq. (Francis Mahony). Illustrated by D. Maclise. Post 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1866. $4.25

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

ROUGE ET NOIR. The Academicians of 1823, or the Greeks of the Palais Royal and the Clubs of St. James. Dedicated Sans Permission to His —— the Duke of ——, and the Bishop of ——, etc. Colored Frontispiece. Post 8vo, half red straight grain morocco, gilt top. 1823. $3.50

Contains an account of the laws and theory of gambling, and anecdotes of celebrated gamesters.

ROGERS. Italy. Original edition, with Turner's and Stothard's beautiful Plates. Newly bound in levant morocco, tooled sides, gilt edges. Fine copy. *London*, 1830. $25.00

RONALDS, ALFRED. The Fly-Fisher's Entomology. Illustrated by colored representations of the Natural and Artificial Insect, and accompanied by a few Observations and Instructions relative to Trout and Grayling Fishing. Third edition, with 20 finely colored Copperplates. Original cloth, uncut. *Longman*, 1844. $3.50

SANDYS, GEORGE. A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. 8vo, panelled calf, citron edges, by Pratt. Fine copy. *London*, 1676. $7.50

"The Psalms are set to music by Henry Lawes." Many preliminary leaves consist of verses by Waller, Wiatt, Digges, Carew, Godolphin, Falkland, and other contemporaries.

SANDYS, GEORGE. Christ's Passion. A Tragedy, with Annotations. The Second Edition. Illustrated with Sculptures. 18mo, sprinkled polished calf, yellow edges, new. *London: J. R. & T. R. Bassett*, 1687. $4.00

SECUNDUS, J. Kisses. A Poetical Translation of the Basia of Joannes Secundus Nicolaius, with the Original Latin, and an Essay on his Life and Writings. Fine Frontispiece by Mortimer, and Portrait. 12mo, half stained calf, slightly wormed. *London*, 1778. $4.50

SCOTT, W. Poetical Works. New Edition, with Illustrations by Corbould. Post 8vo, morocco. *London*, 1857. $2.25

SEGUR. Napoleon and the Grand Army in Russia, or a Critical Examination of the Work of Count de Segur, by General Gourgauds. 8vo, half calf gilt. *London*, 1825. $2.75

SELBY. Natural History of Parrots. Numerous colored Plates and fine Copperplate Portrait of Bewick. 12mo, half morocco new, gilt top, uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1836. $5.00

SEYMOUR. An Evening's Amusement, or the Adventures of a Cockney Sportsman, by R. B. Peake, with 92 Plates by Seymour. Large 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1846. $10.50

This is a different series to that subsequently published by Bohn.

SHAKESPEARE. A Complete Set of Kenny Meadows' Etchings to illustrate Shakespeare. 35 beautiful Plates, brilliant Impressions. In the original cloth binding, imp. 8vo. Very scarce. *London*, 1845. $7.50

SHAKESPEARE. Hamlet, and As You Like It. A Specimen of a new edition of Shakespeare. Large 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1819. $3.50

SHAKESPEARE. Retzsch's Outlines to Hamlet. 17 Plates, with a Design by Retzsch preserved on the cover. Genuine Original Edition. 4to, original cloth. Large clean copy, much superior to the reprints. *Leipsic*, 1828. $5.00

SHIRLEY, JAMES. The Dramatic Works and Poems of. With Notes by William Gifford and Dyce. The best edition, with Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, new and elegant tree calf binding, gilt tops, uncut. Contents lettered. Very fine copy. Scarce. *London: Murray*, 1833. $50.00

SMITH, J. T. A Book for a Rainy Day, or Recollections of Events of the Last Sixty Years. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1845. $3.00

SMOLLETT. Roderick Random. With Illustrations on Wood by "Phiz." Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1857. $3.00

SOULE, RICHARD. A Dictionary of English Synonyms and Synonymous or Parallel Expressions. Crown 8vo, cloth. $1.75

The same. 8vo, cloth. 2.25

STEWART. Popular Superstitions and Amusements of the Highlanders of Scotland. 18mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *Edinburgh*, 1823. $3.25

"Of brownyis and of bogilis full is this book."—*Gawan Douglas.*

SWIFT, JONATHAN. Complete Works. Edited by Sir Walter Scott. Second and best edition. Portraits, &c. 19 vols., 8vo, whole bound in new calf extra yellow edges. Sumptuous copy. *Edinburgh*, 1824. $100.00

SWIFT. A Tale of a Tub. Written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind, to which is added an Account of a Battle between the Ancient and Modern Books in St. James Library, with Notes by Wotton and others. 12mo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1760. $4.00

Early edition of this popular book. Very curious and highly characteristic plates.

TABACCO. Beaumont. Metamorphosis of Tabacco (sic). The Poem Complete, but no Title-page. Small 4to, crimson crushed levant polished morocco, hand toolings inside, gilt edges, by Pratt. *London*, 1602. $18.00

This tobacco-puffing poem tells how Jove, disguised as a shepherd, went to Virginia to see the nymph of the Wingandekoe valleys, where he found her, according to previous information of the gods,

"Striving for beauty with the radiant sun," etc.

Being comfortably "sate upon a mountaines side," Jove began to "raise his notes" "to chaunt aloud" her praises until the falling dew, when of course, the piper's pretty audience thought it advisable to depart. Jove, however, appears to have had too good an opinion of his music to allow anything so premature.

"But Jove did force this sillie maide to stay,
Telling her stories how the force of love
Had bowed the hearts of gods that dwelt above.
* * * * * *
Hereat she blush't, and to depart she strove;
But all in vaine against the force of Jove.
This saw the night, and glad she was to see
So fit revenge for so great injurie,
Wherewith Jove wrong'd her at Alcide's birth,
Making her watch three daies upon the earth;

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

Therefore in haste the darke malicious night
To jealous Juno doth relate this sight.
Juno, enrag'd with threatning speeches storm'd,
And the poore maide into an herbe transform'd;
Which Jove perceiving, by a vain embrace
The infant herbe with heav'nly powers did grace."

After this he returned to Juno.

"But could not Jove forget his former love,
But joyning earthly powers, and powers above
Therewith he did adorne this glorious bud,
And framed it as a micro-cosme of good.
* * * * * *
And now began the famous golden age."

This is the metamorphosis:

"Others doe tell" how that "the earth herself at last did procreate this herbe,"

"And charged ev'ry countrie, and each hill
A speciall power into this leafe distill,
* * * * * *
And had not Tellus temper'd too much mead
The man that tasted it should never die,
But stand in records of eternitie.
* * * * * *
So Iolaus when his first was done,
His second life was of Tabacco spunne.
Some say for this Jove, vexed at the heart,
Did hide it long from the world's better part;
Hence came that former ages never knew
The goods that by this seeming weede accrue.
Till as the Graces travail'd through the earth,
Giving to men their gifts of heavenly mirth,
At last when they unto Americk came,
They in the palace of great Montezume
Were entertain'd with this celestial fume," etc.

Still another version here followeth:

"Others affirme the gods were ignorant
Of the confection of so sweet a plant;
For had they knowne this smokes delicious smack,
The vault of heav'n ere this time had been black,"

Etcetera, Etcetera, and after this the praise (or puffing, by your leave, of tobacco in general.)

"All goods, all pleasures it in one doth linke,
Tis phisick, clothing, music, meate and drinke."

Ambrosia and nectar are nothing to it. It is

"The marrow of the worlde, starre of the West,
The pearle whereby this lower Orbe is blest
The joy of mortals, umpire of all strife,
(vide *Knickerbocker.*)
Delight of nature, Mithridate of life."

"You find not a diviner herbe than this
In all *Albertus de miraculis*,
Or the huge herbals which vaine fooles obey,
In Porta, Fuchsius, and great Dodoney."

It is in fact the panacea for all ills, and even the philosopher's stone. It is also described as a good thing for Lent.

"Here could I tell you how upon the seas
Some men have with it fasted forty daies."

Very soon after this the poem ends—in smoke. Before ending, ourselves, in a like manner, after these lengthy quotations (the only excuse for which is the exceeding rarity of the volume before us), we must quote two lines upon the Spaniards:

"A nation worse then the Læstrygones,
And farre more savage then the savages."

Note to Læstrygones.—"Fierce people dwelling neere Sicilie, of whom Homer speaks."

TAYLOR, JEREMY. The Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1864. $2.00

TAYLOR, JEREMY. Worthy Communicant. A Discourse of the Nature, Effects and Blessings of the Lord's Supper. Printed in large antique type by Whittingham. 8vo, calf, antique. *London, Pickering*, 1853. $6.75

"Ay Sir, there were giants in those days," was the remark of George III. to a learned person in his Court, who was praising the writings of this great divine. The justice of the single-minded monarch's terse criticism is generally allowed. As unbelievers of undoubted literary taste often read the Bible, to enjoy the high relish of its poetical beauties, so many modern men of genius, who would not on any account read a book of devotion for the sake of edification, will dwell with delight on the pages of Jeremy Taylor, through admiration of his sublime eloquence, his keen observation, his sparkling wit, lofty poetry and deep learning. This last qualification is, indeed, his chief fault in the eyes of some Christians; for it may be said that is rather more apparent than needful in his style; yet so captivating is that style to every class of readers that we can scarcely wish it to be other than it is.

THOMSON. The Seasons. A New Edition. Adorned with a Set of Engravings from original designs. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, *London*, 1778. $2.75

TRIAL. The Trial of Joseph Gerrald, delegate from the London Corresponding Society to the British Convention, before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh, for Sedition, in March, 1794. 12mo, half bound, uncut. *Edinburgh*, n. d. $3.50

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Domestic Manners of the Americans. Illustrated by Hervieu. 2 vols., half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1832. $6.50

The Same. Another Edition. Portrait. Hervieu's Etchings and Woodcuts. 16mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1839. 3.50

TROLLOPE, T. A. A Summer in Brittany. Edited by Frances Trollope. Illustrated by Hervieu. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound. *London* 1840. $4.00

TAYLOR, TOM. Ballads and Songs of Brittany, with Illustrations by Tissot, Millais, Tenniel, Keene, Corbould and H. K. Browne (Phiz). 4to. polished calf, elegant, yellow edges. *London, Macmillan*, 1865. $5.00

TURNER'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO NIMrod on the Condition of Hunters. 12 Plates and Illustrated Cover. Complete. *London*, n. d. $1.25

VIRGIL. The Works of Virgil, translated by John Ogilby. With Portrait and Sculpture. 18mo, polished calf, yellow edges. *London: Printed by Thomas Maxey*, 1650. $5.50

WALKER, ALEX. Woman Physiologically considered as to Mind, Morals, Marriage, Matrimonial Slavery, Infidelity, and Divorce. Second Edition. Small 8vo, half morocco new, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1840. $6.50

WALLER, EDMUND. The Works of, in Verse and Prose. Published by Mr. Fenton. 2 Portraits and 2 Plates. Thick 18mo, polished calf, yellow edges. *London: Tonson*, 1730. $5.50

WALTON AND COTTON. Complete Angler. Edited by John Major. Illustrated with beautiful Steel Plates and charming Woodcuts. 12mo. Scarce *London: Bogue, printed at the Shakespeare Press, by W. Nicol*, 1844. $7.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

WALTON AND COTTON. Complete Angler. With Lives and Notes by Sir J. Hawkins. Pretty Cuts. Portrait inserted. 2 vols., 24mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Chiswick: Printed by Whittingham*, 1826. $5.00

WANDERINGS OF A PILGRIM, IN Search of the Picturesque, during Four-and-Twenty Years in the East; with Revelations of Life in the Zenana. Illustrated with Sketches from Nature. Fine Colored Plates of Costumes, etc. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., half levant morocco, gilt top, newly bound. *London*, 1850. $15.00

WARTON, THOS. The History of English Poetry. New Edition. Carefully revised, with Additions by Douce, Ritson, Park and others. Portrait. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1824. $25.00

WARE, WM. Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra. A Romance. 2 vols., small 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *London*, n. d. $4.50

WEBSTER, HON. DANIEL. Life and Works of. Edited by Edward Everett. Plates. Thirteenth Edition. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. $15.00

WEBSTER, HON. DANIEL. Life and Correspondence of. Edited by his Son, Fletcher Webster. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. $6.00

WHARTON. (Nom de Plume.) Wits and Beaux of Society, and Queens of Society. Wood-cut Illustrations. 4 vols., post 8vo, half calf gilt, gilt top. Newly bound, uncut, uniform. *London*, n. d. $12.00

WHITEHEAD, CHARLES. Richard Savage. A Romance of Real Life. Many Etchings by Leech. Beautiful impressions. 3 vols., post 8vo, half morocco extra, new, gilt top, uncut. Very fine copy. Scarce. *London*, 1842. $9.50

WRAXALL, LASCELLES. Remarkable Adventures and Unrevealed Mysteries. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut. New copy. *London*, 1863. $5.25

"The world's mine oyster."

WRIGHT, THOMAS. Caricature History of the Georges, or Annals of the House of Hanover. Compiled from the Squibs, Broadsides, Window Pictures, Lampoons and Pictorial Caricatures of the Time. Colored Frontispiece, and nearly 400 Steel Plates and other Illustrations after Gillray and others. 8vo, half red morocco, marbled edges. *London*, 1870. $5.00

The Same. Cloth, uncut. $3.00

YOUNG. Night Thoughts. With the Life of the Author, and Notes Critical and Explanatory. Whittingham's (printer) Elegant Edition, 1798. With many beautiful Plates by Stothard, and Portrait. Ranging in size with Stockdale's edition of the Fables of Gay and Æsop. Imp. 8vo, newly bound in tree calf extra, gilt top. $8.00

AMERICANA.

The following list comprises a choice and elegant Collection of Books relating to America, gathered by members of our firm now in London. The books are now on their way hither, and will probably have arrived about the time that this catalogue will appear.

Orders will be recorded in the exact order of their receipt, and intending purchasers of the rarer books are requested to lose no time in sending their orders.

The books are nearly all newly bound by F. Bedford, Pratt, and other eminent binders, and are fit for the shelves of the most tasteful collectors.

ALEXANDER, J. E. Transatlantic Sketches. Comprising Visits to the most Interesting Scenes in North and South America and the West Indies. (Refers to Indians, etc.) Many Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1833. $5.00

ALMON, J. Memoirs of John Almon, Book-seller, of Piccadilly. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1790. $15.00

Very rare and indispensable in completing Almon's "Remembrancer." Almon was brought to trial once or twice. The first trial was for selling "Junius's Letter."

ANDRÉ. An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André. By Joshua Hett Smith. To which is added Miss Seward's "Monody," "Letters," etc. Portrait. 24mo, crimson morocco new, by Pratt, gilt edges, inside toolings. Scarce. *New York*, 1809. $10.00

BACKUS, I. The Liberal Support of Gospel Ministers, Opened and Inculcated. By Isaac Backus, Pastor of a church in Middleborough. 8vo, pp. 36, boards, uncut. *Boston*, 1790. $2.00

BARBE-MARBOIS. The History of Louisi-ana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America. With an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. 8vo, half calf, yellow edges. Fine copy. *Philadelphia*, 1830. $4.00

BARNARD, J. A Sermon Preach'd in the Chapel of Harvard-Colledge at Cambridge in New-England, June 23. 1756. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Boston*, 1756. $2.00

BEVERLY, R. The History and Present State of Virginia, in Four Parts. By a Native and Inhabitant of the Place (on the engraved title

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

"By R. B. Gent"). 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, inside toolings by Bedford, in his matchless style. *London*, 1705. $35.00

A clean, sound, and fine copy throughout, with all the plates (by Gribelin after De Bry) and the folded leaf at the end.

BOWLES, SAMUEL. Our New West. Records of Travel between the Mississippi and the Pacific. Accounts of the Mormons, Indians, Chinese, etc. *Hartford, by Subscription only.* Numerous Portraits and Cuts. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1869. $4.25

BRADMAN, ARTHUR. A Narrative of the Extraordinary Sufferings of Mr. Robert Forbes, his Wife, and Five Children, during an unfortunate Journey through the Wilderness, from Canada to Kennebeck River, in the year 1784. Small 8vo, pp. 16, morocco, neat. *Philadelphia*, 1794. $7.50

Pages 14-16 are occupied with "A Narrative of the Captivity and Escape of Mrs. Frances Scott, an inhabitant of Washington county, Virginia."

BRITANNIC MAGAZINE. Vols. I, II, and III. Contains articles on the "War in America," etc., and numerous Copper Plates and fine Portraits: Louis XVI and family, Dumourier, Charlotte Corday, Victory of Howe, Robespierre, Kosciusko, Erskine, Horne Tooke, Hyder Ali, William the Conqueror, Prince (George) and Princess (Caroline) of Wales, Richard Brothers (Prophet), Mary Queen of Scots, Edward III, Sir Andrew Douglas, Henry V, Sir R. Curtis, Com. Payne, Cromwell, Duke of Marlborough, C. J. Fox, William Pitt, Harriet Ackland (accomp. Burgoyne), Lord Rodney, Freytag, Neathfield, etc. All very fine Impressions. 1793, etc. $8.50

BRUEN, MATTHIAS, of New York. Memoir of the Life of. Portrait. 12mo, calf, neat. *Edinburgh*, 1832. $1.00

CALLENDER. An Historical Discourse on the Civil and Religious Affairs of the Colony of Rhode-Island and Providence Plantations in New-England in America. From the first Settlement, 1638, to the End of the first Century. By John Callender, A.M. 8vo. Very fine copy, bound by Pratt, in blue crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, tooled inside. Very rare book. *Boston*, 1739. $35 00

CARVER, J. Travels through the Interior Parts of North America, in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. Illustrated with Copper Plates. 2 Maps and 4 Plates, printed on very large paper. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Fine copy. *London*, 1778. $10.00

CHARLEVOIX, FATHER. Letters to the Dutchess of Lesdiguieres; giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast Country and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. With autograph of John Cartwright on the title-page. 8vo, polished sprinkled calf. Fine copy. *London*, 1763. $10.00

CICERO, M. F. Cato Major; or, his Discourse of Old Age. With Explanatory Notes. Translated by J. Logan. 4to, crushed crimsom levant morocco, tooled insides, gilt edges; beautiful copy, clean, and with some rough leaves by Bedford. *Philadelphia, Printed and sold by B. Franklin*, 1744. $100.00

Very rare in so fine a condition.

CLINTON, DEWITT. Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society (on the Indians). 8vo, half bound. *New York*, 1812. $2.00

(CLUNY, A.) The American Traveller: or, Observations on Present State, Culture, and Commerce, etc., etc. By an old and Experienced Trader. Plate and large Map. 4to, morocco, gilt top; fine copy. *London*, 1769. $10.00

Concerning this see Sabin's Dictionary, Vol. IV, p. 172. The Map is often deficient.

COLMAN. A Sermon Preach'd to a very Crowded Audience, at the Opening an Evening-Lecture, in Brattle-Street, Boston, Tuesday, October 21, 1740. By Dr. Colman. To which is prefix'd a Preface giving a brief Account of the Great and Remarkable Success that has lately attended the Labours of the Reverend Mr. George Whitfield, the Reverend Mr. Gilbert Lenant, and others in those Parts. 8vo, pp. 30 (2), uncut, clean and fine. *London*, 1741. $3.00

CORNELIUS, ELI. The Little Osage Captive. An Authentic Narrative, to which are added some Interesting Letters written by Indians. Frontispiece. 24mo, half red morocco, gilt top. *York, London and Edinburgh*, 1821. $3.25

The preface is dated "Salem, Mass., 1822," while the date of publication is 1821.

DEANE, SAMUEL. The New England Farmer. Second edition, revised, improved, &c., by the Author. 8vo, half calf. *Printed at Worcester by Isaiah Thomas*, 1797. $4.00

DICKENS. American Notes for General Circulation, by Charles Dickens. In two volumes, third edition. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. viii, 1 l, pp. 308; vii, 306, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1842. $4.50

The same, cloth. 2.25

DOBRIZHOFFER, MARTIN. An Account of the Abipones, an Equestrian People of Paraguay. Translated from the Latin (original pub. in 1784; also a German Translation pub. at Vienna the same year). 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1822. $10.00

"There is no other book which contains so full and so lively an account of the South American tribes."—*Preface of Translator.*

"When you read, I do not ask you to praise or admire, but to believe me; that I think I may justly demand."—*Author's Preface.*

DOUGLASS, WILLIAM. A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America, &c. Map of North America. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top uncut. *London*, 1755. $10.00

This famous work by the Downright Doctor Douglass usually lacks the map.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

DWIGHT, T. History of the Hartford Convention, with a Review of the Policy of the United States Government which led to the War of 1812. 8vo, pp. 447, half calf. *New York*, 1833. $4.00

THE ENGLISH PILOT. The Fourth Book. Describing the West India Navigation from Hudson's Bay to the River Amazonas. 21 Maps and Charts, numerous Woodcuts in text. Folio, pp. 66, old boards. *London*, 1778. $5.00

Curious.—Brooklyn is spelled "Brockland;" Bloomingdale, "Blomindoll;" Morrissania, "Morisenig;" Maine, "Maen," another place "Main."

ERES. Memoirs of Charles Dennis Rusoe D'Eres, a Native of Canada, who was with the Scanyawtawragahrooote Indians eleven years; with a Particular Account of his Sufferings and his Safe Return to his Family Connections in Canada. To which is added an Appendix containing a brief Account of (everything relating to the said Indians, their country, &c. Catalogue title too long to copy). Printed and sold by Henry Paulet. Pp. 176, 12mo, polished calf, super extra by Bedford. Very fine copy, with a few rough leaves. *Exeter*, 1800. $15.00

Rusoe D'Eres' memoirs begin with attack of Montgomery on Quebec, his father's imprisonment as an enemy of the British, and his own consignment into the hands of the Indians.

FANNING, COL. DAVID. The Narrative of a Tory in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain, giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina from 1775 to 1783, with Notes. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *New York*, 1865. $4.00

FAUX. Memorable Days in America. Being a Journal of a Tour to the United States, principally undertaken to ascertain by Positive Evidence the Condition and Prospects of British Emigrants, including Accounts of Mr. Birkbeck's Settlement in the Illinois, and intended to show Men and Things as they are in America, by W. Faux, an English Farmer. Plate of A Log House, Ingle's Refuge. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1823. $3 50

THE FEMALE REVIEW, or Memoirs of an American Young Lady, Female Soldier in the Revolution, who performed her duties with fidelity and honor and preserved her chastity inviolate. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. 12mo, fine copy, containing the Portrait, beautifully bound in crimson crushed levant morocco, tooled sides, gilt edges, by Bedford. *Dedham*, 1797. $30.00

FILSON, JOHN. The Discovery, Settlement, and Present State of Kentucky, and an Introduction to the Topography and Natural History of that Rich and Important Country; also, Colonel Daniel Boon's Narrative of the Wars of Kentucky, with an Account of the Indian Nations within the Limits of the United States, their Manners, Customs, Religion, and their Origin, and the Stages and Distances between Philadelphia and the Falls of the Ohio, from Pittsburgh to Pensacola and several other places. By John Filson. Illustrated with a large whole sheet Map of Kentucky from actual Surveys, and a Plan with a Description of the Rapids of the River Ohio, by Captain Thomas Hutchins, Geographer to the Congress. Printed for John Stockdale, Piccadilly, 1793. 8vo, pp. 57, polished calf, by Pratt. Very rare. *London*. $30.00

This is the second edition in English, and is a reprint, "with considerable additions," of the excessively rare original printed in 1784. The advertisement states that the "additions" have just been received from one of the most accurate writers in America. To supply the want of the map in this copy, we have taken the map from the French edition of 1785, which was engraved especially for the work and dedicated to Washington and the Congress. See next title.

FILSON. Histoire de Kentucké. 8vo, calf gilt edges. *Paris*, 1785. $2.50

"This is the copy all mapless and torn" referred to in the previous note. The castrator of this copy felt numerous qualms while performing this act, but finally consoled himself by the reflection that one title-page might as well lie as another, and the French a great deal better than the English. Monsieur Parraud, the translator, will not mind our remark. He is dead, and our translation cannot interfere with his, and why should he now need a *carte* when he (Parraud) has a *pair o'* wings? Monsieur Parraud is an *editeur con amore*, and gives many additions to the original work of Filson, for which he has culled the works of Laboutan, Potherie (Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale), Lafitau, Adair, Carver, Smith, Jefferson, Du Prat, Bossu, &c., Aristotle, Plato, Plutarch, &c. The last few pages consist of an Extract from the Relation of Captaine Isaac Stewart (from the Mercure de France, 5 Novembre, 1785). "Il contient des détails intéressans, et qui peuvent servir à confirmer certains passages de l'histoire de Kentucké."

FORCE, PETER. Tracts and other Papers relating principally to the Origin, Settlement, and Progress of the Colonies of North America, from its Discovery to the year 1776. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, panelled backs, gilt tops, uncut. Fine copy, newly bound. *Washington*, 1836. $25.00

Another, new, half morocco, uncut, Roxburghe style. $22.50

The same, in cloth or sheets folded. $16.00

J. SABIN & SONS have the entire remainder of this valuable collection.

FORREST, MICHAEL. Travels through America. A Poem, by Michael Forrest. 12mo, pp. 50, half morocco super extra, gilt top, uncut, rough edges, by Pratt. Rare. *Philadelphia*, 1793. $12.50

FRANKLIN, J. Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the Years 1819–20–21–22. By John Franklin, Commander of the Expedition. Third edition. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1824. $6.00

FURMAN, GABRIEL. Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn, in Kings County, on Long-Island. 12mo, gilt top, uncut, crimson, levant morocco crushed and polished, with inside toolings by F. Bedford. *Brooklyn, printed by A. Spooner* 1824. $35.00

A beautiful copy, totally uncut, and as fine, in its present binding, as any copy in existence. For the satisfaction of the purchaser we might remark that it will probably remain so as very few copies exist in positively uncut condition, or, in fact, in any.

Once on a time when a certain large paper mania had filled the land, causing the little buds of octavos to swell out into huge folios, then it was that Gabriel Furman, among the rest, did not escape the evil hand, but became like unto them a scourge upon the shelves of the book-worm, casting

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

thereon a great shadow, and consuming the precious space thereof. And all the people of this tribe who saw this great thing said, "Behold it is a wonder," and departed.

To such a large paper we might apply the remark of some punster on a certain history of Brooklyn, namely, that "it was ridiculously stile-ted."

GLASCOTT. The Best Method of Putting an End to the American War. Being the Substance of a Sermon Preached on the 13th of December, 1776, the Day of the General Fast; with an Address from Henry Peckivell, A.M., and Chaplain to the Marchioness Dowager of Lothian, to his fellow-subjects on that solemn occasion. 8vo, pp. 31, boards. *London*, 1776. $3.50

GOLDSMITH, O. The Rising Village, with Other Poems. By Oliver Goldsmith, a Descendant of the Author of "The Deserted Village." Published for the author, by John McMillan. 18mo, pp. 144, scarce *St. John, N. B.*, 1834. $3.00

GRAHAM. Memoir of General Graham, with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801. Edited by his son, Colonel James J. Graham. Privately printed by R. & R. Clark. Portrait and tinted Lithographs, Plan of Siege of Yorktown, etc. Small 8vo., uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1862. $12.50

HALKETT, JOHN. Historical Notes Respecting the Indians of North America, with Remarks on the Attempts made to Convert and Civilize Them. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, *London*, 1825. $6.00

HALL. Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, in North America, in 1827 and 1828. 4to, map, boards, uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1829. $3.75

Comprises Views of Niagara Falls and River, Cayuga Lake, Buffalo (a dozen houses), Rochester, Erie Canal, Mount Holyoke, Mississagua Indians, Riceborough, Ga., Embryo Town of Columbus (log cabins), Chiefs of the Creek Nation, Georgian Family Group (partially barefooted), the Mississippi at New Orleans, Shipping Port on the Ohio, etc., etc.

HAMILTON. Men and Manners in America. 2 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, new, gilt top, uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1833. $5.00

HARPER. Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. Fifth edition. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1798. $3.00

See an explanation of the note "sold by all booksellers except by John Stockdale" at back of title-page. This pamphlet had a very extensive sale in England.

HAZARD. Annals of Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Delaware. By Samuel Hazard, etc., 1609–1682. 8vo, half calf. extra, gilt top, uncut. *Philadelphia, Hazard & Mitchell*, 1850. $4.00

HENNEPIN. A New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, extended above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals: also the Manners, Customs, and Languages of the several Native Indians, etc., with a Continuation, giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur De la Salle upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. The Taking of Quebec by the English; with the Advantages of a Shorter cut to China and Japan. Both p illustrated with maps and figures. By L. He pin. 8vo, large, clean copy, with all the m and plates; bound in polished calf, gilt ed super extra, by Bedford. *London*, 1698. $4

To which is added Several New Discoveries in Am not published in the French edition. Rarely found c plete.

HOBART, NOAH. An Attempt to Illustr and Confirm the Ecclesiastical Constitution of Consociated Churches in the Colony of Conne cut, occasioned by a late "Explanation of Saybrook Platform." By Noah Hobart, A. M Pas'or of a Church in Fairfield. Pp. 44, s 4to, half morocco, neat, uncut. *New Hav printed by B. Mecom*, 1765. $10

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER De. Politi Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, with Phys Sections and Maps, etc. Translated by Jo Black. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, unc *London*, 1811. $10

HUMPHREYS, DAVID. An Historical A count of the Incorporated Society for the Propag tion of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Contain their Foundation, Proceedings, and the Success their Missionaries in the British Colonies, to th year 1728, 8vo, 2 maps, splendid copy, bound F. Bedford in polished calf, yellow edges. *Londo* 1730. $15.0

INDIANS. Some Observations on the Situation, Disposition, and Character of the Indian Natives of this Continent. 18mo, pp. 59, half morocco, neat. *Philadelphia, printed and sold by Joseph Cruikshank*, 1784. $4.00

JONES, REV. DAVID. Journal of Two Visits to some Indians on the West Side of the Ohio, in 1772 and 1773, with Biographical Notice of the Author, by H. G. Jones. 8vo, half morocco, extra, gilt top, panelled backs. *New York*, 1865. $3.50

JONES, HUGH. The Present State of Virginia. 8vo, half morocco, Roxburghe style. *New York*, 1865. $4.00

KANE, ELISHA KENT. Arctic Explorations; the Second Grinnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin, 1853, '54, '55. Post 8vo, half calf, new, gilt top. Fine copy, with the numerous steel plates on India paper. *London and New York*, 1868. $5.00

KEITH, GEORGE. A Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Caratuck, on the Continent of North America. By George Keith, A. M., late Missionary from the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and now Rector of Edburton, in Sussex. Small 4to, title 1 p. l., pp. 92, panelled calf, gilt edges by Pratt. Elegant copy. *London: Printed by Joseph Downing, for Brab. Aylmer, &c., &c.*, 1706. $15.00

Page 89 contains an article written and published "in print, in North America," by George Keith, "within the time of his abode there, in the years 1702 and 1703 to 1704." The list mentions nine printed sermons and controversial tracts, principally anti-Quaker. Mather, Willard, Pusey and others wrote in reply. A complete set of these ten, bound

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

n one volume, was presented to the Society for the Propagaion of the Gospel. Keith had to get his answer to Mather printed in New York, "the Boston printer not daring to offend the independent preachers there."

KELLET, A. A Pocket of Prose and Verse. Being a Selection from the Literary Productions of Alexander Kellet, Esq. 18mo, 2 l., pp. 283, half calf, new. *Bath: Printed by R. Cruttwell*, 1778. $4.00

The first 33 pages treat of the "Indians."

KNIGHT. The Journals of Madame Knight and Rev. Mr. Buckingham. From the Original Manuscripts, written in 1704 and 1710. 12mo, crimson morocco, gilt top, uncut. Tooled inside borders by Pratt. Scarce. *New York, Wilder & Campbell*, 1825. $17.50

Buckingham's Journals, 1710 and 1711, have a separate title, but a continuous pagination. They relate to the expedition against Canada.

LEE, RICHARD HENRY. Life of Arthur Lee. 2 vols., large 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. Fine large copy. *Boston*, 1829. $6.00

LESLIE, C. A Short and Easie Method with the Deists. In a Letter to a Friend. 8vo, blue crushed levant morocco, super extra. Tooled insides by Bedford. *London*, 1723. $35.00

Beautiful clean copy, entirely complete, containing the single title leaf at the end. Priced in Stevens' Nuggets at nine guineas and a half.

LODGE, THOS. The Margarite of America. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1859. $17.50

The original of this rare reprint (only twenty-six copies having been preserved, according to the written attestation of the publisher), is dated 1596. A curious fact concerning it is, that it was written on board a ship in the Straits of Magellan. It professes to be a translation from a "historie in the Spanish tong," which Lodge had found in the library of the Jesuits at Santos.

LOSKIEL, G. H. History of the Mission of the United Brethren Among the Indians in North America. In three parts. Translated from the German by Christian Ignatius la Trobe. 8vo, map, half morocco new, gilt top, uncut. *London: Printed for the Brethern's Society*, 1794. $12.50

The last leaf contains a list of books relating to or in use among the United Brethren.

LUDEWIG, H. E. The Literature of American Aboriginal Languages. With Additions and Corrections by Professor William W. Turner. Edited by Nicolas Trübner. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1858. $6.00

LYTTLETON, THOMAS (Second Lord.) Poems by a Young Nobleman of Distinguished Abilities, lately Deceased, Particularly the State of England, and the once Flourishing City of London. In a Letter from an American Traveller, dated from the Ruinous Portico of St. Paul's, in the year 2199, to a Friend Settled in Boston, the Metropolis of the Western Empire. Also, Sundry Fugitive Pieces, principally wrote whilst upon his Travels on the Continent. The Second Edition. 4to, half title 1 l., title 1 l., "To the Reader" 1 l., pp. iv., 60. morocco back, uncut. *London: Printed for G. Kearsly &c.*, 1780. $10.00

"Trapp'd by Gallic wiles
Americ's fall'n sons now leagu'd in pact
Unnatural, greet Spain's sov'reigns ragged staff,
And crouch to Gallic Machiavelian lays.
Like Nero, drench their hands in mother's blood,
Like Macbeth's sanguine spot, entail a stain
Indelible on their posterity."

The sovereign of France so
"soon will lay
Their boasted THIRTEEN STRIPES on their own backs,
For wily France, and haughty Spain, in one
Dark compact join'd, will soon throw off the mask,
And then divide the spoil—AMERICA!"
March 21, 1771.

MADISON, JAMES. The Papers of, Purchased by order of Congress, being his Correspondence and Reports of Debates during the Congress of the Confederation. and his Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention, now published from the Original Manuscripts, under the Superintendence of Henry D. Gilpin. 3 vols., 8vo, lx, 580, xxii., calf extra, marble edges. Scarce. *New York, Henry G. Langley*, 1844. $30.00

Another Copy. 3 vols. Sheep. $18.00

MADISON. Selections from the Private Correspondence of James Madison, from 1813 to 1836. Published by J. C. McGuire, exclusively for private distribution. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Large fine Portrait after Stewart inserted. *Washington*, 1859. $10.00

This copy is a presentation copy from Mr. McGuire to Brantz Mayer, and contains an autograph letter of Edward Everett to Mr. B. M. concerning Madison, &c.

MARRYATT, CAPTAIN. Narrative of the Travels and Adventures of Mons. Violet in California, Sonora, and Western Texas. 3 vols., post 8vo, half morocco. Map. *London*, 1843. $7.50

MATHER, COTTON. The Wonders of the Invisible World. Being an Account of the Tryals of Several Witches Lately Executed in New England, and of several Remarkable Curiosities therein Occurring, &c., &c. Small 4to, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt edges, super extra. Tooled inside by Pratt. *Printed first at Bostun (sic) in New England, and reprinted at London, for John Dunton, at the Raven, in the Poultry*, 1693. $45.00

Sound, clean copy, but with a few leaves cut close, as with most copies, owing to the diversity in the size of the type-pages, some signatures being much larger than others, and these being generally cut down to correspond with the smaller. There seems to be three distinct impositions of type. The pagination is also very irregular. The publisher was the eccentric John Dunton, some time bookseller of Boston. This copy contains the leaf of "advertisements" of books latety printed by John Dunton, which names several (now) scarce books on America.

MATHER, R. Church Government and Church Covenant Discussed, in an Answer of the Elders of the Severall Churches in New England to Two-and-Thirty Questions sent over to them by divers Ministers in England, to declare their Judgments therein. Together with an Apologie of the said Elders in New England for Church Covenant, sent over in Answer to Master Bernard, in the Yeare 1639. As also in an answer to Nine Positions about Church Government. And now Published for the Satisfaction of all who desire Resolution in those Points. Small 4to, title, polished calf, gilt top. Newly bound by Pratt.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

London: Printed by R. O. and G. D., for Benjamin Allen, Anno Dom., 1643. $20.00

Many of the lower edges are uncut. A memorandum on the title page of the third part in a contemporary hand reads, "And replyed unto by revd John Ball. An. 1640."

MAUDE, JOHN. Visit to the Falls of Niagara, in 1800. India Proof Plates. Imperial 8vo, large paper, boards, uncut. *London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green*, 1826. $6.00

The plates (India proofs) are as follows: Three views on the Hudson, Falls of Genesee, four views of Niagara, and Falls of Montmorenci. Only 50 copies printed on large paper.

The Same. With Proofs (attested) of the Plates. 8vo, small paper, boards, uncut. $4.00

MAYHEW, EXPERIENCE. Indian Converts; or, Some Account of the Lives and Dying Speeches of a considerable number of the Christianized Indians of Martha's Vineyard, in New-England; viz: I. Of Godly Ministers. II. Of other Good Men. III. Of Religious Women. IV. Of Pious young Persons. By Experience Mayhew, M.A., Preacher of the Gospel to the Indians of that Island. To which is added Some Account of those English Ministers who have successively presided over the Indian Work in that and the adjacent Islands. By Mr. Prince. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 310, sprinkled calf, yellow edges, new. *London: Printed for Samuel Gerrish, Bookseller in Boston, in New England, etc.*, 1727. $17.50

Prince's Account has a separate title at page 277.

MELVIN, JAMES. A Journal of the Expedition to Quebec, in the year 1775, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold. Large 8vo, 100 copies printed, new half morocco extra, panelled backs, gilt tops, uncut. *Philadelphia: Franklin Club*, 1864. $5.00

MICHIGAN. Historical and Scientific Sketches of Michigan. (Discourses delivered before the Historical Society, and other papers.) 12mo, new half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. Very scarce. *Detroit*, 1834. $10.00

MOORE. A Voyage to Georgia, Begun in the year 1735. Containing an Account of the Settling the Town of Frederica, in the Southern Part of the Province; and a Description of the Soil, Air, Birds, Beasts, Trees, Rivers, Islands, &c. With the Rules and Orders made by the Honourable the Trustees of the Settlement; including the Allowances of Provisions, Cloathing, and other necessaries to the Families and Servants which went thither. Also a Description of the Town and County of Savannah, in the Northern Part of the Province; the Manner of dividing and granting the Lands, and the Improvements there. With an Account of the Air, Soil, Rivers, and Islands in that Part. By Francis Moore, Author of Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa. 8vo, half morocco. *London: Printed for Jacob Robinson in Ludgate-Street*, 1744. $10.00

NEW JERSEY. An Account of the College of New Jersey (at Princeton). 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. Very scarce. *Woodbridge, N. J.*, 1764. $7.50

PETERS, HUGH. A General History of Connecticut, from its First Settlement under George Fenwick, Esq., to its Latest Period of Amity with Great Britain; including a Description of the Country, and many curious (*very curious*) and interesting Anecdotes, etc., etc. By a Gentleman of the Province. Second Edition. 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco super extra, tooling inside, and gilt edges, by F. Bedford. *London*, 1782. $35.00

A fine copy in every way of this rare book, if the print in ink of the name "T. Williams, N. Island" above the word Preface may be excepted. Some bookworms of the Williams family might esteem this an interesting feature. The name will always remain under any circumstances as it is printed in printers' ink, which even Bedford acknowledges *he* can't take out.

PORTFOLIO, THE. A Monthly Magazine. Conducted by Oliver Oldschool, etc. Containing several Portraits of Eminent Americans, Views of American Scenery, etc., etc. 8 vols., complete (excepting title-page to vol. 5), calf, marbled edges. *Philadelphia: Inskeep & Bradford*, 1809–12. (Published at $6.00 per annum.) $25.00

These volumes contain numerous articles on America, the Aborigines, etc. Oliver Oldschool, the editor, was Mr. Dennie. At the end of Vol. VI is bound an Oration on Masonry by James Milnor, Philadelphia, p. 41.

PRINCE, THOMAS. Chronological History of New England, in the Form of Annals. (Embracing the History of the World from the Creation.) A Reprint of the Original Edition of 1736. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Boston*, 1826. $6.50

QUEBEC. A Letter to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec. Extract from the Minutes of Congress. 8vo, 8 leaves, half English straight grain crimson morocco, totally uncut, by Pratt. *Philadelphia: Printed by William & Thomas Bradford, October*, 1774. $7.50

"We defy you," says the address, "to discover a single circumstance, promising from any quarter the faintest hope of liberty to you or your posterity, but from an entire adoption into the Union of these Colonies," which it was the object of the "Letter" to secure. Signed "By order of the Congress, Henry Middleton, President."

PENNSYLVANIA. Memorials concerning Deceased Friends. Being a Selection from the Records of the Yearly Meeting for Pennsylvania, etc., from 1788 to 1819, inclusive. 18mo, half calf, neat. *Philadelphia, printed; London, reprinted*, 1821. $2.50

RAMSAY, DAVID. The History of the Revolution of South Carolina. Maps and Plans, uniform with Williamson's "North Carolina" (described *infra*). 2 vols., 8vo, polished sprinkled calf, yellow edges. *Trenton*, 1785. $15.00

(REMEMBRANCER.) A New and Impartial Collection of Interesting Letters, from the Public Papers; many of them written by Persons of Eminence, On a great Variety of important Subjects, which have occasionally engaged the Public Attention: From the Accession of his present Majesty, in September, 1765, to May, 1767. 2 vols., 8vo, old binding. *London: Printed for J. Almon*, 1767. $10.00

Contains numerous articles on America, and is often bound up with "Almon's Remembrancer."

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

ROBIN, ABBÉ. New Travels through North-America: In a Series of Letters; Exhibiting the History of the Victorious Campaign of the Allied Armies, under his Excellency General Washington, and the Count de Rochambeau, in the Year 1781. Interspersed with political and philosophical Observations, upon the genius, temper, and customs of the Americans. Also, Narrations of the Capture of General Burgoyne, and Lord Cornwallis, with their Armies; and a variety of interesting Particulars, which occurred in the course of the War in America. Translated from the Original of the Abbe Robin: one of the Chaplains to the French Army in America. 8vo, pp. 95, polished calf, gilt edges, super extra, by F. Bedford. Very rare. *Boston: Printed by E. E. Powars & N. Willis for E. Battelle*, 1784. $25.00

The translator adds many notes.

SARTORIUS, C. Mexico. Landscape and Popular Sketches. Edited by Dr. Gaspey, with fine Steel Engravings by distinguished Artists, from Original Sketches by Morris Rugendas. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *New York*, n. d. $5.00

SCORESBY, W. An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. Illustrated with 24 Engravings. 2 vols. *Edinburgh*, 1820. Also, Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, including Researches and Discoveries on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland in 1822. *Edinburgh*, 1823. Together, 3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. $20.00

SHERBURNE, J. H. The Life of Paul Jones, from Original Documents in the Possession of J. H. S., Register of the Navy of the United States. Post 8vo, half new morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1825. $4.50

A model book in respect of paper and printing.

SMITH, EDMOND REUEL. The Araucanians, or Notes of a Tour among the Indian Tribes of Southern Chili. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1855. $2.25

SMITH, CAPTAINE JOHN. The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America. Portrait and Maps and Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, new half calf extra, yellow edges. *Richmond*, 1819. $15.00
The same. Uncut copy, whole bound in polished calf super extra, gilt top. Fine copy. $20.00

SMITH, SAMUEL. The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New Jersey. 8vo, splendid copy, clean, large, and sumptuously bound in crushed red levant morocco, tooled sides, gilt edges, by Bedford. *Burlington, N. J.*, 1765. $50.00

SMITH, HON. WILLIAM. The History of the Province of New York, from its Discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf extra, yellow edges. Scarce. *New York, New York Historical Society*, 1830. $15.00

STEPHENS, JOHN L. Incidents of Travels in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. 2 vols. *London*, 1842. Also, Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Illustrated by 120 Engravings. 2 vols. *London*, 1843. Together, 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, uniform. $15.00

STITH, WILLIAM. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, fine copy. *New York*, 1865. $7.50

TIMBERLAKE. The Memoirs of Lieutenant Henry Timberlake (who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in the year 1762), containing whatever he observed Remarkable or worthy of public Notice during his Travels to and from that Nation; wherein the Country, Government, Genuis, and Customs of the Inhabitants, are authentically described. Also, The Principal Occurrences during their Residence in London. Illustrated with an Accurate Map of their Over-hill Settlement, and a curious Secret Journal, taken by the Indians out of the Pocket of a Frenchman they had killed. With Map and Plate. 8vo, half morocco neat, gilt top, uncut. Scarce in uncut condition. *London*, 1765. $15.00

TRUMBULL, JOHN. Poetical Works, containing M'Fingal, revised and corrected, the Progress of Dulness, and minor Poems, written Before and During the Revolutionary War. 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Hartford*, 1820. $6.00

This edition contains a portrait of Trumbull and satirical (copperplate) illustrations.

UPPER LAKES OF NORTH AMERICA. With Embellishment, &c. 18mo, new half morocco extra, gilt top. $2.00

WARD. Simple Cobler of Aggavvam in America. 4to, sumptuously bound in crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, elegant hand toolings inside. Fine clean copy, with the original blank leaves, forming signatures A, I, and L, IV. Bound by Bedford. *London*, 1647. $35.00

WAFER. A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, giving an Account of the Author's Abode there, the Form and Make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, &c., Woods, Soil, Weather, &c., Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, &c. The Indian Inhabitants, their Features, Complexions, &c., their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computatation, Language, &c. With Remarkable Occurrences in the South Sea and Elsewhere. By Lionel Wafer. Illustrated with several Copper Plates. Map and 3 Plates, Savage, Sculp. Small 8vo. Very fine copy, with many rough leaves, exquisitely bound in polished calf by F. Bedford. *London*, 1699. $15.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

WARREN, MRS. MERCY. History of the American Revolution. 3 vols., 8vo, beautiful large copy, perfectly clean, polished calf, gilt tops, uncut. Scarce in such fine condition. $30.00

WARREN. An Antidote to John Wood's Poison. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Scarce. *New York*, 1802. $4.00

WILLIAMSON, HUGH. The History of North Carolina. 2 vols., 8vo, with the Map, very scarce, bound uniformly with Ramsay's "South Carolina." *Philadelphia*, 1812. $12.00

WILLIAMS, ROGER. The Bloody Tenent of Persecution. Printed in the year 1644. 4to, blue crushed levant morocco, tooled insides, gilt edges, by Bedford. Beautiful copy, exceedingly rare. $75.00

CRUIKSHANKIANA.

"There must be no smiling with Cruikshank. A man who does not laugh outright is a dullard, and has no heart; even the old 'Dandy of Sixty' must have laughed at his own wondrous grotesque image, as they say Louis Philippe did, when he saw all the caricatures that were made of himself. And there are some of Cruikshank's designs, which have the blessed faculty of creating laughter as often as you see them. As Diggory says in the play, who is bidden by his master not to laugh while waiting at table—'Don't tell the story of Grouse in the Gun-room, master, or I can't help laughing.' Repeat that history ever so often, and at the proper moment, honest Diggory is sure to explode. Every man, no doubt, who loves Cruikshank has his Grouse in the Gun-room."

"He has told a thousand truths in as many strange and fascinating ways; he has given a thousand new and pleasant thoughts to millions of people; he has never used his wit dishonestly; he has never in all the exuberance of his frolicsome humour, caused a single painful or guilty blush; how little do we think of the extraordinary power of this man, and how ungrateful we are to him!"—*Thackeray.*

CRUIKSHANK. An Essay on the Works of George Cruikshank, by W. M. Thackeray (from the Westminster Review.) With 52 Illustrations on Steel and Wood by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1840. Rare. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK AT HOME. Offering of Mirth; or, Evergreen of Fun. Being the third series of Cruikshank at Home. With numerous Illustrations by Robert Cruikshank. 18mo, half calf. *London*, n. d. $3.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Comic Blackstone, by Gilbert Abbott á Beckett. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 12mo, half blue morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, n. d. $2.50

The Same. Another copy, newly bound in polished calf, gilt top, uncut. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys and Family, who came up to London to "Enjoy themselves," and to see the Great Exhibition. By Henry Mayhew and George Cruikshank. Fine large Plates by the inimitable master. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1851. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. The History of Amelia, by H. Fielding. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1832. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Miser's Daughter, by W. H. Ainsworth. Plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, half morocco, marbled edges. *London*, 1855. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower of London. With 40 Steel Plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK AND ANSTEY. The New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the B—n—r—d Family, in a Series of Poetical Epistles. New edition, by Britton, embellished with Engravings by George Cruikshank and J. Williams. 8vo, uncut copy. Scarce. $6.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Bachelor's Own Book, or the Adventures of Mr. Lambkin (Gent.) in the Pursuit of Pleasure and Amusement, and also in the Search of Health and Happiness, in 24 Plates, by George Cruikshank. Small 4to, newly bound, half morocco extra. *London.* $3.75

CRUIKSHANK AND BARKER. The Old Sailor's Jolly Boat, Laden with Tales and Yarns to please all hands, Pulled by Wit, Fun, Humour, and Pathos, and Steered by H. M. Barker, author of "Jem Bunt's Naval Sketches," etc. Very humorous Plates by George and Robert Cruikshank. 8vo, half green morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, n. d. $8.00

Amongst other amusing "yarns" this volume contains the following on Saint Loo and the Bostonians: "The town of Boston, about the year 1730, was greatly given to this species of (religious) frenzy, and the most rigid di-cipline prevailed, under what was styled 'the covenant of grace;' and amongst many absurd regulations for the preservation of sanctity, was a law declaring that walking into the country or through the streets, except to a place of worship, on the Lord's day, should be punished by fine or imprisonment." The illustration at page 287 shows how Capt. Saint Loo was punished by confinement in the stocks for the violation of this legislation.

CRUIKSHANK AND BARKER. The Old Sailor's Jolly Boat. With Illustrations by George

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

and Robert Cruikshank. 12mo, new cloth. *London*, n. d. $2.00

Very inferior to the old edition, and only woodcut repro-

CRUIKSHANK. Chamerozow, L. A. (Author of Chronicles of the Bastile) The Yule Log for Everybody's Christmas Hearth. With Illustra-

ERRATA.

WILLIAMS, ROGER. The Bloody Tenent of Persecution. Printed in the year 1644. 4to, blue crushed levant morocco, tooled insides, gilt edges, by Bedford. Beautiful copy, exceedingly rare. $75.00——Should read $125.00

George Cruikshank. 16mo, original edition (afterwards reprinted by B. Pickering), newly half bound in morocco, gilt top, advertisements included. *London: Tilt*, 1832. $5.00

The Same. Another edition. Boards. *Pickering*, 1861. $2.50

The Bee and the Wasp are inimitably depicted. Human figures could not have more *expression*.

CRUIKSHANK. Blakey's Old Faces in New Masks. 2 Plates by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $1.50

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Two Proof Woodcuts. [Frontispiece to "Blofeld's Jests"?] The Same. One on India paper. $0.50

CRUIKSHANK. Bombastes Furioso. A Burlesque Tragic Opera. With Designs by George Cruikshank. 18mo, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Beautiful copy; scarce. *London: T. Rodd*, 1830. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Bottle. In 8 Plates, designed and etched by Geo. Cruikshank. Large folio, original covers. Scarce. *London: Published for the Artist by David Bogue.* $5.25

The Same. Without Text. All the Plates. $4.00

CRUIKSHANK. Brighton!! A Comic Sketch. Illustrated by Robert Cruikshank. 18mo, newly bound, half morocco extra. *London*, 1830. $2.00

CRUIKSHANK. Brother Jonathan, the Smartest Nation in all Creation. By Hugo Playfair. Numerous comic Etchings by R. Cruikshank. 3 vols., crown 8vo, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1844. $12.50

CRUIKSHANK. Burford Cottage and its Robin Red-Breast. By the Author of Keeper's Tales. Post 8vo, uncut, frontispiece and vignette, by G. Cruikshank. 1835. $3.50

The frontispiece is one of G. C.'s most celebrated productions.

CRUIKSHANK. Caulfield, James. Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of George II, collected from the most Authentic Accounts Extant. 4 vols, large 8vo, uncut. Fine copy. Several of the Portraits are by George Cruikshank. *London*, 1819. $24.00

Thumb, The Tailors, Midas, Bombastes Furioso, and The Mayor of Garratt. 18mo, newly bound, morocco extra. *London*, 1836–7. $5.50

CRUIKSHANK. A Collection of 82 Illustrations on Steel, Stone and Wood, by George Cruikshank. With Letter-press descriptions. 4to, boards, new. *London*, 1870. $3.75

CRUIKSHANK. The Comic Almanac. An Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing Merry Tales, Humorous Poetry, Quips and Oddities, &c. With many hundred Illustrations on Steel and Wood by George Cruikshank. First series, 1835–1843. $2.75

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. $1.00

"Twelve admirable plates, furnished yearly to that facetious little publication, the 'Comic Almanac,' have gained for it, as we hear, a sale of nearly twenty thousand copies. The idea of the work was novel; there was, in the first numbers especially, a great deal of comic power, and Cruikshank's designs were so admirable that the 'Almanac' at once became a vast favorite with the public."—*Thackeray.*

CRUIKSHANK. Cooper, W. A History of the Rod in all Countries from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Fine Frontispiece and numerous Plates by George Cruikshank and others Thick crown 8vo, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK. Songs of the late Charles Dibdin. With characteristic Sketches by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. Divine Emblems, embellished with Etchings on copper by R. Cruikshank. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, extra. *London*, 1838. $3.00

CRUIKSHANK. Don Quixote. Translated by Jarvis. Illustrated with 24 Designs by Cruikshank, and Portrait. 2 vols, 12mo, new, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce and curious edition. *London*, n. d. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK. Don Quixote. Illustrated by 24 Designs by Cruikshank. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt top. *London*, 1828. $5.00

The Same. Not so nice a copy. $3.00

CRUIKSHANK. Edmonds, Cyrus R. The Life and Times of General Washington. 2 vols., 18mo, uncut, portrait and fac-similes, and frontispiece by George Cruikshank. $3.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

CRUIKSHANK. The Life and Enterprises *of* Robert William Elliston, Comedian. By George Raymond. Two fine Portraits, and Plates by Cruikshank. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1857. $1.25

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. Edmonds Cyrus R. The Life and Times of General Washington. 2 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, extra, uncut, top edge gilt. Fine Portrait and fac-simile of Washington's Handwriting, and fine Steel Plate of Washington's Triumphal Journey, by George Cruikshank. *London*, 1835. $4.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Epping Hunt. By Tom Hood. Illustrated with six Engravings on Wood, by Branston and Wright, Bonner, Slader, and S. Williams; after Designs by George Cruikshank. 18mo, new, half morocco, gilt top, very scarce, nice copy. *London*, 1830. $4.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Newgate Calendar. Comprising Interesting Memoirs of the Most Notorious Characters who have been Convicted of Outrages on the Laws of England, with Speeches, Confessions, and Last Exclamations of the Sufferers. Very numerous Cuts by George and Robert Cruikshank. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1824. $14.00

CRUIKSHANK. Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse. Many humorous Cuts by Cruikshank. Original edition. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1837. $2.75

CRUIKSHANK. Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, by Charles Dickens. Portrait and 10 Plates, by George Cruikshank. 12 mo, half morocco. *London*, 1846. $4.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Works and Life of Oliver Goldsmith. From a Variety of Original Sources. Portrait and Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. 1854. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. Helps and Hints How to Protect Life and Property, with Instructions in Rifle and Pistol Shooting, &c. Illustrations by G. and R. Cruikshank, Alken, Hughes, and others. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1835. $4.50

CRUIKSHANK AND HONE. A Collection of Satirical and Political Tracts and Parodies, mostly written or published by Wm. Hone. Profusely illustrated by George Cruikshank and others. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf antique. *London*, 1820, '21, '22. $35.00

For detailed description of this unique collection see BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 329.

"Hone's in Fleet Street, which George Cruikshank used to people with grinning, fantastic imps, and merry, harmless sports,—where are they? . . . . . Slop, the atrocious Castlereagh, the sainted Caroline (in a tight pelisse, with feathers in her head), the 'dandy of sixty,' who used to glare at us from Hone's friendly windows—where are they? Mr. Cruikshank may have drawn a thousand better things, since the days when these were; but they are to us a thousand times more pleasing than anything else he has done."
—*Thackeray.*

CRUIKSHANK. Hone's Works. Consisting of the Every-Day Book, Table Book, and Year Book. Nearly 600 capital Engravings by George Cruikshank and others. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, marbled edges. *London*, n. d. $20.00

CRUIKSHANK. Hone's Works. Consisting of the Every-Day Book, Table Book, and Year Book. Nearly 600 capital Engravings by George Cruikshank and others. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*. $20.00

"Reader, did you ever see Hone's Every-Day Book? You cannot do better than buy it directly. . . You will meet with . . . spirit-telling descriptions of old customs, delightful woodcuts of old buildings, as well as many a fine secret learned among the woods and fields, and whispered by the 'season's difference.' . . . He has deserved well of the naturalist, the antiquarian, and the poet by his Every-Day Book, and also by his Table Book."—*Christopher North.*

CRUIKSHANK. Hooton Charles. Colin Clink. With Illustrations (Etchings) by Leech and Cruikshank. Brilliant impressions. 3 vols., crown 8vo, new, half morocco, gilt top, scarce. *London*, 1844. $10.00

CRUIKSHANK. Illustrations of Time. 37 Humorous Etchings by G. Cruikshank. In original cover, oblong folio. *London*. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. Ingoldsby Legends. Profusely illustrated with brilliant Etchings by J. Leech and G. Cruikshank. The three series, very early editions, 1842, '46, '47. 3 vols, small 8vo, newly and uniformly bound in half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Very scarce in such fine condition. $25.00

CRUIKSHANK. Joseph Andrews. By Henry Fielding. Humorous Plates by G. Cruikshank. Original edition. 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1832. $4.00

CRUIKSHANK. Journal of a Visit to Constantinople and some of the Greek Islands in the Spring and Summer of 1833, by John Auldjo, F. G. S. Illustrated by same. Exquisite Etchings by G. C. 8vo, half calf. Very scarce. *London*, 1835. $4.00

CRUIKSHANK. Irving. Knickerbocker's New York. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 18mo, uncut. *London*, 1836. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. James Hatfield and the Beauty of Buttermere. A Story of Modern Times. With Illustrations (Etchings) by R. Cruikshank. 3 vols, crown 8vo, new, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, scarce. *London*, 1843. $9.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Lady and the Saints. In three Cantos. With 10 Vignettes by R. Cruikshank. 8vo, new, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1839. $3.75

CRUIKSHANK. Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, by Pierce Egan. With the whole of Cruikshank's very droll Illustrations in colors, after the originals. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $2.75

The Same. Half calf gilt, marbled edges. $3.75

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Illustrations to "Italian Tales," including the "Dead Rider," which was suppressed. 16 very humorous woodcuts, mounted on drawing paper. Scarce. $4.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

CRUIKSHANK. India Paper. Proof of a Tail Piece, by G. C., a Dog and a "Cat-o'-nine-tails." $0.75

CRUIKSHANK. 11 Portraits from Caulfield's Remarkable Characters, by G. Cruikshank. James McLean, Esq., Baskerville (the celebrated Printer), Capt. Lowry; John Hanna, proof on India, and Print; W. Parsons, Dolly of the Chop House, Margaret Potter, Mrs. Sarah Mapp, Orator Henley, W. Dewell, and John Hall. 4 of them proofs on India paper, all neatly mounted on drawing paper, folio size. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK. Illustrations to the Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, by Ireland. Drawings and Engravings by G. Cruikshank, from Paintings by C. Vernet, &c., &c. A fine set, neatly mounted and inlaid on drawing paper, folio size. 28 Illustrations, *first states*, colored Portrait of the Duke of Reichstadt (duplicate), uncolored. Very rare in this state. *Published by John Fairburn.* $21.00

CRUIKSHANK. Designs from Plate 3 of the Illustrations to Life in London, *in colors*, "Tom and Jerry, in the Saloon at Covent Garden;" figure of Bombastes Furioso, *sketch in pen given to costumiers as a guide* to supply the dress for Mr. Cruikshank to play that character, with autograph; also two other autographs of G. Cruikshank. An interesting and unique lot. $10.50

CRUIKSHANK. Seventy-seven Woodcuts, Hone's "Slap at Slop," and the Bridge Street Gang, neatly mounted on drawing paper, colored frontispiece to the same, called Glory Tom Foolery. $2.00

CRUIKSHANK. A Complete Set of Illustrations to George Cruikshank's "Three Courses and Dessert." Mounted on drawing paper, small folio size, very fine impressions. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK. Illustrations to Dibdin's Songs, by G. Cruikshank. 12 Plates mounted on drawing paper, large 4to. size. $2.75

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Plates. The Pentamerone. Good impressions, mounted on tinted folio paper. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Plates to Kit Bam's Adventures. 8 Plates, good impressions. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Set of Plates to George Cruikshank's Table Book. Fine set, good impressions. The first plate is a very fine portrait of Geo. Cruikshank, in a reverie, neatly mounted on drawing paper, folio size. $6.00

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Colored and Woodcut Illustrations to "Greenwich Hospital, or the Life of a Sailor," very humorous, mounted on drab drawing paper. 21 Illustrations. Very scarce in this fine state. $10.00

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Illustrations to Byron's Poems. Numerous woodcuts by George Cruikshank, Bonner, and others. Good impressions, mounted on drawing paper, folio size. Very early productions of Geo. Cruikshank. $4.50

CRUIKSHANK. Arthur O'Leary. 10 Etchings, mounted on drawing paper, folio, rare. $7.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Divine Right of Kings. 4 Woodcuts. India proofs, mounted on drab drawing paper. $1.25

CRUIKSHANK. Original Drawing, in Pencil, of "Two Seamen conducting a prisoner to their boat during a storm," signed G. Cr. A Lover Kneeling to his Mistress, in colors, by J. R. Cruikshank. 2 Drawings, neatly mounted on folio drawing paper, unique. $13.00

CRUIKSHANK. India Paper Proofs to the Illustrations to Anstey's Bath Guide (5 Plates) and Illustrations to Sir Walter Scott's Demonology and Witchcraft (12 Plates). $8.00

CRUIKSHANK. Frank Fairleigh. 30 Etchings, mounted, including Design for Wrapper. $6.00

CRUIKSHANK. Subscription Card. Workmen's Memorial. "Shakespeare Tercentenary." Drawn by Geo. Cruikshank, engraved by Dalziel Brothers. *Very scarce.* $1.00

This card illustrates the "Shakespeare Tercentenary."

CRUIKSHANK. Original Fables, and Translations of Plutarch's Seven Sages. Embellished with 85 original designs by R. Cruikshank. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1833. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. Facetiæ. A Volume so lettered, containing: The Devil's Walk, by Professor Porson. with descriptions by R. Cruikshank, fine impressions; Monsieur Tonson, by John Taylor, illustrated by R. C.; Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures, as suffered by the late John Caudle, by Douglas Jerrold. Leech's plates. *London*, 1846, short copy. And the Jokes of the Cambridge Coffee Houses in the Seventeenth Century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. *Cambridge*, 1842. Bound in 1 vol., half calf, neat. $3.25

The Devil's Walk has been attributed to Coleridge and Southey.

CRUIKSHANK. The Fairy Mythology, illustrative of the Romance and Superstition of Various Countries. By Thomas Keightley. With a capital Steel Plate Frontispiece by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London.* $1.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Life of Sir John Falstaff. Illustrated with 20 large plates, by George Cruikshank. With a Biography from Authentic Sources, by Robert B. Brough. Royal 8vo, half calf, gilt, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1850. $10.00

The illustrations to this book are some of the finest specimens of Cruikshank's masterpieces. Shakespeare's Jack Falstaff is inimitably rendered.

CRUIKSHANK. The Gentleman in Black. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 12mo. *London*, 1831. $3.00

This is a very amusing piece of drollery. We have long been aware of the vulgar adage, that the Devil is not so black as he is usually represented; but till the reading of this *morceau* of Satanic biography, we had but a faint idea of the sable gentleman's companionable qualities, and easy accommodating disposition. The humor of this little volume is most happily illustrated by the graphic wit of the inimitable George Cruikshank.

CRUIKSHANK. The Adventures of Gil Blas. Translated by Smollett. A new edition, carefully revised, with 24 Engravings, after Smirke, and 10 Etchings by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, half morocco, uncut, top edge gilt. *London*, 1861. $3.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

CRUIKSHANK. Gore, Mrs. The Inundation, or Pardon and Peace, a Christmas Story. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 18mo, gilt edges. $3.00

CRUIKSHANK. Gore, Mrs. New Year's Day, a Winter's Tale. Plates by George Cruikshank. 12mo, gilt edges. $3.00

CRUIKSHANK. Greenwich Hospital, a Series of Naval Sketches Descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's-Man, by an Old Sailor. Illustrated with 12 full page Steel Engravings by George Cruikshank. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1826. $12.50

"'Greenwich Hospital' is a hearty, good natured book, in the Tom Dibden school, treating of the virtues of British seamen in approved nautical language. They maul Frenchmen and Spaniards, they go out in brigs and take frigates, they relieve women in distress, and are yard-arm and yard arming, athwart-hausing, marlinspiking, binnacling, and helms'-a-leeing as honest seamen invariably do in novels, on the stage, and doubtless on board ship. This we cannot take upon ourselves to say, but the artist, like a true Englishman, as he is, loves dearly those brave guardians of Old England, and chronicles their rare or fanciful exploits with the greatest good will."—*Thackeray.*

CRUIKSHANK. Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. Edited by "Boz," with Illustrations by George Cruikshank, and Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, new half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. *London, Bentley*, 1838. $12.00

Original and best edition. Beautiful impressions of the plates. Scarce.

CRUIKSHANK. Works of Charles Lever. Original editions. Illustrated by "Phiz" and Cruikshank, as follows: Charles O'Malley, 2 vols.; Arthur O'Leary, 1845 (Cruikshank); The Daltons, 2 vols.; Knight of Gwynne, 2 vols.; Roland Cashel, 2 vols.; One of Them; Davenport Dunn, 2 vols.; Martins of Cro' Martin, 2 vols.; Jack Hinton; The O'Donoghue; Tom Burke of Ours, 2 vols.; Harry Lorrequer; Barrington; Dodd Family, 2 vols.; Tuttrell of Arran, 2 vols.; and Con Cregan, 2 vols. 25 vols., newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. $150.00

Splendid set, very scarce; rarely found in complete sets.

CRUIKSHANK. London Oddities, or the Theatrical Cabinet, being Neat Tit-bits for the Lovers of Humor and Eccentricity, &c., &c., Songs, &c. 12 humorous colored Illustrations by J. R. Cruikshank. Half morocco, gilt top. Very scarce. *London*, n. d. $4.50

CRUIKSHANK. Lowell. The Bigelow Papers. With Notes by the Editor of "Artemus Ward." Colored Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 12mo, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1865. $2.50

The same. Cloth, uncut. 1.50

CRUIKSHANK. Mayhew. The Good Genius that turned everything into Gold. A Christmas Fairy Tale, with Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Original edition. 16mo, uncut. 1847. $3.00

CRUIKSHANK. Mayhew. The Greatest Plague of Life, or the Adventures of a Lady in Search of a Good Servant. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo. *London*, n. d. $3.50

CRUIKSHANK. Mayhew. Whom to Marry and How to Get Married, or the Adventures of a Young Lady in Search of a Good Husband, with Illustrations by George Cruikshank. First edition, bound up from the original numbers, fine impressions of the plates, 12mo, half calf (not new, clean. $3.25

CRUIKSHANK. Maxwell's History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803. Original edition, with the first impressions of the very numerous Etchings by George Cruikshank. Numerous fine Steel Portraits (Emmet, Cornwallis, &c.) 8vo, new, half morocco, gilt top. Scarce in the early form. *London*, 1845. $8.00

CRUIKSHANK. Maxwell's History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798, with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmet's Insurrection in 1803. With numerous fine Steel Plates, drawn and engraved by George Cruikshank. 8vo, half red morocco, marble edges. *London*, 1868. $4.75

The same. Half morocco extra, uncut, gilt top. 5.00

The same. Cloth. 3.00

CRUIKSHANK. Oliver Twist, or the Parish Boys' Progress, by C. Dickens. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 8vo, half green morocco, uucut. *Calcutta*, n. d. $2.25

A very peculiar edition, with Cruikshank's Plates reproduced in lithography.

CRUIKSHANK. Oliver Twist, by Charles Dickens. With all the original Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 3 vols., crown 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1840 $12.00

"We must not forget to mention 'Oliver Twist' and Mr. Cruikshank's famous designs to that work. We are not at all disposed to undervalue the works and genius of Mr. Dickens, and we are sure that he would admit as readily as any man the wonderful assistance he has derived from the artist who has given us the portraits of his ideal personages and made them familiar to all the world. Once seen these figures remain impressed upon the memory, which otherwise would have had no hold upon them. The sausage scene at Fagin's, Nancy seizing the boy; that capital piece of humor Mr. Bumble's courtship, which is even better in Cruikshank's version than in Boz's exquisite account of the interview; Sykes' farewell to the dog, and the Jew—the dreadful Jew—that Cruikshank drew! What a fine touching picture of melancholy desolation is that of Sykes and the dog! As for the Jew in the dungeon, let us say nothing of it; what can we say to describe it? What a fine, homely poet is the man who can produce this little world of mirth and woe for us! Does he elaborate his efforts by slow process of thoughts, or do they come to him by instinct? Does the painter ever arrange in his brain an image so complete that he afterwards can copy it exactly on the canvas, or does the hand work in spite of him?"—*Thackeray.*

CRUIKSHANK. Mirth and Morality. A Collection of Original Tales. Numerous Illustrations by George Cruikshank. 18mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. Very rare, especially in fine, clean, uncut condition like the present. *London*, 1835. $6.50

CRUIKSHANK. Modern Chivalry, or a New Orlando Furioso, with Plates by George Cruikshank. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1843. $8.00

CRUIKSHANK. Monsieur Tonson, by John Taylor. Illustrated by R. Cruikshank. 18mo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1830. $1.50

Books for sale by J Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

CRUIKSHANK. The Odd Volume, or Book of Variety. Illustrated by two Odd Fellows, Robert Seymour and Robert Cruikshank. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco extra. *London.* $2.25

CRUIKSHANK'S OMNIBUS. Illustrated with 100 Engravings on Steel and Wood. Edited by Laman Blanchard. Large 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1842. $13.50

An original copy, bound from the numbers, with the covers (containing an extra illustration by Cruikshank) and advertisements inserted. A superb copy, with beautiful impressions of the plates, and as it is *uncut*, with the illustrated covers inserted, a unique copy. Besides the comic and humorous plates, this volume contains a portrait of George Cruikshank by himself, of Madame Rachel, and of Adelaide Kemble.

The same. Another copy, half calf. $10.50

CRUIKSHANK. Puck on Pegasus, by Pennell. Illustrated by Leech, Phiz, Portch, and Tenniel, and a Frontispiece by George Cruikshank. Square 8vo, gilt edges. *London*, 1862. $3.25

The Same. Another edition, with several additional Plates. Cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1868: $2.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Pentamerone, or the Story of Stories, Fun for the Little Ones, by Giambattista Basile. Translated from the Neapolitan by John Edward Taylor. With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Square 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, uncut. Fine impressions. *London*, 1850. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. Peregrine Pickle, by T. Smollett With Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Original edition. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1831. $7.00

"The famous classical dinner and duel in *Peregrine Pickle* are also excellent; and the connoisseur in prints and etchings may see in the latter plate how great the artist's mechanical skill is as an etcher."—*Thackeray.*

CRUIKSHANK. Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 12mo, newly bound, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1839. $2.50

The Same. 3 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. Best edition. *London*, 1839. $9.00

CRUIKSHANK. Points of Humor. Illustrated by the Designs of George Cruikshank. Large 8vo, uncut copy. *London*, 1823. $14.50

Bound up from the original parts, with the covers preserved at the end; both parts; original edition; very scarce in any condition, and exceedingly rare in this.

The Same. Beautiful uncut copy, with a leaf of Advertisement often wanting. $13.50

The first "Point of Humor" illustrates an event which occurred in the American camp at Valley Forge, 1777. The Points of Humor are early and remarkably fine productions of George Cruikshank.

"Soon after the 'Tom and Jerry,' Mr. Cruikshank produced a much more elaborate set of prints in a work which was called 'Points of Humor.' The collector of humorous designs cannot fail to have them in his portfolio, for they contain (in about a score of copper-plates) some of the very best efforts of Mr. Cruikshank's genius, and though not quite so highly finished as some of his later productions, are none the worse in our opinion for their comparative want of finish. All the effects are perfectly given, and the expression as good as it could be in the most delicate engraving on steel. The artist's style, too, was then completely formed; and for our part, we should say that we preferred his manner of 1825 to any other which he has adopted since."—*Thackeray.*

CRUIKSHANK. Prisons and Prisoners, by Joseph Adshead. With a highly characteristic Engravings on Steel by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. Punch and Judy. With Illustrations designed and engraved by George Cruikshank. Accompanied by the Dialogue of the Puppet Show, an Account of its Origin, and of Puppet Plays in England. Crown 8vo, new half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London: S. Prowett*, 1828. $25.00

The original edition, with proof impressions of the plates, which in this copy are colored by Cruikshank (?). Extremely rare, and almost unique. Beautiful, clean copy.

CRUIKSHANK. Punch's Real History. With 28 Illustrations drawn and engraved by George Cruikshank. Accompanied by the Tragical Comedy and Comical Tragedy of Punch and Judy; the Explanation of the Puppet Show, and Account of its Origin. The third edition. Post 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Fine impressions of the plates. Scarce. *London*, 1844. $7.00

CRUIKSHANK. Queen Caroline. A Series of Caricatures illustrating the Attorney-General's Charges against Queen Caroline. 51 Plates. Oblong folio, newly bound, half red morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, n. d. $40.00

CRUIKSHANK. Rambles in the Footsteps of Don Quixote, by H. D. Inglis. 6 Plates and a Vignette by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1837. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK. Roderick Random, by T. Smollett. Plates by George Cruikshank. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1839. $3.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Sailor's Progress. 10 very clever and humorous Plates by George Cruikshank. Oblong folio. *London*, 1835. $2.00

"Sic transit gloria mundi."

CRUIKSHANK. Salmagundi. By Washington Irving. Numerous Woodcut Illustrations by G. Cruikshank. 16mo, half morocco, new, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1839. $4.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Works of Tobias Smollett; comprising Roderick Random, Peregrine Pickle, Humphrey Clinker, Sir Launcelot Greaves, Count Fathom, Travels through France and Italy, Expedition against Carthagena, Tragedies, Odes, Satires, Poems, &c. With Memoir of the Author by Thomas Roscoe. Fine Portrait and 19 capital Etchings by George Cruikshank. 8vo, calf extra. *London*, 1866. $7.00

The Same. An earlier edition. Newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. $8.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Snow Storm; A Christmas Story. By Mrs. Gore. Illustrated by George Cruikshank. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt edges. *London.* $3.00

CRUIKSHANK. Southey's Life of Nelson. With capital Woodcuts by George Cruikshank. 18mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, top edges gilt. *London*, 1830. $2.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

The Same. 12mo, boards, uncut. $2.00

"There are in this abridgment of Southey's admirable books, many more cuts by Cruikshank. . . . . Let any one look at the noble head of Nelson, and they will, we are sure, think with us that the designer must have felt and loved what he drew."—*Thackeray.*

CRUIKSHANK. Spirit of the Public Journals, 1823, 1824, 1825. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank. Portraits of Byron, Scott, George IV, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, uncut. Complete set. Scarce. *London*, 1824, &c. $10.00

CRUIKSHANK. The Spirit of the Public Journals for 1825. Fine Portrait of Scott. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank. Old binding. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. Steamers vs. Stages. India Paper Proofs. 6 Cuts by R. Cruikshank. 12mo. *London*, 1830. $0.75

CRUIKSHANK. Tales of Humour, Gallantry, and Romance. Selected and Translated from the Italian. With 16 Illustrative Drawings by G. Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, uncut. *London*, 1824. $5.50

CRUIKSHANK. Talpa; or, The Chronicles of a Clay Farm. Numerous Pretty Woodcuts by G. Cruikshank, exquisitely comic. Scarce. Duplicate Illustrations, with opinions of the Press. Advertising Sheet. 12mo, half morocco extra. *London*, 1857. $4.50

CRUIKSHANK. Three Courses and a Dessert. Comprising Three Sets of Tales: West Country, Irish, Legal, and a Mélange. With 50 humorous Illustrations on Wood by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1850. $2.00

"But if our recommendation can in any way influence the reader, we would enjoin him to have a copy of the 'Three Courses' that contains some of the best designs of our artist, and some of the most amusing tales in our language."
—*Thackeray.*

CRUIKSHANK. Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect and Poems. Plates by Geo. Cruikshank. Fine Impressions of the Plates. 8vo, newly bound, morocco extra, uncut. Very scarce. *London*, 1833. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK. Tom Jones. By Henry Fielding. Portrait and numerous Plates by G. Cruikshank. Original edition. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1831. $7.00

The Same. Half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. $8.00

CRUIKSHANK. Tom Thumb; a Burletta, altered from Henry Fielding, by Kane O'Hara. With Designs by George Cruikshank. 18mo, half morocco new, gilt top. Advertisement included. Scarce. Nice copy. *London, T. Rodd*, 1830. $5.00

CRUIKSHANK. Table Book. Edited by G. A. à Beckett. Illustrated with 12 Steel Plates and 116 Engravings on Wood, by G. Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *New York*, 1870. $7.00

CRUIKSHANK. A Set of Illustrations to Kane O'Hara's Burletta, "Tom Thumb." 7 spirited Woodcuts by G. Cruikshank. Fine impressions. Mounted on drawing paper. $2.25

RARE WORKS WITH EARLY WOODCUTS.

ANFANG, URSPRŪG UND HERKOMEN des Thurniers inn Teutscher Nation. Wieuil Turnier bisz uff den letstenn zu Wormbs. Auch wie vnnd an welchen Orten die gehalten uñ durch was Fursten, Grauen, Herrn, Ritter uñ vom Adel sie iederzeit besücht worden sindt. . . . . Folio, hogskin. *Siemern*, 1532. $15.00

Fine copy; very rare. With the large tournament on folio 34, and numerous other woodcuts.

BAMBERG. PEINLICHE ORDNUNG. *Bamberg*, 1580. $5.00

Contains the rare ancient woodcuts of punishments, and one by Jobst Ammon,

BIBLIA CUM CONCORDANTIIS VETEris et Noui Testamenti. Many Woodcuts. Folio, vellum. Scarce. *Lugduni*, 1525. $10.00

SACRA BIBLIA ACRI STUDIO AC DILIgentia emendata. Many fine Woodcuts. 4to, half vellum. *Venetiis*, 1588. $8.00

The finest of the old Italian illustrated editions.

BIBLIA SACRA, DAT IS DE GEHEELE Heylighe Schrifture deylt in 't Out en Nieu Testament. Folio, calf. *Antwerpen*, 1657. $12.00

Dutch Bible. With the Illustrations of C. von Sichem. Fine copy.

BIBELL, DAS IST ALLE BÜCHER ALTS und News Testamēts nach alter in Christlicher Kyrche gehabter Translation. . . . . With Woodcuts in Apocalypse. Folio, hogskin. *Coln*, 1556. $5.00

BOCCACIO, J. Fornemste Historien und Exempel von widerwertigem Gluck, mercklichem und erschrecklichem Unfahl, etc. Woodcuts by Burgmair and Schauffelin. Folio. *Augspurg*, 1545. $7.00

Some leaves wanting.

BREYDENBACH, B. VON. Die heiligen Raisen gen Jherusalē zu dem heiligen Grab uñ furb as zu der hochgelobtē Jückfrawen un martrerin Sant Katherinen. Folio, old calf. *Augspurg*, 1488. $5.00

Wants title and three leaves. With cuts in most ancient style.

BREYDENBACH. Sanctarum Peregrinationū in montem Syon, ad veneram dū Christi Sepulchrum in Hierusalem atque in Montem Synai caet. Folio. *Spires*, 1490. $2.50

Imperfect, but has the *small* woodcuts.

CATHOLISCHE BIBELL, DAS IST ALLE Bücher der H. Schrift. . . . mit vielen heilsamen Annotaten erleuchtet durch J. Dietenberger. Mit

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

schönen Figuren geziert (Woodcuts of Virgil Solis). Folio, hogskin. *Coln*, 1600. $12.00

DAS BUCH SCHIMPFF VNND ERNST genannt, wollches durchlaufft den Welt Hendel. Mit vil schonen und kurtzweyligen Exempeln und Gleichnissen, Parabeln vnnd Historien. Woodcuts. Folio. *Augspurg*, 1536. $7.50

Very rare. Woodcuts by Schauffelin.

DIE EMEIS. Dis ist das Buch von der Omeissen und auch Herr der Kunnig ich diente gern. Und sagt von Eigentschafft der Omeissen. Und giebt Underweisung von den Unholden oder Hexen, etc. Woodcuts. Folio. *Strasburg*, 1517. $2.00

DIONE. Historico delle Guerre et Fatti de Romani. Tradotto di Greci in lingua uulgare par N. Leoniceno. 4to, vellum. *Vinegia*, 1533. $5.00

With fine Woodcuts. Very rare.

DURER, A. Underweysung der Messung mit dem Zirkel, uñ richt scheyt in Linien ebnen und gantzen Corporen, durch Albrecht Durer zusamen getzogē, und zū nutz alle Kunstliebhabenden mit zu gehorigen figuren in truck gebracht. Woodcuts. Folio. *Nuremberg*, 1528. $7.50

HAPPELIUS. General Beschreibung aller auslandischen Nationen. Woodcuts. Folio. 1688. $3.50

Contains many plates relating to America.

HAZART. Kirchen-Geschichte. Many Woodcuts. Vol. II. Folio. 1634. $4.00

Wants title. Contains the Church History of Africa and America, especially of the Canadian martyrs.

HUGONE, H. Pia Desideria Emblematis, Elegiis et affectibus. S. S. Patrum illustrata. Woodcuts of Von Sichem. 24mo. *Antv.*, 1628. $5.00

IMAGES DE SAINTS ET SAINTES ISSUS de la Famille de l'Empereur Maximilien I. En une Suite de cent dix neuf planches gravées en bois d'après les dessins de H. Burgmaier. Folio, boards, uncut. *Vienne*, 1799. $50.00

Commonly known as the Saints of Maximilian, containing 119 large cuts by Burgmair. Fine copy of the only edition. Very rare.

JOSEPHI, FL. Historien und Bucher: von alten judischen Geschichten zwentzig, sambt eynem von seinem Leben, Vom Judischen Krieg, etc. Folio, hogskin. $10.00

With 258 woodcuts by C. van Sichem.

KASTNER, G. Les Danses des Morts. Dissertations et Recherches Historiques, Philosophiques, Littéraires et Musicales, sur les divers Monuments de ce genre qui existent ou qui ont existé tant à France qu'à l'Etranger, accompagnées de la Danse Macabre. Plates. 4to. *Paris*, 1852. $15.00

KEISERPERG'S BROSAMLIN. Offgelesen vō Frater Johan Paulin Barfuser Ordes. Und sagt vō dē funfftzehn Hymelschen Stuffeln die Maria uffgestigen ist, etc. Woodcuts. Folio. *Strasburg*, 1517. $5.00

Very scarce and very fine woodcuts.

The Same. Imperfect. $3.00

LIVIUS, T., und L. FLORUS. Von Ankunfft vnnd Ursprung des Romischen Reichs, der alten Romer Herkommen, Sitten Weisheyt, Ehrbahrkeyt, loblichem Regiment. Numerous Woodcuts. Folio. *Strasburg*, 1581. $5.00

Woodcuts of Von Sichem, Tobias Stimmer, Bocksberger, &c.

NAVICULA. Sive Speculū fatuor. Keiserberg's Ship of Fools. Woodcuts. 1498. $8.00

Lacks title and last leaf. A very rare volume.

NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. First Latin Edition. Large folio. Hundreds of fine Woodcuts. *Nuremberg*, 1493. $40.00

NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. Second Edition. Das Buch der Chroniken vnnd Geschichten mit Figuren und Pildnissen von anbeginn der Welt bisz auff diese unsere Zeyt. Hundreds of Woodcuts. *Augspurg*, 1496. $15.00

Imperfect. Lacks last sheets of the index. Very rare.

OVIDII NASONIS. Metamorphosis das ist von Verenderung des Gestalten. Numerous Woodcuts. *Meintz*, 1545. $5.00

Lacks title and preface.

(ROLEVINCK, W.) Cronice Carthusien que Fasciculus Tempore dicitur. Earliest style of woodcuts. Folio, boards. Impressa per *Petrum Drach* 1477. $7.50

ROLEVINCK, W. Fasciculus Temporum. Black Letter. Wood Engravings. Folio, old calf. *Venetiis*, 1485. $6.50

(ROLEVINCK, W.) Fasciculus Temporum omnes antiquorum Hystorias complectens. Woodcuts. 4to, sheep. N. p. (1490). $5.00

SCANDERBEG. Des aller streytparsten uñ theuresten Fursten und Herrn Georgen Castrioten genañt Scanderbeg, Hertzogen zu Epiro und Albanien, etc. Ritterliche thaten, so er zu erhalten seiner Erbland mit den Turckischen Kaysern in seinem Leben, glucklich begangen. In Latein beschriben und jetzt durch Joannē Pinicianū verteütscht. Woodcuts by Hans Schauffelin, &c. Some colored. Folio. 1533. $6.00

SCHOONHOVII, FL. Emblemata Partim Moralia partim etiam Civilia. 4to, vellum. *Amstelod*, 1648. $4.00

SCHWEIGGER, SAL. Ein Newe Reyssbeschreibung ausz Teutschland nach Constantinopel und Jerusalem darinn die Gelegenheit derselben Lander, Stadt, Flecken, etc. With 30 Woodcuts. 4to, vellum. *Nurnberg*, 1619. $2.50

TAPISSERIES DU ROY OU SONT REpresentez les quatre Elemens et les quatre Saisons avec les Devises qui les accompagnent (French and German.) Very fine Woodcuts. Folio. *Augspurg* (1514?) $6.00

WARHAFFTIGE HISTORI UND BEschreibung von den Trojanischen Krieg und Zerstörung der Stadt Troje. Durch die hochgeachte Geschichtschreiber Dictyn Cretensem, uñ Darem Phrygium Erstlich in Griechischer Sprach beschribē. . . . . Mit durchausz schonen Figuren geziēret. Numerous Woodcuts. *Augspurg*, 1540. $5.00

Lacks folio 23. Abounds in woodcuts by Burgmair, Schauffelin, &c.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

ADDENDA.

ALBERT. The Principal Speeches and Addresses of H. R. H., the late Prince Consort. With an Introduction giving some Outlines of his Character. Fine Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $0.50

ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of Authors. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia.* $20.00

ALTAR SERVICE BOOKS OF THE Church of England. Edited by the Rev. Frederick George Lee. Elegantly printed on ribbed paper by Whittingham, in red and black, with woodcut Initials, Rubrics, and Music; in the same style as Pickering's splendid Reprint of the folio Prayer Books. 1 vol. folio and 2 vols. 4to, boards. *London*, 1867. $12.00

BANCROFT, GEO. History of the United States. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth, new copy. *Boston*, 1867. $20.00

BARTLETT, W. H. The Pilgrim Fathers, or the Founders of New England in the Reign of James I. With 28 very fine Engravings on Steel, and numerous pretty Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $5.50

A critical notice of this work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 152.

BEAMISH. N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. With Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $1.75

For a notice of this remarkable work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 287.

BEMROSE, WM. Manual of Wood Carving, with Practical Directions for Learners of the Art, and Original and Selected Designs. 4to, cloth, new. *London.* $2.50

For a description of this book see the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 153.

BOURNE. Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. By John Bourne, C. E. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1865. $2.25

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $1.00

BROWN, BAKER. On the Curability of certain forms of Insanity, Epilepsy, Hysteria, &c., in Females. Thin crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $0.75

BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Censura Literaria. Containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of old English Books; with Original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, and other Literary Antiquities. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf. Scarce. *London*, 1808–9. $35.00

BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Restituta, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of old Books in English Literature revived. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Scarce. *London*, 1814. $20.00

BUDGEN, L. M. Live Coals, or Faces from the Fire. Illustrated with 35 Original Sketches, printed in colors. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. $3.50

The above work comprises a series of thirty-five highly imaginative and humorous sketches, suggested by burning coals and wood, accompanied by essays, descriptive and discursive, on The Imagery of Accident, the Fire in a New Light, The Fire an Exhibitor, The Fire a Sculptor, &c.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated from the Spanish, by Matteaux, with copious Notes; and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes, by John G. Lockhart. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1856. $4.00

CHAMBERS, WM. History of Peeblesshire. Colored Map and about 120 Engravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $4.00

CHAMBERS. Handbook of Gymnastics, Golf, and Curling. Illustrated. Sq. 18mo, sewed. $0.20

CHIFNEY, SAMUEL. Genius Genuine. A Fine part in Riding a Race, known only to the Author. Why there are so few Good Runners; or, Why the Turf Horses Degenerate. A Guide to Recover them to their Strength and Speed, as well as to Train Horses for Running, and Hunters and Hacks for Hard Riding. To Preserve their Strength and their Sinews from being so often Destroyed, with Reasons for Horses Changing in their Running; likewise a Full Account of the Prince's horse "Escape" Running at Newmarket, on the 20th and 21st days of October, 1791, with other Interesting Particulars. Sold for the Author, 232 Piccadilly, and nowhere else. January 9, 1804. Reprinted from the above edition. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $3.75

For an account of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 288.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE. Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

The Same. Large paper. Only 50 copies printed. $15.00

COOPER, J. FENIMORE. Pages and Pictures from the Writings of J. F. Cooper. With Notes by Susan F. Cooper. Many beautiful Engravings on steel and wood from original drawings. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1861. $20.00

CORNHILL GALLERY, THE. Containing 100 Engravings from Drawings on Wood (being designs for the Illustration of the Cornhill Magazine) by Leighton, Millais, Du Maurier, Noel Paton, Thackeray, Walker, &c. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $7.50

CRAWLEY, CAPTAIN. Cricket. Its Theory and Practice. With Illustrations and Diagrams. (Chambers' Useful Handbooks.) Sq. 18mo, sewed. *London.* $0.20

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower of London. With 40 Steel Plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Baron Munchausen's Travels and Surprising Adventures. Illustrated with

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

23 curious Engravings from the Baron's own Designs, and 5 by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. The Beauties of Washington Irving. With numerous humorous designs by George Cruikshank. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Comic Almanac. An Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing Merry Tales, Humorous Poetry, Quips and Oddities by Thackeray, Albert Smith, Gilbert A Beckett, and the Brothers Mayhew. With many hundred Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by George Cruikshank. First series, 1835–1843. $2 75

The BIBLIOPOLIST for April contains on page 134 a description of this and other works illustrated by Cruikshank.

CRUIKSHANK. Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn and Corinthian Tom, by Pierce Egan. With the whole of Cruikshank's very droll Illustrations in colors, after the originals. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $2.75

The same. Half calf gilt, marbled edges. $3.75

CRUIKSHANK. Songs of the late Charles Dibdin. With characteristic Sketches by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $2.50

CURIOSITIES OF STREET LITERAture. Comprising Fac-similes of "Cocks" or "Catchpennies," a large and curious assortment of Street Drolleries, Squibs, Histories, Comic Tales in Prose and Verse, Broadsides on the Royal Family, Political Litanies, Dialogues, Catechisms, Acts of Parliament, Street Political Papers, a variety of "Ballads on a Subject," Dying Speeches and Confessions, &c., &c. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1871. $10.00

The Same. Printed on both sides. $8.00

The Same. Printed on fine French writing paper, on one side (100 copies printed). $12.00

For a full description of these extraordinary reproductions see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 288.

DARLEY. The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated by 6 very beautiful Outlines by Felix O. C. Darley. Published by the American Art Union. Oblong folio, sewed. Very scarce. *New York*, 1849. $2.50

For description of the above see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 268.

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe. With upwards of 100 Illustrations on Wood by Thomas and other eminent Artists. 8vo, illuminated cloth, new. *London, Cassell.* $2.75

DORÉ. The Adventures of Baron Munchausen. With an Introduction by T. Teignmouth Shore, M. A., and 30 full page Illustrations and very numerous Vignettes by Gustave Doré. 4to, cloth. gilt top. *London.* $6.50

A critical notice of this fine edition of "the Baron" will be found in the July BIBLIOPOLIST, page 255.

DORÉ. La Sainte Bible, selon la Vulgate, Traduction Nouvelle. About 250 full page Engravings by Gustave Doré, and every page ornamented by Giacomelli. Best edition. 10 parts. Folio, boards, uncut. *Tours.* $75.00

DORÉ. Milton's Paradise Lost. Edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by Robert Vaughan, D. D. Magnificent full page Engravings by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth. *London.* $25.00

DORÉ. The Legend of the Wandering Jew Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Large folio, cloth, new. *London.* $5.00

For a critical notice of this beautiful production see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

DOWNING, A. J. A Treatise on Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America, with Remarks on Rural Architecture. Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo. *New York*, 1841. $2.00

EASTLAKE, SIR CHARLES. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $2.75

The Same. Tree calf extra. $5.00

EGAN, PIERCE. Tom and Jerry, Life in London; or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend Corinthian Tom, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. With exact reproductions of the whole of Cruikshank's very droll colored illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London.* $2.75

The Same. Newly bound, half calf, gilt. $3.75

ELLIS, ROBERT. On the Safe Abolition of Pain in Labor and Surgical Operations, by Anæsthesia with mixed Vapors. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $0.50

ENGLAND. History of England in Verse for Nineteen Hundred Years. Small oblong 4to, cloth, gilt edges. New copies. *New York*, 1867. $0.50

EPITAPHS. A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. With Occasional Notes by Timothy Alden. 5 vols., 18mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops, edges uncut. *New York*, 1814. $25.00

Rare in this fine condition.

ERASMUS in Praise of Folly. Illustrated with many curious Cuts, designed, drawn and etched by Hans Holbein. With Portrait, Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.00

For an account of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

FIGUIER, L. The Insect World. Being a Popular Account of the Orders of Insects. 564 very nice Engravings on Wood. Half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1868. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth new. 4.00

FIGUIER, L. Mammalia. Their various Orders and Habits, popularly Illustrated by typical Species. 267 Engravings. 8vo, half calf extra. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth, new. 4.00

FIGUIER, LOUIS. Earth and Sea. Illustrated with 200 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra, marbled edges. *London*, 1870. $8.50

FIGUIER, LOUIS. The Ocean World. Being a Descriptive History of the Sea and its

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

Living Inhabitants. 427 capital Woodcuts. 8vo, half calf gilt, marbled edges. *New York*, 1868. $6.00

FIGUIER, L. Reptiles and Birds. A Popular Account of their various Orders, with a Description of the Habits and Economy of the most Interesting. 307 Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half calf gilt, marbled edges. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. 4.50

FIGUIER, LOUIS. The Vegetable World, being a History of Plants, with their Botanical Descriptions and Peculiar Properties, with a Glossary of Botanical Terms, by C. O. Groom Napier, and 470 Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $4.50

FIGUIER, L. The World Before the Deluge. New Edition, revised by H. W. Bristow. 233 Illustrations on Wood, by Riou. 8vo, half calf gilt. *New York*, 1867. $6.00

The same. 8vo, cloth. *London*. 4.50

FRANCATELLI, C. E. The Royal Confectioner, English and Foreign, a Practical Treatise, on the Art of Confectionary in all its Branches; also, the Art of Ice Making, and the Arrangement and General Economy of Fashionable Desserts. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.25

FROUDE, JAMES A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $12.00

FULLER. The Holy and Profane States, by Thomas Fuller. With some Account of the Author and his Writings. 12mo, cloth, new, gilt top. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

GOODRICH, L. G. The World as It Is and as It Has Been; or a Comprehensive Geography and History, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated with 79 Colored Maps and very numerous Wood Engravings. 4to, cloth, new. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

GREAT EXHIBITION (1851.) Official, Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogues of the Contents, and the Reports of the Juries thereon. With Engraved Title by Tenniel, and several hundred Engravings. 5 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851–52. $10.00

GREENWOOD, JAMES. (The Amateur Casual). The Seven Curses of London. On Neglected Children, Professional Thieves, Professional Beggars, Fallen Women, Drunkenness, Betting, Waste of Charity, Baby Farming, Juvenile Thieves, Non-Professional Thieves, Begging Dodgers, Advertising Beggars, Plain Facts and Figures of Prostitution, Advertising Tipsters, Metropolitan Pauperism, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $0.75

GRIFFITH, J. W. An Elementary Text Book of the Microscope. 12 colored Plates, containing 450 Figures. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.50

For an account of this book see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HAZLITT. The New London Jest-Book. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $1.5

For a critical notice of this new jest book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HALLAM'S Constitutional History of England. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.7

The unprejudiced reader will find that in this work the balance of Queen Elizabeth's good and bad qualities is held with a more steady and impartial hand by Mr. Hallam than by any preceding writer.

HALLAM'S View of the State of Europe During the Middle Ages. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.7

The most complete and highly finished of Hallam's valuable books. It is a series of finely-drawn historical sketches

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 1, comprising NASH'S LENTEN STUFF, containing the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Town of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, with a Play, never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, fit for all Clerks of Noblemen's Kitchens to be read; and not unnecessary by all Servingmen, who have short Board-wages, and to be Remembered. 8vo, sewed. *London*, 1599. *Reprinted for Reeves & Turner*, 1871. $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. $2.00

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 2, containing the Trimming of Thomas Nash, Gentleman, by the High-Tituled Patron Don Richardo de Medico Compo, Barber-Surgeon to Trinity College, Cambridge; A Dialogue between Jealousy and the Commune Secretary, touching the Unstableness of Harlottes; and Peele's Merry Conceited Jests. 8vo, sewed. *London*. $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. 2.00

HOLLAND MEMORIAL. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, &c. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. *New York*, 1871. $3.00

HONE. A Collection of Satirical and Political Tracts and Parodies, mostly written or published by Wm. Hone. Profusely illustrated by George Cruikshank and others. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf antique. *London*, 1820, '21, '22. $35.00

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of George IV. Descriptive of the Most Interesting Scenes of his Public and Private Life (including a full and particular account of his Intrigues and Amours with "Perditia," Mrs. Fitzherbert, Lady Jersey, &c., &c., &c.,) and the Important Events of his Memorable Reign; with Characteristic Sketches of all

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

the Celebrated Men who were his Friends and Companions as a Prince, and his Ministers and Counsellors as a Monarch. Fine copper-plate portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Very scarce. *London*, 1830. $12.00

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of Her late Majesty, Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. Embracing every Circumstance Illustrative of the most Memorable Scenes of her Eventful Life, from Infancy to the Period of her Decease, interspersed with Original Letters and other Documents hitherto unpublished. Likewise a faithful Account of her Majesty's Illness, last Sayings, lamented Death, Funeral, Procession, &c. Numerous Copperplate Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1821.

—— The Trial at Large of her Majesty, Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of Great Britain, in the House of Lords, on Charges of Adulterous Intercourse. Containing a Full and Accurate Detail of the Evidence of the Witnesses, and the Documentary Testimony, printed *verbatim*, the whole Illustrated with Explanatory Notes and Numerous Copperplate Engravings, Portraits, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1821.

The two works, uniformly bound in 4 vols., as a set. $18.00

HUNT, ROBERT. Panthea, the Spirit of Nature. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $1.25

For a notice of this interesting book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 256.

INCHBALD, MRS. A Collection of Farces. 7 vols., 18mo, half calf. *London*, 1815. $6.00

INTEREST TABLE. At 7 Per Cent. with Discount Tables, Scantling and Timber Measure, Cubical Contents of Square Timber, and various other Valuable and Useful Tables. 12mo, cloth. $0.20

JEVONS, W. S. The Coal Question, An In-quiry concerning the Probable Exhaustion of our Coal Mines. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.00

JONES, OWEN. The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. Drawn on Stone by F. Bedford, and Printed in Colors. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, new. *London*. $30.00

For a description of this splendid work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 199.

KING, MAJOR W. ROSS. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds and Fish of that Country. 6 fine colored Plates, and 13 Engravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $7.00

KIT-CAT CLUB. Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons Composing the, with an Account of the Origin of the Association. Illustrated with 48 Portraits from the Original Paintings by Sir Godfrey Kneller. Folio, half calf, uncut. *London*, 1821. $10.50

LEIGHTON and PIGOT. The Life of Man Symbolized by the Months of the Year, in a Series of Illustrations by John Leighton, F. S. A., and portrayed in their Seasons and Phases, with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors, by Richard Pigot. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $15.00

For a description of this fine work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 143.

LEVER, CHARLES, Novels. 19 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *London*. $33.00

The Same. Illustrated by Phiz. 20 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. Nice copy. $60.00

LEWIS, M. G. Life and Correspondence of. With many pieces, in Prose and Verse, never before published. Portrait and fac-simile letters. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1839. $5.00

For a critical notice of this interesting biography see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 200, and August, page 291.

Liturgy. The Order for the Administration of the Holy Communion and Occasional Offices, according to the Use of the Church of England. Pickering's magnificent folio edition. Vellum, gilt. *London*, 1844. $10.00

LOCKE. The Moon Hoax, or a Discovery that the Moon has a Vast Population of Human Beings, by Richards Adams Locke. Illustrated with a View of the Moon as seen by Lord Rosse's Telescope. 8vo, sewed. Scarce. *New York, W. Gowans*, 1859. $0.50

LOUDON, MRS. The Ladies' Flower Gar-den of Ornamental Annuals. 48 Plates, beautifully colored from nature. 4to, cloth. *London*, n. d. $8.50

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of British Grasses. With 74 finely colored Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $5.00

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of Ferns, British and Exotic. With 479 finely colored Plates. 8 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $35.00

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. Colored Plates and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $5.00

LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. An Account of Rare, Valuable, and Useful Books, with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, and the Prices at which various copies have been sold. Original edition. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops (by Matthews). *London*, 1834. $15.00

The same. Large thick paper edition, of which there were very few printed. Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1834. $40.00

The same. New edition, revised by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols., newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1864. $22.50

The same. Large paper, uncut. *London*, 1869. $25.00

LYTTON, SIR E. BULWER. Caxtoniana. A Series of Essays on Literature, Life, and Manners. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1833. $2.00

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

MACAULAY, LORD. Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the *Edinburgh Review.* 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $2.25

MACGILLIVERAY, WM. Conchologist's Text Book. Several hundred colored Illustrations on Steel. 12mo, cloth. *London.* $1.00

MACKNIGHT, F. Life of Lord Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1863. $1.25

MACKNIGHT, F. Life of Lord Bolingbroke Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1863. $1.25

For a notice of this work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 291.

MANNING, H. E. Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford. 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1845. $1.00

MARK TWAIN. The Innocents Abroad. New copy. 8vo, cloth. $3.00

McIAN. The Clans of the Scottish Highlands. Illustrated with 74 Fine Colored Plates, displaying their Dress, Tartans, Arms, Armorial Insignia, and Social Occupations; from Original Sketches by Robert Ronald McIan. With accompanying Description and Historical Memoranda of Character, Mode of Life, &c., by James Logan. 2 vols., folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. New copy. *London*, 1857. $70.00

One of the most valuable and interesting works of modern times. The portraits are painted by a veritable Highlandman, an artist of the true stamp, who is familiar with his subject.

MARRYAT, CAPT. A Boy's Locker. Containing Poor Jack, Privateer's Man, Settlers in Canada, The Pirate and Three Cutters, The Mission, and Masterman Ready. In all 12 vols., 12mo, cloth, new, in handsome case. *London*, 1869. $10.00

MEDWIN, THOMAS. The Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen. Nice Woodcuts and Steel Etchings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf extra. *London*, 1834. $4.00

Another copy, boards, uncut. 4.00

MEYRICK and SKELTON. A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, as it Existed in Europe, Particularly in Great Britain; from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. Illustrated by a Magnificent Series of Illuminated Plates. 3 vols., folio, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1824. $60.00

For a full description of this magnificent work see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 202.

MILLAIS' ILLUSTRATIONS. A Collection of Drawings on Wood (printed from the original blocks), by John Everett Millais, R. A. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1866. Published at $10.00, reduced to $3 75

For a description of these beautiful specimens of modern wood engraving see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 257.

MILL, JOHN STUART. Liberty. Crown On 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $1.00

MONOGRAM AND ALPHABET ALBU After Designs of Eminent French Artists. pages of fine Artistic Designs for Monogra Printed on Plate Paper, and mounted on Li Guards. 8vo. bound in cloth, $7.50; half m rocco, $8.00; in portfolio, leaves loose, $6.5 *New York*, 1871.

An abridgment of the above, small 4to, cloth. $1.

"All we have done in this art would be hopelessly ecli by the publication of J. SABIN & SONS. As a contribu to a jeweler's stock of designs it is priceless."—*Horologi Journal.*

MORRIS, B. R. British Game Birds an Wild Fowl. Illustrated with 60 Plates, beau fully colored from Nature. 4to, half moroc extra, gilt top. $25.00

MUSEE DE VERSAILLES ou TABLEAU L'Histoire de France. Upwards of 50 fine Plat 4to, cloth, new. *Paris*, 1858. $6.00

O'NEIL, H. Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. Crown 8vo, cloth *London*, 1866. $1.00

PENNELL, H. C. The Book of the Pike. A Practical Treatise on the various Methods of Jack-Fishing, with an Analysis of the Tackle Employed, the History of the Fish, &c. Also a Chapter on Spinning for Trout in Lakes and Rivers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Papers A. D. 1650–1776. Large 8vo. Privately printed, 1870. Paper, $10.00; cloth, $12.00

A handsome book; 585 well printed pages. Only a small number of copies published.

PRIMER. The New England Primer, Improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. 18mo, boards. *Boston*, 1777. $0.35

This is an exact reprint from one of the earliest copies of this priceless little compendium, which, for upwards of a century, was to almost every man born in New England the *first book* in religion, and to thousands has stood in the same office in literature.

PYNE, W. H. Etchings of Rustic Figures for the Embellishment of Landscape. 47 Plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, new copy. $4.00

PYNE, W. H. Artistic and Picturesque Groups for the Embellishment of Landscape, in a series of above 1,000 subjects, comprising the most interesting accessories to Rural and Domestic Scenery, Shipping and Craft, Rural Sports, Pastimes and Occupations, Naval, Military and Civil Employments, Implements of Trade, Commerce, and Agriculture, &c.; the whole forming an Encyclopædia of Illustration. 56 Plates. 4to, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1817. $6.00

For a notice of the above see the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 148.

REAL LIFE IN LONDON, or The Rambles and Adventures of Bob Tallyho, Esq., and his Cousin the Hon. Tom Dashall, through the Metropolis, exhibiting a Living Picture of Fashionable Characters, Manners and Amusements in

Books foo Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

High and Low Life, by an Amateur. Embellished and Illustrated with a series of colored prints, designed and engraved by Heath, Alken, Dighton, Rowlandson, &c. 2 thick 8vo vols, cloth. *London*, 1821. $12.00

ROCHEFOUCALD. Maxims and Moral Reflections, by Duke de la Rochefoucald. With a Memoir of the Author. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $0.75

ROOSEVELT, R. B. Superior Fishing, or the Striped Bass, Trout, and Black Bass of the Northern States. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1865. $1.25

SABIN, J. Dictionary of Books relating to America from its Discovery to the Present Time. Part I.–XXI. *New York*, 1868–'71. Each part $2.00

SABIN, J. Catalogue of John A. Rice's Library. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1870. $7.50

One of a few copies on thick paper.

The Same. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1870. $4.50

SABIN'S AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Scarce. *New York*, 1869–'70. $9.00

The Same. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. $6.00

The Same. Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, uncut. $1.75

Sarum Psalter, or The Seven Ordinary Hours of Prayer. According to the Use of Sarum, and the Hymns, Antiphons, and Collects for the Festivals and Seasons, with the Musical Intonations and Melodies, together with Hymns and other Devotions, from ancient English sources; also the Litany and Vigils of the Dead, translated and arranged with explanatory notes and comments, beautifully printed on toned paper in old face tpye. Small 4to, vellum, antique. *London*, 1852. Published at £1 16*s*. $3.50

SELBY, J. P. Illustrations of British Ornithology, Land and Water Birds. Containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain. 383 Figures in 228 Plates, India Proofs. 2 vols., elephant folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Letter-press description, 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1833–'34. $140.00

A critical notice of this most magnificent work on British Birds, will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 205.

SHAKESPEARE. A Review of "An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, folio 1633; and of certain Shakespearean Documents likewise published by Mr. Collier," by N. E. A. C. A. Hamilton. Also, the Reply of Mr. J. Payne Collier to the "Inquiry." Reprinted from the London "Athenæum." 8vo, sewed. *New York*, 1860. $0.75

Scarce—only a few copies printed for private circulation.

SHAKESPEARE. Illustrations in Outline, after Frank Howard. Folio, sewed. *New York*, $1.00

Containing 40 very clever reproductions of this celebrated series of Shakespeare illustrations.

SHAKESPEARE. The Songs and Ballads of Shakespeare. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, *London*, 1853. $10.00

For a critical notice of this exquisitely beautiful book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

SHAW, HENRY. A Handbook of the Art of Illumination, as Practised during the Middle Ages. With a Description of the Metals, Pigments, and Processes employed by the Artists at different Periods. 16 beautiful Plates and other Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1866. $7.50

SIGNERS. The Book of the Signers, containing fac-simile letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with 61 Engravings from original Photographs, Drawings of their Residences, Portraits, &c. 4to, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1861. $4.00

SLANG DICTIONARY, or the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society, many with their Etymology and a few with their History traced, with curious Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $3.00

SMITH, A. Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 782 pp. *London*, 1870. $1.75

SMITH. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies, collected by John Russell Smith. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1871. $1.00

SPENCE, REV. JOSEPH. Observations, Anecdotes, and Characters of Books and Men, with Notes by the late Edmund Malone. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1820. $2.50

STÖCKHARDT, J. A. A Familiar Exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture, addressed to Farmers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1855. $1.50

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. $2.50

STRICKLAND, AGNES. The Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688, Enriched and illustrated with Personal Letters, now first published from the Bodleian Library. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

For a short critique of this work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 294.

THACKERAY, W. M. Complete Works. Best edition, with Illustrations on Steel, and numerous Engravings on Wood by the Author. 22 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, new copy. *London*, 1868. $52.50

UPTON, FRANCIS H. The Law of Nations affecting Commerce during War. With a Review of the Jurisdiction, Practice, and Proceedings of Prize Courts. 3d edition. 8vo, law calf. *New York*, 1863. $0.50

URE'S Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. With 2,000 Woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $12.00

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

VALLEY OF WYOMING. The Romance of its History and its Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

VESTIGES OF THE NATURAL HISTORY of the Creation. Best edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $2.00

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1851. $1.50

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1845. $1.00

WALES. George, Prince of. Nine Curious old Pamphlets on his Royal Highness's Debts, with a fine Portrait. 8vo, half old calf. *London*, 1795. $3.00

WALKER, ALEXANDER. Analysis of Beauty in Woman. With general Hypotheses respecting Beauty by Da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, &c. With 22 beautiful Plates by Gauci and Lane, after drawings from life by H. Howard. India paper. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $7.50

The same. Another edition, original copy. Royal 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1836. $10.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation. Numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. *Boston*, 1867. $2.50

The Same. With 12 fine Steel Plates. $3.50

WARING, J. B. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition of 1862, consisting of 300 Plates, containing many hundred Illustrations of the most choice examples, British and Foreign, executed in the most finished style, in colors and gold, by Day and Son, with Descriptions, complete, 3 large and magnificent volumes, folio, richly bound, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1863. $100.00

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY Unabridged. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, new copy. $10.00

WESTWOOD, J. O. The Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. Illustrated by a series of 45 superb Plates, most elaborately executed in exact fac-simile of the original in gold and colors, with a descriptive text to each plate. Imperial folio, cloth. *London*, 1868. Published with 54 Plates, at £21. $45.00

WILKES, COMMANDER CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838 to 1842. A clean uncut copy. 6 vols., imperial 8vo, and atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1845. $18.00

A detailed description of this important work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

WILLIAMS, CHAUNCEY K. Centenn Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, V Oct. 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, 1870. Including Addresses, Historical Papers, Poems, Responses the Dinner-Table, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Rutla* 1870. (In paper 50c.) $1.

WOOD. Bible Animals. Being a Descripti of Every Living Creature mentioned in the Scr tures, from the Ape to the Coral. By the Re J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 1 beautiful Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, ne *New York*, 1870. $5.

WOOD. Homes without Hands. A Descrip tion of the Habitations of Animals, classed acco ing to their Principle of Construction. By Re J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 1 beautiful Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, h morocco extra, gilt top, edges uncut. *Londo* 1866. $10.0

WOOD, J. G. Illustrated Natural History. Comprising Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Fishes and Molluscs; and Natural History of Man in Africa, America, Asia, &c., complete. With many hundred Engravings on Wood by the Dalziels, from Drawings by Wolf, Weir, Harvey, &c. 5 large vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1860–70. $27.50.

For a critical notice of this beautiful book see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 295.

WOODRUFF, HIRAM. The Trotting Horse of America; How to Train and Drive Him. With Reminiscences of the Trotting Turf. Fine Steel Plate Portrait. 12mo, cloth, 412 pp. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

For a critical notice of the above work see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 152.

WYNNE, JAMES. An Account of the Private Libraries of New York, by James Wynne. Royal 8vo, large paper, half levant morocco gilt, gilt top, by Mathews. Scarce. 100 copies printed. Fine copy. *New York*, 1860. $20.00

WYOMING, VALLEY OF. The Romance of its History and its Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. Compiled by a Native of the Valley. Crown 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

YOUATT, WILLIAM. The Horse. With a Treatise on Draught. Revised and Enlarged by Walker Watson. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $3.50

YOUNG, L. J. H. Sea Fishing as a Sport. Being an Account of the Various Kinds of Sea Fish; How, When, and Where to Catch them in their Various Seasons and Localities. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

IN PREPARATION,

UNIFORM WITH THE MONOGRAM ALBUM,

A BOOK OF FAMILY CRESTS,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF

Artists, Herald Painters, Engravers,
Jewelers, &c., &c.

J. SABIN & SONS, NEW YORK & LONDON.

BOOK AUCTION SALES.

J. SABIN & SONS respectfully inform their friends and the book-buying public that they give their personal attention to the purchase of Books at the various Auction Sales held in this city, and will exercise the same care and discretion in buying for their customers as for themselves.

The Books will be examined with reference to their condition, and due allowance will be made for the rhetorical flourishes which sometimes accompany their description.

An experience of over *thirty* years as book-buyers will enable them to save the buyer much more than their charge for purchasing, which is five per cent. on the cost.

They will undertake the Cataloguing and General Superintendence of the Sale of Books by Auction or otherwise; and refer with confidence to the many catalogues they have already compiled, as an evidence of their competency.

Catalogues will be sent free to any address.

Bangs, Merwin & Co.

WILL SELL AT AUCTION IN THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER

A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

Books Relating to America.

WORKS ON THE FINE ARTS, NATURAL HISTORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Catalogues are now in active Preparation, and will be sent on application to J. SABIN & SONS, 84 *Nassau Street.*

For Sale by J. SABIN & SONS. A Discount allowed to the Trade.

APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT, being the Gospels, Epistles, and other Pieces now Extant, attributed in the first Four Centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. Translated from the Original Tongues, and now first collected into one volume, with Tables and various Notes and References. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1820. $1.00

It is uncertain whether the Books of the New Testament were declared canonical by the Nicene Council, or by some other, or when or by whom they were collected into a volume; it is certain, however, that they were considered genuine and authentic by the most early Christian writers; and that they were selected from various *other* Gospels and Epistles, the titles of which are mentioned in the works of the Fathers and the early historians of the Church. The books that exist, of those not included in the canon, are carefully brought together in the present volume. They naturally assume the title of the "Apocryphal New Testament;" and he who possesses this and the New Testament has in the two volumes a collection of all the historical records relative to Christ and his Apostles now in existence, and considered sacred by Christians during the first four centuries after his birth. As a literary curiosity this work has attracted much notice, and we conceive that the editor has rendered an acceptable service to the theological student and the ecclesiastical antiquary. The lover of old literature will here find the obscure but unquestionable origin of several remarkable relations in the "Golden Legend," the Lives of the Saints, and similar productions, concerning the birth of the Virgin, her marriage with Joseph, the Nativity of Jesus, the miracles of his infancy, his laboring with Joseph at the carpentry trade, and the action of his followers. Many valuable pictures by the best masters, prints by the early engravers, particularly of the Italian and German schools, woodcuts in early black letter and block books, and illuminations of missals and monastic MSS. receive immediate elucidation on referring to this volume, and are without explanation from any other source.

ANCIENT MYSTERIES DESCRIBED, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, extant among the unpublished MSS. in the British Museum; including notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the English Boy Bishop, the Descent into Hell, the Lord Mayor's Show, the Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, &c. Illustrated with curious facsimile Engravings on copper and wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1823. $1.00

"Is it possible that the spells of apocrypha should jurgle men into such strange *mysteries?*"—*Shakespeare.*

It is related of Johnson, by his pleasant biographer, that he said "he *loved* the old black letter books; they were rich in matter though their style was inelegant." Deeper read in the earlier writers than the great moralist, an erudite antiquary of our own day observes, that "with respect to what is often absurdly denominated *black letter* learning, the taste which prevails in the present times for this sort of reading, wherever true scholarship and a laudable curiosity are found united, will afford the best reply to the hypercriticisms and impotent sarcasms of those who, having from indolence or ignorance neglected to cultivate so rich a field of knowledge, exert the whole of their endeavors to depreciate its value." The truth of this has been subsequently attested by the popularity of the author of "Waverley," who, aided by ancient lore, imparts to his scenes and portraits of other times the truth and high finish of Gerard Dow and Denner, and the dignity and grace of Titian and Vandyke. The papal hierarchy, from accident, fanaticism and policy, pursued too often a spurious plan of forcing mankind to become technical automatons of rites and dreams, of words and superstitions; and supporting a system which, if not originally framed, was at least applied to enforce a long continued exertion of transferring the world into the hands of ecclesiastics, and too often superseding the Christianity of the Gospels by that of tradition, policy, half delirious bigotry, feelings often fantastic and unenlightened enthusiasm. Until the time of Luther religion was regarded as an art; it was the occupation of the clergy, who taught it as a mystery and practised it as a trade. From the manifold corruptions of religion resulted the gross practices and delusions which are noticed in Mr. Hone's work, which he compiled with much painstaking perseverance from MSS. and black letter books in the British Museum. It is a collection of facts, not inferences. It commences with the Coventry Mysteries, mentioned by Dugdale in his "History of Warwickshire," published in 1656. The volume is a companion and necessary supplement to the "Apocryphal New Testament," and a most curious, instructive and interesting volume it is.

FOR SALE, by J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET,
VOL. I. OF B. F. FRENCH'S

Historical Collections
OF
LOUISIANA AND FLORIDA

PRICE FOUR DOLLARS.

Elegantly printed on fine paper, in the style of the following specimen page:

History
OF
JEAN RIBAULT'S FIRST VOYAGE
TO
FLORIDA,

BY RÉNÉ LAUDONNIÈRE.

CHAPTER I.

Gaspard de Coligny,* My Lord Admiral of *Chastillon*, a nobleman more desirous of the public than of his private benefit, understanding the pleasure of the King, his prince, which was to discover new and strange countries, caused vessels, fit for his purpose, to be made ready, with all diligence, and men to be levied meet for such an enterprise; among 1562.

* GASPARD DE COLIGNY, Admiral of France, and one of the high officers of the Crown, in the reign of CHARLES IX, was born at *Chastillon sur Loing*, on the 16th of February, 1516. At the death of HENRY II, he espoused the cause of the Calvinists against the Guises, who represented the Roman Catholics of France; and, during the

New Ready, and to be had of the Auctioneers, or of J. SABIN & SONS.

No. 11.

Theology, Evidences of Christianity, Immortality of the Soul, Quakers, Popery, &c.

EXECUTORS SALE.

Catalogue of the Books

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE

MR. WILLIAM GOWANS,

BOOKSELLER, WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

MONDAY, OCTOBER 23d, 1871.

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 4 O'CLOCK P.M., BY

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

AT THEIR AUCTION ROOMS,

Nos. 694 & 696 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ Gentlemen unable to attend may have their orders to purchase executed by Messrs. J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau St.

Other Gowans' Catalogues are immediately forthcoming.

Magazines! Magazines! Magazines!

COMPLETE SETS OF ALL THE LEADING

MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS,

And back numbers of some THREE THOUSAND different Periodicals.

For Sale at Low Prices at

THE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT,

Address J. W. CHRISTOPHER. 24 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Folio, cloth, new, gilt edges. *London*, 1853. Reduced to $8.00

This magnificent volume contains 35 exquisite etchings, by Horsley, Bell, Webster, Creswick, Stones, Ansdell, Cope, and other members of the well-known London Etching Club. With a diversity of name, there does not appear to have been a diversity of gifts—the etching needle seems to have been handled with equal facility and judgment by all. This instrument, so commonly used by very many of the old painters, especially those of the Flemish and Dutch schools, has hitherto found comparatively little favor with our own, though it is capable of producing wonderful effects. These etchings are mostly small in size, but they are mounted on large paper, and, with the accompanying Poems, are handsomely bound, forming altogether a goodly volume in bulk and appearance.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

GEORGE TRENT,

527 CLASSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN,

Cleaner, Inlayer, and Restorer of Books, Prints, Documents, Autographs, &c.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED ALIKE.

Having ascertained that other parties have been passing off work of an inferior character and representing the same as having been done by me, in order to prevent the repetition of such fraud Messrs. SABIN have at my request consented to become my *sole agents*, and all orders left with them will be promptly and carefully attended to.

GEORGE TRENT.

TERMS:—CASH ON DELIVERY.

BOOKBINDING.

J. SABIN & SONS ARE PREPARED TO UNDERTAKE THE BINDING OF BOOKS, IN LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES.

The work will be executed by first-class English workmen; and the prices charged considerably less than those paid in New York for second-rate work. For example, 12mos and crown 8vos, half turkey morocco extra, top edge gilt, $1.25 per vol.; 8vos, $1.50 per vol.; larger sizes and finer styles in proportion.

The books, in every case, must be those that will not infringe the English copy-right laws, and those that would not be liable to pay duty in the custom house here.

Enquiries on the subject, by mail, will be promptly attended to.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,

AND

22 BUCKINGHAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

TO ADVERTISERS.

The BIBLIOPOLIST *circulates largely among intelligent and reading men, with whom book buying is a necessity; those, therefore, who have books to sell will present them advantageously through the* BIBLIOPOLIST. *The great advantages we offer to advertisers cannot, we think, be conceded to any other similar publication. First, our terms are low; second, we are willing to take, at the publisher's net prices, books in exchange for advertisements. With such an arrangement as this, publishers and booksellers can pay at a minimum cost what would otherwise be required in cash. The same arrangement will be made with dealers in second-hand books, giving us the privilege of selection.*

Terms, for cash, per page, $15; *half page,* $8; *quarter page,* $4.50; *eighth page,* $2. 50. *Rates in Books, at net prices, are as follows: one page,* $15; *half page,* $9; *quarter page,* $5; *eighth page,* $3.

For a succession of insertions, these terms will be reduced.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 *Nassau Street, New York.*

THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA

By the Northmen in the Tenth Century,

WITH NOTICES OF THE

EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE IRISH

IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

BY N. L. BEAMISH.

8vo, cloth. *London,* 1841.

The design of the writer was to put before the public a compend of the famous work of Dr. Rafn, a work which clearly shows that the Eastern coast of North America was discovered by the Northmen more than five hundred years before the reputed discovery of America by Columbus.

The book contains a Map of Vinland, and a General Chart exhibiting discoveries of the Northmen in the Arctic regions and America during the 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th centuries.

Sold at the low price of $1.75. A discount allowed to the trade.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Books Bought and Sold

AT FAIR PRICES.

84 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.

22 BUCKINGHAM ST., STRAND,
LONDON.

Books Imported to Order.

J. SABIN & SONS will publish a list of Books at net prices (for the trade only), which will be mailed on application.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.

East Corner Fulton and Dutch Streets,

NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURE AND DEAL IN

Type, Cabinets, Cases, Presses

And Printers' Materials of All Kinds,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

Their Stock of Engravers' Boxwood, &c.,

CANNOT BE EXCELLED FOR QUALITY.

Lot of Double Sing Sing Stands, no Racks. Lot of Shafting, Hangers, Cones and other Pulleys.

☞ All correspondence attended to with punctuality. Orders respectfully solicited.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.,

East Cor. Fulton and Dutch Sts. (Two Blocks from Broadway), NEW YORK.

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION, THE

BOOK BUYER'S ASSISTANT,

In the Formation of a Choice Library,

BEING A

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

OF THE BEST EDITIONS OF THE

BEST WRITERS ON SUBJECTS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

PREPARED BY JOSEPH SABIN.

J. Sabin & Sons, New York and London.

A few copies will be printed on writing paper, on one side of the page only, so as to form a ready-made catalogue of a general library, with room for manuscript additions.

PORTRAITS.

PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, as follows. Engraved by HOLL (1818), and all uniform in size, oval in form, and about two inches in diameter. From the "Biographical Magazine," of which only fifty copies were struck of with India Proof Plates.

Shakespeare.
Handel.
Dr. Johnson.
Sir J. Reynolds.
King of Prussia.
Earl of Chatham.
Nelson.
Washington.
Blackstone.
Burke.
Ben. Franklin.
Locke.
Marlborough.
Pope.
Steele.
Swift.
Captain Cook.
Dryden.
Fielding.
Ben. Jonson.
Penn.
Smollett.
Watson.
Raphael.
Curran.
Tillotson.
Wren.
Wolsey.
Darwin.
Gay.
Porteus.
Evelyn.
Addison.
Garrick.
Hogarth.
Lavater.
Milton.
Newton.
Sheridan.
Voltaire.
Pitt.
Fox.
Cowper.
Hume.
Cervantes.
Bacon.
Sterne.
Racine.
Angelo.
Burns.
Cromwell.
Hampden.
Linnæus.
Paley.
Richardson.
Whitbread.
Thomson.
Essex.
Robertson.
Ralph Abercrombie.
De Lolme.
Kilwarden.
Otway.
Cranmer.
Buffon.
Prince Eugene.
Spenser.
Matthew Hale.
Richard Cumberland.
Edw. Seymour.
Howard.
Sir William Jones.
Dr. Lettsom.
Sir John Moore.
Congreve.
Dr. William Harvey.
Gibbon.
Archbishop Secker.
Parnell.
Sir Thomas Gresham.
Dr. Hawkesworth.
Pomilly.
Laud.
Coke.
Chatterton.
Clarendon.
Drake.
Dr. Watts.
Hunter.
Earl Howard.
Lyttleton.
Dr. Blair.
Servetus.
Montrose.
Horatio Walpole.
Beattie.
Archbishop Williams.
Lord Falkland.
Thomas Cromwell.
Arthur Capel.
Dr. Pearce.
Earl of Morton.
Kirke White.
Ireton.
William Curtis.
Thomas Howard.
Philip Doddridge.
William Wickham.
William Cecil.
Blackett.
Wolcott.
Holbein.
Latimer.
Columbus.
Priestley.
Beaumont.
Lord Russell.
Myddleton.
Lafontaine.
Lambert.
Rubens.
Haller.
Prior.
Tournefort.
Young.
Cowley.
Lord Herbert.
John Ray.
Rembrandt.
Bishop Hurd.
John Wilkes.
Opie.
Martin Luther.
Robert Walpole.
Dr. Gill.
Boileau.
Bonnet.
Earl Chesterfield.
Warton.
Thomas Pennant.
Mat. Henry.
Warburton.
Thomas Fairfax.
William Mason.
Kotzebue.
Kneller.
Warren Hastings.
Seneca.
Blucher.
Kenelm Digby.
William Waynfleet.
Corneille.
Bossuel.
Thurlow.
Beckford.
Inigo Jones.
Dr. Vincent.
Lord Howe.
Sir Philip Sidney.
Isaac Walton.
Akenside.
Gesner.
Dr. King.
John Knox.
Prof. Playfair.
Armstrong.
Arthur Murphy.
Caxton.
Lord Ellenborough.
John Horne Tooke.
Lord Charlemont.
Melancthon.
Marquis O'Granby.
Froissart.
Edmund Waller.
Lord Camden.

All of these are India Paper Proofs, and would answer admirably for purposes of illustration for any size volumes. For that reason they will be sold separately at 25 cents each, or the lot (nearly 200) for $20.00.

Many of the above, on plain paper, can be supplied at 10 cents each.

PORTRAITS.—Proofs, octavo sized India Paper. Engraved by artists of the first celebrity for the "Historical Gallery of Celebrated Men of Every Age and Nation." By Robert Huish, London, 1830. The Portraits are brilliant proofs as follows:

Locke.
Sterne.
Cervantes.
Milton.
Cooke.
Fenelon.
Columbus.
Garrick.
Dryden.
Newton.
Robertson.
Schiller.
Gen. Eliott.
Lord Ellenborough.
Cardinal Fleury.
Byron.
Washington.
Sir Thomas More.
Louis XVI.
Akenside.
Thomas Wentworth.
Shakespeare.
Chatham.
Abercrombie.
Pope.
Davy.
Klopstock.
Reynolds.
Thomson.
Wieland.
Addison.
Mary, Queen of Scots.
Hugh Blair.
Lord Anson.
Swift.
Handel.
William Pitt.
Ruben.
Catharine Parr.
C. J. Fox.
Chaucer.
Burke.
Sheridan.
Gibbon.
Sir W. Jones.
Baxter.
Beattie.
George IV.

A choice lot and very scarce (the complete collection). Price separately, 75 cents each; or the lot, $20.00.

ENGRAVINGS

For the Illustration of Books.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have for Sale a Collection of upwards of 40,000 *Prints,*

(many of them rare and curious—some unique), suitable for the purposes of the Illustrator, consisting of

PORTRAITS OF EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN CELEBRITIES,

English and American Views; rare Etchings by Goltzius and other Early Masters; Caricatures by Gillray, Rowlandson, Isaac, Robert and George Cruikshank; Shakesperiana; Portraits of the Kings and Queens of England; Theatrical Portraits and Costumes; Historical Pieces from Bowyer's splendid edition of Hume's History of England; Curious old "Bird's-Eye" Views of Ancient Cities; Ancient Maps; rare old Woodcuts; Line Engravings of the Old and Modern Masters, &c., &c., &c.

On the previous page will be found a list of some of the Portraits on Sale.

J. SABIN & SONS'
AMERICAN
BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, NOVEMBER, 1871. No. 35.

SUBSCRIPTION: $1 per year, *Postage free.* CHEAP EDITION, 36 cts. per year, *Postage free.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

BOOK NOTICES, - - - - - - 429
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR SALE, - - - 441
CATALOGUE OF SHAKESPEARIANA, - - 454
CHICAGO, - - - - - - - - 424
CORRESPONDENCE:
A Dublin Tradition, - - - - 429
Did Shakespeare ever Read Don Quixote? 428
Funeral of Queen Caroline - - 427
Hymns, Ancient and Modern, - - 428
Sir Walter Scott and Sir Walter Raleigh, 426
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:
Anecdote of Jerome Bonaparte, - - 439
Bismarck's Library, - - - - - 438
Charles Dickens not a Christian, - - 439
Coleridge as a Soldier, - - - 440
English National Portrait Gallery, - - 429
Humors of Irish Judicature, - - 438
Lawyers, - - - - - - - 438
EVENINGS AT HOME, - - - - - 435
GEORGE TICKNOR'S SPANISH COLLECTION, - 432
LITERARY GOSSIP, - - - - - - 430
MR. JAMES DUFFY, - - - - - - 437
Songs, - - - - - - - - - 427
The Penny Cyclopædia, - - - - 429
Thomson's Poems, - - - - - 427
Was Dr. Johnson a Snuff-Taker? - - - 426
Whim Whams, - - - - - - 427
Noble Calculation on the Value of Art, - - 439
Petrarch's Library, - - - - - 440
Prayer of An Irish Emigrant, - - - 440
Singular Hieroglyphic Correspondence, - 440
Self-Importance, - - - - - 439
State Nick-Names, - - - - - 438
The Heirs of Sir Francis Drake, - - - 438

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Bachelin-Deflorenne, - - - - - 474
Bangs, Merwin & Co., - - - - 468, 469
Christopher, J. W. - - - - - 469
Collins, Richard H. - - - - - - 471
Sabin, J. & Sons, - - - - - 466–478
Trent, George, - - - - - - 470
Vanderburgh, Wells & Co., - - - 476

BACK NUMBERS.—The BIBLIOPOLIST, for 1870, bound in cloth, with title-page and index, will be supplied for $1.75; unbound, for $1.25. The Volume for 1869, complete, is now scarce. The publishers will give 25 cents for No. 4, 1869, if received in good order.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editors will be glad to receive and publish items, literary or historical, of interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. Everything of value to the American Antiquary will meet with especial welcome.

CHICAGO.

The overwhelming and almost unparalleled disaster which has involved the destruction of a great city in a tempest of fire, is a subject of such wide-spread interest that our readers will not need an apology from us for saying a few words concerning it.

The daily papers have teemed with bulletins, dispatches, and personal narratives, to the almost neglect of other topics, and the great heart of humanity has been responsive to the needs of the hour. Resolutions of sympathy have taken the substantial shape of contributions of money, of food, of shelter, and of raiment, not merely from American citizens but from the world over, not excluding the "heathen Chinee,"* and as we write there can be reckoned up a grand total of cash contributions amounting to several millions of dollars.

Surely so vast a disaster has never before elicited so vast an exhibition of sympathy and aid, and realized the poetic idea of "one touch of nature" making "the whole world kin."

But our special purpose is to say something of the books and libraries that have been included in the great catastrophe. Chicago was not merely the great *entrepôt* of grain, cattle, and the vast products of the northwest; it was also the point from which was distributed the riches of the Eastern States and the Old World, among which books figured to a very large extent. We do not think that any city in the world possessed, in such close contiguity, three book stores which rivalled in architectural effect, in convenience of arrangement, in elegance of finish, and in variety of stock, those occupied by S. C. Griggs & Co., W. B. Keen & Cooke, and the Western News Company, all situated on State street, itself an avenue of great width, each store being 45 feet wide and 160 feet deep, and including the basement, seven stories high, all filled to repletion. Of course, they were not filled with rare and and costly books, and their loss in that respect is merely one of dollars and cents; but they were great distributing centres of educational and popular books, adapted to the tastes of their buyers. Messrs. S. C. Griggs & Co. had given some attention to books of a higher class, and their stock included many elegantly bound and richly illustrated books adapted to homes of taste and wealth. Messrs. Keen, although booksellers, did an extensive trade in stationery, while the trade of the Western News Company was mainly in newspapers and magazines, yet they kept a large stock of the books of the day. Among the other booksellers whose stock was destroyed must be included Cobb, Andrews & Co., on Lake street near the Tremont House, whose stock was very large; A. S. Barnes & Co., of New York, had a branch establishment on State street, and lost everything; the law booksellers lost all; Mr. R. E. Moore, who had a stock of books and paintings in Crosby's Opera House, lost everything, and had no insurance.

In the matter of public libraries Chicago was not equal to itself. In the race for material wealth its citizens had not the leisure for great culture, and its public libraries were hardly worthy of so rich a city; a larger public library was one of the things talked of, with an early prospect of fulfilment, but is, of course, for the present postponed. The most prominent literary institute was the Chicago Historical Society, who had within a few years

* Captain Hervey, who employs about seventy Chinese at Belleville, N. J., related to us the following incident: A few days after the fire the foreman, an interpreter of the Chinese, called on him and said, "Captain—great fire—Chicago—you give something?" "Yes, I give something." "Then *we* give something." And the result was an unsolicited contribution of $100, being an average of $1.25 each.

erected a so-called fire-proof building on Ontario street, west side—an ill-chosen locality—but an elegant building, but the casket was more precious than the jewels, it was fitted up with a lecture room on the ground floor, and a library and picture gallery up stairs; but the library was a mere assemblage of indifferent books, not the material for an historical society. We do not recollect being impressed with any of the books having much value except the second edition of Hakluyt's Voyages, 3 vols., folio, and vols. 1 to 7 of Kingsborough's Antiquities of Mexico, with colored plates. There were many black letter folios dating from 1470 to 1490, to which a former librarian attached a great mercantile value, and felt for the writer an evident disgust when he told him he could furnish any number of such books at five dollars each. The pamphlets were very numerous, exceeding 70,000 in number, and we regard their loss as being greater than that of the books, and the loss of the paintings as greater than either, for there were some possessing merit and value. Of course the loss of President Lincoln's original draft of the "Proclamation of Emancipation," which was purchased for $20,000, is irremediable.

The library of the Young Men's Association was not extensive, but the loss of their hall, presented to them by Mr. Farwell, is more serious.

Of private libraries destroyed the number is legion—some of the best are saved. Mr. H. T. Munroe's library is safe, his law library being at his office is destroyed, indeed, nearly all the law libraries are burnt.

Mr. Asay's valuable library was saved by what his friends thought *bad* judgment. Early in the spring Mr. A. had determined to visit Europe with his family, to be absent about eighteen months, and when the writer was in Chicago in July, took him to the rooms of the *Fire Proof Safe Deposit Company*, on Randolph street, to see the place in which he designed to store his books; that the place was *safe* there seemed no doubt, but we suggested that his books would be in much better condition if they could be kept in book cases as usual, and our offer to take charge of them was accepted, and at much trouble and expense they were sent to our home in Brooklyn, and remain to gladden the eyes of their owner on his return.

The most important of the "destroyed" libraries was that belonging to Mr. E. B. McCagg, its formation has been the labor of many years—and it was alike creditable to the scholarship and industry of its cultured owner—it was particularly rich in books relating to the history and discovery of the Northwest, and included many books of much rarity, which cannot easily be replaced. The most important work which we recollect was a fine tall set of Purchas' Pilgrimage, 5 vols., folio—among other rarities were some early editions of Champlain's Voyages; a few of the Jesuit Relations; a fine copy of Hennepin's Travels; and a copy of the first edition of Jefferson's Notes on Virginia—printed for presentation only. Mr. McCagg's Collection of Paintings was extensive and choice. It is a little remarkable that his large and elegant hot-house, with all its plants, remains erect and almost unscathed by the fire. Mr. McCagg was absent in Europe at the time of the fire, and is fortunately pecuniarily able to bear his loss.

Next in importance was the collection belonging to Mr. Perry H. Smith, consisting mostly of fine books of plates, Galleries, &c., but especially strong in the department of Political History. The room in which the books were arranged was remarkable for its elegance, and generally for the corresponding elegance of the books—we recollect taking exception to some of his Chicago bookbinding, and to the prominent position of a set of the Illustrated London News. We understand that Mr. Smith's family barely escaped with their lives, such was the rapidity of the tempest.

Mr. John B. Gérard possessed a small but well-formed library. His house was next door to the Chicago Historical Society, and he was at first reported to have lost his life within its walls. We are glad to be informed that he was not burnt, even if his books and his papers and everything else was.

Mr. J. Young Scammon, the banker, possessed a fine library, conspicuous for the large collection of books on Swedenborg and Swedenborgianism, a small portion only of which was saved; the Rev. Mr. Collier's library is said to be partly saved, but in a damaged condition.

Mr. C. B. Farwell's library is fortunately far out from the city, at his country house, and is safe. The same remark will also apply to the extensive collection of books and curiosities belonging to Mr. E E. Childs.

We had just sent to Mr. J. A. Rice a box of books bound by F. Bedford of London, which arrived in time to be burnt, if not taken to his country residence.

Many other libraries, of greater and less extent are destroyed, and it will be safe to put down the losses of books in this fire at not less than a million of dollars.

It was our fortune to be rather intimately connected with the book collectors of Chicago; for several years past we have visited the city at least once a year; we have witnessed its marvellous growth and the wonderful energy of its inhabitants; we have enjoyed the companionship, the hospitality and the friendship of some of its best citizens; we have never, when away from home, felt more *at* home than when among them—and if we dare display to our readers a record of our private experience of kindnesses received, they would not wonder that unbidden tears have come to our relief as we read the record of their great perils, and their enormous losses under this terrible baptism of fire.

That a more abiding city will take the place of the one destroyed we are sure, and that it will not only ultimately, but speedily recover its former position and remain the metropolis of the North-west, we have no sort of doubt.

The following is from the *Literary Bulletin:*

CHICAGO BOOKSELLERS.

We are happy to state that most of the booksellers who were burnt out in Chicago are about to resume business. The following details have come to our knowledge:

The Western News Company have rented a store and three basements on West Randolph street, corner of Jefferson street, which they have repaired with great rapidity for the resumption of business. Their loss on stock is about $200,000, on which there is an insurance of about $160,000.

Keene & Cooke are erecting a shanty, 50 feet x 200, on Washington street, between Wabash and Michigan avenues, in which they will continue their business for the present. Their loss on stock and fixtures is about $175,000; insured for $130,000.

S. C. Griggs & Co. were particularly unfortunate, as not only their place of business, but also the private residence of Mr. S. C. Griggs, containing his finelibrary and many valuable paintings, &c., were lost. They are located for the present at the residence of Mr. Jansen, a member of the firm, No. 607 Wabash avenue, where they will continue business. Their loss in stock and fixtures is $200,000, covered by insurance for about half that amount.

Cobb, Andrews & Co. have rented a residence, No. 469 Wabash avenue, where they will continue their retail business. They lost on stock, &c., $80,000; insured for $66,000.

The business of Woodworth, Ainsworth & Co. will be continued by Mr. W. M. Scribner, at his own residence, No. 496 Michigan avenue. They lose about $8,000; insured for $6,000.

The agency of A. S. Barnes & Co., of New York, was entirely destroyed, their account books only having been saved. They have rented a store, No. 515 State street, which they have already filled with new stock. Their loss is about $40,000; insured for $39,000.

Hadley, Hill & Co. will resume at 645 State street, near 16th street. Their loss is about $75,000, which we understand is fully covered by insurance.

Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. have opened an office on West Randolph street. They lose on stock about $15,000; fully insured.

The general impression among bookmen is that they will receive from 60 to 75 per cent. of their insurance, most of it being in eastern and foreign companies.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Sir Walter Scott and Sir Walter Raleigh.—The following lines, descriptive of the lawless buccaneering adventurer Bertram Risingham, are doubtless again fresh in the recollection of many to whom the recent Scott Centenary has given an excuse for reperusing *Rokeby*:

> "Inured to danger's direst form,
> Tornade and earthquake, flood and storm,
> Death had he seen by sudden blow,
> By wasting plague, by torture slow,
> By mine or breach, by steel or ball,
> *Knew all his shapes and scorned them all.*"

My object in calling attention to them is to point out a parallel passage in a noble letter of Sir Walter Raleigh, addressed to his wife on the eve, as he then supposed, of his execution, in which he speaks of himself as "one who in his own respect despiseth death in all his misshapen and ugly forms."

Either there is here a remarkable coincidence of thought and expression, or, what seems more probable, the whole passage of Scott is an expansion—and if so, how admirable and intelligent an expansion—of Raleigh's words. T. M.

Was Dr. Johnson a Snuff-taker?—In *Chambers's Journal* (No 399, August 19) is a paper headed "The Fragrant Pinch," in which are related certain anecdotes of snuff-taking, already more or less known. One statement, however, is new. I wish to know if it is true; for I do not recollect to have observed in any of the various accounts of Dr. Johnson that he took tobacco in any form. The writer of the paper referred to says, speaking of people who take snuff freely, "Dr. Johnson was probably a snuff-taker of this kind. He used to take it out of his waistcoat pocket instead of a box."

CHARLES WYLIE.

"*Whim Whams, by Four of Us.*"—Do any of your readers remember a little work with the above title, published by Samuel G. Goodrich (Peter Parley), Boston, 1828?

The Four of Us were: the lamented Henry James Finn, the well-known actor, author, and artist (lost by the burning of the steamer Lexington, in 1840), James W. Miller, Moses Whitney, Jr., and Oliver C. Wyman; all of whom, with the exception of the last named gentleman, are deceased—and the publisher also. Truly can the living coadjutor say:

"Green be the turf above them,
Friends of my better days:
None knew them but to love them,
None named them but to praise."

The frontispiece—"The Four of Us," with quills in hand; and the tail piece—the aforesaid four "going up," one in a balloon, another on a comet, the third on a horn of a half-moon, and the fourth holding on to the stick of an open umbrella, all four high up in the heavens. Both of the illustrations were by Finn, as also the following lines on the title-page:

So prolyficke is oure penne
Ye'll thinke therre be a score of us;
But, on ye wordes of Gentilmenne,
Therre be onely Four of Us.
We'll make ye smyle, or make ye sighe,
Thenne what can ye wante more of us;
Ye cant doe better than toe buye
This littell Boke, by Four of Us.

I have before me the agreement to publish the work, in the autograph of "Peter Parley," which is as follows:

"It is agreed as follows: S. G. Goodrich is to publish "*Whim Whams, by Four of Us,*" in 18mo—about 200 pages in neat style. The cost is not to exceed two hundred dollars. James W. Miller is to furnish original matter for the same, and to read the proof sheets, and guarantee to said Goodrich that from the sales of said work he shall within one year realize the cost of said work, not exceeding two hundred dollars.

Said Goodrich is to close the sales as soon as he can profitably, and pay to said Miller one-half the neat profits of the work.

This work is to be published by the twenty-fifth of December, 1827. 500 copies to be published.

SAM'L. G. GOODRICH.

BOSTON, Nov. 15, 1827."

It was an 18mo, of (ix, 204) 213 pages, and contained forty-five articles in prose and verse, of which twenty-five were by Mr. Wyman, twelve by Mr. Miller, six by Mr. Finn, and two by Mr. Whitney. An edition was published in London, and met with a ready sale. "This littell Boke" closed with the following lines by Mr. Wyman, which *followed* the tail-piece by Mr. Finn:

Farewell, farewell, farewell,
Farewell to the wag and the merry man—
We have gone up, up, up,
Not trusting to Charon, the ferryman;
His boat is both old and decayed,
It will founder or later or sooner,
And we to the Stygian lake preferr'd
A' journey by turnpikes lunar.

Farewell, farewell, farewell,
To critics and grumblers rusty—
We've mounted with stars to shine,
And we laugh at their visages crusty;
Farewell to the bright rosy cheek,
Farewell to the black eye and blue,
To maids of fifteen, and spinsters of (*blank*)
Adieu, Adieu, Adieu.

BOSTON, Oct. 23, 1871. J. C.

The Funeral of Queen Caroline: Lord Brougham.—The following extracts from a note-book of the late Sir Robert Wilson, entered by him under the date Oct. 18, 1827, and transcribed at that time, with much other matter, from loose memoranda, will no doubt be interesting to many of your readers. Some one among them may know whether the verses, which came to Sir Robert "in Brougham's handwriting," were written by Lord Brougham, and whether they have ever before appeared in print.

HERBERT RANDOLPH.

MS. Notes by Sir Robert Wilson, Oct. 18, 1827.

"Brougham and myself in his post chaise proceeded from Rumford at 10 o'clock at night with the Queen's funeral. The hearse was frequently in a gallop, and our chaise, though drawn by fast post horses, was at every stage sometimes a mile behind, with the horses notwithstanding at a full speed.

"The following lines came to me in Brougham's own handwriting:

"They bore her away in the dead of the night;
No funeral bells were tolling;
Nor torch nor aught to shed a light,
Save the spark from the hearse wheel rolling.

"No priestly service, no solemn dirge,
O'er the royal and friendless stranger,
Save the people's prayers ascending to urge
Just Heaven to avenge her.

"Away! away! why speed ye fast
As the mounted outlaw travels?
'Tis that no thought of us may blast
The mirth of the K—g's revels.

"But the day will come when that vain man
Would the crown of three realms be giving,
That his worthless life had been shortened a span,
Or that corpse again were living.

"Away! away! to the sea they're come;
The flags half-mast high are streaming.
Hark! over the sea the minute guns boom;
See their lurid flashes beaming.

"Now stay your speed, ye cruel men,
While this countless people is weeping!
What dread ye? she cannot rise again;
The sleep of death she's sleeping.

"To boat! the red flag floats o'er the wave
Whilst thousands aghast are standing;
At this instant, to win his people's love,
The K—g in Ireland is landing."

Thomson's Poems.—The Rev. Charles West Thomson, a native of Philadelphia, and a clergyman of the Episcopal church, is author of three volumes of verse, viz.: 1. *The Phantom Barge, and other Poems*, 1822; 2. *Eliner, and other Poems*, 1826; 3. *The Sylph, and other Poems*, 1828. Would any of your readers favor me with the titles of any pieces in these three volumes which may be written in a dramatic form? Is the Rev. C. W. Thomson resident in Philadelphia?

R. I.

Songs.—Can any one supply the verses of an old song on the Mutiny of the Nore, the refrain of which was

"And while ye sing
God save the King,
Beware of mutineering."

THUL.

I am anxious to know the name and whereabouts of a song popular about sixty years ago, in which the following lines occur:

"The turban'd Turk who scorns the world
May strut about with his whiskers curl'd."

CORNUS.

Did Shakespeare ever read Don Quixotte?—With reference to this query in our September number, we insert the following from *The Old Dominion* Magazine, for October:

The edition above referred to by "W. T." is set down in the Heber Catalogue thus:

"447—Cervantes (M) Don Quixotte, by Shelton, 2 copies, both imperfect. 3 Vol. 4to. 1620.

"448——Don Quixotte, by Shelton, 2. Vol. in 1, *imperfect*, 1620.

"449——The Historie of Don Quixotte, translated by T. Shelton, 2 Vol. in 1, wants the first printed title, red morocco, from Part VI. No. 788, 1612—1620."

The copy in my possession is in two small quartos, Roman character, the first volume entitled: The First Part of the History of the Valorous and Witty Knight-Errant, *Don Quixotte* of the *Mancha*. Written in Spanish by *Michael Cervantes*: And now translated into English. London: Printed for Edward Blount. 1620.

The second volume is precisely the counterpart as to title page, of the first, with the exception of a wood cut placed over the imprint of Edward Blount, and "Second Part" substituted for "First Part." The date of both is 1620. The first volume is dedicated by Shelton himself, the second by Edward Blount. I got my copy from Sotheran, who described it as of the dates 1612, 1620—although there is no warrant for such a statement in the book itself. Lowndes remarks, "This our first English translation according to Jarvis, is taken from the Italian of Lorenzo Franciosini."

Shelton in his introductory note tells us, that, "having translated some five or six years ago, the Historie of *Don Quixotte* out of the Spanish Tongue into the English, in the space of fortie days: being there unto more than half enforced, through the importunitie of a very dear friend, that was desirous to understand the subject: After I had once given him a view thereof, I cast it aside, where it lay long time neglected in a corner, and so little regarded by me, as I never once set hand to review or correct the same. Since when at the entreatie of others my friends, I was content to let it come to light, conditionally, that some one or other would peruse and amend the errors escaped; my many affairs hindering me undergoing that labour. Now I understand by the Printer, that the copie was presented to your Honour: which did at the first somewhat disgust me, because as it must passe, I fear much it will prove farre unworthie, either of your Noble view or protection. Yet since it is mine though abortive," &c.

There is no date affixed to the dedication, but taking it for granted that Shelton wrote these words in 1620, I cannot understand how the First Part should be set down as translated by him and published in 1612. Edward Blount introduces the Second Part or Book in the same year, viz., 1620, and writes as if he were its translator. "This humbly offers into your Lo: presence, as a bashful stranger, newly arrived in English, having originally had the fortune to be borne commended to a Grande of Spaine," &c.

There is some obscurity attending the appearance of Shelton's translation. Lowndes relies on Jarvis, whose information concerning it is vague and unsatisfactory. The latter in his introduction to his translation, tells us that Cervantes published the First Part of Don Quixotte in 1605, and the Second Book in 1615. Scholars are well aware that an enemy of the great Humorist, under the pretended name of Avellaneda, brought out a continuation of the work in 1614, which provoked Cervantes to finish what he had so beautifully begun, and to show the world that his powers were as great in the line of Romance as ever in his brightest days.

All the subsequent translators as Phillips, Jarvis, Smollett, &c., are silent as to the first appearance of Shelton's work. Phillip's work may be called a paraphrase rather than a translation. It is a little too free and facetious for a subject of such grave irony as Don Quixotte. His edition is of 1687. One would think from his preface that the English reader had never before seen Don Quixotte in an English dress.

Shakespeare and Cervantes both died the same day of the year 1616. Whether the former ever read Don Quixotte will never I fear be known. But according to contemporaneous accounts it is highly probable that he did; for we are told by the licentiate Marques Forres, who was censor of the work, that "the first Part of Don Quixotte, the Novels, and Galatea were universally known. This was said in 1615.

There is no trace however in Shakespeare's comedies of the influence of Cervantes. His Twelfth Night or What You Will is believed to have been written in 1612. It contains abundance of humor, but it is all born of the great English poet.

Cervantes with the usual lack-judgment of genius is said to have preferred his Persiles and Sigismunda to Don Quixotte. So Milton preferred his second to his first great poem. So Byron preferred, or affected to prefer, his "heroics" to Childe Harrold. Could we know the choice of the bard of Avon with respect to his own literary children, we might be told that he preferred Titus Andronicus to Hamlet, and the Comedy of Errors to the Tempest. W.

[We hope to have something more to say on this subject, in some future number. Ed.]

"*Hymns Ancient and Modern*," No. IX., has many properties, and a variety of applications—as "Muses nine, the tuneful nine"; but what are "those orders nine" in the following, second line?—

> "O the depth of joy divine
> Thrilling through *those orders nine*,
> When the lost are found again,
> When the banished come to reign."
>
> *Hymn* No. 253, v. 6.

J. BEALE.

[Dionysius the Areopagite, or the author of the works attributed to him, in a book on *The Celestial Hierarchy*, divides the nine choirs of angels into three ranks. Heywood, in his quaint folio on *The Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells, their Names, Orders, and Offices*, 1635, adopts the order of the pseudo-Dionysius, except that he allows the Dominations precedence over the Virtues. The names of the representative angels of his several orders are as follow: 1. Uriel, 2. Jophiel, 3. Zaphkiel, 4. Zadchiel, 5. Hamiel, 6. Raphael, 7. Camael, 8. Michael, and 9. Gabriel. Consult *The Church Seasons*, by A. H. Grant, M. A., 1869, p. 452.—Ed.]

"*The Penny Cyclopædia.*"—Some years ago, probably as many as from fifteen to twenty, Mr. Charles Knight—under whose auspices the *Penny Cyclopædia* and many other valuable works were brought out—published a statement mentioning the amount which was paid, from first to last, for literary contributions to the above work. If my memory be not at fault, the sum was between 60,000*l.* and 70,000*l.* Could any of your readers inform me where I could find such printed statement? Or could any reader furnish me with reliable information relating to the terms paid to authors for the literature of any of our other encyclopædias? J. G.

[The statement of the expenditure on *The Penny Cyclopædia* appeared in "A Catalogue of Books published by Charles Knight & Co. in 1843." It is there specified that the literary expenditure alone upon each volume had exceeded 1,200*l.* making a total of 33.000*l.* In addition, the work is fully illustrated with woodcuts, the cost of which has amounted to more than 8,000*l.*; making a total cost, for literature and art, of more than 40,000*l.* Consult also the report of Lord Brougham's speech in *The Times* of Oct. 18, 1858, p. 12, at the meeting of "The National Association for the Promotion of Social Science at Liverpool." The sums expended on the seventh and eighth editions of the *Encyclopædia Brittannica* are as follows: Paid to authors, 40,970*l.*; cost of paper, 52,503*l.*; printing and stereotyping, 36,708*l.*; copper-plate engraving and printing, 18,277*l.*; binding, 22-613*l.*; advertising, 11,081*l.*; sundries, 2,269*l.* The paper duty on the two editions, calculated at 1½*d.* per lb., was 8,573*l.*, or about 17*s.* 3*d.* per copy. Altogether a total of 184,425*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.*—a prodigious sum to spend on two editions of one work. Consult *The Times* of Feb. 1, 1861, and June 5, 1861, and *The Athenæum* of Oct. 19, 1861, p. 499.—ED.]

A Dublin Tradition.—Some years ago, and perhaps at the present day, a tradition was current in Dublin to the following effect:

"A young officer seeing a funeral taking place in the vaults of either Christ church or Werburgh church (for both are mentioned), was induced by curiosity to enter them, and was not heard of for some time after; when, at the suggestion of some one who had seen him enter the vaults, a search was made, and his remains were found picked to the bone by rats. The remains of hundreds of their bodies, however, lay around destroyed by the brave young officer's sabre, which still was held clutched by his bony fingers."

Can any of your readers inform me if the above tradition is founded on fact? It is certain that both Christ Church Cathedral and St. Werburgh are built on an extensive system of vaults, the latter containing the remains of the unfortunate hero of 1798, Lord Edward Fitzgerald. H. H.

Portsmouth.

The English National Portrait Gallery.—This gallery is now reopened to the public, after being closed to enable the authorities to effect some desirable alterations in the hanging of the pictures, and for the necessary annual repairs under the Office of Works. Very few accessions have been made by the trustees since the small full-length of Sir Walter Scott in his study at Abbotsford. The most important among them being a bust portrait of Benjamin Franklin, in a light grev Quakerlike suit, painted by some French artist in the school of Greuze. The pictures are brought rather more completely into chronological order, and the amount of ready information on the tablets attached to the frames, has been in several instances considerably increased. The less generally-known subjects naturally require something more to be said about them. The examples of autographs occupy a more prominent position, and are likely to become a branch of great interest.

BOOK NOTICES.

Authors and publishers who wish to have their books noticed in these pages will please forward them to the editors, Messrs. J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau street, New York.

THE MANUAL OF THE FIRST LUTHERAN CHURCH IN THE CITY OF ALBANY. Albany: Joel Munsell.

The Manual of the First Lutheran Church in Albany contains little more than the order of the different parts of divine service, and a few hymns and psalms. The choice of lessons and the conduct of prayer appear to be left entirely to the discretion of the minister. But a sketch of the church's history, appended to its meagre liturgy, is not without interest, as illustrating the manner in which the affairs of the manifold sects of America are managed, and their relations with the State, with local authorities, with their members and their rivals. It also reminds us incidentally of the persecution and vexation endured by the Lutherans and other sects at the hands of the Dutch Calvinists in their day of despotic ascendency in Holland and in New York—persecution spiteful and trying enough, though not to be compared with that inflicted by the Puritan asserters of liberty of conscience on all dissidents, orthodox or other, who were rash enough to trust themselves within reach of the tyranny of the Pilgrim Fathers and their immediate successors.

HISTORY OF FREDERICK THE SECOND, CALLED FREDERICK THE GREAT. By John S. C. Abbott, Author of "The History of Napoleon Bonaparte," "The French Revolution," "Napoleon at St. Helena," &c. With Illustrations. New York: Harper Brothers.

This *Life of Frederick the Great* is prefaced by a species of apology for a work which might seem to have been rendered needless by that of Mr. Carlyle. But, as the writer justly observes, Mr. Carlyle's *Life* is so lengthy that many people have not leisure to read it; and we may add that many, and especially the class to whom Mr. Abbott's work would be most acceptable, would find the task intolerably tedious. Mr. Abbott is evidently much indebted to his eminent predecessor as regards his material; his style and treatment differ as widely as possible from those of Mr. Carlyle. The book is readable, but of no very high order of merit, and is disfigured by illustrations tawdry and in bad taste.

THE AMERICAN ANNUAL CYCLOPÆDIA AND REGISTER OF IMPORTANT EVENTS OF THE YEAR 1870. Vol. 10. New York: Appleton & Co.

The tenth volume of the *American Annual Cylclopædia*, like its predecessors, contains a great quantity of information useful to all who wish to keep abreast of the course of American politics and history, as well as to those who desire to refresh or increase their knowledge of recent European history. Under the articles "Congress" and "Public Documents" will be found a tolerably complete account of Federal politics during the past year; several pages are given to each of the States under their several titles; the same is done for the different countries of Europe in their respective places; and under the head of Europe itself will be found a variety of useful statistical tables, showing the comparative position of the several nations. The chief notabilities who have died during the year

receive individual notice, while a general obituary disposes of less celebrated characters. Among the former is an article on General Lee, with the tone of which no fault is to be found. Such subjects as "Astronomy," "Agriculture," and "Literature," are separately treated of, as regards the events, discoveries, or achievements of the year; and the Franco-German war fills twenty-five pages, closely printed in double columns, which brings the history down to the close of 1870.

THACKERAY'S WORKS. New London Edition.

The first volume of the cheap collected edition, containing the whole of *Vanity Fair*, has made its appearance. It is a handsome volume of nearly seven hundred pages, printed in good clear type, and but for the existence of its larger illustrated predecessor, would be styled the "Library Edition." *Vanity Fair* is a work of true genius; like good wine, it improves by keeping, for when we read it again, after an interval of several years, we find points of humor about Becky Sharp and the other characters which had previously escaped our observation.

COMMON SENSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD: A MANUAL OF PRACTICAL HOUSEWIFERY. By Marion Harland. New York: C. Scribner & Co.

Of Cookery-books there is no end; but here is a volume that tells us all about cookery, and something more. From a haunch of venison to lamb's kidney, from turtle-soup to mutton broth, from raised pies to pancakes, and from baron of beef to pig's trotters, we have full and complete directions for their preparation and service at the table, with much curious information about pumpkin-pies, hominy, flap-jacks, summer-squash, clam chowder, bonney clabber (or what in Devonshire is known as "junket"), buckwheat cakes, waffles, cookies, nuckleberry, molasses candy, and other American dishes. There are also directions for the making of all kinds of delicious summer drinks, cooling wheys and jellies for the sick-room, preserves, ices, pickles, custards, sauces, omelettes, salads, &c., intermingled with good advice for the management of the household, the hire of servants, the preservation of furniture and clothing,—altogether one of the most complete and instructive volumes that a young housewife could wish to possess.

OF ADORATION IN SPIRIT AND TRUTH. Written in four books. By John Eusebius Nieremberg, S. J., with a preface by the Rev. Peter Gallwey, S. J. Burns, Oates & Co.

The first translation of this work first appeared in 1673, at the time when the penal laws against Roman Catholics were rampant. Being debarred from the outward profession of their religion, they sought comfort in books of devotion, which they might study in comfort and safety. Many of the books then in use are in use still, and can scarcely be improved; and many of those books contain little that Protestants might not use with advantage. This is one of that kind; indeed, page after page may be read without coming across a passage which Exeter Hall would pronounce as unsound. It is pleasant to see books of this nature reprinted and being put into circulation by the Roman Catholics of the present day.

THE CARRIAGE PAINTER'S ILLUSTRATED MANUAL, containing a Treatise on the Art, Science and Mystery of Coach, Carriage, and Car Painting. Including the Improvements in Fine Gilding, Bronzing, Staining, Varnishing, Polishing, Copying, Lettering, Scrolling, and Ornamenting. By F. B. Gardner. 16mo, cloth. New York: S. R. Wells. Price $1.00.

Clear and concise statements of the principal methods of carriage and fancy painting are given. It is thoroughly practical, as the author has had an experience of more than twenty years in the art, and is in every respect a practical painter. The work will supply a want that has long been felt by carriage, fancy and scroll painters; constituting as it does a reliable illustrated hand-book, or manual, useful to all. It is, we believe, the only work on the subject by an American author.

Poor Miss Finch is the title of Mr. Wilkie Collins' new tale in *Harper's Weekly*. Those who have read the *Woman in White* will remember the wonderfully realistic style in which the story was told—sometimes by the author in the orthodox style, at others by transcripts from diaries, and occasionally in letters to and from the principal actors. A similar plan seems to be adopted in *Poor Miss Finch*. "The persons principally concerned in the story are, a blind girl, two (twin) brothers, and a curious foreign woman. I am the curious foreign woman, and take it upon myself—for reasons which will presently appear—to tell the story." There is a charm about this manner of beginning a novel which is akin to the ever-welcome "once upon a time" of the old fairy tales, and the homely yet attractive method of De Foe. The story opens well, for already we are on the threshold of a mystery, which concerns Poor Miss Finch, the beautiful blind girl; Madame Pratolungo, the "curious foreign woman," who, being French by birth, and the widow of a "celebrated South American patriot" by fate, is equally full of chatter, vanity, and false sentiment; the step-mother of the blind girl, a weak, good-natured woman, who, with fourteen children of her own, passes her life in reading novels, nursing a noisy baby, and going about the house in a state of semi-deshabille, endeavoring all day long to pick up the half hour she lost in the morning; a model waiting-woman, and a strange handsome gentleman, with a voice so winning as to make the blind girl declare "he must be beautiful."

LITERARY GOSSIP.

Messrs. Osgood & Co. have lost no time in providing a goodly list of books for their second year's business. It contains: A Dictionary of American Biography, by Francis S. Drake; A Poetical Handbook for Students and Scholars, with introductory essay and notes by Emerson; The Dickens' Dictionary, a key to the characters and principal incidents in Dickens' writings; Yesterdays with Authors, comprising reminiscences of Thackeray, Dickens, Hawthorne, Miss Mitford, and others, by James T. Field; a new edition of Ticknor's Spanish Literature, with the author's latest revisions; Homer's Odyssey, translated by William Cullen Bryant; Winckelmann's History of Ancient Art; and forty other books of all kinds.

The first volume of the unpublished memoirs of the celebrated Polish poet Jean Ursin Niemcewicz has just been published at Posen (Zupanski). Niemcewicz was the friend and fellow-laborer of Kosciusko, and took part in the revolution of 1831. After this he lived successively in Italy, France, Germany, and America. He was member of the Diet of Poland, and one of the most brilliant writers of the period preceding Mickiewicz. The memoirs are full of interest, both in a literary and political point of view.

Dr. Karl Simrock, of Bonn, is about to add a version of Sebastian Brant's famous "Ship of Fools" to the list of his modernizations of old German literature, handling the obsolete language and metre of the humanistic satirist in the same manner as those of the epic writers. The book is to be produced with the utmost care by the Berlin house of Lipperheide, and illustrated with *fac-similes* of the original woodcuts of the edition of 1494.

The many friends of W. R. Alger will be pleased to learn that the latest accounts respecting him are somewhat encouraging, and lead to a hope that he may be restored to health.

Lamartine, the poet, left an unpublished autobiography not completed. Lady Herbert, of Lee, is translating it for publication in London.

We learn from *The Athenæum* that the first part of the new edition of Dr. F. H. Stratmann's "Old English Lexicon," from the twelfth to the sixteenth century, is just ready; and also, that Mr. Darwin in engaged on a work in which the facial expression of animals is one of the chief topics discussed. The subject is an extremely interesting one, and was never treated artistically with greater effect than by the late Charles H. Bennett.

The Literary Life of the Rev. W. Harness, by the Rev. A. G. L'Estrange, which is announced for early publication, will, it is said, comprise many interesting anecdotes and particulars respecting Mr. Harness's school-fellow, Lord Byron, as well as regarding Miss Mitford, Theodore Hook, and many other of the literary celebrities of his time.

Mr. Furnivall is at Petworth, collating Lord Leconfield's MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales for next year's issue of the Chaucer Society, which will comprise the rest of Group B (Melibe and the Monk's and Nun's Priest's Tales), Group C (the Doctor's and Pardoner's Tales), and Group D (the Wife of Bath's Friar's. and Pardoner's Tales). Mr. Furnivall hopes to finish his Six-Text Print of the Canterbury Tales for the Chaucer Society by January, 1874.

The Guildhall Library Committee have given their consent to a proposal to fac-simile their copy of Ralph Aggas's Map of London. The map is extremely rare, and the British Museum does not possess it.

It is reported that two volumes of Mémoires Intimes, by the late Paul de Kock, have been found among his MSS., and will shortly be published.

A book of Longer Readings from English Poets, with short biographies and critical estimates of the authors, by Mr. J. W. Hales, M. A., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge, will be published shortly.

Another German paper, in addition to *Der Reporter*, already announced, has been established for the occasion of the International Exhibition of Vienna of 1873, under the title of *Wiener Weltaustellungszeitung*.

Queen Victoria's Journal, and The Fight at Dame Europa's School, have been translated into Marathi.

Those interested in the ancient history and geography of Asia, will be glad to learn that a pamphlet has just been published by Dr. Bretschneider, physician to the Russian Legation at Pekin, On the Knowledge possessed by the Ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies, and other Western Countries mentioned in Chinese Books. The pamphlet displays great erudition, and is well worthy of perusal.

Mr. Joel Munsell of Albany has just published the Genealogy of the Elder John Strong, 2 vols., 1,600 pp., finely printed on tinted paper, with 19 portraits. We believe this is the largest family history ever published in America.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. announce The American Tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson; The History of the First Locomotives in America, by William H. Brown; The Prisoners of St. Lazare, from the French, by Mrs. E. M. McCarthy; and The Story of the Fountain, by William Cullen Bryant, with forty-two illustrations by Fenn, Fredericks, Hows, Winslow Homer, and others.

Messers. Cassell, Petter & Galpin will shortly publish a work entitled, Homely Scenes from Great Painters, the illustrations to which will consist of twenty-four full page plates printed by the "Woodbury Process," from pictures by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Faed, Frith, J. C. Horsley, Leys, Frank Stone, Dubasty, Meyerheim, &c.

The Print-Room of the British Museum, is reopened, having been temporarily closed during alterations, which afford greater accommodation in this important and increasing department of the English national collection of works of art.

Mr. W. Blades writes: "You may be interested to know that the great find of Caxton fragments made by me some years ago in the covers of a Boethius De Cons. ('Life of Caxton,' Vol II., p. 70), belonging to the St. Albans Grammar School, has at last found an appropriate and final resting-place in the Library of the British Museum. Sixty-six printed leaves were taken from the boards of this one book, of which, perhaps, the most interesting are eight leaves of the very book advertised in Caxton's well-known hand-bill: 'If it please any man, spiritual or temporal, to buy any pies of Salisbury use, printed after the form of this present letter, let him come to the Almonry, at the Red-pale, and he shall have them good cheap.' Here we have a fragment of this verv 'pie,' and the type is identical with that of the hand-bill. Among the fragments is also an Indulgence, printed by Caxton, on vellum, with a blank space left for the insertion of the recipient's name, and four leaves of an unknown Horæ."

Pro and Con is the title of a new monthly magazine to be edited by Mr. Herbert Fry, and published by Mr. Hardwicke, London.

The numerous friends of Mr. George W. Childs, of the Philadelphia *Ledger*, will be glad to learn that he returned safely by the Scotia yesterday, and that the health of his wife is much improved by the journey they have made. Mr. Childs has been absent long enough to acquire a fresh appetite for that work to which he has devoted himself so many years, and with such remarkable and well-deserved success. In England he has met with a very warm reception, and found a hearty return of those hospitalities which he so generously extends to all foreigners travelling in this country. Mr. Childs was the guest of Mr. John Walter, proprietor of the *London Times*—two men who resemble each other in industry, enterprise, and a conscientious performance of every duty of life. Mr. and Mrs. Childs also spent a week at Stowe, with the Duke and Duchess of Buckingham. We sincerely hope that, however pleasant his foreign visits may be, it will be long before Mr. Childs is obliged to make another trip through the ill health of any member of his family.—*New York Times*, October 19.

Mr. J. A. H. Murray's treatise on the Dialects of the South of Scotland will not be published till next year.

Cool.—Some anonymous publisher, dating from 342 Strand, London, is going to put the world under an obligation by completing the work which the sudden death of Mr. Charles Dickens left unfinished, "The Mystery of Edwin Drood." We cannot afford space for the whole of the exordium with which the obliging continuator introduces his work, but the following extracts will convey some notion of the loving spirit in which he volunteers to unravel "John Jasper's Secret:"

"When the lamented death occurred, a special pang was added to the general sorrow felt for his loss, in the knowledge that he left unfinished a work which had commanded the widest attention for its opening numbers, and which promised to be one of his most effective and popular books. Very soon thereafter the inquiry came to be made whether the work would not be completed, from materials understood to be in existence, by some capable hand; but that question was almost as quickly answered, by the statement that no such continuation could be made, because there existed no remaining materials whatever.

The truth, meanwhile, as usual, lay between the two suggestions. "Materials," there were few. . . . . All these, with many more particulars, laboriously but lovingly procured, have fallen into the hands of the writers of this concluding story, who trust that they are conveying a benefit as well as a pleasure to the world in setting partially at rest the multitudinous speculations to which the non-explanation of the Mystery has given rise. They have written in the fullest love and admiration of the unfinished original work, as well as the great novelist who, to the grief of all civilized lands, so suddenly laid down his wonderful pen; they have carried out, however feebly, what they have fully traced and identified as the intention of the writer, every intrinsic and extrinsic fact and hint being carefully considered. Thus they make no apology, because they feel themselves to have been really offering homage to a great name in faithfully gathering up materials, and completing, it may be unskilfully, what its projector left merely a brilliant fragment. That they have failed to sustain the delicate shades of character of the actors in the original story, only to be imparted by the ONE, or to deck the conversation of those characters with that irresistible oddity of blended wit and pathos for which that ONE was unequalled in the age or the language—these defects nobody can know more profoundly than the writers themselves."

"As the work will be uniform in every respect," of course all the subscribers to "Edwin Drood" will be delighted to have this opportunity of completing the unfinished work!

The first part of the new edition of Dr. F. H. Stratman's Old English Lexicon, from the twelfth to the sixteenth century, is just ready.

Gothic Architecture.—Messrs. Longmans announce an interesting work, "A History of the Gothic Revival; being an attempt to show how far the Taste for Mediæval Architecture was retained in England during the Last Two Centuries, and has been Re-developed in the present." By Charles L. Eastlake, F.R.I.B.A., Architect; Author of "Hints on Household Taste." Among the various contributions to Art Literature of the present day, little or no general account has hitherto appeared of the gradual but thorough change which has taken place of late years in the style of ecclesiastical, as well as domestic, architecture. The object of this book is to describe and illustrate that change, and to point out the various causes, past and present, which have combined to bring it about.

In our next we purpose giving a list of works announced by the principal London publishing houses, for publication during the coming season.

GEORGE TICKNOR'S SPANISH COLLECTION.

The Rev. G. S. Plumley, of New York, has contributed to *Harper's Magazine* for November the following interesting article:

There is a story of a certain cultivated and wealthy bookworm whose regard for the fraternity of letters was so practical that he always welcomed to his home learned men, even though the proverbial "garret" might be the only abode to which in return they could invite him. One day a vagabond adventurer presented himself at the hospitable door, and sent up word by the porter that he was a "poor scholar" in distress, needing a meal. The richer scholar gave orders for his good entertainment, adding the message that he was now busy, but would see and converse with the "poor scholar" after his repast was finished. Soon the host, anticipating a rich feast of reason, hurries to the dining-room, and cordially greets his guest. "In what department, sir, of literature have you been most at home?" "I don't know." "What authors do you principally read?" "Read, is it? Indeed, but I can't read, sir, at all; and didn't I send up your honor the word that I'm a *poor scholar*? and indeed it's the truth, for it's next to no schooling that ever I had."

After this interview poor scholars were more carefully scrutinized at the door of that house.

Public libraries are like the generous host in their liberality to studious readers. Within these sumptuous halls of science, literature, and art, such readers ever find an abundant banquet. Though other doors may be closed to them, and other tables barred, they meet here a hearty and a constant welcome. Treasures of learning, too costly for even the most wealthy to possess and hoard, are freely set before them. In their acquaintance with the languages of the learned world they hold the keys of these treasures, and they enter in and enjoy their abundance.

One of the most accessible and, in its rapid accumulations, most useful among these store-houses of intellectual wealth, is the Boston Public Library.

Founded as lately as the year 1852, by the liberality of a few of the citizens of Boston, it is already celebrated for its completeness in many departments of science and literature. The faithful superintendent, Mr. Justin Winsor, his capable coadjutor, Mr. William A. Wheeler, and the other officers of this library, deserve more than a passing mention for their ability and courtesy; and many pages would be filled were the pen to describe even imperfectly the contents of its numerous well-arranged alcoves.

One of these, or rather the range of shelves in the principal hall that is found directly above the vestibule, contains the celebrated collection of Spanish books and works relating to Spanish literature collected by the late George Ticknor, Esq., of Boston.

Mr. Ticknor, now known to fame as "the historian of Spanish literature," was an indefatigable student, and his master-piece bears upon every page the traces of his minute and exhaustive research. No one who studies his *History of Spanish Literature* can fail to admire the enthusiasm which led him to explore the treasuries of his chosen study, and the industry and zeal with which he possessed himself of their contents. In England he assiduously visited the library of the British Museum, that of Holland House, and nine others that were opened to him with a kindness which he said sometimes made him feel as if he might use them as he did his own.

So on the Continent. In Germany, in Italy, and in France, he patiently delves: at Paris in the Imperial Library, and in those of the Arsenal and St. Geneviève; in the royal libraries of Berlin and Dresden, the Imperial Library at Vienna, St Mark's at Venice, the Ambrosian and the Institute's at Milan; the public libraries of Modena, Parma, and Bologna; the Magliabecchi and the Grand Duke's at Florence, the Sapienza at Rome, and the Vatican Library, to consult which he was granted unusual facilities.

But, above all, in Spain itself Mr. Ticknor, with the keen scent of the unwearied scholar, prosecuted his researches as at the fountain-head. Here he examined the Royal Library at Madrid, which dates from 1711. He visited the Escurial, in his language, "dark as it always was, and now decaying, but where, from the days of Mendoza, the statesman, historian, and poet, precious treasures have been hidden away." He explored also the library of Seville, the private collections of the house of Ossuna, of the Marques de Pidal, and many others.

Not content, however, with such hasty visits as a traveller must pay to these precious piles of ancient volumes, he soon commenced the formation of a library of Spanish books for himself, and, to the honor of Yankee perseverance and Boston scholarship, he succeeded in gathering before his death one of the most celebrated collections in this department in the world. This he began to form in Madrid in 1817, and very nearly completed in 1838. Since ordinary book collectors were unable to meet his orders, he employed priests, professors, and persons of literary pursuits to secure for him rare works. For a series of years Professor Gayangos, who translated his *History of Spanish Literature* into the Spanish language, acted as his agent in Spain. He did not, however, limit his purchases to that country, but in all the principal book marts of the world he was so well known as a purchaser that complaint was made against him for raising the price of Spanish books everywhere. In testimony of the success of this American scholar and benefactor in his chosen task, a brief extract from the report of the Boston City Council upon his bequest may be quoted: "Of the value of the collection thus made, without reference to cost, it is perhaps enough to say that no single library in Spain possesses all the books it contains. The only collections of equal value are the great Spanish library in the British Museum and the private collection of Lord Holland."

Previously to receiving this most valuable group of volumes the Boston Public Library was comparatively meagre in the department of Spanish books, and this partly by design, since the trustees were aware that, in the course of time, Mr. Ticknor, one of the original board, and long their honored president, would bequeath to them his carefully selected collection. The terms of his bequest are simple and liberal. They include the free gift to the Boston Public Library of all his Spanish books and manuscripts, together with the sum of four thousand dollars in cash, on condition:

1. That the city of Boston expends every five years, during twenty-five years, not less than one thousand dollars for the purchase of books in the Spanish and Portuguese languages and literature. Only books of permanent value must be purchased.
2. The books are not to be removed from the rooms of the Library, but are to be accessible there.
3. After twenty-five years the income of Mr. Ticknor's bequest of four thousand dollars shall be used annually for the increase of this collection, or for the purchase of books in such other languages as may be deemed expedient.
4. The books are not to be sold, exchanged, or given away, but are to be kept together.
5. Should the fund be diminished by any cause, one-half the annual interest is to be reserved with it until the amount of four thousand dollars is again made good.
6. If the city of Boston does not accept these conditions, or fails to fulfil them, the collection goes to Harvard College.

Besides these conditions, Mr. Ticknor left most valuable memoranda to aid in the future purchase of books, and, as in the third condition, with great generosity and foresight, made the provision that if, after an experiment of twenty-five years, it should not seem best to increase the Spanish collection, his funds may be appropriated to the purchase of "*any* good and solid books of *permanent value*, in any language and on any subject."

When Mr. Ticknor's books were accepted by the City Council of Boston and removed to the Library, in April last, the number of them was found to be three thousand seven hundred and sixty printed volumes, fourteen bound manuscript volumes, and five hundred and ninety-eight pamphlets, besides many unbound manuscripts.

The task, by no means a slight one, of arranging and classifying this collection is now completed, and the books are divided into sections, representing Spanish history, biography, geography, and the various departments of literature. The catalogue is in course of preparation, and it is expected that it will be ready within a year. It fell to the writer to pass recently several days making researches among these precious volumes, and although they were not yet ready for public use, he was able to consult them to advantage by the kindness of the superintendent and assistant-superintendent of the Public Library, and the courtesy of Mr. J. L. Whitney of the catalogue department.

One takes in at a glance the fact that these books have been very carefully handled, and that they were the pets of their collector. Many of them contain important annotations on the fly-leaves and margins from Mr. Ticknor's pen, and, besides, there are numerous scraps laid within the volumes, which will be carefully preserved and fastened upon them, bearing references and notes of great literary value. There are many Elzevier editions of ancient authors, and rich old copies of the early dramatists and poets bound in calf and vellum. Here are numerous copies of the celebrated poem of *The Cid*. Here also you may find Mr. Ticknor's copied extracts from the Escurial manuscript of the famous and venerable Jew, the *Rabbi Don Santob*.

See how shrewdly in giving advice to the dissolute Peter the Cruel, on his accession to the throne, he warns the monarch not to despise his words because they come from a humble source :

"Por nacer en el espino,
La rosa ya non siento,
Que perde ; ni el buen vino,
Por salir del sarmiento.

"Non vole el azor menos,
Porque en vil nido siga ;
Nin los ejemplos buenos,
Porque Judio los diga."

"Because upon a thorn it grows,
The rose is not less fair ;
And wine that from the vine-stock flows
Still flows untainted there.

"The goshawk, too, will proudly soar,
Although his nest sits low ;
And gentle teachings have their power,
Though 'tis the Jew says so."

Another of his quaint poems may serve as an excuse for a modern fashion :

"My hoary locks I dye with care,
Not that I hate their hue,
Nor yet because I wish to seem
More youthful than is true.

"But 'tis because the words I dread
Of men who speak me fair,
And ask within my whitened head
For wit that is not there."

On other shelves you may find the old *Roya Chronicles*, and delve among them without stint, o spend many an hour amidst the *Religious Romance of Chivalry*, or look through copy after copy of the famous dramatic story of *The Celestina*. The *Provençal Literature* is in another portion, fully illustrated throughout its series of authors. Cervantes and Lope de Vega are amply represented by numerous copies of each *chef-d'œuvre* ; and an editor can now easily collate a revision of *Don Quixote* without going beyond Boston. The immortal Pedro Calderon de la Barca has on these shelves so many beautiful volumes to perpetuate his renown that, were he to meet their former owner in the land of spirits, he might appropriately address him with the poetic phrase that he puts into the lips of one of his heroes : "I saw and I loved thee so nearly together that I do not know if I saw thee before I loved thee, or loved thee before I saw thee."

Among the rarer curiosities of this unique collection are many valuable books that have been condemned by the judges of the Inquisition, some of which, if we may so speak, have themselves suffered its tortures, bearing visible marks of the cuttings and burnings and expurgations to which its agents subjected them. One of these is the *Varia Opuscula* of Mariana, a voluminous Jesuit writer. This book is referred to in Ticknor's *History of Spanish Literature*, duodecimo edition, vol. iii., p. 179. It was published, not in Spain, but at Cologne, in 1569. It consists of seven Latin treatises on various subjects of theology and criticism. Most of these met with no animadversions ; but one, No. VI., *De Morte et Immortalitate*, concerning mortality and immortality, was seized upon for theological censure. Another, No. IV., *De Mutatione Monetæ*, concerning the debasing of the currency, was assailed on political grounds. The Inquisition took cognizance of both, and the author, then aged seventy-three years, was confined and tortured. The worthy heads of the Inquisition have cut in pieces the copy in Mr. Ticknor's collection, and, after removing the fourth treatise, have bound it again together. The title-page is quite a monument of their skill in patching and piecing. They have cut out of it the title of the fourth treatise, and then prefixed a capital I to the the next number, V., making it thus IV. From VI. and VII. the erasure of the final letter changes them to V. and VI. There is a little stain on the left side of this page, where something, now gone, was once pasted, and Mr. Ticknor has written over it, "Here, I suppose, was the certificate of expurgation."

Other portions of this persecuted tome, that could not be easily cut out, have been blackened and blotted with unsightly daubs of ink. I took pains by holding up the leaves to the sunlight to discover what had so moved the ire of the Inquisitorial authorities. I found on page 103, second column, scripture quotations from Hebrew and Greek codices, on page 49 statements as to the inspiration of the apostles, on page 104 arguments of St. Paul, on page 105 arguments of St. John and of Augustine, and on page 106 statements of Bible truth from Jerome. These passages were so badly defaced that the Inquisition expected no one would ever be influenced by their teachings.

In the Ticknor collection may also be seen four of the official accounts of general *autos-da-fé*, or public accusations and burnings under the direction of the Inquisition. The *Relaciones del Autos-da-Fé* were regularly drawn up official reports of those awful sacrifices, and were generally printed, though not always. Several of them exist in the Bodleian Library. Mr. Ticknor's are those of the *auto* at Logroño, November 7 and 8, 1610, and of the *autos* of 1720, 1721, and 1756, the two former at Granada, the latter at Madrid. Upon a fly-leaf Mr. Ticknor writes : "These are the official accounts of three *autos-da-fé* that happened in 1720 and 1721 at Granada, and in 1756 at Madrid : the only accounts of the sort that I have ever seen." It might be interesting, were space allowed, to trace the sad content of these interesting volumes, and to bring to the light the cruel mysteries they contain. But we must pass them by, as also the many curious ancient inscriptions that are found in rare folios, the treatises of Quevedo on the "seven liberal sciences and the four cardinal virtues," and other celebrated authors. Enough specimens have been referred to to show the obligations under which our students lie to Mr. George Ticknor. May our useful public libraries enjoy the wealth of many such benefactors in all the sister branches of ancient and modern literature.

EVENINGS AT HOME.

We remember to have been highly entertained in our childhood with a little book of the Mrs. Barbauld order which bore the title of *Evenings at Home*. Its tales and poems, its "Eyes and No Eyes," its moral and instructive lessons, have wholly vanished, we are afraid, from our minds, but the title remains. Whatever Mrs. Barbauld meant, there can be no doubt that evening, in nine cases out of ten, gives us the idea of home. That subtle mixture of personal comfort, of rest, of family affection, of social enjoyment, of abstraction from the vulgar sides of life, of a tender appreciation of its domestic poetry, which we call "home," seems only to be realized when the bustle of the day is done. A pleasant family morning, a family gathering on the lawn some sunny afternoon, are very delightful things in themselves, but they are not "home." Half the charm of home lies in the sense of contrast, of escape from the business, the pleasure, the distractions of the day. This is the reason that the keenest enjoyment of it is found, not in the man who is always at home, but in the man whose days are spent away from it. The country parson who meets his family at breakfast, at luncheon, at dinner, who jostles against his wife all the morning, and takes his daughters out for a walk in the afternoon, retires quietly to the solitude of his study when the day goes down. Home is the general atmosphere of his life, but he tastes little of its more positive and concentrated delights. The city merchant, on the other hand, or the barrister of Lincoln's Inn, has whirled away to office or chambers from a breakfast-table where he has buried himself in his letters or his paper. He spends the day in an arid wilderness of ledgers or "cases"; busy, hurried, quick-tempered, peremptory, lawyer or man of business from head to foot. The work has got to be done, and he does it keenly and thoroughly; but it is not his life. All the real manhood within him is hung up with his greatcoat on the peg behind the office door. Then there is the stroke of four and a rush to the train. The whole nature of the man seems to change as he leaves his business self in the bank parlor and whirls away "home." He hardly gives a glance out of window as the train rolls over a myriad roofs on its way to the little station in the country. He is content to leave the city and its gutters to the beadle and the philanthropist. His real interest, his natural vivacity and curiosity, waken only in the fields. He knows nothing of the great town he leaves behind him; men amuse themselves with the air of abstraction with which he threads the mazes round the bank or the courts of the Temple; but he knows every hedge, and every nest in every hedge, in the little nook which his city toil has won. No one would recognize the bustling, absorbed speculator of Mincing Lane in the genial country squire who saunters chatting through the greenhouse or strolls off to take a look at his fowls. The man, in a word, is at home. The light and warmth of his own fireside, the voices of his children, blend themselves with the freshness of these country lanes, the last glory of the sunset as it streams through the coppice, or the songs of birds. The girls come running to him with a kiss of welcome at the gate; a face yet dearer waits quietly for him in the garden; laughter is ringing out from the croquet group on the lawn; "baby" crows to him from his nurse's arms. His very change of costume marks the new ease and comfort which he gains from the sense of being at home. The old felt hat, the old loose coat, the big stick with which he goes off to his chat with the gardener, are an odd contrast to the precision of his dress throughout the day. He idles, and he idles deliberately. His chat is all about a number of little home trifles—the new rose, or the last social squabble in the village, or the triumphant result of "baby's" effort at walking. He has a brisk fight with his eldest daughter for the last volume of the last novel from Mudie's. He wants to hear all about Harry's cricketing score, and tells him of his own famous innings some thirty years ago. He pokes the fire, and hums an irregular accompaniment to the duet which is going on at the piano. He implores the governess to help him to a game of backgammon. Nobody would imagine that the lazy old fellow whom everybody is quizzing is the terrible cross-examiner before whom witnesses shake in their shoes, or that the imbecile father whose youngster is correcting him for his numberless errors in saying "Diggory Dock" is the profoundest financier among the bank directors. But then financier and barrister are at home.

It is the special privilege of the man of business that his evenings at home last all the year round. There is no doubt a great deal to be said for the enjoyment of a season in town, but it is in fact the abolition of home for at least six months, and those months when the evenings are most charming. The monotonous roll of "compulsory dinners," the helpless wanderings from crush to crush and from ball-room to ball-room, the snatches of prattle which pass for conversation, the casual dropping upon people in corners or on staircases which takes the place of friendship and society, are purchased a little dearly by the sacrifice of every pleasure of home. The squire who yawns through a London season in fatherly consideration for his marriageable girls drums vacantly on his club window till the time comes for the inevitable round. Still the season ends some day, and the evenings of autumn have a specially domestic charm of their own. Summer nights tempt one to wanderings in the cool gloom between the great yew hedges, to solitary thinkings in the stillness, to a certain luxurious isolation and inactivity. But the first touch of winter gathers everybody round the fire. The winter evening is in the truest and closest sense the Evening at Home. What one most misses in it, perhaps, is a little sensible organization. Nobody seems to realize how very hard it is for a number of people to amuse themselves and one another for dozens of nights in succession. There are a few traditions, like those of reading or music, that bring order into the chaos, but the books are chosen haphazard, and the music is left to chance. The family group which began so merrily over the fire breaks up by a series of quiet secessions. Mamma resumes silence and her knitting needles, Mary wanders off to her music-stool, the school-boy flings himself on the sofa with a novel, papa is asleep in the easy chair. Everybody yawns with a certain weary relief when the prayer-bell rings, and yet nobody could exactly say why the evening had been so wearisome. The truth is that the bulk of people

think that entertainment comes of itself, and that the least organization is the death of any real amusement. The evening is left to arrange itself, and it arranges itself in the way we have described. The boy who loafs about a playground soon finds how wearisome merely casual amusement is, and betakes himself to the organized "game;" and the woman who once set to organizing her evenings at home would soon find that the prayer-bell came too early rather than too late. Variety is the first thing needful for amusement, and a little unwritten programme which arranged conversation, music, reading, and the round game in their due sequence, would be simply introducing into the family party the same principle which is proved by experience to be essential to the success of any public entertainment. Much again may be done with each of these elements of social enjoyment in themselves. Music, for instance, as it is at present employed in evenings at home, is one of the most irritating and annoying things in the world. It is a mere chance which piece is played, or who the composer is, or what the style of music may be. Conceive, instead of this, such a series of evenings as Mr. Chappell gives us at St. James's Hall; now a Beethoven night, now a Mendelsshon, now a Schubert night. Imagine a little thought given to the character and succession of the pieces played, the devotion of five minutes to the arrangement of a dexterous alternation of vocal with instrumental music, or the placing the more scientific pieces at the beginning of the little home concert and a lively glee at the close. These are of course mere hints, but they are hints which turn wholly on the one point, that amusement and a real evening at home can only be got at the cost of a little forethought and a little trouble. Or take the case of reading aloud. Our grandmothers used to gather round the fire and listen patiently to pages of a "classic author." Now-a-days we take the last Mudie's book from the table, plunge into the middle and make the best of it. There are advantages in either course, but a little tact would combine them both. An essay of De Quincey would be an agreeable relief after Mr. Lecky; it would be amusing to contrast the light persiflage of *Lothair* with the lighter persiflage of *The Rape of the Lock*. We once knew a family where Shakespeare was read in character, as it were, and each member of the circle round the home table took a separate personage in the play. Reading of this kind would give a real basis for conversation. There is no reason in the world that good conversation should be so rare as it is in England, but, as every mistress of a salon in France knows, good talk does not come by accident. We puzzle ourselves, as we listen to the ceaseless gabble of girls on a "call," how any human beings can have fallen into such vacuous imbecility; but the secret of it lies at home. An Englishwoman learns to dress, to dance, or to ride, but she picks up the art of conversation as she can. When the need for talk comes, she finds that conversation is just as difficult an art as that of riding, or dressing, or dancing. She is too plucky to give in, and too shy to hold her tongue, and so she plunges into a goose-like gabble. Men and women will only learn really to converse when conversation, in the true sense of the word, is familiar to them at home. But to converse—in other words, to find fresh subjects and treat them freshly; to preserve a tone of lightness and ease without falling into frivolity; to know how to avoid mere discussion and controversy, and yet to deal with topics of real interest and value; to perceive when a theme is socially exhausted, and when the moment has come for a digression; how to check one member of the circle, or to draw out the other; how to give their proper place even to jest and repartee—all this is no easy matter. It requires, as we urged in the former cases, forethought and trouble, and a little organization. But we can hardly conceive anything which would contribute in a higher degree to the happiness of an evening at home.

The bachelor in his chambers can only think with a bitter irony of such evenings as we have described. Conversation, music, family readings, are so many inaccessible heavens to the solitary refugee whom the ebb of the season has left stranded on the shore. "Doors where his hand once used to beat" are closed to him, the long array of cards vanishes from his table, the last friend with whom he might have found a chat and a cigar flitted yesterday on his way to the Engadine. Undoubtedly the first evening at home without the prospect of a single knock at the door, the dreary length of hours, the ticking of the clock, the space unbroken by aught but the light spiral smoke from his meerschaum, are trying enough to the bachelor. Blessings of a questionable character fall on the engagements that keep him a prisoner in town. But still, little by little, pleasures of his own open on him in these evenings at home. He takes down the old books that never get a chance in the bustle of nine months of the year. He rubs up his Montaigne, he roars again over *Tristram Shandy*, his critical pencil wanders up and down the margins of his Massinger. He begins to feel, however gradually, the charms of solitude and indolence and the absolute liberty of doing what he will. His life groups itself in the quiet, and comes back to him in quaint little vignettes of the past, in dreamy recollections of school-days and college-days, and his first years at the bar. Old memories revive pleasantly for him; he recollects Jones's wonderful verses, and Brown's marvellous agility on the Finsteraarhorn. He wonders what has become of Robinson, and suddenly finds himself scribbling a letter to Smith, whom he has not seen for ten years or more. Letters, in fact, become possible. There is time now for something besides post-cards and notes. Sisters are gladdened with epistles as long and amusing as of old. His mother blushes like a girl on her birthday morning at receiving the prettiest and most flattering little sonnet in the world. Then, too, there is the pleasure of planning one's life, of writing imaginary books, of attaining imaginary fame. Fancy, so severely held in check by the icy prose of the season, wakes to fresh flights in the poetic stillness of an evening at home. It is possible that he will cease to be a bachelor, that Lily really cares for him, that his cousin's flirtation meant something. Charming little faces come out of the red embers, wondrous little figures come and go in the light smoke-clouds. Chords of pleasant music, voices of little children, chat and laughter, sound somehow in the silence of the desolate chambers. A row of neatly-lettered octavos spreads itself—his own immortal work—along the table; there is his

judge's wig in the chair; he hears the cheers and the hush as he rises for the great speech at St. Stephen's. Dreams, no doubt, but a man may do worse than dream. All those drums and dinners and balls of the last six months seem poor and ridiculous beside this world of happiness and fame. The smoke-wreaths die into the bowl again, the light dies away in the embers, but the bachelor has found a charm in his evening at home.—*Saturday Review.*

MR. JAMES DUFFY.

In Mr. Duffy, Ireland has lost her most prominent publisher, and one of her most worthy citizens. He was much respected by all who knew him as an upright man of business, and much beloved by all who had a more intimate acquaintance with him. He had acquired considerable property, entirely by his own exertions, and his life might serve to convince his countrymen that if, instead of senseless blatings about their country's wrongs and Celtic rights, they will apply themselves to business, they may not only redress the former, but make the "Britishers" respect the later. James Duffy was born in 1809, at Shercock, County Monaghan, and when very young was apprenticed to a local draper and general shopkeeper, with whom he remained some years; afterwards, we believe, he obtained employment in Dublin. While in this city and previously, being fond of reading, he had expended his small savings in picking up old books on the quays and elsewhere, twopence or threepence at a time being the usual extent of his outlay; but sometimes it amounted to a shilling. The times were bad, and apparently were getting worse, and Duffy determined to emigrate; but as he had not the means of doing so, he determined to sell his hoard of books; he accordingly took two or three sack-loads of books to an auctioneer who had an evening sale; and then, to his astonishment, he saw that books originally costing pence now produced as many shillings. The produce of the sale was considerable—considerable to one who a few days before had not five pounds in the world—and the thought struck him that he would not go to America after all; he could do as well in Ireland as anywhere. Accordingly he turned his money into books and sold them again. Considerable efforts were being made at this time by the Tract and other Societies to convert the natives, and large numbers of bibles and testaments were distributed. Duffy went round the country and bought them up. These, with a fresh stock of books, he took over to England and sold there. While hawking his books about he became acquainted with the wants of the country, and saw what kind of books suited the masses. His first settled place of business was in Anglesea street, Dublin, where he began publishing a series of works known by the name of "Brutons." They consisted of "Freney the Robber," "Wonderful Adventures of Highwaymen," "The Battle of Aughrim," &c.; and selling at about twopence each, had a wonderful amount of success. We believe that some cheap books of prayer were also published by him. In 1842 the repeal agitation began to attract notice, and Mr. Duffy, who threw all his energies into it, was appointed publisher, and produced the well-known series of books called "The Library of Ireland," a series which future collectors will consider cheap at five guineas a volume. They were published at 1s., and consisted of "The Spirit of the Nation," "Davis's Poems," "National Ballads," and other works appealing to the hearts of the people. They were edited or produced by some of the cleverest Irishmen of the day; amongst them Mr. C. Gavan Duffy, to whom the repealers thought Mr. Duffy was related. Duffy, however, was shrewd enough to see that no good would come of the movement. Its promoters and leaders were too hot-brained, too self-conceited, and, although honest and well-intentioned, as far as the object in view was concerned, could never be successful. Duffy saw this, and cooled down. The movement collapsed, as he saw that it would; and he then turned his attention to more ambitious publications. He brought out editions of Carleton, Banim, and other celebrities, and was apparently on his road to fortune. But bad times were at hand; the horrible famine of 1846 deprived people of the means of purchasing books, and Duffy saw his warehouse crowded with stock, which he had no means of selling; consequently he could not meet his engagements. He had no alternative but to call his creditors together, and ask for time. He would and could pay everybody in full, but not then. Time was granted, and the money owing was to be paid by instalments. Duffy went over to England, and disposed of his copyrights and other most available property, and drained himself to pay the first ins alment. The second was coming due, and there was no possibility of paying it—nobody wanted books; no money came in; bankruptcy stared him in the face. Heartbroken, he went a few miles from Dublin to seek a shelter for his wife and young family during the break-up now inevitable, and returned to his place of business at Wellington Quay. His wife, to whom he was devotedly attached, met him, and said that John Donnegan, a neighbor, had been in to inquire after him. Just at that moment John himself came in with "Well Jemmy, my boy, how're ye getting on?" "Oh, badly," was the reply; "it's all over." "How much do you want?" was the next question; to which the reply was "a whole pot of money; but it's useless bothering me about it; I'm ruined." Donnegan ran out, and in a few minutes rushed in again with literally a stocking full of money—notes, gold, silver, copper, all jumbled together. Throwing this down upon the table, he said, "Just take that, and see if it's any use to ye." He again rushed out, refusing to take any receipt or account of it, but merely "pay me when you can." Duffy was astonished, as well he might be, and looked upon Donnegan as an angel sent specially from heaven. He knew that he was a careful, saving man, but had no notion that he had amassed so much wealth. The stocking contained nearly £1,200, and its contents served to meet the payments falling due, and Mr. Duffy was again a happy man. It is needless to say that worthy John Donnegan was repaid, and if Duffy's blessings have been of service in the country to which he has since been removed, he will have had a large quantity; for Duffy was not the man to forget a favor. Having got over this crisis, Mr. Duffy, made wiser by the events of the past, now remodelled his business. Leaving the rubbish to others, he turned his attention to more solid books, including editions of the Douay Bible, Missals, Prayer-books, Lives of Saints, and

some very creditable historical books. About ten years since he opened a house in London, which for a long time was under the management of Mr. Marsh. On one of his visits to that city he had the misfortune to injure his leg—an accident from which he never recovered. Illness, the loss of his wife, and some other afflictions damped his publishing ardor, and for the past three or four years he had rather confined himself to the working off his old stock than the production of new. Few men have been more useful to their country than Mr. Duffy. He was a genuine Irish gentleman—a gentleman of nature's own creation—honest, upright, genial, ready to help others, and with never a bad word for any.

The business will, for the next two years, be carried on in Mr. Duffy's name; after that by his two sons, who will, we hope, shed a fresh lustre upon their father's name.

State Nicknames.—A London paper informs us that the Yankees are great at nicknames. The people of Alabama are Lizards, of Arkansas, Toothpicks; California, Gold Hunters; Colorado, Rovers; Connecticut, Wooden Nutmegs; Delaware, Muskrats; Florida, Fly Up the Creeks; Georgia, Buzzards; Illinois, Suckers; Indiana, Hoosiers; Iowa, Hawkeyes; Kansas, Jayhawkers; Kentucky, Corn Crackers; Louisiana, Creoles; Maine, Foxes; Maryland, Craw Thumpers; Michigan, Wolverines; Minnesota, Gophers; Mississippi, Tadpoles; Missouri, Pukes; Nebraska, Bug Eaters; Nevada, Sage Hens; New Hampshire, Granite Boys; New Jersey, Blues or Clam Catchers; New York, Knickerbockers; North Carolina, Tar Boilers and Tuckoes; Ohio, Buckeyes; Oregon, Webfeet and Hard Cases; Pennsylvania, Pennanites and Leatherheads; Rhode Island, Gun Flints; South Carolina, Weasels; Tennessee, Whelps; Texas, Beefheads; Vermont, Green Mountain Boys; Virginia, Beadies; Wisconsin, Badgers.

The Humors of Irish Judicature.—An attorney, whose practice was, as persons would say, confined to the crown or half-crown business, delayed later than usual to obtain the necessary instructions from his clients, insomuch that he was obliged and allowed to accompany some of them into the dock, where the jailor, being a bit of a wag, locked the legal adviser in with his accused clients. The Court was about to sit; and the attorney, perceiving his awkward predicament, was precipitately effecting his retreat over the spikes, upon which he was caught just at the moment that Chief-Justice Downes appeared at the side curtain of the bench, and espying the clambering agent cried out:—*Chief-Justice*—"Jailor, look to your prisoner." *Attorney*—"My Lord! my Lord!" *Chief-Justice*—"Jailor, I say, your prisoner." *Attorney*—"My Lord, I'm an attorney." *Chief-Justice*—"I'm sorry for it—I'm mighty sorry." *Attorney*—"My Lord, Im guilty of ——" *Chief-Justice*—"Prisoner, do not commit yourself." *Attorney*—"There's no charge against me, my Lord" (somewhat recovering). *Chief-Justice*—"You'll be tried by your king and your country." *Attorney*—"I say, my Lord, I'm not a prisoner; there's no indictment whatever." *Chief-Justice*—"You'll be discharged, then, by proclamation." The convulsion of laughter was here so great and so general that it was some time before an explanation could be effected.—*Cork Evening Herald.*

Bismarck's Library.—Bismarck's study is on ground floor—a square, low room, with a square near the window, and a square elbow-chair of stamped leather before it. I observed, that altho the leather was well worn at the sides and elbo the back was bright and new, showing plainly it is not the owner's custom to lounge or his head against it. A deep mahogany book-c stands against the wall. I had the curiosity run my eye along the shelves, and among German books there placed, found Hepwo Dixon's "Young America," and Leckey's "Ratio ism," besides one or two English works of les note. Montaigne was there, one volume missi A cheap Leyden edition of Rabelais, and, heav save the mark! four thin volumes in half-binding Paul de Kock. Who would have thought it? work of all others, "La Pucelle de Belleville." square carpet lies under the square table, bear evidence of being much rubbed by square-toed boo There are no muslin curtains to the windows. T servant says that Bismarck's constant habit, whe writing on serious matters, is to start suddenly up fro the table, and, pen in hand, walk to the windo where he will stand and watch the passers-by, a even laugh outright at any comical figure that ma pass in the street; then quietly return to the tabl and continue writing. It is thought that this hab is owing to sudden dimness of sight, but he ha never owned to suffering from his eyes.

The Heirs of Sir Francis Drake.—The following is an extract from a letter written recently in New York. The persons who held the meeting believe themselves to be the descendants of Thomas, the brother of Sir Francis Drake:

"About one hundred Drakes from New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Long Island, and a number of other States, met at the Brandreth house to-day to listen to the reports of the investigators of the claims of the heirs of Sir Francis Drake. One hundred and twenty-five millions of dollars is the amount at which the property is valued, and it is thought that the heirs, through his brother, Sir Thomas, are to be found in this country. Mr. Charles S. Bernard, of Jersey City, was called to the chair, and Dr. Beckwith, of Philadelphia, acted as secretary.

The secretary read a long report of his researches, giving a history of the American branch of the family tree, but after spending a great amount of time, labor, and money, he had not been able to connect it with the English branch, or establish it in English ground. He then read a long account, comprising more than one hundred pages of finely written manuscript, giving a report of his researches since the last meeting, which was listened to with interest by the expectants."

Lawyers.—A few weeks ago the writer was seated in a stage with a clergyman, a lawyer, and a respectable-looking elderly person. The lawyer, wishing to quiz the clergyman, began to descant pretty freely on the admission of nuqualified persons into the church. "As proof," says he, "what pretty parsons we have; I once heard one, instead of reading 'And Aaron made an *atonement* for the *sins* of the people,' read, 'And Aaron made an *ointment* for the *shins* of the people.'"—"Incredible," replied the clergyman.—"Oh!" replied the lawyer, "I dare say this gentleman will be able to inform us of something similar."—"That I can," says the old gentleman, while the face of the lawyer brightened in triumph, "for I was once present in a country church, where the clergyman, instead of reading 'The devil was a *liar*,' actually read, 'The devil was a *lawyer* from the beginning.'"

Anecdote of Jerome Bonaparte.—Jerome Bonaparte, before he arrived at kingly dignity, led an easy, pleasant life at Paris, frequenting the public spectacles in company with a few young men, chiefly literati, as gay and careless as himself. The evening that his brother had announced to him his intention of making him king of Westphalia, he went to the Vaudeville, and there encountered M. C—— and M. P. L——, two of his wild companions.

"My friends," he said, "I am charmed at this meeting. Do you know I am named king of Westphalia?"

"It is not yet public, sire," replied C——, "but we are most happy in being the first to pay our respects."

"Nonsense! Let there be no such ceremonies between us," interrupted the new king; "if I was at my court, all very well; but here it is ridiculous. We will have the same frankness and gaiety as in time past, so let us sup together."

Jerome then led the way to one of the first restaurateurs in the Palais Royale, where they had a supper truly fit for a king.

"My friends," said Jerome, "we will never part again. I will take you with me to my new kingdom. C——, thou shalt have the post of private secretary to my majesty; and as for thee, P——, thou hast a decided taste for literature, and shalt therefore be my royal librarian."

The proposition was accepted and ratified over a glass of sparkling champagne.

The night wore away, and the time came for these convivial companions to finish their carouse. The bill was required. Jerome took out his purse, but the royal treasure of Westphalia not being yet organized, he found but two Louis therein, which was not sufficient to satisfy a demand of one hundred francs. The new-made dignitaries combined their funds, but alas, they did not amount to half a crown. What was to be done? They decided on seeing the master of the house, and on informing him of the defective state of their finances. He took the matter very courteously, but, as they were totally unknown to him, demanded their names.

"As for me," said P——, "I am private secretary to the king of Westphalia."

"And I," continued the other wit, "am librarian to the same monarch."

Now the host had never heard of such a potentate, and it went beyond his patience for people to run in his debt, and laugh at him to his face.

"And this other rascal, who sits grinning there," said he, turning in a rage to Jerome, "is, I suppose, the king of Westphalia himself?"

"You have guessed right enough," said Jerome, "for I am the king of Westphalia."

"Ah! ah! Messieurs, this is a little too bad, and we shall see if you will have the impudence to mock the commissaire in this manner."

"Be so kind as not to make any bustle about this affair," said Jerome, "and if you do not like to trust me I will leave my watch as a pledge."

He then put into the hands of the restaurateur his magnificent watch, at the back of which was his cipher in diamonds. The restaurateur, as soon as he had examined the watch, doubted not for an instant that it had been stolen, and carried the party before monsieur le commissaire. He, recognizing the imperial arms, ran to the prefect of police, the prefect ran to the minister of the home department, and the minister to the emperor. Next morning there appeared an ordinance in the *Moniteur*, announcing the immediate departure of the king of Westphalia to his government, and that he was neither to bestow post nor place in his kingdom till he had arrived at his capital.

Charles Dickens not a Christian!—Scribner's Monthly, for October, is disfigured by an attack on Charles Dickens, in the shape of an argument to prove that he was not a Christian because he did not show in his novels an "ardent sympathy for Christian missions," and a "love and respect for Christian ministers," and because he did not introduce among his many characters the "ideal temperance reformers." Moreover, the writer considers it a conclusive point against the possibility of Mr. Dickens having been a Christian, that he did not seem to be "supremely interested in the aims and ends or life" of Christian people, and did not choose their society instead of that of the "convivial table."

Now we venture to say that whatever Mr. Dicken's religious belief may have been, he was a gentleman. As such he preferred the society of gentlemen to that of men who were capable of such stupid, malignant and extremely vulgar attacks as that made in this magazine upon a man of whom the whole English race is proud. If the writer of this attack is a sample of the average "Christian," the average "Christian minister," the average "missionary," and the average "temperance reformer," the public would feel that Charles Dickens in shunning the society of such men gave the highest evidence of the purity of his taste. Fortunately this maligner of the dead is not a fair exponent of Christianity. Mr. Dickens is a far better representative of that gentle gospel which gives no excuse or warrant for meanness, bigotry and common vulgarity, than is this snarling and ill-bred libeller.—*New York Citizen.*

Self-Importance.—Mr. Smith, late keeper of the prints in the British Museum, wrote in Mr. Upcott's album a playful account of himself, in which is the following paragraph, quoted by the *Gentleman's Magazine*: "I can boast of seven events, some of which great men would be proud of. I received a kiss when a boy from the beautiful Mrs. Robinson, was patted on the head by Dr. Johnson, have frequently held Sir Joshua Reynolds' spectacles, partook of a pot of porter with an elephant, saved Lady Hamilton from falling when the melancholy news arrived of Lord Nelson's death, three times conversed with George III., and was shut up in a room with Mr. Kean's lion."

Noble Calculation on the Value of Art.—We have heard many things of this sort concerning literature, and even all the liberal professions, which made us, perhaps, more readily catch this little anecdote, where, we know not. A nobleman having ordered a bust, on its being sent home and the price mentioned, exclaimed, "How! *fifty* pounds for what has cost you only the labor of *ten* days!" "Ah, my lord, but it cost me *thirty years* before I could learn how to make it!" was the reply.

Coleridge as a Soldier.—It is not generally known that Coleridge in his youth served for some time as a private in the British army. The regiment was the 15th Elliot's Light Dragoons. When he enlisted he was, as usual, asked his name. He hesitated, but saw the name "Comberback" over a shop door near Westminster Bridge, and instantly said his name was "Comberback." Some few years afterwards Captain Ogle, of Coleridge's troop, going into the stables at Reading, observed written on the white wall under one of the saddles, in large pencil characters, the following sentence, in Latin: "*Eheu! quam importunii miserrimum est fuisse felicem!*" Being struck with the circumstance, and himself a scholar, Capt. Ogle inquired of a soldier whether he knew to whom the saddle belonged. "Please your honor, to Comberback," answered the dragoon. "Comberback!" said his captain; "send him to me." Coleridge presented himself, with the inside of his hand in front of his cap. His officer mildly said, "Comberback, did you write the Latin sentence which I have just read under your saddle?" "Please your honor," answered the soldier, "I wrote it." "Then, my lad, you are not what you appear to be. I shall speak to the commanding officer, and you may depend upon my speaking as a friend." Coleridge was examined by General Churchill, and it was found that having left Jesus College, Cambridge, and being in London without resources, he had enlisted. The result was that Coleridge was discharged and his friends informed of his situation. A chaise was soon at the door of the Bear Inn, Reading, and the officers of the 15th cordially shaking his hands, he drove off, not without a tear in his eye, whilst his old companions gave him three hearty cheers as the wheels rapidly rolled away along the Bath road to London and Cambridge. It should be mentioned that by far the most correct, sublime, chaste, and beautiful of his poems, "Religious Musings," was written, *non inter sylvas academi*, but in a tap-room at Reading.

Prayer of an Irish Emigrant in America, 1784.—"Lord, have compassion on me, a poor unfortunate sinner, three thousand miles from my own country, and seventy-five from any where else!"

Singular Hieroglyphic Correspondence.—The art of writing is not general among the Turks, and when a lover wishes to communicate his sentiments in writing, they have a mode of effecting it without pen, ink, or paper; by means of flowers, fruits, woods, silks, stuffs, and colors, of which they make a pocket, each article having an allegorical sense. The pocket is called a *selam*. Those who employ this mode of communication, have a casket stored with necessary articles to compose a *selam*. They have a dictionary, which they know by memory, of the allusions they wish to give by their flowers.

An anilret signifies, "We are both of one mind;" a piece of rose-bush, "I weep continually, but you deride my tears;" a piece of cloth, "I am tired with your importunities;" a piece of buckram or canvas, "We shall be together to-morrow;" a piece of silk, "You have gained my mind;" a looking-glass, "I am ready to sacrifice myself for you;" a pistol, "I love you very much."

A grain of raisin, some blue silk, a pea, a morsel of sugar, and a piece of the wood of aloes, arranged in a certain order, form a billet-doux to this effect:

"My heart, I am in love with you; the pain which my love occasions to me has nearly deprived me of my senses; my heart passionately desires yours; give my disease the necessary remedy."

Since hieroglyphics have constituted the first and most primitive record of the primeval world, they being founded upon analogy and figurative resemblance, and since the restoration of these were anxiously sought for, it is hoped the above delicate, allusive, figurative, and transcendantly soft diffusion of Oriental sentiment will be acceptable to the susceptible portion of the American fair.

Petrarch's Library.—The commencement of the reign of Lorenzo Celsi was distinguished by a magnificent bequest from Petrarch, of which the Venetians have proved themselves but little worthy. The poet appears to have contemplated his visits to the Lagune with no ordinary satisfaction; and, in order more substantially to testify his grateful sense of the frequent hospitality of the republic, he had offered his library as a legacy. In 1362, while the plague was raging at Padua, he had fixed his abode at Venice, which was free from infection; his books accompanied him, and for their conveyance he was obliged to retain a numerous and expensive stud of baggage horses. On the fourth of September in that year he wrote to the senate, "I wish, with the good-will of our Saviour, and of the Evangelist himself, to make St. Mark heir of my library." His chief stipulations were, that the books should neither be sold nor dispersed, and that a building should be provided, in which they might be secure against fire and weather. The great council gladly accepted this liberal donation, and addressed its thanks in terms of courtesy (perhaps not exaggerated, if we remember the times in which they were written), "To a scholar unrivalled in poetry, in moral philosophy, and in theology." A palace which belonged to the family of Molina, and in later years was converted into a monastery for the nuns of St. Sepulchre, was assigned as a residence for the poet, and as a depository for his books. This collection, which formed the nucleus of the now inestimable library of St. Mark, though by no means extensive, still contained many treasures of no small price. Among them are enumerated a MS. of Homer, given to Petrarch by Nicolaus Sigeros, ambassador of the Greek emperor; a beautiful copy of Sophocles; the entire Illiad, and a great part of the Odyssey, translated by Leontius Pilato, and copied in the handwriting of Boccaccio, whom the translator had instructed in Greek; an imperfect Quinctilian; and most of the works of Cicero, translated by Petrarch himself, who professed most unbounded admiration for the great Roman philosopher. The Venetians, to their shame, grievously neglected the poet's gift. When Tomasini requested permission to inspect the books, in the early part of the seventeenth century, he was led to the roof of St. Mark's, where he found them, to use his own words, "partly reduced to dust, partly petrified"—*dictu mirum! in saxa mutatos*; and he adds a catalogue of such as were afterwards rescued from destruction.—*Sketches from Venetian History.*

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."
FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

See back numbers of the Bibliopolist for other Catalogues.

ACADEMICIANS of 1823, or the Greeks of the Palais Royale and the Clubs of St. James'. By Charles Persius, Auteur des Memoirs de Mrs. Dyott, one of the Graces of Grosvenor Square. Colored Frontispiece. Post 8vo, half brown morocco, new, uncut. *London*, 1823. $2.25

ADVENTURES OF A POST CAPTAIN. By a Naval Officer. With characteristic colored Plates by Mr. Williams. Large 8vo, uncut, fine copy. *London*, n. d. $6.50

AINSWORTH. Windsor Castle, an Historical Romance. Illustrations by Geo. Cruikshank and Tony Johannot, with Designs on Wood by W. A. Delamotte. Portrait by Maclise. Original edition, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. Scarce. *London*, 1843. $6.50

ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS, Historical and Romantic. Translated with Notes by J. G. Lockhart. Illustrated with numerous beautiful Woodcuts from Drawings by Harvey, Allan, Roberts, Warren, &c., and illuminated borders by Owen Jones. Fine Portrait. 4to, cloth. Best edition. *London*, 1859. $10.00

For a short notice of this interesting compilation see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 291.

APULEIUS. Metamorphosis; or, Golden Ass, and Philosophical Works, translated by Wm. Allington, and the Suppressed Passages. Small 4to, newly bound, polished calf extra. Fine copy. *London*, 1639. $7.00

APULEIUS. Works, comprising the Metamorphoses. Frontispiece. Post 8vo. *London*, 1853. $2.50

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Mille et Une Nuits Centes Arabes Tradeutes por Gallands Edition illustrée. Augmentée d'une Dissertation sur les Mille et Une Nuits por Silvestre de Sacy. 3 vols., Imp. 8vo, half morocco. *Paris.* $9.00

ARABIAN NIGHTS. Illustrated with Woodcuts, by F. Gilbert. 12mo. cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $0.75

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINments. Translated by Lane, with copious Notes on Arab Life and Customs. Several hundred beautiful Engravings by Harvey. Original edition. 3 large vols., 8vo, half calf. Scarce. $35.00

There are no means of obtaining a knowledge of the manners, habits, mental peculiarities, and general mode of thinking of the inhabitants of a country, so easy as perusing their works of imagination. Their domestic stories and incidents, whether true or false, which are often quoted, furnish the almost daily subject of conversation, and, in short, possess those exclusive qualities which entitle them to the appellation of *national.* They may be colored with exaggerated descriptions, they may be intermingled with gross absurdities and impossible fiction, but they are still found to be in keeping with the general hue of national ideas. The "Arabian Nights" exhibit indubitable marks of their native origin; for there is this striking difference between them and the tales of Europe, they seem intended only to amuse; at least there is no particular axiom or proposition in moral philosophy they seem intended to support or illustrate. Excepting what a few impassioned love ditties and a perusal of the chosen passages of the Koran can afford, the Turk, the Arab, and the Persian are deprived almost of all means of relaxing the mind by the charms of elegant literature. Story-telling, therefore, became a necessary substitute. In the "Arabian Nights" may be remarked that fertility of invention and novelty of incident which are to be found in all narratives of fancy portrayed by the hand of genius; but it is in regarding them as a faithful mirror of Asiatic intelligence that they are truly valuable. An attentive and reflective reader will easily be able, amidst the clouds of enchantment and the superhuman achievements of beneficent and malignant genii, distinctly to perceive the real forms of national opinion, habits, and circumstances.

ART DE PÉTER. Essai Theori-physique et methodique, à l'usage des Personnes constipées, etc. Suivi de l'Histoire de Pet-en-l'Air et de la Reine des Amazonnes ou l'on trouve l'Origine des Vuidangeurs. 2 curious Plates. 8vo, large paper, half morocco, gilt top. *Westphalie (Paris)*, 1776. $4 00

ARTIST'S REPOSITORY AND DRAWING Magazine, exhibiting the Principles of the Polite Arts in their various Branches. With over 500 fine mezzotint Plates. 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1794. $8.00

AUDUBON, J. Ornithological Biography. An Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States. 5 large vols., imp. 8vo, boards. Scarce. 1831–9. $50.00

This valuable work includes descriptions of the objects represented in the large edition of the "Birds of America," and is interspersed with delineations of American scenery and manners.

AUDUBON, J. Quadrupeds of North America. With 150 beautifully colored Engravings, drawn from nature. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1849–54. $50 00

BACON, TH. First Impressions and Studies from Nature in Hindostan. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half calf. *London*, 1837. $4.00

BACON. The Physical and Metaphysical Works, including his Dignity and Advancement of Learning. By J. Devey. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1860. $2.50

BALLADS. Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances. Edited by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall. Fac-simile. 3 vols., 8vo, large paper, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1867–68. $30.00

BALLADS. Reliques of Ancient English Poetry; consisting of old heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our earlier Poets. 3 vols., 12mo, half bound. *London*, 1846. $4.00

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

BALLADS. The Book of British Ballads, Edited by S. C. Hall. Illustrated with numerous Engravings on Wood by Fairhalt, Franklin, Ward, &c., &c. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt *London*, 1853. $6.50

The lyric bards of the olden time were poets of feeling, not of fancy; they wrote to the heart, not to the ear; and united the most artless simplicity with the truest and tenderest touches of nature. Their ballads were addressed to a class of society who, however insensible to the flights of fancy or the perception of elegance, warmly sympathized in feelings common to us all, and of which it may be fairly doubted whether the poor have not the greatest share. Their style is humble; their language that of untutored simplicity, adapted to comprehensions on the same level with their own; and when, amid the uncouth quaintness and rugged diction in which their ideas were conveyed, we meet many beautiful thoughts, like the wild flowers of the heath, they owe that beauty to nature. However bold such an avowal may appear in this age of poetical refinement, and however barbarous the sentiment, we have no hesitation in asserting, as our opinion, that these simple ballads of the olden time, possess more real pathos, more powerful appeals to the heart, than nine-tenths of the mock simple, milk-and-water attempts at feeling, which characterize the productions of certain poets of our own day.

BANCROFT, A. Life of George Washington, First President of the United States. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1808. $5.00

BARNUM, P. T. Struggles and Triumphs, or, Forty Years' Recollections. Portrait. 8vo, sheep. *Hartford*, 1869. $2.50

BAYLE. General Dictionary, Historical, Biographical and Critical (including the whole of Bayle), greatly enlarged and improved by Bernard, Birch, Lockman, and other eminent hands. 10 vols., folio, old calf, good sound binding. *London*, 1734. $50.00

BEAUCLERK, LADY DE. A Summer and Winter in Norway. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.00

BECKER, W. A. Gallus, or Roman Scenes of the Times of Augustus. Translated by F. Metcalfe. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $2.25

BECKFORD. Crotchet Castle. 12mo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1851. $2.50

BERGGREN, J. Guide Frangais Arabe Vulgaire des Voyageurs et des Francs en Syrie et Egypte. Maps. 4to, newly bound, half calf. *Upsal*, 1844. $3.00

BIOGRAPHIE MODERNE. Lives of Remarkable Characters who have distinguished themselves from the Commencement of the French Revolution to the Present Time. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half calf. *London*, 1811. $6.00

BLAKEY, R. The History of Political Literature. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half calf. *London*, 1855. $3.50

BLUE LAWS OF CONNECTICUT. With Introduction by S. M. Smucker. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1861. $1.25

BOB NORBERRY, or, Sketches from the Note Book of an Irish Reporter. Edited by Captain Prout. Illustrated by McManus and other eminent Artists. 8vo, uncut. *London*, 1844. $2.75

BOCCACCIO. Spirit of Boccaccio's Decameron, Translated, Selected, Corrected and Versified from the Italian. 3 vols., post 8vo, calf. *London*, 1812. $6.[illegible]

BOURNE. Poemata Latine Reddita Partim Scripta a Vincentes Bourne. 12mo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London, Pickering*, n. d. $3.[illegible]

BOOK OF GEMS, or the Poets and Artists of Great Britain, edited by S. C. Hall, finely printed on thick paper, and illustrated with 15 exquisitely beautiful engravings after Turner, Eastlake, Collins, &c. Original edition. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top and edges, uncut. A beautiful copy. *London*, 1846–8. $25.[illegible]

BOWER, A. The History of the University of Edinburgh. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *Edinburgh*, 1817. $2.[illegible]

BREEN, H. H. St. Lucia, Historical, Statistical, and Descriptive. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1844. $1.[illegible]

(BREVAL, J. D.) The Art of Dress; A Poem and other Pamphlets on Fashion, Female Beauty etc. 1 vol., 8vo, half calf, newly bound. 1717–'52. $3.[illegible]

BRISGELIN, L. DE. Travels through Denmark and Sweden. To which is prefixed a Voyage down the Elbe, from Dresden to Hamburgh. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, new. *London*, 1810. $5.[illegible]

BROCKEDON, W. Passes of the Alps. With Maps, and 109 highly finished Engravings in the first style of the art, by Finden. 2 vols., large paper, folio, boards. *London*, 1828. $30.00

A notice of this beautiful work will be found in the Bibliopolist for May, page 191.

BROUGHAM, LORD. An Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, newly bound. *Edinburgh*, 1803. $12.00

One of Lord Brougham's earliest and best works. Very scarce. Fine copy.

BROUGHAM, LORD. Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, newly bound. *London*, 1856. $10.[illegible]

BROUGHAM, LORD. Political Philosophy. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. *London*, 1803. $12.[illegible]

BROUGHAM, LORD. Speeches upon Questions relating to the Public Rights, Duties, and Interests. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *Edinburgh*, 1858. $16.[illegible]

BROWN, J. W. The Life of Leonardo da Vinci. With a Critical Account of his Works. 12mo, cloth. *London, Pickering*, 1829. $1.[illegible]

BRUNET. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres. Second edition. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1814. $4.[illegible]

BRYAN, M. Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Portrait. Royal 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1849. $12.[illegible]

BRYANT, W. C. Poems. With 71 Engravings by the Brothers Dalziel. Small 4to, morocco, gilt edges. *New York*, 1854. $[illegible]

BUCHANAN, F. A Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. Plates. 3 vols., 4to, half calf, gilt, newly bound. *London*, 1807. $7.[illegible]

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

BULWER. Lord Lytton's Novels. 20 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1858. $27.50

Comprising Rienzi, Paul Clifford, Pelham, Eugene Aram, Last of the Barons, Last Days of Pompeii, Godolphin, Pilgrims of the Rhine, Night and Morning, Ernest Maltravers, Alice, Disowned, Devereux, Zanoni, Leila, Calderon the Courtier, Harold the Last of the Saxon Kings, Lucretia, the Caxtons, My Novel.

BURKE, B. Book of Orders of Knighthood and Decorations of Honour of all Nations. With 100 colored Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1858. $9.00

BURNEY, CH. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Abate Metastasio. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1796. $4.50

BURNS, ROBERT. An Address to the Deil. With Explanatory Notes. Illustrated with 11 spirited Engravings on Wood, after Designs by Thos. Landseer. 8vo, half morocco, new, uncut, the original covers with Illustration bound in. *London*, 1830. $2.25

BURNS, ROBERT. Poems and Songs, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Edited by Jas. McKie. 4 vols., 8vo, boards. *Kilmarnock*, 1859. $12.00

This, aptly termed "the choice edition of the whole works of Robert Burns," is arranged thus: Vol. I is a most correct fac-simile reprint of the very rare first edition of the Poet's works. Vol. II contains all the Poems which appeared in the early Edinburgh editions, with a list of subscribers to the first edition, and a reproduction of Bengo's celebrated engraving of the Poet. Vol. III contains all the Poems of Burns which have since appeared, and are here styled his Posthumous Poems. Vol. IV contains the Songs. The whole is printed from the earliest copies *without mutilation of any kind*, and forms the *most complete and perfect* copy of the Poems and Songs of the Ayrshire Bard yet issued from the press.

BURTON. Voyage aux Grands Laos de l'Afrique Orientale. 37 Vignettes. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1862. $4.00

CAMPBELL, J., Memoirs. Written by himself. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half calf. *London*, 1832. $2.50

CAMPBELL, J. The Naval History of Great Britain, commencing with the Earliest Period and continued to the Expedition against Algiers in 1816. Portraits, etc. 8 vols., newly bound, gilt, half calf. *London*, 1818. $15.00

CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Life of Mrs. Siddons. Fine Portrait by Sir T. Lawrence. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London, Moxon*, 1839. $4.50

The history of her whose name will long be identified with the British drama, and whose talent and character rendered her an ornament to British society—drawn from her own memoranda, and by the author of *The Pleasures of Hope*—cannot fail to be most interesting. It appears that after intimate reception of the poet into the bosom of her family, Mrs. Siddons suggested to him the idea of his becoming her biographer. He had thus the best opportunity of collecting all those delightful traits that form the charm of biography, while her own notes of events and correspondence fixed important facts with an authenticity not otherwise to be obtained Bold indeed would be the man who, without these, should portray this wonderful woman, such as we remember her in the bloom of youth and vigor of age, delighting and informing the public, and, at the same time, fulfilling all the duties of domestic life in the tenderest as well as most exemplary manner.

CAMPBELL, TH. Life and Letters. Edited by W. Beattie. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half calf, gilt tops. *London*, 1850. $7.50

CANDLISH, R. S. The Book of Genesis expounded in Series of Discourses. 2 vols., post, 8vo, half morocco. *Edinburgh*, 1868. $4.50

CAPGRAVE, J. The Chronicle of England. Edited by F. C. Hingerton. Fac simile. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1858. $2.00

CAPGRAVE, J. The Book of the Illustrious Henries. Translated from the Latin by F. C. Hingerton. Frontispiece. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1858. $2.00

CATS, JACOB. Alle de Wercken. Folio, calf. *Amsterdam*, 1712. $15.00

CATS, JACOB. Alle de Wercken so ouden als nieuwen. Numerous fine copperplate engravings. Folio, half calf. *Amsterdam, J. J. Schipper*, 1658. $16.00

A Dutchman has as much respect for his Cats as an Englishman has for a "first folio." Go into a Dutch peasant's house and you will find in his "visite-kamèr" a folio Bible and a folio Cats.

CAULFIELD, J. Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the reign of Edward III. to the Revolution. Upwards of 120 portraits of eccentric and notorious persons. Large paper. 3 vols., 4to, boards, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1813. $35.00

CAULFIELD, JAMES. Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the reign of George II., collected from the most Authentic Accounts Extant. 4 vols., newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops, large 8vo, uncut. Fine copy. Several of the Portraits are by Geo. Cruikshank. *London*, 1819. $24.00

CERVANTES, Don Quixote. With 50 Plates by Smirke. Original edition. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1818. $25.00

CERVANTES, Don Quichotte, traduit et annoté par L. Viardot. Illustrated edition, with several hundred spirited engravings by Tony Johannot. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Paris*, 1845. $6.00

CHALMERS. A History of the Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders. Fine Steel Plates. Imperial 8vo, large paper, calf, uncut, gilt edges. *Oxford*, 1810. $5.00

CHAMICH, M. History of Armenia. Translated from the Armenian by J. Aodall. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, new. *Calcutta*, 1827. $4.00

CHANDLER, R. Travels in Asia Minor and and Greece. A new edition, with remarks by N. Revett. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1825. $2.50

CHEVREUL, M. E. The Principles of Harmony and Contrast of Colors. Plates. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1860. $2.50

CICERO. Three Books of Offices, or Moral Duties; also his Cato, etc. Literally translated by C. R. Edmonds. 12mo, half calf. 1856. $2.00

CLINTON, M. F. Fasti Hellenici. The Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece, from the 85th to the 124th Olympiad. 4to, half calf, gilt, new. *Oxford*, 1824. $2.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

COLLETTA, P. History of the Kingdom of Naples, 1734–1825. Translated from the Italian by S. Horner. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. *Edinburgh*, 1858. $4.00

COLLOQUIES OF EDWARD OSBORNE, Citizen and Clothworker of London, by ye Author of Mary Powell. Post 8vo, half new morocco extra, marbled edges. *London*. $2.00

"What London hath beene of auncient Time, men may here see; as what it is now, euery man doth behold."

COOPER, F. Pages and Pictures. A Series of 38 highly finished Engravings, illustrating the principal Scenes and Characters of the Novels of Fenimore Cooper, engraved by the leading artists from drawings by F. O. Darley, &c., with Descriptive Extracts from the Novels, portrait of Cooper, View of his Residence, and 120 Vignettes on Wood. Thick 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *New York*, 1861. $25.00

This beautiful volume is an indispensable accompaniment to a set of Cooper's Novels.

COURT ANECDOTES. With Portrait of George IV. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1825. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Drunkard's Children; sequel to The Bottle. 8 Plates. Folio. Scarce. *London*, n. d. $1.75

DAGLEY, R. Takings; or, the Life of a Collegian: a Poem, illustrated by 26 Etchings. Colored Plates. 8vo, half red morocco. Scarce. *London*, 1821. $3.25

DALLAS, R. C. Miscellaneous Works and Novels. 7 vols., bound in 4, 12mo, half vellum, gilt backs and tops. *London*, 1813. $6.00

DARLING, J. Cyclopædia Bibliographica; a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature, and Guide to Books for Authors, Preachers, Students and Literary Men. The complete work in 3 vols. royal 8vo, half morocco extra, newly bound. *London*, 1854. $21.00

DE CAPELL BROOKE, A. Sketches in Spain and Morocco. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1831. $4.00

DE FOE, D. The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. 12th Edition. Adorned with Cuts. 2 vols., 12mo, newly bound, polished calf. Very scarce. Fine copy. *London*, 1761. $17.50

DE FOE, D. The Novels and Miscellaneous Works. Portrait. 7 vols., 12mo, half calf. Nice copy. *London*, 1854. $15.00

DE SÉVIGNÉ. Letters from the Marchion-ess De Sévigné to her daughter, the Countess de Grignan. Translated from the French. 7 vols., 12mo, vellum, gilt backs and tops. *London*, 1801. $12.00

DICKENS, CHARLES. Works. Globe Edi-tion. Illustrated by Darley and Gilbert. 15 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1871. $16.00

Complete edition, including "Edwin Drood."

DICKENS, CHARLES. Another Edition. Illustrated by Leslie, &c. 17 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *London*. $16.00

This edition lacks our "Mutual Friend" and "Edwin Drood."

DICKENS. Little Dorrit. Illustrated by "Phiz." Original Edition. Bound from numbers, with covers at end. With the slip of "Errata." 8vo, half morocco, newly bound, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1857. $5.50

DICKENS. Dombey and Son. Illustrated by "Phiz." Original Edition. Bound from numbers. 8vo, half morocco, newly bound, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1848. $5.50

DICKENS. Our Mutual Friend. Illustrated by Stone. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, newly bound, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1865. $6.00

DILLON, J. T. History of the Reign of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1788. $2.00

D'ISRAELI. Curiosities of Literature. Illustrated by Bolton Corney. First Edition. Revised and acuminated with Ideas on Controversy. Uniform with D'Israeli's Illustrator Illustrated. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Scarce. *Greenwich*, n. d. $10.00

This is one of the finest and ablest pieces of criticism extant.

DIOGENES LAERTIUS. Lives and Opin-ions of Eminent Philosophers. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1853. $2.00

DORAN, DR. The Book of the Princes of Wales, heirs to the Crown of England. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1860. $2.75

DUBOCCAGE, MADAME. La Colombiade, ou la Foi portée au Nouveau Monde. Poème. Enrichi de Figures et de Vignettes. Portrait. Fine copy. 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut. *London*, 1758. $3.25

DUFFERIN. Lispings from Low Latitudes, by the Hon. Impulsia Gushington. Humorous Illustrations. Oblong, half bound, gilt edges. *London*, 1863. $5.50

A full description of this very amusing book will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 291.

DYER, TH. H. Pompeii, Its History, Build-ings and Antiquities. 300 cuts, map, &c. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $6.00

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature. Eighth edition. 21 vols. and Index. 4to, cloth, new. *Edinburgh*, 1860. $112.50

ENCYCLOPÆDIA METROPOLITANA, or Universal Dictionary of Knowledge. Edited by E. Smedley and H. J. Rose. 25 vols., 4to, newly bound, half russia super extra, gilt tops. Fine copy. *London*, 1845. $140.00

EPITAPHS. Chapters on Churchyards, by the Authoress of "Ellen Fitz Arthur." 2 vols., half calf. *Edinburgh*, 1829. $4.50

——Norfolk, Hon. Edw. Gleanings in Graveyards. A Collection of Curious Epitaphs. 18mo, newly bound half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1861. $4.00

——Causick, F. T. A Collection of Curious and Interesting Epitaphs on Distinguished and Noted Characters in the Burial Grounds of St. Pancras,

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

Middlesex. Lithographic Plates (Philadelphia, Wallaston, &c.) 12mo, newly bound half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1869. $5.50

FAIRBAIRN, J. Crests of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, revised by Butters and edited by J. Maclaren, with 144 plates comprising nearly 2,000 neatly engraved crests and monograms. Large paper, the plates on India paper. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1860. $25.00

FALCONER, W. The Shipwreck. A Poem. With Life of the Author, by J. S. Clarke. Numerous fine plates by Pocock and Fittler. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1811. $3.50

The Same. 8vo, calf, gilt edges. $3.50

FAUSTUS. His Life, Death, and Descent into Hell. Translated from the German, by the author of "Lavengro." Curious colored frontispiece. Very scarce. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. $3.25

FAUX, W. Memorable Days in America, being a Journal of a Tour to the United States. 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1823. $2.75

FIELD, B. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. Maps. 8vo, half calf, new. *London*, 1825. $2.00

FINDEL, J. G. History of Freemasonry from its Rise down to the Present Day. With a Preface by C. Van Dalen. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1866. $4.00

FINLAYSON, G. The Mission to Siam and Hue, the Capital of Cochin China in the Years 1821–2. 8vo, half calf, new. *London*, 1826. $2.00

FISHERMAN'S MAGAZINE AND REview. Edited by Cholmondely Pennell. Illustrated with colored Plates and Woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco new, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1864. $10.00

The Same. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. $5.00

The only magazine which has ever appeared, devoted to fish and fishing; it comprises many interesting and valuable articles on piscatory topics.

FITZ, ADAM A. The World. 4 vols. in two. 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1774. $2.00

FLIM FLAMS, or the Life and Errors of My Uncle and his Friends, with Illustrations by Messieurs Rag, Tag, and Bobtail, a Literary Romance. With 11 plates by Dagley. Author's autograph, "Jany, 1806," attributed to D'Israeli the Elder. Scarce. 3 vols., 12mo, uncut. *London*, 1806. $6.00

FROISSART, SIR JOHN. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated from the French by Thomas Johnes. With a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History. Nearly 200 capital Woodcuts. 2 vols., royal 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1839. $15.00

The Same. Another edition. Numerous Woodcuts. Small folio, half roan. *New York*, n. d. $2.00

FROISSART. Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart selected from the MS. in the British Museum, by H. N. Humphreys. 36 fine colored plates. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1844. $35.00

GALERIES HISTORIQUES DU PALAIS de Versailles. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. *Paris*, 1845. $40.00

With 1676 fine copperplates engraved after the pictures in the renowned Gallery of Versailles.

GARSTEN, E. Greece revisited, and Sketches in Lower Egypt in 1840. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1842. $1.50

GASPEY, TH. The History of England under the Reign of George III, George IV, William IV, and Queen Victoria. Numerous Portraits and Illustrations. 4 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. *London*, n. d. $16.00

GERSON. De l'Imitation de Jesus Christ, traduite d'apres un Manuscrit de 1440, par l'Abbé Delaunay. Woodcuts. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *Paris, Troxs*, 1869. $7.50

One of a few copies printed on thick paper. With woodcuts representing "dance of death."

GIBBON. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Best edition. With Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Portrait and Maps. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1862. $22.00

Gibbon's History is a truly astonishing production; and were there nothing else to perpetuate his name, it would be abundantly sufficient. Most historians have confined themselves to a comparatively small portion of time, or to a single epoch of events; but the daring genius of Gibbon, not content with any age in particular, could not be satisfied with a more circumscribed period than the long series of two thousand years. To record in a lively and faithful manner one solitary decade deserves high praise; what then must be his merit, who placed in imagination on the imperial seat of Augustus, could calmly follow, with the eye of judgment and discrimination, the troubled waves of change and war, till they overwhelmed the throne of the last monarch that succeeded to the honors of Constantine? Gibbon himself tells us that it was in the garden of a convent of Bare-foot Friars at Rome, surrounded by the ruins of the ancient city, while the vesper hymn of the monks hallowed the silence of the evening, and the shadows of twilight shed a supernatural grandeur over the remains of departed greatness, that he conceived the first idea of this history. A few brief moments were then sufficient to carry him, in imagination, through the long changes of causes and effects, which brought the nursing mother of nations from triumphing on her seven hills, to grovel in the dust at their base. Thirty years of his life were to elapse before the design then broached could attain completion. But at the instant, there is no doubt he felt as fully the exhilirating sense of his own wonderful powers as when, having finished the last page of his mighty work, he contemplated the glorious result of indefatigable industry, patient research, and surpassing genius.

GILCHRIST. Life of William Blake, "Pictor Ignotus." With Selections from his Poems and other Writings, by A. Gilchrist. Illustrated from Blake's own Works in fac-simile, by W. J. Linton. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $7.50

A critical notice of this interesting biography will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 156.

GILPIN, WILLIAM. Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views. Edited by J. Dick Lauder. Illustrated by Strutt's beautiful Plates. Best edition. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, newly bound. *London*, 1834. $6.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

GLEANINGS FROM GERMANY: OR, Select Specimens of German Romance and History. From the German, by J. D. Haas. 8vo, half vellum, gilt back and top. *London*, 1839. $1.50

GOETHE, WERTHER. Traduction Nouvelle par P. Leroux. Avec Préface par George Sand (Mme. Dudevant). 10 Eaux-fortes par T. Johannot. 8vo, cloth, gilt. *Paris*, 1845. $8.00

GOLDONI. Memoirs Written by Himself. Translated from the French by J. Black. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1814. $3.50

GOLDSMITH, O. Miscellaneous Works. Including a Variety of Pieces now first collected by J. Prior. 4 vols., 12mo, calf. *New York*, 1854. $8.00

GRANGER, J. Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. Enlarged with more than 400 additional Lives, by Caulfield. Illustrated with a set of Richardson's Portraits of Eccentric and Remarkable Persons. 6 vols., royal 8vo., boards, uncut. *London*, 1824. $40.00

GRIMM, H. Life of Michael Angelo. Translated by F. E. Bunnett. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1865. $8.00

HALSTED, C. A. Richard III as Duke of Gloucester and King of England. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops. *London*, n. d. $4.00

HANDBOOK OF GAMES. Crown 8vo, cloth. 617 pp. *London*, 1850. $1.50

Comprising Whist, Piquet, Ecarté, Lansquenet, Cribbage, Faro, Rouge et Noir, Hazard, Roulette, Backgammon, Draughts, Billiards, &c., &c.

HANGER, G. Life, Adventures and Opinions of Col. George Hanger. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1801. $8.50

HAWKER'S Instructions to Young Sportsmen. Portrait and plates. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, extra, gilt top. *London*, 1830. $3.00

HASLETT, W. Conversations of James Northcote. 8vo, half calf, gilt top. *London*, 1830. $3.00

HEATH'S—CARICATURE SCRAP BOOK. Hundreds of Humorous Illustrations. Oblong folio, cloth. $4.50

HENRY, R. The History of Great Britain from the first Invasion of it by the Romans and Julius Cæsar. 12 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt, new. *London*, 1814. $20.00

HIGGINS, W. M. The Philosophy of Sound and Musical Composition. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1838. $1.75

HOARE, R. C. A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily. 4to, half calf, gilt, newly bound, *London*, 1819. $2.50

HOGARTH'S, W., WORKS. Illustrated from his own Manuscripts by J. Ireland, nearly 100 engravings from his Paintings. Fine impressions. 3 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. 1791–3. $12.00

HOLLAND, H. Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c., during 1812 and 1813. 4to, half calf, new. *London*, 1815. $2.50

HONE, W. Apocryphal New Testament. Third edition. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1821. $3.50

HOOKE, N. Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. Maps and Plates. 11 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1806. $5.50

HOOKE, N. The Roman History from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. Maps and Engravings. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, n. d. $6.00

HORNE, T. H. The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity briefly stated and defended. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1820. $1.75

HOUBRAKEN, A. De Groote Schouburgh der Nederlantsche Konstschilders en Schilderessen. Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. *Gravenhage*, 1753. $15.00

With Portraits of all the prominent Dutch and Flemish Painters.

HUGHES, T. S. History of England from the Accession of George III. (1760–1835). 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $14.00

Large type Library Edition; it is the best continuation to Hume and Smollett.

HUISH, R. Memoirs of her late Royal Highness Charlotte Augusta, Princess of Wales. Plates and Fac-simile. Half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1818. $2.50

HUME, DAVID. The History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. Portrait. 6 vols., 8vo, large paper, cloth, uncut. *Boston*, 1866. $18.00

HUME, D. History of England. Bowyer's splendid national edition, illustrated by nearly 200 fine engravings of Historical Events, by Bartolozzi, Fittler, Heath and others, from Pictures by Smirke, Stothard, Westall, Landseer, and other British Painters; also Portraits, Medallic plates, &c. Finest impressions of the plates. 10 vols., imperial folio, russia, gilt leaves. *London*, 1806–&c. $75.00

This splendid edition, one of the most finely printed books ever produced in any country, was published at £70.

HUMPHREYS, H. A. A History of the Art of Printing from its Invention to its wide-spread Development in the Middle of the Sixteenth Century. 100 Illustrations. Folio, cloth. *London*, 1867. $11.00

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. A Complete Set from its Commencement. 56 vols. in 48. Fine original copy. Folio, newly bound, half morocco. *London*, 1842–70. $220.00

INGOLDSBY LEGENDS, OR MIRTH and Marvels. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.00

IRELAND, SAM. A Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France, made in the Autumn of 1789. Many fine Views. 2 vols., 8vo, russia. *London*, 1790. $5.00

IRVING, WASHINGTON. Works. Riverside Edition. Steel Plates by F. O. Darley, and Woodcuts. 26 vols., 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1864. $57.50

The same. Cloth, new. 35.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

The same. Cheap edition. 26 vols., cloth, new. 26.00

Containing Salmagundi, Knickerbocker, Sketch Book, Lives of Columbus and his Companions, Mahomet and his Successors, Oliver Goldsmith, Bracebridge Hall, Newstead and Abbotsford, Tales of a Traveller, Tales of the Alhambra, Conquest of Granada, Conquest of Spain, Conquest of Florida, Astoria, Tour on the Prairies, Adventures of Capt. Bonneville, Life of George Washington, Wolfcot's Roost, and Irving's Life and Letters by P. M. Irving.

IRVING. Life of George Washington. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1870. $5.00

JACKSON, J. G. An Account of Timbuctoo and Housa, Territories in the Interior of Africa. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1820. $1.75

JAMESON, MRS. Beauties of the Court of Charles II., illustrating the Diaries of Pepys, Evelyn, Clarendon, &c. 21 beautifully engraved Portraits. With Memoirs by Mrs. Jameson. Imp. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt leaves. *London*, 1861. $10.00

JAMESON, MRS. The Diary of an Ennuyée. Post 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1838. $3.50

JOHNSON, CAPT. C. The History of the Lives and Actions of the most famous Highwaymen, Street Robbers, &c., to which is added a genuine Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most Noted Pirates. 8vo, boards, 514 pp. *Edinburgh*, 1814. $4.00

This compilation is remarkable as quoting De Foe's Life of Colonel Jack as a genuine autobiography! Strange it is that the inimitable style of the author of Robinson Crusoe could not at once have been detected by an author of any experience, even if he had never met with any of De Foe's obscure sketches. Besides many old stories of highwaymen, &c., we have in this collection the memoirs of Captain Roberts, of Eugene Aram, and of Barrington the Pickpocket.

JOHNSON, J. Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor. An Account of the Origin of Printing, Biographical Notices of Printers, A Series of Modern Alphabets, &c. Fine set. 2 vols., 12mo, large paper, half levant morocco, new, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1824. $10.00

JOHNSON, S. A Dictionary of the English Language, in which the Words are deduced from their Originals and illustrated in their different significations. 2 vols., folio, calf. *London*, 1784. $4.00

JOHNSON, DR. SAMUEL. Works Complete, including Debates in Parliament, the elegant "Oxford Classic Edition" finely printed. Portrait on India paper, large paper copy. 11 vols., royal 8vo, half russia, uncut, gilt tops. *London, Pickering*, 1835. $150.00

Of the numerous exalted characters who have at various periods enlightened the world, none have deserved better of his country and of mankind than Samuel Johnson. Useful in every relation to the society which he adorned, amiable as a son and a husband, faithful as a friend, and zealous as a citizen. To the endearing charities of domestic life he added the exertions of a mind the mighty labors of which astonished his contemporaries, and continue to astonish posterity. During the early part of his life Johnson had to struggle with every species of difficulty; he felt the anguish of absolute want and the bitterness of undeserved neglect, and to these severe trials were superadded the pangs of a diseased body, and the agonies of a morbidly sensitive mind. That a man so circumstanced should preserve his integrity unsullied and his heart uncontracted by selfishness or misanthropy, would be extraordinary; but that he should at the same time project and perfect works, which, while they immortalize his own name, are the glory of his country, is indeed astonishing, and entitle him equally to our warmest esteem and our most unqualified admiration.

JONES, W. The History of Modern Europe from 1763 to 1825. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1828. $2.00

JOSEPHUS. Works, translated by Whiston, containing both the Antiquities and the Wars of the Jews. With 52 wood Engravings. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1862. $8.00

The same, another copy. 4 vols., cloth. 4.00

JOUHANNEAUD, P. Album de las Misiones o Collecion Pintoresca de Pintura de Costumbres, de Reflexiones Morales, de Aventuras y Narraciones interesantes, de Cosas Curiosas. Colored Plates. Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt. *Paris*, 1859. $5.00

KEMPIS, THOMAS À. Of the Imitation of Christ. Red Line Edition. The Capitals of each Chapter in red. Square 12mo, calf, red edges. *Oxford*, 1860. $10.00

KEDINGTON, R. Critical Dissertation on the Iliad of Homer. 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1789. $1.75

KERR, SYMON. Scottish Poems, Songs, &c. 12mo, sheep. *Perth*, 1802. $1.00

KITTO, J. A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. Best edition, edited by W. L. Alexander. Very numerous Woodcuts and Steel Plates. 3 thick vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *Edinburgh*, 1869. $24.00

This work is enriched by contributions from the most renowned theologians of Europe, and has raised Dr. Kitto's name to a high place among modern benefactors to sacred science.

KNIGHT'S Popular History of England. an illustrated History of Society and Government from the earliest period to 1861. With many hundred Woodcuts and Steel Engravings. Complete, with extensive Index. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1856–62. $20.00

"So observes Mr. Charles Knight in his admirably comprehensive Popular History of England, from which no topic that concerns the history of the English people has been omitted; that book of Mr. Knight's being, here let us say by the way, the best history extant, not only for, but also of the people."—*C. Dickens.*

KOHL, J. G. Die beiden altesten General Karten von Amerika, ausgefuhrt in den Jahren 1527 und 1529, auf Befehl Kaiser Karls V. Folio, boards. *Weimar*, 1860. $15.00

LANTIER, E. F. The Travels of Antenor in Greece and Asia. 3 vols, 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1799. $4.50

LAMARTINE, A. DE. Histoire des Girondins. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. *New York*, 1847. $1.00

LAVATER. La Physiognomie ou l'Art de Connaitre les Hommes. Traduction nouvelle par H. Bacharach. 4to, half calf. *Paris*, 1845. $6.00

LACEY, A. The Life of Erasmus, with an Account of his Writings, from the Larger Work of Jostin. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1809. $2.25

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

LE BAS, C. W. Life of Thomas Fanshaw Middleton. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1851. $4.00

LEECH. A Little Tour in Ireland; being a Visit to Dublin, Galway, Connamara, Athlone, Limerick, Killarney, Glengarriff, Cork, etc., etc., by an Oxonian. With Illustrations by John Leech, including the large folding colored plate. Square 12mo, gilt edges. Scarce. *London*, 1849. $3.75

LETTERS OF ROYAL AND ILLUSTRIous Ladies of Great Britain, from the Commencement of the Twelfth Century to the Close of the Reign of Queen Mary. Edited by M. A. E. Wood. 3 vols., post 8vo, half vellum, gilt backs and tops. *London*, 1846. $4.00

LETTRES D'ABAILARD ET D'HÉLOISE. Traduites sur les Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale, par E. Oddoul. Avec Essai Historique par Guizot. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1839. $5.50

LIFE OF SHEIKH MOHAMMED ALI Hazin, written by himself, translated from two Persian Manuscripts, and Illustrated with Notes. By F. C. Belfour. 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1830. $2.00

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID C. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its Tributaries, and of the Discovery of the Lakes Thirwa and Nyassa. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $5.00

LOCKHART, J. G. Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. 8vo, half morocco, newly bound. *Edinburgh*, 1857. $5.50

LODGE, E. The Peerage of the British Empire as at Present Existing. Hundreds of Cuts representing the Arms of the Peers. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $3.50

LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIous Personages of Great Britain. 240 fine Portraits from Pictures by the most Eminent Painters. Gilt leaves. *London: Harding*, 1835. $60.00

A beautiful and original copy, with brilliant impressions of the portraits.

A detailed notice of this magnificent collection of portraits will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 144.

MADDEN'S HISTORY OF JEWISH COINage and Money in the Old and New Testaments, with 254 Woodcuts of Ancient Coins, and Plate of Alphabets by Fairholt. Royal 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1864. $5.50

MALAY ANNALS. Translated from the Malay Language by J. Leyden. With Introduction by T. S. Raffles. 8vo, half calf, new. *London*, 1861. $2.00

MALCOLM, J. P. Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1811. $4.00

MARRYAT, CAPT. Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1839. $3.00

MASSINGER, P. Dramatic Works Complete, with Critical and Explanatory Notes by W. Gifford. Best edition. Fine copy. 4 vols., 8 half morocco, gilt tops. 1813. $25

There is much power and many scintillations of genius the works of the early English dramatists, and of these M singer holds the first place. To the critic, who fondly cl to the unity of time and scene, who insists on clear purity of diction in the dialogue, and probability of inci in the plot, who would put genius in the go-cart, and regul all its movements by the rules of Aristotle, Massinger the writers of his school have no attractions. But to candid mind, that delights in beholding the first efforts the giants of our literature, there can be no higher enjo ment than in doing justice to the great talents of those who by their intellectual achievements, prepared the way for the Bard of Avon. To writers who trod in the same path, not unfrequently with equal power, we wholly deny the meed of praise, or bestow it with a tardy hand. Surely there must be some prejudice in this! We admire *Othello* and *King Lear*, not because we keenly feel their astonishing beauties, but because our forefathers admired them; and we consign *A New Way to Pay Old Debts* and *The Duke of Milan* to oblivion, not because we perceive their defects, but because we have never read them.

MASSON, CHARLES. Narrative of Various Journeys in Belochiston, Afghanistan and the Ponjab. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1862. $4.00

MATHEWS, CHARLES (The Comedian) Memoirs of, and Anecdotes of his Contemporaries, by Mrs. Mathews, with Forgotten Facts in the Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian, recalled in a Letter to Mrs. M., by S. J. Arnold, inserted. Portraits and Engravings. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1838. $12.50

MAXWELL, W. H. Life of His Grace the Duke of Wellington. Numerous fine Steel Engravings. 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1839. $20.00

MAYHEW. The Image of His Father, or One Boy is More Trouble than a Dozen Girls, being a Tale of a "Young Monkey," with "mirth-provoking" plates by Phiz. Square 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $2.75

MAYHEW. London Labor and the London Poor, with numerous Portraits and Street Scenes from daguerreotypes. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*. $12.00

McCRIE, D. D., THOS. Life of Andrew Melville, containing Illustrations of the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland during the latter part of the XVIth and beginning of the XVIIth Century. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1856. $1.25

The records of a good man's life, whatever be the sect or division of Christianity of which he was a member, must always be a welcome study to the virtuous and pure of heart, especially when written, as in the present instance, in a clear and pleasing style, free from all bitterness of party or spiritual pride.

McKINNON. Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards, 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, new. *London*, 1833. $4.00

MEDWIN, TH. Conversations of Lord Byron noted during a Residence with His Lordship at Pisa. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1824. $1.25

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF ARTEMI of Wagarschapat in Armenia, from the original Armenian, written by himself. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1822. $1.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

MERY. Les Byoux Fantaisie par Gavarni. Texte par Mery. The Same. Les Parures. Texte par Méry. Histoire de la Mode par Fœlix. With 3 Plates, the others lacking. Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *Paris*, n. d. $3.00

MICHAUX, F. A. Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains in the States of Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee. 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1805. $3.50

MICROCOSM, THE. By J. and R. Smith, Frere, George Canning, and others. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, calf. *London*, 1790. $1.50

A celebrated periodical work, of which George Canning was the working editor.

MICROCOSM OF LONDON; or, London in Miniature, 120 very fine full page colored views by Rowlandson, Pugin, &c., of the principal Public Buildings in London, with letter-press descriptions. 3 vols., large 4to, calf. *London, Ackermar.*, 1809. $36.00

MIDDLETON, C. Life of M. Tullius Cicero. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1824. $3.50

MIRZA-ABU-TALEB-KHAN. Travels of Mirza-Abu-Taleb-Khan in Asia, Africa, and Europe. Written by himself in Persian. Translated by C. Stewart. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, new. *London*, 1810. $4.00

MITCHELL, J. An Essay on the best Means of Civilizing the Subjects of the British Empire in India. 4to, half calf, new. *Edinburgh*, 1805. $2.50

MIGNET, A. F. History of the French Revolution from 1789 to 1814. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1826. $4.00

MITFORD, JOHN. Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy. A Poem. Colored Plates by Williams. 8vo, half calf, new, marbled edges. *London*, 1819. $4.00

MONTGOMERY, R. Poetical Works. 8vo, half calf. *London*. $3.50

MUSICAL LIBRARY. A Selection of the best Vocal and Instrumental Music, both English and Foreign, comprising upwards of 200 pieces of Music by the most eminent composers. 4 vols. in two. Half morocco, extra, gilt top. $12.00

One of the best collections ever offered in the same compass; comprehending many of the most admired English Songs, Glees, Madrigals, &c.

NAPOLEON. Bussey's History of Napoleon. Illustrated by Horace Vernet. 2 vols., imp. 8vo., half morocco. *London*, 1840. $8.00

NAPOLEON. Laskey's Description of the Series of 141 Medals struck at the National Medal Mint, by order of Napoleon Bonaparte, Commemorating the most Remarkable Battles and Events of his Dynasty, with Portrait and numerous woodcut vignettes. Imp. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1818. $5.00

NAPOLEON. Memoirs of the Private and Political Life of Lucien Bonaparte, Prince of Canino. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1818. $2.50

NASH, J. Mansions of England in the Olden Time; comprising Exterior and Interior Views of Celebrated Existing Edifices, with groups illustrative of the customs, manners and amusements of our ancestors, executed in tinted lithography. 2 vols., folio, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $12.00

NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK State, complete; comprising Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Palæontology, Agriculture, &c., illustrated with several hundred colored and other engravings. 21 vols., large 4to, cloth. *Albany*, 1842–&c. $100.00

This magnificent work comprises: ZOOLOGY.—Mammalia, Ornithology, Entomology, Reptiles, Amphibia and Mollusca, by J. E. De Kay, *upwards of 200 colored plates*. BOTANY.—Flora, by J. Torrey, 158 *plates*. MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck, 10 *plates and upwards of 500 figures*. GEOLOGY, by Mather, Emmons, Vanuxem and Hall, *upwards of 200 colored and other plates*. AGRICULTURE, by Emmons, 24 *plates, maps and views*. PALÆONTOLOGY, by Hall, *upwards of 100 plates*. The preparation of this splendid work by the ablest scientific men of the country has cost the State more than $200,000, and is a brilliant example of enlightened legislative liberality. As a work embracing every department of Natural History, it must find a place in the library of all scientific men, as well as of all persons of taste and refinement.

NEELE, H. The Romance of History. England. 3 vols., half red morocco, new. *London*, 1828. $10.00

NELSON. The Life of Nelson, with original Anecdotes, Notes, &c. By the old Sailor. Facsimile, and Woodcuts by G. Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $1.50

NEUBAUER, C. and J. VOGEL. A Guide to the Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of the Urine. Translated by W. O. Markham. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $1.75

NEW TESTAMENT. Translated from the original Greek into the Hindoostanee Language. 4to, half calf, gilt, new. *Serampore*, 1829. $2.00

NICOLAS, N. H. Refutations of Mr. Palgrave's Remarks in Reply to Observations on the State of Historical Literature. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1835. $1.00

NOLAN, E. H. Illustrated History of the British Empire in India and the East. Steel Engravings and Maps. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. *London*, n. d. $8.00

NORTHCOTE'S FABLES. India Proof Illustrations to. Portrait added. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1828. $5.00

O'REGAN, W. Memoirs of the Legal, Literary and Political Life of J. P. Curran. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1817. $2.00

O'REILLY, M. Memorials of those who Suffered for the Catholic Faith in Ireland in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $2.00

ORMONDE. The Life of James, late Duke of Ormonde. Portrait. 8vo, old calf. *London*, 1747. $1.00

OTTLEY, W. Y. Fac-similes of Scarce and Curious Prints, by the Early Masters of the Italian, German and Flemish Schools. 100 fine Engravings in exact imitation of the originals. Folio, half vellum, uncut. *London*, 1828. $15.00

Books for sale by J Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

PALEY. Dissertations on Subjects of Science connected with Natural Theology. 3 vols., post 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, newly bound. *London*, 1839. $8.00

PALLAS, P. S. Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in the years 1793 and 1794. Translated from the German. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, new. *London*, 1802. $5.00

PARKER, P., Biographical Memoir of. Killed in Action while Storming the American Camp at Bellair near Baltimore. Portrait. 4to, calf, gilt edges. *London*, 1815. $2.00

PAYNE'S UNIVERSUM, OR PICTORIAL World, with Descriptions. Edited by Edwards. Nearly 200 highly finished and exceedingly beautiful engravings. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, cloth. *London*, 1852. $6.00

Comprises views in all countries, specimens of works of art of all ages and of every character, portraits of great men, &c.

PERCY ANECDOTES. Original and Select. 40 Portraits. 20 vols., 18mo, cloth, new. *London*. $24.00

"No man that has any pretensions to figure in good society can fail to make himself familiar with the Percy anecdotes."—*Lord Byron.*

PETER'S LETTERS TO HIS KINSFOLK. (By Lockhart and Wilson.) Portraits. 3 vols., 8vo. And Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk, 1 vol. 4 vols. uniformly bound as a set, half morocco extra. *London*, 1816–19. $12.00

Comprises interesting sketches of the principal literati of the day.

PETO, SIR MORTON. The Resources and Prospects of America, Ascertained during a Visit to the States in the Autumn of 1865. With a View of Chicago as it appeared in 1831. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.25

PETTIGREW, T. J. History of Egyptian Mummies; and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals by the Egyptians. Curious Colored Plates. 4to, boards. *London*, 1834. $6.00

Mr. Pettigrew, who distinguished himself in the disenrolment of these singular remains of the *haut ton* of Egypt, and deciphering the hieroglyphics that accompany them, has in this volume collected numerous facts on the custom of embalming human forms, sacred animals, &c., and the various modes of disposing of the dead in other times. The Persians, Arabs, Jews, Ethiopians, and many Christians practised similar modes of preserving the deceased, either in honor or from affection. Burning the remains became common in many nations, and in some the bones were pulverised; northern nations froze them for preservation, they also buried them in water. Others enclosed them in plaster, which they painted in a kind of fresco to represent the deceased. Honey and wax were used in preservation. Sepulture in the earth, however, has pretty generally prevailed over other customs; and the modes by which affection or respect were so demonstrated, have been well superseded by sepulchral monuments, and the infinite variety of memorials, particularly in the modern melancholy luxury of ornamented cemeteries.

PICART, B. Neueröfneter Musen-Tempel, welcher das aller merkwürdigste aus den Fabeln der Alten in 60 Auserlesenen und schönen Kupfern vorstellt, mit deutlichen Erklärungen von C. G. Stockmans. 60 full-size fine Copperplates. Fine impressions. Folio, half morocco. *Amsterdam*, 1754. $25.00

PINDAR, P. Works. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1826. $2.

POOLE, JOHN. Christmas Festivities, Tale Sketches, and Characters. With Beauties of the Modern Drama, in Four Specimens. Portrait. Post 8vo, uncut. *London*, 1845. $3.

In this copy (bound from the boards) is preserved an important leaf, by the author, referring to the publication of Mr. Colburn of "The Comic Miscellany for 1845," of which he says the publisher "has not had the courtesy to send to me one single line," etc.

POPE, ALEXANDER. The Dunciad. With Notes Variorum, and the Prolegomena of Scriblerus. First variorum edition. Curious Satirical Frontispiece. 8vo, uncut. Scarce edition. *London*, 1729. $5.

POPE, A. Saggio su l'Uomo, Poema, Filosofico in Cinque Lingue cioe Inglese, Latina, Italiana, Francese e Tedesca. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *Parma*, 1801. $5.

PORTRAITS OF THE BRITISH POETS from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie. With Notes, Biographical, Critical, and Poetical. 14 highly finished Engravings by Finden, Warren, Pye, &c. 2 vols., 4to, half russia, gilt. *London*, 1824. $25.

This work comprises the only complete series of portraits in an elegant form, adapted to illustrate editions of the Poets in 8vo and 4to sizes.

PORTRAITS. Worthington's Portraits of the Sovereigns of England. The Complete Series of 36 finely executed Portraits from the best authorities. Proofs. Royal 8vo, half morocco. *London, Pickering*, 1824. $12.50

PROCTOR, R. A. Light Science for Leisure Hours. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1871. $2.50

PYNE, W. H. The History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, etc. With numerous very fine Colored Plates, drawn by C. Wild. 3 vols., large 4to, calf, gilt edges. *London*, 1819. $45.00

RASTELL, J. The Pastime of People: or, the Chronicles of divers Realms, and most especially of the Realm of England. Now first reprinted. With Fac-simile Woodcuts. 4to, calf. *London*, 1811. $8.00

RAUMER, F. VON. The Political History of England during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1857. $4.00

RENNELL, JAMES. Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained by a comparison with those of other Ancient Authors, and with Modern Geography. Maps. 2 vols., half calf, gilt. *London*, 1830. $4.50

REVELATIONS OF RUSSIA IN 1846 BY an English Resident. 2 vols., post 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1846. $2.50

RICHARDSON, SAM'L. Clarissa Harlowe: or, the History of a Young Lady. Numerous Copperplates. 8 vols. in 2, half calf. *London*, 1820. $4.00

ROBERTSON, W. Works. Life by D. Stewart. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, new. *Edinburgh*, 1829. $4.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

ROGER, P. La Noblesse de France aux Croisades. Fine Steel Engravings. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *Paris*, 1845. $5.00

ROSCOE, TH. Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci, late Bishop of Pistoia and Prato. 2 vols., half calf, new. *London*, n. d. $3.50

ROSE, H. J. A New General Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1853. $36.00

ROSS, J. Memoirs and Correspondence of Admiral Lord de Saumarez. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1858. $4.00

ROVENIUS, P. Het Gulden Wieroockvat eenen ieghelyken Nut ende Oorbaer om syn Gebeden Godt opte dragen. With many rare old Engravings by Galle. 12mo, bound. *Thantwerpen*, 1636. $5.00

A rare Catholic Dutch Prayer Book, in fine preservation.

ROXBURGHE BALLADS, Book of. Popular Ballads of the Reigns of Elizabeth, James, and Charles. Edited by J. P. Collier, printed in antique type by C. Whittingham, with 50 curious Woodcuts. Small 4to, half morocco, Roxburghe style, uncut, *London*, 1847. $6.75

ST. JOHN, J. A. Lives of Celebrated Travelers. 3 vols., 12mo, half vellum, gilt tops and backs. *London*, 1851. $4.00

ST. JOHN, S. Life in the Forests of the Far East. Numerous Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1862. $6.75

SCOTT, SIR W. Complete Works, comprising Novels, Poetical Works, Prose Works, Life by Lockhart, History of Scotland, &c. Engraved Fronts. and Vignettes. The only complete uniform edition. 100 vols., 12mo, new half morocco, gilt. *London*, 1860–1. $140.00

SCOTT, W. Waverley Novels. With fine Illustrations by Landseer, Rolls, Cooper, &c. 48 vols., half morocco, newly bound. Author's own edition. *London*, 1829. $85.00

SCOTT. Waverley Gallery of the Principal Female Characters in Sir W. Scott's Romances. Engraved under superintendence of Charles Heath. 36 Portraits. Imp. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

SCOTT, SIR W. Criminal Trials, Illustrative of the Tale entitled "The Heart of Mid Lothian," with a Notice of Captain John Porteus. 12mo, uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1818. $2.25

SCOTT. Jokeby, A Burlesque on Rokeby, a Poem in Six Cantos, by an Amateur of Fashion. 18mo, uncut. *London*, 1813. $2.00

SCOTT. Marmion Travestied, a Tale of Modern Times, by Peter Pry, Esq. 8vo, uncut. *London*, 1809. $2.50

"A variety of circumstances dependent on and interwoven with the memoirs of that celebrated THAIS (Mrs. C——), and which never before have met the public eye, will be herein faithfully delineated."

SCOTT. Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border, consisting of Historical and Romantic Ballads, with a few of modern date, founded on Local Tradition. Copperplate Illustrations. Fine copy of this elegant edition. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *Kelso*, 1802. $15.00

SEALSFIELD, CHARLES. The Cabin Book, or National Characteristics. With numerous Engravings. Post 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1852. $2.50

SELECTIONS FROM THE PAPERS OF the Earls of Marchmont in the Possession of Sir G. H. Rose. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *London*, 1851. $6.00

SHAJRAT UL ABRAK, or, Genealogical Tree of the Turks and Tartars. Translated by Col. Miles. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1838. $1.75

SHAW, C. Personal Memoirs and Correspondence, comprising a Narrative of the War for Constitutional Liberty in Portugal and Spain. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1857. $4.00

SIBBES, R. The Soul's Conflict and Victory over Itself by Faith. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1837. $1.00

SMOLLETT, T. Miscellaneous Works. With a Memoir of the Author by Th. Roscoe. 6 vols., 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1860. $12.00

SOLVYN, F. B. Hindoos, a Picturesque Delineation of the Persons, Manners, Customs, and Religious Ceremonies of the Hindoos, their Arts and Manufactures. 292 fine colored Plates. 4 vols., folio, russia, gilt leaves. *Calcutta*, 1779. $40.00

This work was published at one hundred guineas, and the greater part of the impression was subscribed for by the sovereigns and public institutions of Europe.

SOUTH SEA BUBBLE. Het Groote Tafereel der Dwaasheid vertoonende de Opkomste voortgang en Ondergang der Actie, Bubbel en Windnegotie in Vrankryck Engeland en de Nederlanden, gepleegt in den Jaare 1720. With many inserted Plates. Folio, old calf. 1720. $25.00

It is a curious fact that there are not two copies of this work alike.

SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH PROSE Writers from the Earliest Times to the Close of the Seventeenth Century, with Sketches Biographical and Literary. By G. Burnett. 3 vols., post 8vo, half vellum, gilt backs and tops. *London*, 1813. $4.00

SPEED, J. The History of Great Britain under the Conquests of ye Romans, Saxons, Danes and Normans, from Julius Cæsar to King James. Many Cuts. Folio. *London*, 1623. $12.50

SPIRIT OF DON QUIXOTE: BEING A Selection of the Episodes and Incidents, with a Summary Sketch of the Story of that Popular Romance. Illustrated with Colored Plates. Large 8vo, half new red morocco, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1831. $4.50

STEPHENS, J. F. British Entomology; Illustrations of, or Complete Description of the known British Species, with the Supplement. Nearly 100 Plates, containing many hundred beautifully colored Figures. An original copy. 12

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1828–46. $50.00

Mr. Stephens' work is above all praise; ingenious, profound and accurate; the figures are in the highest style of the art, exquisitely finished and colored.

STEINITZ, F. The Ship, its Origin and Progress; being a General History from its First Invention to the Latest Improvements. 24 Plates. 4to cloth. *London*, 1849. $6.00

STOCQUELER, J. H. The Life of the Duke of Wellington. Engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt. *London*, 1852. $4.00

(STERNE, L.) The Sermons of Mr. Yorick. Portrait. The late Mr. Thackeray's copy, with his Autograph, "William M. Thackeray, Trinity Coll., Cambridge, 1829." 5 vols., 12mo, calf. *London: Dodsley*, 1777. $18.00

SUE, EUGENE. Paul Monti. Illustrated with 20 Engravings from designs by Jules David. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1845. $2.25

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS. The Lives of the Twelve Cæsars. Translation of Thomson. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1855. $2.50

TERENTII, P. Comoediæ. 4to, calf. *Birmingham: J. Baskerville*, 1772. $4.50

THACKERAY, W. M. Works. Best Edition, printed on toned paper, with Illustrations by the Author and Thibaud Doyle. 22 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868–69. $52.50

Comprises: Vanity Fair, 2 vols.; Pendennis, 2 vols.; The Newcomes, 2 vols.; Adventures of Philip, etc., 2 vols.; Virginians, 2 vols; Henry Esmond; Paris Sketch Book, etc.; Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, etc.; Christmas Books; Irish Sketch Book, etc; The Book of Snobs, etc.; Burlesques, Ballads and Tales; The Four Georges, etc.; Roundabout Papers, etc.; Dennis Duval, etc.: Catherine, etc.

THACKERAY. The Newcomes. Illustrations on Steel and Wood by Doyle. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, newly bound, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1855. $7.50

THACKERAY. Pendennis. Illustrated by the Author. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, newly bound, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1849. $7.75

THACKERAY. Rebecca and Rowena, a Romance upon Romance, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. With Illustrations by R. Doyle. Original edition. Square 12mo, half morocco extra, newly bound, gilt tops. Scarce. *London*, 1850. $3.25

THACKERAY. Vanity Fair. Illustrations on Steel and Wood by the Author. Half morocco extra, newly bound, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1866. $5.00

THACKERAY. The Virginians. Illustrated by the Author. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, newly bound, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1858. $7.75

THIERS. The History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. The only authorized English Translation. 20 vols., 8vo, bound in 10, cloth, new. *London*, 1845–62. $25.00

"The publication of M. Thiers' 'History of the Consulate and the Empire' is an event of interest not confined to the world of literature. The charms of so facile a style, the method of so lucid a narrative, and the abundance of its authentic and hitherto unexplored materials, place this work amongst the most important productions of our time. During the course of his enquiries on the subject, the ex-Minister has had free access to many sources of information beyond the reach of every other biographer of Napoleon."—*London Times.*

TIN TRUMPET. Or Heads and Tales for the Wise and Waggish, with Poetical Selections by Paul Chatfield, M. D., edited by J. Saunders. Portrait. 2 vols., post 8vo, half morocco extra, newly bound. *London*, 1836. $6.50

This work has lately been acknowledged, by permission of the family, to be the production of Horace Smith, one of the authors of the "Rejected Addresses."

TODD, H. J. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Brian Walton, Editor of the London Polyglot Bible. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, new. *London*, 1825. $4.00

TOMASINI, J. P. Elogia Virorum Literis et Sapientia Illustrium ad vivum expressis imaginibus exornata. Fine Portraits. Rare. 4to, vellum. *Patavii*, 1644. $3.50

TOWN. The Connoisseur. Plates. 4 vols., 18mo, calf. *London*, 1793. $1.00

TRIAL OF THE DUKE OF YORK. Charges Preferred against his Royal Highness, the Duke of York, in the capacity of Commander-in-Chief, by G. L. Wardle, Esq. Including the whole of the Original Letters and Speeches. 12 fine Portraits of the most prominent persons of the day. 2 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco. *London*, 1809. $5.00

This remarkable trial is a striking illustration of the sentiment of Shakespeare:

> "The gods are just, and, of our pleasant vices,
> Make whips to scourge us."

The Duke of York, second son of George III, at that time commander-in chief of the royal army, having married Frederica, princess of Prussia, lived with her on terms of decency, but not of affection; and he had formed, with a female called Clarke, a connection justifiable certainly neither by the laws of religion or of morality. Imprudently, he suffered this woman to express her wishes to him for the promotion of two or three officers, to whose preferment there could be no other objection than that they were recommended by such a person. It might doubtless have occurred to him that the solicitations of a woman like this were not likely to be disinterested; and, in fact, she seems to have favored some persons as being her paramours—several for mere prospect of gain—and one or two from a real sense of good nature and benevolence. The examination of this woman and her profligate intimates before the House of Commons, occupied that assembly for nearly three months, with an intenseness of anxiety seldom equalled. The duke was acquitted from the motion brought against him; but so strong was the outcry against him, so much was the nation convinced that all Mrs. Clarke said was true, and so little could they be brought to doubt his being a conscious and participant actor in all that person's schemes, that seeing his utility obstructed by popular prejudice, he tendered to his brother (Geo. IV) the resignation of his office, which was accordingly accepted. And thus—as, according to Solomon, a dead fly can pollute the most precious unguent—was the honorable fame, acquired by the services of a lifetime, obscured by the consequences of what the world would have termed a venial levity.

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Charles Chesterfield, or Adventures of a Youth of Genius. Illustrated by Phiz. 3 vols., post 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1841. $6.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Jessie Phillips. First edition. With the First Impressions of Leech's

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

Plates. 3 vols., post 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1843. $6.50

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Jessie Phillips, a Tale of the Present Day. Portrait and Illustrations by Leech. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1844. $4.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs. The Life and Adventures of Michael Armstrong, the Factory Boy. Plates by Onwhyn and Hervieu, &c. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1840. $2.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Paris and the Parisians in 1835. Illustrated by Hervieu. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1836. $4.75

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Vicar of Wrexhill. Etchings by Hervieu. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1837. $5.00

TROLLOPE, Mrs. Vienna and the Austrians, with some Account of a Journey through Swabia, Bavaria, the Tyrol, and the Salzbourg. Etchings by Hervieu. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1838. $4.75

TROLLOPE, Mrs. The Widow, or Adventures of the Barnabys in America. With Illustrations on steel by John Leech. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, n. d. $2.25

TROLLOPE, T. A. A Summer in Brittany. Illustrated by Hervieu. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1840. $5.00

TROLLOPE, T. A. A Summer in Western France. Edited by Frances Trollope. Illustrated by Hervieu. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1841. $5.00

TROTTER, L. J. The History of the British Empire in India, 1844–62. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1866. $5.50

VAENI, O. Amoris Divini Emblemata. Antverpiae 1660; the Same, Emblemata sive Symbola. Bruxellae 1624. Many fine Engravings. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, vellum. $10.00

VICTORIES OF THE BRITISH ARMIES with Anecdotes illustrative of Modern Warfare. Plates. Post 8vo, calf. *London*, 1817. $2.00

WALKER, CH. Three Months in an English Monastry. A Personal Narrative. 12mo, half vellum, gilt back and top. *London*, 1864. $2.00

WALPOLE'S Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland, with a List of their Works, enlarged and continued by Park. Large paper, with 150 fine Portraits. Beautiful original impressions. 5 vols., 4to, grained russia, borders of gold, and gilt leaves. A nice copy. *London*, 1806. $60.00

WALPOLE'S Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland, with a List of their Works, enlarged and continued by Park, with 150 fine Portraits, original impressions. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1806. $25.00

WALTON, I. and CH. COTTON. The Complete Angler. Pickering's diamond edition. 36mo, cloth. *London*, 1825. $1.75

WARING'S, J. B., Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition of 1862, consisting of 300 plates, containing many hundred Illustrations of the most choice examples, British and Foreign, executed in the most finished style in colors and gold, by Day & Son, with Descriptions, complete. 3 large and magnificent vols. folio, handsomely bound, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1863. $100.00

One of the most beautiful works ever published.

WASHINGTON, G. Diary from 1789 to 1791. Edited by B. J. Lossing. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $1.50

WATSON, R. Anecdotes of the Life of R. Watson, Bishop of Landaff, written by himself, 4to, half calf, gilt, new. *London*, 1817. $2.50

WEBER, G. An Attempt at a Systematically arranged Theory of Musical Composition. Translated by J. F. Warner. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *Boston*, 1842. $6.00

WELLINGTON. Life of the Duke of Wellington, by an Old Soldier. Plates. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1852. $2.50

WEYERMAN, J. C. De Levens-Beschryvingen der Nederlandsche Konst-Schilders en Konst-Schilderessen, met een Uytbreyding over de Schilder-Konst der Ouden. Numerous Portraits. 3 vols., 4to, vellum. *'S Gravenhage*, 1729. $18.00

WHEATLY, C. Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. Frontispiece. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1859. $2.50

WHEATLEY, P. (Negro Servant to Mr. J. Wheatley.) Poems on Curious Subjects, Religious and Moral. Scarce. Portrait. Post 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1773. $5.00

WILKINSON, SIR S. Modern Egypt and Thebes, being a description of Egypt, including the information required for Travellers in that country. Woodcuts and Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. Scarce. *London*, 1843. $15.00

WISHART, G. Memoirs of the Most Renowned James Graham, Marquis of Montrose. 8vo, half calf, newly bound. *Edinburgh*, 1819. $2.00

WORNUM, R. The Epochs of Painting. 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $1.00

WRIGHT, W. Memoir, with Extracts from his Correspondence, and a Selection of his Papers on Medical and Botanical Subjects. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1828. $2.00

ZWEIHUNDERT BILDNISSE UND LEbensbeschreibungen beruhmter Deutscher Männer. 12mo, half calf. *Leipzig*, 1857. $6.00

SHAKESPEARIANA.

Who is to estimate the full influence of Shakespeare's genius? Who can define its boundary in the future? His fame, unlike that of most men, increases with time; the people of each succeeding century pay him more worship than their forefathers did. His influence ramifies silently in countries where he is less studied, and his thoughts and phrases are occasionally adopted among all the nations. The eulogy of Ben Jonson in this instance becomes a simple fact:

"He was not of an age, but for all time."

So many and so varied have been the students of his works, that a large library may easily be formed of commentary and elucidation, which year by year rapidly increases. A reference to *Lowndes' Bibliographers' Manual* will give a clear idea to any one how a long life and a small fortune might be spent in a Shakespearian library. Much of the great dramatist's popularity is undoubtedly due to the wondrous faculty he had of saying the best things in the best words. There is no poet so "quotable" as Shakespeare. His works take so wide a range in their delineation of human character, and identify themselves so thoroughly with the character delineated, that an apt saying is sure to be ready for the searcher, be he either the patriot statesman who would eulogise his country, or the goldsmith who advertises his chain. The combination of the highest poetry and the simplest good sense have made him the great master mind of the world, and we choose his words as the best exponent of our ideas. He has said for us all, what we want to say, in a way all best approve; and he has done this with a simple honesty that half reveals partial unconsciousness of his own greatness.

"Shakespeare, at length thy pious fellowes give
The world thy workes: thy workes, by which outlive
Thy tombe, thy name must: when that stone is rent,
And time disolves thy STRATFORD MONUMENT,
Here we alive shall view thee still. *This booke,*
When brasse and marble fade, shall make thee looke
Fresh to all ages."—LEONARD DIGGES.

SHAKESPEARE Society's Publications complete from its Commencement to its Termination in 1853. The Contents classified. 47 vols. 8vo in 19, newly bound, tree calf extra. 1841–53. $125.00

The Shakespeare Society has been dissolved, and the few complete sets of their publications dispersed. They consist of nearly fifty different works illustrative of Shakespeare, and comprise old plays, poems, curious tracts, memoirs, &c., either now printed for the first time, or from their rarity difficult to be procured. They are edited by eminent literary men.

SHAKESPEARE. A Reprint of the Folio of 1623. Numerous beautiful Plates by Harding inserted. Russia extra, gilt edges. $30.00

SHAKESPEARE. Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, an accurate reprint of the First Folio Edition, with *fac-simile* of Droeshout's Portrait. Rare, first collected. 4to, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1623; reprint, 1854. $6.25

The same. Half calf, marbled edges. $8.00

In the absence of the first folio edition this volume may be considered as an acquisition to the student's library. It is said to have been carefully compared with the original edition, *literatim et verbatim.*

SHAKESPEARE. The First Collected Edition of the Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare. A Reproduction in exact *fac-simile* of the famous First Folio, 1623, by the newly discovered process of Photo-Lithography. Executed by permission of Lord Ellesmere and the Trustees of the British Museum, from the matchless copies in Bridgewater House and in the English National Collection. Under superintendence of H. Staunton. Folio, newly bound, Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $40.00

This noble first folio is the best authoritative version of the work of one of the greatest minds the world ever knew. As the original quarto editions of Shakespeare's plays have risen in value, so that they have became veritable *livres de luxe*, only to be obtained at the highest rate by the most rabid bibliomaniacs, so this first folio has gone up in price. Ten years ago $500 would have secured a good copy; now four times that sum would probably fail in obtaining it. Still it is the "first and only love" of the true Shakesperian scholar; it is the touchstone of the poet's meaning, the best exponent of his thoughts. Hence it has been "reprinted," but so greatly difficult is the apparently easy task of re-setting the old types, that three hundred and eighty-six misprints have been detected in the best edition. Therefore it is clear that some mechanical mode of reproducing the work in absolute fac-simile is the only reliable mode to adopt. Here photography does good service: by the aid of this unerring agent, combined with an admirable process, by which the subject can be transformed from the collodion negative to zinc or stone, it is practicable to obtain imperishable copies of any manuscript or printed book, so closely resembling the original as almost to defy discrimination. By this mode this edition of the "first folio" has been executed in a most admirable manner. The imitation of the type is perfect, and the portrait, by Droeshout, is reproduced with marvellous accuracy. The Shakespearian student may here secure for his library the volume for constant reference, and the bibliomaniac a "curious" tome that he would scarcely otherwise hope to obtain. Knowing the full value of this republication, we should fail in our duty if we did not warmly recommend it.

THE

MONTHLY GAZETTE OF LITERATURE.

THE PRAYER BOOK.—The "Table Talker" in the *Guardian* says: "Is there any law-note binding clergymen and churchwardens in the selection of the editions of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer to be placed in a church for official use? *Scarcely two modern editions of the Liturgy will be found to coincide exactly;* and something similar may be said of the Bible as well." Is the Table Talker quite correct in his statement of fact? We are disposed to think that it is merely a bit of loose talk about a matter on which the "Talker" has very little information. If he will take three quarto prayer-books, published this year by the three authorised presses, he will find them all alike, except, perhaps, that one still retains the old spelling of Peny and that the others have modernized the orthography. In the Bible we believe that there is now no variation, one standard being followed. Is not the "Talker," too, a little loose in his use of the word "Liturgy"?

NEW RATES OF POSTAGE.—On the 5th of October next the following reduced rates of postage for inland letters, and sample packets, will come into operation:—For a letter or packet not exceeding 1 oz., 1*d.*; exceeding 1 oz. but not exceeding 2 oz., 1½*d.*; exceeding 2 oz. but not exceeding 4 oz., 2*d.*; exceeding 4 oz. but not exceeding 6 oz., 2½*d.*; exceeding 6 oz. but not exceeding 8 oz., 3*d.*; exceeding 8 oz. but not exceeding 10 oz., 3½*d.*; exceeding 10 oz. but not exceeding 12 oz., 4*d.* Any packet exceeding the weight of 12 oz. will be liable to a postage of 1*d.* for every ounce, beginning with the first ounce. It must be distinctly understood that these rates will not begin to take effect before the 5th of October. The rates of postage for books, papers, and printed matter of all kinds will remain the same as at present.

REMARKABLE LIBEL CASE.—A trial which took place on the 16th ult., at Bristol, will go far to alter the tone in which newspapers have been in the habit of speaking of each other. Hitherto it has been considered quite safe to speak of a paper as though it had neither head, soul, nor body; of the writers, that they wrote according to their interests, not according to their convictions; of the management, that it was dishonest; that it stated a fictitious circulation for the mere purpose of decoying advertisers; and that its subscribers were liable to be fleeced. The *Western Morning News*, a paper published at Plymouth, was annoyed at finding a comparison made by an opposition paper, the *Daily Mercury*, showing that the circulation of the *Mercury* was larger than that of the *Morning News*, while the advertisements of the former numbered 10,378 more than those in the latter paper. The *News* thereupon charged the *Mercury* with inserting advertisements without orders, and then endeavouring dishonestly to obtain payment. The trial, which lasted two days, ended by the jury awarding £400 damages to Mr. Latimer, the proprietor of the *Mercury*, the judge very properly saying that the libel on the paper must be a libel upon somebody, and that that "somebody" was very naturally the proprietor.

LITERARY LARCENY.—A very interesting work might be written upon the ethics of literature. The code has never been properly drawn up, and, consequently, every one does that which is right in his own eyes. Apparently, too, one thing is perfectly fair and proper, while another, running committed. Thus "Dame Europa's School" is followed by a hundred other similar publications, and the author feels himself honoured. Mrs. John Jerningham writes a journal, and her husband responds; thereupon the lady swears they were never married at all, and that the gentleman has no right whatever to *her* name; he is not John Jerningham, and has no right whatever to pin himself to her petticoats—petticoats indeed, she means to wear the inexpressibles! Ecce Homo says that Ecce Deus is squatting upon territory to which he has no right, and although the space was unoccupied temporarily, yet it was not to let. Mr. Charles Reade is very eloquent in defence of the Eighth Commandment, but does not hesitate to borrow a female preacher from Adam Bede. True, it was a terrible temptation, and the Eighth Commandment is not far removed from the Seventh—and his story reveals some terrible rents in that. Even Macaulay borrowed a New Zealander from Kirke White; and our ethical Justinian Paley, is under an unacknowledged obligation to the philosopher Nieuwentyt. The truth appears to be that authors and publishers don't inquire whether the author or publisher who supplies the idea requires it or not; they presume that he has no further occasion for it; and, acting on the belief that

> He that is robb'd, not wanting what is stolen,
> * * * * he's not robb'd at all,

appropriate all that is of use to themselves. If Mr. Tennyson, or any other eminent poetical anthropologist, gave us a poem on Green Men, a host of imitators would spring up with verses on blue, yellow, orange, and all other coloured men to be found on signboards or elsewhere. In America the epidermis must be thinner than here, for in Philadelphia a publisher has been found so "jolly green" as to defend himself when the charge of appropriating an idea was brought against him! We give prominence to the case lest it should be infectious, and any one here should be guilty of any similar act of weakness. Miss Alcott wrote a book called "An Old Fashioned Girl;" it is a charming book, and very deservedly had a large sale. Apparently the lady and her publisher fancied that, having gone into the Far West and cleared a settlement, they had a right to the "Old Fashioned" territory; but they laboured under a delusion. Messrs. William B. Evans and Co., of Philadelphia, brought out "An Old-Fashioned Boy." They "naturally supposed that purchasers of 'An Old-Fashioned Girl' would like the books uniform, and as the (girl's) style was neat, they adopted it"—*i.e.* they not only adopted the title, but they copied the style and binding. Miss Alcott and her publisher have protested against this plagiarism, and Messrs. W. B. Evans and Co. have had the weakness to defend their conduct. We must protest against this act of theirs as unbecoming and undignified. Take all you can, hold it fast, and give no reason for taking it, should be the motto of all authors, publishers, and playwrights hard up for ideas of their own!

ADVERTISING AS A FINE ART is the title of an article in the *Riverside Bulletin*. The writer urges that the publisher of a book can describe it more fully, and praise it quite as powerfully and as disinterestedly as the magazines and newspapers, which are all more or less paid for doing the work; and that the public will just as readily believe a

POOR MISS FINCH is the title of Mr. Wilkie Collins' new tale in *Cassell's Magazine*. Those who have read the "Woman in White" will remember the wonderfully realistic style in which the story was told—sometimes by the author in the orthodox style, at others by transcripts from diaries, and occasionally in letters to and from the principal actors. A similar plan seems to be adopted in *Poor Miss Finch*. "The persons principally concerned in the story are, a blind girl, two (twin) brothers, and a curious foreign woman. I am the curious foreign woman, and I take it upon myself—for reasons which will presently appear—to tell the story." There is a charm about this manner of beginning a novel which is akin to the ever-welcome "once upon a time" of the old fairy tales, and the homely yet attractive method of De Foe. The story opens well, for already we are on the threshold of a mystery, which concerns Poor Miss Finch, the beautiful blind girl; Madame Pratolungo, the "curious foreign woman," who, being French by birth, and the widow of a "celebrated South American patriot" by fate, is equally full of chatter, vanity, and false sentiment; the stepmother of the blind girl, a weak, good-natured woman, who, with fourteen children of her own, passes her life in reading novels, nursing a noisy baby, and going about the house in a state of semi-deshabille, endeavouring all day long to pick up the half-hour she lost in the morning; a model waiting-woman, and a strange handsome gentleman, with a voice so winning as to make the blind girl declare "he must be beautiful."

SCOTTISH BALLADS AND SONGS.—Lovers of the songs and ballads of Scotland will thank us for drawing their attention to two volumes just published by Messrs. Ogle, of Glasgow; the first containing all the choicest *Songs of Scotland*, arranged in chronological order, with introduction and notes, by the editor, who, with genuine modesty, is anonymous. In all, the volume of 632 pages contains nearly seven hundred songs, with carefully written notes conveying all necessary information respecting the songs and their authorship. The volume of *Ballads* is somewhat thicker; and is the most satisfactory book we have seen since the time of Motherwell. We do not agree with all the editor says about the ballads, nor in his estimate of the value of Mr. Peter Buchan's literary labours, but he has clearly made ballads the subject of much thought, and is enthusiastic about them. What he says is worthy of attention, and where he makes use of the labours of others he acknowledges their source. The volumes are very cheap, and will be highly prized by all who can appreciate their excellence.

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE.—Messrs. Longmans announce an interesting work to be published in October, "*A History of the Gothic Revival*; being an Attempt to show how far the Taste for Mediæval Architecture was Retained in England during the last Two Centuries, and has been Re-developed in the Present." By Charles L. Eastlake, F.R.I.B.A., Architect; Author of "Hints on Household Taste."—Among the various contributions to Art Literature of the present day, little or no general account has hitherto appeared of the gradual but thorough change which has taken place of late years in the style of our ecclesiastical, as well as in much of our domestic, architecture. The object of this book is to describe and illustrate that change, and to point out the various causes, past and present, which have combined to bring it about.

Balaustion's Adventures: including a Transcript from Euripides. By Robert Browning. Smith, Elder, and Co.)—Balaustion "the wild pomegranate flower," is a native of Rhodes; and when, in the heat of the Peloponnesian war, the Athenian cause is failing, and the Rhodians resolve to take the side of Sparta, the girl repudiates the thought of treason, and with her kinsmen sails for the Piræus. The wind is contrary, and the ship is driven hither and thither for many days, till the crew lose all knowledge of their whereabouts. Land at last appears in sight, but they are pursued by pirates, and unable to make the shore. Then Balaustion rushes to the "altar by the mast," and invokes the aid of heaven in the song said to have been sung at Salamis. After incredible labour they reach the land, only to discover themselves in Syracuse, where the Athenians, after being defeated, are detained as prisoners of war. Balaustion's song has proved them to be well disposed towards the Athenians, and as the crew are forbidden to enter the harbour, they must e'en face the pirate, whose barque lies just outside. With sorrow and despair they turn to depart, when suddenly one in a galley near inquires whether, as they know Æschylus so intimately, they have any knowledge of the "newer bard," Euripides. Then,—

> "At mention of Euripides
> The captain crowed out, 'Euoi, praise the god!
> Oōp, boys, bring our owl-shield to the fore!
> Out with the sacred anchor! Here she stands,
> Balaustion! Strangers, greet the lyric girl!'
> * * * * *
> Sing them a strophe, with the turn-again
> Down to the verse that ends all proverb-like;
> And save us, thou Balaustion, bless the name!"

But, better than that, the girl offers to recite them—

> "The main of a whole play, from first to last;
> That strangest, saddest, sweetest song of his,
> ALKESTIS, which was taught long years ago at Athens."

The offer is at once accepted; and so,

> "Because Greeks are Greeks, and hearts are hearts,
> And poetry is power,"

the crew are welcomed to Syracuse; and Balaustion, standing on the steps of the temple, recites the whole poem, till at last she and her companions are allowed to depart,

> "With good words and great wishes."

This is the adventure which Balaustion relates to her friends on her return—a mere frame, but what a frame!—to enclose the Transcript from Euripides. Of the latter it may be said that nothing finer has proceeded from Mr. Browning's pen. In truth, the poet sees more in his play than Euripides ever placed there—a great humanity, belonging rather to our time than to that of the ancient Greeks. Like Mr. Leighton, whose picture in this year's Academy seems, at the instance of Lady Cowper, to have suggested the work, Mr. Browning sees in the "Alcestis" of Euripides a hint of

> "That brave
> Bounty of poets, the one royal race
> That ever was, or will be, in the world."

And in this new version of the story: how the wife died for her husband, and thus appeased the shade of her father—it is familiar to every lover of classic fable—we have an elaboration of the notion of Hercules being the Helper of the world.—

> "Gladness be with thee, Helper of our world!
> I think this is the authentic sign and seal
> Of godship, that it ever waxes glad
> And most glad, until gladness blossoms, bursts
> Into a rage to suffer for mankind,
> And recommence at sorrow."

To further describe the poem would necessitate more elaborate quotation than our space admits. We may only add, then, that it concludes with a description of Mr. Leighton's picture, as a tribute to

> "Euripides the Human,
> With his droppings of warm tears,
> And his touches of things common

CLASSIFIED LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS

FOR SEPTEMBER, 1871.

RELIGIOUS.

Anglican (The) Hymn Book, with Tunes. 2nd edit. revised and enlarged. 12mo. Treble, 1/6. *Novello*.. 2/6

Apostles' Creed (The); or, What I Believe. Explained practically for the Young and the Unlearned. By a Parish Priest. 32mo, sd., pp. 84. *Simpkin*..... 6*d*.

Augustine. The Works of Aurelius Augustine, Bishop of Hippo. A New Translation. Edit. by Rev. Marcus Dodst. Vols. 1 and 2. The City of God. 8vo, pp. 1146. *Hamilton*..... 21/

Biber (Rev. G. E.) and the Rev. F. Michelis' Correspondence on the Unity of the Church and the Assembling of a Free Œcumenical Council. Translated from the Latin Original, and Reprinted from the "Colonial Church Chronicle" for the Anglo-Continental Society. 8vo, pp. 26. *Rivingtons*..... 6*d*.

Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, Index to, from 1825 to 1868. 8vo. *Philadelphia*..... 16/

Birchmore (J. W.) Prophecy Interpreted by History, including Present Events. Being a Brief and Popular Explanation of Daniel and of St. John. Cr. 8vo, pp. 280. *New York*..... 7/6

Blosius. Spiritual Works of Louis of Blois, Abbot of Liesse. Edited by John Edward Bowden, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xii—306. *Washbourne*..... 3/6

Boston Lectures, 1871. Christianity and Scepticism: comprising a Treatment of Questions in Biblical Criticism. 12mo, pp. 473. *Boston*..... 10/

Bride (The) and Her Children: An Allegory. Sq. 16mo, pp. 48. *Mowbray* (Oxford). *Simpkin*..... 6*d*.

Brooke (Rev. S. A., M.A.) Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, York Street, London. 5th edit. Cr. 8vo, pp. ix—346. *H. S. King & Co.*..... 6/

Brown (William) The Tabernacle and its Priests and Services described and considered in Relation to Christ and the Church. With Diagrams, Views, and Woodcuts. 8vo, pp. 182. *Oliphant* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton*.. 5/

Browne (Bishop of Ely) An Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles, Historical and Doctrinal. 9th ed. 8vo, pp. 864. *Longmans*..... 16/

Cathedral (The) Chant-book for the Daily Psalms, Canticles, &c. 12mo, sd., pp. 66. *Cramer*..... 1/6

Christian Principles in Little Things: A Book for Girls. New ed. 12mo, pp. 162. *Nelson*..... 2/6

Clerke (Ven. Archdeacon) Church Laws and Church Courts. A Charge delivered to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Archdeaconry of Oxford. 8vo, pp. 16. *Parker & Co.*..... 1/

Collyer (R.) The Life that Now Is. Sermons. 16mo, pp. 351. *Boston*..... 7/6

Dobney (Rev. H. H.) Free Churches: A Tract for my Own Congregation. 8vo, pp. 114. *Strahan & Co.*.... 4*d*.

——— Vision of Redemption. Sq. 18mo, pp. 38. *Strahan & Co.*..... 4*d*.

Emery (Ven. Archdeacon) A Sermon preached at the Twelfth Annual Festival of the Norfolk and Suffolk Church Choral Association, in Norwich Cathedral, on Tuesday, July 18th, 1871. 12mo, sd. *S. Miller* (Norwich). *Simpkin*..... 6*d*.

Favre (Abbé) Heaven opened by the practice of Frequent Confession and Communion. Translated from the French. Carefully Revised by a Father of the Society of Jesus. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi—293. *Washbourne*..... 3/6

Gathered Grain. Edited by E. A. H. Post 8vo, pp. 336. *Partridge*..... 5/

Gospel Story (The): A Plain Commentary on the Four Gospels, containing the Narrative of our Blessed Lord's Life and Ministry. Vol. 3. 12mo, pp. 345. *Hodges* 3/6

Gough (John B.) Orations delivered on Various Occasions. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 224. *Tweedie*..... 1/

Goyder (D. G.) The Book of Family Worship. Containing Prayers for every Morning and Evening throughout the Year, and for Particular Occasions. Cr. 8vo, pp. 400. *Pitman*..... 6/

Gratrix (Rev. James) Rills of the River, the Streams whereof Shall make glad the City of God. Post 8vo, pp. 346. *Houlston*..... 5/6

Graves (Rev. Richard) Lectures on the Four Last Books of the Pentateuch. 8vo. *H. G. Bohn*..... red. to 7/6

Greene (W. B.) Transcendentalism. 16mo, paper, pp. 56.

Greeley (Rev. W.) Thoughts on the Bible. 12mo, pp. iv—218. *Masters*..... 3/6

Gurney (Rev. William) A Handy Dictionary of the Holy Bible. New ed. 12mo, pp. 624. *Tegg*..... 5/

Hamline (Rev. L. L.), Works of. Edited by F. G. Hibbard, D.D. Vol. 2. Miscellaneous Writings. Cr. 8vo, pp. 495. *Cincinnati*..... 9/

Hardinge (Emma) On the Spirit Circle and the Laws of Mediumship: A Lecture. Post 8vo, pp. 16. *J. Burns* 1*d*.

Hearts made Glad and Homes made Happy. Sketches of Subjects for Mothers' Meetings and Fathers' Classes. 12mo, pp. 290. *Hunt*..... 3/6

Holy Meditations for Every Day. Compiled and edited by B. E. B. from Ancient and Modern Writers. 32mo, pp. 349. *Warne*..... 1/6

Jay (William) Evening Exercises for the Closet for Every Day in the Year. New edit. Roy. 8vo, pp. 906. *Hamilton*..... 21/

Jet from the Fountain of Truth (A). By a Sincere Lover of the Truth. 12mo, sd., pp. 12. *Pickering* (York). *Simpkin*..... 2*d*.

Keeling (Rev. Isaac) Sermons, with Memorials of his Life, Character, and Correspondence. Post 8vo, pp. 390. *Hamilton*..... 10/6

Kidder (D. P.) The Christian Pastorate: Its Character, Responsibilities, and Duties. Cr. 8vo. *Cincinnati*.. 9/

Kollock (Henry) Sermons (Selected from the Four Volumes printed at Savannah, 1822). Post 8vo, pp. 610. *Dickinson*..... 5/

Liddon (H. P.) The Day of Work: A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral on Sunday, August 6, 1871, being the Morrow of the Funeral of the Very Rev. H. L. Mansel, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's. 8vo, pp. 19. *Rivingtons*..... 1/

Mackenzie (Rev. W. B.) A Handbook for the Sick: A Selection of Scripture Texts and Hymns. New ed. 8vo, pp. 64. *Seeley*..... 1/6

Maclear (Rev. G. F., B.D.) A Shilling Book of New Testament History for National and Elementary Schools. With a Map to Illustrate the Apostolic History. New edit. 18mo, pp. 124, bds. *Macmillan*..... 1/

Meditation. The Function of Thought. 16mo, pp. 213. *Andover*..... 6/6

Modern Rational Christianity: A Creed. By a Layman. Cr. 8vo, pp. 59. *Hardwicke*..... sd., 1/; 2/6

Modern Scepticism. A Course of Lectures delivered at the request of the Christian Evidence Society. With an Explanatory Paper by the Right Rev. C. J. Ellicott, Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. Post 8vo, pp. viii—544. *Hodder & Stoughton*..... 7/6

Morris (Rev. A. J.) The Open Secret. Sermons. Post 8vo. *Miall*..... red. to 3/

Muhlenberg (W. M.) The Woman and Her Accusers: A Plea for the Midnight Mission. 12mo, mor., pp. 72. *New York*..... 15/

Neale (John Mason, D.D.) Groups of Sermons on Portions of the Apocalypse, the Holy Name, the Last Chapter of Proverbs, Preached in the Oratory of S. Margaret's, East Grinstead. 12mo, pp. x—342. *Hayes*..... 5/

Path of Holiness (The): A First Book of Prayers for the Young. Compiled by a Priest. Edited by the Rev. T. T. Carter. 24mo. *Rivingtons*..... limp, 1/; 1/6

Phayre (Rev. Rich.) Two Sermons against being Righteous Overmuch. Post 8vo, sd., pp. 24. *Ridgway*..... 6*d*.

Platt (A. H.) Human Life Prolonged. 8vo, pp. 680. *Philadelphia*..... 15/

Randolph (T., Archdeacon of Oxford) Christ, the Lord of Glory: A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, December 3, 1759. 8vo, pp. 40.. *Rivingtons* 1/

Religious (The) Teaching of Church Training Schools: A Collection of the Questions given in the Annual Government Examination of those Institutes from 1861 to 1870. Edited by Benjamin Morgan Cowie. 12mo, pp. 252. *Christian Knowledge Society*..... 1/6

Richardson (Eliza) The Veil Lifted; or, The Romance and Reality of Convent Life. 2nd ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 190. *Morgan & Co.*..... 1/; 1/6

——— Personal Experiences of Roman Catholicism. With Incidents of Convent Life. 4th ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 186. *Morgan & Co.*..... 1/; 1/6

Robinson (Rev. Thomas) A Suggestive Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. With Critical and Homiletical Notes. Vol. 2. Post 8vo, pp. 390. *Dickenson* 5/

Scupoli (Lorenzo) The Spiritual Combat; or, The Christian's Warfare against his Spiritual Enemies. 32mo, pp.

Shipton (Anna) Following Fully; or, Giving up All for Christ: An Illustrative Narrative founded on Fact. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 190. *Morgan & Chase* 1/; 1/6

Swedenborg (Emanuel) On the White Horse mentioned in the Apocalypse, chap. xix. With a Summary from the Arcana Cœlestia on the subject of the Word, and its Spiritual or Internal Sense. From the Latin. Cr. 8vo, pp. vi—62. *Swedenborg Society* 1/

Temple (Bishop of Exeter) Sermons preached in Rugby School Chapel in 1862–1867. 2nd series. 12mo, pp. 340. *Macmillan* 6/

Thornton (R.) God's Works and God's Saints: A Sermon preached at St. Paul's, York Place, Aug. 6, 1871, during the Edinburgh Meeting of the British Association. 8vo, pp. 16. *Rivingtons* ..... 6d.

Tristram (H. B.) Hold Fast the Form of Sound Words: A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. Andrew's, Auckland, at the General Ordination of the Lord Bishop of Durham, July 9, 1871. 8vo, pp. 20. *Rivingtons* 6d.

Tinling (James F. B.) Early Roman Catholic Missions to India, with Sketches of Jesuitism, Hindu Philosophy, and the Christianity of the Ancient Indo-Syrian Church of Malabar: An Historical Essay. Post 8vo, pp. 110. *Partridge* 1/6

Vernon (Rev. J. E.) Catholic Sermons for Children. No. 1. 12mo, sd., pp. 11. *Simpkin* ..... 2d.

Whitfield (Rev. Frederick) Jesus Himself, Jesus Only. 32mo, pp. 90. *Partridge* 1/

Whitehead (Henry) Sermons chiefly on Subjects from the Sunday Lessons. Post 8vo, pp. 304. *Strahan* 6/

Williamson (Rev. A.) "Ask and Receive." 3rd ed. 32mo, pp. 110. *Menzies* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 1/

Woodward (Matt.) God's Dealings with England's Church. A Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Folkestone, July 30, 1871. 8vo, pp. 16. *Church Printing Co.* .. 6d.

Young (Francis) The Class and Home Lesson Book of Old Testament History. 18mo, pp. 72. *Allman* ..... 6d.

ANNUALS AND SERIALS.

Chambers's Miscellany of Instructive and Entertaining Tracts. New ed. Vol. 17. 12mo, bds. ..*Chambers* 1/

Congregational Register (The) of the West Riding of Yorkshire for 1871. No. 18. Cr. 8vo, sd., pp. 130. *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Dark Blue (The). Vol. 1, March to August, 1871. Ed. by John C. Freund. Illust. 8vo, pp. 796. *Low* 8/

Debrett's Titled Men: A Pocket Companion to the Peerage, &c., from July, 1871, to June, 1872. 12mo, pp. 170. *Dean* 1/6

Edinburgh (The) University Calendar, 1871–1872. 12mo, pp. 350. *Ravenscroft* (Edinburgh) 2/6

Englishwoman's Domestic Magazine. Vol. 10. 4to. *Ward & Lock* 7/6

Journal of Horticulture. Vol. 20 new series. (Vol. 45, old series.) Roy. 8vo. *Office* 8/6

Journal of Iron and Steel Institute. No. 3. August. 8vo. *Spon* 5/

Phœnix (The). A Monthly Magazine for China, Japan, and Eastern Asia. Edited by the Rev. James Summers. Vol. 1. 4to, pp. vii—224. *Office* .....

Reference House of Commons (The). Being Vol. 1 of "Debrett's Titled Men." Cr. 8vo, pp. 170. *Dean* .. 1/

Reference Peerage and Baronetage (The). Being Vol. 2 of "Debrett's Titled Men." Cr. 8vo, pp. 72. *Dean* .. 1/

Sunday Magazine. Vol. for 1871. Roy. 8vo. *Strahan* 8/6

Tinsley's Magazine. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Tinsley* 8/

ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY.

Boutell (Charles) English Heraldry. Post 8vo. *Cassell.* reduced to 5/

De Costa (Rev. B. F.) The Moabite Stone. Roy. 8vo, pp. 32. *New York* 4/

Donizetti. Lucrezia Borgia: A Tragic Opera, in two Acts and a Prologue. Ed. and Trans. into English by Natalia Macfarren. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Novello* 2/6; 4/

——— Don Pasquale. Opera, in three Acts. With Italian Words, and a new English Adaptation by Charles Lamb Kenney. Ed. by Arthur Sullivan and J. Pittman. Roy. 8vo, sd. *Boosey* 2/6; 4/

Essex (H.) Draughtsman's Alphabets. A series of Plain and Ornamental Alphabets. Oblong, pp. 20. *New York* 7/6

Sandell (Joseph) Memoranda of Art and Artists (Anecdotal and Biographical), collected and arranged by Joseph Sandell. Cr. 8vo, pp. 203. *Simpkin* 5/

Sharpe (Edmund) An Account of the Churches visited during the Lincoln Excursion of the Architectural Association, August 22–27, 1870. Roy. 8vo, pp. 152. *Spon* 21/

ATLASES AND GEOGRAPHY.

College (The) Atlas for Schools and Families. New ed. Roy. 8vo. *Warne* 6/

Disturnell (J.) The Great Lakes or Inland Seas of America. Pp. 255. *Philadelphia* 6/6

Heywood (John) Favourite Atlas of Modern Geography. Containing 11 Maps. Large 4to, sd. *Simpkin* 1/

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Low (Walter) A Classified Catalogue of School, College, Classical, Technical, and General Educational Works in use in Great Britain in the early part of 1871, so arranged as to show at a glance what works are available in any given branch of education. 8vo, pp. 200. *Low* 3/6

Palmer (S.) Index to "The Times" newspaper, 1871. Spring quarter—April 1 to June 30. Small 4to, pp. 97. *S. Palmer* 10

Russell (W. Clark). The Book of Authors: A Collection of Criticisms, Ana, Mots, Personal Descriptions, &c. Wholly referring to English Men of Letters in every Age of English Literature. 12mo, pp. iv—516. *Warne* 3/6

BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

Blasauw (Wilhelm Henry) The Barons' War, including the Battles of Lewes and Evesham. 2nd ed., with additions and corrections. 8vo, pp. 390. *Bell & Daldy* 10/6

Brown (John), the Cordwainer, Autobiography of. Edited by Rev. George Huntingdon. 4th ed. 12mo, pp. 280. *Mowbray* (Oxford) *Simpkin* 3/6

Bullock (Thomas) The History of Modern Europe. For Schools and Private Students. Revised and enlarged edition, written up to the present time. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 350. *Heywood* (Manchester) *Simpkin* 2/6

Fitzgerald (Percy) The Kembles: An Account of the Kemble Family, including the Lives of Mrs. Siddons and her Brother, John Philip Kemble. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 770. *Tinsley* 30/

Greene (N.), The Life of. By George Washington Greene. In 3 vols. Vol. 3. Map. Roy. 8vo, pp. xi—569. *New York* 20/

Jones (Agnes Elizabeth) Memorials, by her Sister. 3rd ed. 12mo, pp. 530. *Strahan* 6/

Krummacher: An Autobiography. Edited by his Daughter. 2nd ed., revised. With a new Biographical Supplement by the Editor. Post 8vo, pp. 380. *Clark* (Edinburgh) *Hamilton* 6/

Lanfrey (P.) History of Napoleon the First. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. vi—496. *Macmillan & Co.* 12/

Lockhart (C. S. M.) The Centenary Memorial of Sir Walter Scott. Post 8vo, pp. 192. *Virtue* 7/6

Lewes (George Henry) The History of Philosophy, from Thales to Comte. 4th edit., corrected and partly rewritten. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1290. *Longmans* 32

Sketches of Men of Progress. By James Parton, Bayard Taylor, Hon. Amos Kendall, Rev. E. D. Mayo, J. Alexander Patten, and other Writers. Roy. 8vo, pp. 736. Portraits. *New York* 36/

Stanleys of Knowsley (The). A History of that Noble Family, including a Sketch of the Political and Public Lives of the late Right Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G., and of the present Earl. By Wm. Pollard. Cr. 8vo, pp. 240. *Warne* 3/6

Sterling (John), Life of. By Thomas Carlyle. 12mo, pp. 260. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Stuart (C. B.) Lives and Works of Civil and Military Engineers of America. Portraits. 8vo, pp. 343. *New York* 25/

Swedenborg (Emanuel) Life and Writings. By William White. 2nd ed., revised. 8vo, pp. 765. *Simpkin* .. 7

BOTANY, FARMING, AND GARDENING.

Cooke (M. C.) Handbook of British Fungi, with full Descriptions of all the Species and Illustrations of the Genera. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo, pp. 981, and Frontispiece. *Macmillan & Co.* ..... 24.

Cuthill (James) A Treatise on the Vine Disease, with Suggestions, founded on Natural Laws, upon a better System of Cultivating the Vine, with a View to the Prevention or Mitigation of the Mildew or Disease. and edit. 12mo, pp. 32. *Groombridge* 1/

——— Practical Instructions for the Cultivation of the Potato. 5th ed. 12mo, pp. 34. *Groombridge* 1/

Mills (James) Horses. The Gentleman's Guide for the Choice, Treatment, and Management of Saddle, Carriage, Gig, and Cart Horses. How to ascertain their good qualities, detect their faults, and save the expense of a veterinary surgeon. Illustrated. 9th ed. With J. S. Rarey's Instructions for Training Horses and the Art of Horsemanship. Fcap. 8vo, sd., pp. 144. *Dean* ..

Müller (Dr. E.) Application of the Darwinian Theory to Flowers, and the Insects which Visit Them. Translated for the American Naturalist from the Italian. 8vo, pp. 30. *Salem* (Massachusetts) 1/6

Wall (Maj. E. G.) Manual of Agriculture for the Southern United States. Plates. 12mo, pp. 253. *Memphis* .. 5/

CHILDREN'S BOOKS AND MINOR FICTION.

Alcott (Louisa M.) Little Men: Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 332. *Low* 3/6

Alphabet of Fairy Tales. 4to, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Aunt Louisa's London Toy Books: King, Queen, and Knave of Hearts; Birthday Party. 4to, sd. *Warne* ea. 1/

Daisy Packet of Children's Books, consisting of 13 Books in glazed covers. 32mo. *Crocker & Cooper* 1/

Drury (Anna H.) Five Pounds Reward. Sq. 16mo. *Christian Knowledge Society* ..... 8*d.*

Good Stories. 23rd Series. Post 8vo. *W. W. Gardner* 1/6

Grey (Rosamond L.) Summer Clouds: A Story for the Young. 12mo, pp. 192. *Partridge* 2/6

Hamilton (Elizabeth) The Cottagers of Glenburnie. 32mo. *Groombridge* 1/

Hope (Ascott R.) Stories of French School Life. Cr. 8vo, pp. xviii—446. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 5/

Hunter (E. B.) Joe Witless: A Book for Boys. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 188. *Morgan & Scott* 1/; 1/6

Keary (M.) Sam; or, A Good Name. With Coloured Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 140. *Warne* 1/

Little Ann and her Mamma. 4to, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Maggie's Portfolio. Being Fragments of Thoughts and Facts on Fragments of Paper. By Author of "Voices that are Near." 12mo, pp. 286. *Partridge* 3/6

Polly and Winnie; or, The Story of the Good Samaritan. By F. F. G. Sq. 16mo, pp. 134. *J. F. Shaw* 1/6

Reminiscences of the Hen Roost: Story of Hen Fluffy. By E. A. S. Sq. 16mo, pp. 90. *Partridge* 1/6

Reynard the Fox. 4to, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Sargent (G. E.) Lucy the Light Bearer. 12mo. *Religious Tract Society* 1/; 1/6

Steadfast Frank, the Donkey Boy. By M. A. B. 32mo, sd., pp. 100. *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*; 9*d.*

Sunshine and Shadow, Smiles and Tears; or, Pictures of Kate's Early Years. 32mo, bds. *Nelson* 1/

Temperance Alphabet for Bands of Hope. Obg. 8vo, 30 leaves. *Tweedie* 1/

Tittums and Fido. 4to, sd. *Routledge* 1/

Walker (J. G.) Charley Ashley; or, The Adventures of an Orphan Boy. 12mo, pp. 178. *Chr. Know. Soc.* 1/6

Warner (E.) Edith and Mary at Holly Farm. Coloured Illustrations. 18mo, pp. 112. *Warne* 1/

Wood-Carvers (The). By Author of "Geoffry and his Prize Marrow." 12mo. *Religious Tract Society* 1/6; 2/

CLASSICS AND TRANSLATIONS.

Leighton (R. F.) Greek Lessons adapted to Goodwin's Greek Grammar. 12mo, pp. 180. *Boston* 5/

Wright (Josiah) First Latin Steps; or, An Introduction, by a Series of Examples, to the Study of the Latin Language. Post 8vo, pp. 280. *Macmillan* 5/

COLLECTED WORKS AND ESSAYS.

About in the World: Essays by the Author of "The Gentle Life." 4th ed. 12mo, pp. 320. *Low* 6/

Carlyle (Thomas) Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches. With Elucidations. 5 vols. Vol. 1. 12mo, pp. 302. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

——— Translations from the German (uniform with his Collected Works). 3 vols. Vol. 2. Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship. Books 7 and 8. 8vo, pp. 344. *Chapman & Hall* 9/

Greeley (Mr.) Letters from Texas and the Lower Mississippi. 8vo, paper, pp. 56. *New York* 1/6

Huntingdon (F. D.) Human Society. Post 8vo. *Miall* ..... red. to 2/6

Parker (Theodore) Collected Works. Vols. 13 and 14. Post 8vo. *Trübner* ..... ea. 6/

Routledge's Readings. Selected and Arranged by Edmund Routledge. Serious and Sentimental. 12mo, bds., pp. 180. *Routledge* 1/

Rumford (Count), The Complete Works of. Vol. 1. Roy. 8vo, pp. v—493. Illustrated. *Boston* 25/

Scott (Sir Walter) as a Poet. By Gilbert Malcolm Sproat. 8vo, pp. 102. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edin.) *Hamilton* 2/6

Warner (Charles Dudley) My Summer in a Garden. With an Introduction by Rev. Henry Ward Beecher. (Copyright Series, American Authors.) 12mo, pp. 264. *Low* ..... bds. 1/6; 2/

Wellington (Duke of) Supplementary Despatches, Correspondence, and Memoranda. Edit. by his Son. Vol. 13. Appendix, 1794 to 1812. 8vo, pp. 740. *Murray* 20/

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

Beeton's Book of the Laundry; or, the Art of Washing, Bleaching, and Cleansing. Being a series of Practical Receipts for the Domestic Laundry. 12mo, sd. (pp. 64

Mixing in Society. A complete Manual of Manners. 12mo, *Routledge* ..... reduced to 3/6

Poultry Keeper's Manual (The) Containing Descriptions of all kinds of Domestic Poultry, with Instructions for their Management and their Treatment when diseased. By Contributors to the Journal of Horticulture and Poultry Chronicle. With Twenty-two Coloured Engravings, and numerous Woodcuts. Cr. 8vo, pp. 141. *Journal of Horticulture Office* 5/

Things of Every Day Use: What they are, Where they come from, and How they are made. 12mo, sd., pp. 100. *Jarrold* 1/

EDUCATION AND PHILOLOGY.

Bartlett (Barbara R.) The Miscellaneous Examiner: A Collection of Five Thousand Questions on Common and Scientific Subjects, Geography, English Grammar, British Biography, Foreign Biography, Astronomy, Mythology, and Arithmetic. 12mo, pp. 98. Key, 2*s.* 6*d.* *Allman* 1/

Beeton's Ready Reckoner: A Business and Family Arithmetic, with all kinds of New Tables, and a variety of carefully digested information never before collected. 12mo, pp. 240. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Blennerhassett (Sir Roland, Bart.) Irish University Education. Speech in the Debate on the Second Reading of Mr. Fawcett's Bill, Aug. 2, 1871. 8vo, pp. 13. *Ridgway* 6*d.*

Boyd (Thomas J.) Educational Hospital Reform. The Scheme of the Edinburgh Merchant Company: A Paper read before the British Association, 1871. 8vo, sd., pp. 22. *Oliver & Boyd* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Cassell's Boy's Elementary Reader. 12mo, pp. 64. *Cassell* ..... 4*d.*

——— Girl's First Reader. Adapted to the Requirements of Standard I. of the New Code. 12mo, pp. 64. *Cassell* 4*d.*

——— Boy's First Reader. Adapted to the Requirements of Standard I. of the New Code. 12mo. *Cassell* .. 4*d.*

——— Boy's and Girl's Reader. Adapted to the Requirements of the New Code. Standard II., 6*d.*; III., 7*d.*; IV., 8*d.*; V., 10*d.*; VI., 1*s.* *Cassell* .....

——— Girl's Elementary Reader, New ed. 12mo, pp. 64. *Cassell* ..... 4*d.*

Coignou (Alfred) The Public School Edition of the French Mastery Manual. 3rd ed. 12mo, pp. 128. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Crawley (W. J. Chetwode) Manual of Historical Geography, for the use of Civil Service Students, Training Colleges, &c. Fcap. 8vo, pp. ix—151. *Philip & Son* 2/

Ellis (A. J.) On Early English Pronunciation, with especial Reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer, containing an investigation of the correspondence of writing with speech in England, from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the Present Day; preceded by a systematic notation of all spoken sounds by means of the ordinary printing types. Including a re-arrangement of Professor F. J. Child's Memoirs of the Language of Chaucer and Gower, and Reprints of the Rare Tracts, by Salesbury, on English, 1547, and Welsh, 1567, and by Barclay on French, 1521. Part 3, Illustrations of the Pronunciation of the 14th and 16th Centuries. Chaucer, Gower, Wycliffe, Spenser, Shakspeare, Salesbury, Barclay, Hart, Bullokar, Gill, Pronouncing Vocabulary. (Early English Text Society.) Extra series, XIV. 8vo, pp. xx—363. *Trübner* 10/

Four Years at Yale. By a Graduate of '69. 12mo, pp. 728. *New Haven* (*Connecticut*) 12/6

Gardner and Sharp's Series of Home Lesson Books. Part 3, intended for Standard 3, New Code. 12mo, sd., pp. 48. *Educational Trading Company* .... 4*d.*

——— Comprehensive Home Lesson Book. Key to Arithmetical Examples in Part 6, intended for Standard 6. 12mo, sd., pp. 10. *Simpkin* ..... 3*d.*

Gill (George) The Graduated Arithmetic in Standards. Parts 2, 3, and 4. 12mo, sd. *Educational Trading Company* ..... each 2*d.*

Grane (E. J.) Examination Cards, Series 3. The packet contains 36 sets, consisting of 4 Sums each, all in words. With Card of Answers. 32mo, packet. *Simpkin* 1/

——— Examination Cards, Series 4. The packet contains 36 sets, consisting of 4 Sums each, all in words. With 2 Cards of Answers. 32mo, packet. *Simpkin* .. 1/

Gray (Thomas) 300 Lines of Poetry, with Notes, containing a full exposition of meanings and allusions adapted to the requirements of Standards 4, 5, and 6, New Code. By a Practical Teacher. 12mo, sd., pp. 22. *Laurie* 2*d.*

Greenwell's Drawing Series, Free Hand First Grade. By C. Thompson. Sq. 16mo, packet. *Greenwell* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Hartley (Charles) Oratory Made Easy: A Guide to the Composition of Speeches, Original and Compiled. 12mo, pp. 60. *Groombridge* 1/

——— The Grammatical Remembrancer, Aids for Correct Speaking, Writing, and Spelling. Original and Com-

Heywood (John) Arithmetical Cards in Six Standards. Packet 6. Sq. 16mo. *Simpkin* 1/

——— Extended Multiplication and Money Tables Combined. 32mo, sd., pp. 22. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 1*d.*

——— Manchester Readers. 4th Book. Compiled to suit the requirements of Standard 4 of the New Code. 12mo, pp. 192. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin*.. 1/

——— Manchester Readers. 5th Book. Compiled to suit the requirements of Standards 5 and 6 of the New Code. 12mo, pp. 220. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/2

——— Infant School Primer. 12mo, sd., pp. 78. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* ..... 3*d.*

Ince and Gilbert's Outlines. Historical Rhymes. New ed. 12mo, sd., 6*d.* *Kent* 1/6

Laurie (J. S.) The Standard Home Lessons. Part 1, 1*d.*; Part 2, 2*d.*; Part 3, 2*d.*; Part 4, 2*d.*; Part 5, 5*d.* 12mo, sd. *John Marshall* 3/

Mapother (E. D.) Animal Physiology. (Gleig's School Series.) 18mo, sd., pp. 132 ..... 1/

Mason (C. P.) English Grammar, including the Principles of Grammatical Analysis. 15th ed., revised and enlarged. 12mo, pp. 218. *Bell & Daldy* 3/

Maxwell (William Kennedy) Key to the Irish Commissioner's Treatise on Mensuration for the use of Schools. 12mo, pp. 128. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* .. 2/

Maynard (Walter) Music Copy Books, containing a Progressive Course of Instruction in Music. 6 Nos. 4to, sd. *Chappell* ..... each 6*d.*

Morell (J. D.) A Complete Manual of Spelling, on the Principles of Contrast and Comparison. With numerous Exercises. 12mo, pp. 132. *Cassell* 1/

——— The First Step in Grammar. 12mo, sd., pp. 40. *Longmans* ..... 4*d.*

Norman (F. M.) The Schoolmaster's Drill Assistant: A Manual of Drill for Elementary Schools. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 56. *Bemrose* 1/6

Ross (W. Stewart) Text Book of the Metric System and Decimal Coinage. Adapted to the requirements of Standards 5 and 6 of the New Code. 12mo, sd., pp. 24. *Laurie* ..... 2*d.*

Trower (Bp.) A Short Sketch of the History of England for Schools. 22nd edition, revised. 12mo, pp. 198. *Christian Knowledge Society* .....

Turner (Thomas) Educational Legislation. 2nd issue. Part 2. 8vo, pp. 98. *Simpkin.* 10*d.* and 1*s.*; interleaved 2/

Unwin's Answers to Arithmetic for Home Practice. Adapted to the New Revised Code 1871: An Appendix to the Training School Readers, Standards 1 to 6. 12mo, sd., pp. 30. *Longmans* ..... 3*d.*

ENGINEERING AND MECHANICS.

Armour (James) Power in Motion, Horse Power, Wheel Gearing, Driving Bands, and Angular Forces. (Weale's Series.) 12mo, pp. 190. *Lockwoods* 2/6

Auchincloss (W. S.) Report upon Steam Engineering, as Illustrated by the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867. With 5 Plates. Roy. 8vo, sd., pp. 72. *Washington* 4/6

Barnard (Dr. F. A. P.) Machinery and Processes of the Industrial Arts, and Apparatus of the Exact Sciences. With 8 Plates and 154 Figures. Roy. 8vo, pp. x—670. *Washington* 20/

Blake (W. P.) Notices of Mining Machinery and various Mechanical Appliances in use chiefly in the Pacific States and Territories. Roy. 8vo, sd., pp. vi—246. *New Haven (Connecticut)* 10/6

Marten (Edward Bindon) Records of Steam Boiler Explosions. 8vo. *Spon* 5/

Maxton (John) The Workman's Manual of Engineering Drawing; with nearly 350 Woodcuts, and 7 Plates. 12mo, pp. 260. *Lockwood* 4/6

Randall (P. M.) The Quartz Operator's Handbook. Revised and enlarged ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. 176. *New York* 10/

Wormell (Richard, M.A., B.Sc.) A Course of Natural Philosophy, containing the Elements of Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Optics, for Schools, Colleges, and Candidates for Matriculation at the University of London. 12mo, pp. 188. *Groombridge* 4/

EUROPEAN LANGUAGES AND PHILOLOGY.

Ehrlich (H. Wm.) A French Method, Theoretical and Practical, adapted to the requirements of the University Middle-Class Examinations. 12mo, pp. 310. *Low* 3/6

Ellaby (E. R.) The Inferno of Dante Alighieri. Translated into English Verse. With Notes. Cantos I.—X. Cr. 8vo, pp. vi—114. *Bickers & Son* 5/

Flugel's Complete Dictionary of the German and English Languages. New ed. Carefully corrected and revised. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1510. *Whittaker* 21/

Froembling (Frederick Otto) Graduated German Reader. 2nd ed. 12mo. With Glossary, 3/6. *Trübner* 3/

Goethe. Faust: A Tragedy. Translated in the Original Metres by Bayard Taylor. 1st Part. 8vo, pp. 380. *Strahan* 12/

Heimann (A.) The First German Reading Book. 3rd ed., corrected and improved. 12mo, pp. 152. *Nutt* 3/6

Kavanagh (Morgan) Origin of Language and Myths. 2 vols. Post 8vo, pp. xli—1030. *Low* .....

Rochefoucauld (François, Duc de la) Reflections; or, Sentences and Moral Maxims. Translated from the editions of 1678 and 1827. With Introduction, Notes, and some Account of the Author and his Times. By J. W. Willis Bund and J. Hain Friswell. (Bayard Series.) Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxxvi—110. *Low* 2/6

Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, with Companion. Containing a complete Vocabulary, with Notes and an Historical Introduction, by Hermann Müller-Strübing. Edited by the Rev. R. H. Quick, M.A., Trin. Coll., Cam., Assistant Master, on the modern side, in Harrow School. 12mo, pp. 246. *Nutt* 3/6

——— Companion to ditto. 12mo, pp. 88..... 2/6

Wessely (J. E.) and A Girones, A New Pocket Dictionary of the English and Spanish Languages. 18mo. *Routledge* 1/6

FACETIÆ.

Brown on the Throne. New ed. Considerably amplified and revised by the Editor. 12mo, pp. 24. *Montague* 6*d.*

Carleton (William) Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. New ed. With the Author's latest corrections, an Introduction, and Explanatory Notes. 1 vol. Cr. 8vo, pp. 703. *Tegg* 6/

Comic Almanack (The). With many hundred Illustrations by George Cruikshank and other Artists. and series. 1844–1853. Post 8vo, pp. 428. *Hotten* 7/6

Cushington (Angelina) Thoughts on Men and Things. A Series of Essays. New ed. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xvi—205. *Rivingtons* 1/

M'Cauley (Motly Rank) Chapters from Future History. The Battle of Berlin. (Die Schlacht von Koenigsberg.) 3rd ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 54. *Tinsley* ..... 6*d.*

Sketchley (Arthur) Mrs. Brown at the International Exhibition and South Kensington. 12mo, bds., pp. 150. *Routledge* 1/

Staton (J. T.) Rays fro' th' Loominary: A Selection of Comic Lancashire Tales, adapted for public reading and reciting. 12mo, pp. 128. *Heywood* (Manchester). *Simpkin* 1/

Twain (Mark) Eye Openers, Good Things, immensely Funny Sayings, and Stories that will bring a Smile upon the Gruffest Countenance. 12mo, sd., pp. 174. *Hotten* 1/6

FICTION.

Ainsworth (Wm. Harrison) Old St. Paul's: a Tale of the Plague and the Fire. With Illustrations by John Franklin and Browne. New ed. 8vo, pp. 426. *Routledge* 6/

Bothmer (Countess von) A Poet Hero. Post 8vo, pp. 402. *Cassell* ..... reduced to 6/

Boyce (The Rev. John C., M.A., Oxon.) The House of Percival. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo, pp. 923. *Hurst & B.* 31/6

Clunes (G. C.) The Story of Pauline: An Autobiography. 2 vols. in 1. Cr. 8vo. *Macmillan & Co.* 6/

Collins (Wilkie) Basil. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 350. *Smith & Elder* 2/

——— Armadale. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 670. *Smith & Elder* 2/

Coming (The) **Race.** 2nd ed. 8vo, pp. 292. *Blackwood & Sons* 10/6

Drury (Anna H.) The Brothers: A Novel. New ed. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 350. *Chapman & H.* 2/

Dumas (A.) The Page of the Duke of Savoy. New ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 318. *Routledge* 1/

Farnyhurst Court: An Everyday Story. By the Author of "Stone Edge." Post 8vo, pp. 340. *Strahan* 6/

Folle-Farine. By Ouida. 3 vols. Cr. 8vo, pp. 944. *Chapman & Hall* 31/6

Gilbert (William) Shirley Hall Asylum. New ed. Post 8vo, pp. 430. *Strahan* 10/6

Grant (James) Only an Ensign: A Tale of the Retreat from Cabul. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Tinsley* 31/6

Hemyng (Bracebridge) The Commune in London; or, Thirty Years Hence. A Chapter of Anticipated History. 12mo, sd., pp. 45. *C. H. Clarke* ..... 6*d.*

——— Too Sharp by Half; or, The Man who made Millions. 12mo, pp. 146. *C. H. Clarke* 1/

Is Lady Clara Dead? A Novel. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *F. E. Arnold* 31/6

Kingsley (Henry) Hetty. Post 8vo, pp. 390. *Bradbury* 5/

Kennedy (Theo.) **Farnorth**: A Novel. With an Illustration by the Author. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 408. *D. Atkinson* (Ulverstone). *Whittaker* 2/6

Lever (Charles) A Rent in a Cloud, and St. Patrick's Eve. New ed. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 368. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Mallin (G. H.) The Nomads of the North: A Tale of Lapland. Translated from the Swedish by J. Lovel Hadwen. Post 8vo, pp. 286. *Tinsley* 10 6

Melville (G. J. Whyte) "Bones and I;" or, The Skeleton at Home. 3rd edit. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 288. *Chapman and Hall* 2/

——— The White Rose. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 366. *Chapman & Hall* 2/

Member (The) for Paris: A Tale of the Second Empire. By Trois-Etoiles. 3 vols. Post 8vo, pp. 1,002. *Smith & Elder* 31/6

Oliphant (Mrs.) A Son of the Soil. New ed. 12mo, pp. 430. *Macmillan* 2/6

Phillpotts (Mary Charlotte) Maggie's Secret. 2 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 21/

Reade (Charles) A Terrible Temptation: A Story of the Day. 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Chapman & Hall.* 31/6

Ross (Charles H.) A London Romance. New ed. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 414. *Chapman & Hall* .. 2/

Scott (Sir Walter) The Talisman: A Tale of the Crusaders. Centenary ed. Post 8vo, pp. 420. *Longmans*..... 3 6

——— Woodstock; or, The Cavalier. Centenary ed. Post 8vo. *Longmans* 3/6

Sheppard (Nathan) Shut up in Paris. 8vo, pp. 313. *Bentley* 10/6

Sun and Shade. By the Author of "Ursula's Love Story." 3 vols. Post 8vo. *Hurst & Blackett* 31/6

Trollope (Anthony) Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. New ed. 12mo, pp. vii—323. *Macmillan* 2/6

——— Mary Gresley, and An Editor's Tales. New ed. (Select Library.) 12mo, bds., pp. 366. *Chapman & H.* 2/

GAMES AND SPORTS.

Barry (W.) Moorland and Stream. With Notes and Prose Idylls on Shooting and Trout Fishing. Post 8vo, half bound, pp. 300. *Tinsley* 7/6

Old Constitutions belonging to the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons of England and Ireland. Four Reprints of the 1st edition published in London, 1722, 1723, MS. 1726, Dublin, 1730. Edited by the Rev. J. E. Cox, D.D. With 2 Frontispieces reproduced in fac-simile and fac-simile woodcuts. 8vo. *Spencer* 12/6

Post and the Paddock (The); with Recollections of George the Fourth, and other Turf Celebrities. By the Druid. New ed. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 374. *Warne* 2/6

Saddle and Sirloin; or, English Farm and Sporting Worthies. By the Druid. New ed. Post 8vo, bds., pp. 486. *Warne* 2/6

LAW & PARLIAMENTARY.

Beeton's Handbook of the Law Relating to Partnerships and Joint Stock Companies. 12mo, pp. 174. *Ward & Lock* 1/

Bishop (J. P.) Commentaries on the Law of Married Women, under the Statutes of the several States; also at Common Law and in Equity. 2 vols. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. xi—755. *Philadelphia* 38/

Brown (Archibald) The Rule of the Law of Fixtures. Reprinted, with Additions and Alterations, from the "Law Magazine." 8vo, pp. xii—70. *Butterworths* 3/6

Davis (James Edward) The Practice and Evidence in Actions in the County Courts. 4th ed. 8vo, pp. lxxiv—1,000. *Butterworths* 36/

Elphinstone (Howard W.) On Settlements of Personal Estate. Papers read before the Juridical Society. Vol. 4. Part 1. 8vo, pp. 17. *Wildy & Sons* 1/

Hopwood and Coltman's Registration Cases 11/

Moore's Indian Appeals. Vol. 13. Part 1 ..... 13/6

——— Privy Council Cases, N.S. Vol. 7. Part 2.. 10/6

Owen (Hugh) The Elementary Education Act, 1870 (33 and 34 Vict. c. 73). With Introductory Notes and Index, and an Appendix containing Incorporated Acts, the General Orders of the Education Department as to Elections, the New Code, Order of Accounts, &c. 6th ed. 12mo, pp. 358. *Knight* 3/6

Rain (J.) The Science of Legal Judgment. Extensive Additions and Annotations. By John Townsend. 8vo, pp. 456. *New York* 25/

Parliamentary.

Anstruther Harbour. Correspondence respecting the State of the Works. Plan 2/

Botreaux, &c. Peerage. Evidence on Claims. Part 3 3*d.*

Colonies, Annual Reports on. Part 2 ..... 1/4

——— Part 3. Eastern Colonies 1/

Coal. Report of Commission on the quantity of Coal contained in the Coal-fields of the United Kingdom, the quantity consumed and exported, &c. (Possible depths of Working, Waste in Combustion, Waste in Working, Probability of finding Coal under Permian New Red Sandstone and other superincumbent strata, and Mineral Statistics.) Diagrams 3/

——— Return for six months ending 31 Dec., 1870, showing the description and quality of Coal consumed on board each Ship of the Navy..... 10*d.*

Customs. 15th Annual Report. 8vo ..... 9*d.*

East India. Papers relating to Marine Surveys and Harbours of India..... 6*d.*

——— Captain Sprye's Letter on Trade with Western China from Rangoon ..... 3*d.*

East Indies, Statistical Abstract relating to. No. 5. 1861-70. 8vo ..... 3*d.*

——— Danvers' Annual Report on Railways in India. 1870-71. Map 1/

Education. Report of Commissioners on Primary Education in Ireland. Vol. 6. Education Census 4/

Gas. Reports by the Gas Referees on the Construction of Gas-burners with reference to the principles of Gas Illumination, and on the Ammonia Impurity in Gas. 2 parts ..... 6*d.*

Industrial Classes. Further Reports respecting the Condition of the Industrial Classes and the Purchase Power of Money in Foreign Countries. (Labour, Provisions, Diet, Clothing, Lodging, Quality of Work.) 8vo.. 5/

Industrial Societies. Return relating to Co-operative and Industrial Societies, giving particulars relating to Share Capital, Loan Capital, Trade Accounts, Liabilities, Assets, Profits, &c..... 6*d.*

Irish Fisheries. Report of Inspectors on the Deep-sea, Coast, and Inland Fisheries of Ireland for 1870 .... 1/

Locomotives. Report of Lords' Committee on Locomotives and Traction Engines; with Evidence 1/

Lunacy (Scotland). 13th Report of Commissioners. 8vo 1/6

Metropolis Water. Special Report of Select Committee on the Metropolis Water (No. 2) Bill, with Evidence. (Distribution of Water on a system of Constant Supply, Quality of Water, Audit of Companies' Accounts) 2/6

Navy. Retabulation of the Statement of Savings and Deficiencies upon the Grants for Navy Services for 1869 ..... 1/6

Poor. 23rd Annual Report of the Poor-Law Board. 8vo 2/10

Post-Office. 17th Annual Report. 8vo..... 4*d.*

Post Office Savings Banks. Return for 1870 ..... 8*d.*

Protection of Infant Life, Report of Select Committee on, with Evidence 3/8

Public Accounts. 6th Report of Committee, with Evidence 1/4

Public Health. 13th Annual Report. 8vo ..... 5*d.*

Public Records. Thirty-second Report of the Deputy Keeper. (Lancaster and Durham Records—Calendarium Genealogicum; Calendar of Heirs, 1 and 2, Edward II. Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls subsequent to 9 George II. c. 26—Carte and Carew Papers—History of the Formation of the Carte Collection—Its Contents and Historical Value—Black Letter Prayer Book of 1636—Variations from the Sealed Book.) 2 vols. 8vo .. 7/8

Reformatories. Eighteenth Annual Report. 8vo .. 1/4

Salmon Fisheries. Reports of Special Commissioners (F. Buckland and A. Young) appointed to inquire into the effect of recent legislation on the Salmon Fisheries of Scotland. Plans 5/

Shipping. Tables showing the progress of British Merchant Shipping ..... 6*d.*

Standards. Fifth Report on the proceedings and business of Standard Weights and Measures Department. 8vo..... 3*d.*

Superannuations, Account for 1870 ..... 1/

Tenure of Land. Further Reports respecting the Tenure of Land in Foreign Countries. Part 4. Italy.... 6*d.*

Thames Embankment. Report of Committee appointed to inquire whether, having regard to the various rights and interests involved, it is expedient that the land reclaimed from the Thames should be appropriated for the advantage of the inhabitants of the Metropolis. Plans 2/4

Trinity House. Supplemental Charter ..... 3*d.*

Turnpike Trusts (Scotland). Accounts for 1869-70.. 4*d.*

Westmeath. Evidence on Claim of Earl of Westmeath to Vote at Elections for Representative Peers, and 1/6

MATHEMATICS.

Elliott (James) Elementary Algebra, for the Use of Schools. 6th ed. 12mo. *Laurie* ..... 10*d.*

Heather (J. F.) Mathematical Instruments: Their Construction, Adjustment, Testing, and Use. Enlarged ed., for the most part entirely re-written. Vol. 2. Optical Instruments, including (more especially) Telescopes, Microscopes, and Apparatus for producing Copies of Maps and Plans by Photography. (Weale's Series.) 12mo, pp. 148. *Lockwood* 1/6

Rice (E. C.) Tables for Calculating Excavation and Embankment of Regular and Irregular Cross Sections. Fol., pp. 49. *St. Louis* 50/

Roberts (Michael) A Tract on the Addition of Elliptic and Hyper-Elliptic Integrals. 8vo, pp. 82. *Hodges & F.* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 3/

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL.

Budd (Wm.) Scarlet Fever (sometimes called Scarletina), and Its Prevention. 5th ed. 8vo, sd. pp. 10. *Renshaw* 4*d.*

Cameron (Charles A.) A Handy Book on Health, and How to Preserve it. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 94. *Cassell* 1/

Dillnberger (Dr. E.) Handy-book of the Treatment of Women's and Children's Diseases, according to the Vienna Medical School. With Prescriptions. Translated by Patrick Nichol, M.B. 12mo, pp. 224. *Philadelphia* 9/

Eastes (G.) Concerning Vaccination. A Critical Exposition of the Subject for Non-Professional Readers. Cr. 8vo, pp. xi—67. *Hardwicke* 1/

England's Greatest Enemies, and How to Crush Them: Advice on the Prevention of Cholera, and other Deadly Diseases. By a Physician. 8vo, sd., pp. 16. *Dawson* 6*d.*

Harris (Dr. C. A.) The Principles and Practice of Dentistry. 10th ed. Revised and Edited by Philip H. Austen, M.D. Illust. 8vo, pp. 794. *Philadelphia* 31/6

Lobb (Harry) Hypogastria. No. 1. Hypogastria in the Male: Treating upon those Symptoms accompanying and resulting from a prematurely debilitated Constitution, and suggesting a rational and successful Treatment; with Cases. 12mo, sd., pp. 60. *Author*.... 2/6

Spence (James) Lectures on Surgery. Parts 3 and 4. 8vo, sd. *Black* (Edinburgh). *Longmans* 20/

West Riding Lunatic Asylum Medical Reports. Edited by J. Crichton Browne. Vol. 1. 8vo, pp. viii—265. *Churchill* 7/6

Williams (Henry W.) Our Eyes, and How to Take Care of Them. In 5 chapters. 12mo, pp. 90. *Tegg* 1/6

NATURAL HISTORY.

Adams (H. G.) Humming Birds Described and Illustrated with 8 coloured plates. Post 8vo, pp. 144. *Groombridge* 3/6

Avis (Richard) Bird Preserving, Bird Mounting, and the Preservation of Birds' Eggs; with a Chapter on Bird Catching. With Illust. 12mo, pp. 48. *Groombridge* 1/

Boucard (A.) How to Gain from Eighty to Two Hundred Pounds Sterling a Year, by Instructive and Amusing Means; or, Instructions for Collecting, Preserving, and Sending Collections of Natural History. 8vo, pp. 28. *General Natural History Agency* ..... 6*d.*

Life beneath the Waves, and a Description of the Brighton Aquarium. With numerous Illustrations, including ground plan of the Aquarium and view of the largest tank. Post 8vo, pp. 100. *Tinsley* 2/6

Randall (Dr. H. S.) The Practical Shepherd: A Complete Treatise on the Breeding, Management, and Diseases of Sheep. With Illustrations. 27th ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. 452. *New York* 12/

Richardson's Natural History: An Introduction to Animated Nature. 12mo, pp. 254. *Nicholson* (Halifax). *Ewins* 2/

NAVAL AND MILITARY.

Hozier (Capt. H. M.) The Franco-Prussian War: Its Causes, Incidents, and Consequences; with the Topography and History of the Rhine Valley. By W. H. Davenport Adams. Vol. 1. Division 3. 4to, pp. 438. *Mackenzie* 8/6

Leach (Harry) A Report on the Hygienic Condition of the Mercantile Marine in the Port of London. Reprinted from the "British Medical Journal." 12mo, sd., pp. 16. *Simpkin* 1/

Regulations and Instructions for Encampments. Horse Guards. 1st August, 1871. Sq. 16mo. *Clowes*.... 6*d.*

Roberts (Sir Randal H., Bart.) Special Military Correspondent to the "Daily Telegraph."—Modern War; or, The Campaigns of the First Prussian Army, 1870–71. 8vo, pp. 478. *Chapman & Hall* 14/

Rüstow (W.) The War for the Rhine Frontier: Its Political and Military History. Translated from the German by John Layland Needham. 3 vols. 8vo. *Blackwood & Son* 31/6

ORIENTAL, &c., PHILOLOGY.

Newman (F. W.) A Dictionary of Modern Arabic. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo, pp. 840. *Trübner* 21

Wilson (Horace Hayman) Select Specimens of the Theatre of the Hindus. Translated from the Original Sanskrit. 3rd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *Trübner* 21

POETRY.

Ballad (The) Minstrelsy of Scotland, Romantic and Historical. Collated and Annotated. Post 8vo, pp. xxviii—656. *Ogle & Co.* (Glasgow.) 5

Boswell (Sir Alexander) Poetical Works. Now first Collected and Edited, with Memoir, by Robert Howie Smith. 12mo, pp. lxviii—224. *Ogle & Co.* (Glasgow.) 5/

Browning (Robert) Balaustion's Adventure, including a Transcript from Euripides. 12mo, pp. 170. *Smith & Elder* 5/

Burns (Robert) The Poetical Works. Edited, with a Critical Memoir, by William Michael Rossetti. Illust. by John Moyr Smith. 12mo, pp. 513. *Moxon* 3/6

Crawley (Richard) Venus and Psyche; with other Poems. 12mo, pp. 224. *Blackwood & Sons* 5

Gallwey (Thomas) Lays of Killarney Lakes, Descriptive Sonnets, and Occasional Poems. 2nd edit. 12mo, pp. 150. *Hodges & F.* (Dublin). *Simpkin* 3/

Gent (R. C.) The Times' Whistle; or, a New Daunce of Seven Satires, and other Poems. Now first edited from MS. Y 8 3 in the Library of Canterbury Cathedral. With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary by J. M. Cowper. (Early English Text Society.) 8vo, sd., pp. xxxviii. 178. *Trübner* 6/

Grant (Alexander H.) Half Hours with our Sacred Poets. With Illust. by H. S. Marks. New ed. 12mo, pp. 380. *J. Blackwood* 3/6

Jackson (G. Frederic) Resurgam, and other Verses. Edited, with a Short Biography, by his Brother, the Rev. H. Marshall Jackson. Sq. 16mo, pp. 163. *Hayes* 3/

Jahn (Gustave) Spiritual Songs from the Canticles. 12mo. *Morgan & Scott* ..... red. to 2/

Legends of the Holy Rood. Symbols of the Passion and Cross. Poems in Old English of the Eleventh, Fourteenth, and Fifteenth Centuries. Edited from MSS. in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries; with Introduction, Translations, and Glossarial Index, by Richard Morris, LL.D. (Early English Text Society). 8vo, sd., pp. xxxi—240. *Trübner* 10/

Lyndesay (Sir David) The Minor Poems of. (Works, Part 5.) Edited by J. A. H. Murray. (Early English Text Society.) 8vo, pp. liv—39—13. *Trubner* 3/

Maclagan (Alexander) Ragged School Rhymes. New ed. 18mo, pp. 132. *Nimmo* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin*..... 1/

Michell (Nicholas) The Poetry of Creation, in Eight Parts. Cheap ed., revised and enlarged. 12mo, pp. 214. *Tegg* 1/6

Milton (John) The Second Book of Paradise Lost. With Notes on the Analysis and on the Scriptural and Classical Allusions, by Mason, and a Life of Milton. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 88. *Bell & Daldy* 2/

Riddell (Henry Scott) Poetical Works. Edited, with Memoir, by James Brydon. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 685. *Ogle & Co.* (Glasgow.) 12/

Scott (Sir Walter) Poetical Works. With memoir and Critical Dissertations. Vols. 2 and 3. Post 8vo. *Cassell* 2/

Songs (The) of Scotland. Chronologically Arranged, with Introduction and Notes. Post 8vo, pp. xlviii—583. *Ogle & Co.* (Glasgow.) .....

Tayler (James) My Manhood's Home. 12mo, sd., pp. 47. *Simpkin* ..... 6*d.*

Wyatt (Sir Thomas) Poetical Works. New ed. 12mo, pp. 346. *Bell & Daldy* 1/6

POLITICS AND QUESTIONS OF THE DAY.

Abert (S. T.) Is a Canal Practicable? Notes, Historical and Statistical, upon the Projected Routes for an Interoceanic Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, &c. Maps. 8vo, pp. 87. *Cincinnati* 3/

Army Speech. By an Old Harrovian. Dedicated to those who have been frightened by the Battle of Dorking. 8vo, sd., pp. 32. *Waters* ..... 6*d.*

Brown (W. M.) Facts not Fables; or, Some Remarks on the present Liberal Administration, with especial reference to Naval Affairs. 8vo, pp. 20. *Stanford* .. 6*d.*

Chadson (Wilfrid) Nationalities. 8vo, sd. *R. Washbourne* ..... 3*d.*

Corfield (W. H.) A Digest of Facts Relating to the Treatment and Utilisation of Sewage. 2nd ed., corrected and enlarged. 8vo, pp. xxvi—343. *Macmillan* 10/6

Dawburn (William) Government—Conduct and Example. 3rd ed. 8vo, pp. 284. *Willard* (Liverpool). *Hall* .. 2/6

Hunter (W. W.) The Indian Mussulmans. Are they bound in conscience to rebel against the Queen. 8vo, pp. 210. *Trübner* 7/6

Jamaica and its Governor during the last Six Years. By a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo, pp. 32. *Stanford* 1/

Light-House Board. Annual Report of Light-House Board to the Secretary of the Treasury, for the year 1868. 8vo, sd., pp. 90. *Washington* 5/

Low (Sampson) A Handbook to the Charities of London. 12mo. *Low* ..... red. to 1/

Macdonald (George) On Direct Steam Communication between England and Australia, by Large and Full-Powered Steamers. 8vo, sd., pp. 8. *Grant* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* ..... 6d.

Penny Census (The) of Great Britain, 1871. Compiled and Arranged from the Official Returns, and showing the Population of the Counties, Cities, Parliamentary and Municipal Boroughs, and other Towns and Places, as compared with Census of 1861. 12mo, sd., pp. 23. *Simpkin* ..... 1d.

Ruggles (S. B.) Internationality and International Congresses. Report to the Department of State. 8vo, sd., pp. 76. *Washington* 2/6

Russell (Earl) The Foreign Policy of England, 1570–1870. An Historical Essay. 8vo, sd., pp. 96. *Longmans* 2/6

Turner (M.) and Harris (W.) Guide to the Institutions and Charities for the Blind in the United Kingdom; together with List of Books and Appliances for their Use. 8vo, pp. xii—103. *Hardwicke* .....

United States *versus* Great Britain. Correspondence concerning Claims against Great Britain. In 5 vols. Roy. 8vo, pp. lxvi—786; lxxiv—794; lxiv—790; xl—636; xii—732. *Washington* 50/

Woodhull (V. C.) The Origin, Tendencies, and Principles of Government. 8vo, pp. 247. *New York* 15/

Wright (H. B.) A Practical Treatise on Labour. 12mo, pp. 405. *New York* 10/

SCIENCE.

Abel (J. A.) On Recent Investigations and Applications of Explosive Agents: A Lecture delivered to the Members of the British Association, at Edinburgh, August, 1871. 8vo, sd., pp. 40. *Edmonston & Douglas* (Edinburgh). *Hamilton* 1/

Andrews (S. P.) The Primary Synopsis of Universology and Alwato (pronounced Ahl-wa-to). The new Scientific Universal Language. Cr. 8vo, pp. xvi—224. *New York* 7/6

Clarke (L. Lane) Objects for the Microscope. 4th edit. 12mo, pp. 238. *Groombridge* 3/6

Dana (James Dwight) A System of Mineralogy: Descriptive Mineralogy, comprising the most Recent Discoveries. Aided by George Jarvis Brush. Re-written and enlarged, and illustrated with upwards of 600 Woodcuts. 5th edit. (3rd sub-edit. with Emendations). Roy. 8vo, pp. 825. *Trübner* 38/

Hague (J. D.) and King (C.) United States Geologica Exploration of the Fortieth Parallel. Illust. by 37 Plates and accompanying Atlas of 14 Plates and Maps. Impl 4to, pp. xvi—648. *Washington* £10 10/

Hewson (W. S.) Great Facts of Modern Astronomy. 8vo, bds., pp. 30. *Newark* (*N. J.*) 5/

Houghton (Rev. W.) The Microscope and the Wonders it Reveals. Illust. 18mo, pp. 100. *Cassell* 2/6

Mivart (St. George) On the Genesis of Species. 2nd edit. Post 8vo, pp. xv—342. *Macmillan* 9/

Morse (Dr. S. F. B.) Examination of the Telegraphic Apparatus and the Processes in Telegraphy. Roy. 8vo, pp. 166. *Washington* 7/6

Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 17. System of Consanguinity and Affinity of the Human Family. By Lewis H. Morgan. 14 Plates. 4to, pp. 590. *Washington* 63/

Tate (Ralph) Rudimentary Treatise on Geology (partly based on Major-Gen. Portlock's Rudiments of Geology). Part 1. Physical Geology. With Illustrations and an Index. (Weale's Series.) 12mo, pp. 220. *Lockwood* 2/

Tefft (L. B.) Curiosities of Heat. 16mo, pp. 336. *Philadelphia* 6/6

Vago (A. L.) Orthodox Phrenology. 3rd edit. Post 8vo, pp. 134. *Simpkin* 2/

TRADE, COMMERCE, AND MANUFACTURES.

Duplais (M. M.) A Treatise on the Manufacture and Distillation of Alcoholic Liquors. Trans. and edited by M. McKennie, M.D. Roy. 8vo, pp. xxviii—17–743. Plates, &c. *Philadelphia* 50/

Egleston (Prof. T.) Tables of Weights, Measures, Coins, &c., of the United States and England, with their Equivalents in the French Decimal System. 16mo, pp. ix—[illegible]

Hewitt (A. S.) The Production of Iron and Steel in its Economic and Social Relations. 8vo, pp. iv—104. *Washington* 4/

Morgans (William) Manual of Mining Tools. Comprising Observations on the Materials from and Processes by which they are Manufactured; their special uses, applications, qualities, and efficiency. Illustrated by an Atlas containing 235 wood engravings of mining tools, drawn to scale. 12mo. *Lockwood* 3/6

——— and Atlas. 4to 6/

Pierce (B. M.), U. S. State Department. A Report on the Resources of Iceland and Greenland. With two Maps. 8vo, sd., pp. 72. *Washington* 5/

Poor (H. N.) Manual of the Railroads of the United States for 1871–1872, showing their Mileage, Stocks, Bonds, &c., &c. 4th series. 8vo, pp. xxxiv—592. *New York* 25/

Riddell (R.) The New Elements of Hand-Railing. Revised edition. 4to, pp. 126. *Philadelphia* 21/

Stonehouse (Samuel) A Profit Table for Investments, showing the Actual Profit per Cent. per Annum to be derived from any Purchase or Investment. 12mo. *Causton* 1/6

Tredgold (T.) Elementary Principles of Carpentry, by Barlow. 4to. *Lockwood* ..... red. to 25/

Ward (R. A.) Investments: Being a Popular Exposition of the Advantages and Disadvantages of each kind of Investment, and of its Liability to Depreciation and Loss. 3rd ed. Cr. 8vo, pp. xviii—162. *Effingham Wilson* 2/6

Young (E.) Supplement to the Fourth Annual Report of the Special Commissioner of the Revenue. Prepared for David A. Wells, Special Commissioner of the Revenue. 8vo, pp. 76. *Washington* 2/6

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

Baedeker (K.) Handbook for Travellers. Southern Germany and Austria, including the Eastern Alps. With 18 Maps and 20 Plans. 2nd ed., revised and augmented. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxii—380. *Karl Baedeker* (Coblenz). *Williams & Norgate* 5/

——— Handbook for Travellers. Belgium and Holland. With 4 Maps and 13 Plans. 2nd ed., revised. Fcap. 8vo, pp. xxviii—328. *Karl Baedeker* (Coblenz). *Williams & Norgate* 5/

Bradshaw's Handbook for Tourists in Great Britain and Ireland. New ed. 4 sections. Sq. 16mo. *W. J. Adams* ..... 1/ each; 1 vol. 5/6

Brady (W.) Glimpses of Texas: Its Divisions, Resources, Development, and Prospects. 16mo, pp. 83. *Houston* 2/

——— The same, with Map 4/6

Breary (Dr. C. B.) Tourist's Picturesque and Medical Guide to Scarborough and its Vicinity. With Map and Illustrations. Containing also, for the Use of Invalids, a Description of the Climate and Vital Statistics, with Directions for Sea Bathing and Taking the Waters. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 93. *Graphotyping Co.* 1/

Bush (R. J.) Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow-Shoes: A Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations made in the Years 1865, 1866, and 1867. 8vo, pp. 529. Map and Illusts. *New York* 15/

County Gazetteers of England. Essex. An Alphabetical List of all the Towns, Villages, Hamlets, and Principal Seats in the County of Essex, with Distances, Market Days, Statute Fairs, and other Local Information, besides Historical and Topographical Notes. Fcap. 8vo. *S. Palmer* 1/

Cowie (Robert) Shetland, Descriptive and Historical: Being a Graduation Thesis on the Inhabitants of the Shetland Islands, and a Topographical Description of that Country. With a Map and Illustrations. 12mo, pp. 326. *Smith* (Aberdeen). *Simpkin* 4/6

Dana (Dr. J. D.) Route for a Month's Tour through the Alps of Switzerland. 12mo, pp. 71. *New Haven* ....

De Costa (B. F.) Rambles in Mount Desert. 16mo, pp. 275. *New York* 7/6

——— Lake George: Its Scenes and Characteristics. With Glimpses of the Olden Time. Illust. 3rd ed. 16mo, pp. xiv—186. *New York* 5/

Hewlett (R. Whitfield) St. Moritz as a Health Resort. 8vo, pp. 39. *Churchill* 1/

Hutchinson (C. C.) Resources of Kansas. 12mo, pp. 28. *Topeka* 6/

Kane (Elisha Kent) Arctic Experiences; the Second Gunnell Expedition in Search of Sir John Franklin. New ed. Post 8vo. *Nelson* 6/

Mapother (E. D.) Lisdoonvarna Spas and Sea-side Places of Clare. 12mo, sd., pp. 46. *Fannin* (Dublin). *Longmans* 1/

Mount Washington in Winter; or, The Experiences of a Scientific Expedition upon the Highest Mountain in New England. 1870–71. Map and Illust. 12mo, pp. vii—[illegible]

Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 14th ed., corrected and enlarged. With Travelling Maps, Plans of Towns, &c. 12mo, bd., pp. 620. *Murray* 10/

——— **Southern Germany.** 11th ed., revised. 12mo, bd., pp. 636. *Murray* 12/

Practical Continental Guide. By Englishmen Abroad. New ed. 1871. 12mo, sd., pp. 320. *Simpkin* 5/

Rae (W. F.) Westward by Rail: A Journey to San Francisco and Back, and a Visit to the Mormons. 2nd ed. with an Introductory Chapter. Post 8vo, pp. 424. *Longmans* 10/6

Routledge's Popular Guide to London and its Suburbs, including the International Exhibition. New ed. 12mo, bds., pp. 212. *Routledge* 1/

Tourist's Picturesque Guide to Killarney and Cork. With Plan of the Lakes. 12 Tinted Plates and other Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 132. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— Leeds and its Vicinity. With 12 Tinted Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 70. *Graphotyping Company* .. 1/

——— Liverpool and its Environs. With Town Plan and Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 177. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— Nottingham and its Environs. With Town Plan and 12 Tinted Plates. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 104. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— the Western Highlands (Connemara). With Map and Tinted Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 64. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— the Isle of Man. With Excursions to all Parts of the Island, and Instructions requisite for Sea and Fresh-Water Fishing, together with 12 Tinted Plates and a Map of the Island. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 200. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

——— Edinburgh and its Environs. With Plan of City and 12 Tinted Illustrations. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 87. *Graphotyping Company* 1/

Travel and Adventure in Many Lands: An Illustrated Reading Book, by many Writers, suitable for the Upper Classes of National Schools and also for Use in Night Schools. 12mo, pp. 122. *Christian Knowledge Society* 1/6

Visitors' (The) Guide to Malvern. With Observations on the Air and Waters, and a short Description of the most Interesting Objects in the Neighbourhood. 12mo, sd., pp. 100. *Burghope* (Malvern). *Simpkin* 1/

THE WOMAN QUESTION.

Claflin (T. C.) Constitutional Equality a Right of Woman; or, A Consideration of the Serious Relations which she sustains as a necessary Part of the Body of Society and Humanity. 8vo, pp. 148. *New York* 10/

Grey (Mrs. William) On the Education of Women: A Paper read at the Meeting of the Society of Arts, May 31, 1871. With an Appendix. 8vo, pp. 64. *Ridgway* .. 1/

Landells (W.) Woman: Her Position and Power. 12mo, pp. 292. *Cassell* ..... red. to 3/6

What are the Rights of Woman: An Inquiry. By Beatrice. 8vo, pp. iv—30. *Vickers* ..... 6d.

Woman's Lefts: A Drama in Three Acts. By Rona Lee. 12mo, pp. 15. *Castle & Lamb* ..... 6d.

FRENCH.

Banville (Th. de) Idylles Prussiennes. 12mo 3/

Bergerat (E.) Poèmes de la guerre. 1870–1871. 12mo .. 3/

Bost (J. Aug.) Valentine; épisode de la Vie d'un Pasteur. 12mo 3/

Bourgeois (le Dr.) Les Passions dans leurs rapports avec la santé et les maladies. L'Amour et le Libertinage. 12mo 2/

Buissonnet (E.) De Pékin à Shanghaï. Souvenirs de Voyages. 12mo 3/6

Campardon (E.) Documents inédits sur S. B. Poquelin Molière. 12mo 3/

——— Papier d'Hollande 10/

Césena (A. de) Histoire de la Guerre de Prusse 1870–1871. 4to 3/6

Chabaneau (C.) Poésies intimes. 12mo 3/

Chasconnier Huguenot (Le) du XVIe. siècle. 2 vols. 12mo 20/

Chanzy (le Général) La deuxième Armée de la Loire. 8vo. With Atlas in folio. 5 maps 10/

Chapuis (F.) Le Culte domestique. 2nd ed. 12mo 2/

Chauveau (A.) and Arloing (S.) Traité d'Anatomie comparée des animaux domestiques. 8vo 20/

Claretie (J.) Le champ de bataille de Sedan (1er Septembre, 1870). 12mo 1/

Colin (G.) Traité de Physiologie comparée des animaux. 2 vols. 8vo 24

Delpech (A.) Le Scorbut pendant le siége de Paris. 8vo. 2/

Dupuit (S.) Traité de l'Equilibre des Voutes. 4to. With Atlas in folio £3

Faidherbe (L., le Général) Campagne de l'Armée du Nord en 1870–1871. 8vo 2

Forneron (H.) Histoire des Débats politiques du Parlement Anglais. 8vo 5/

Frédault (le Dr. F.) Histoire de la Médecine. Etude sur nos Traditions. Tome I. 8vo 5/

Girard (J.) La chambre noire et le microscope. 12mo .. 3/6

Guérard (A.) Mémoire sur la Gélatine. 8vo 2/6

Guide-Recueil de Paris Brûlé. Evénements de Mai 1871. Photographies par P. Petit. 12mo 5/

Hans (L.) and Blanc (S. S.) Guide à travers les Ruines Paris et ses environs. Avec un plan. 12mo 2/

Hardy (Dr. E.) Principes de Chimie Biologique. 12mo 7/

Heiss (A.) Description générale des monnaies antiques de l'Espagne, avec 68 planches. 4to £5

Histoire de la Guerre de 1870. Par V. D. Avec planches. 8vo 8/

Houssaye (A.) Les Courtisanes du Monde. Vols. III. and IV. 8vo ..... each 5/

Hubert (Dr.) Esprit et Matière. Réponse à Buchner. 8vo 5/

Leupol (L.) Le jardin des Racines Sanscrites. 8vo 5

Lucrèce. De la Nature. Traduction nouvelle par L. Crouslé. 12mo 3/6

Mémoires sur l'Armée de Chanzy. Journal du Bataillon des Gardes Mobiles de Mortain (Manche). 24 Août, 1870 —26 Mars 1871. 12mo 3/6

Meugy (M. A.) Leçons élément. de Géologie appliquée à l'Agriculture. 2nd ed. 8vo 5/

Nervo (Baron de) Histoire d'Espagne. Tome I. 8vo .. 7/6

——— Souvenirs de ma vie. 12mo 3/6

Pressensé (E. de) Les Leçons du 18 Mars. 12mo 3/

Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits contemporains. Vols. III., IV., and V. 12mo ..... each 3/

——— Nouveaux Lundis. Tome XII. 12mo 3/

Sand (G.) Journal d'un Voyageur pendant la guerre. 12mo 3/

Schoebel (Ch.) Démonstration de l'Exode. 8vo 3/

Tissot (V.) A la Recherche du Bonheur. 12mo 3/

Veuillot (L.) La Guerre et l'Homme de Guerre. 12mo 3/6

——— Le Lendemain de la Victoire. 2nded. 12mo 2/

Villetard (E.) Histoire de l'Internationale. 12mo 3/6

Villiers (L. de) and Targes (G. de) Paris Sauvé! ou la Débacle de la Commune. 8vo 2/6

Viollet-Le-Duc (E.) Mémoire sur la Défense de Paris, Septembre 1870—Janvier 1871. Rl. 8vo. With Atlas in folio. 11 plates 25/

Wimpffen (Général) Sedan. 8vo 6/

GERMAN.

Abhandlungen der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Aus dem Jahre 1870. 4to. Berlin 21/

Aboul-Ghâzi, Histoire des Mogols et des Tatares. Publiée, traduite et annotée par le Baron Désmaisons. Vol. I. Text 8vo. St. Petersburg 6/

Appun (C. F.) Under den Tropen. Wanderungen durch Venezuela, am Orinoco, durch Britisch Guyana und am Amazonenstrome in den Jahren 1849–1868. Vol. II.: Britisch Guyana. Mit 6 Illustrationen. 8vo 17/6

——— Vols. I. and II. 35/

Bastian (Ad.) Ethnologische Forschungen und Sammlung von Material für dieselben. Vol. I. 8vo. Jena 13/

Berg (Edm. von) Geschichte der deutschen Wälder bis zum Schlusse des Mittelalters. Ein Beitrag zur Culturgeschichte. Dresden. 8vo 9/

Cornelius (C. S.) Uber die Wechselwirkung zwischen Leib und Seele. 8vo. Halle 3/

Cosel, Geschichte des Preussischen Staates und Volkes under den Hohenzollernschen Fürsten. Vol. IV. 8vo. Leipzig 6/6

——— Vols. I.—IV. 26/

Dahn (Felix) Die Könige der Germanen nach den Quellen dargestellt. Part VI.: die Verfassung der West-Gothen, das Reich der Sueven in Spanien. 8vo. Wurzburg 16/6

——— Parts I.—VI. 51/

Ebeling (F. W.) F. F. Graf von Beust, Sein Leben und vornehmlich staatsmännisches Wirken. Vol. II. 8vo. Leipzig 10/6

——— Vols. I. and II. 20/

Gneist (R.) Self-Government, Communal verfassung und Verwaltungsgerichte in England. 3rd ed. Berlin .. 14/

Grau (R. F.) Entwickelungsgeschichte des neutestamentlichen Schriftthums. Vol. I. 8vo. Gutersloh. 6/6

Henle (J.) Anatomischer Handatlas zum Gebrauch im Secirsaal. Part I. Knochen, Bänder, Muskeln. 8vo. Brunswick 7/

Historiens, deux, Arméniens, Kiracos de Gantzac. XIIIe s. Histoire d'Arménie. Traduits par M. Brosset. Part II. 4to. St. Petersburg 4/6

——— Parts I. and II. 13/

Höfler (C.) Anna von Luxemburg, Kaisers Karls IV. Tochter, König Richards II. Gemahlin, Königin von England 1382-1394. 4to. Vienna 9/

Hoppe (Herm.) Katalog der wichtigeren und hervorragenden Schriften deutscher Literatur, welche in den Jahren 1801-1868 erschienensind. I.: Wissenschaftliche Uebersicht. II.: Autoren- und Namen- Register. 8vo. St. Petersburg 7/

Janichs (Geo.) Animadversiones Criticæ in versionem Syriacam. Peschytthonianam librorum Koheleth et Ruth. 8vo. Breslau 2/

Keim (Theod.) Geschichte Jesu von Nazara in ihrer Verkettung mit dem Gesammtleben seines Volkes frei untersucht und ausführlich erzählt. II. Band: das galiläische Lehrjahr. 2te Abth.: die galiläischen Stürme. 8vo. Zurich 7/

——— Vols. I. and II. 25/6

Koch, Arachniden Australiens nach der Natur beschrieben und abgebildet. Part I. Nuremberg 9/6

Kohut (Alex.) Kritische Beleuchtung der persischen Pentateuch-Uebersetzung des Jacob ben Joseph Tavus. 4to. Leipzig 13/

Laissle et Schübler. Calcul et Construction des Ponts Métalliques. Traduit de l'Allemand. Vol. I. 8vo. Stuttgart 9/6

Lingen und Reuss. Causæ selectæ in s. congregatione cardinalium concilii Tridentini interpretum propositæ per summaria precum ab anno 1823 usque ad annum 1869. 8vo. Ratisbon 11/6

Meyer (Jul.) Correggio. 8vo. Leipzig 9/6

Milton's Paradise Lost. In Hebrew. Blank verse. Translator, J. E. Salkinson. 8vo. Vienna 6/

Montgomery (E.) die Kant'sche Erkenntnisslehre widerlegt vom Standpunkte der Empirie. 8vo. Munich .. 4/6

Müller (Wilh.) Politische Geschichte der Gegenwart IV. das Jahr 1870. 8vo. Berlin 3/6

——— Vols. I.-IV. 11/

Olivier (J. von) Die Feuerwaffen und ihre Wirkung im Gefecht mit Rücksicht auf den Feldzug 1870-1871. 8vo. Munich 5/

Overbeck (J.) Griechische Kunstmythologie. II. Besonderer Theil. Vol. I., 1. Zeus. 8vo. Leipzig.... 22/6

Pettenkofer (Max.) Verbreitungsart der Cholera in Indien. Nebst einem Atlas von 16 Tafeln nach J. Bryden. 8vo. Brunswick 9/

Phillips (Geo.) Lehrbuch des Kirchenrechts. 2nd ed. 8vo. Ratisbon 16/

Ranke (Joh.) Tetanus: Eine physiologische Studie. Vol. II., part 2: Die Blutvertheilung und der Thätigkeitswechsel der Organe. 8vo. 4/6

——— Vols. I. and II., parts 1 and 2 ... . 18/6

Rechtsprechung des deutschen Oberhandelsgerichtes zu Leipzig, herausgegeben von Stegemann. Vol. I. 8vo. Berlin 5/

Reifferscheid (A.) Bibliotheca patrum Latinorum italica. Vol. II., part 1. III.: Die Ambrosianische Bibliothek in Mailand. 8vo. Vienna 2/

——— Vols. I. and II., part 1. ..... 10/

Röntgen (R.) Grundlehren der mechanischen Wärmetheorie. Vol. I. 8vo. With woodcuts. Jena..... 9/

Rüdorff (Hans) Strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. Mit Commentar. 8vo. Berlin 7/

Rüstow (W.) Der Krieg um die Rheingrenze 1870, politisch und militärisch dargestellt. Mit Kriegskarten und Plänen. Part 6. 8vo. Zurich..... 3/6

——— Complete work (6 parts) 17/6

Schanz (M.) Novæ Commentationes Platonicæ. 8vo. Wurzburg 5/

Schiaparelli (J. V.) Entwurf einer astronomischen Theorie der Sternschnuppen. Aus dem Italienischen von Boguslawski. 8vo. Stettin 8/6

Schirrmacher (Friedr.) Die letzten Hohenstaufen. 8vo. Gottingen 13/

Schulte (Joh.) Die Stellung der Concilien, Päpste und Bischöfe vom historischen und canonistischen Standpunkte und die päpstliche Constitution vom 18 Juli, 1870. Mit den Quellenbelegen. 8vo. Prague 10/6

Spiess (Edm.) Logos spermaticos. Parallelstellen zum neuen Testament aus den Schriften der alten Griechen. Ein Beitrag zur christlichen Apologetik und zur vergleichenden Religionsforschung. 8vo. Leipzig .. 10/6

Stimmen aus Maria Laach. Katholische Monatsschrift. Vol. I. 8vo. 6 parts. .....each 1/6

Steudel (Ad.) Philosophie im Umriss. I.: Theoretische Fragen. Part I. 8vo. Stuttgart 14/

Tunner (P.) Russlands Montan Industrie, insbesondere dessen Eisenwesen. 8vo. Leipzig 12/

Voigt (Mor.) Das jus naturale, æquum et bonum, und jus gentium der Römer. Vol. III., part 1, and Vol. IV., part 3. 8vo. Leipzig 15/

——— Vols. I., II., III. 1, IV. 2, 3..... 50/

Wolf (Rud.) Handbuch der Mathematik, Physik, Geodäsie und Astronomie. II. 1. 8vo. Zurich 5/

——— I. and II., 1. ..... 19/6

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Preparing for Publication.

WHITAKER'S ALMANACK FOR 1872,

WHICH IS INTENDED TO BE

The Best, Most Complete, & Cheapest Almanack

EVER PUBLISHED.

Correspondents in Foreign Parts will oblige the Editor by forwarding Corrections for 1872 at their earliest convenience.

LONDON: 12, WARWICK LANE, PATERNOSTER ROW;

And to be had of all Booksellers.

PRICE ONE SHILLING

On the 1st of October will appear Part I., Price 6d., of

A NEW SERIES OF

THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE.

EDITED BY THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D.

"O day most calm, most bright . . .
The week were dark but for thy light :
Thy torch doth show the way."—HERBERT.

SEVEN Yearly Issues of THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE are now before the public, and with the October Part a New Series will be begun. Several novel features will be introduced with the view of improving the publication, and rendering it more worthy of a place of honour in the Cottage as well as the Drawing-room.

The price will be Sixpence a month instead of Sevenpence as hitherto, but there will be no diminution in the quantity of literature—the Conductors feeling assured that the increase of sales will be such as to compensate for the loss through the reduction in price. Their experience has shown them that to deserve success is the best way to obtain it.

But however much might be said it would still require to be left to THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE itself, in its altered and amended form, to make friends or to lose them. So without doing more than asking attention to the following list of Contents, the Conductors beg leave to refer the reader to the October and succeeding Parts of the Magazine, confident that they will be their own best recommendation.

CONTENTS OF THE OCTOBER PART.

The beginning of the New (Sixpenny) Series.

1. THE CHARITIES OF LONDON. By THOMAS GUTHRIE, D.D.
   I. SOUNDING THE WELL.
2. THE VICAR'S DAUGHTER. Chap. I.—V. By GEORGE MACDONALD, Author of "Annals of a Quiet Neighbourhood," "The Seaboard Parish," &c.
3. A DAY WITH CHRIST. By the Rev. SAMUEL COX.
4. KEBLE AND HIS HYMNS. By ISABELLA L. BIRD.
5. THE GLASGOW FOUNDRY BOYS. By Professor ISLAY BURNS.
6. THE GOOD BUSINESS MAN. By BENJAMIN ORME, M.A.
7. THE WOMAN WHO HEALED BY PRAYER. By Mrs. HOPE.
8. THE SEALED BOOK. By CHARLES FRASER-TYTLER.
9. "MARGARET." Chap. I.—III. By Author of "Jasmine Leigh."
10. THE RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD. By WILLIAM HANNA, D.D. Author of "The Last Day of Our Lord's Passion," &c., &c.
11. AN UPWARD GLANCE. By the Rev. CHARLES PRITCHARD, Professor of Astronomy at Oxford.
12. PREMIUMS PAID TO EXPERIENCE. Incidents in my Business Life. First Paper. By EDWARD GARRETT, Author of "Occupations of a Retired Life."
13. THE EDITOR'S ROOM :—Literary, Informational, Correspondence, &c., &c.

London: STRAHAN & CO., 56, Ludgate Hill.

PUBLISHED FOR THE INTERNATIONAL DECIMAL ASSOCIATION.

Now Ready.

THE METRIC SYSTEM. A Synoptic Table with Diagrams of Weights and Measures, printed in Colours. Drawn by C. H. DOWLING, C.E. With Hand-Book by the late JAMES YATES, Esq., M.A., &c.

Size 33 *by* 27 *Inches. Price on Rollers, Varnished,* 6*s.*

Now Ready.

The SECOND EDITION of the Original Work, in which the Diagrams of the Weights and Measures of the Metric System are represented of the Actual Size.

Size 60 *by* 50 *Inches. Price, with Hand-Book, on Rollers, Varnished,* 17*s.*

A MAP OF THE WORLD IN HEMISPHERES.

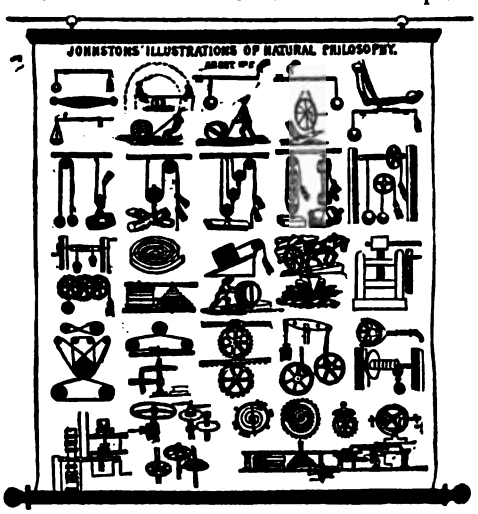
For Schools. This Map, besides the Two Hemispheres, contains :—

A PROJECTION of the NORTH POLAR REGIONS.
Do. Do. SOUTH POLAR REGIONS.
A HEMISPHERE of the GREATEST AMOUNT OF LAND.
A HEMISPHERE of the GREATEST AMOUNT OF WATER.
Do. PARALLELS of LATITUDE and CIRCLES.
Do. LONGITUDES and ZONES.

Size 33 *by* 27 *Inches. Price, Coloured on Rollers, Varnished,* 6*s.*

JOHNSTON'S ILLUSTRATIONS of NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

Uniform with the Series of School Maps.



1. PROPERTIES OF BODIES. 37 Diagrams.
2. MECHANICAL POWERS. 47 Diagrams.
3. HYDROSTATICS. 28 Diagrams.
4. HYDRAULICS. 27 Diagrams.
5. HUMAN ANATOMY. Sheet 1. 27 Diagrams.
6. HUMAN ANATOMY. Sheet 2. 42 Diagrams.
7. STEAM ENGINE AND BOILERS. 15 Diagrams.
8. BOTANY. Sheet 1. 36 Illustrations.
9. BOTANY. Sheet 2. 36 Illustrations.
10. BOTANY. Sheet 3. 38 Illustrations.
11. BOTANY. Sheet 4. 45 Illustrations.

A Hand-Book is given with each of the Illustrations.

KEITH JOHNSTON'S SCHOOL-ROOM MAPS.

This Series now consists of Twenty-six Maps of General Geography, Five of Classical Geography, Six of Physical Geography, and Eleven Outline Maps, which are all, including the above Illustrations, of ONE UNIFORM SIZE and PRICE.

Size 50 *by* 42 *Inches. Price on Roller, Varnished,* 11*s.*; *Unvarnished,* 9*s.*

Detailed Catalogues and Specimens free on application.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

7, ST. ANDREW SQUARE, EDINBURGH. | 34, STRAND, LONDON.

HACHETTE & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

HACHETTE'S FIRST FRENCH READER.

Adapted to the Use of Young People (10 to 15). Containing Extracts in Prose and Poetry from Standard Authors, with a French and English Vocabulary. Edited by the Rev. P. H. ERNEST BRETTE, B.D.; and GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Past and Present Examiners in the University of London. One Vol., small 8vo, 300 pages, nicely bound, 2*s.*; in full cloth, red edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

With a few exceptions, the pieces contained in the present Volume have been supplied by Modern Writers, and they thus possess the advantage of novelty, besides that of real literary merit. The Vocabulary placed at the end of the Volume will be found to explain all the words and idioms which might puzzle beginners.

"The Volume abounds, not with extracts, as we dreaded, but with charming and interesting stories, and some poems which every child ought to learn. We would especially instance Lamartine's 'Hymne de l'Enfant à son Réveil,' and Marmier's 'La Vieille Mendiante au Cimetière,' as pieces which are certain to captivate both old and young. However, we would recommend parents and teachers to examine the 'Reader' and judge for themselves, and they will find that this small volume is an exceptional publication, and likely to become one of the most popular educational works in this country."—*Weekly Review*, February 18th, 1871.

NOW READY.

HACHETTE'S FRENCH READER,

For the Use of Young People (Advanced Pupils).

MODERN AUTHORS, Vol. I.—EDMOND ABOUT.

With Notes and Explanations. Edited by the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE, B.D., Head Master of the French School, Christ's Hospital, London, and GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., of Harrow. One Vol., small 8vo, 260 pp., nicely bound, 2*s.*

The Editors have selected, amongst others, two of the most charming stories of the eminent Author whom the *Times* styles "the Thackeray of France." The Volume can be put into the hands of every Young Person, and will be a welcome Reading Book for all Schools. In no living French Author can the French language be studied to greater advantage.

HACHETTE'S FRENCH CLASSICS.

The Chefs-d'Œuvre of CORNEILLE, MOLIERE, and RACINE, with Grammatical and Explanatory Notes, by some of the most distinguished Professors of the French language in England. The Chefs-d'Œuvre are printed in a large type, and the correctness of the Text and the most valuable Notes of the Editors are a sufficient guarantee that the Edition is one of the best in existence. The Plays marked thus * are now ready, or will be published by the 8th of September, 1871.

CORNEILLE.

*POLYEUCTE. By G. MASSON, Esq., Harrow.
HORACE. By the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE.
LE CID. By JULES BUE, Esq., of Oxford.
*CINNA. By HENRY TARVER, Esq., of Eton.

MOLIÈRE.

*L'AVARE. By GUSTAVE MASSON, Esq., Harrow.
TARTUFE. By JULES BUE, Esq., of Oxford.
*LES FEMMES SAVANTES. By A. ROCHE, Esq., Director of the eminent Educational Institutes in London.
LE MALADE IMAGINAIRE. By A. E. RAGON, Esq., City of London College.
*LE BOURGEOIS GENTILHOMME. By FRANCIS TARVER, Esq., of Eton.
LE MISANTHROPE. By Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE.

RACINE.

*BRITANNICUS. By GUSTAVE MASSON, Esq., of Harrow.
*ANDROMAQUE. By HENRY TARVER, Esq., of Eton.
*LES PLAIDEURS. By FRANCIS TARVER, Esq.
ATHALIE. By the Rev. P. H. E. BRETTE.
IPHIGENIE. By JULES BUE, Esq., of Oxford.
ESTHER. By A. ROCHE, Esq.

Each Play may be had Separately, in a nice paper wrapper, at 6d., or bound in cloth, 1*s.*

NEW, FAMILIAR, AND PROGRESSIVE

ENGLISH AND FRENCH DIALOGUES.

By RICHARD and QUETIN. With Dialogues on Railway and Steamboat Travelling, and a Comparative Table of Moneys and Measures. New Edition, carefully Revised by the Rev. P. H. ERNEST BRETTE, B.D., Head Master of the French School, Christ's Hospital, London; and GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Assistant Master of Harrow School, Past and Present Examiners in the University of London. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

This little book has been carefully Corrected throughout, with a view to the present edition; and the Revisers confidently hope that in its improved shape it will be found useful by Young People of Both Sexes, for whose benefit it is especially intended.

MM. L. HACHETTE & CO. *keep in Stock a Large Assortment of all New French Books of importance. Subscriptions to the* Revue des Deux Mondes, *and to all other French and German Papers, are received and promptly attended to.*

HACHETTE & CO. { PARIS: 79, Boulevard St. Germain.
LONDON: 18, King William Street, Strand, W.C.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S
NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.

This day, in globe 8vo, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

Anthony Trollope's "Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite."

CHEAPER EDITION, in One Vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

Estelle Russell. By the Author of "The Private Life of Galileo." [*This Day.*

CHEAPER EDITION, in One Vol., crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The Story of Pauline: An Autobiography. By G. C. CLUNES. [*This Day.*

On the Genesis of Species. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S. With numerous Illustrations. SECOND EDITION, with Notes in reference and Reply to Darwin's "Descent of Man." Crown 8vo, 9*s.*

A Digest of Facts Relating to the Treatment and Utilization of Sewage. By Professor CORFIELD. NEW EDITION, Revised and Enlarged, 8vo, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Now Ready, in 8vo, price 25*s.*

Reynolds' System of Medicine. Vol. III. Containing Local Diseases, continued.

A Handbook of British Fungi. With full Descriptions of all the Species, and Illustrations of the Genera. By M. C. COOKE, M.A. 2 vols., crown 8vo, Illustrated, price 24*s.*

Lanfrey's History of Napoleon I. A Translation with the sanction of the Author. Volume I. 8vo. 12*s.* [*Now Ready.*

CHEAP EDITION, COMPLETE IN ONE VOLUME, crown 8vo, 6*s.*

The "Daily News" Correspondence of the War between Germany and France, 1870-71. Edited with Notes and Comments. With Maps and Plans.

A Second Series of Bishop Temple's Sermons, preached in the Chapel of Rugby School. Extra fcap. 8vo, 6*s.*

A Grammar of the Latin Language, from Plautus to Suetonius. By H. J. ROBY, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Part I. Crown 8vo, 8*s.* 6*d.*

First Latin Steps; or, An Introduction, by a Series of Examples, to the Study of the Latin Language. By JOSIAH WRIGHT, M.A. late Head Master of Sutton Coldfield School. Crown 8vo, 5*s.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

DR. WM. SMITH'S SCHOOL BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY MR. MURRAY.

DR. WM. SMITH'S DICTIONARIES.

A Complete Latin-English Dictionary. Medium 8vo. 21*s.*

A Smaller Latin-English Dic-tionary. Abridged from the above. Square 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Copious and Critical English-Latin Dictionary. Medium 8vo, 21*s.*

A Smaller English-Latin Dic-tionary. Abridged from the above. Square 12mo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Classical Dictionary of My-thology, Biography, and Geography. With 750 Woodcuts. 8vo, 18*s.*

A Smaller Classical Dictionary. Abridged from the above. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Smaller Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Abridged from the larger work. With 200 Woodcuts. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A Concise Dictionary of the Bible. Its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. With Maps and 300 Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 21*s.*

A Smaller Dictionary of the Bible. Abridged from the above. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 7*s.* 6*d.*

DR. WM. SMITH'S LATIN COURSE.

Principia Latina, Part I. A First Latin Course. A Grammar, Delectus, and Exercise Book, with Vocabularies. 13th Edition. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

*** This Edition contains the Accidence arranged for the "Public School Latin Primer."

Principia Latina, Part II. Latin Reading Book. An Introduction to Ancient Mythology, Geography, Roman Antiquities, and History. With Notes and a Dictionary. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Principia Latina, Part III. Latin Poetry. 1. Easy Hexameters and Pentameters. 2. Eclogæ Ovidianæ. 3. Prosody and Metre. 4. First Latin Verse Book. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Principia Latina, Part IV. Latin Prose Composition. Rules of Syntax, with Examples, Explanations of Synonyms, and Exercises on the Syntax. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Principia Latina, Part V. Short Tales and Anecdotes from Ancient History, for Translation into Latin Prose. 12mo, 3*s.*

A Latin-English Vocabulary, Arranged according to Subjects and Etymology; with a Latin-English Dictionary to Phædrus, Cornelius Nepos, and Cæsar's "Gallic War." 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Student's Latin Grammar. By WILLIAM SMITH, D.C.L., and THEOPHILUS D. HALL. Post 8vo, 6*s.*

A Smaller Latin Grammar. Abridged from the above. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

DR. WM. SMITH'S GREEK COURSE.

Initia Græca, Part I. A First Greek Course, containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, and Vocabularies. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Initia Græca, Part II. A Reading Book; containing short Tales, Anecdotes, Fables, Mythology, and Grecian History. With a Lexicon. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Initia Græca, Part III. Greek Prose Composition; containing the Rules of Syntax, with copious Examples and Exercises. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The Student's Greek Grammar. By Professor CURTIUS, and WM. SMITH, LL.D. Post 8vo, 6*s.*

A Smaller Greek Grammar. Abridged from the above work. 12mo, 3*s.* 6*d.*

JOHN MURRAY, Albemarle Street.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic Works, Poems, Doubtful Plays, and Biography. C. Knight's Pictorial Edition. With many hundred beautiful Engravings on Wood, of Views, Costumes, Old Buildings, Antiquities, Portraits, &c. An original copy of the first edition, contents lettered. 8 vols., royal 8vo, calf extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1843. $70.00

This ably edited work ranges in size and character with the elegant Abbotsford edition of the Waverley Novels, and is indisputably the most beautiful of the modern illustrated octavo editions of Shakespeare.

SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic Works and Poems. Revised with Notes and Life by the Rev. Alex. Dyce. Finely printed Portrait. Contents lettered. 9 vols., 8vo, red morocco extra, gilt tops, newly bound. *London*, 1868. $65.00

"A minute examination has satisfied us that this is the best text of Shakespeare which has yet been given to the world."—*Quarterly Review.*

The Same. Without Glossary. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $20.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works Revised from the Best Authorities. With a Memoir and Essay on his Genius by Barry Cornwall. Illustrated with a great number of very clever Designs on Wood by Kenny Meadows. 3 vols., royal 8vo, russia extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1843. $36.00

A splendid copy of the original edition, with fine impressions of the beautiful cuts. For a short notice of this beautiful edition see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 205.

SHAKESPEARE. Plays. With Corrections, and Illustrations of various Commentators; to which are added Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Stevens. 12 vols., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1778. $20.00

Very rare in this state. This is the celebrated edition of Dr. Johnson, and is esteemed one of the best variorum editions of the last century.

The Same; another edition. Illustrated with a set of Harding's Plates (which alone cost $30). 15 vols., 8vo, russia extra. *London*, 1793. $50.00

Francis Douce, one of the most erudite of literary antiquaries, says of Dr. Johnson's Shakespeare: "His explanatory notes are, generally speaking, the most controvertible of any; but no future editor will discharge his duty to the public who shall omit a single sentence of this writer's masterly preface, or of his sound and tasteful characters of the text."

SHAKESPEARE. Plays and Poems. With fine Steel Engravings. India proof Impressions. 11 vols., 12mo, red morocco, gilt edges. Fine copy. *London, W. Pickering*, 1825. $32.00

SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic Works. With Notes, Original and Selected, by S. W. Singer; and a Life of the Poet by Ch. Symmons. Illustrated with numerous beautiful Woodcuts by Thurston. First edition. 10 vols., 12mo, calf. *Chiswick*, 1826. $25.00

SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic Works. With Notes by S. W. Singer. Life of the Poet and Critical Essays by W. W. Lloyd. Portrait, and numerous Woodcuts. 10 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1856. $20.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works. With Notes, a Life of the Poet, and a History of the Early English Stage, by J. Payne Collier. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1844. $18.00

SHAKESPEARE. Complete Works. With Historical and Analytical Introductions to each Play, by J. O. Hallowell. Numerous Steel Engravings. 4 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf. *London*, n. d. $12.00

SHAKESPEARE. Plays. Numerous Wood-cuts by Thurston. 10 vols., 8vo, half russia, uncut. *London, Bensley*, 1803. $12.50

SHAKESPEARE Dramatic Works. With Glossarial Notes, Life, &c., by W. Hazlitt. 4 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1864. $7.00

The Same. With Supplementary Works, containing Poems and doubtful Plays. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $5.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works. Collated with the Oldest Copies. With Notes by Mr. Theobald. Portrait and Illustrations. 8 vols., 12mo, sheep. *London*, 1767. $5.00

SHAKESPEARE, W. Works. Edited by H. Staunton. With copious Notes, Glossary, Life, etc. Portrait. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1864. $20.00

SHAKESPEARE. Plays. With Life, Pre-face, Farmer's Essay, etc. Numerous Illustrations. 12 vols., 8vo, calf. Large paper. *London*, 1800. $25.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works. Edited by How-ard Staunton. With copious Notes, Glossary, and Life. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $10.00

SHAKESPEARE. Cassell's Illustrated Shakespeare. Edited by Mr. and Mrs. Cowden Clarke. With about 500 Illustrations, by H. C. Selous. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*. $15.00

A cheap and beautiful edition. The type is good, the paper creamy, the pictorial embellishments lavish.

SHAKESPEARE. Handy Volume Shake-speare. 12 vols., 18mo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $18.00

This is the best and cheapest "pocket edition," finely printed in old style type, on toned paper.

SHAKESPEARE, W. Dramatic Works. Whittingham's Edition. Plates. 7 vols., 24mo, calf. *Chiswick*, 1814. $14.00

SHAKESPEARE. His Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Capell's Edition. Very scarce. 10 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London*, n. d. $18.00

SHAKESPEARE, W. Works, edited with a scrupulous Revision of the Text, by Ch. and M. C. Clarke. 4 vols., 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1864. $20.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works, edited with a Scrupulous Revision of the Text by Mary Cowden Clarke. Illustrated with numerous Steel Engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *New York*, 1860. $8.50

SHAKESPEARE. Works, edited with a Scrupulous Revision of the Text by Ch. and M. C. Clarke. 8vo. *London*, 1869. $5.00

SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic Works, with a Glossary. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $4.00

This is the "Lansdowne edition," the letter-press rubricated. Illustrated with a set of Stothard's plates.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

SHAKESPEARE. Complete Works, with a Memoir by A. Chalmers. Portraits. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1856. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE, W. Works, Bell's Edition. Plates lacking. 9 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1785. $2.25

SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic Works. 12mo, cloth. *London, Pickering*, 1826. $5.00

SHAKESPEARE. Plays carefully edited by Thomas Keightley. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1866. $6.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works, with a Life, Notes, and References. Morocco, gilt edges. *Philadelphia*, 1866. $6.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works, edited by Clark and Wright. 12mo, half calf. *Cambridge*, 1866. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works, edited by Ch. Knight. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $0.75

SHAKESPEARE. Plays, edited by Thomas Keightley. 13 vols., 18mo, morocco, gilt edges, new, in box. *London*, 1869. $15.00

SHAKESPEARE. Complete Works, with a Life of the Poet and Notes by G. L. Duyckinck. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *Philadelphia*, 1870. $7.50

SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic Works. Illus-trated. Royal 8vo, newly bound, half calf. *London*, n. d. $5.00

SHAKESPEARE. Adapted for Reading Classes and for the Family Circle, by T. and S. G. Bulfinch. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1865. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Pitman, J. R. The School Shakespeare, or Plays and Scenes from Shakespeare Illustrated for the use of Schools. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1834. $2.50

SHAKESPEARE. Bowdler, T. A School Shakespeare. 12mo. *London*, 1863. $2.75

SHAKESPEARE. A New Variorum Edi-tion. Edited by H. H. Furness. Vol. I. Romeo and Juliet. 8vo, pp. 480, cloth, gilt top, uncut. *Philadelphia*, 1871. $8.00

SHAKESPEARE. Supplement to His Plays, comprising Seven Dramas. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1848. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic Works. With Biographical Introduction by H. G. Bell. Portrait. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Glasgow*, 1865. $4.50

SHAKESPEARE. Complete Works. With a Memoir by A. Chalmers. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1856. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Dramatic Works from the Text of G. Stevens. With Glossary and Notes. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Hartford*, 1830. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works. Globe Edition. 12mo, cloth. *Cambridge*, 1866. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works. Edited by Chas. Knight. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works. 37 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works. Globe Edition. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. 12mo, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Works from the Text left by G. Stevens. With a Memoir by A. Chalmers. Illustrated. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1869. $2.75

SHAKESPEARE. The Plays. With Notes by M. Wood. Large paper. 14 vols., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1806. $22.00

SHAKESPEARE. Poems. With Mr. Capell's History of the Origin of Shakespeare's Fables. Portraits of Bartalozzi. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1790. $4.50

SHAKESPEARE. Poems. Aldine Edition. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Poems. With a Memoir of A. Dyce. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1856. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Poems. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. *London: C. Knight*, 1841. $2.50

SHAKESPEARE. Songs and Ballads. Illustrated by T. W. G. Maplesom. 4to cloth, gilt. *New York*, n. d. $5.50

SHAKESPEARE. Songs. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Fine Plates on India paper. *Folio*, morocco. *London*, 1843. $12.00

SHAKESPEARE. The Songs and Ballads of Shakespeare. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Plates on India paper. Folio, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1853. $10.00

For a critical notice of this exquisitely beautiful book see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

SHAKESPEARE. Songs and Sonnets, 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

SHAKESPEARE. Songs and Sonnets. Illustrated by J. Gilbert. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Illustrations in Outline, after Frank Howard. Folio, sewed. *New York*. $1.00

Containing 40 very clever reproductions of this celebrated series of Shakespeare illustrations.

SHAKESPEARE ILLUSTRATED; OR AN Assemblage of Portraits and Views appropriated to the whole suite of that Author's Historical Dramas, to which are added Portraits of Actors, Editors, etc. Large paper. Folio, russia. Rare. *London*, 1793. $40.00

SHAKESPEARE ILLUSTRATED BY AN Assemblage of Portraits and Views. With Biographical Anecdotes. 2 vols., 8vo, morocco. *London*, 1793. $15.00

This is the octavo edition of the celebrated Harding series, indispensable to the illustrator of Shakespeare.

SHAKESPEARE GEMS. The Book of. In a Series of Landscape Illustrations of the most interesting localities of Shakespeare's Dramas. Nearly 50 fine steel Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $4.50

Another edition. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1850. $9.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

SHAKESPEARE. Midsummer Night's Dream. Illustrated with 24 Silhouettes or Shadow Pictures, by P. Konewka, engraved on Wood by A. Vogel. 8vo, cloth, gilt. *Boston*, 1870. $4.50

SHAKESPEARE. The Seven Ages. Etched by E. Goodall, after original Designs by Daniel Maclise, R. A., for the Art Union of London. Oblong folio, sewed. *London*, 1850. $1.50

SHAKESPEARE. The Seven Ages. Illustrated. Fine Early Impressions of the Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1840. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Heroines of Shakespeare being a series of Portraits of the Principal Female Characters in the Plays of the Great Poet. Engraved on Steel. Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, n. d. $7.50

22 fine steel engravings, with descriptive text in French and English.

SHAKESPEARE. Boaden, J. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Various Pictures and Prints which, from the decease of the Poet to our own times, have been offered as Portraits of Shakespeare; containing a careful examination of the evidence on which they claim to be received; by which the pretended Portraits have been rejected, the genuine confirmed and established. Illustrated by accurate and highly finished Engravings on Steel, by the ablest artists, from such originals as were of indisputable authority. 4to, red morocco extra (by Hayday), gilt edges. *London*, 1824. $25.00

"We will draw the curtain, and shew you the picture."—*Twelfth Night.*

As seven cities contended for the honor of having given birth to Homer, so are there numerous works of art each urging its claim to be an undoubted representation of Shakespeare. Taking these in the order critics assign to them generally, we have first, the bust on the monument in the church at Stratford-on-Avon, assumed to be sculptured by Gerard Johnson, from a cast taken from Shakespeare's face after death; next, the "Chandos" portrait, formerly in the possession of the Duke of Buckingham, and purchased at the sale of the Stowe collection in 1848, by the Earl of Ellesmere, who presented it to the English national collection; then the engraving by Droeshout, which appeared in the folio edition of the plays, published in 1623; the fourth is known as the "Felton" head; the fifth is the portrait assumed to be that of the poet, painted by Cornelius Jansen, who was in England from about 1618 to 1648; this picture is now in the possession of the Duke of Somerset. The history of the majority of these works has engaged the attention and invited the research of many critics and commentators for more than a century. Mr. Boaden, who was an ardent Shakespearian scholar, has, in this work, taken considerable pains to investigate the history of these and other rivals, and to weigh, without prejudice, their merits as authentic portraits. He has collected and sifted the various authorities with no little judgment; but though the narrative is curious and interesting, the verdict as regards the genuineness of even the best authenticated portrait—the monumental bust at Stratford—is "not proven." Englishmen will never know the real features of their marvellous countryman, though they may see what approaches a likeness.

This is an unusually fine copy of the first and best edition of this superb book. The exquisite engravings are all proofs on India paper, and all beautiful impressions. The binding is in Hayday's best style.

SHAKESPEARE. Wivel, A. Inquiry into the History, Authenticity and Characteristics of the Shakespeare Portraits. Two fine Portraits. 8vo. *London*, 1840. $3.50

SHAKESPEARE. Stratford-on-Avon. From the Sketch Book of Washington Irving. Illustrated by W. L. Andrews. With 22 Illustrations and 4 Water-color Drawings. 4to, morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1865. $20.00

SHAKESPEARE. Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of William Shakespeare, including the Tragedy of King Lear, and a Small Fragment of Hamlet in the Possession of Samuel Ireland. Folio, half calf. Rare. *London*, 1795. $20.00

Very scarce, nearly the whole of the impressions having been destroyed under the direction of Mr. Ireland, upon the acknowledgment of the forgery by his son.

The Same. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1796. $3.00

SHAKESPEARE. Malone, E. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, published 1795, and attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth, etc. With fac-similes. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1796. $3.50

The Same. Boards, uncut. 2.50

SHAKESPEARE. Singer's (S. W.) Text of Shakespeare Vindicated from the Interpolations and Corruptions advocated by J. P. Collier in his Notes and Emendations. 8vo, cloth. *London: Pickering*, 1853. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Collier, J. P. Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays, from Early Manuscript Corrections in a Copy of the Folio, 1632. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $1.50

SHAKESPEARE. A Review of "An Inquiry into the genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, folio 1633; and of certain Shakespearian Documents likewise published by Mr. Collier," by N. E. A. C. A. Hamilton. Also, the Reply of Mr. J. Payne Collier to the "Inquiry." Reprinted from the London "Athenæum." 8vo, sewed. *New York*, 1860. $0.75

Scarce; only a few copies printed for private circulation.

SHAKESPEARE. Douce, F. Illustrations of Shakespeare, and of Ancient Manners. With Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare. Engravings on Wood by J. Berryman. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1807. $8.50

SHAKESPEARE. White, R. G. Shakespeare's Scholar; being Historical and Critical Studies of his Text, Characters, and Commentators. With an Examination of Mr. Collier's Folio of 1632. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1854. $3.75

SHAKESPEARE. White, R. G. Memoirs of the Life of William Shakespeare. With an Essay toward the Expression of his Genius. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1866. $3.25

SHAKESPEARE. Shottowe, A. The Life of Shakespeare. Inquiries into the Originality of his Dramatic Plots and Characters. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1824. $6.00

SHAKESPEARE. Memorials of Shakespeare. Containing the Poet's Will, reproduced in exact fac-simile, etc. With Annotations by H. Staunton. Folio, cloth. *London*, n. d. $3.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

SHAKESPEARE. Thornbury, G. W. Shakespeare's England; or, Sketches of our Social History in the Reign of Elizabeth. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1856. $5.00

SHAKESPEARE. An Historical Account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespeare. By James O. Halliwell. Printed in large type on thick paper, with broad margins. With numerous Fac-similes and Engravings. Folio, cloth. Only 75 copies printed. *London*, 1864. $25.00

For an account of this scarce and splendid folio see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 293.

SHAKESPEARE. Shakespeare's Home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon. Being a History of the "Great House" built in the Reign of King Henry VII by Sir Hugh Clopton, Knight, and subsequently the property of William Shakespeare, Gent., wherein he lived and died. By J. C. M. Bellew. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.50

For a review of this interesting work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 293.

SHAKESPEARE MEMORIAL. With Colored Plate and numerous Cuts. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.75

This work is fully described in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 132.

SHAKESPEARE. Life and Genius. By Thomas Kenny. Fine Portraits. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864 $1.50

SHAKESPEARE. Aphorisms arranged according to the Plays. With a Preface and Notes. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1812. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Mental Photographs. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE JEST-BOOKS. Reprints of the Early and very rare Jest-Books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. I. A Hundred Mery Talys. II. Merry Tales and Quicke Answeres, from the rare edition of 1567; edited with Introduction and Notes by W. Carew Hazlitt. Second volume contains: Merie Tales of Skelton, Jests of Scogin, Sackfull of Newes, Carlton's Jests, Merrie Conceited Jests of George Peele, Jacke of Dover. Third Series: Merrie Tales of the Mad Men of Gotham. XII Mery Jests of the wydow Edyth. Pasquil's Jests, with Mother Bunches Merriments. The Pleasant Conceits of Old Hobson. Certayne Conceyts and Jeast. Taylor's Wit and Mirth, Conceits, Clinches, Flashes, and Whimsies. Together 3 vols., post 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *London*, n. d. $10.00

This carefully edited series of Elizabethan Jest-Books is a valuable contribution to our knowledge of the wit and humor of the time when Shakespeare flourished, and a curious example of the books popular in the sixteenth century. To the philologist and antiquary they are likewise extremely interesting. They are very handsomely printed and bound in the Roxburghe style, and are altogether among the daintiest volumes of the modern press.

SHAKESPEARE. Shakesperian Drolls, from a Rare Book printed about 1698, entitled "The Theatre of Ingenuity," edited by J. O. Halliwell, F. R. S. Small 4to. *London*, 1859. $3.00

SHAKESPEARE. The Youth of Shakespeare, *New York*, 1847. Shakespeare and his Friends, or the Golden Age of Merry England. 1 vol., 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1847. $1.75

SHAKESPEARE. Kellogg, A. O. Shakespeare's Delineations of Insanity, Imbecility, and Suicide. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Richards, W. C. The Shakespeare Calendar, or Wit and Wisdom for every Day in the Year. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1850. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Humphreys, H. N. Sentiments and Similes. A Classified Selection of Similes, Definitions, Descriptions, and other Remarkable Passages in the Plays and Poems of Shakespeare. Cut *papier maché*. Capitals printed in gold. 12mo. *London*, 1865. $10.00

SHAKESPEARE. Heywood, Th. The Royal King and Loyal Subject. A Woman Killed with Kindness. Two Plays. With Notes by J. P. Collier. 8vo, cloth. *London: Shakespeare Society*, 1850. $1.25

SHAKESPEARE. Henslowe, Ph. The Diary of Philip Henslowe from 1591 to 1609, printed from the Original MS. Edited by J. P. Collier. 8vo, calf. *London: Shakespeare Society*, 1845. $2.75

SHAKESPEARE. Hazlitt, W. Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $1.50

SHAKESPEARE. Halliwell, J. O. A New Book about Shakespeare and Stratford-on-Avon Rare. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1850. $20.00

No. 6 of twenty-five copies printed on thick paper. The whole impression was limited to seventy-five copies.

SHAKESPEARE. Eight Novels employed by English Dramatic Poets of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, originally published by B. Riche in the year 1581. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London: Shakespeare Society*, 1846. $3.75

SHAKESPEARE. Douce, F. Illustrations of Shakespeare and of Ancient Manners, with Dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare, &c. Cuts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1807. $8.00

SHAKESPEARE. Evans, J. The Progress of Human Life. Shakespeare's Seven Ages of Man, illustrated by a Series of Extracts. Engravings. 12mo, boards, uncut. *Chiswick*, 1823. $2.25

SHAKESPEARE. Moral Sentences culled from the Works of Shakespeare. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*. $3.00

SHAKESPEARE. Merchant of Venice, edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. 12mo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1869. $0.75

SHAKESPEARE'S Comedy of the Merchant of Venice. Edited, with Notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 12mo. *New York*, 1871. $0.90

SHAKESPEARE. Hamlet and As You Like It. A Specimen of a New Edition of Shakespeare. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1819. $3.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

SHAKESPEARE. Seymour, E. H. Remarks Conjectural and Explanatory upon the Plays of Shakspeare. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1805. $3.50

SHAKESPEARE. Notes and Emendations to the Text of Shakespeare's Plays, from Early MS. Corrections in a Copy of the Folio 1632 in the possession of J. P. Collier. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Nares, R. A Glossary or Collection of Words, Phrases, Names and Allusions to Customs, Proverbs, which have been thought to require Illustration in the Works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. Scarce. 4to, calf. *London*, 1821. $10.00

SHAKESPEARE. Hamilton, N. E. S. A. An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Correction in J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, folio 1632. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1860. $1.75

SHAKESPEARE. Canons of Criticism and Glossary, being a Supplement to Warburton's Edition of Shakespeare. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1765. $1.75

SHAKESPEARE. Malone. Supplement to the Edition of Shakespeare's Plays, published in 1778 by S. Johnson and George Steevens. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1780. $4.50

SHAKESPEARE. Prior, J. Life of Edmund Malone, Editor of Shakespeare. Portrait. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1860. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Abbott, E. A. A Shake-spearian Grammar. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $1.50

SHAKESPEARE. Bible Truth, with Shake-spearian Parallels. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $0.50

SHAKESPEARE. Campbell, J. Shake-speare's Legal Acquirements Considered. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $0.75.

SHAKESPEARE. Clarke, C. C. Shake-speare-Characters, chiefly those Subordinate. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.00

SHAKESPEARE. Clarke, M. C. Shake-speare Proverbs. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1848. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Craik, G. L. The English of Shakespeare, Illustrated in a Philological Commentary on his Julius Cæsar. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.50

SHAKESPEARE. Dictionary of Shake-spearian Quotations in Alphabetic Order. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1856. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Dodd, W. The Beauties of Shakespeare. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Accepted Addresses; or Proemium Poetarum. To which are added Macbeth Travestie and Miscellanies. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1823. $1.00

SHAKESPEARE. Price, Th. The Wisdom and Genius of Shakespeare. 12mo. cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1839. $1.00

SHAKESPERIANA. Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, etc., relating to Shakespeare. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1827. $1.75

ADDENDA.

ALBERT. The Principal Speeches and Ad-dresses of H. R. H., the late Prince Consort. With an Introduction giving some Outlines of his Character. Fine Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $0.50

ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of Authors. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia*. $20.00

ALTAR SERVICE BOOKS OF THE Church of England. Edited by the Rev. Frederick George Lee. Elegantly printed on ribbed paper by Whittingham, in red and black, with woodcut Initials, Rubrics, and Music; in the same style as Pickering's splendid Reprint of the folio Prayer Books. 1 vol. folio and 2 vols. 4to, boards. *London*, 1867. $12.00

BANCROFT, GEO. History of the United States. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth, new copy. *Boston*, 1867. $20.00

A short criticism of this admirable history will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 325.

BEAMISH. N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. With Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $1.75

For a notice of this remarkable work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 287.

BEMROSE, WM. Manual of Wood Carving, with Practical Directions for Learners of the Art, and Original and Selected Designs. 4to, cloth, new. *London*. $2.50

For a description of this book see the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 153.

BOURNE. Recent Improvements in the Steam Engine. By John Bourne, C. E. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1865. $2.25

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $1.00

BRANT, SEB. Stultifera Nauis. Narrago-nice pfectionis nunq̃ sati laudata nauis; per Sebastianũ Brant; vernaculo vulgarique sermone et rhytmo caet. 4to, half vellum. *Bassiliae*, 1498. $25.00

This, one of the first and finest editions of "The Ship of Fools,' which has immortalized the name of Sebastian Brant. For an account of this very curious book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for October, page 383.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

BROWN, BAKER. On the Curability of certain forms of Insanity, Epilepsy, Hysteria, &c., in Females. Thin crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $0.75

BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Censura Literaria. Containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of old English Books; with Original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, and other Literary Antiquities. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf. Scarce. *London*, 1808–9. $35.00

BRYDGES, SIR EGERTON. Restituta, or Titles, Extracts, and Characters of old Books in English Literature revived. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Scarce. *London*, 1814. $20.00

BUDGEN, L. M. Live Coals, or Faces from the Fire. Illustrated with 35 Original Sketches, printed in colors. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. $3.50

The above work comprises a series of thirty-five highly imaginative and humorous sketches, suggested by burning coals and wood, accompanied by essays, descriptive and discursive, on The Imagery of Accident, the Fire in a New Light, The Fire an Exhibitor, The Fire a Sculptor, &c.

BURNS. Poems. Edinburgh Poems, Songs, Posthumous Poems. Reprinted in fac-simile of the originals by James McKee. Portrait, etc. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *Kilmarnock*, 1786. $18.00

A few copies printed for subscribers only.

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated from the Spanish, by Matteaux, with copious Notes; and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes, by John G. Lockhart. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1856. $4.00

CHAMBERS, WM. History of Peeblesshire. Colored Map and about 120 Engravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $4.00

CHAMBERS. Handbook of Gymnastics, Golf, and Curling. Illustrated. Sq. 18mo, sewed. $0.20

CHIFNEY, SAMUEL. Genius Genuine. A Fine part in Riding a Race, known only to the Author. Why there are so few Good Runners; or, Why the Turf Horses Degenerate. A Guide to Recover them to their Strength and Speed, as well as to Train Horses for Running, and Hunters and Hacks for Hard Riding. To Preserve their Strength and their Sinews from being so often Destroyed, with Reasons for Horses Changing in their Running; likewise a Full Account of the Prince's horse "Escape" Running at Newmarket, on the 20th and 21st days of October, 1791, with other Interesting Particulars. Sold for the Author, 232 Piccadilly, and nowhere else. January 9, 1804. Reprinted from the above edition. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $3.75

For an account of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 288.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE. Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

The Same. Large paper. Only 50 copies printed. $15.00

COOPER, J. FENIMORE. Pages and Pictures from the Writings of J. F. Cooper. With Notes by Susan F. Cooper. Many beautiful Engravings on steel and wood from original drawing 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1861. $20.00

CORNHILL GALLERY, THE. Containing 100 Engravings from Drawings on Wood (being designs for the Illustration of the Cornhill Magazine) by Leighton, Millais, Du Maurier, Noel Paton, Thackeray, Walker, &c. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $7.50

CRAWLEY, CAPTAIN. Cricket. Its Theory and Practice. With Illustrations and Diagrams (Chambers' Useful Handbooks.) Sq. 18mo, sewed. *London*. $0.20

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower of London. With 40 Steel Plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Baron Munchausen's Travels and Surprising Adventures. Illustrated with 23 curious Engravings from the Baron's own Designs, and 5 by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. The Beauties of Washington Irving. With numerous humorous designs by George Cruikshank. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Comic Almanac. An Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing Merry Tales, Humorous Poetry, Quips and Oddities by Thackeray, Albert Smith, Gilbert A Beckett, and the Brothers Mayhew. With many hundred Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by George Cruikshank. First series, 1835–1843. $2.75

The BIBLIOPOLIST for April contains (page 134) a description of this and other works illustrated by Cruikshank.

CRUIKSHANK. Songs of the late Charles Dibdin. With characteristic Sketches by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $2.50

CUFFEY. The Political Life of Cornelius Cuffey, Esq., Patriot, &c., &c. Illustrated with numerous humorous colored caricatures. Plates of Cuffey, who figured in the chartist sensation of 1848. Very scarce. Very humorous. 4to. *London*, 1848. $1.00

CURIOSITIES OF STREET LITERAture. Comprising Fac-similes of "Cocks" or "Catchpennies," a large and curious assortment of Street Drolleries, Squibs, Histories, Comic Tales in Prose and Verse, Broadsides on the Royal Family, Political Litanies, Dialogues, Catechisms, Acts of Parliament, Street Political Papers, a variety of "Ballads on a Subject," Dying Speeches and Confessions, &c., &c. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1871. $10.00

The Same. Printed on both sides. 8.00

The Same. Printed on fine French writing paper, on one side (100 copies printed). $12.00

For a full description of these extraordinary reproductions see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 288.

DARLEY. The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated by 6 very beautiful Outlines by Felix O. C. Darley. Published by the American Art Union. Oblong folio, sewed. Very scarce. *New York*, 1849. $2.50

For description of the above see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 268.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe. With upwards of 100 Illustrations on Wood by Thomas and other eminent Artists. 8vo, illuminated cloth, new. *London, Cassell.* $2.75

DORÉ. The Adventures of Baron Munchausen. With an Introduction by T. Teignmouth Shore, M. A., and 30 full page Illustrations and very numerous Vignettes by Gustave Doré. 4to, cloth, gilt top. *London.* $6.50

A critical notice of this fine edition of "the Baron" will be found in the July BIBLIOPOLIST, page 255.

DORÉ. La Sainte Bible, selon la Vulgate, Traduction Nouvelle. About 250 full page Engravings by Gustave Doré, and every page ornamented by Giacomelli. Best edition. 10 parts. Folio, boards, uncut. *Tours.* $75.00

DORÉ. Milton's Paradise Lost. Edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by Robert Vaughan, D. D. Magnificent full page Engravings by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth. *London.* $25.00

DORÉ. The Legend of the Wandering Jew. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Large folio, cloth, new. *London.* $5.00

For a critical notice of this beautiful production see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

DOWNING, A. J. A Treatise on Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America, with Remarks on Rural Architecture. Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo. *New York*, 1841. $2.00

EASTLAKE, SIR CHARLES. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $2.75

The Same. Tree calf extra. $5.00

EDWARDS, E. The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Based on contemporary Documents preserved in the Rolls House, the Privy Council Office, Hatfield House, the British Museum, and other Manuscript Repositories, British and Foreign. Together with his Letters, now first collected. Very fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $7.50

Half morocco, gilt top. 10.00

For a notice of this interesting biography, see BIBLIOPOLIST for October, page 385.

EGAN, PIERCE. Tom and Jerry, Life in London; or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend Corinthian Tom, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. With exact reproductions of the whole of Cruikshank's very droll colored illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London.* $2.75

The Same. Newly bound, half calf, gilt. $3.75

For a short account, and Thackeray's criticism of this very humorous work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 328.

ELLIS, ROBERT. On the Safe Abolition of Pain in Labor and Surgical Operations, by Anæsthesia with mixed Vapors. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $0.50

ENGLAND. History of England in Verse for Nineteen Hundred Years. Small oblong 4to, cloth, gilt edges. New copies. *New York*, 1867. $0.50

EPITAPHS. A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions. With Occasional Notes by Timothy Alden. 5 vols., 18mo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops, edges uncut. *New York*, 1814. $25.00

Rare in this fine condition.

ERASMUS in Praise of Folly. Illustrated with many curious Cuts, designed, drawn and etched by Hans Holbein. With Portrait, Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.00

For an account of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

FRANCATELLI, C. E. The Royal Confectioner, English and Foreign, a Practical Treatise, on the Art of Confectionary in all its Branches; also, the Art of Ice Making, and the Arrangement and General Economy of Fashionable Desserts. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.25

FROUDE, JAMES A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $12.00

FULLER. The Holy and Profane States, by Thomas Fuller. With some Account of the Author and his Writings. 12mo, cloth, new, gilt top. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

GOODRICH, L. G. The World as It Is and as It Has Been; or a Comprehensive Geography and History, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated with 79 Colored Maps and very numerous Wood Engravings. 4to, cloth, new. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

GREENWOOD, JAMES. (The Amateur Casual). The Seven Curses of London. On Neglected Children, Professional Thieves, Professional Beggars, Fallen Women, Drunkenness, Betting, Waste of Charity, Baby Farming, Juvenile Thieves, Non-Professional Thieves, Begging Dodgers, Advertising Beggars, Plain Facts and Figures of Prostitution, Advertising Tipsters, Metropolitan Pauperism, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $0.75

GRIFFITH, J. W. An Elementary Text Book of the Microscope. 12 colored Plates, containing 450 Figures. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.50

For an account of this book see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HAZLITT. The New London Jest-Book. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $1.50

For a critical notice of this new jest book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HALLAM'S Constitutional History of England. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

The unprejudiced reader will find that in this work the balance of Queen Elizabeth's good and bad qualities is held with a more steady and impartial hand by Mr. Hallam than by any preceding writer.

HALLAM'S View of the State of Europe During the Middle Ages. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

The most complete and highly finished of Hallam's valuable books. It is a series of finely-drawn historical sketches.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 1, comprising NASH'S LENTEN STUFF, containing the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Town of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, with a Play, never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, fit for all Clerks of Noblemen's Kitchens to be read; and not unnecessary by all Servingmen, who have short Board-wages, and to be Remembered. 8vo, sewed. *London*, 1599. *Reprinted for Reeves & Turner*, 1871. $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. $2.00

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 2, containing the Trimming of Thomas Nash, Gentleman, by the High-Tituled Patron Don Richardo de Medico Compo, Barber-Surgeon to Trinity College, Cambridge; A Dialogue between Jealousy and the Commune Secretary, touching the Unstableness of Harlottes; and Peele's Merry Conceited Jests. 8vo, sewed. *London*. $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. 2.00

HOLLAND MEMORIAL. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, &c. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. *New York*, 1871. $3.00

HONE. A Collection of Satirical and Political Tracts and Parodies, mostly written or published by Wm. Hone. Profusely illustrated by George Cruikshank and others. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf antique. *London*, 1820, '21, '22. $35.00

A detailed description of this remarkable collection will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 329, and Thackeray's opinion of the woodcuts, on page 400.

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of George IV. Descriptive of the Most Interesting Scenes of his Public and Private Life (including a full and particular account of his Intrigues and Amours with "Perditia," Mrs. Fitzherbert, Lady Jersey, &c., &c., &c.,) and the Important Events of his Memorable Reign; with Characteristic Sketches of all the Celebrated Men who were his Friends and Companions as a Prince, and his Ministers and Counsellors as a Monarch. Fine copper-plate portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Very scarce. *London*, 1830. $16.00

HUISH, ROBERT. Memoirs of Her late Majesty, Caroline, Queen of Great Britain. Embracing every Circumstance Illustrative of the most Memorable Scenes of her Eventful Life, from Infancy to the Period of her Decease, interspersed with Original Letters and other Documents hitherto unpublished. Likewise a faithful Account of her Majesty's Illness, last Sayings, lamented Death, Funeral, Procession, &c. Numerous Copperplate Portraits and other Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1821.

—— The Trial at Large of her Majesty, Caroline Amelia Elizabeth, Queen of Great Britain, in the House of Lords, on Charges of Adulterous Intercourse. Containing a Full and Accurate Detail of the Evidence of the Witnesses, and the Documentary Testimony, printed *verbatim*, the whole Illustrated with Explanatory Notes and Numerous Copperplate Engravings, Portraits, &c. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1821.

The two works, uniformly bound in 4 vols., as a set. $18.00

HUNT, ROBERT. Panthea, the Spirit of Nature. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $1.25

For a notice of this interesting book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 256.

INCHBALD, MRS. A Collection of Farces. 7 vols., 18mo, half calf. *London*, 1815. $6.00

INTEREST TABLE. At 7 Per Cent. with Discount Tables, Scantling and Timber Measure. Cubical Contents of Square Timber, and various other Valuable and Useful Tables. 12mo, cloth. $0.20

JEVONS, W. S. The Coal Question. An In-quiry concerning the Probable Exhaustion of our Coal Mines. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.00

JONES, OWEN. The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornament. Drawn on Stone by F. Bedford, and Printed in Colors. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, new. *London*. $30.00

For a description of this splendid work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 199.

KING, MAJOR W. ROSS. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds and Fish of that Country. 6 fine colored Plates, and 13 Engravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $7.00

KIT-CAT CLUB. Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons Composing the, with an Account of the Origin of the Association. Illustrated with 48 Portraits from the Original Paintings by Sir Godfrey Kneller. Folio, half calf, uncut. *London*, 1821. $10.50

LEIGHTON and PIGOT. The Life of Man Symbolized by the Months of the Year, in a Series of Illustrations by John Leighton, F. S. A., and portrayed in their Seasons and Phases, with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors, by Richard Pigot. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $15.00

For a description of this fine work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 143.

LEVER, CHARLES, Novels. 19 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *London*. $33.00

The Same. Illustrated by Phiz. 20 vols., crown 8vo, half calf, gilt. Nice copy. $60.00

LEWIS, M. G. Life and Correspondence of. With many pieces, in Prose and Verse, never before published. Portrait and fac-simile letters. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1839. $5.00

For a critical notice of this interesting biography see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 200, and August, page 291.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

LOUDON, MRS. The Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Annuals. 48 Plates, beautifully colored from nature. 4to, cloth. *London*, n. d. $8.50

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of British Grasses. With 74 finely colored Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $5.00

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of Ferns, British and Exotic. With 479 finely colored Plates. 8 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $35.00

LOWE, E. J. Natural History of New and Rare Ferns. Colored Plates and Woodcuts. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $5.00

LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. An Account of Rare, Valuable, and Useful Books, with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, and the Prices at which various copies have been sold. Original edition. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops (by Matthews). *London*, 1834. $15.00

The same. Large thick paper edition, of which there were very few printed. Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1834. $40.00

The same. New edition, revised by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols., newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1864. $22.50

The same. Large paper, uncut. *London*, 1869. $25.00

LYTTON, SIR E. BULWER. Caxtoniana. A Series of Essays on Literature, Life, and Manners. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1833. $2.00

MACAULAY, LORD. Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $2.25

MACGILLIVERAY, WM. Conchologist's Text Book. Several hundred colored Illustrations on Steel. 12mo, cloth. *London*. $1.00

MACKNIGHT, F. Life of Lord Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1863. $1.25

MANNING, H. E. Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford. 8vo, cloth. *Oxford*, 1845. $1.00

MARK TWAIN. The Innocents Abroad. New copy. 8vo, cloth. $3.00

MARRYAT, CAPT. A Boy's Locker. Containing Poor Jack, Privateer's Man, Settlers in Canada, The Pirate and Three Cutters, The Mission, and Masterman Ready. In all 12 vols., 12mo, cloth, new, in handsome case. *London*, 1869. $10.00

MEDWIN, THOMAS. The Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen. Nice Woodcuts and Steel Etchings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf extra. *London*, 1834. $4.00

Another copy, boards, uncut. 4.00

MEYRICK and SKELTON. A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, as it Existed in Europe, Particularly in Great Britain; from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. Illustrated by a Magnificent Series of Illuminated Plates. 3 vols., folio, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1824. $60.00

For a full description of this magnificent work see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 202.

MILLAIS' ILLUSTRATIONS. A Collection of Drawings on Wood (printed from the original blocks), by John Everett Millais, R. A. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1866. Published at $10.00, reduced to $3.75

For a description of these beautiful specimens of modern wood engraving see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 257.

MILL, JOHN STUART. Liberty. Crown On 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $1.00

MONOGRAM AND ALPHABET ALBUM. After Designs of Eminent French Artists. 76 pages of fine Artistic Designs for Monograms. Printed on Plate Paper, and mounted on Linen Guards. 8vo. bound in cloth, $7.50; half morocco, $8.00; in portfolio, leaves loose, $6.50. *New York*, 1871.

An abridgment of the above, small 4to, cloth. $1.75

"All we have done in this art would be hopelessly eclipsed by the publication of J. SABIN & SONS. As a contribution to a jeweler's stock of designs it is priceless."—*Horological Journal.*

MORRIS, B. R. British Game Birds and Wild Fowl. Illustrated with 60 Plates, beautifully colored from Nature. 4to, half morocco extra, gilt top. $25.00

MUSEE DE VERSAILLES ou TABLEAUX L'Histoire de France. Upwards of 50 fine Plates. 4to, cloth, new. *Paris*, 1858. $6.00

NEWGATE CALENDAR, OR VILLANY Displayed in all its Branches. The whole containing the most faithful narratives ever yet published of the various Executions, and other exemplary Punishments, which have happened in England, Scotland and Ireland, from 1700 to the end of the year 1795. By William Jackson, assisted by others. Upwards of 60 most elegant Copper Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, half calf, extra, yellow edges, newly bound. Fine copy. Much scarcer than the edition in 5 or 4 vols. usually catalogued. *London*, n. d. $27.50

NEW NEWGATE CALENDAR 5 vols., 8vo, sumptuously bound in polished calf, yellow edges. Beautiful copy. *London*, n. d. $35.00

O'NEIL, H. Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

PENNELL, H. C. The Book of the Pike. A Practical Treatise on the various Methods of Jack-Fishing, with an Analysis of the Tackle Employed, the History of the Fish, &c. Also a Chapter on Spinning for Trout in Lakes and Rivers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Papers relating to the History of the Church in Virginia, A. D. 1650–1776. Large 8vo. Privately printed, 1870. Paper, $10.00; cloth, $12.00

A handsome book; 585 well printed pages. Only a small number of copies published.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

PRIMER. The New England Primer, Improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. 18mo, boards. *Boston*, 1777. $0.35

This is an exact reprint from one of the earliest copies of this priceless little compendium, which, for upwards of a century, was to almost every man born in New England the *first book* in religion, and to thousands has stood in the same office in literature.

PYNE, W. H. Etchings of Rustic Figures for the Embellishment of Landscape. 47 Plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, new copy. $4.00

PYNE, W. H. Artistic and Picturesque Groups for the Embellishment of Landscape, in a series of above 1,000 subjects, comprising the most interesting accessories to Rural and Domestic Scenery, Shipping and Craft, Rural Sports, Pastimes and Occupations, Naval, Military and Civil Employments, Implements of Trade, Commerce, and Agriculture, &c.; the whole forming an Encyclopædia of Illustration. 56 Plates. 4to, newly bound, half morocco, top edges gilt. *London*, 1817. $6.00

For a notice of the above see the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 148.

ROCHEFOUCALD. Maxims and Moral Reflections, by Duke de la Rochefoucald. With a Memoir of the Author. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $0.75

SABIN, J. Dictionary of Books relating to America from its Discovery to the Present Time. Part I.–XXI. *New York*, 1868–'71.
Each part $2.00

SABIN, J. Catalogue of John A. Rice's Library. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1870. $7.50

One of a few copies on thick paper.

The Same. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1870. $4.50

SABIN'S AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Scarce. *New York*, 1869–'70. $9.00

The Same. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. $6.00

The Same. Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, uncut. $1.75

Sarum Psalter, or The Seven Ordinary Hours of Prayer. According to the Use of Sarum, and the Hymns, Antiphons, and Collects for the Festivals and Seasons, with the Musical Intonations and Melodies, together with Hymns and other Devotions, from ancient English sources; also the Litany and Vigils of the Dead, translated and arranged with explanatory notes and comments, beautifully printed on toned paper in old face type. Small 4to, vellum, antique. *London*, 1852. Published at £1 16s. $3.50

SECUNDUS, J. Kisses. A Poetical Translation of the Basia of Joannes Secundus Nicolaius, with the Original Latin, and an Essay on his Life and Writings. Fine Frontispiece by Mortimer, and Portrait. 12mo, half stained calf, slightly wormed. *London*, 1778. $4.50

SELBY, J. P. Illustrations of British Ornithology, Land and Water Birds. Containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain. 383 Figures in 228 Plates, India Proofs. 2 vols. elephant folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Letter-press description, 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1833–'34. $140.00

A critical notice of this most magnificent work on British Birds, will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 10[illegible]

SHAKESPEARE. A Review of "An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, folio 1633; and of certain Shakespeare Documents likewise published by Mr. Collier," by N. E. A. C. A. Hamilton. Also, the Reply of Mr. J. Payne Collier to the "Inquiry." Reprinted from the London "Athenæum." 8vo, sewed. *New York*, 1860. $0.75

Scarce—only a few copies printed for private circulation.

SHAKESPEARE. Illustrations in Outline, after Frank Howard. Folio, sewed. *New York*, $1.00

Containing 40 very clever reproductions of this celebrated series of Shakespeare illustrations.

SHAKESPEARE. The Songs and Ballads of Shakespeare. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, *London*, 1853. $5.00

For a critical notice of this exquisitely beautiful book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

SHAW, HENRY. A Handbook of the Art of Illumination, as Practised during the Middle Ages. With a Description of the Metals, Pigments, and Processes employed by the Artists at different Periods. 16 beautiful Plates and other Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1866. $7.50

SIGNERS. The Book of the Signers, containing fac-simile letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illustrated with 61 Engravings from original Photographs, Drawings of their Residences, Portraits, &c. 4to, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1861. $4.00

SLANG DICTIONARY, or the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society, many with their Etymology and a few with their History traced, with curious Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $3.00

SMITH, A. Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, 782 pp. *London*, 1870. $1.75

SMITH. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies, collected by John Russell Smith. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1871. $1.00

SPENCE, REV. JOSEPH. Observations, Anecdotes, and Characters of Books and Men, with Notes by the late Edmund Malone. 12mo, calf. *London*, 1820. $2.50

STÖCKHARDT, J. A. A Familiar Exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture, addressed to Farmers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1855. $1.50

The Same. Newly bound, half morocco, gilt top. $2.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

STRICKLAND, AGNES. The Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688, Enriched and illustrated with Personal Letters, now first published from the Bodleian Library. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

For a short critique of this work see BIBLIOPOLIST for Aug.1st, page 294.

THACKERAY, W. M. Complete Works. Best edition, with Illustrations on Steel, and numerous Engravings on Wood by the Author. 22 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, new copy. *London*, 1868. $52.50

UPTON, FRANCIS H. The Law of Nations affecting Commerce during War. With a Review of the Jurisdiction, Practice, and Proceedings of Prize Courts. 3d edition. 8vo, law calf. *New York*, 1863. $0.50

URE'S Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. With 2,000 Woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $12.00

VALLEY OF WYOMING. The Romance of its History and its Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

VESTIGES OF THE NATURAL HISTORY of the Creation. Best edition. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $2.00

A notice of this extraordinary book will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 333.

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1851. $1.50

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1845. $1.00

WALKER, ALEXANDER. Analysis of Beauty in Woman. With general Hypotheses respecting Beauty by Da Vinci, Mengs, Winckelmann, Hume, Hogarth, Burke, Knight, Alison, &c. With 22 beautiful Plates by Gauci and Lane, after drawings from life by H. Howard. India paper. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $7.50

The same. Another edition, original copy. Royal 8vo, newly bound, half calf extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1836. $10.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation. Numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. *Boston*, 1867. $2.50

The Same. With 12 fine Steel Plates. $3.50

WARING, J. B. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition of 1862, consisting of 300 Plates, containing many hundred Illustrations of the most choice examples, British and Foreign, executed in the most finished style, in colors and gold, by Day and Son, with Descriptions, complete, 3 large and magnificent volumes, folio, richly bound, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1863. $100.00

WEBSTER, HON. DANIEL. Life and Works of. Edited by Edward Everett. Plates. Thirteenth Edition. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. $15.00

WEBSTER, HON. DANIEL. Life and Correspondence of. Edited by his Son, Fletcher Webster. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. $6.00

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY Unabridged. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, new copy. $10.00

WESTWOOD, J. O. The Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. Illustrated by a series of 45 superb Plates, most elaborately executed in exact fac-simile of the original in gold and colors, with a descriptive text to each plate. Imperial folio, cloth. *London*, 1868. Published with 54 Plates, at £21. $45.00

WILKES, COMMANDER CHARLES. Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838 to 1842. A clean uncut copy. 6 vols., imperial 8vo, and atlas. *Philadelphia*, 1845. $18.00

A detailed description of this important work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

WILLIAMS, CHAUNCEY K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., Oct. 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, 1870. Including the Addresses, Historical Papers, Poems, Responses at the Dinner-Table, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Rutland*, 1870. (In paper 50c.) $1.00

WOOD. Bible Animals. Being a Description of Every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 100 beautiful Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $5.00

WOOD. Homes without Hands. A Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 140 beautiful Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, edges uncut. *London*, 1866. $10.00

WOOD, J. G. Illustrated Natural History. Comprising Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Fishes and Molluscs; and Natural History of Man in Africa, America, Asia, &c., complete. With many hundred Engravings on Wood by the Dalziels, from Drawings by Wolf, Weir, Harvey, &c. 5 large vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1860–70. $27.50

For a critical notice of this beautiful book see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 295.

WOODRUFF, HIRAM. The Trotting Horse of America; How to Train and Drive Him. With Reminiscences of the Trotting Turf. Fine Steel Plate Portrait. 12mo, cloth, 412 pp. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

For a critical notice of the above work see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 152.

WYNNE, JAMES. An Account of the Private Libraries of New York, by James Wynne. Royal 8vo, large paper, half levant morocco gilt, gilt top, by Mathews. Scarce. 100 copies printed. Fine copy. *New York*, 1860. $20.00

YOUATT, WILLIAM. The Horse. With a Treatise on Draught. Revised and Enlarged by Walker Watson. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $3.50

YOUNG, L. J. H. Sea Fishing as a Sport. Being an Account of the Various Kinds of Sea Fish; How, When, and Where to Catch them in their Various Seasons and Localities. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

IN PREPARATION,

UNIFORM WITH THE MONOGRAM ALBUM,

A BOOK OF FAMILY CRESTS,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF

Artists, Herald Painters, Engravers,
Jewelers, &c., &c.

J. SABIN & SONS, NEW YORK & LONDON.

BOOK AUCTION SALES.

J. SABIN & SONS respectfully inform their friends and the book-buying public that they give their personal attention to the purchase of Books at the various Auction Sales held in this city, and will exercise the same care and discretion in buying for their customers as for themselves.

The Books will be examined with reference to their condition, and due allowance will be made for the rhetorical flourishes which ometimes accompany their description.

An experience of over *thirty* years as book-buyers will enable hem to save the buyer much more than their charge for purchasing which is five per cent. on the cost.

They will undertake the Cataloguing and General Superintendence of the Sale of Books by Auction or otherwise; and refer with confidence to the many catalogues they have already compiled, as an evidence of their competency.

Catalogues will be sent free to any address.

Bangs, Merwin & Co.

WILL SELL AT AUCTION ON MONDAY,
DECEMBER 18TH,

A LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF

Books Relating to America.

WORKS ON THE FINE ARTS, NATURAL HISTORY, BIBLIOGRAPHY, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Catalogues are now in active Preparation, and will be sent on application to J. SABIN & SONS, 84 *Nassau Street.*

J. SABIN & SONS

Have just imported a few copies of a fine Portrait of

GEORGE WASHINGTON,

(*With a fac-simile of his autograph*),

Engraved by W. HOLL, *from a painting by* C. G. STEWART, *now in the possession of the Marquis of Lansdowne, London,* 1830. 8 *in. by* 5. *Price,* 25 *cents. A few proofs on India paper,* 50 *cents.*

Also uniform with the above and the same price, LORD BYRON, engraved by H. R. Cook from a Painting by T. Phillips. KING LOUIS XVI., engraved by A. Roffe from a Painting by Callert. SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, engraved by Roffe from a Painting by himself. SIR THOMAS MORE, engraved by R. Hicks from a Painting by Hans Holbein. WILLIAM PITT, engraved by Holl from a Painting by W. Owen. GENERAL ELIOTT, engraved by Roffe, from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. GEORGE FREDERIC HANDEL, engraved by H. R. Cook from a Painting by T. Hadson. JOHN MILTON, engraved by R. Hicks from a Painting by Faithorne. CAPTAIN COOK, engraved by H. Adlard from a Painting by N. Dance. COLUMBUS, engraved by R. Hicks from a Painting by B. V. la Grato. DAVID GARRICK, engraved by Thomas Phillip from a Painting by Sir J. Reynolds. CHAUCER, engraved by W. Holl from a Print by Houbraken. EDMUND BURKE, engraved by A. Roffe from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. RICH'D SHERIDAN, engraved by A. Roffe from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.

J. SABIN & SONS have purchased from the executors of the late Alderman KELLY, the whole of the remainder of the original impressions of these beautiful engravings.

FOR SALE, by J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET,
VOL. I. OF B. F. FRENCH'S

Historical Collections
OF
LOUISIANA AND FLORIDA

PRICE FOUR DOLLARS.

Elegantly printed on fine paper, in the style of the following specimen page:

History
OF
JEAN RIBAULT'S FIRST VOYAGE
TO
FLORIDA.

BY RÉNÉ LAUDONNIÈRE.

CHAPTER I.

aspard de Coligny,* My Lord Admiral of *Chastillon*, a nobleman more desirous of the public than of his private benefit, understanding the pleasure of the King, his prince, which was to discover new and strange countries, caused vessels, fit for his purpose, to be made ready, with all diligence, and men to be levied meet for such an enterprise; among 1562.

* GASPARD DE COLIGNY, Admiral of France, and one of the high officers of the Crown, in the reign of CHARLES IX, was born at *Chastillon sur Loing*, on the 16th of February, 1516. At the death of HENRY II, he espoused the cause of the Calvinists against the Guises, who represented the Roman Catholics of France; and, during the

New Ready, and to be had of the Auctioneers, or of J. SABIN & SONS.

No. 13.

Miscellaneous Books.

EXECUTORS SALE.

Catalogue of the Books

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE

MR. WILLIAM GOWANS,

BOOKSELLER, WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 20th, 1871.

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 4 O'CLOCK P.M., BY

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

AT THEIR AUCTION ROOMS,

Nos. 694 & 696 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ Gentlemen unable to attend may have their orders to purchase executed by Messrs. J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau St.

Other Gowans' Catalogues are immediately forthcoming.

Magazines! Magazines! Magazines!

COMPLETE SETS OF ALL THE LEADING

MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS,

And back numbers of some THREE THOUSAND different Periodicals.

For Sale at Low Prices at

THE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT,

Address J. W. CHRISTOPHER. 24 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Folio, cloth, new, gilt edges. *London*, 1853. Reduced to $8.00

This magnificent volume contains 35 exquisite etchings, by Horsley, Bell, Webster, Creswick, Stones Ansdell, Cope, and other members of the well-known London Etching Club. With a diversity of name, there does not appear to have been a diversity of gifts—the etching needle seems to have been handled with equal facility and judgment by all. This instrument, so commonly used by very many of the old painters, especially those of the Flemish and Dutch schools, has hitherto found comparatively little favor with our own, though it is capable of producing wonderful effects. These etchings are mostly small in size, but they are mounted on large paper, and, with the accompanying Poems, are handsomely bound, forming altogether a goodly volume in bulk and appearance.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

GEORGE TRENT,

527 *CLASSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN,*

Cleaner, Inlayer, and Restorer of Books, Prints, Documents, Autographs, &c.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED ALIKE.

Having ascertained that other parties have been passing off work of an inferi character and representing the same as having been done by me, in order to preve the repetition of such fraud Messrs. SABIN have at my request consented to becom my *sole agents*, and all orders left with them will be promptly and carefully attended n

GEORGE TRENT.

TERMS:—CASH ON DELIVERY.

BOOKBINDING.

J. SABIN & SONS ARE PREPARED TO UNDERTAKE THE BINDING OF BOOKS, IN LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES.

The work will be executed by first-class English workmen; and the prices charged considerably less than those paid in New York for second-rate work. For example, 12mos and crown 8vos, half turkey morocco extra, top edge gilt, $1.25 per vol.; 8vos, $1.50 per vol.; larger sizes and finer styles in proportion.

The books, in every case, must be those that will not infringe the English copy-right laws, and those that would not be liable to pay duty in the custom house here.

Enquiries on the subject, by mail, will be promptly attended to.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,

AND

22 BUCKINGHAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Historical Sketches of Kentucky.

BY LEWIS COLLINS.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR, MAYSVILLE, KY., 1847.

Price, $6, cloth, either cut or uncut edges, or $5 in sheets folded.
A few copies for sale by *RICHARD H. COLLINS, Covington, Ky.*

COTTON MATHER.

J. SABIN & SONS have received from London a few copies of a beautiful mezzotint Portrait of this eminent Divine, suitable for framing; 13 in. by 10, with a fine wide margin, London, (abt.) 1809.

PRICE, $1.50; proofs on India paper, $2.50.

PAUL JONES.

J. SABIN & SONS have a few copies of a very fine line Engraving of Commodore John Paul Jones, engraved by Carl Guttenberg, from a Painting by C. J. Notte. Size 12 in. by 10, with a fine wide margin, suitable either for framing, or for the illustration of a 4to volume.

Price: Prints, $1.50; Proofs on India Paper, $2.50.

Also, a Portrait of Paul Jones, from an Original Drawing, taken from the Life on board the Serapis. Size 8 in. by 7. London, 1779.

Price: Prints, 75 cents; Proofs on India Paper, $1.00.

A VERY CURIOUS COLORED PLAN OF

Old New York,

As it appeared in 1661, accurately copied in fac-simile by Mr. George H. Moore, from an ancient Map executed in 1664, now in the British Museum. Size 21 in. by 27. Price, $2.00.

"In collecting materials for a catalogue of the Maps and Charts, &c., in the Library of the New York Historical Society, I discovered that the Map, of which this plan is a fac-simile, exists in the Geographical and Topographical Collection belonging to the King's Library, in the British Museum. As it seems to have escaped attention hitherto, I have ventured to claim the right of discovery, and to name it 'The Duke's Plan.'

"GEORGE H. MOORE."

"BRITISH MUSEUM, November 8th, 1858.

"I hereby certify that I have closely examined the copy of a Map of the Town of *Mannados or New Amsterdam*, now in the Library of the British Museum, and find that it agrees in every particular with the original.

"RICHARD SIMS, MSS. Department."

On sale at J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau Street, New York.

Books Bought and Sold at Fair Pric

J. SABIN & SONS possess special facilities for the Importa of English Books for Private Buyers, Booksellers and Public Li ries. Letters of inquiry from intending purchasers, in regard to probable cost, or the value of books of which they may be in se will meet with immediate attention.

The highest price paid for rare American and fine Illustrated bo

Libraries catalogued and arranged for auction sale, or purcha for cash.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 *Nassau Street, New York*

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

EIGHTH AND LAST EDITION,

With upwards of 500 Engravings on Steel, and many thousands Wood, new set. 22 vols., 4to, cloth, $112.50.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 *Nassau Street, N. Y.*

Will be shortly Published, in One Volume, 8vo.,

Notes on the History of Fort George

BY B. F. DE COSTA,

(Reprinted from the AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST.)

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 Nassau Street, New York.

MONOGRAMS.

J. SABIN & SONS have published a most excellent book, containing over 1,0 Monograms, after designs of eminent French artists. The most complete and tast book of its kind extant, indispensable to Engravers, Designers, Jewelers, Carriage Pai ers, Stationers, &c. *Send for specimen page.*

Price, $6.50 in cloth portfolio; $7.50 bound; $8.00 half morocco.

Abridgment, cloth, bound, $1.75.

"All we have done in this art would be hopelessly eclipsed by the publication of J. SABIN & SONS. a contribution to a jeweler's stock of designs it is priceless."—*Horological Journal.*

GENERAL WOLFE.

A beautiful mezzotint portrait of Major-General JAMES WOLFE, "Com-
er-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in the Expedition against Quebec."
ıved on steel, by C. Spooner, from a painting by H. Smith. Size, 6 inches
, with a fine wide margin, suitable either for framing or for the illustration
8vo or 4to volume.

Price, prints, 50 cents; a few proofs on India paper, 75 cents.

WASHINGTON IRVING.

A capital full length portrait of the late WASHINGTON IRVING, drawn
life by F. O. C. Darley, and engraved on Steel, by an English artist.
ble for the illustration of an 8vo or 4to volume.

Prints, 50 cents; proofs on India paper, $1.00.

A VIEW OF THE OLD

LAFAYETTE THEATRE,

rens Street, near Canal Street, New York, engraved on steel by James Eddy,
n the Plan and Design of Peter Grain. Size, 10 in. by 8, with a fine wide
gin.

Prints, 75 cents; India paper proofs, $1.00.

A SET OF FORTY-FIVE FOLIO ILLUSTRATIONS

TO

Homer, Ovid, Lucan, Horace, &c.,

autifully engraved on Steel, from Designs by Goltzius, &c. Very fine impres-
ns, mounted on Whatman's Drawing Paper.

$1.00 each; or $25.00 for the lot.

BACHELIN-DEFLORENNE,

BOOK-SELLER

3 Quai Malaquais, Paris.

IN PREPARATION, THE CATALOGUE OF TH LIBRARY OF

Monsieur le Marquis de Morante,

(DON J. GOMEZ DE LA CORTINA.)

This splendid collection is composed of costly manuscripts on vellum, with mini tures, very rare and precious books in the richest bindings, black letters, books illustre with wood-cuts and copper engravings, emblems, French poets, Greek, Latin and Fre classics, all in the best condition; a series quite unique of books and pamphlets conce ing the History of the Reformation in the XVIth century, the greater part ve excessively rare; large collections of historical, archeological and numismatic publi tions, bibliographical books, &c., &c.

Among the editions of the XVth century we mention: Printings by Schoyffe Mayence; U. Gering and M. Crantz, Paris; Reinhard and Gruninger, Strasbourg; N Jansan, J. de Calonia, M. de Guetzem, U. Gallus and Sigiom Mayer, Rome; Wand linus, Spire, M. Moravus, Juan de Rei, F. de Basilea, Buegas, &c.

In several books are to be found autographs by celebrated persons, for instance Rabelais, Melanchton, Zwingli, Erasme, Robert Estienne, E. Tabourot, A. de Ba Racine, Boileau, Bossuet, Louis XVI, &c.

The greater part of the books are in the most gorgeous bindings from the librari of Marguerite de Valois, Maiali, Gralier, Peiresc, &c.; and bindings by Bov Le Gascon, Du Servil, Padeloup, De Rome, Courteval, De Boyerian, Bradel, Thouren Simier, Purgold, Hering, Muller, Class, Bauzonnet, Trautz Bauzonnet, Capé, Dur Lortic, Niédrée, Petit, Hardy, Chamballe-Duru, Clarke, Louis, &c., &c.

The Library contains besides a collection quite unique of books with coats-of-arm on the covers, from celebrated libraries, for instance: of Charles V, Marie de Medici Louis XIV, the Great Dauphin, Duke of Bourgoyne, Prince of Condé, King Jacques II of England, Prince Eugene, Cardinal Richelieu, Rohan, Huet, Duchesse of Main Madame de Pompadour, Villeray, De Thou, Colbert, Malherbe, Pithon, Passer Tabonrot, Michel de L' Hospital, Segnier, Molé, De Peiresc, Menage, Baluze, Duke d La Valliere, Comte D'Hoym, Lambert de Thorigny, De Buse, De Brasses, Gaignat, M Saint-Just, Naigeon, Bachaumont, Renouard, Nodier, Peignot, Du Rouse, Bontourli Essling, Santa Cruz, Pixéricourt, &c., &c.

The Auction Sale of this beautiful collection of precious books will take place i December next, under the direction of M. Bachelin-Deflorenne, 3 Quai Malaquai Paris. The catalogue will be sent to any known person on application to M. Bachelin Paris, or his branch house in London, 25 Garrick Street, Covent Garden, W. C., o Messrs. J. Sabin & Sons, Nassau Street, New York.

TO ADVERTISERS.

The BIBLIOPOLIST *circulates largely among intelligent and reading men, with whom book buying is a necessity; those, therefore, who have books to sell will present them advantageously through the* BIBLIOPOLIST. *The great advantages we offer to advertisers cannot, we think, be conceded to any other similar publication. First, our terms are low; second, we are willing to take, at the publisher's net prices, books in exchange for advertisements. With such an arrangement as this, publishers and booksellers can pay at a minimum cost what would otherwise be required in cash. The same arrangement will be made with dealers in second-hand books, giving us the privilege of selection.*

Terms, for cash, per page, $15; *half page,* $8; *quarter page,* $4.50; *eighth page,* $2. 50. *Rates in Books, at net prices, are as follows: one page,* $15; *half page,* $9; *quarter page,* $5; *eighth page,* $3.

For a succession of insertions, these terms will be reduced.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 *Nassau Street, New York.*

THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA

By the Northmen in the Tenth Century,

WITH NOTICES OF THE

EARLY SETTLEMENT OF THE IRISH

IN THE WESTERN HEMISPHERE.

BY N. L. BEAMISH.

8vo, cloth. *London,* 1841.

The design of the writer was to put before the public a compend of the famous work of Dr. Rafn, a work which clearly shows that the Eastern coast of North America was discovered by the Northmen more than five hundred years before the reputed discovery of America by Columbus.

The book contains a Map of Vinland, and a General Chart exhibiting discoveries of the Northmen in the Arctic regions and America during the 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th centuries.

Sold at the low price of $1.75. A discount allowed to the trade.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.

East Corner Fulton and Dutch Streets,

NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURE AND DEAL IN

Type, Cabinets, Cases, Presses

And Printers' Materials of All Kinds,

AT LOWEST PRICES.

Their Stock of Engravers' Boxwood, &c.,

CANNOT BE EXCELLED FOR QUALITY.

Lot of Double Sing Sing Stands, no Racks Lot of Shafting, Hangers, Cones and other Pulleys.

☞ All correspondence attended to with punctuality. Orders respectfully solicited.

VANDERBURGH, WELLS & CO.,

East Cor. Fulton and Dutch Sts. (Two Blocks from Broadway), NEW YORK

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION, THE

BOOK BUYER'S ASSISTANT,

In the Formation of a Choice Library,

BEING A

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

OF THE BEST EDITIONS OF THE

BEST WRITERS ON SUBJECTS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

PREPARED BY JOSEPH SABIN.

J. Sabin & Sons, New York and London.

A few copies will be printed on writing paper, on one side of the page only, so as to form a ready-made catalogue of a general library, with room for manuscript additions.

PORTRAITS.

Huish's Historical Gallery of Celebrated Men of every Age and Nation, exhibiting a Splendid Series of Authentic Portraits, faithfully copied and skilfully engraved from rare and acknowledged originals, by Artists of the first celebrity, with the Autograph of the individual affixed to each Portrait. Very fine impressions and quite clean. Suitable for illustrating either 8vo or 12mo volumes.

PRICE—25 cents each. A very few Proof copies on India paper, 50 cents each.

Sir Ralph Abercrombie.
Joseph Addison.
Mark Akenside.
Lord Anson.
Lord Bacon.
Richard Baxter.
James Beattie.
Hugh Blair.
Edmund Burke.
Lord Byron.
Cervantes.
Earl of Chatham.
Chaucer.
Columbus.
Captain Cook.
Sir Humphrey Davy.
Cardinal De Fleury.
John Dryden.
General Eliott.
Lord Ellenborough.
Fenelon.
Charles James Fox.
David Garrick.
Edward Gibbon.
Handel.
Haydn.
Sir William Jones.
Klopstock.
John Locke.
King Louis XVI.
John Milton.
Sir Thomas More.
Lord Nelson.
Sir Isaac Newton.
William Pitt.
Alexander Pope.
Sir Joshua Reynolds.
William Robertson.
Rubens.
Schiller.
Richard B. Sheridan.
Lawrence Sterne.
Jonathan Swift.
James Thomson.
George Washington.
Thomas Wentworth.
C. M. Wieland.

OXBERRY'S BEAUTIFUL SERIES OF DRAMATIC PORTRAITS, suitable for illustrating Doran's Annals of the Stage, &c. A choice lot, and very scarce. A few fine clean copies, mostly on large paper, at 50 cents each.

Mrs. Baker, as Little Pickle.
Mr. Bannister, as Gradus.
Mrs. Bland, as Sally Shamrock.
Mrs. Bunn, as Alicia.
Miss Chester, as Beatrice.
T. P. Cook, as Richard III.
Mr. Fawcett, as Caleb Quotem.
Mr. Fawcett, as Touchstone.
Mr. Farren, as Lord Ogleby.
Miss Foote, as Maria Darlington.
Mr. Garrick, as Abel Dragger.
Mrs. Glover, as Estifania.
Mr. Isaacs, as Hawthorn.
Mrs. Jordan, as Nell.
J. P. Kemble, as Penruddock.
J. P. Kemble, as Rolla.
Charles Kemble, as Romeo.
Mrs. Charles Kemble, as Julia.
Mr. Lewis, as the Marquis.
Miss Love, as Arbaces.
Mr. Matthews, as Sharp.
Mrs. Robinson, the celebrated Perditia.
Miss M. Tree, as Ariel.
Miss O'Neil, as Belvidera.
Madam Vestris, as Apollo.
Mrs. West, as Desdemona.
Mr. Wewitzer, as Doctor Caius.
Mr. Young, as Brutus.

PORTRAITS TEN CENTS EACH. Engraved by HOLL (1818), all uniform in size, oval in form, and about two inches in diameter. From the "Biographical Magazine." All of these portraits will answer admirably for illustrating any size volume.

Abercrombie.
Addison.
Akenside.
Armstrong.
Michael Angelo.
Lord Bacon.
Beattie.
Beaumont.
Beckford.
Blackett.
Blair.
Blucher.
Boileau.
Bonnet.
Bossuet.
Buffon.
Burns.
Lord Camden.
Caxton.
Lord Arthur Capet.
William Cecil.
Lord Charlemont.
Chatterton.
Earl Chesterfield.
Lord Clarendon.
Sir Edward Coke.
Columbus.
Corneille.
Cowley.
Cranmer.
Oliver Cromwell.
Thomas Cromwell.
Curran.
William Curtis.
Dr. Darwin.
De Lolme.
Sir Kenelm Digby.
Dr. Doddridge.
Sir Francis Drake.
Dryden.
Lord Ellenborough.
Earl of Essex.
John Evelyn.
Lord Fairfax.
Lord Falkland.
Fielding.
Charles James Fox.
Froissart.
Gay.
Gesner.
Dr. Gill.
Marquis of Granby.
Baron Haller.
John Hampden.
Warren Hastings.
Matthew Henry.
Hans Holbein.
C. Howard, Earl of Not'gham.
T. Howard, Duke of Norfolk.
Lord Howe.
Hume.
John Hunter.
Bishop Hurd.
Ireton.
Inigo Jones.
Lord Kilwarden.
Dr. King.
Sir Godfrey Kneller.
Lord Kaimes.
John Knox.
Kotzebue.
La Fontaine.
John Lambert.
Bishop Latimer.
Archbishop Laud.
Lavater.
Linnæus.
Locke.
Martin Luther.
Lord Lyttleton.
William Mason.
Melancthon.
Montrose.
Earl of Morton.
Sir John More.
Arthur Murphy.
Sir Hugh Myddleton.
Opie.
Otway.
William Paley.
Dr. Pearce.
Thomas Pennart.
Pitt.
Prof. Playfair.
Bishop Porteus.
Dr. Priestley.
Matthew Prior.
Racine.
John Ray.
Rembrandt.
Richardson.
Robertson.
Sir Samuel Romilly.
Rubens.
Lord William Russel.
Seneca.
Servetus.
Sir Philip Sidney.
Smollett.
Sterne.
Thomson.
Lord Thurlow.
Archbishop Tillotson.
Horne Tooke.
Tournefort.
Dr. Vincent.
Edmund Waller.
Horatio Walpole.
Sir Robert Walpole.
Isaac Walton.
Bishop Warburton.
Thomas Watson.
Dr. Watts.
William Waynfleet.
Henry Kirke White.
Samuel Whitbread.
William Wickham.
John Wilkes.
Archbishop Williams.
Dr. Walcott.
Cardinal Wolsey.
Sir Christopher Wren.
Dr. Young.

ENGRAVINGS

For the Illustration of Books.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have for Sale a Collection of upwards of 40,000 *Prints,*

(many of them rare and curious—some unique), suitable for the purposes of the Illustrator, consisting of

PORTRAITS OF EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN CELEBRITIES,

English and American Views; rare Etchings by Goltzius and other Early Masters; Caricatures by Gillray, Rowlandson, Isaac, Robert and George Cruikshank; Shakesperiana; Portraits of the Kings and Queens of England; Theatrical Portraits and Costumes; Historical Pieces from Bowyer's splendid edition of Hume's History of England; Curious old "Bird's-Eye" Views of Ancient Cities; Ancient Maps; rare old Woodcuts; Line Engravings of the Old and Modern Masters, &c., &c., &c.

On the previous page will be found a list of some of the Portraits on Sale.

J. SABIN & SONS'
AMERICAN
BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

Vol. 3. NEW YORK, DECEMBER, 1871. No. 36.

SUBSCRIPTION: $1 per year, *Postage free.* CHEAP EDITION, 50 cts. per year, *Postage free.*

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

BOOK NOTICES, - - - - - - 485
CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FOR SALE, - - - 503
CATALOGUE OF DRAMATIC WORKS, - - 521
CATALOGUE OF HOLIDAY BOOKS, - - - 525
INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT, - - - 495
LITERARY GOSSIP, - - - - - - 486
CORRESPONDENCE:
Admiral Farragut, - - - - - 482
Anonymous, - - - - - - 483
Archery vs. Musketry, - - - 482
Beards, - - - - - - - 483
Boswell and the Keeper of Newgate, - 482
Buffer, - - - - - - - 482
Charles Kemble, - - - - - 481
Copyrights of Hamlet and Paradise Lost, 480
Dr. Johnson and Charles Dickens, - 484
Dr. Johnson's Pew, - - - - - 483
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES:
Anecdote of Catalini, - - - 501
"Gutted Oysters," - - - - - 500
Newspaper Patronage, - - - 500
Origin of "Les Plaideurs," - - - 502
Scene at Carlton House, - - - 500
Signers of Declaration of Independence, - 499
LONDON BOOK SEASON, - - - - - 488
MR. PRESCOTT'S LIBRARY, - - - - - 498
NEW YORK CITY IN 1661, - - - 497
NOTES ON THE HISTORY OF FORT GEORGE, - 491
THE LATE SIR RODERICK MURCHISON, - 492
Dr. Johnson Touched by Queen Anne, - 483
Funeral of Queen Caroline, - - - - 481
George Barrow's Works - - - - 480
Goethe's Translators, - - - - - 484
Poems of Rev. Stephen Duck, - - 483
The Death of Hamlet, - - - - 484
The New Zealander, - - - - - 481
The Old Curiosity Shop, - - - - 482
Thomson's Poems, - - - - - 484
Spleen, - - - - - - - 502
Story of Lavater, - - - - - - 500
The Devil it is! - - - - - - 502
The late Thomas Roscoe, - - - - 501
The Rev. Mrs. Celia Burleigh, - - 496
Viscountess Keith, - - - - - - 501

ADVERTISEMENTS.

Bangs, Merwin & Co., - - 540, 543–547
Christopher, J. W. - - - - - 540
Collins, Richard H. - - - - - - 540
Leggatt Brothers, - - - - - 549
Morrell, T. H., - - - - - - 548
Sabin, J. & Sons, - - - - - 531–554
Trent, George, - - - - - - 541

REMIT FOR 1872.—Subscribers who desire a continuance of the BIBLIOPOLIST will kindly favor us by remitting One Dollar for the fine paper edition, or Fifty Cents for the cheap edition.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

The editors will be glad to receive and publish items, literary or historical, of interest to the readers of Notes and Queries. Everything of value to the American Antiquary will meet with especial welcome.

CORRESPONDENCE.

The Copyrights of "Hamlet" and "Paradise Lost."—I fear that in these days that long-suffering individual, the "general reader," must be regarded with a good deal of contempt by those who provide for his literary requirements; how else are we to account for the misstatements we so constantly find of facts which ought to be known, if not to "every school-boy," at least to any writer who assumes the office of instructor? Accuracy in matters of fact should never be lost sight of, for an error once started in print is very apt to be repeated without inquiry until it floats at last unquestioned.

In *Chambers' Journal* (No. 404, Sept. 23) is an article on literary remuneration, in which the writer says, "It seems almost incredible that Shakespeare and Milton only received five pounds each for such works as *Hamlet* and *Paradise Lost*." To the first of these statements I have nothing to say, because I must confess it is the first time that I have seen it. If the writer or any one else will point out the authority for it I shall feel obliged. But with regard to Milton the case is different, because the facts might easily be known to any one who took the trouble of looking for them. They are as follows: Milton sold his work to Samuel Simmons (April, 1667) for an immediate payment of five pounds, with a stipulation to receive five pounds more when thirteen hundred copies should be sold of the first edition; and again five pounds after the same number of the second edition, and another five pounds after the same sale of the third—none of the three editions to exceed fifteen hundred copies. The sale gave him in two years a right to his second payment. In 1678, when a third edition was published, Milton's widow sold all her claims to Simmons for eight pounds.

The question is not how far the poem was inadequately paid for—and even taking that view regard must be had to the then value of money, and the comparatively few readers that rendered publishing more hazardous—but is simply that the assertion that *Paradise Lost* was sold for five pounds is incorrect. It produced eighteen pounds. (See Johnson's *Life of Milton*.) Is it quite certain that had Milton lived in our time he would at once have found a publisher who would have justly appreciated the value of the MS. submitted to him?

CHARLES WYLIE.

Mr. George Borrow's Works.—I happened lately to read over again the short but capital article in the *Saturday Review* on *The Romany Rye*. It recalled vividly the delight with which I read Mr. Borrow's racy and picturesque volumes, and the desire I felt for the continuance of his autobiography. It has made me wish for a complete list of his works, and I have drawn up a list to start with:

"Faustus, his Life, Death, and Descent into Hell, translated from the German by G. Borrow, with colored frontispiece." Lond. 1825, 12mo.

"Romantic Ballads translated from the Danish, and Miscellaneous Pieces, by G. Borrow." Norwich, 1826.

"Tarquin; or, Metrical Translations from Thirty Languages and Dialects, by George Borrow." St. Petersburg, 1835.

"The Zincali; or, An Account of the Gypsies of Spain. By G. Borrow, late Agent of the British and Foreign Bible Society in Spain." Lond. 1841, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The Bible in Spain; or, the Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman, in an attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. By George Borrow." Lond. 1842, 3 vols. 8vo. [1st ed. dated Nov. 26, 1842; and 2nd ed. dated Jan. 20, 1843.]

"Lavengro: the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest with Portrait of Author.)" Lond. 1851, 3 vols.) 8vo.

"The Romany Rye—A Sequel to Lavengro." Lond. 1857, 2 vols. 8vo. Q. Q.

Charles Kemble.—In chapter vi. of Recollections by J. R. Planché," in the ptember number of *London Society*, it is ited that, at the dinner given to Mr. harles Kemble by the Garrick Club, on casion of his retirement from the stage, ong, written by John Hamilton Reynolds d set to music by Balfe, was sung by e latter after the toast of the evening, of hich M. Planché can supply only the llowing stanza:

"Shall we never in Cyprus his revels retrace,
See him stroll into Angiers with indolent grace,
Or greet him with bonnet at fair Dunsinane,
Or meet him in moonlit Verona again?"

This specimen must make all readers arnestly desire to be in possession of the vhole song. Is it extant in a printed orm? L. R.

[The dinner of the Garrick Club to Mr. Charles Kemble, at the Albion, was on Tuesday, January 10, 1837, Lord Francis Egerton, chairman. The only ong given by the papers was one commencing—

"Sacred to genius be this festive day;
In music be our thoughts express'd,
While friendly voices swell the lay,
In honor of our welcome guest."

The lines were understood to be the production of Theodore Hook, set to music by Mr. T. Cooke, and sung by the composer and Messrs. Balfe, Duruset, Hobbs, and Terrail.—Ed.]

The Funeral of Queen Caroline: Henry Brougham and Sir Robert Wilson.—This note in your last number reminds me of the tall, stately, martial figure and the smiling countenance of the late Sir Robert Wilson. I had the honour of his acquaintance in London in 1830–31, and I still possess some letters he kindly gave me; amongst others, one from Count Lavalette, whose life he so chivalrously saved in Paris (1815), and who in his turn gave him later a helping hand by going over to England, when Sir Robert was canvassing for the Middlesex or Southwark election. Lavalette's note refers to it.

I well recollect with what glee, when a boy at school in Germany (1820), I used to enjoy the accounts of the trial in the French *Journal de Francfort*, which our French usher used to lend us *sub rosâ*. It is well known what an eloquently passionate part Henry Brougham took in this *cause tristement célèbre*, the trial of Queen Caroline; but it is, perhaps, not as generally known what an active hand Sir Robert Wilson had at the time of the funeral, or rather of the corpse being transferred to Harwich for embarkation. The MS. notes by Sir Robert, the verses in Brougham's own handwriting (which remind one of those on the death of Sir John Moore at Corunna), the very cutting facetiæ by Parodist Hone, with the spirited cuts by Geo. Cruikshank—"The Queen that Jack found," "The Man in the Moon," "The Political House that Jack built," the inimitable "Non mi ricordo!" and "A Slap at Slop," all these show how high and how low, and how fast ran public spirit at the time on this *vexata questio*. So, in order to avoid too great a popular demonstration, government had decided that the convoy should not go through London, but by the outskirts. This, however, Sir Robert Wilson and the friends of the queen rendered impossible by causing a great number of carts (it was market day) to be placed on the road so as to impede the progress of the procession, which had to pass through the city. For this piece of waggery Sir Robert was at once put on the retired list and half-pay, and it was only ten years later that his old brother-in arms, the duke of Wellington, at the accession to the throne of William IV. induced the king to reinstate him in the army with the rank he would have occupied had he not been set aside. P. A. L.

The New Zealander.—The fame of Lord Macaulay's "New Zealander" having almost passed into a "household word," I think I may be excused for calling the attention of your readers to the following passage from Capt. Marryat's novel, "Frank Mildmay; or, the Naval officer": "There was a beauty, a loveliness, in these venerable ruins which delighted me. There was a solemn silence in the town; but there was a small still voice that said to me, 'London may, one day, be the same—and Paris; and you and your children's children will all have lived, and had their loves and adventures; but who will the wretched man be that shall sit on the summit of Primrose Hill, and look down upon the desolation of the mighty city, as you, from this little eminence, behold the once flourishing town of St. Jago.'" Lord Macaulay's words were published in 1840; my father's in 1829.

FLORENCE MARRYAT CHURCH.

Admiral Farragut.—In the appendix to "the remarkable adventures of Jackson Johnnott, and an account of his captivity among the Kickappo Indians," a 24 page pamphlet, published by the author "at the importunity of his friends, for the benefit of American youth," at Greenfield, Mass., 1816, appears the following account of an incident which I have not seen in print before. The appendix is made up of incidents of a very extraordinary character which occurred in "the unparalled defence of the Essex," and it is stated that the "account is derived from a source which precludes all doubt of its critical verity:

"DANIEL GLASGOW FARRAGUT—a midshipman on board the Essex, thirteen years of age, was knocked down by a splinter, which struck him on the thigh, and disabled him during the remainder of the action. While supporting himself by the railing which was placed around the hatchway, on the quarter deck, an eighteen pound ball carried away the tail of his coat*ee*. Several men were killed very near him, but not the slightest change was perceived in his countenance or manners. But no sooner were the colors struck than he burst into tears."

It thus appears that the cool courage which distinguished the truest naval hero of our recent civil war in his mature years, was not without abundant promise in his boyhood. L. E. C.

NEW YORK, Oct. 30, 1871.

"*The Old Curiosity Shop.*"—I had often wondered whether Dickens had any particular church in view in his beautiful and graphic description of the one in which Little Nell, after her varied wanderings, finds a quiet resting-place. The difficulty seems solved by the following extract from *The Building News*, which I transcribe, thinking it will interest many readers of "N. & Q." It is from an account of an excursion of the Birmingham Architectural Society, on Wednesday, Sept. 13, 1871, to different places of interest, and amongst them to the church at Tong, in the county of Salop. This is, according to the writer,

"The one which Dickens described, and Cattermole drew, in connection with the story of Little Nell. Mr. Lawrence directed attention to the traces of the cannon-balls of the great Civil War; the splendid carving of the old screen and *miserere* seats; the traces of the rich old colours still remaining on the stone and wood; the magnificent monuments of the Vernon family; the Golden Chapel, with its rich pendants and fan vaulting, and venerable remains of gold and green and blue on its quaintly carved roof; the rich old altar cloth worked by pious fingers, and pillaged by less pious hands of later days; the curious old 'presses' full of portly folios and squat quartos and damp duodecimos, which had so long formed the neglected 'Ministers' Library' of Tong."

JOHN PICKFORD.

Boswell and the Keeper of Newgate.—Croker when he liked, could be very puzzle-headed, and notes are often rather blundering. In vol. vii. 329 of the 1835 edition, he is much exercised Boswell's (in 1780) calling Akermann, the keeper of Newgate, his "esteemed friend"; he conjectures that it arose from Boswell's constant desire to make the acquaintance of everybody eminent, remarkable or even *notorious*, and talks of a strange propensity (which Bozzy never showed) of witnessing execution which had perhaps brought him into intercourse with the benevolent keeper. If Croker had compared a few dates and looked closer he might have found an easier explanation of the phrase. In the spring of the year before the London riots Boswell had intruded himself with his usual bustling vanity on the last moments of poor Hackman, the young clergyman, who in a fit of jealous despair had shot Miss Ray the singer, who was the mistress of the infamous Lord Sandwich. More than that, with absurd gravity, he had actually ridden to Tyburn in poor Hackman's mourning coach. That was how he just then specially knew Akermann. Curiously Boswell makes no mention of this ride in his *Life of Johnson*. W. T.

Archery versus Musketry.—In that curious book, *The Memoirs of Baron Francis Trenck*, I find a mention as late as 1744 of the Bavarians using archers in some skirmish near the Rhine. I remember Dugetty's sardonic laugh at "bows and arrows" when he fell wounded in the Highland skirmish (*Legend of Montrose*); but I want to know if the German word has been correctly rendered by our English translator, a friend of the hot-headed baron's. An old French colonel once told me, that at Austerlitz his grenadiers were confronted by a clump of Tartar bowmen, whom his old "moustaches" laughingly nick-named "Les Amours," from their useless weapons. Is this the last instance in European warfare of the arms of two different civilizations coming into contact? Mr. Carlyle, in his too eulogistic life of that great robber Frederick the Great, rails at the smaller robber Trenck, and twice misquotes his extraordinary adventures. W. T.

Buffer.—In Hotten's excellent, though necessarily imperfect *Slang Dictionary*, this word of half jocose abuse is derived from the old French word *bouffard*. I have found, however, in a scarce book written by J. Badcock, an early writer on slang and thieves' tricks, a less far-fetched and truer derivation. That erudite writer, who flourished some forty year ago, says that the *buffer* was a kinsman of the *duffer* or low class pedlar. The *buffer* generally drew you mysteriously into some bye street, and then unbuttoning his coat and waistcoat unwound from next his skin (or buff) coils of sham Indian handkerchiefs supposed to have been smuggled. I remember when a boy that these sham smugglers hung a good deal about Gray's Inn Lane, London. They generally dressed as sailors, and used nautical expressions—scoundrels every inch of them nevertheless; and the hankerchiefs washed to white rags the first time they went into the tub, no doubt. W. T.

Poems of Rev. Stephen Duck.—In the October ımber of your BIBLIOPOLIST (See Sale Catalogue, ıge 385), a copy of the Rev. Stephen Duck's ıems is offered for sale. I have a copy before me, ıe third edition, London, 1753, which contains a ırtrait and the introduction by Joseph Spence.

Duck was born in Charlton in Wiltshire, England, 'here he was known as the "Thresher Poet," being t that time a farm laborer in Wiltshire. Queen aroline, who was his patroness, furnished him with wife from the kitchen of the royal household, and estowed upon him the living of Byfleet in Surrey. 'ope and Dean Swift did not look so favorably on he Thresher Poet as those who were guided more y benevolence than by the excellence of his verses. ord Palmerston (Duck's earliest patron) in 1736 nstituted an annual feast on the 30th of June, in ıonor of the poet, who thus introduces it in one of his poems:

"Here, Child, a Thresher lived in antient days;
Quaint Songs he sung and pleasing Roundelays;
A gracious Queen his Sonnets did commend,
And some great Lord, *one Temple*, was his *Friend*.
That *Lord* was pleased this Holiday to make,
And feast the *Threshers* for *that Thresher's Sake*."

The following lines were addressed to one of his friends, whose bounty he had received:

ON MRS. L—S.

"Such sweetness and goodness together combined;
So beauteous her face and so bright is her mind;
So loving, yet chaste, and so humble, yet fair;
So comely her shape and so decent her air;
So skilful that nature's improved by her art;
So prudent her head and so bounteous her heart;
So wise without pride and so modestly neat;
'Tis strange this agreeable Creature's a cheat!
For though she to man for a mortal was giv'n,
These virtues betray her extraction from Heaven."

In 1756, in a fit of melancholy, the poet drowned himself. J. C.

BOSTON, November, 1871.

Dr. Johnson's Pew.—In Boswell's *Johnson* it is stated "there was a numerous congregation to-day (17 April, 1778) at St. Clement's Church, which Dr. J. said he observed with pleasure." "On Friday, April 13, 1781, being Good Friday, I went to St. Clement's Church with him as usual. There I saw again his old collegian Edwards," &c. The seat which Dr. Johnson occupied in this church (St. Clement Danes in the Strand) is in the pew No. 18, north gallery. In the year 1851 a brass plate was placed on the back of this pew, with an inscription stating that Dr. Johnson sat for many years in this pew, at the west end near the pillar, and that the memorial was placed by some of the parishioners to notify the fact. CHR. COOKE.

Editors AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST:

SIRS—I find, in works of equal learning, "The Swiss Family Robinson" credited to Campe, to Von Wyss, and to another man as author. Who did write it? Also, about "Illorar de Courcy," a novel published at Baltimore in 1835, and attributed to Susanna Warfield—were more volumes than one published? PEE.

BOSTON, November 20, 1871.

Dr. Johnson Touched by Queen Anne.—In a large, pretentious book just published, in London, entitled *The Newspaper Press*, by James Grant, a statement made by the late Dr. Robert Chambers in his *Book of Days* is very positively contradicted. Chambers says that Samuel Johnson was but thirty months old when he was touched by Queen Anne for king's evil. Mr. Grant says Johnson was five years of age, "not two and a half years, as is stated in the *Book of Days*." No authority is given for this contradiction. Johnson himself relates the incident as occurring in Lent, 1712. Mr. Wright, in a note published in Croker's *Boswell*, says that on March 30, 1712, two hundred persons were touched by Queen Anne, and Johnson, it is presumed, was one of the number. Now, as Johnson was born on September 18, 1709, Chambers's statement is substantially correct: the *touchee* was just thirty months and twelve days old. (See Croker's *Boswell*, one vol. edition, pp. 7, 812.) I cannot conceive what motive can have prompted this gratuitous and unfounded assertion, injurious to a good book and to the reputation of a late worthy member of the literary body. SCOTUS.

[When we received the above, that vulgar old adage came into our mind, "What can you expect from a pig but a grunt?" Mr. Grant, that renowned apostle of gin and water, and "evangelical principles" combined, was never very remarkable for accuracy.—Ed.]

Beards—Some of your contributors may be able to cast light on a point of curious interest, in which a date is implicated that may be of consequence in determining an archæological difficulty. I am anxious to hear of examples which may help to fix the period, within a year or two, when the use of beards became general in the sixteenth century, after the long and total absence of that human ornament. The brasses of John Feld, 1477; Thomas Playters, 1479; Sir Humphry Stanley, 1506; John Lementhorp, 1510 (and many others equally well known), are of the same character in this respect: one of them presenting the effigy of an armed gentleman entirely beardless, but with long hair overhanging the ears, and almost reaching the shoulders. I have some reason for considering that beards were already in use on the Continent (especially in Flanders) at the dates when the above brasses were made in England, and I should be much obliged if any evidence can be adduced to settle the point. GIRALDUS.

[Stowe, in his *Annals*, edit. 1631, p. 571, in his account of the reign of Henry VIII., under 1535, says: "The 8th of May the king commanded all about his court to poll their heads, and to give them example he caused his own to be polled, and from thenceforth his beard to be knotted and no more shaven." The practice of wearing the beard continued to a late period, as appears from the portraits of Paulet Marquess of Winchester, Cardinal Pole and Bishop Gardiner, all ornamented with flowing beards, in the reign of Mary I. In the reign of Elizabeth beards of different cut were appropriated to different characters and professions. The soldier had one fashion, the judge another, the bishop different from both.—Ed.]

Anonymous. Who wrote *The Blunders of a Big Wig; or, Paul Pry's Peeps into the Sixpenny Sciences?* (8vo, pp. 52, London: Hearne, 1827.) It seems a smart satire upon Lord Brougham and his "Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge," and such as might have come from the late Professor De Morgan, but too early, I think, for that master hand. A. G.

Goethe's Translators.—A recent translator of Goethe's *Faust* (Mr. Bayard Taylor) has brought a general charge of inaccuracy against Mr. Hayward, and other previous translators, on the solitary ground of their having (as he says) mistaken *Lied* for *Leia* in the third stanza of the dedicatory verses. They have been guilty of no mistake. All the editions prior to Goethe's death have *Leid*. The passage stands thus in the complete (duodecimo) edition of Goethe's works published, with his last corrections, in 1828, two years before his death:

"Mein Leid ertönt der unbekannten Menge,
Ihr Beifall selbst macht meinem Herzen bang,
Und was sich sonst an meinem Lied erfreuet,
Wenn es noch lebt', irrt in der Welt zerstreuet."

Change *Leid* in the first line into *Lied*, and you have the inelegant recurrence of the same word in the third line. The fastidious Goethe would never have tolerated "Mein *Lied*" in such close juxtaposition with "meinem *Lied*," and I have a strong conviction that the *Lied* of the later editions is a misprint. The question which I wish to submit to the learned and accomplished public represented by your valuable journal is—When, or in what edition, the alteration first occurred. A TRANSLATOR.

Dr. Johnson and Charles Dickens.—It would seem rather incredible to put down to Dr. Johnson's conversation one of the wildly comic stories of Mr. Sam Weller, Jr., but to him it undoubtedly belongs. All will remember in *Pickwick*—to which I cannot refer, as it is not in my library—a narration by the inimitable Sam of a gentleman who was so fond of muffins that he endangered his life. His doctor thereon forbade the indulgence, but the patient was obstinate:

"Do you think two shillings' worth of muffins would kill me, doctor?" he asked. "It might," said the doctor. "Half a crown's worth would for certain then?" "I should think it would," said the docter. "Thereon the gentleman," says Sam, "bought three shillings worth of muffins, toasted, buttered, ate them, and blew his brains out." "God bless me!" cries Pickwick, "why did he do that?" "To prove that the doctor was in the wrong!"

Now the exact orig'n of this is in Boswell's *Johnson*, vii. 238, Murray's edition. Johnson was talking about suicide. Mr. Beauclerk said:

"That every wise man who intended to shoot himself took two pistols, that he might be sure of doing it at once. Lord ——'s cook shot himself with one pistol and lived ten days in great agony. Mr. ——, *who loved buttered muffins, but durst not eat* them because they disagreed with his stomach, resolved to shoot himself; and then he eat *three buttered muffins* for breakfast, before shooting himself, knowing that he should not be troubled with indigestion. *He* had two charged pistols; one was found lying charged upon the table by him, after he had shot himself with the other. 'Well,' said Johnson, with an air of triumph, 'you see here one pistol was sufficient.'"

The three buttered muffins, in the humorous exaggeration of Charles Dickens, expand into three shillings' worth; but the story is the same, and a very curious phase of the human mind and heart it exhibits. That appetite must, indeed, be morbid which is willing to purchase a solitary gratification, such as eating buttered muffins, at the expense of life itself! and yet how many instances of such folly do we not meet with! Mr. Croker declares that the gentleman who thus destroyed his life was Johnson's old friend, Mr. Fitzherbert, who killed himself January 2, 1772; and by such a suicide he has earned an immortality—such as it is. H. F.

The Death of Hamlet.—There is a curious proof of the custom of fencing matches being frequently played before the English court in the trial of Lord Sanquhar for the murder of John Turner, "a master of defence," in Whitefriars (who had by a chance thrust blinded Sanquhar), 10 James I., 1612. In his confession Lord Sanquhar states, that on the King of Denmark's visit in 1606 he (the prisoner) heard that Turner was at Greenwich Palace playing there for prizes before the two kings, and that he sought him up and down the court in order to run him through. *Hamlet* was written, however, as early as 1602, in anticipation, perhaps, of the speedy arrival of a Danish queen at Whitehall. W. T.

Thomson's Poems.—(See AM. BIBLIOPOLIST, November, '71, p. 427). The Rev. Charles West Thomson is now rector of Episcopal church in York, Pa. (See Allibone for a list of his works. There is nothing in a dramatic form in "Elliner" (not "Eliner"), 1826; "The Sylph," 1828; nor in "The Love of Home," 1845. I have not seen "The Phantom Barge, 1822. I am at the moment going through these poems in search of material for a volume on English Prosody, and I have suggested their republication to the author. His residence, however, in an inferior town, far removed from the centres of civilization, seems to render a collected and varied edition improbable.

Mr. Thomson's fine poem of "The American Eagle" appeared in the *Atlantic Souvenir* for 1830, whence it went into the *Readers*, and I find it in a London collection, but generally with the omission of the fifth stanza, which is as follows:

"Long on each mountain's sun-crowned height,
And o'er each forest's shadowy dell,
May freedom's banner meet the sight,
And freedom's pæan loudly swell,
Till every valley round about,
And every stream that wanders free,
Shall echo back the glorious shout,
'This is the land of liberty!'
Long may her happiness be found
Based on that firm and holy ground,
And like her population's sweep
Still spread abroad from deep to deep;
Where day declines, where morning springs,
The eagle stretches out her wings."

S. S. HALDEMAN.

CHICKIS, near COLUMBIA, PA., NOV., '71.

The following passage from the pen of H. Crabb Robinson, and which will be found in his 'Life,' is worthy of remark: "Rem:— . . . . Dear Mrs. Barbauld incurred great reproach by writing a poem entitled 'Eighteen Hundred and Eleven,' It is in heroic verse, and prophesies that on some future day a traveller from the Antipodes will, from a broken arch of Blackfriars Bridge, contemplate the ruins of St. Paul's! . . . It provoked a very coarse review in the *Quarterly*." ELEANOR LOUISA HERVEY.

BOOK NOTICES.

Authors and publishers who wish to have their books noticed in these pages will please forward them to the editors, Messrs. J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau street, New York.

CHIPS FOR THE CHIMNEY CORNER. Gathered by Frank Munsell. 12mo. Albany, Joel Munsell, 1871.

This is a collection of stories of the Tom Hood school, culled from various sources, and illustrated with some twenty woodcuts. Although we cannot see what connection there is between some of them and the text, we do not fail to recognize some old friends in their new dress, viz.: a Cruikshank, a Leech, a Kenny Meadows, &c. Several of these woodcuts are reproduced in a very creditable manner, while others are simply vile, and serve to disfigure a volume otherwise a very fair specimen of typography. Apart from its illustrations, this little book will serve to while away a pleasant hour on a long winters evening.

AMERICAN RELIGION. By John Weiss. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1871.

"America," says the author of *American Religion*, "is an opportunity to make a religion out of the sacredness of the individual;" and to this purpose apparently the volume before us is dedicated. Whether the writer has succeeded in making a religion we will not pretend to decide; having no idea of any process which that phrase could appropriately describe, and a very dim idea of the real purpose of the work before us. But we fear that in his mind the sacredness of the individual has absorbed the sanctity of all things that other "individuals" are wont to hold sacred; and there are passages in his book which, for offensiveness and indecency of language, though not for intentional blasphemy, are almost as bad as the ravings of the Communists or the ribaldry of Mr. Bradlaugh.

THE DOMESTIC LIFE OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. Compiled from Family Letters and Reminiscences by his Great-granddaughter, Sarah N. Randolph. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1871.

The domestic life of a great statesman can hardly form a topic of sufficient interest to the public to deserve a separate work; unless, indeed, the man has been one of those rare characters whereof the world thirsts to know every single trait, and cannot hear too much. Jefferson was not one of these. He was an able and honest, but by no means heroic or typical, statesman; a man whose eminence was in great part owing to circumstances, and who is now remembered rather for his connection with the history of a party than for his own individual character or achievements. His domestic life and experiences in society would have furnished some very interesting passages to a political biography, but hardly afford matter for a separate volume; and the mass of letters to children and friends which fill these four hundred pages will sorely task the patience of a reader. Such a selection from them as a biographer who was treating the whole of Jefferson's public life might have made—including his descriptions of French society during the last days of the *Ancient Régime*, as seen from the American Embassy—would have been valuable and very interesting; but few will be able to make such a selection for themselves without a degree of trouble which the result will scarcely repay. And we must regard this work, therefore, rather as a testimony of the idolatry with which the memory of Jefferson is regarded in his own family than as a literary undertaking inspired by a reasonable belief in its practical value and probable success.

ATLANTIC ESSAYS. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Boston, Osgood & Co., 1871.

This book, in which are gathered from the *Atlantic Monthly* the contributions of one of the most polished writers of New England, is certainly a valuable addition to English literature. It is, indeed, creditable to the scholarship of America, and worthy of all the attention that has been bestowed upon it by the press of the country. The dozen articles of which it is composed embrace a wide field of learning; but readers of a literary turn will be particularly pleased with the first four essays: *A Plea for Culture*, *Literature as an Art*, *Americanism in Literature*, *and A Letter to a Young Contributor*. Running over in our mind the many articles on literature and literary ethics which we have read during past years, we can recall none that will compare with these in form; and few so suggestive, so full of thought, few so free from cant and sentimentality. It is a wholesome, strengthening book; no one can get up from reading it without feeling invigorated. The author seems to have ranged over the whole realm of literature, ancient and modern, but he has about him not the least tinge of pedantry or affectation. His style is a marvel of strength and flexibility. Sometimes it is as strong and sinewy as the style of Emerson, sometimes as delicate and graceful as that of Hawthorne.

Mr. Higginson is one of the few Americans who believe that the pursuit of wealth is not the noblest aim of man. Higher and nobler than this is the pursuit of culture and learning, not as marketable accomplishments, but for their intrinsic value, for the happiness and pleasure which they afford. Not that he despises wealth so much, as wealth, too often, does culture. Culture, according to Mr. Higginson, is the one thing of all others that we need in America. We are not a cultured people, and the sooner we learn that fact the better it will be for us. Until we have learned to prize culture and learning for their own sakes, we can never hope to be estimated in the scale of civilization otherwise than as a nation of carpenters and blacksmiths.

"The essential thing is," says Mr. Higginson, in A Plea for Culture, "that we should recognize, as a nation, the value of all culture, and resolutely organize it into our institutions. As a stimulus to this we must *constantly bear in mind, and cheerfully acknowledge, that American literature is not yet copious, American scholarship not profound, American society not highly intellectual, and the American style of execution, in all high arts, yet hasty and superficial.* It is not true, as our plain-speaking friend Von Humboldt said, that 'the United States are a dead level of mediocrities;' but it is undoubtedly true that our brains as yet lie chiefly in our machine-shops."

These are brave words, bravely spoken; would that all our teachers were as candid.

One word as to the mechanical execution of the

book. Its typographical appearance is simply execrable; the binding is clumsy and cheap, and taken all in all it is such a book as any tasteful publisher would be ashamed of.

THE FIRST STEAMBOAT VOYAGE ON THE WESTERN WATERS. By J. H. B. Latrobe. Baltimore, October, 1871. 8vo, pp. 32.

This well-printed tract forms No. 6 of the "Fund Publications" of the Maryland Historical Society. Mr. Latrobe writes well, and establishes a claim for Mr. Nicholas J. Roosevelt as the pioneer of steam navigation in the West.

LITERARY GOSSIP.

We invite the attention of our readers to the advertisement of a sale of books to be made by Messrs. Bangs, Merwin & Co., on Monday, December 19, 1871, and three following days. The collection is large and varied, and includes many books which are rarely found for sale. Catalogues are now ready, and will be mailed to intending buyers on application to the auctioneers or to J. Sabin & Sons.

Alderman Sir Francis Graham Moon, whose death was lately announced, had attained the age of seventy-five, and had long been a notable person in the city of London. His success as a publisher of artistic engravings, more especially those of contemporary historical interest, is very well known. Many old Londoners will remember his shop at the corner of Finch lane and Threadneedle street. Besides making a fortune in this trade, he became the lucky possessor, under the corporation of London, of the ground which is now the site of the Royal Exchange buildings, Cornhill. He was Sheriff of London in 1843, and was chosen Lord Mayor in 1854. He received the Emperor and Empress of the French at Guildhall in 1855, when he was made a baronet.

The Oldest Almanac in America.—Mr. Joel Munsell has just published the eighty-ninth issue of Webster's Calendar. This quaint and useful little almanac commenced publication in 1784.

A bust of Grote, the historian, is to be placed in the Poet's-corner, Westminster Abbey. The commission has been entrusted to Mr. Charles Bacon, the well known sculptor, whose statue of the Prince Consort has just been completed.

Scottish Manuscripts.—The late Dr. Robert Chambers has bequeathed to the Advocates' Library in Edinburgh a manuscript in ten volumes entitled "The Lyon in Mourning." This curious collection of manuscripts originated in the painstaking enthusiasm of the Right Rev. Robert Forbes, a bishop in the Scottish Episcopal Church, who was settled as a minister of that communion in Leith at the time of the Rebellion in 1745. Falling under suspicion as a Jacobite, dangerous to the Hanoverian dynasty, he was for a time confined to Edinburgh Castle, and liberated on the restoration of tranquillity in 1746. He then commenced to write the history of the Rebellion. Fixed inside the boards of several volumes are certain much-prized relics, such as a piece of the prince's garter, a piece of the gown which he wore when obliged to disguise himself in a female dress, a piece of the apron-string which he had worn, received from the hands of Flora Macdonald, and a piece of the waistcoat which was given to him by Macdonald of Kingsburgh. The work is a quarry of authentic information regarding one of the most moving incidents in history.—*Globe.*

"*The Philobiblion.*"—A new series of this monthly bibliographical and literary journal, containing critical notices of and extracts from rare, curious, and valuable old books, is announced for publication by Mr. Bouton. This second series, like the first, will be under the editorial superintendence of Mr. George P. Philes. Among the contents of the first number will be found: Historical and Biographical Notice of the Legend of the Wandering Jew; "Pasquillorum Tomi Duo," 1544; "The Divine Pymander" of Hermes Mercurius Trismegistas; Historical Notice of the Early Portraits of Christ; Tisch-Reden, oder Colloquia Dr. Martin Luther's, 1566; Literary Forgeries, Ancient and Modern; and many other papers of interest.

Mr. Parker, of Oxford—shall we say the eminent antiquary or the eminent publisher—has been honored by Her Majesty with the Companionship of the Bath, in recognition, doubtless, of his services to archæology generally, but mindful at the same time of the light thrown by him on the Architectural History of Windsor Castle.

The Hudson River Indian Tribes.—A work on these tribes is announced by Mr. E. M. Ruttenber, author of "A History of Newburgh." It is to form a volume of over 400 pages, and will treat of the tribal divisions of the Mohicans, Delawares, and the Iroquois. The number of illustrations is made dependent on the number of subscribers, whose names are solicited by Mr. J. Munsell, Albany.

Pope and Swift's Letters.—Students of literary history, and more especially such of them as are interested in the life and writings of Pope, will be glad to hear that no less than seventy letters written by Pope and Lord Orrery disclosing the secret history of the publication of the *Pope and Swift Correspondence*, have been accidentally discovered at Lord Cork's, by the Rev. W. Elwin, and will appear in the eighth volume of his edition of Pope, which will likewise contain about 280 other unpublished letters.

Scribner's Monthly.—Among the contributors to the new volume of this magazine will be the Rt. Hon. William Evart Gladstone, the British Prime Minister, and Joaquin Miller, the new poet, author of *Songs of the Sierras.*

The new *Dictionnaire de l'Académie*, which is now being prepared, will consist (says *The Athenæum*), like the earlier editions, of two volumes, but of much larger size, and with greatly increased contents. It is expected that the first volume, down to the letter E inclusively, will be completed about the middle of 1872, and it will be about three or four years before the second is published. The work is brought out under the direction of M. Patin, who has for his principal collaborateurs, amongst the Academicians, M. de Sacy, M. Sandeau, M. Camille Doucet, now relieved from his duties as dramatic censor, and M. Mignet, the author of the *Histoire de la Révolution Francaise.* This new edition will be the seventh edition of this famous dictionary. The first edition was begun in 1639, and published in 1694; the second, of 1718, was almost entirely the work of Dacier; the third, in 1764, of the grammarian D'Olivet, who modified the spelling of 5,000 words in 20,000; Voltaire worked at the fourth; the sixth was published in 1836.

Septimus.—The daughter of Mr. Nathaniel Hawthorne has recently discovered amongst her father's papers a tale of life in Kentucky under this title. *The American Literary Gazette* says it is reported to be the most interesting of Hawthorne's productions, but that the title of *Septimus* will probably be altered before publication.

Mr. Thomas Wentworth Higginson, the author of *Atlantic Essays*, just published by Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co., Boston, is collecting materials for a memoir of his grandfather, Stephen Higginson, member of the Continental Congress, navy agent of the United States, and the supposed author of the "Laco" letters. He will be very grateful for any assistance or suggestions from historical students and collectors, and especially for the use of any manuscript letters to or from the subject of the proposed memoir. Mr. Higginson's address is Newport, R. I.

We are glad to learn that Sir Henry Holland has been persuaded to publish, and under an enlarged form, a volume entitled, we believe, *Recollections of Past Life*, of which a few copies only were printed a year or two ago for his own family and private friends.

The celebrated library of Baron Kirkup, of Florence, will be sold by auction, by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, in December. It comprises an extensive collection of Danteana, and no less than six manuscript Codici of Dante—romances of chivalry, including a splendid MS. of *Lancelot du Lac*—a famous block-book—fine MS. of Petrarch—and many literary rarities.

A memorial statue of Dean Alford has been erected in Canterbury Cathedral, in a niche in the west front, next to the statue of Erasmus.

The case of Sarah Waters, the "baby-farmer," has furnished an Italian plagiarist with materials for a drama. *Sara Vaters, la Ladra di Fanciulla, ossia i Misteri di Londra*, has been performed at one of the Milan theatres, and published in *Bibliotéca eldo Madario Teatrale.*

Mrs. Mary West, widow of Benjamin West, youngest son of Benjamin West, P. R. A., died lately. This lady was ninety-five years of age.

We hear that Mr. J. A. Froude and Mr. Wilkie Collins contemplate visiting the United States in the capacity of public lecturers.

Mr. John Pearson, of York street, London, is to follow up his excellent reprint of the scarce Old Historical Ballads by a like reproduction of the Plays, Histories, and Novels of the ingenious Mrs. Aphra Behn, with Life and Memoir, 1724–35. The original editions of this authoress, whom Dryden, Southerne, Cotton, and others praised so highly, are now very scarce.

J. Sabin & Sons are about to publish a reproduction of De Bry's famous folio, "Hariot's Brief and True Report of the New-found-land of Virginia." This edition will be a reproduction, in exact fac-simile, of the rarest and most precious book relating to Virginia, and of which there are not more than half a dozen perfect copies in existence.

A selection from the library of the Penn family will be sold by auction, in London, by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson, during the early part of the ensuing year. The collection comprises works on general literature, America, voyages and travels, &c., many containing the armorial bookplate of "William Penn, Proprietor of Pennsylvania, 1703," and some few with his autograph.

Speaking of the revival of "The Tempest," at Drury Lane Theatre, an acute critic in a London paper says that "the play was not intended to be acted!" We should be glad to know what the author would say to this, if a spiritualist could interrogate him. We do not know much about William Shakespeare, but as far as we do know he was about as thorough and practical a man of business as ever wrote for the stage, and the very last man to write what is a play, or nothing, and then lock it up.

The grave of William Keble, the author of *The Christian Year*, has at last received a permanent mark of the veneration in which he is held, by the erection of a beautiful and costly monument.

Homo versus Darwin.—Messrs. Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Philadelphia, by arrangement with English publishers, will issue during November a work bearing this title. It is described by an English critic as being a complete refutation of Darwin's theory.

Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes will contribute a novel to the "Atlantic Monthly" for 1872, which, it is said, will be something in the style of "The Autocrat of the Breakfast Table."

J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, have made arrangements with the English publishers, by which they will hereafter issue "St. Paul's Magazine" and the "Contemporary Review," beginning with the new volumes. Among the attractions of "St. Paul's" for the coming year is a serial story by Jean Ingelow.

Mr. Disraeli.—Mr. John Timbs has, in the *Leisure Hour*, been telling us some more "things not generally known"—amongst others, some of the early adventures of Mr. Disraeli. These "things" never having happened, were quite "unknown" to the statesman; and his solicitors have written to the editor of the *Leisure Hour* to say so.

The latest attempt to realize the *multum in parvo* is a projected abridgement of Appleton's New American Cyclopædia into a single quarto volume, like Webster's great Dictionary.

Libraries in Switzerland.—It appears from a report presented to the Swiss Statistical Society at the Congress recently held at Basle, that Switzerland can boast of twenty-five public libraries, containing altogether 920,520 volumes; and not fewer than 1,629 other libraries, containing 687,939 volumes. The most extensive libraries are those of Zurich, which contains 100,000 volumes, of Basle, which has 94,000, and of Lucerne with 80,000.

Paul B. Du Chaillu.—The steamship City of Brussels, which arrived on the 18th ult., brought among her passengers the celebrated African explorer, Paul B. Du Chaillu, who has been making explorations in a new and quite different region from Equatorial Africa. Du Chaillu has just returned from Sweden and Norway, and while there penetrated the wildest and most northern part of the European Continent, crossing the country twice within the Artic Circle on foot. He comes back full of interesting experience and reminiscences of the country and people, which he will give to the public, no doubt, in due time. The King of Sweden was particularly kind to him, and both His Majesty and the learned societies and people of Sweden and Norway afforded the traveller every facility in their power. He has taken photographs as well as ample notes of the remarkable scenery, people, villages and other things in that remote and little known section of the globe. The public may expect something fresh and highly interesting from this intrepid explorer.

"Bibliophile" (of the Publisher's Circular) is the *nom de plume* of Dr. S. A. Allibone.

Old people say that the cannon now being raised from the bed of the Kenduskeag river, Bangor, Me., came from the vessels of Commodore Saltonstall's fleet, defeated by Sir George Collier's vessels at "Bagaduce," now Castine, in 1779.

Our article on the "Libraries of Chicago," in our last issue, was necessarily written in great haste. We find that we omitted to state that Mr. I. N. Arnold, who had a large library of over 10,000 volumes, did not save so much as a scrap of paper. Mr. Obadiah Jackson also lost his library, and Mr. Morris lost his law library, but his general library was saved. The collection of Judge Skinner, which was rich in books relating to early American history, and that of Mr. E. H. Sheldon, were totally lost.

Mr. Hepworth Dixon's new book will be called *The Switzers*, and will treat not only of the state of education in Switzerland, but of the life and general condition of the people.

THE LONDON BOOK SEASON.

We proceed in conformity with our promise of last month to lay before our subscribers a few notices of the books in preparation by the principal London publishers, for the coming season, and we think that our readers will agree with us, that the reading world of next year will not faint for lack of food.

MURRAY'S quarterly list of forthcoming works commences with a new volume of what is called "The Speaker's Commentary," "The Holy Bible; with an Explanatory and Critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation. By Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by Canon Cook, M.A. The second volume will contain "The Historical Books": Joshua, by Rev. T. E. Espin, B.D.; Judges, Ruth, Samuel, by the Bishop of Bath and Wells; and Kings, Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, by Rev. G. Rawlinson, M.A.—"Aristotle," by George Grote, 2 vols. 8vo.—"Narrative of the First Exploratory Journey to High Tartary, Yarkand, and Kashgar," by Robert Shaw, British Commis-

sioner in Ladak.—"At Home with the Patagonians," by George C. Musters, R.N.—A Second Series of "Ephemera," by Lord Lyttelton.—"Rude Stone Monuments in all Countries; their Age and Uses," by James Fergusson, F.R.S., with 200 illustrations.—"The Life and Times of Henry Cooke, D.D., President of Assembly's College, Belfast," by his Son-in-Law, J. L. Porter, D.D.—"History of British Commerce from the Conclusion of the Seven Years' War to the Present Time," by Professor Leone Levi, F.S.A.—"Round the World, by a Boy," edited by Samuel Smiles.—"St. Chrysostom; his Life and Times," by Rev. W. R. W. Stephens, M.A.—"Christianity Viewed in Relation to the Present State of Society and Opinion," by M. Guizot.—"Character," by Samuel Smiles.—The Third Volume of the "Marquis De Beauvoir's Voyage Round the World."—"Essays on Cathedrals," by various Writers, edited, with an Introduction, by J. S. Howson, D.D., Dean of Chester. Uniform with the "Church and the Age."—"The Works of Alexander Pope," edited, with Notes, by Rev. Whitwell Elwin. Vol. VIII. containing 350 unpublished Letters.—"A Biography of Lord Byron, and a Critical Essay on his Place in Literature," by Carl Elze. Translated from the German —"The Supplementary Despatches of the late Duke of Wellington," edited by his Son. Vol. XIV.—"The Civil and Political Correspondence of the late Duke of Wellington," edited by his Son. Vol. IV.

MESSRS. LONGMANS' announcements for the present season include "Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works of the late Henry Thomas Buckle, edited, with a Biographical Notice, by Helen Taylor," 3 vols.—"Memoir of Pope Sixtus the Fifth," by Baron Hübner, translated by Hubert E. H. Jerningham.—"Essays on Historical Truth," by Andrew Bisset.—"Popular Romances of the Middle Ages," by George W. Cox, M.A., and Eustace Hinton Jones.—"The Royal Institution: its Founder and its First Professors," by Dr. Bence Jones.—"The Imperial and Colonial Constitution of the Britannic Empire," by Sir Ed. Creasy, M.A.—"The Miscellaneous Writings of the late John Conington, M.A., including a complete Prose Translation of Virgil's Works, with an Introductory Memoir by H. J. S. Smith, M.A.," edited by J. A. Symonds, M.A.—"The Leaders of Public Opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell," by W. E. H. Lecky, M.A.—"Hartland Forest: a Legend of North Devon," by Mrs. Bray.—"The Daughters of the King and other Poems," by Walter Sweetman.—"Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. Curacoa among the South Sea Islands in 1865," by Julius Brenchley, M.A., F.R.G.S.—"The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua Critically Examined." by the Right Rev. John William Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal, Part VI.—"The Popes of Rome and the Popes of the Oriental Orthodox Church: an Essay on Monarchy in the Church, with especial reference to Russia," by the Rev. Cæsar Tondini, Barnabite.—"Mankind: their Origin and Destiny."—"A History of the Gothic Revival," by Charles L. Eastlake, F.R.I.B.A.—"Three Centuries of Modern History," by Charles Duke Yonge; and by the same author "Lecture on English Literature."

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co. announce, among many other novelties—"Historical Essays," by E. A. Freeman, M.A., D.C.L.—"Old Testament Legends, or Traditionary Lives of the Old Testament Patriarchs, Prophets, and Kings," by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A., 2 vols., cr. 8vo.—"Ralph of Urbino and his Father, Giovanni Santi," by J. D. Passavant, formerly Director of the Museum at Frankfort, with twenty illustrations.—"Portfolio of Cabinet Pictures," after Turner, Callcott, Constable, and Birket Foster, reproduced in Colors by R. Clay, Sons, & Taylor.—"The Ministry of Nature," by the Rev. Hugh Macmillan.—"The Theory of Political Economy," by W. Stanley Jevons, M.A., Professor of Logic and Political Economy in Owens College, Manchester.—"A Treatise on the Origin, Nature, and Varieties of Wine," being a complete Manual of Viticulture and Œnology, by J. L. W. Thudicum, M.D., and August Dupré, Ph.D.—"Experimental Mechanics," Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland, by R. S. Ball, M.A. Professor of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, with numerous illustrations.—"Patty," by Katherine S. Macquoid, reprinted from *Fraser's Magazine*.—"The Southern States since the War," by Robert Somers.—New and cheapar edition of "Crabb Robinson's Diary," 2 vols.—"The Philology of the English Tongue," by John Earle, M.A., Professor of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford.—New and complete edition of Canon Kingsley's Poems," containing the "Saint's Tragedy," "Andromeda," and "Miscellaneous Poems."—"Behind the Looking-Glass, and What Alice Found There," by the Author of Alice's "Adventures in Wonderland," with fifty illustrations by Tenniel.—"Moonshine," Fairy Tales by E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen, M.P., with illustrations by W. Brunton.—"A Christmas Cake in Four Quarters," by Lady Barker, author of Stories About, &c," with illustrations by Jellico.—"Nine Years Old," by the Author of "St. Olave's," illustrated by Frölich.—"The Pleasant Tale of Puss and Robin, and their Friends Kitty and Bob," told in Pictures by Frölich, and in Rhymes by Tom Hood.—"The Lost Child," by Henry Kingsley, with eight illustrations by Frölich.—"Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe," pictured by Frölich and narrated by the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," with twenty-four illustrations.—"A Book of Golden Deeds of All Times and all Countries," gathered and narrated anew by the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," new edition, with twenty-four illustrations by Frölich.—"A Storehouse of Stories," Second Series, edited by the Author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."

MESSRS. BENTLEY announce for the forthcoming season:—"The Life of Archbishop Parker, forming the New Volume of 'The Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury,'" by Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D.—"Holbein and his Time," by Professor Woltmann, translated by F. E. Bunnett, with sixty beautiful illustrations from the chief works of Holbein.—"Lives of the Princes of the House of Condé," by H. R. H. the Duke d'Aumale, translated by the Rev. R. Brown Borthwick.—"Letters and other Writings of the late Edward Denison, M.P. for Newark," edited by Sir Baldwyn Leighton, Bart.—"Letters of Mary Russell Mitford," Second Series, edited by Henry Chorley.—"Letters from India," by the Hon. Emily Eden.—"The Fortunate Islands," by M. Pegot-Ogier.—"Twenty-Five Years of my Life," by

Alphonse de Lamartine," translated by the Right Hon. Lady Herbert.—"Memories of the British Museum," by Robert Cowtan.—"Jerusalem: the City of Herod and Saladin," by Walter Besant, M.A., and E H. Palmer, M.A.—"Wanderings in War Time," by Samuel Capper.

MESSRS. HURST & BLACKETT, announce among their forthcoming new works:—"The Literary Life of the the Rev. William Harness, Vicar of All Saint's, Knightsbridge, and Prebendary of St. Paul's," by the Rev. A. G. L'Estrange, 1 vol.—"Queen Charlotte Islands: a Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in the North Pacific," by Francis Poole, C.E., edited by J. W. Lyndon, with map and illustrations.—"Hannah," by the Author of "John Halifax," 2 vols.—"Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk," by Parker Gillmore, 2 vols. with illustrations.—"Wilfrid Cumbermede," by George MácDonald, LL.D., 3 vols.—"The Cities of the Nations Fell," by the Rev. John Cumming, D.D., 1 vol.—"The Lady of Lyndon," by Lady Blake, 3 vols.—"Mine Own Familiar Friend," by the Hon. Mrs. Montgomery, 3 vols.

MESSRS. JAMES PARKER & Co.'s list for the coming season contains—"The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel according to St. Mark vindicated," by John W. Burgon, B.D., with fac-similes.—"Sermons preached before the University of Oxford": Third Series, from MDCCCLXIII. to MDCCCLXX. By Samuel, Lord Bishop of Winchester.—"The Church's Work in our Large Towns," by George Huntington, M.A.—"Sermons on the Poorer Classes of London, preached before the University of Oxford," by Canon Gregory, M.A.—"The Principles of Divine Service; or, an Inquiry concerning the True Manner of Understanding and Using the Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, and for the Administratian of the Holy Communion in the English Church," by the Venerable Archdeacon Freeman, M.A.—"The Complete Poetical Works of the Rev. John Keble, M.A., late Vicar of Hursley."—"Letters of Spiritual Counsel and Guidance," by the late Rev. J. Keble, M.A., Vicar of Hursley.—"Memoir of the Rev. John Keble, late Vicar of Hursley," by the Right Hon. Sir J. T. Coleridge, D.C.L. Third Edition, with Corrections and Editions.—"Musings on the 'Christian Year' and 'Lyra Innocentium,'" by Charlotte Mary Yonge.—"A Library Edition of the Annals of England: an Epitome of English History, from Contemporary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament, and other Public Records," revised and enlarged.—"An Explanation of the Thirty-nine Articles; with an Epistle dedicatory to the Rev. E. B. Pusey, D.D.," by A. P. Forbes, D.C.L., Bishop of Brechin.—"The Inner Life," Hymns on the "Imitation of Christ," by Thomas à Kempis. Designed especially for Use at Holy Communion. By the Author of "Thoughts from a Girl's Life," "Night and Eventide," &c.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW & Co. announce:—"Fairy Tales," by Hans Christian Andersen, illustrated by twelve large designs in color after original drawings by E. V. B., the text translated by H. L. D. Ward and A. Plesner.—Carl Werner's "Nile Sketches," painted from Nature during his Travels Through Egypt, a series of water-color drawings in perfect facsimile of the originals, large folio, with preface and descriptive text by Dr. A. E. Brehm and Dr. Dumichen.—"Illustrations to Goethe's Faust," by Paul Konewka, author of "Illustrations to Shakespeare's Midsummer Night's Dream," "Falstaff and his Companions," &c., the English text from Bayard Taylor's translation.—"St. George's Chapel, Windsor," Eighteen Views, printed in permanent pigments, with descriptive letterpress by John Harrington.—"Gems of Dutch Art," Twelve Photographs from the finest engravings in the British Museum, by Stephen Thompson, with descriptive letterpress by G. W. Reid, Keeper of the Prints, British Museum.—Viardot's "Wonders of Sculpture," uniform with "The Wonders of Italian Art," &c., numerous illustrations.—"Twenty Years Ago, from the Journal of a Girl in her Teens," edited by the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," with illustrations by Sydney Hall.—"The Adventures of a Young Naturalist," by Lucian Biart, with 117 illustrations on wood, edited and adapted by Parker Gillmore.—A new Volume of "Essays," by J. H. Friswell, uniform with "The Gentle Life."—"The Home Theatre," by Mary Healy.—"Jack Hazard and His Fortunes," a Story of Adventure, by J. T. Trowbridge, numerous illustrations.—"Ben Burton; or, Born and Bred at Sea," by W. H. G. Kingston, with illustrations by Sydney Hall.—"Under the Blue Sky," by Charles Mackay."—"Outlines of the Life of the Lord Jesus Christ," by Rev. D. Mercier.—"Under the Palms," a Volume of Verse, by T. Steele, Ceylon Civil Service.

MESSRS. BELL & BALDY announce "Choice Pictures by Velasquez," reproduced from Seventeen Rare Engravings in the British Museum; with a Memoir by George Cumberland, and Descriptions by G. W. Reid, Keeper of the Prints.—"The Works of William Hogarth; Reproductions by the Woodbury process, from early impressions of the original Plates, with Descriptions by Cosmo Monkhouse;" and also "Charles Lamb's Essay on Hogarth."—A Second Edition of "Antique Gems and Rings," by C. W. King, M.A., greatly enlarged and illustrated with more than 600 Woodcuts.—"The Art of Sketching from Nature," by Philip H. Delamotte, illustrated with 24 Woodcuts and 25 Progressive Examples in Chromo-lithograph, carefully reproduced from Water-color Drawings.

The following is the list of forthcoming works to be published by JOHN RUSSELL SMITH:—"The History and Topography of Harrogate and the Forest of Knaresborough," by William Grainage.—"Rustic Sketches, being Rhymes and Skits on Angling and other subjects, with a Glossary of the Southwestern Dialect," by G. P. R. Pulman.—"History of the Church of St. Mildred in the Poultry, London," by Thomas Milbourn, Architect. With engravings.—"The Poetical Works of George Sandys." Edited by the Rev. Richard Hooper.—"Shakesperean Fly-leaves and Jottings," by H. Hall.—"Epitaphs in the County of Middlesex," by F. T. Cansick. Vol. II., containing the six remaining cemeteries in St. Pancras parish.

MESSRS. BLACKWOODS will publish a new work by George Eliot, a "Story of Provincial English Life," in eight monthly parts.—"Our Poor Relations," by Col. E. B. Hamley, C.B., with illustrations from designs by Ernest Griset.—The third volume of "Memoir of the Life and Times of Henry Lord Brougham,

written by himself."—"Ancient Classics for English Readers," edited by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A.—"An Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, for Use in Schools and Colleges, and as a Book of General Reference."—Vols. 2 and 3 of "The War for the Rhine Frontier, 1870, its Political and Military History," by Col. W. Rüstow, translated from the German by John Layland Needham.—"Lilias Lee and other Poems," by James Ballantine.—"Domestic Verses," by D. M. Moir (Delta), a new edition.—"Elements of Agricultural Chemistry," by the late Professor James F. W. Johnson, a new edition, revised and brought down to the present time by G. T. Atkinson, B.A., F.C.S., Clifton College.

Mr. Editor: To those who have read the "Notes on the History of Fort George," in which the credit of capturing Ticonderoga is bestowed mainly upon Col. Arnold, the following extract from the Worcester *Spy*, of May 17, 1775, will, perhaps, be interesting, as herein Arnold's name is not even mentioned. I have seen nothing in print touching the capture of Ticonderoga bearing an earlier date than this paper. The editor says the account of this "interesting affair" is furnished by a correspondent whose veracity can be depended on. If you can place it among your "Notes and Queries" I should feel gratified, especially as the paper itself has been so much handled as to be nearly used up.

"Col. James Easton, and Col. Ethen Allen, having raised about 150 men for the purpose, agreable to a plan formed in Connecticut, detached a party of about thirty men to go to Scheensborough and take into custody Major Scheen, and his party of regular soldiers, and with the remainder having crossed the Lake in boats in the night, and landed about half a mile from said fortress, immediately marched with great silence to the gate of the fortress, and at break of day, May 10th, made the assault with great intrepidity: Our men darting like lightning upon the guards gave them but just time to snap two guns at our men before they took them prisoners: This was immediately followed by the reduction of the fort and its dependencies. About 40 of the King's troops are taken prisoners, (including one captain, one lieutenant and inferior officers) with a number of women and children belonging to the soldiery, at this garrison: Major Scheen and the whole of his party are also taken. The prisoners are now under a guard on their way to Hartford, where it is probable they will arrive the latter end of this week. Those who took an account of the ordinance, warlike stores, &c. judged it amounted to no less than 300,000*l.* in value. A party was immediately detached to take possession of Crown-Point, where no great opposition was expected would be made. As the possession of this place affords us a key to all Canada, and may be of infinite importance to us in future, it must rejoice the hearts of all lovers of their country that so noble an acquisition was made without the loss of one life, and is certainly an encomium upon the wisdom and valour of the New-Englanders, however some tories would fain insinuate that they will not fight, nor encounter danger."

☞ *What think ye of the* YANKEES *now?*

We are told there are above 100 pieces of cannon, from 6 to 24 pounders, at Ticonderoga.

J. A. LEWIS.

Boston, Oct. 25th, 1871.

We have been at much pains to collect the following curious and interesting items as supplemental to the above:

1. Feb. 21, 1775, Col. John Brown wrote to Gen. Warren, "The fortress of Ticonderoga must be seized as soon as possible." (Force's Archives.)

2. William Gilliland claims, in his petition to New York, that he was "the first person who laid a plan for and determined upon seizing Ticonderoga." (Gilliland Papers.)

3. The *Oracle of Liberty*, of May 24, 1775, says that Col. Easton "clapped" the British Commander "on the shoulder, calling him to surrender *in the name of America.*" Aug. 3, in the same paper this is denied. It says, "Col. Allen headed the party * * * Col. Arnold was the first person who entered the fort."

4. Ethan Allen says in his letter, that he and Col. Arnold entered the fort side by side. (Force's Archives.)

5. Nathan Beaman, whose story is used by Sparks, says that Col. Arnold was *not present* at the capture at all, and did not arrive until several days afterwards! (Beaman's Narrative.)

6. May 11, 1775, Col. Arnold wrote to the Massachusetts Committee: "On and *before* our taking possession here, I had *agreed* with Col. Allen to issue further orders *jointly*, until I could raise a sufficient number of men to relieve his people; *on which plan we proceeded* when I wrote you yesterday; *since* which Col. Allen, finding he had the ascendancy over his people, positively insisted that I should have no command." (Force's Archives.)

7. Nathan Rice, who was in the army at twelve years of age, says that he heard Allen demand the surrender "in the name of the Great Jehovah and the Continental Congress," only adding some profanity at the end.

8. Nathan Beaman says that he was at Allen's side when he demanded the surrender, but does not remember that he used this language. (Beaman's Narrative.)

9. May 15, 1775, Gen. Warren speaks of "our worthy friend, Col. Arnold," as "not having had the *sole* honor of reducing Ticonderoga," as first reported. (Frothingham's Life of Warren.)

10. Jan. 4, 1784, Col. Robert Cochran, in a petition to the New York Assembly, says: "Your petitioner, *at the head of a small party of Volunteers*, and at the evident risk and hazard of his life, attacked and carried with the British garrison at Crown-Point and Ticonderoga." (New York Legislative Papers.)

THE LATE SIR RODERICK MURCHISON.

In its single span the long and industrious life of Sir Roderick Murchison may be said to have bridged over well-nigh the whole breadth of what may be called the strictly scientific period of geological study in England. Within the term of years which marks his devotion to this particular branch of observation and research is comprised the birth and growth of a school which has given Great Britain a place of rank and power in the international struggle for supremacy in the conquest of the secrets of earth-structure. The date at which the captain of dragoons, not without having won distinction in his earlier calling, gave up the avocations and attractions of military life for the exclusive pursuit of studies to which he had for years given every available interval of leisure, was not distant by many years from the period when William Smith made that first decisive announcement of the fundamental facts and principles of nature which won for him the title of the father of British geology. Upon the basis thus laid down has been reared the whole structure of our existing earth-knowledge, and among the manifold laborers or architects to whom the result is to be assigned, by scarcely any one has more solid or abiding work been done than by the late president of the Geographical Society. It was not, indeed, so much in the encyclopædic range of thought and generalization, as in the thorough and exhaustive elaboration of special lines or ranges of discovery, that Sir Roderick's powers of intellect found their natural scope. When he was tempted by the growing heat of strife over first principles to take a side in the great controversy between violent and chronic agencies, between the convultionists and quietists in the theory of terrestrial change, he espoused a cause to which he brought consistency and warmth of advocacy rather than solid weight of logical argument and proof. It may be that the want of early and systematic grounding in the principles of scientific observation and reasoning was no less conspicuously apparent in his instance than in that of many other eminent students of nature whose methods of interpretation have come to them in the process of learning, and to whom the empirical fact stands in logical value of higher importance than philosophical law. Without intending any stigma in the use of the word "specialist," we cannot be blind to the fact that it was in the special problems set and traced out by himself that Sir Roderick made his mark upon the science of his day. It will be as the pioneer and elaborator of the Silurian system that he will live in the memory and veneration of the latest geologists. Forty years ago confusion reined over the whole series of records out of which were being sought the earliest traces of life upon our planet. Broken and contorted by the violence of ages, the earlier life-bearing deposits were thought too defaced or mutilated to be brought into intelligible order and made to tell a connected story. A keen natural intelligence and power of grasping facts in combination enabled Murchison to piece together the disjointed fragments. The strata underlying the old red sandstone were traced step by step, the fossiliferous deposits separated into distinct and well-defined formations, each characterized by its own peculiar organic remains. A regular succession from lower forms of life was established between the earliest and latest rocks of the series; and though local in its origin, derived from the study of a comparatively small tract of England and Wales. the Silurian system was soon found to have a world-wide application. The key herein discovered has since been made to fit into the arrangement of the rocks over a vast extent of the earth's surface. In Scandinavia and Russia, through Central Europe to the shores of the Mediterranean and the Atlantic, through an immense tract of North America, the palæozoic rocks were gradually correlated with those of the original British type, and their identity in age and organic constituents made clear. Where earlier geologists had been content with the summary and superficial view which saw in these dislocated and fragmentary beds but so many varieties of grauwacke, the law both of superposition and subsequent metamorhpism became clearly apparent. Instead of mere masses of azoic formation, the Lower Silurian deposits were proved to have been the seat and receptacle of organic forms identical with those of vast areas of the earth's surface, though in later geologic ages altered

and metamorphosed into varied gneissic and schistose states.

The discovery of the great Laurentian series of Canada by Sir William Logan threw a flood of new and startling light upon the early history of organic life upon the globe. Vast as seemed the range of time within which the evidences of vital action were to be read in the Silurian rocks, it became obvious that little less than double the extent must henceforth be assigned for its evolution. The important question hence arose, what was to be conceived to be the relation between the protozoic systems now separated by the Atlantic? In what degree of homology must the eozoon Canadense be held to stand to the series of the Longmynd, or the Ludlow and Wenlock beds? It behooved the discoverer of the Silurian system to see to the correlation of these proofs of a still earlier development with the well-established truths on which his fame as an originator in geological science had long been held to rest. After a lapse of thirty years the now veteran geologist set himself with the same heedful and patient labour to re-examine the field of his earlier triumphs, embracing in his survey the additional exploration of wide tracts of the Scottish Highlands. This wider comparative survey resulted in his placing the older or bottom gneiss of Sutherlandshire and Ross upon the same geological horizon as the Laurentian beds in Canada. The red sandstones of the Scottish range could, he showed, be hardly other than representatives of the Cambrian rocks in Wales, while the overlying quartz rocks, limestones, and gneissic masses, interspersed among them at the surface, were shown by the imbedded fossils to be of the class of Lower Silurian. Of this lower group of metamorphic rocks the Highlands of Scotland are for the most part composed. In the later editions of his great work these masterly generalizations will be found persued and elucidated with a clearness of vision and a firmness of grasp which fully maintain the claim of the author to be considered the conqueror or monarch of a whole sub-kingdom in the empire of geology.

The intermediate period in the progress of his investigations of nature was most signally marked by Murchison's labors upon the palæontology of Eastern Europe, based upon wide and profound study of the palæozoic formations from the Rhine provinces to the Ural mountains. In his successive journeys, associated from time to time with Professor Sedgwick, Count Keyserling, and M. de Verneuil, the basis was laid for the reduction to one organic natural group of all that series of palæozoic rocks resting upon the carboniferous system which had in general been viewed as unconformable, and its diverse members classified according to their distribution in England, as the lower new red sandstone, the magnesian limestone and marl slate. From its extensive development in the ancient kingdom of Perm, in Russia, Murchison chose for this group the designation of the Permian formation, under which it has since been universally known in the geology of Europe. In his later researches he proceeded to show that between this group and the triassic, the lowest term of the mesozoic system which immediately succeeds it in the ascending scale, no break is to be detected. Continuity and harmony were thus made to prevail over another wide and highly characteristic range of geological phenomena. The magnificent series of the *Geology of Russia and the Ural Mountains*, both in the French and English languages, subsequently issued in a Russian translation, has long taken its place among standards of geological literature.

To enumerate, or even adequately to summarize, the labours by which Sir Roderick Murchison has contributed to the advancement of his special department of science would be a task wholly beyond our scope. The memoirs or occasional papers with which he has enriched the transactions of the Geological and other Societies are said to be beyond a hundred in number. We can pretend to do no more than invite attention to those larger or more monumental works upon which his fame may be trusted to rest securely. For those who would estimate the value of scientific toil merely by its palpable fruits, it might be sufficient to point to his memorable prediction of the discovery of gold in the mountain ranges of Australia, from the similarity of their formation to those of the Ural chain, the induction of scientific sagacity being verified by experiment. The general cast of intellect and character which

made itself conspicuous in his lifelong work, and was largely impressed by his energy of will upon the science of his day, was that of keen perception where nature proffered the suggestive fact, and of conscientuous care to verify every step in the onward path. In the more speculative problems which have so absorbing a charm for souls more ideally constituted, the practical realism of his nature forbade his taking a forward part. Where younger or more sanguine minds were not afraid to rush in, he would maintain a weary reticence, or exercise a prudential influence by way of caution or restraint. To give the reins to the imagination was not with him, as it has been with others of prominent name and authority in science, the counsel or the example to be urged upon the student of physics. It was less as a general-in-chief over the forces invading and conquering nature than as the head of a division, studious of order, and with an eye to every detail of discipline, that he served in the great army of scientific advance. It may be that habits acquired under his early training made themselves even unduly felt in that public capacity which brought him in later years so prominently before the public eye. In the President's chair, whether of the Geological Society, the British Association, or the Geographical Society, Sir Roderick's favorite and long-cherished throne, too much of the spirit of the ex-captain of dragoons may have occasionally broken forth in manner, word, or tone. Nowhere, indeed, can dictatorship or the egotism of a made reputation be thought more out of place than in the paths of science. Names most august and venerable are not to be arrayed against the realities which inquiry, experiment or reasoning is for ever pushing to the front. Neither the years nor the authority of Sir Roderick Murchison in England, or of M. Elie de Beaumont in France, have availed, or can avail, to check the steady flow of conviction which has of late years set in favor of uniformitarian as against convulsionist views. In the younger and more promising schools of inquiry the arguments for unbroken, gradual, uniform cosmical action have been gaining upon the belief in violent, sudden, cataclysmic changes, in a way which no prestige of valuable discovery or life-long work can be brought in to thwart. Still, if somewhat intolerant of what seemed ideal theories or youthful freedoms, there was about the veteran President a dignity and a chivalry which gave the body over whom he sat as head a pride in the fine old man. A certain pomp of presence and mien lent itself suitably and well to the representative of a distinguished intellectual Society. Amid the flower of English culture and the delegates of the best trained circles from abroad he shone forth as the ideal President or spokesman. It was in no slight measure through his stimulating and controlling spirit that the Royal Geographical Society became a power not only at home, but throughout the cultivated world. Up he would stand in the interest of science in high places, in the face of apathetic Governments. From niggard Ministers he could do much to wring the material aids needful for projects from which the utilitarian temper of the time drew back. Who could fail to be touched with the tenacity and courage wherewith against hope he still hoped on and wrought for the safety of Livingstone, till to throw doubt upon the survival and return of his "illustrious friend" seemed like inflicting a stab or compassing a treason against something belonging to himself? Against so much that was chivalrous, loyal, and devoted, who would think of putting the little weaknesses, the foibles of temper, the delight in praise, the swelling of pride in presence of the crowd, of the noble, the distinguished, or the fair—quaintnesses of demeanour, gait, or even dress—which bespeak the consciousness that the eyes of the world are upon a man and that he is pleased to be a mark for their gaze? The petty signs of idiosyncracy which belong to the mere surface of character, and deepen disproportionately with age, are not to be taken as an index to the soundness, the nobility, or the ethical worth which lie deep in the constitution of the heart and will. To have risen by his own exertions to eminence and public fame such as his without having made an enemy or having become the mark for jealous tongues, was hardly to be looked for in the case of a man to whom the habit of command came more naturally than that of suasion, to whom an opposing will was to be borne down rather than by meek or dexterous pliability conciliated or turned

aside. The estimate of his worth has to be taken from a standpoint above that of personal enmity or partisanship. His name, it may be, will not be set on high among those of the rare and consummate sons of genius to whom nature has revealed her inner, ultimate, and seminal secrets. His place in science was won by the steady efforts of a sound, strong, well-balanced intellect, prompted and sustained by the energy of an indomitable will. His services, if excelled in brilliancy or in profundity by those of the select few who from science mount upwards to philosophy, have been of the thorough, sober, and substantial kind, which often retain a more abiding place in the records of knowledge. Such is the lesson which his memory may be held to read to many a generation of young, aspiring, or self-confident students, who would mount the high places or win the glories of science by a royal road or a mere unfolding of the wings of genius. Whatever may become of transcendental theories, or the fierce antagonism of rival schools, the labor of the patient, conscientious worker will have a permanence and a value of its own. In the fire of future inquiry, controversy, and research, the wood, hay, and stubble will be burnt up, but the true gold of scientific truth will abide. If the geological fame of Sir Roderick Murchison had been built upon no wider or more multiform foundation, it has in the Silurian and Permian systems two pillars of massiveness and strength on which it may permanently and securely rest.—*Saturday Review.*

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

A discussion has been proceeding for the last few weeks on the subject of international copyright, and we observe that Americans who have taken part in this discussion, while asserting that their countrymen are in the right, show great sensitiveness to the harsh terms in which it has been asserted that their countrymen are in the wrong. A correspondent of the *Times*, whose letter appeared on the 27th of September last, put the complaint of English writers with sufficient plainness when he stated that as soon as a book is published in England which promises to remunerate its author for years of honest labor, "American pirates pounce on it, republish it, deprive the author of his legitimate profits, and prosper on the proceeds of their iniquitous trade." This letter was answered in the columns of the same newspaper by Mr. W. J. Stillman, who asserted that the "piracy" complained of is no more American than English, as American writers have no larger rights in England than English writers have in America—which is probably true as far as it goes. Mr. Stillman further alleged that "respectable" American publishers make arrangements with English authors before publishing their books, and the chief opposition to Anglo-American copyright comes from English publishers. A contribution to the same discussion was made a few days later by Mr. Macmillan, who stated, as the result of his own considerable experience, that "in proportion to the amount of literature produced in either country which has a fair chance of commanding a sale in the other, there has been quite as much 'piracy' on this as on the other side of the Atlantic." It is, of course, consistent with this statement that the number of sufferers, or the extent of suffering in England by "piracy," is much greater than in America. There is, for example, the case of Mr. Erichsen, who states that 5,370 copies of his work, "Science and Art of Surgery," had been purchased by the American Government for the use of its army up to the end of 1866. Mr. Erichsen, in addressing the American Minister, Mr. Adams, on this subject, while expressing a proper sense of the honor done to him by this selection of his work for American military service, intimated that some tangible remuneration for the literary labor thus appropriated would have been acceptable. He calculates that if 5,370 copies of his work had been purchased of his publishers, the profit would have been nearly 3,000*l.* Mr. Erichsen adds that his work has gone through three American editions, and a fourth is preparing, and it is a text-book on surgery throughout the Union. We have next a letter from Mr. W. H. Appleton, a member of an American firm of publishers, who begins by warning the English newspapers that the tone which they take in the discussion tends to impede a settlement. He states that the house he represents has been laboring for years to establish direct relations with English authors, so that they may get the entire profits of authorship on the American side. "We have not waited," says he, "for an International Copyright Law, but have practically anticipated it, and given your authors its benefits." It is to be hoped that the English newspapers will henceforward change the deplorable tone which they have adopted in this discussion, and will consider the liberality of Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. in placing English authors "on the same footing" with those of their own country. It is not to be desired, at least until the Tichborne case begins, that the correspondents of the newspapers should be logical, and therefore we do not complain that Mr. W. H. Appleton loses sight of the difference between a right secured by law and dependence on the liberality of the firm which he represents. But although Mr. Appleton writes as if he confused these two things, he sees clearly enough what it is that English authors have demanded, and he states with unmistakable distinctness the resolution of his countrymen not to grant it. He says that international copyright, while it is ostensibly demanded in the interest of English authors, is really demanded in the joint interest of English authors and publishers, and much more of the latter than the former. "Any treaty which makes the English author and the English publisher joint parties to supply us with books, if negotiated by the two G oernments, would be repudiated by our people in a vyear

This is tolerably plain speaking, and it seems to render further discussion almost useless. The Americans "believe earnestly in their policy of cheap books, and will not expose it to the peril threatened by an English publisher's copyright." Mr. Appleton seems to say, in effect, that an English author may, if he pleases, publish with his firm, or with any other American firm that he may choose; and if he does not please, he will get no protection. If Mr. Appleton truly represents the feeling of the American people, we do not see how even the dullness of the recess could be an excuse for keeping alive this discussion longer. "The inhabitants of the United States now number nearly 40,000,000 people, and they are eminently a book-buying people. The American market for English books is already great, and is destined to become immense. I believe that our people would rejoice to open this vast opportunity to your intellectual laborers. They are not ungrateful; they know the extent of their obligations to your thinkers, and they will be glad to do them justice when the way is shown."

If further controversy were likely to produce any good result, the opposite side of the question could not be better stated than it has been by Mr. F. R. Daldy, of the firm of Bell & Daldy, in a letter which had been also published in the *Times*. If an author arranges with one publisher in London for England, and with another in New York for America, it is probable that he will get less from the two together than he would if he could make a single arrangement for both countries with only one. Here Mr. Daldy appears to us to state accurately what would be the effect of Mr. Appleton's proposal. But perhaps the author might get more under this proposal than he would if no arrangement at all were made. As regards the greater number of books which are published, there is no strong reason why they should not be printed in New York as well as in London. But in the case of the minority of books which contain expensive plates, it would seem to be sheer waste of money to prepare one edition here and another in America. The only useful practical result of the proposal would be that publishing firms would be induced to establish branch houses to a greater extent than has yet been done, so that an English writer might be able to make one arrangement to serve both for London and New York. The Americans say in effect that if they supply the customers, the profits of the trade shall go to American houses; and even if they are economically wrong in so resolving, it will not avail much to prove it. The most conclusive demonstration of the advantages of free trade would not prevent certain classes of manufacturers among ourselves from imposing protective duties on foreign goods if they had the opportunity. Mr. Daldy is, however, right in pointing out that the literary and scientific character of America must suffer by a system to which, according to Mr. Appleton, she is determined to adhere. In the absence of international copyright American authors cannot receive the due reward of their labors; for it is but natural that the American publisher should prefer embarking in a speculation in which all the profit goes into his own pocket, as is the case with most English reprints, to speculating in an American book, for which he must needs give the author some share of the profit, however inadequate. The Americans, though an intelligent and active-minded people, can never have a literature worthy of their greatness till an international copyright secures American authors against the competition they are unfairly called on to sustain with literature which in most cases the American publisher gets without any outlay for copyright whatever. Thus Mr. Daldy puts the argument, and, as we think, forcibly; but it is to be feared that in America the commercial view of the question is likely to prevail over that which has regard to the intellectual character of the nation. We have not ourselves used the term "piracy," and it may be admitted that that term is not properly applicable to American reprints of English books. But it expresses with tolerable accuracy the sentiments which many people feel when they hear of such appropriations of English labor for American benefit as that mentioned by Mr. Erichsen. A similar case is brought forward by Messrs. Griffin & Co., who state that a book on seamanship published by them has been adopted by the American Government as a text-book for young officers without acknowledgement. If these two cases are truly stated, Americans cannot reasonably complain if harsh language is used by English newspapers in reference to this subject; and, indeed, we are not quite sure that the harsh language may not have a good effect. Americans are very sensitive to the public opinion of Europe, and especially of England; and if the American Government has benefited without acknowledgement by the writings of Englishmen, it can hardly excuse itself by arguing that there can be no piracy of that which is not property. But if America is determined only to concede international copyright on her own terms, it will be necessary either to accept those terms or to leave things as they are. It is to be feared that in this matter New York will show some trace of the spirit of her founders, and that in dealing for international copyright her publishers will display the fault of the Dutch in "Giving too little and asking too much." —*Saturday Review.*

"The Rev'd" Mrs. Celia Burleigh.—The papers give particulars of the "ordination" of Mrs. Celia Burleigh as pastor of the Unitarian Church of Brooklyn. The church was profusely decorated with flowers and wreaths of leaves. The charge to the people was pronounced by Mrs. Julia Howe, the Rev. Phœbe Hannaford reading the lessons. The Rev. Henry Ward Beecher's letter of congratulation to Mrs. Burleigh was read during the ceremony. In it he says, "I do cordially believe you ought to preach. I think you had a 'call' in your very nature. There are elements of the Gospel which a woman's nature can bring out more successfully than a man's—mercy, pity, love." Mr. Beecher and St. Paul do not quite agree on the matter.

The Emperor of Germany has recognised the services of literature in the late war, by awarding Dr. Russell the Iron Crown, and bestowing upon Mr. Robert Landells, the artist of the *Illustrated London News*, two war medals of actions in which he was present.

NEW YORK CITY IN 1661.

THE STORY OF AN OLD MAP.*

From a map discovered a year or two since in the British Museum, a pretty clear idea of how New York looked just before the Dutch surrendered to the English may be obtained. The map is entitled, "A Map of the Towne of Wambados, or New Amsterdam, as it was in September, 1661."

The town windmill stood on a bluff within our present Battery, opposite Greenwich street. On Water, between Whitehall and Moore streets, was the "Government House," built by Stuyvesant, of stone, and the best edifice in the town. When Governor Dougan became its owner he changed its name from the "Government House" to "Whitehall," and hence the name of the street. It was surrounded by a large enclosure, one side of which, with the garden, was washed by the river. A little dock for pleasure-boats ran into the stream at this point. Here, also, was located the Governor's house, between which and the canal in Broad street was the present Pearl street, then the great centre of trade—known as the "Water-side," and sometimes as the "Strand." Near the Governor's house was the "Way House," or "Weigh House," at the head of the public wharf at the foot of the present Moore street. A very short distance off and parallel with Pearl, ran the Burgh straat (the present Bridge street), so named from the fact of its leading to the bridge across the canal in Broad. There was a small passage-way running through this block and along the side of the "Old Church," for convenient access to a row of houses laid down on the map. These, five in number, belonged to the Dutch Company, and were built of stone. In front of them was a beautiful sloping green. The canal in Broad street was, in truth, but a narrow stream, running toward Wall street for a quarter of a mile. Both sides were dyked with posts, in the fashion of the fatherland, at the distance of twelve feet from the houses. On each side, as houses line a canal in Holland, stood a row of buildings in the ultra Dutch style—low, high-peaked, and very neat, with their gables toward the street. Each had its stoop, a vane or weathercock, and its dormer window. From the roof of one a little iron crane projected, with a small boat at its end, as a sign of this being the ferry-house. The landing was at the head of the canal in Broad street, at the point where Garden united with it. This canal or little stream originally went up to "Verlettenberg Hill" (Exchange place), afterward corrupted into "Flattenbauck." This was the head of tide-water, and here the country-people from Brooklyn, Gouanus and Bergen brought their marketing to the centre of the city. Many of the market boats were rowed by stout women, without hats or bonnets, but wearing in their places close caps. There were generally two rowers to each craft.

Further along the East River, or "Water-side," a building of considerable pretension appeared, the Stadt Huys, or City Hall, first erected as a tavern, but afterwards taken by the municipal government. In front of the Stadt Huys was placed a battery of three guns. Proceeding along the river shore, we pass Hanover square, where two boats are lying, and approach the "City Gate," at the foot of Wall street, sometimes called the "Water Gate," to distinguish it from the "Land Gate" at that end of the road on the Sheera straat (Broadway). The Water Gate seems to have been quite an imposing structure, doubtless because Pearl street was the great thoroughfare or main entrance to the town. Most of the strangers or visitors to New Amsterdam came from Long Island.

Continuing our walk toward Long Island Ferry, or "Passage Place," and passing by Maagde Padtje (Maiden Lane) we come to another public way leading to "Shoemaker's Land" and "Vandercliff's Orchard," both places of noted resort. This was the present John street from Pearl to Cliff.

At a very early day the tanneries in Broad street were declared a nuisance, and their owners ordered to remove beyond the city limits. This they did, and established themselves along Maiden Lane, then a marshy valley. Four of the number, shoemakers by trade, purchased a tract of land bounded by Broadway, Ann, William, and Gold streets, and here commenced their business. This region was thenceforth known as the "Shoemaker's Land, a name which it retained as late as 1696, when it was divided into town lots The tanners were next driven from this locality into what is now known as the "Swamp." The Vandercliff's Orchard was bounded by the East River, Shoemaker's Land, and Maiden Lane. Its original owner was Hendrick Ryker, who sold it in 1680 to Dirck Vandercliff. During the revolution this tract received the more pleasant sounding name of Golden Hill, so named, it is said, from the fine wheat grown on it. Cliff street yet possesses a part of the old title. Proceeding past Golden Hill we come to a large edifice, close to the present site of Fulton Market, and marked on the map as "Allerton's Buildings," surrounded by a fence. This is supposed to be the storehouse of Isaac Allerton, who resided at New Amsterdam and carried on an extensive trade with the New England colonies. He was one of the emigrants in the Mayflower, and a notable character in our early history. His business was the importation of tobacco from Virginia, and this edifice was probably his great tobacco depot.

Continuing our tour we reach the "Passage place," the present Peck slip, known for a long time as the "Old Ferry." This was the earliest Brooklyn ferry, and its rates were regulated by the city authorities in 1654 at three stivers for foot passengers, except Indians, who paid six, unless there were two or more. Here Cornelius Dircksen, the ferryman, who owned a farm near by, at the sound of a horn hanging on a tree, ferried the passengers over in his little skiff. Still further on there was a little stream, on the bank of which stood a water-mill. This brook ran into Walphat's Meadow, which covered the present Roosevelt street and vicinity. This stream, known as "Old Wreck Brook," ran from the meadow into the Kolch (Collect), a bridge crossing it on the highway in Chatham, near Pearl.

The "Commons" (the present Park) was a well-known spot in early New York. Through it passed the post road to Boston, the present Chatham street,

* A facsimile of this map may be seen at J. Sabin & Sons.

and for many years this was the place for public executions. North of the Commons, on the Vlackte (the Flat), lay the fresh-water pond, with its neighboring district Kolch Hook, or Collect, below the Commons. Near the Collect was Potter's Hill. At its foot followed the "Owl's Kill," leading the waters of that pond through the marshes of "Wolfert's Valley" to the East River. Towards the river was the Swamp, the present Ferry street and neighborhood, a low, marshy place, covered with bushes and briars. It was originally called Beekman's Swamp, and leased to Rip Van Dam, a member of the Council, for twenty-one years, at a yearly rental of twenty shillings.

The city wall, called the "Lingel" or ramparts, was a row of pallisades, with embankments nine feet high and four wide, on which several cannon were mounted on bastions. Two large stone points were afterwards added—one on the corner of Broadway and Wall, called "Hollandia," and the other on the northeast corner of Wall and William, known as "Zealandia." These completely commanded the whole front of the city wall.

Retracing our steps into town, we have now leisure to examine more carefully the canal, which is laid down as running through the entire length of Broad street. Thirty years later this canal was filled up. It had a little branch running toward the west through Beaver street. The Steeregraft, or main canal, appears to have been crossed by two principal bridges, one at Bridge and the other at Stone street, with smaller ones, evidently designed for foot-passengers. Near Beaver street small boats or canoes lie moored in the canal.

Pearl street then, and for many years afterward, formed the river bank. Water and South streets have both been reclaimed from the water. On the west side of Broadway, above the graveyard at the present Morris street, were the country seats of Messrs. Vandergrist and Van Dyck. On Whitehall street stood the parsonage of the Dutch dominie, with its garden of beautiful tulips and hyacinths, and its paths of cedar and clipped box. Close at hand stood the bakery, brewery and warehouse of the company. In William, near Pearl, was the old horsemill erected by Director Minuit, and which did good service until superseded by the three windmills of Van Tuiller. One of these stood on State street, and was the most prominent object seen in approaching the city from the bay. The old fort itself was bounded by Bridge, Whitehall, and State streets, and the Bowling Green.

Two main roads led from the fort at the Battery toward the northern part of the island. One of these, afterward the "Boston," or the "Old Post Road," followed Broadway to the Park, and then extended through Chatham, Duane William, and Pearl streets to the Bowery. Along the Bowery road lay "Steenuyck's" and "Heerman's" orchards, with the well-known Stuyvesant's "Bowerie" (farm), whence came the name. Near the latter, and in the neighborhood of Gramercy Park, came "Crummashie Hill," while beyond were the "Zantberg" hills, with "Minetta" brook, which found its way through a marshy valley into the North River. Still further toward the north, near Thirty-sixth street and Fourth avenue, rose the "Inchberg" or "Beacon Hill," the Murray Hill of later times. From this latter point there was a commanding view of the whole island. The other main road also started from the fort, and passing through Stone street to Hanover square, led along the East River to the Brooklyn ferry. Such was the topography of New York city two hundred and ten years ago.

MR. PRESCOTT'S LIBRARY.

We cut the following from the Cincinnati *Daily Gazette*, November 7th:

"'It was sad,' says a Boston letter writer, speaking of the late sale of Mr. Prescott's library, 'to see this storehouse of historical learning, which the lamented author had collected at great expense, thus broken into and its contents scattered over the earth.' The mournful aspect of this transaction does not reveal itself to our apprehension. Our sensibilities are awakened in another direction.

"When a person who has distinguished himself in some special department of literature, and has made a valuable collection of books to illustrate it, dies, leaving a family who do not wish to retain them, it is a public benefit, and shows an enlightened policy on the part of the family to print a catalogue, and offer the collection by auction to public competition. The books are indeed scattered, but they go into public and private collections where they are needed, and are made useful. The more distinguished the former owner, the better prices they bring. Buyers expect to find the book plate, the autograph, manuscript notes, and other memorials of an eminent personage. One motive, in our time, for making a valuable collection of books, is the notoriety a person acquires by selling his library by public auction. It is considered, by persons who have no other claim to literary reputation, one of the neatest things he can do; and many do it.

"Now for the subject of our awakened sensibilities before named. Have not Mr. Prescott's heirs been tampering with his reputation as a scholar, in announcing this collection as 'The Valuable Library of the Late William Hickling Prescott?' Was it Mr. Prescott's library at all? If it was, why did they take out the book plates, mutilate the bindings, and scissor the title pages in order to obliterate all evidence as to their former ownership? Mr. Prescott was not a person that his heirs need be ashamed of. How many, and what books were taken out of Mr. Prescott's library before this catalogue was made up? Anybody can see that works of standard merit like his were never written on such meager pabulum as this. The catalogue reads more like a clearing-out sale of a second-hand dealer than of a gentleman's private library. But, alas! the catalogue, we fear, was better than the books. A parcel of them, ordered from the sale, is before us.

"Here is a set in several volumes, with the lining of the covers scraped down to the boards, in order to erase the recorded fact that the books were presented to Mr. Prescott by the Rhode Island Historical Society. Here, again, is a neatly bound volume in full morocco, '*Voyage et Decouverte de quelques Pays et Nations de l' Amerique Septentrionale; Par. P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet.*' This copy was evi-

dently a gift from Mr. Obediah Rich, of London, and previously residing in Boston, who caused 125 copies of this rare tract to be printed in Paris in 1831. A strip two inches wide has been cut out of the middle of the preliminary title page in order to obliterate the donor's inscription. Every book is more or less damaged in this way.

"We submit that if the title of the catalogue had read thus: 'The Remainders (in a mutilated condition) of the Library of the late Mr. Prescott, with some additions,' the true state of the collection would have been expressed, and in a manner creditable to the reputation of all concerned."

We felt much surprised that a historian like Mr. Prescott should have had a library so deficient in history, and more surprised that he should have had some books not published till after his death. The mutilation referred to was not confined to the books mentioned by our contemporary. We suppose the catalogue was made by or for the family, as we are sure that Leonard & Co. would not knowingly misrepresent the books.

Signers of the Declaration of Independence.—Of the fifty-six signers of the Declaration of Independence, it is stated that nine were born in Massachusetts; eight in Virginia; five in Maryland; four in Connecticut; four in New Jersey; four in Pennsylvania; four in South Carolina; three in New York; three in Delaware; two in Rhode-Island; one in Maine; three in Ireland; two in England; two in Scotland; and one in Wales. Twenty-one were attorneys; ten merchants; four physicians; three farmers; one clergyman; one printer; sixteen were men of fortune. Eight were graduates of Harvard College; four of Yale; three of New Jersey; two of Philadelphia; two of William and Mary, three of Cambridge, England; two of Edinburgh; and one of St. Omers. At the time of their deaths five were over ninety years of age; seven between eighty and ninety; eleven between seventy and eighty; twelve between sixty and seventy; eleven between fifty and sixty; seven between forty and fifty; one died at the age of twenty-seven, and the age of two uncertain. At the time of signing the declaration, the average of the members was forty-four years. They lived to the average age of more than sixty-five years and ten months. The youngest member was Edward Rutlege, of South Carolina, who was in his twenty-seventh year. He lived to the age of fifty-one. The next youngest member was Thomas Lynch, of the same state, who was also in his twenty-seventh year. He was cast away at sea in the fall of 1776 Benjamin Franklin was the oldest member. He was in his seventy-first year when he signed the declaration. He died in 1790, and survived sixteen of his younger brethren. Stephen Hopkins, of Rhode Island, the next oldest member, was born in 1707, and died in 1785. Charles Carroll attained the greatest age, dying in his ninety-sixth year. William Ellery, of Rhode Island, died in his ninety-first year.

The famous M. Rochefort was, on the 21st of September, condemned to imprisonment for life, or, as the French sentence has it, to transportation for life in a fortress. Thus ends, for a time, a very singular career. M. Rochefort is a noble of the old rock, a marquis and yet a republican. He was brought into notice by police prosecutions under the Empire, and when under the limelight, through the police persecutions, his vigorous emptinesses seemed effective. When he fled to Brussels his little red-covered 12mo. pamphlet, called *La Lanterne*, was a power in Europe—of a sort, but one searched in vain for any brilliant light in this Lantern. The epigrams became much like those of the Lower Roman Empire which we construe at college, and think we have missed the point. "Scævola has a fat wife: Scævola himself snores." Such sentences, printed by themselves with three stars above and three below, might seem to be very witty; to us they are mere nonsense. But when this brilliant supply ended a worse succeeded. In the *Mot d' Ordre* M. Rochefort levelled nothing but dirt and mud at M. Thiers, and on his trial pleaded guilty to telling innumerable lies and propagating falsehood after falsehood "because one must write more or less smartly." Liar, murderer, assassin, fool, traitor, were the words thrown at Thiers, who was one morning called, by way of a change, *Anthropophage!* Man-eater!! The greatest punishment to Rochefort, if he were in his sober senses, must have been the reading over of these paragraphs and the confession that they were false—as false as foolish; and if he ever reflects, how great a fool and traitor must he appear to himself as regards the press. Such men as he make literature suspected, hated, and despised; they scold like old women, are as pettish as children, as cunning and seeming wise and yet as empty headed as jackdaws. Honest writers should at once avoid and expose them.

We have to record (September 22nd) the death of "Argus," the well-known turf-writer. This gentleman, Mr. Irwin Willes, was a son of General Willes, and was for many years on the staff of the *Morning Post*, and was a known contributor to *Bailey's Magazine*. He had a way of treating turf topics peculiarly his own, but it will be remembered he got himself into hot water with the Jockey Club, some years ago, through taking the part of Colonel Burnaby and Captain Annesley, when they were "carpeted" to account for the suspicious running of the mare Tarragona with Michel Grove. Being called upon by the Jockey Club to apologise for having "prejudged the Tarragona case in an offensive manner" in his letter to the *Morning Post*, "Argus" declined to do so, and was warned off the Heath at Newmarket, on the motion of Lord Winchilsea. Mr. Willes on this brought an action for trespass against the Jockey Club, which was tried at Cambridge, and the verdict given against him. The Club, after inflicting a seven years' exile, resolved in 1869 that "the notice to Mr. Willes not to come on to the Newmarket Heath be withdrawn." This "clemency," however, came too late, and we believe Mr. Willes never visited the Heath again. Although much sympathy was expressed for Mr. Willes in this case, it was generally agreed that "Argus" was the champion of a bad cause.

A Scene at Carlton House.

DRAMATIS PERSONÆ.

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS GEORGE PRINCE OF WALES.
R. B. SHERIDAN, ESQ.—(An orator—a great statesman and—*somebody—in his way.*)
MR. SAMUEL APPLEBY.—(Also an *occasional* orator, and—*somebody*—in *his* way.)

SCENE—*A Dining-room at Carlton House.*

The PRINCE and Mr. SHERIDAN present.

(The latter is suddenly informed that his immediate presence is required at the theatre.)

Sheridan.—Your royal highness will pardon me, I'm sure—tumult in the theatre I find.

Prince.—By all means, do as you think proper. Will you like to see the messenger?

Sheridan —Oh, no—'tis only little Appleby, and—

Prince.—Ha! Appleby? I've heard of him—we'll have him in, eh?

Sheridan.—Oh! he'll not amuse your royal highness, I'm sure.

Prince.—I'm of a different opinion; so, desire Mr. Appleby to walk in.—[Appleby introduced.]—Well, Mr. Appleby, how do you do, sir?—[With dignified affability.]

Appleby.—Thank you, Misser Prince—begging your pardon—royal highness—but there's a grand row at the the-*a*-tre—Misser Sher'dan called for—Appleby wanted.

Prince.—*You*, Mr. Appleby?

Appleby.—Yes, Misser Prince—begging pardon—royal highness. Misser Sher'dan, my friend—I'm one of his Majesty's servants—so's Misser Sher'dan—I can't do without him—*he* can't do without *me*. It's Appleby, Sher'dan—Sher'dan, Appleby.

Prince.—Bravo! what do you think of that, eh, Sherry?—tolerable close reasoning. Here—glass of wine for Mr. Appleby! Well, sir, and—what do you think now of affairs in general?—[Gracefully and condescendingly.]

Appleby.—Think, Misser Prince?—begging your pardon—royal highness. Think, sir? I'm a little man, but think a great deal for all that, royal highness.

Prince.—Well said, Mr. Appleby! Your health, sir. Well now—and *what* do you think, eh? what do you think of—what do you think of *me?*

Appleby.—Think you're a good man, royal highness—very good man—but *never make half so good a king as your father!—From the Life and Correspondence of M. G. Lewis.*

Newspaper Patronage.—An editor of the Mordecai Noah School, somewhere in the East, who was requested to advertise for an apothecary, and take his pay in drugs, utterly refused to trade, and says "he will take nearly all sorts of produce in payment for papers and advertising, such as parsnips, wooden combs, old clothes, cold victuals, &c., but he won't take physic." The other day, a gentleman proposed to subscribe for the *Republican*, and pay for it in tombstones With our eastern brother we can say, that we "will take nearly all sorts of produce," even including physic, but we would rather be excused from tombstones.—*Cincinnati Republican.*

Story of Lavater.—In the life of Wilberforce, by his sons, we find a singular anecdote of Lavater, the celebrated physiognomist. "I had been chosen treasurer," said Lavater, "of a certain charitable institution, and had received the funds subscribed for its conduct, when a friend came in great distress, and begged me to advance him a sum of money to save him from bankruptcy. 'You should have it at once, but I have no such sum.' 'You have the charity-fund in your power; lend me what I need from that. Long before the day comes on which you must pay it over, I shall be able to pay it, and you will save me and mine from ruin.' At last I reluctantly consented. His hopes, as I had foreseen, were disappointed; he could not repay me; and on the morrow I must give in my accounts. In an agony of feeling, I prayed earnestly that some way of escaping from difficulties might present itself, that I might be saved from disgracing religion by such apparent dishonesty. I rose from my knees, and in the restlessness of a harassed mind began to pull open every drawer I had, and ransack its contents. Why I did it, I know not, but while I was thus engaged my eyes caught a small paper parcel, to the appearance of which I was a stranger. I opened it, took it up, and found that it contained money; I tore it open, and found in it the sum I needed to settle my accounts; but how it came there, or where it came from, I could never learn."

"*Gutted*" *Oysters.*—An Irish paper gives the following anecdote of the simplicity of a raw *Pat*, who had just been transplanted from the interior to Dublin. Pat had been sent by his master to the quay, to purchase half a bushel of oysters, but was absent so long, that apprehensions were entertained for his safety. He returned at last, however, puffing under his load in the most musical style.—"Where the devil have you been?" exclaimed his master. "Where have I been! why, where would I be but to fetch the oysters?"—"And what, in the name of St. Patrick, kept you so long?"—"Long! by my *sowl*, I think I've been pretty quick, considering all things."—"Considering what things?"—"Considering what things! why, considering the gutting of the fish to be sure."—"Gutting what fish?"—"What fish, why, blur an' owns, the oysters to be sure."—"What do you mean?"—"What do I mane! why, I mane, that as I was a resting myself down forenenst the Pickled Herring, and having a drop to comfort me, a jontleman axed me what I'd got in the sack. 'Oysters,' said I. 'Let's look at them,' says he: and he opens the bag. 'Och! thunder and praties,' says he, 'who *sowld* you these?' 'It was Mick Carney,' says I, 'aboard the Powl Doodie smack.' 'Mick Carney, the thief o' the world!' says he, 'what a blackguard he must be to give them to you without *gutting!*' 'And ar'nt they gutted?' says I. 'Devil a one of them,' says he. 'Musha, then,' says I, 'what will I do?' 'Do,' says he, 'I'd sooner do it for you myself than have you abused;' and so he takes 'em in doors, and guts 'em *nate* and *clane*, as you'll see;" opening, at the same time, his bag of oyster-shells, which were as empty as the head that bore them to the house.—If we had not this from an Irish paper, we should venture to doubt its authenticity.

Viscountess Keith—a Relic of the Last Century.—This remarkable lady was the last remaining link between the present generation and that brilliant literary circle which congregated around Johnson at "the club," which thronged the hospitable mansion of Mrs. Thrale, at Streatham. Viscountess Keith was the eldest daughter of Henry Thrale, the husband of Hester Salusbury, better known to the world by the name of her second husband as "Mrs. Piozzi." As the child of his most valued friends, Hesther Maria enjoyed a large share of the attention of Johnson, in whose memoirs her name frequently occurs as "Queeny," a term of endearment conferred upon her by the great philosopher. During her girlhood she was surrounded by Reynolds, Garrick, Burke, Gibbon, Boswell, Beauclerk, Langton, Siddons, Burney, and Montague. Johnson was her early tutor, and Baretti her Italian master. From her mother she learnt to cultivate intellectual pursuits, and from her father she derived those sterling qualities which belong more especially to the high-toned English character. On the death of the latter, and the marriage of her mother to Signor Piozzi, Miss Thrale was deprived of her home. Being a minor, and restricted to a small allowance, she retired to a deserted house of her father's at Brighton, with no other companion than an old and faithful housekeeper. Here she applied herself to severe courses of study, and to the acquisition of many branches of knowledge, rare in a woman at all times, and especially so in the less cultivated days of the last century. When the time arrived appointed by her father for her majority, she established herself in a handsome house in London with her younger sisters, who were many years her juniors. But before this period she had lost her guardian and valued preceptor, the illustrious Johnson, whose deathbed she assiduously attended. She frequently dwelt upon that solemn scene in after years. The sage at her last interview said, "My dear child, we part forever in this world, let us part as christians should; let us pray together." He then uttered a prayer of fervent piety and deep affection, invoking the blessing of heaven upon his pupil. In the year 1808 Miss Thrale became the wife of George Keith Elphinstone, Viscount Keith, one of the most distinguished of those commanders who served Great Britain during the revolutionary war. As this nobleman was the personal friend of the royal family, his wife was soon introduced into the highest circles. Viscountess Keith resided for many years on her husband's property of Tulliallan, in Clackmannanshire, where she was the generous and unwearied benefactress of the poor. In 1823 she became a widow; and in 1831 her only child, the Hon. Georgiana Augusta Elphinstone, was married to the Hon. John Augustus Villiers, second son of the Earl of Jersey. During many years Viscountess Keith held a distinguished position in the highest circles of the fashionable world; but for the latter part of her life she retired altogether from society, and limited her intercourse to a few old and intimate friends. Her time was divided between her religious duties and works of unostentatious and active benevolence. She died in 1857 at her residence in Piccadilly, in the 95th year of her age.

Anecdote of Catalani.—The want of literary attainments, unfortunately for Catalani, joined to her vivacity in conversation, sometimes produced ludicrous scenes. When at the court of Weimar, she was placed, at a dinner party, by the side of Goethe, as a mark of respect to her on the part of her real host. The lady knew nothing of Goethe, but being struck by his majestic appearance, and the great attention of which he was the object, she inquired of the gentleman on her other side what was his name. "The celebrated Goethe, madam," was the answer. "Pray, on what instrument does he play?" was the next question. "He is no performer, madam—he is the renowned author of 'Werter.'" "Oh, yes, yes, I remember," said Catalani; and, turning to the venerable poet, she addressed him, "And, sir, what an admirer I am of 'Werter!'" A low bow was the acknowledgment of so flattering a compliment. "I never," continued the lively lady, "I never read anything so laughable in my life. What a capital farce it is, sir!" "Madame," said the poet, looking aghast, "the Sorrows of Werter a farce?" "Oh yes—never was anything so exquisitely ridiculous!" rejoined Catalani, laughing heartily as she enjoyed the remembrance. And it turned out that she had been talking all the while of a ridiculous parody of Werter, which had been performed at one of the minor threatres of Paris, and in which the sentimentality of Goethe's tale had been unmercifully ridiculed. The poet did not get over his mortification the whole evening, and the fair singer's credit at the court of Weimar was sadly impaired by this display of her ignorance of the illustrious Goethe and "Sorrows of Werter."—*Hogarth's Musical Drama.*

The late Thomas Roscoe.—With regret we announce the death of Thomas Roscoe, fifth son of the celebrated Liverpool banker and historian, author of "The Life of Leo the Tenth," and "Life of Lorenzo de Medici." Mr. Roscoe was, in the best and purest sense, a man of letters. He delighted in reframing, as it were, the works of the authors he admired, and especially those of the Spanish and Italian schools: and this sympathy was evinced in his editions of the "Life of Cellini," of "Sismondi's Literature of the South of Europe," of "Lanzi's History of Italian Painting," and his innumerable translations, with preliminary discourses and notes, always clear, acute, and original, from foreign romance. His edition of "English Novelists," with illustrations by George Cruikshank, is a standard book—without a rival, indeed. We may allude, moreover, to the "Memoirs of Scipio di Ricci," the "Imprisonment of Silvio Pellico," to various bright fragments of travel narrative, and to a copious miscellany of poems. To numerate the literary acquaintances and associations of the late Mr. Roscoe, would be nearly to recite the literary annals of the last sixty years. It may be better to say that, though he survived a host of friends, their number was never dimminished—they multiplied with his increase of years, and he never lost one except through the general fate which, at length, in the full honour of a venerable life, has taken himself away.

Origin of Racine's Comedy of "Les Plaideurs."—This comedy was invented and written at a tavern supper, at which were present Chapelle, Racine, Boileau, Lafontaine, Furetière, Cavois, and M. Brilhac, a counsellor of parliament, the wittiest, and also one of the most learned of that grave body. While they were sitting over their wine, some one proposed to write a satire, each one of the guests to furnish a line, in turn. Chapelle began:

"Un jour, rendant visite à monseigneur Charon,
On dit qu'il arriva ——"

"Stop, stop!" said Boileau, "only one line, that's the rule. It's M. Brilhac's turn." The poor gentleman thus called upon, was in a state of most comic perplexity. Though a man of wit and accomplishment, he bit his fingers and rubbed his forehead without manufacturing the required line. In vain was he told how naturally *Charon* would rhyme with *Scarron*, he could not produce even a syllable, and sat, in shame and confusion, till irritated by the laughter of the company at his dullness, he cried out, "Ah, if it was a comedy, now, and not a satire, a comedy on law and lawyers, I should get along well enough." And then, without stopping to take breath, he ran on with a sketch of the judges, counsellors and courts, so rich in wit and humor, so full of delicate satire, faithful portraits and grotesque caricatures, that the whole company listened in admiration. The proposed satire was quite forgotten. There was a general silence around the table, and Racine, especially, listened with the most fixed attention. When Brilhac paused, his brilliant sketch was greeted by thunders of applause. "What a comedy it would make!" cried Racine. "Where is Molière? how gloriously he could do it!" "What of that, Racine," answered Cavois, "you are here, why not try?" Boileau caught at the idea in a moment. "Come," said he, "we will all of us help you, let's write the comedy." Chapelle ordered in a fresh stock of good wine. Brilhac repeated his sketches, he gave portraits and imitations of the judges, the counsel on both sides, the clients, crier, etc.; in short, all the characters that figure in the comedy. While he dictated, Racine, Chapelle, and Boileau, made the verses. Furetière arranged the plot, Cavois and his friends threw in jokes and wit by handfulls, and LaFontaine, like the wolf in his fable of the sick animals, "turned a kind of clerk." The good wine meantime went briskly round the board, and the play was written and afterwards read over among the tinkle of glasses and shouts of laughter.

The Herbert Spencer Seminary N. J.—One of the best books on education ever printed was written by Herbert Spencer, and his views have found a vast number of supporters everywhere. A new institution, "The Herbert Spencer Seminary," has been established by Howard Hinton at Perth Amboy, N. J., in which the course of studies and methods of teaching so succinctly set forth by Mr. Spencer will be adopted and carried out. The institution is a deserved compliment to one of the greatest minds of the age, and we trust will receive a liberal patronage.

Spleen—The use of the word *Spleen* is so common among our older English authors and modern French novelists when depicting English character, that the following quaint definition of it, both as a part of the human body and a disease to be cured by fit remedies, may not be uninteresting to some of our readers. It is from the pen of old Andrew Borde (the original "Merry Andrew"?) in his 'Breviary of Health,' edition 1552.—"The 328 chapitre doth shewe of a man Splene. Splen is the greke word. In latin it is named Lien or Liena. In Englysche it is named a mans splene whiche is a spongious substance lienge under the short ribbes in the left syde, and it doth make a man to be mery and to laughe although melancholy resteth in the splene; if there be impedimentes or sickness in it, as sorow, pencifulnes, and care, and anger or suchelyke, maketh many men and women to haue suche impedimentes in the splene, as opilacions and appostumes and suche lyke; melancoly meates, hard chese, and feare is not good for the splene; and if any man be spleniticke let him use mery company and let him be let bloud of a veine named Saluatella, of the left syde; some doth use to let bloud in a vayne named Basilica on the left syde; but I say that every thyng whiche doth hurte the lyuer doth hurte the splene, and euery thyng that is good for the lyuer is also good for the splene: and who so euer wyll make the hardnes of the splene whole, fyrst take the mary of a calfe and the mary of an hart, and the fatness of an hogge, of a Capon, and of a ducke, and the oyle of sweate Almons of lyke porcion, myxe this togyther, and anoynte the regione of the splene, and drye the longes of a foxe, make pouder and eate it with figges." In another place he writes; "Splenatica passio be the latin wordes. In Englysche it is named the passion of the splene.—*The cause of this impediment*:—This impediment doth come by thought, anger, or care, or sorrowe, of imprysonment, of feare and dreade, and for lack of meate and drynke. Also it may come of great solytudnes, or solytudnesse to study, or to be occupied about many matters.—*A remedy*: The chefest remedy for this matter is to use honest and mery company and to be iocunde and nat to muse upon no matter, but to leaue of at pleasure, and nat to study upon any supernaturall thynges specially those thynges that reason can nat comprehende nor use not to lean, or stoupe downe to write or ride, and beware of slepe the afternone, and use the medecines, the whiche be expressed in the chapitre named Splen."

The Devil it is!—An American Lawyer, having investigated the matter, has discovered that the souls of men are in reality the spiritual essences, or angels, who, having been cast out of heaven along with Satan, are now upon their trial here; those of us who behave ourselves properly will be reinstated, but those who do not will be forever cast out. If this view be correct it will account for that consciousness of pre-existence which at times steals over us, and will also account for the tendency of many not to throw off their allegiance to their fallen leader. It also settles the vexed questions of our natural depravity, of the origin of evil, and some other points which the Assembly's Shorter Catechism leaves doubtful. The title of the book, which is published in Philadelphia, is *War in Heaven*.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

FOR SALE AT THE ANNEXED PRICES, BY J. SABIN & SONS,

Booksellers and Importers, 84 Nassau St., New York, and 22 Buckingham St., Strand, London.

"If you'll go to the Charge, let me alone to find your Books."
FLETCHER. *N. W. Act II.*

See back numbers of the Bibliopolist for other Catalogues.

ACTA REGIA, or an Account of the Treaties, Letters, and Instruments between the Monarchs of England and Foreign Powers. With Portraits of the Kings of England. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1726. $5.00

ADAMS, J. An Analysis of Horsemanship, Teaching the whole Art of Riding in the Manege, Military, Hunting, Racing, and Travelling System. Many Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1805. $3.00

AGASSIZ, L. An Essay on Classification. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $1.50

AGINCOURT, J. B. L. G. SEROUX D'. Histoire de l'Art par les Monumens, depuis sa Décadence au IVe Siecle, jusqu'a son Renouvellement au XVIe. Ouvrage enrichi de 325 Planches. 6 vols., folio, half morocco. *Paris*, 1823. $75.00

AGINCOURT, G. B. L. G. SEROUX D'. Storia dell' Arte Dimostrata coi Monumenti dalla Sua Decadenza nel IV Secolo fino al suo Risorgimento nel XVI. Descriptive Letter-press, 6 vols. in 7, 8vo, half calf. 325 Plates, in 2 vols., folio, half calf. *Prato*, 1826. $50.00

AGINCOURT, J. B. L. G. D'. Sammlung der vorzüglichsten Denkmaler der Architectur, vorzugsweisen in Stalien von IV Cis zum XVI Jahrhundert. Nebst Einleitungen revidirt von A. F. von Quast. 73 Plates. Wants Text. *Frankfort*, n. d. $15.00

ALLOM, TH. Character and Costume in Turkey and Italy; Designed and Drawn from Nature. With Descriptive Letter-press, by E. Reeve. Numerous fine Engravings. Folio, morocco. *London*, n. d. $10.00

ALTAR SERVICE BOOK, According to the Use of the United Church of England and Ireland. Edited by F. G. Lee. Folio, boards, uncut. *London*, 1867. $12.00

ANDRÉ MICHAUX F. Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 8vo, half calf. *Paris*, 1810. $2.00

ANGELO, M. Sixty Outlines from the Principal. Works of Michel Angelo Buonarotti, in Sculpture, Painting, Design, and Architecture. Large 4to, cloth. *London*, 1863. $8.00

ANSTED, D. T. Geological Science, Including the Practice of Geology. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $0.75

APOLLONII RHODII. Argonauticorum ll IV Edidit nova fere Interpretatione Illustravit, necnon Indice tres addidit J. Shaw. 3 vols., 4to, half bound. *Oxon*, 1777. $3.00

APULEIUS. Works. Comprising the Metamorphoses or Golden Ass, the God of Socrates, the Florida. To which are added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyché and Mrs. Tighe's Psyché. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1853. $2.50

ARRIAN ON COURSING. The Cynegetious of the Younger Xenophon. Translated from the Greek. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $2.00

ARTISTS' REPOSITORY AND DRAWing Magazine, Exhibiting the Principles of the Polite Arts in their Various Branches. Hundreds of Plates. 4 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1784. $6.00

AUDUBON, J. J. Synopsis of the Birds of North America. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1859. $2.50

AYA SOFIA, Constantinople, as Recently Restored by Order of H. M. the Sultan, Abdul Medjid, from the Original Drawings by Caspard Fossati. Lithographed by L. Hache. 25 Finely Colored Plates, with Descriptive Letter-press. Atlas folio, half morocco. *London*, 1852. $8.00

BAILY, D. L. Our Own Birds. A Familiar Natural History of the Birds of the United States. Numerous Cuts. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1869. $1.50

BANKROFT, E. Proeve over de Natuurly ke Geschiedenis van Guiana in vier Brieven. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Scarce. *Utrecht*, 1782. $1.00

BARNARD, G. Switzerland. Scenes and Incidents of Travel in the Bernese Oberland. Drawn from Nature, on Stone. 26 Plates. Large folio, cloth. *London*, 1843. $7.50

BARONIAL HALLS AND ANCIENT PICturesque Edifices of England, from Drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, W. Müller, J. Holland, and other Eminent Artists. Executed in Colored Lithotints by Day and Son and Hanhart. With 72 Beautiful Colored Lithotints and numerous Woodcuts. The Text by S. C. Hall. 2 vols., folio, morocco extra, gilt edges. Large paper. *London*, 1858. $75.00

BARTLETT, W. H. American Scenery, or Land, Lake, and River. Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature. The Literary Department by N. P. Willis. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1840. $15.00

BARTLETT, W. H. Beauties of the Bosphorus, by Miss Pardoe, with Drawings by W. H. Bartlett. 80 fine Engravings. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1858. $6.00

BARTLETT, W. H. Canadian Scenery, by N. P. Willis. Illustrated in a Series of Views by W. H. Bartlett. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1840. $18.00

The same. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, half calf. $12.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

BARTLETT, W. H. Switzerland, Illustrated in a Series of Views, taken on the Spot and expressly for this Work, by W. H. Bartlett. Description by W. Beattie. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1836. $10.00

BARTOLOZZI'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO Thomson. 20 fine Line Engravings. Large folio, half morocco. *London*, 1794. $25.00

BARTON, B. S. Observations on some Parts of Natural History. 20 Plates. 8vo, boards. *London*, n. d. $2.00

BARTON, B. S. Elements of Botany, or Outlines of the Natural History of Vegetables. 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1836. $1.75

BARTON, W. P. C. Floræ Philadelphicæ Prodromus. 4to, half bound. *Philadelphia*, 1815. $1.25

BATCHELER, H. P. Jonathan at Home, or a Stray Shot at the Yankees. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.25

BAUERMAN, H. A Treatise on the Metallurgy of Iron. With numerous Wood Engravings by J. B. Jordan. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1868. $2.00

BEAUTIES OF SCOTLAND. Illustrated in a Series of Views, drawn by J. C. Nottes, and engraved in linea by J. Fittler. 13 Plates. Oblong 4to. N. p., n. d. $3.50

BECKER, G. G. Augusteum ou Description des Monumens antiques qui se trouvent a Dresde. With 154 Plates by Krüger, Retsch, and others. 3 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt backs and edges. *Leipsig*, 1804. $25.00

BECKFORD, P. Thoughts on Hunting, in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend. With 17 Woodcuts by Bewick 8vo, boards, uncut. Very scarce; very fine copy. *London*, n. d. $8.00

BECKFORD, P. Thoughts upon Hare and Fox Hunting, in a Series of Letters to a Friend. 20 Beautiful Engravings. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1796. $2.25

BEECHER, H. W. Lectures to Young Men, on Various Subjects. 12mo. *Boston*, 1869. $1.25

BERKELEY, G. F. The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1861. $6.00

BERKELEY, M. T. Introduction to Gryptogamic Botany. With 127 Illustrations on Wood. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $3.50

BIBLIOTHECA WRAYIANA. Catalogue of the valuable Library of Sir W. U. Wray. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1809. $1.00

BLAGDON, F. W. A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India, from the Earliest Periods of Antiquity to the Termination of the late Maratta War. With 41 fine Colored Engravings. Folio, half bound. *London*, 1805. $7.00

BLAINE, D. P. An Encyclopædia of Rural Sports; or Complete Account of Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, Racing, etc. 4 vols, 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1840. $6.50

BLAINE'S OUTLINES OF THE VETErinary Art; or a Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, and Curative Treatment of the Diseases of the Horse. Edited by Ch. Steel. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1865. $3.50

BLAKE, J. L. Lessons in Modern Farming, or Agriculture for Schools. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1851. $0.50

BLAKE, J. L. The Farm and the Fireside, or the Romance of Agriculture. 12mo, cloth. *Auburn*, 1852. $1.00

BLAKEWELL, ROB. An Introduction to Geology, intended to convey a Practical Knowledge of the Science. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1838. $2.00

BOCCIUS, G. Treatise on the Management of Fresh-Water Fish. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $1.00

BOOK OF BRITISH BALLADS. Edited by S. C. Hall. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1853. $20.00

With very fine Illustrations on nearly every page. Splendid copy.

BOOK OF HOME PETS. Illustrated by upwards 200 Woodcuts. With a Chapter on Ferns. 12mo, cloth. *London*, *n. d.* $1.25

BORGET, AUG. La Chine et les Chinois. Folio. *Paris*, 1842. $5.00

With 32 Lithographs after original Drawings of the Author.

THE BOTANIC GARDEN. A Poem. With Philosophical Notes. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1798. $1.00

BOYLE, F. A Ride Across a Continent. A Personal Narrative of Wanderings through Nicaraugua and Costa Rica. Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1868. $6.00

BRINCKMAN, A. The Rifle in Cashmere. A Narrative of Shooting Expeditions in Ladak, Cashmere. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $1.50

BRITISH GALLERY OF CONTEMPORAry Portraits. Being a Series of Engravings of the most Eminent Persons now Living or lately Deceased in Great Britain and Ireland. Accompanied by Short Biographical Notices. 150 very fine Portraits. Fine early impressions. 2 vols., large 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1822. $40.00

BROCKEDON, W. Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps by which Italy Communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. With 109 Steel Engravings. 2 vols., large 4to, cloth Large paper. *London*, 1828. $35.00

BROCKEDON, W. Italy, Classical, Historical, and Picturesque, Illustrated and Described. With Numerous fine Steel Engravings. 2 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1842. $30.00

BROWN, TH. Illustrations of the Recent Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland, with the Description and Localities of all the Species, Marine, Land and Fresh Water. 59 Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1844. $12.00

BROWN, TH. The Taxidermist's Manual. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $1.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

BROWN, TH. Illustrations of the Land and Fresh Water Conchology of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1845. $1.50

BUCKLAND, F. T. Curiosities of Natural History. Second Series. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $0.75

BUCKMAN, J. Science and Practice in Farm Cultivation. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

BUMSTEAD, J. On the Wing. A Book for Sportsmen. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $1.25

BUNYAN, J. The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that Which is to Come, Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream. Wood Engravings by Dalziel. 4to, calf. *London*, n. d. $13.00

The Same. With Numerous Inserted Plates, by Stoddard, Scott, and others. Superbly bound. Green morocco extra, gilt edges. $38.00

BUNYAN, J. The Pilgrim's Progress. With a Life of John Bunyan by Robert Southey. Steel Engravings by Martin and Cuts by Hervey. 8vo, new gilt calf, gilt top. *London*, 1830. $10.00

BUNYAN, J. The Pilgrim's Progress from this World to that Which is to Come. Containing his Third Part of "The Travels of the Ungodly." With Notes by Philip. Many Plates. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, n. d. $5.00

BURGESS, H. W. Eidodendron. Views of the General Character and Appearance of Trees, Foreign and Indigenous, Connected with Picturesque Scenery. 54 fine Lithographs. Atlas folio, half morocco. *London*. 1827. $30.00

BURGESS, J. T. Old English Wild Flowers. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.50

CABINET GALLERY OF PICTURES, by the First Masters of the English and Foreign Schools, in 72 fine Engravings. With Biographical and Critical Dissertations by A. Cunningham. 2 vols., 8vo, green calf extra, gilt edges over carline. Unusually fine impressions. *London*, 1834. $16.00

CALCOTT, MARIA. A Scripture Herbal. Upwards 200 Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1842. $1.25

CALLCOTT, Mrs. Description of the Chapel of the Annunziata dell' Arena, or Giotto's Chapel, in Padua. With Illustrations. Folio, cloth. *London*, 1835. $1.50

CALLIAT. V. Parallele des Maisons de Paris Construites depuis 1830 jusqu'a nos jours. Dessinè et Publié par V. Calliat. 125 Plates. Folio, boards. *Paris*, 1857. $8.00

CAMPBELL, W. The Old Forest Ranger, or Wild Sports of India. Fine Steel Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.50

CANOVA, A. Works in Sculpture and Mod-elling, Engraved in Outline by H. Moses. With Descriptions from the Italian of Albrizzi, and a Biographical Memoir by Cicoquara. 127 Plates. 3 vols., 4to, half calf. *London*, 1824–28. $35.00

Another Copy. 82 Plates. 2 vols., folio, half calf. *London*, 1824. $20.00

CARDINI. F. Dictionnaire d'Hippiatrique et d'Equitation. Many fine Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *Paris*, 1848. $4.00

CARPENTER, W. B. Mechanical Philoso-phy, Horology, and Astronomy. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.00

CARPENTER, W. B. Animal Physiology. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $1.00

CARTER, O. B. A Series of the Ancient Painted Glass of Winchester Cathedral. Traced from the Windows and Drawn by O. B. Carter. 28 Colored Illustrations in Fac-simile. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1845. $5.00

CARY, ALICE AND PHOEBE. The Jo-sephine Gallery. Portraits. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $2.00

CATLIN, G. Souvenir Album of the North American Indians. 34 Portraits. 4to, morocco, gilt. *Chicago*, 1870. $10.00

CATLOW, A. Drops of Water. Their Mar-vellous and Beautiful Inhabitants. Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $2.00

CATLOW, M. E. Popular British Entomol-ogy: Containing a Description of the Insects most Common to the British Isles. Colored Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $2.50

CAULFIELD, J. Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the Reign of Edward the Third to the Revolution. With Fac-similes from old Plates. 4to, calf. *London*, 1813. $6.00

CAULFIELD, J. Calcographia. The Print-sellers' Chronicle and Collectors' Guide to the Knowledge and Value of Engraved British Portraits. Folio, boards, uncut. Large paper. *London*, 1814. $11.50

Only 12 copies printed on large paper.

CHAPLET OF PEARLS, or the White and Black Ribaumont. By the Author of the Heir of Redclyffe. With Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.25

CHURCH, J. The Cabinet of Quadrupeds From Drawings by J. Ibbetson, Engraved by J. Toohey. With Historical and Scientific Descriptions. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, n. d. $5.00

CICERO. Three Books of Offices, or Moral Duties; also his Cato Major. Literally Translated by C. R. Edmonds. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1856. $2.00

CICERO, M. T. Cato Major, or Discourse on Old Age. With Explanatory Notes by B. Franklin. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1778. $1.00

CLARKE, L. L. Objects for the Microscope. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $1.75

CLARKE, M. C. World-Noted Women, or Types of Womanly Attributes of all Lands and Ages. With 17 Engravings by Ch. Staal. Imp. 8vo, gilt morocco, gilt edges. *New York*, 1867. $10.00

CLARKSON'S FONTS, MORAL TAB-lets, Chimney-Pieces, and Balustrades. 48 fine Plates. Folio, cloth. *London*, n. d. $15.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

CLUTTON. Remarks on the Domestic Architecture of France, from the Accession of Charles VI to the Demise of Louis XII. With 16 Plates. Folio, cloth. *London*, 1853. $12.00

COLLECTION OF CHINESE PICTURES. Over 40 Portraits of Princes and First Officers of the Chinese Empire, in Gold and Colors. Folio, calf. $30.00

COLMAN, H. Agriculture and Rural Economy, from Personal Observation. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1856. $3.00

COLONNE DE LA GRANDE ARMÉE d'Austerlitz en de la Victoire. Monument Triumphal, érigé en Bronze sur la Place Vendome de Paris. Descriptions accompagné de 36 Planches par Ambr. Tardieu. 4to, boards, uncut. *Paris*, 1822. $4.50

Description of the renowned "Colonne de Vendome," lately destroyed by the vandalism of the "Commune."

COLQUHOUN, J. Salmon-Casts and Stray Shots; being Fly-Leaves from the Note-Book. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1858. $1.00

COLTON'S ATLAS OF THE WORLD, Illustrating Physical and Political Geography, by G. W. Colton. Accompanied by Descriptions, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, by R. S. Fisher. Vol. I. North and South America. Folio, half moroco. *New York*, 1856. $5.00

COMTE, A. Positive Philosophy. Translated by H. Martineau. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1868. $3.50

COOKE, J. E. Out of the Foam. Post 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1871. $1.00

COOPER VIGNETTES, from Drawings by F. O. C. Darley. India Proofs before Letter. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. *New York*, 1862. $30.00

CORDIER, L. An Essay on the Temperature of the Interior of the Earth. Very rare. 12mo, boards, uncut. *Amherst*, 1828. $1.25

CORNHILL GALLERY. Containing One Hundred Engravings, from Drawings on Wood by Fred. Leighton, J. E. Millais, etc., Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel, etc. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $5.00

Collection of designs for the illustration of *The Cornhill Magazine.*

COTMAN, J. S. Architectural Antiquities of Normandy. Accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Notices, by D. Turner. 100 fine Plates. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1822. $27.50

COTTAGE GARDENER, or Amateur and Cottager's Guide to Out-Door Gardening and Spade Cultivation. Conducted by G. W. Johnson. 8 vols., 4to, cloth. *London*, 1849–52. $6.50

COTTON, J. Beautiful Birds Described. Edited from the MS. of J. Cotton, by R. Tyas. 36 Colored Plates. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $4.50

COUCH, J. The History of the Fishes of the British Islands. With 252 Colored Plates, from Drawings by the Author. 4 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $20.00

COVENTRY, G. A Critical Enquiry Regarding the real Author of the Letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by Lord Viscount Sackville. Portrait and Fac-simile. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1825. $2.00

CRAWHALL, J. Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1864. $5.00

CUPPER, R. A. The Universal Stair-Builder. Being a New Treatise on the Construction of Stair Cases and Hand Rails. Illustrated by 29 Plates. 4to, cloth. *New York*, 1858. $4.00

DALMENY, LADY. The Spanish Ladye's Love. Drawn on Stone, by L. Dickinson. Folio, half morocco. *London*, 1846. $6.00

DANA, J. D. Manual of Geology. Treating of the Principles of the Science with Special Reference to American Geological History. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1863. $4.00

DANA, J. D. A Text-Book of Geology. With 375 Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1870. $2.00

DANDOLO. The Art of Rearing Silk-Worms. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1825. $1.25

DARWIN, CH. The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. With Illustrations. 2 vols., crown 8vo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1871. $5.50

DARWIN, CH. The Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection. Crown 8vo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *New York*, 1871. $2.75

Another Copy. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1871. $1.75

DARWIN, CH. The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1868. $12.00

DARWIN, CH. Geological Observations on the Volcanic Islands. Map. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1844. $4.25

DAVY, J. The Angler and his Friend, or Piscatory Colloquies and Fishing Excursions. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1855. $1.50

DAVY, J. The Angler in the Lake District, or Piscatory Colloquies and Fishing Excursions in Westmoreland and Cumberland. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.50

DAVY, J. Phynological Researches. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.00

DEAN, I. Lectures on Phrenology. 12mo, *Boston*, 1855. $1.25

DEANE, J. B. The Worship of the Serpent Traced Throughout the History of the World: Attesting the Temptation and Fall of Man by the Instrumentality of a Serpent Tempter. Plates. Best edition. Very scarce. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1833. $10.00

DE COIN, R. L. History and Cultivation of Cotton and Tobacco. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.00

DE FOREST. Olden Time in New York, by Those who Knew. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. Scarce. *New York*, 1833. $4.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Works. "Charles Dickens Edition." 140 Steel Plates after Cruikshank, Phiz, &c. 8 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1871. $12.00

This is the best "cheap edition" ever published.

DICKENS, CHARLES. Works. Globe Edition. Illustrated by Darley and Gilbert. 15 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1871 $15.00

Complete edition, including "Edwin Drood."

DICKENS, CHARLES. Another Edition. Illustrated by Leslie, &c. 17 vols., 12mo. cloth, new. *London*. $16.00

This edition lacks our "Mutual Friend" and "Edwin Drood."

DICKENS, CHARLES. Works. "Charles Dickens Edition." An Original Copy. 140 Steel Plates by Cruikshank, Phiz, Seymour, &c. 15 vols., half calf, gilt, newly bound. *London*, 1870. $36.00

There are two great schools of novelists which may be termed the feudal and the popular. In the feudal school Sir Walter Scott is the greatest and most genial. But beautiful, and masterly, and generous as are his characteristics, the spirit of the school sticks fast to him. It has been well remarked that the feudal school, like the feudal system, must not only take its hero from the privileged class, and make all the other characters more in subordination to him, but in a serial subordination to each other, according to their station in the artificial sliding scale of society. Mr. James with all his morals is another voluminous evidence of this; nay, even Disraeli, with his popular tendencies, is pinned down to the letter of gentility, and can take but a certain range. His Gerard, the man of the people, must turn out a lord before his daughter Sybil can marry a lord. But the popular school has no tether. It knows no distinction of blood, it cares for no badges, it can afford to have as many heroes as it pleases. Every man, woman, or child, is its hero or heroine, so that in his or her bosom there are the gifts and qualities of a hero, good or bad. Is Pickwick the hero of Pickwick, or is Sam Weller? In Oliver Twist, is it Oliver himself, or the worthy Brownlow? or, on the other hand, Sikes or Fagin? In Nicholas Nickleby, is it Nicholas, or poor Smike, or Newman Nogga, or that dark hero, Ralph Nickleby? In Barnaby Rudge, is it Barnaby or the locksmith, or Joe Willett? In the Old Curiosity Shop, is it that sweet creature Nelly, or the old grandfather, or the peerless Dick Swiveller, or honest Kit? They are all heroes and heroines in their way. They are all living; and stand individually as strong and distinct on the canvas as they would in real life. This is exactly as the author meant it to be, and knew it would be by following merely the bent of his natural disposition. Can there be a more gratifying judgment on an author's works than that they are so exactly like real life that you cannot point out the difference? Can there be any praise like such a censure? Dickens has most successfully shown that in the popular school of novel literature, so far from it being necessary to depend upon lords and ladies and the like dainty personages for giving interest to your pages, that you have only to plunge boldly into the mass of humanity and seize on such materials as it is perpetually presenting. But the noblest feature of Mr. Dickens' writings is their championship of the weak and oppressed. With what a generous and yet judicious hand he has laid open what are called "the petty oppressions of English society," but which, in fact, are the giant oppressions, because they are inflicted on the helpless. The selfish cruelties of the parish workhouse, of the cheap schools, of the milliner's workshop, and of the kitchen of many a house, have found in the writings of Dickens an exposure which must forever operate for the benefit of those unfortunate beings who are exposed to the selfishness of low officials, or the rapacity of base speculators.

DILLENII, J. J. Historia Muscorum in qua Circiter Sexcente Species Veteres et Novae ad sua Genera Relatae Describuntur et Iconibus Genuinis Illustrantur. Cum Appendice et Indice Synonymorum. 4to, half calf. *Oxonii*, 1841. $10.00

DIVERS WORKS OF EARLY MASTERS in Christian Decoration. With an Introduction Containing the Biography, etc., of Albert Durer, Notices of his Master, Wohlgemuth, and his Friend, Pirckheymer, etc., with Examples of Ancient Painted and Stained Glass. Also a Succinct Account, with Illustrations, of Painted and Stained Glass at Gonda in Holland. With many Illustrations, some very Beautifully Colored. 2 vols., large folio, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1846. $37.50

DIXON, E. S. The Dovecote and the Aviary. 12mo. half calf. *London*, 1851. $2.00

DOUGLAS, J. W. and J. SCOTT. The British Hemiptera. Vol. I. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $6.50

DOWNING, A. J. A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening Adapted to North America. With Remarks on Rural Architecture. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1841. $2.00

DOWNING, A. J. The Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1845. $2.00

DRAPER, J. W. Human Physiology, Statical and Dynamical, or the Conditions and Course of the Life of Man. 300 Engravings. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1856. $1.75

DRAWING-ROOM PORTRAIT GALLERY of Eminent Personages. Engraved on Steel by D. J. Pound. 40 Portraits. With Biographies. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1860. $3.50

DREYHUNDERT AUSERLESENE AMEkanische Gewächse nach Linneischer Ordnung. Vols. I–IV. 200 Colored Plates. 8vo, boards. $5.00

DUFFERIN. Letters from High Latitudes. Being some Account of a Voyage in 1856, in the Schooner Yacht "Foam," to Iceland, etc. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $1.25

EATON, S. J. M. Petroleum. A History of the Oil Region of Venango County, Pa. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1866. $1.00

EMANUEL, H. Diamonds and Precious Stones: their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $3.00

ENNEMOSER, J. The History of Magic. Translated from the German by W. Howitt. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $3.50

EPITAPHS COLLECTED FROM HOLY Writ and our Best Authors on Sacred Subjects. 12mo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.25

EVERY-DAY BOOK OF NATURAL HIStory. Comprising a Note for Every Day on the Flowers, Insects, Birds, etc. With Cuts. 12mo, *London*, 1866. $1.00

EXCURSIONS SUR LES CÔTES ET DANS les Ports de Normandie. 37 fine Engravings. With Descriptive Letter-press. Folio, cloth. *Paris*, 1824. $5.00

FAIRHOLME, G. New and Conclusive Physical Demonstrations both of the Fact and Period of the Mosaic Deluge. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $2.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

FARMER'S LIBRARY. Animal Economy. Many Cuts. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, n. d. $8.00

FARQUHAR, G. Love and Business, in a Collection of Occasionary Verse and Epistolary Prose. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1702. $0.75

FENN, G. M. Original Penny Readings. A Series of Short Sketches. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $1.25

FIELD-BOOK, or Sports and Pastimes of the British Islands. By the Author of Wild Sports of the West. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1833. $2.50

FIGURES DE LA BIBLE. Folio, half vellum, uncut. *La Haye, Pierre de Hondt*, 1728. $25.00

Renowned collection of Bible plates, engraved by Hoet, Houbraken, and Picard.

FINDEN'S ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE Life and Works of Lord Byron. With Original and Selected Information on the Subjects of the Engravings, by W. Brockedon. 160 fine Steel Engravings. *London*, 1833. $35.00

FISHER, P. The Angler's Souvenir. With Illustrations by Beckwith and Topham. 12mo, morocco, gilt. *London*, 1835. $4.50

FITZGERALD, P. "Le Sport" at Baden. A Picture. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $0.75

FLAXMAN, J. The Iliad of Homer. Engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman. Hundreds of Plates. Folio, oblong, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Fine copy. *London*, n. d. $25.00

FLAXMAN, J. Anatomical Studies of the Bones and Muscles for the Use of Artists. Engraved by H. Landseer. With two Additional Plates and Explanatory Notes by W. Robertson. 22 Plates. Folio, cloth. *London*, 1833. $6.00

FOLKS-SONGS. Selected and Edited by by J. W. Palmer. Illustrated from Original Designs. Imp. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *New York*, 1861. $8.00

FORESTER, F. Field-Sports of the United States and British Provinces of North America. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1858. $4.00

FORSYTH, W. A Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees. 4to, boards, uncut. *London*, 1802. $1.00

FRANCIS, F. Fish-Culture. A Practical Guide to the Modern System of Breeding and Rearing Fish. Numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. *London*, 1863. $2.50

FRANCIS, G. W. The Analysis of the British Ferns and their Allies. 9 Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1855. $1.50

FRANCH, R. Northern Memoirs, calculated for the Meridian of Scotland. To which is added the Contemplative and Practical Angler. Writ in the Year 1658. New edition; with Notes. 8vo, half morocco new, gilt top. *Edinburgh*, 1821. $3.00

FRENCH (THE) FLOGGED; or, The British Sailors in America. A Farce of two Acts. With two other Plays. 1 vol., 8vo, sheep. Very rare. *London*, 1767. $5.00

FRENEAU, P. Poems Relating to the American Revolution. With an Introductory Memoir and Notes, by E. A. Duyckink. With 50 inserted Plates. Imp. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt edges. $20.00

FRY, W. H. A Complete Treatise on Artificial Fish-Breeding. With Cuts. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1854. $1.00

FUGITIVE PIECES ON VARIOUS SUBjects. By several Authors. 2 vols., 12mo, calf. *London*, 1761. $3.00

Contains, with many other interesting pieces, "Lucina sine Concubitu," in which is proved that a woman may conceive, and be brought to bed without any commerce with man.

"Cur ego desperem fieri sine conjuge mater
Et parere intacto, dummodo casta, viro?"
Ovid. Fast.

GALLERY OF PORTRAITS. With Memoirs. Under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 7 vols., imp. 8vo. With 168 fine Portraits. Newly bound, half red morocco. *London*, 1833. $60.00

GAMGEE, J. The Cattle Plague. With Official Reports of the International Veterinary Congresses held in 1863 and 1865. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $4.00

GARDENS AND MENAGERIE OF THE Zoological Society delineated. Cuts. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1835. $4.00

GARRATT, G. Marvels and Mysteries of Instinct; or, Curiosities of Animal Life. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1856. $2.00

GEIKIE, A. The Scenery of Scotland viewed in Connexion with its Physical Geology. With a Map. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $2.25

GEOLOGICAL WONDERS OF LONDON and its Vicinity. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $0.75

GILBERT, W. The Monomaniac; or, Shirley Hall Asylum. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1864. $1.50

GOETHE (J.) W. VON. Reineke Fuchs. Mit Zeichnungen von Wilhelm von Kaulbach, gestochen von R. Rahn und A. Schleig. 36 fine Steel Engravings. Early Impressions. 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, new. *München*, 1846. $30.00

The Same. Another edition. Same Plates. 4to, large Paper. *Stuttgart*, 1867. $25.00

GOLDSMITH, O. A History of the Earth and Animated Nature. With a Life of the Author by Washington Irving. Colored Plates. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1853. $10.00

The Same. Another edition. 85 Copperplates. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $4.00

A short notice of this capital book will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 140.

GOSSE, P. H. The Canadian Naturalist. A Series of Conversations on the Natural History of Lower Canada. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $2.00

GRAY, J. Harmony of Scripture and Geology; or, the Earth's Antiquity in Harmony with the Mosaic Record of Creation. 12mo, calf, gilt. *London*, 1851. $2.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

GREEN-HOUSE COMPANION. Comprising a General Course of Green-House and Conservatory Practice throughout the Year. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1824. $1.50

GRISWOLD, R. W. The Republican Court; or, American Society in the Days of Washington. With 25 Portraits of Distinguished Women. Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *New York*, 1867. $8.00

GROTE, GEORGE. History of Greece. 8 vols., newly bound, tree calf extra, gilt tops, edges uncut. Best edition. Splendid copy. *London*, 1862. $75.00

Mr. Grote achieved a noble work—a work which, unless the glory of classical literature is a dream, has well repaid in usefulness and in renown the devotion of a scholar's life. His book will be called great while Grecian story retains its interest. We cannot sufficiently extol the wonderful knowledge of the feelings, habits, associations, and institutions of an extinct people which every page exhibits, and the familiar mastery with which a mind steeped in Grecian lore analyses, combines, criticises, and unfolds the mass of heterogenous and often conjectural materials on which it had to work. Not only are we able, in these volumes, to read Greek history with new eyes and a new understanding, but a new light has been placed upon its literature; and, to apply to Mr. Grote the compliment he pays to others, "the poets, historians, orators, and philosophers of Greece have been all rendered both more intelligible and more instructive to the student, and the general picture of the Grecian world may now be conceived with a degree of fidelity which, considering our imperfect materials, it is curious to contemplate."

GUILBERT, E. W. The Home of Washington Irving Illustrated. 7 Photographs, with descriptive Letter-press. Large 4to, cloth. *New York*, 1867. $2.75

HACK, MARIA. Geological Sketches and Glimpses of Ancient Earth. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1832. $1.00

HACKLER, P. Hints on Angling. With Suggestions for Angling Excursions in France and Belgium. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1846. $1.50

HALLECK. Fanny, a Poem. Together with Lines to the Recorder. By Fitz-Greene Halleck. Privately printed for W. L. Andrews, of New York. Very fine Portrait of Halleck on India paper, engraved on steel by Burt, from a painting by Rogers. Imp. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top, edges uncut. *New York*, 1866. $12.00

It was Lord Byron's opinion that a poet is always to be ranked according to his execution, and not according to his branch of the art. "The man who executes best," said he, "is the highest, whatever his department, and will ever be so rated in the world's esteem." We have no doubt of the justness of that remark; it is the only principle from which sound criticism can proceed, and upon this basis the reputations of the past have been made up. Considered in this light, Mr. Halleck's poems must be pronounced one of the chief ornaments of American literature. There is in his compositions an essential pervading grace, a natural brilliancy of wit, a freedom, yet refinement of sentiment, a sparkling flow of fancy, and a power of personification, combined with such high and careful finish, and such exquisite nicety of taste, that the larger part of them must be pronounced models almost faultless in the classes to which they belong. We subjoin an extract from the pages of a contemporary which fully describes this beautiful and scarce edition of "Fanny."

"Halleck's poem of 'Fanny' has been published in a beautiful edition by W. L. Andrews, of this city. It is superbly printed on an ample octavo page and on the finest paper. We say published—if that word can be properly applied to an edition of only seventy copies, a limit which implies that the edition is not for the public, but only for a lucky few who happen to be able to obtain a copy. The poem is illustrated by notes which bear the date of 1866. The local allusions, and the passages referring to personages who have passed from the stage, sometimes require explanation, though no lapse of time can make us insensible to the grace of the versification, the vein of Horatian pleasantry which pervades the poem, and the pungency of the satire, which has almost as direct an application to our own time as to that in which the poem was written, nearly half a century ago. The allusions of which we speak are therefore explained in notes by the author himself, in which he drops the character of the satirist and contents himself with that of the historical annotator.

"The poem entitled 'The Recorder,' written some years after, and in a strain of equally playful satire, is printed in the same manner, and in like manner illustrated by the author's notes. It began originally with the lines:

'My dear Dick Riker, you and I
Have floated down life's stream together.'

In the present edition for Dick Riker is substituted the word Recorder, Mr. Riker having filled the place of Recorder and principal criminal judge of the city for a long course of years. These two poems, without being in the long run the most popular of Halleck's productions, are in certain respects the most characteristic—in their combination of beautiful poetic imagery with delicate satire. To the poem of Fanny is prefixed an engraved portrait of the author, representing him as he was in youth, about the time, we suppose, when the poem was written."

HAMILTON, J. P. Reminiscences of an Old Sportsman. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $2.00

HANDBOOK OF THE CATHEDRALS OF England. With 239 fine Illustrations. 6 vols., post 8vo, blue morocco extra, gilt edges. Splendid copy. *London*, 1862. $55.00

A critical notice of this beautiful series will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for June, page 254.

HANZARD, G. A. The Book of Archery; being the Complete History and Practice of the Art. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $2.50

HARDING, J. D. Elementary Art, or the Use of the Chalk and Lead Pencil. With 24 Full-size Plates and many Cuts. Large 4to, cloth. *London*. $13.50

HARDWICKE'S SCIENCE-GOSSIP. An Illustrated Medium of Interchange and Gossip for Students and Lovers of Nature. Edited by M. C. Cooke. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

HARGROVE, E. Anecdotes of Archery, from the Earliest Ages to the Year 1791. 8vo, cloth. *York*, 1845. $2.50

HARLAN, R. Fauna Americana. Being a Description of the Mammiferous Animals Inhabiting North America. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Philadelphia*, 1825. $8.00

The Same. 8vo, sheep. *Phila'd'phia*, 1825. $7.00

HARRIS, M. An Exposition of English In-sects, Exhibiting, on 51 Copper Plates, near 500 Figures. 4to. *London*, 1782. $10.00

HARRIS, T. W. Treatise on Some of the In-sects of New England Injurious to Vegetation. Illustrated by Engravings. Edited by Ch. L. Flint. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1869. $7.50

HARRIS, T. W. Another Edition. 8vo. *Boston*, 1852. $1.50

HARTUNG, E. Der Praktische Angler. 16mo, half morocco. *Guedlenburg*, 1864. $0.75

HARVEY, W. H. Nereis Boreali-Americana, or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algae of North America. 3 vols., 4to, cloth. *Washington, Smithsonian Institution*, 1852–57. $10.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

HARVEY, W. H. Manual of the British Algae. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $2.25

HATTON, JOSEPH. Christopher Kenrick. His Life and Adventures. 12mo. *London*, 1869. $1.25

HAWKER, P. Instructions to Young Sportsmen in all that Relates to Guns and Shooting. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops, new. *London*, 1830. $4.00

HAWKINS, W. Gleanings from the Menagery and Aviary at Knowsley Hall. Hoofed Quadrupeds. 59 finely Colored Plates, with Descriptive Letter-press by Lord Derby. Atlas folio, cloth. *Knowsley*, 1850. $15.00

HAY, D. R. Original Geometrical Diaper Designs, Accompanied by an Attempt to Develope and Elucidate the True Principles of Ornamental Design as Applied to the Decorative Arts. 33 Plates. 4to, oblong, cloth. *London*, 1844. $6.00

HEMANS. Poems of Felicia Hemans. New Edition in one volume, chronologically arranged, with Illustrative Notes and a Selection of contemporary Criticisms. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1852. $4.00

Among poets Mrs. Hemans bears a high rank. Elegance, taste, feeling, and sentiment, adorn and recommend her productions, which are also tinctured with a spirit of morality and virtue. Such as read them with the attention which they deserve, cannot be astray, and may become wiser and better.

HERING, G. E. Mountains and Lakes of Switzerland, the Tyrol, and Italy. From Drawings made During a Tour through those Countries. 18 Colored Plates. With Descriptive Letter-press. 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1847. $8.00

HISTORY OF SILK, COTTON, LINEN, Wool, and other Fibrous Substances. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1845. $2.00

HITCHCOCK, E. Illustrations of Surface Geology. 4to, cloth. *Amherst*, 1860. $2.50

HITCHCOCK, E. Outline of the Geology of the Globe, and of the United States in Particular. With 2 Maps. 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1853. $1.25

HOFFY'S NORTH AMERICAN POMOLogist. Containing Numerous finely Colored Drawings, Accompanied by Letter-press Descriptions of Fruit of American Origin. Edited by W. D. Brinckle. 4to, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1860. $4.50

HOFLAND, T. C. British Angler's Manual, or the Art of Angling in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. Numerous Steel Engravings. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1848. $5.50

HOGARTH, W. Genuine Works, Illustrated with Biographical Anecdotes. Chronological Catalogue and Commentary by J. Nichols and G. Steevens. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1808. $24.00

HOGARTH'S WORKS MORALIZED. 72 Plates. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1820. $5.00

HOLANDRE. Abrégé d'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Vivipares et des Osseaux. With 250 Colored Plates, Comprising Upwards of a Thousand Different Animals. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *Deux Ponts*, 1790. $12.00

HOOGSTRATEN. Staat en Zedekundige Zinneprenten of Leerzame Fabelen. With 100 Emblems in Woodcuts and Frontispiece. 4to, half calf. *Rotterdam*, 1731. $3.00

HOOKER, W. J. Niger Flora, or an Enumeration of the Plants of Western Tropical Africa. Map and 50 Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $4.50

HORTICULTURAL REGISTER and General Magazine, by J. Paxton and J. Harrison. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1831–34. $1.50

HOWDEN, P. Horse Warranty. 12mo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.00

HOWITT, M. Vignettes of American History. 12mo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.00

HUISH, R. Bees. Their Natural History and General Management. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1844. $1.50

HUMBLE, W. Dictionary of Geology and Mineralogy. 8vo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $3.00

HUMBOLDT, A. VON. Cosmos. A Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated by E. C. Otté. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $4.00

HUMBOLDT, A. VON. Another Edition. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1850. $1.00

HUNT, R. Panthea, the Spirit of Nature. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $1.50

HUXLEY, TH. H. On the Origin of Species, or the Causes of the Phenomena of Organic Nature. 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1871. $2.00

HUXLEY, TH. H. Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. Cuts. Post 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1871. $2.00

ILLUSTRATED RURAL MANUALS. Comprising: the House, the Garden, the Farm, Domestic Animals. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $0.75

ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BIBLE. Designed and engraved by J. Martin. 20 fine Steel Engravings. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1839. $12.00

IRVING, WASHINGTON. A History of the Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus and his Companions. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $3.00

As the name and exploits of Columbus are well known to every reader of history, it might have been thought that there was no occasion for idle repetition; but Mr. Irving undertook a journey to Madrid in the hope of obtaining new information on the subject, and we ought not, therefore, to blame him for his well-meant communications. It does not appear that he made any very important discoveries, with all his zeal and diligence; yet we must allow that he produced a work of considerable merit, which is recommended by an agreeable style and by perspicuous and accurate details.

JAMESON, R. Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles. 2 vols. in 1. 4to, sheep. *Edinburgh*, 1800. $2.00

JAMESON, MRS. The Beauties of the Court of King Charles the Second. A Series of Portraits. 4to, half morocco, new, uncut. *London*, 1833. $18.00

JAMESON, MRS. Memoirs of the Beauties of the Court of Charles the Second. With their Portraits after Sir Peter Lely and other Eminent

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

Painters. 2 fine Portraits. Imp. 8vo, red morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1861. $10.00

JAMESON, MRS. Sacred and Legendary Art. Containing the Legends of the Angels and Archangels. 187 fine Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1870.

——— Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine Arts. 8vo, bound alike with the former. *London*, 1867. The set, 3 vols., $60.00.

JARDINE, W. The Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. With 135 Colored Plates. 4 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, newly bound. *Edinburgh*, 1841. $12.00

JEFFREYS, J. G. British Conchology; or, an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the Surrounding Seas. 18 Plates. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $10.00

JERVIS, J. W. The Rifle Musket. 12mo, boards. *London*, 1859. $0.50

JESSE, E. An Angler's Rambles. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1836. $1.50

JESSE, G. R. Researches into the History of the British Dog. With Original Anecdotes. With Engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $7.50

JOCKEY CLUB; or a Sketch of the Manners of the Age. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1792. $2.00

JOHNES, A. J. Philological Proofs of the Original Unity and Recent Origin of the Human Race, derived from a Comparison of the Languages. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1843. $3.00

JOHNSON, C. W. The Farmer's Encyclopædia and Dictionary of Rural Affairs; embracing all the most recent Discoveries in Agricultural Chemistry. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1842. $3.00

JOHNSON, S. Works. Portrait. 11 vols., royal 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, uncut. *Oxford and London: Pickering*, 1825. $150.00

JOHNSON, S, Graphic Illustrations of the Life and Times of Samuel Johnson. 24 Steel Engravings. Large 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1837. $12.00

JOHNSON, W. R. Notes on the Use of Anthracite in the Manufacture of Iron. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1841. $1.50

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $2.00

JOHNSTON, J. F. W. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry and Geology. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $0.60

JONES, J. M. The Naturalist in Bermuda. Map. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $2.25

JONES, O. The Grammar of Ornament. Illustrated by Examples from various Styles of Ornaments. 112 Colored Plates. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $30.00

JONES, T. R. A General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 336 Engravings. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $4.00

JUKES, J. B. The Students Manual of Geology. Many Cuts. Post 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1862. $2.00

JULIENNE, E. L'Orfévrerie Française. Les Bronzes et la Céramique. Fine Engravings. Folio. *Paris*, 1864. $12.00

KEMP, E. How to Lay out a Garden. Cuts. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $1.00

KING, C. W. The Natural History, Ancient and Modern, of Precious Stones and Gems, and of the Precious Metals. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $12.50

KING, H. Directions for making Collections in Natural History. 8vo. *Washington*, 1840. $0.60

KIRBY, W., and W. SPENCE. An Introduction to Entomology, or Elements of Natural History of Insects. With Plates. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1828. $12.00

The same. Another edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $8.00

KITTO, J. A Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. Best edition, edited by W. L. Alexander. Very numerous Woodcuts and Steel Plates. 3 thick vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *Edinburgh*, 1869. $24.00

This is not merely an explanatory dictionary of names proper and common found in the Scriptures, but it also includes biographical notices of the most eminent divines and scholars who have made theology and sacred literature the subject of their writings. Dr. Alexander and his able coadjutors—a long list of names eminent in theology, science, and general literature—have added greatly to the original labors of Dr. Kitto, and have thus rendered the work as comprehensive and perfect as, we believe, it is possible to make it. As examples of the careful elaboration bestowed on the work, it may be mentioned that nearly seventeen pages, closely printed in double columns, are devoted to the history and writings of the prophet *Isaiah*; *Jerusalem* occupies, with a few wood-cuts, thirty-six pages; and fifty follow the name *Jesus Christ*. Each of these papers is an important treatise in itself. We should imagine this Cyclopædia to be a positive necessity to every student of the Bible and of whatever relates to it.

KLEPPART, J. H. The Wheat Plant, its Origin, Culture, Growth, &c., together with a few Remarks on Indian Corn. 8vo, cloth. *Cincinnati*, 1860. $1.50

LAMBERT, A. B. A Description of the Genus Pinus. With Directions relative to the Cultivation and Remarks on the Uses of the several Species. Illustrated with Figures. Numerous colored Plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1832. $45.00

LANDOR. The Works of Walter Savage Landor. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $7.50

Of contemporary writers we can think of no one more interesting to the critic than Walter Savage Landor. He is a striking example of how useless great talents may become when unsustained by great purposes. He presents a problem worth solving. A man unquestionably of splendid abilities, who yet exercised no more influence in his generation than an old curiosity shop. However we may admire the exquisite workmanship of certain details, it is impossible to feel any reverence for the whole. He has a certain name in literature, owing partly to personal connections and partly also to his talents. He was Byron's butt and Southey's friend He is the author of the "Imaginary Conversations" and the "Pentameron." But we may seek in vain for the human being whom he has influenced, to whom he has been a good

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

guide into any region however humble. Landor was essentially a bookish man. He was remarkably well read. The most cursory view of the subjects treated in his "Imaginary Conversations" would suffice to show this. But his learning is like his mind, discursive, desultory. He does not bring it to bear upon any one point, to effect any one purpose. He seems to us like a man who lived in a magnificent library and read over very carefully multifarious books, pencil in hand, and noting minute points, especially of grammar or expression, which notes he afterwards worked up into an "imaginary conversation." If we look closely at Landor's criticisms, we find that he never judges of any work; he contents himself with nibbling at some trifling detail, upon which he may hang his ostentation and his scorn. He has all the true word-catching pedantry of a commentator, and all the arrogance which distinguishes the race. Were it not indeed for the inexhaustible power of illustration and the sustained beauty of his style, no one would ever have patience to read him. Nevertheless, put these volumes on your shelves; they deserve a place there. We can point to no living writer in our language who in sustained stateliness and elegance of style can be compared with him. Nor is this stateliness stiffness, it is graceful and easy as calm and measured writing can well be. It is clear, harmonious, and correct: sometimes felicitously terse, sometimes sinuously flowing, and sometimes exquisitely musical, clothing by turns in its appropriate garment a moral aphorism, a description of some bit of nature, or a burst of enthusiasm. Such excellencies redeem many faults. The command over language, idiomatic without vulgarity, exhibited in these works, would alone make them precious to every man of letters.

LANDSBOROUGH, D. A Popular History of British Zoophytes or Corallines. 20 Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $2.50

LATHY, T. P. The Angler. A Poem in ten Cantos. 12mo, morocco, gilt. *London*, 1820. $5.00

LAWFORD, H. Cabinet of Furniture Designs. 126 Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1860. $11.00

LAWRENCE GALLERY. A Series of Facsimiles of Original Drawings by Raffaelle da Urbino. Selected from the Matchless Collection formed by Th. Lawrence. 30 Plates. Large folio, half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1861. $33.00

LENS, A. Le Costume ou Essai sur les Habillements et les Usages de plusieurs Peuples de l'Antiquité prouvé par les Monuments. With 51 Copperplates. 4to, half calf. *Liege*, 1776. $3.00

LE SAGE. The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. Translated from the French of Le Sage by B. H. Malkin. With Smirke's Illustrations. Fine Steel Plates. 4 vols., 4to, morocco, gilt edges. Large paper; very scarce. *London*, 1809. $55.00

LEWISS. Illustrations of Constantinople made during a Residence in that City in the Years 1835–6. 28 Lithographs. Large folio, boards. *London*, (1837). $4.00

LEWIS, E. J. The American Sportsman Containing Hints to Sportsmen, Notes on Shooting, and the Habits of the Game Birds and Wild Fowl of America. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1863. $3.00

LIBRI, G. Catalogue of the Mathematical, Historical, Bibliographical, and Miscellaneous Works of the Celebrated Library of M. Guglielmo Libri, including many Scarce Publications relating to America. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1861. $10.00

LIEBIG, VON. Letters on Modern Agriculture. Edited by J. Blyth. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $1.75

LIFE OF MAN SYMBOLISED BY THE Months of the Year. In a Series of Illustrations by John Leighton, and portrayed in their Seasons and Faces with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors by R. Pigot. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $10.00

LINNÉ, CH. A General System of Nature through the three grand Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, systematically divided. With Copperplates and a Dictionary of the Terms which occur in the several Departments of Natural History. 7 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. *London*, 1806. $14.00

LONDON ART UNION. Prize Annual for 1848. 30 Plates, containing 129 Steel Engravings. Folio, cloth. *London*, 1848. $7.50

LOUDON. The Gardener's Magazine, conducted by J. C. Loudon. Numerous Cuts. 17 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1826–41. $21.00

LOUDON, MRS. Works. The Ladies' Flower Garden, etc. 262 colored Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1844. $15.00

LOUDON, J. C. Hortus Britannicus. A Catalogue of all the Plants indigenous, cultivated in or introduced to Britain. Edited by Mrs. Loudon. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1850. $5.00

LOUDON, J. C. The Horticulturist, or the Culture and Management of the Kitchen, Fruit, and Forcing Garden. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $3.50

LOWE, E. J. Ferns. British and Exotic. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $35.00

LOWE, E. J. Our Native Ferns, or a History of the British Species and their Varieties. 37 colored Plates and 317 Engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $10.00

LOWE, E. J. Beautiful Leaved Plants. Being a Description of the most Beautiful Leaved Plants in Cultivation in this Country. With 60 Colored Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1865. $6.50

LOWE, E. J. A Natural History of British Grasses. With 74 Colored Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $5.00

LUBBOCK, J. Origin of Civilization, and the Primitive Condition of Man. 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1871. $3.75

LUINI, B. "Lo Scaffale," or Presses on the Sacristy of the Church of Ste Maria delle Grazie at Milan. Illustrations of the Painted Decoration by Bernardine Luini, Executed in Chromo-Lithography under the Direction of L. Gruner. Folio, cloth. *London*, 1859–60. $9.00

LYELL, CH. Principles of Geology. Being an Inquiry how far the Former Changes of the Earth's Surface are Referable to Causes now in Operation. 2 vols., 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1837. $2.50

LYELL, CH. A Manual of Elementary Geology. With 750 Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $2.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

MACGILLIVRAY, W. The Conchologist's Text-Book. 21 Colored Steel Engravings. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, n. d. $1.00

McHENRY, G. The Cotton Trade. Its Bearing upon the Prosperity of Great Britain and Commerce of the American Republics, Considered in Connection with the System of Negro Slavery in the Confederate States. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $1.50

M'INTOSH, CH. The New and Improved Practical Gardener and Modern Horticulturist. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $6.00

MACKIE, S. J. First Traces of Life on the Earth; or the Fossils of the Bottom Rocks. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1860. $1.25

McNICOLL, D. H. Dictionary of Natural History Terms, with their Derivations. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1863. $2.50

MADDOCK, J. The Florist's Directory. A Treatise on the Culture of Flowers. To which is Added a Supplementary Dissertation on Soils, Manures, etc. New Edition, by S. Curtis. 8 Colored Plates. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1810. $1.00

MAJOR, J. The Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening. With 7 folded Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1852. $2.50

MANTELL, G. A. A Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains, Consisting of Colored Illustrations Selected from Parkinson's Organic Remains of a Former World. With 74 Plates, containing nearly 900 Figures. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1850. $12.00

MANTELL, G. A. The Wonders of Geology. Edited by T. R. Jones. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.75

MANTELL, G. A. Petrifactions and their Teachings. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $1.50

MANTELL, G. A. Geological Excursions Round the Isle of Wight. With Cuts. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $1.25

MANTELL, G. A. The Medals of Creation- or First Lessons in Geology. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $5.00

MARKSMAN. The Dead Shot, or Sports, man's Complete Guide. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1864. $1.75

MARSHALL, M. Advice to Sportsmen, Rural or Metropolitan. 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1809. $1.25

MARSHALL, H. Catalogue Alphabetique des Arbres et Arbrisseaux qui Croissent Naturellement dans les Etats Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Traduit par Lezermes. 8vo, half morocco, new. *Paris*, 1788. $2.75

MAUND, B. Botanic Garden. Consisting of Highly Finished Representations of Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants Cultivated in Great Britain, with their Names, Classes, Culture, and Phynological Observations. With 144 Colored Plates. 6 vols., imp. 4to, boards. *London*, 1825–36. $8.00

MAUND, B. Our Hardy Flowers. How to Cultivate and Rear Them from Seeds, Cuttings, and Layers. Many Colored Plates. 12mo, cloth, gilt. $3.00

MAURY, A., F. PULSZKY, and J. A. MEIGS. Indigenous Races of the Earth, or New Chapters of Ethnological Inquiry. Plates. Royal 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $4.50

MAYHEW, E. The Illustrated Horse-Doctor. Being an Accurate and Detailed Account of the Various Diseases to which the Equine Race are Subjected. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, n. d. $2.50

MAYHEW, E. The Illustrated Horse Management. Containing Descriptive Remarks upon Anatomy, Medicine, Shoeing, Teeth, Food, Vices, Stables, etc. Cuts. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1865. $2.00

MEDWIN, TH. The Angler in Wales, or, Days and Nights of Sportsmen. 2 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. *London*, 1834. $6.00

—— Another copy, boards, 2 vols. 8vo. 4.00

MEMOIRS OF THE CELEBRATED PERsons composing the Kit-Cat-Club, with a Prefatory Account of the Origin of the Association. Illustrated with 48 Portraits from the Original Paintings, by Sir G. Kneller. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1821. $20.00

MEYRICK, S. R. A Critical Inquiry as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman conquest to the reign of King Charles II. With 80 colored Plates. 3 vols., folio, half red morocco. *London*, 1824. $60.00

MILLER, H. The Old Red Sandstone, or, New Walks in an Old Field. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, n. d. $1.50

MILLER, H. The Testimony of the Rocks, or, Geology in its Bearings on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, n. d. $1.50

MILLS, J. The Sportsman's Library. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1845. $5.00

MILTON, J. Paradise Lost. Illustrated by G. Doré. Edited, with Notes and a Life of Milton, by R. Vaughan. Folio, half red levant morocco, gilt back and top. *London*, n. d. $37.50

The Same. Another Copy. Cloth. $25.00

MOLLOY, G. Geology and Revelation, or, The Ancient History of the Earth. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

MOORE, J. S. The Pictorial Book of Ancient Ballad Poetry of Great Britain, Historical, Traditional and Romantic. Many Cuts. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1853. $8.00

MOORE, TH. British Wild Flowers, familiarly Described in the Four Seasons. 25 colored Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $3.50

MORGAN, L. H. The American Beaver and his Works, with Plates by L. H. Morgan. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $4.00

MORRIS, B. H. British Game Birds and Wild Fowl. With 60 beautifully colored Plates. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1864. $25.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

MORRIS, F. O. Natural History of the Nests and Eggs of British Birds, with 225 colored Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $15.00

MOSELEY, W. M. An Essay on Archery, describing the Practice of that Art in all Ages and Nations. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1792. $2.00

MOUBRAY, B. Treatise on Breeding, Rearing, and Fattening all kinds of Poultry, Cows, Swine, and other Domestic Animals. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1832. $1.25

MUDIE, R. Gleanings of Nature. Containing 57 Groups of Animals and Plants, with Popular Descriptions of their Habits. Fine Engravings, many of them colored. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1858. $3.00

MUDIE, R. The Feathered Tribes of the British Islands, with 28 Plates. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $4.00

MUHLENBERG, H. Catalogus Plantarum Americae Septentrionalis, or Catalogue of the hitherto Known Native and Naturalized Plants of North America. Scarce. 8vo. *Lancaster*, 1813. $2.00

MUHLENBERG, H. Descriptio Uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americae Septentrionalis Indigenarum et Cicurum. 8vo, sheep. *Philadelphia*, 1817. $1.50

NAPOLEON. The Confidential Correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte, with his brother Joseph, sometime King of Spain. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1856. $2.50

(NAPOLEON III.) Histoire de Jules Cesar. 2 vols., 4to, crushed levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. *Paris*, 1865–66. 30.00

One of the few copies printed for presentation among the royal families of Europe.

NASH, J. The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. Re-edited by J. C. Anderson, with the Original 104 Illustrations, carefully reduced and executed in Lithography by Stanesby. 2 vols., small folio, cloth, gilt. *London*, 1869–70. $15.00

NATURAL HISTORY OF INSECTS, COMpiled from Swammerdam, Brookes, Goldsmith, &c. With 20 Copperplates. 8vo, half calf. *Perth* 1792. $1.25

NATURALIST'S MISCELLANY, CONducted by G. Shaw and R. P. Nodder. 1064 fine Colored Plates and descriptive Letter-press, in Latin and English. 24 vols. in 17. Complete set. *London* 1790-1813. $32.50

NATURALIST'S NOTE BOOK FOR 1867, 1868. A Monthly Record. 2 vols., 4to, cloth, *London*, 1867-68. $4.00

NEALE, J. P. The History and Antiquities of St. Peter, Westminster, including Notices and Biographical Memoirs of the Abbots and Deans of that Foundation. The whole of the Literary Department by E. W. Brayley. 2 vols., large folio, largest paper, half morocco. *London*, 1818. $55.00

NEELE, HENRY. The Romance of History. England. 3 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco gilt. *London*, 1828. $10.00

"The Romance of History" is a series of powerfully written tales, embracing the principal events and characters which adorn the history of England from William the Conquerer to Charles I. The work is one of deep research, in which the stern features of reality are alternately softened or heightened by the vivid imagination and genius of the author. Mr. Neele is well acquainted with his subject, and his historical summaries contain much useful knowledge in a brief space. "The Romance of History" will be read by the antiquarian with pleasure; and the lovers of the wild and wonderful will return to it with increasing admiration and delight.

NORRIS, TH. The American Angler's Book, embracing the Natural History of Sporting, Fish, and the Art of Taking Them. 80 Wood Engravings. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1865. $4.00

NORRIS, TH. American Fish Culture. 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $1.00

NORTON, J. P. Elements of Scientific Agriculture. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1855. $0.50

NOTT, J. C. AND G. R. GLIDDEN, Types of Mankind, or Ethnological Researches, based upon the Ancient Monuments, Paintings, Sculptures and Crania of Races. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $4.50

NUTTALL, TH. A Manual of the Ornithology of the United States and of Canada. The Water Birds. Cuts. 8vo, cloth. Very scarce. *Boston*, 1834. $12.00

OLDHAM, J. Works, together with his Remains. Portrait. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1710. $2.00

OWEN, R. Key to the Geology of the Globe. Maps and Diagrams. 8vo, cloth. *Nashville*, 1857. $1.00

PAGE, D. The Past and Present Life of the Globe. Cuts. 12mo, cloth. *London* 1861. $1.25

PALLISER, J. Solitary Rambles and Adventures of a Hunter on the Prairies. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, *London*, 1853. $2.25

PATTISON, W. Plans and Elevations of Cottage Villas and Country Residences, with Parsonage Houses, Lodges and other Domestic Buildings. 32 Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1852. $3.00

PARABLES OF OUR LORD, ILLUStrated by John Franklin. Fine Steel Engravings, with descriptive Letterpress, in red and blue. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, n. d. $15.00

PAULIN, G. Nouveau Manuel Complet du Pêcheur. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. *Paris*, 1864. $1.25

PAXTON'S FLOWER GARDEN. By Professor Lindley and Sir Joseph Paxton. With 108 fine colored Plates and many Woodcuts. 3 vols, 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1853. $22.50

PAXTON, G. R. Jewelry and Precious Stones. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1856. $1.00

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

PENNELL, H. C. Book of the Pike. A Practical Treatise on the various Methods of Jack Fishing. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.75

PERCHERON, A. Bibliographie Entomologique. 2 vols. in one. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Scarce. *Paris*, 1837. $6.00

PETTIGREW, T. J. Medical Portrait Gallery of the most celebrated Physicians and Surgeons who have contributed to the Advancement of Medical Science. 60 Portraits, 4 vols., imperial 8vo. *London*, 1840. $12.00

PHILLIPS, H. Sylva Florifera. The Shrubbery Historically and Botanically Treated. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1823. $2.00

PHILLIPS J. A. The Mining and Metallurgy of Gold and Silver. Cuts. 8vo, cloth, gilt. *London*, 1867. $13.50

PHILLIPS, J. A. A Manual of Metallurgy or Practical Treatise on the Chemistry of the Metals. Many Cuts. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $1.50

PHILLIPS, W. An Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. 400 Woodcuts. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1823. $1.50

PHYSIOGNOMICAL PORTRAITS. One Hundred Distinguished Characters, from Undoubted Originals, Engraved in the Line Manner by the Most Eminent British Artists. With Descriptive Letter-press. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1824. $22.50

PICKERING, CH. The Races of Man and their Geographical Distribution. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $3.00

PICTORIAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Being a History of the People as well as a History of the Kingdom. Illustrated with many hundred Woodcuts. 8 vols., half calf, new, gilt top. *London*, 1838–44. $60.00

PICTURESQUE BEAUTIES OF GREAT Britain. A Series of Views from Original Drawings, Accompanied by Historical, etc., Notices, by Th. Wright Essex. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1834. $5.00

PLANS, ELEVATIONS AND SECTIONS, Chimney-Pieces and Ceilings, of Houghton, in Norfolk, Built by R. Walpole. The whole Designed by Th. Ripley. 35 Copper-plates. *London*, 1769. E. Aikin. Essay on the Doric Order of Architecture. 7 Plates. 2 vols. in 1, folio. *London*, 1810. $5.00

PLANS OF FLOWER GARDENS, Beds, Borders, Roseries. and Aquariums. Over 70 Cuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $2.50.

PORTER, G. R. The Nature and Properties of the Sugar Cane. With Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1843. $2.00

PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERsonages of Great Britain. Engraved from Authentic Pictures in the Galleries of the Nobility and the Public Collections of the Country. With Biographical and Historical Memoirs of their Lives and Actions, by E. Lodge. 240 Steel Engravings. 12 vols. in 6, 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1835. $125.00

POULTRY-KEEPERS' MANUAL. Containing Descriptions of all Kinds of Domestic Poultry. 12mo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.00

PRACTICAL LESSONS ON HUNTING and Sporting. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.25

DER PRAKTISCHE ANGLER IN Deutschland. 12mo, half morocco. *Leipzig*, 1864. $1.00

PRATT, A. The Ferns of Great Britain, and their Allies the Club-Mosses, Pepperworts, and Horsetails. With about a hundred Colored Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1745. $8.00

PRISSE, E. Characters, Costumes, and Modes of Life in the Valley of the Nile. Illustrated from Designs Taken on the Spot. With Descriptive Letter-press by J. A. St. John. 30 full-size Lithographs and 35 Cuts. Large folio, half morocco. *London*, 1848. $8.00

PROUT, S. Illustrations of the Rhine, Drawn from Nature and on Stone by S. Prout. 30 Plates. Folio. *London*, 1853. $7.00

QUEKETT, J. Lectures on Histology, Delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England, in the Session 1850–51. Cuts. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $3.30

RADCLIFFE, T. P. DELMÉ. The Noble Science. A few General Ideas on Fox-Hunting. Numerous Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1839. $3.00

RALPH, TH. S. Icones Carpologicae, or Figures and Descriptions of Fruits and Seeds. 4to, half cloth. *London*, 1849. $2.50

RAWSTORNE, L. Gamonia, or the Art of Preserving Game, and an Improved Method of Plantations and Covers. With 15 Colored Drawings by J. T. Rawlins. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1857. $5.00

REA, J. Flora. Seu de Florum Cultura, or a Complete Florilege Furnished with all Requisites Belonging to a Florist. Frontispiece. Folio, calf. *London*, 1676. $1.00

RECORD OF ZOOLOGICAL LITERAture. 1864. Vol. I. Edited by A. C. L. G. Günther. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $5.00

RELIQUES OF ANCIENT ENGLISH POetry. Consisting of old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of the Earlier Poets, Collected by Bishop Percy. Frontispiece. Royal 8vo, half calf. *Philadelphia*, 1856. $4.00

RENNIE, J. Insect Architecture. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.50

REVOIL, B. H. Shooting and Fishing in the Rivers, Prairies, and Backwoods of North America. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $2.50

REYNARD THE FOX. A Renowned Apologue of the Middle Ages Reproduced in Rhyme. Printed in red, black, and blue letters. 8vo, vellum, gilt. *London, Longmans*, 1845. $10.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

RICHARDSON, C. J. Studies from Old English Mansions, their Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, by an Architect. Fine Lithographs. 4 vols., folio, half morocco. *London*, 1841–48. $65.00

RICHARDSON, C. J. Studies of Ornamental Design. 24 Plates. Large folio, cloth. *London*, 1851. $12.00

RICHARDSON, G. F. An Introduction to Geology and its associate Sciences. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $1.50

RINGWALT, J. LUTHER. American Encyclopædia of Printing. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia*, 1871. $8.00

This volume comprises 550 imperial octavo pages, giving more than sixteen hundred definitions, descriptions, and articles relating to the history, implements, processes, products, and auxiliary arts of printing, splendidly illustrated by more than two hundred chromo-lithographs, lithographs, wood engravings, imitations of water marks, embossed and ruled pages, etc. It is a book of reference for amateur printers, authors, newspaper publishers, bookbinders, papermakers, and librarians. Its contents are divided into the following heads: History of Printing, Biographical Sketches, Products of Printing, Implements, Paper, Engraving, Inventions, Celebrated Printing Offices, Auxiliary Arts, Practice and Processes, Miscellaneous. And it contains, among others, the following illustrations: Ancient and Remarkable Alphabets, Ancient Printing Office, Fac-Simile of the First Page of the first complete English Bible, Embossed Typography, Fac-Simile of part of a Block Book, Fac-Simile of the Game of Chesse, Chromo-Lithograph Bible printed by Gutenberg and Fust—illuminated, Portrait of Koster, Lithography (illustration of), Portrait of Senefelder (and representations of all Implements used), Ancient English Method of Printing, Music, Paper (six varieties, when magnified), Proof Reading (full page, all the marks used), Paper Ruled in Variegated Colors, Signs, Stereotyping, Type, Water Marks, Wood Engraving, Combination of Colors, Printers' Coat of Arms of Germany, Ancient Printers' Devices, Electrotyping, Envelopes, Portrait of Gutenberg, Imposition, Invention of Printing, Printing Presses, Implements, etc., Type-Setting and Distributing Machines, Paper-Cutting Machines, Folding Machines, etc., etc.

ROBERTS, MARY. A Popular History of the Mollusca. 10 Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $3.00

ROBERTSON, W. Works. Portrait. 8 vols., royal 8vo, half russia, gilt tops, uncut. *Oxford and London: Pickering*, 1825. $125.00

ROBINSON, S. A Catalogue of American Minerals, with their Localities, including all which are known in the United States and British Provinces. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Boston*, 1825. $2.50

ROGERS, S. Poems. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1838. $25.00

ROGERS, S. Italy. A Poem. With 53 fine Steel Engravings. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1838. $25.00

The Same. With many Engravings. 8vo, levant morocco extra, gilt back and gilt top, elegant. *London*, 1830. $17.50

ROOPER, G. Flood, Field, and Forest. With Etchings by Ch. Boult. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $1.50

ROOSEVELT, R. B. The Game Birds of the Coasts and Lakes of the Northern States of America. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.50

ROOSEVELT, R. B. Five Acres too Much. A Truthful Elucidation of the Attractions of the Country. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.00

ROUSE, J. The Beauties and Antiquities of the County of Sussex, forming a general Illustration of its Ecclesiastical and Castellated Remains, and consisting of Original Drawings by James Rouse. Folio, half bound. *London*, 1825. $6.00

ROYAL GALLERY OF PICTURES. Being a Selection of the Cabinet Paintings in H. M. Private Collection at Buckingham Palace. Published under the Superintendence of J. Linnell. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1850. $7.50

With 32 fine steel engravings after Rembrandt, Van Dyck G. Dourr, Van Ostade, P. Potter, Titian, Reynolds, Woumermans, Rubens, etc., etc.

THE ROYAL LODGES IN WINDSOR Great Park, from Drawings by H. B. Ziegler. Executed by L. Hagle. 16 Engravings. Large folio, half morocco. *London*, 1839. $3.00

RUBENS, P. P. De Plafonds of Gallery Stukken uit de Kerk der Eerw. P. P. Jesuiten te Antwerpen geschilderd door P. P. Rubens naer deszelfs echte Schilderyen geteekent door Jacob de Wit en in 't koper gebragt door Jan Punt. 35 Plates. Folio, oblong, half bound. *Amsterdam*, 1751. $15.00

The galleries in the Jesuit Church at Antwerp, painted by P. P. Rubens, drawn after his pictures by J. de Wit, and engraved on copper by J. Punt. 35 fine copperplates of the most renowned Rubens-Gallery at Antwerp. Very scarce; fine impressions. With the mostly lacking frontispiece.

RUINS OF PALMYRA, OTHERWISE Tedmor in the Desert. The Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Coelosyria. 57 and 46 Plates, some folded. 2 vols., folio, old calf. *London*, 1753–57. $25.00

RURAL HOURS, BY A LADY. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1868. $1.00

RYE, E. C. British Beetles. An Introduction to the Study of our Indigenous Coleoptera. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.25

SALTER, T. F. The Angler's Guide. Being a Complete Practical Treatise on Angling. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1815. $3.00

SAMONELLE, G. The Entomologist's Useful Compendium, or an Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects. 12 Plates. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1817. $1.00

SARTORIUS, C. Mexico. Landscapes and Popular Sketches. Edited by Gaspey, with Engravings from Original Sketches by M. Rugendas. 4to, half morocco. *New York*, n. d. $4.00

SAUVAGEOT, C. L'Art Pour Tous. Encyclopedie de l'Art Industriel et décoratif. Sixième Annéce. With hundreds of fine Illustrations. Folio, boards. *Paris*, 1867. $4.00

SAY, TH. American Entomology, or Descriptions of the Insects of North America. Illustrated by colored Figures. Original edition, very scarce. 3 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *Philadelphia*, 1824. $20.00

—— Another edition, with Illustrations drawn and colored after Nature. Edited by J. L. Le Conte, with a Memoir of the Author by G. Ord. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $10.50

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

SCHLEIDEN, M. J. The Plant, a Biography in a Series of 13 popular Lectures. Translated by A. Henfrey. 7 colored Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $2.00

SCHNORR'S BIBLE PICTURES. Scripture History, Illustrated by 180 Engravings on Wood, from original designs, by Julius Schnorr. One of twenty fine copies on India paper. Large 4to, cloth. *London*, 1860. $25 00

There is a grandeur in these designs which cannot fail to be fully appreciated by the artistic observer. They are not overlaid with what is popularly known as the German style, commonly hard and dry, but the figures are especially easy, graceful, and in all other respects most attractive.

SCHOUW, J. F. The Earth, Plants, and Man. Popular Pictures of Nature. Translated by A. Henfrey. 12mo, half morocco. *London*, 1852. $1 25

SCOFFERN, J. The Useful Metals and their Alloys. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $3.00

SCOTT, W. L. L. Views in the Himalayas, drawn on the spot. 15 Lithographs. Large folio. *London*, 1852. $7.00

SCOTT, W. The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland, comprising Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture and other Vestiges of former Ages, accompanied by Descriptions, together with Illustrations of Remarkable Incidents, in Border History and Traditions and Original Poetry. Numerous fine Edgravings by Greig. 2 vols., large 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, large paper. *London*, 1814. $35.00

SCRIVENOR, H. History of the Iron Trade from the Earliest Records to the present Period. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1854. $1.50

SELBY, P. J. Natural History of Parrots. 30 colored Plates. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *Edinburgh*, 1836. $4.00

SERIES OF TWENTY-FOUR VIEWS, illustrative of the Holy Scriptures, selected from R. Ainslie's celebrated Collection of Drawings. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1833. $3.00

SERIES OF EXECUTED EXAMPLES OF Ecclesiastical and Domestic Structures from the Designs of Modern Architects. 26 Plates. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1858. $3.00

SHARPE, E. Architectural Parallels, or the Progress of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England through the Twelfth and Thirteenth Centuries, exhibited in a Series of Parallel examples. 244 Plates, with Supplement of 60 Plates. Large folio, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1848. $75.00

SHAVELEY, E. F. British Spiders. An Introduction to the Study of the Araneidae of Great Britain and Ireland. 16 Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.75

SHAW, H. The History and Antiquities of the Chapel at Luben Park. 20 Engravings on India paper. Large folio, half bound. *London*, 1829. $4.50

SHUCKARD, W. E. British Bees. An In-troduction to the Study of the Natural History and Economy of the Bees. Indigenous to the British Isles. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.50

SIDDONS, MRS. An Abridgment of Para-dise Lost. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1822. $1.25

SIEBOLD, C. T. E. VON. On a True Par-thenogenesis in Moths and Bees. A Contribution to the History of Reproduction in Animals. Translated by W. S. Dallas. Plate. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $1.00

SIX ENGRAVINGS IN ILLUSTRATION of Guy Mannering for the Members of the Royal Association for Promotion of the Fine Arts in Scotland. Folio, cloth. 1866. $7.00

SMILLIE, J. Greenwood and Mount Au-burn. Illustrated in highly finished fine Engravings, from Drawings taken on the Spot by James Smillie. With Descriptive Notices by N. Cleveland. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, half morocco. *New York*, 1847. $8.00

SMITH, C. H. The Natural History of the Human Species. With 34 Colored Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1859. $1.75

SMITH, F. The Canary; its Varieties, Man-agement, and Breeding. With Portraits of the Author's own Birds. 12mo, cloth, gilt. *London*, 1868. $2.00

SMITH, J. T. Antiquities of London and its Environs. Containing Views of Houses, Monuments, Statues, and other Curious Remains of Antiquity, engraved from Original Drawings. Upwards of 100 fine Plates. Folio, half bound. *London*, 1795. $9.00

SMITH, J. P. The Relations between the Holy Scriptures and some Parts of Geological Science. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $1.00

SMITH, J. The True Travels, Adventures, and Observations of Captaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America. Beginning about the Yeere 1593 and continued to this present 1629. From the London edition of 1629. Folding Plates and Maps. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *Richmond*, 1819. $15.00

SMITH, J. E. A Grammar of Botany, Illus-trative of Artificial as well as Natural Classification. 8vo, boards. *New York*, 1822. $1.00

SMITH, J. V. C. Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. 54 Cuts. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1843. $1.25

SMIRKE, R. Collection of 24 Illustrations to Gil Blas. India Paper. Early Impressions. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1822. $12.00

SOLON, L. Inventions Décoratives. Choix de Compositions et de Motifs d'Ornementation. 50 Plates. Folio, boards. *Paris*, 1866. $18.00

SOMERVILLE, W. Hobbinol, Field Sports, and the Bowling Green. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1813. $3.00

SOMERVILLE, W. Hobbinol; or, the Rural Games. A Burlesque Poem in Blank Verse. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1740. $1.25

SOPWITH, T. An Account of the Mining Districts of Alston, Moor, Weardale, and Teesdale. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1833. $0.75

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

SOTHEBY, S. L. Principia Typographica. The Block-Books; or, Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders, and Germany, during the Fifteenth Century; Exemplified and Considered in Connexion with the Origin of Printing. Numerous Fac-similes and Woodcuts. 3 vols., folio, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1858. $75.00

SOUTHWELL, R. The Triumphs over Death; or, A Consolatory Epistle for Afflicted Minds. 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1814. $1.75

SOUSA, L. DE. The History and Description of the Royal of Batalha. Written originally in the Portuguese Language. Translated with Notes by J. Murphy. Illustrated with 27 Plates. Folio, cloth. (*London*, 1836.) $10.00

SOWERBY, G. B. A Catalogue of the Shells contained in the Collections of the late Earl of Tankerville, arranged according to the Lamarchian Conchological System. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1825. $1.25

SOWERBY, J. E. The Ferns of Great Britain, illustrated by J. E. Sowerby. The Descriptions, Synonyms, etc., by Ch. Johnson. 49 Plates. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1855. $3.00

SPORTING SKETCHES, HOME AND Abroad, by the Old Bushman. With original Illustrations by G. Bowers. Printed in colors. 12mo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $3.00

SPORTSMAN'S CABINET AND TOWN and Country Magazine. A Periodical devoted to the genuine Sports of the Field. Edited by T. B. Johnson. Engravings. Vols. I. and II. in 1 vol. 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1833. $1.50

SPRATT, Mrs. G. The Language of Flowers. 12 Plates. 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1850. $1.50

SQUIER, E. G. Tropical Fibres. Their Production and Economic Extraction. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1861. $1.00

STAENTON, H. T. British Butterflies and Moths. An Introduction to the Study of our Native Lepidoptera. 16 Colored Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1867. $2.75

STEPHENS, J. F. Illustrations of British Entomology, or a Synopsis of Indigenous Insects. Containing their Generic and Specific Distinctions. Mandibulata, 7 vols. Haustellata, 4 vols. Supplement, 1 vol. Together 12 vols., 8vo, half morocco, uncut. With hundreds of Beautifully Colored Plates. *London*, 1828–46. $50.00

STEPHENS, H. The Book of the Farm. Detailing the Labor of the Farmer, Steward, etc. With Notes by J. S. Skinner. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $3.50

STIMPSON, W. Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan, or the Region About the Mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. 4to, half calf. (*Washington*,) 1853. $3.00

STOCKHARDT, J. A. A Familiar Exposition of the Chemistry of Agriculture, Addressed to Farmers. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1855. $1.25

STONEHENGE. The Greyhound in 1864. Being the Second Edition of a Treatise on the Art of Breeding, Rearing, and Training Greyhounds. With Illustrations. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1864. $4.50

STONEHENGE. Shot-Gun and Sporting Rifle, and the Dogs, Ponies, Ferrets, etc. Numerous Engravings. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1859. $3.50

STROUD, T. B. The Elements of Botany. 8vo, half calf. *Greenwich*, 1821. $1.00

STRUTT, J. Sports and Pastime of the People of England. 39 Plates. 4to, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1801. $12.00

The Same. 4to, half calf. Colored Plates. $12.00

STRUTT, J. Another Edition. Cuts. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1858. $2.25

STYFFE, K. Iron and Steel. The Elasticity, Extensibility, and Tensile Strength of Iron and Steel. 9 folding Plates. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $4.50

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS, C. The Lives of the Twelve Cæsars. To which are Added his Lives of the Grammarians, Rhetoricians, and Poets. Translation of A. Thomson, Revised by F. Forester. Post 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1855. $2.50

SWAINSON, W. A Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. 12mo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.00

SWAINSON, W. On the History and Natural Arrangement of Insects. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $1.50

TABLEAUX HISTORIQUES DES CAMpagnes d'Italie, depuis l'An IV jusqu'a la Bataille de Marengo; Suivis du Précis des Operations de l'Armée d'Orient. Numerous fine Steel Engravings. Atlas folio, half morocco. *Paris* 1806. $13.00

Engravings after the original drawings of C. Vernet. Proofs before letter.

TACITUS, C. Works. With an Essay on his Life and Genius, Notes, etc., by A. Murphy. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $2.00

TAYLOR, G. L., and E. CRESY. The Architectural Antiquities of Rome measured and delineated by G. L. Taylor and E. Cresy. 129 fine Engravings. 2 vols., large folio, new half morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1829. $55.00

TEGETMEIER, W. B. The Poultry Book, Comprising the Breeding and Management of Profitable and Ornamental Poultry, their Qualities and Characteristics. With colored Illustrations by H. Weir. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt. *London*, n. d. $6.00

TENNEY, S. Natural History. A Manual of Zoology. With over 500 Engravings. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $2.50

TENNEY, S. and A. A. Natural History of Animals. With 500 Wood Engravings. 12mo. *New York*, 1870. $1.75

TEXIER, CH. Byzantine Architecture. Illustrated by Examples of Edifices erected in the East during the earliest Ages of Christianity, with

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

Historical and Archæological Descriptions. With 70 fine Lithographs. Folio, cloth gilt, gilt edges. *London*, 1864. $21.00

THAMES. Eighty Picturesque Views on the Thames and Medway. Engraved on Steel by the first Artists. Historical Descriptions by W. G. Fearnside. 4to, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, (1848). $8.00

From the late Emperor Maximilian's library.

THOMPSON, W. The Natural History of Ireland. Vol. IV.: Mammalia, Reptiles, and Fishes, also Invertebrata. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1856. $1.50

THOMSON, JAMES. The Seasons. Illustrated with Engravings by F. Bartolozzi and P. W. Tomkins, from original Pictures painted for the work by W. Hamilton. 21 magnificent Engravings. Folio, old calf. *London*, 1797. $25.00

THOMSON, T. H. Chemistry of Organic Bodies. Vegetables. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1838. $2.50

TIMBS, J. Strange Stories of the Animal World. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.75

TIMMINS, S. The Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.50

TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN Ethnological Society. Vol. I. 8vo, calf, gilt edges. *New York*, 1845. Scarce. $5.00

TREDGOLD, TH. Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron and other Metals. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1831. $1.25

TURNER GALLERY. A Series of Sixty Engravings from the Principal Works of J. M. W. Turner. With a Memoir and Illustrative Text by R. N. Wornum. Atlas folio, green levant morocco superb, gilt sides and edges. Elegant copy. *London*, n. d. $225.00

TURNER AND GERTON'S PICTUResque Views Sixty Years since. 30 Engravings of the Olden Time. Edited by Th. Miller. Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. Fine copy. *London*, 1854. $8.00

TURTON, W. Manual of the Land and Fresh Water Shells of the British Islands. 12 Plates. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $2.25

TYPES MILITAIRES DE L'ARMÉE Francaise. Over 100 fine colored Plates, representing the different uniforms in the French army under Napoleon III. Folio, half calf. *Paris*, n. d. $30.00

VERNON GALLERY OF BRITISH ART. Edited by S. C. Hall. 160 Steel Engravings in 4 vols., 4to, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1850. $55.00

Contains the same plates as in the "Art Journal," but earlier impressions.

VESTIGES OF THE NATURAL HISTORY of Creation. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1845. $1.00

The Same. Another Edition. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1851. $1.50

VILLAS ON THE HUDSON. A Collection of Photo-Lithographs of Thirty-one Country Residences. Folio, oblong, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $7.50

VOLTAIRE. La Pucelle d'Orleans. Poeme en Vingt-un Chants. Edition ornée de Figures gravées par Duplessis Berthault. 2 vols., 8vo. Largest paper. *Londres*, 1780. $20.00

WALLACE, A. R. Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selections. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

WALSH, J. H. The Horse in the Stable and the Field. His Varieties, Management in Health and Disease, Anatomy, Physiology. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $3.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler; or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. Being a Discourse of Rivers, Fish-Ponds, Fish, and Fishing. Steel Engravings. 2 vols., royal 8vo, green morocco, elegant, gilt sides and edges. *London*, 1860. $45.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler. Another Edition. Fine Portraits and Plates. 2 vols, imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. *London, Pickering*, 1836. $55.00

Another Copy. New morocco extra, gilt edges. India Proof Plates. $75.00

WALTON and COTTON. Another Edition. With the Lives of the Authors, by J. Hawkins. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1792. $2.50

WALTON and COTTON. Another Edition. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1808. $11.00

WALTON and COTTON. Another Edition. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1822. $2.50

WALTON and COTTON. Another Edition. Edited by J. Rennie. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1835. $1.00

WALTON and COTTON. Another Edition. Many Steel Engravings. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1844. $3.00

WALTON and COTTON. Another Edition. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1866. $1.00

This is a reprint of the pretty Chiswick edition, with numerous capital woodcuts.

WALTON and COTTON. Another Edition. By J. Major. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1867. $2.50

WARD, Mrs. Microscope Teachings. Many Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.75

WARING, G. E. The Elements of Agriculture. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1854. $0.50

WARING, J. B. Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862. Chromo-Lithographed by and under the Direction of W. R. Tymms and G. Macculloch. From Photographs. 300 fine Plates. With Descriptive Letter-press. 3 vols., folio, morocco gilt extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1863. $100.00

WARREN, J. The Conchologist. 16 Plates. Small 4to, half morocco. *Boston*, 1834. $2.50

WARRINGTON, W. The History of Stained Glass, from the Earliest Period of the Art to the

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

Present Time. Illustrated by Colored Examples of Entire Windows in the Various Styles. Large folio, cloth. *London*, 1848. $14.00

WATERMAN, C. H. Flora's Lexicon. An Interpretation of the Language and Sentiment of Flowers. Colored Plates. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870. $1.50

WEST. Gallery of Pictures Painted by Benjamin West. Engraved in Outline by H. Moses. 16 Plates. Folio, half bound. *London*, 1811. $10.00

WESTMORLAND, Cumberland, Durham, and Northumberland. Illustrated from Original Drawings by Thomas Allom. With Historical and Topographical Descriptions by Th. Rose. Numerous fine Steel Engravings. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1852. $12.00

WESTWOOD, J. O. The Miniatures and Ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish Manuscripts. A Series of 54 superb Plates, most elaborately executed in exact Fac-simile of the Originals in Gold and Colors, with a Descriptive Text. Folio, cloth. *London*, 1868. $40.00

This copy reduced from $150 to $40 in consequence of the lacking of 9 plates. This copy has only 45. Text perfect.

WESTWOOD, J. O. British Moths and their Transformations, Arranged and Illustrated in a Series of Plates by H. N. Humphreys. With Characters and Descriptions by J. O. Westwood. British Butterflies and their Transformations. Together, 3 vols., 4to, half red morocco extra, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1849. $65.00

WHEATLEY, C. A Rational Illustration of the Book of Common Prayer of the Church of England. Post 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1859. $2.50

WHEELER, J. T. Madras vs. America. A Handbook to Cotton Cultivation. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.50

WHEWELL, W. Astronomy and General Physics. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $1.00

WHITE, J. The Improved Art of Farriery containing a Complete View of the Structure and Economy of the Horse. Edited by W. H. Rosser. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $2.00

WHITE, J. A Compendium of the Veterinary Art. A Copious Materia Medica and Pharmacopœia. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $3.75

WHITEFIELD, G. A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah, in Georgia. 8vo, old Calf. *London*, 1739. $2.50

WHYTE, J. C. History of the British Turf, from the Earliest Period to the Present Day. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1840. $4.00

WILSON, A. American Ornithology, or the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. With a Continuation by Ch. Bonaparte. Colored Plates. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1852. $50.00

WILSON'S AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGY, with Notes by Jardine. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1854. $7.50

WILSON, J. British Farming. A Description of the Mixed Husbandry of Great Britain 19 Plates. 8vo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1862. $3.25

WINCKELMAN, GIOV. Monumenti Antichi Inediti Spiegati ed Illustrati. With 208 Plates. 2 vols., folio, half morocco. *Roma*, 1821. $40.00

WINDSOR, G. The Native Races of the Indian Archipelago. Papuans. 5 colored Plates and 2 Maps. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $1.25

The Same. Half morocco, 12mo. *London*, 1853. $2.25

WINGFIELD, G., AND G. W. JOHNSON. The Poultry Book, comprising the Characteristics, Management, Breeding, and Medical Treatment of Poultry. Colored Plates. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1853. $5.00

WISEMAN, CARD. N. Sermons, Lectures and Speeches, delivered during his Tour in Ireland. Portrait. Post 8vo, cloth. *Dublin*, 1809. $1.50

WITHER, G. Select Lyrical Poems, written about 1622. With Portrait. Printed on colored paper. 8vo. *Kent*, 1815. $1.50

WOOD, J. G. My Feathered Friends. 12mo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.50

WOOD, J. G. The Fresh and Salt-Water Aquarium. 11 Colored Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.00

WOOD, J. G. The Common Objects of the Country. Illustrations by Coleman. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1858. $1.25

WOODS, J. E. Geological Observations in South Australia. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1862. $1.75

WOODRUFF, H. The Trotting Horse of America, how to train and drive him. Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

A notice of this capital work on the American horse will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, p. 152.

WOODWORTH, CHR. Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. With upwards of 350 Engravings on Wood and 28 on Steel. Imp. 8vo, gilt morocco. *London*, 1844. $5.00

YOUATT, W. The Horse. With a Treatise on Draught. Revised by W. Watson. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $3.00

YOUATT'S HISTORY, TREATMENT, and Diseases of the Horse. 8vo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1868. $1.50

YOUNG, A. The Farmer's Calendar. Describing the Business necessary to be performed on various Kinds of Farms during every month in the Year. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1864. $4.00

YOUNG, L. J. H. Sea Fishing as a Sport, being an Account of the various Kinds of Sea Fish. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.00

DRAMA, DRAMATIC BIOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.

ACCOUNT OF THE ENGLISH STAGE from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830. 10 vols., 8vo, half morocco, new. *Bath*, 1832. $35.00

ADDISON. Cato. A Tragedy. 12mo, sheep. *London*, 1721. $1.00

ADOLPHUS, J. Memoirs of John Bannister, Comedian. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1839. $6.00

The same. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, cloth. $4.00

BAILLIE, JOANNA. Dramatic and Poetical Works. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1853. $2.50

BAILLIE, JOANNA. Series of Plays in which it is attempted to delineate the stronger Passions of the Mind. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1800. $0.75

BAILLIE, JOANNA. Miscellaneous Plays. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1805. $0.75

BAKER, G. M. The Social Stage: Original Dramas, Comedies, Burlesques, and Entertainments. 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1871. $1.00

BAKER, G. M. The Mimic Stage. A Series of Dramas, Comedies, Burlesques, and Farces. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $1.00

BALL, W. Freemen and Slaves. An Historical Tragedy. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1838. $1.00

BANKS. The Albion Queens, or the Death of Mary, Queen of Scotland. Frontispiece. 12mo, half bound. *London*, 1735. $0.50

BARNES, J. Dramatic Works. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. *Manchester*, 1853. $4.00

BEAUMONT and FLETCHER. Works. With an Introduction by G. Darley. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1840. $7.50

BEAUTIES OF THE OPERA AND BAL-let. Illustrated with 10 highly-finished Portraits engraved on Steel, and numerous Engravings on Wood, under the superintendence of Charles Heath. 8vo, morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, n. d. $10.00

BRITISH THEATRE. Collection of Dramas, etc. 34 vols., 12mo, calf. *London*, 1791. $17.00

BRUMOY. Théatre des Grecs. Enrichie de très belles Gravures et augmentée de la Traduction entière des Pièces Grecques dont il n'existe que des Extraits dans toutes les Editions précédentes. 13 vols., 4to, half morocco, large paper. *Paris*, 1785. $50.00

BUNN, A. The Stage: both before and be-hind the Curtain, from "Observations taken on the Spot." 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Philadelphia*, 1840. $2.00

CALDERON. Three Dramas from the Span-ish. Love, the Greatest Enchantment, the Sorceries of Sin, and the Devotion of the Cross. By D. F. MacCarthy. Demi 4to, cloth. *Dublin*, 1870 $2.00

CAMPBELL, THOMAS. Life of Mrs. Sid-dons. Best edition. Fine full-length Portrait on Steel, from the painting by Sir Thomas Lawrence. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. Scarce. *London*, 1834. $7.50

The same. Another edition. 12mo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1839. $4.50

A short notice of this interesting biography will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for November, page 443.

CATALOGUE OF THE CURIOUS OLD Poetry, Plays, etc., bequeathed by Malone, the Commentator of Shakespeare, to the Bodleian Library. Neatly written. With Autograph of Lord Kingsborough. Post 8vo, calf. (1840?) $2.50

CIBBER. Plays. With a rare, fine Portrait inserted. 2 vols., 4to, calf. *London*, 1727. $10.00

CLAPP, W. W. A Record of the Boston Stage. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1853. $1.00

COLERIDGE, S. T. Dramatic Works. Edit-ed by D. Coleridge. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $3.50

COLERIDGE, S. T. Remorse. A Tragedy. 8vo, half morocco, new. *London*, 1813. $2.00

COLLECTION OF FARCES AND OTHER Afterpieces which are acted at the Theatres Royal. Selected by Mrs. Inchbald. Portrait. 7 vols., 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1815. $5.00

COLLECTION OF FRENCH THEATRI-cal Costumes. Upwards of 100 colored Plates. In one vol., 8vo, half calf. $10.00

COLMAN, G. The Oxonian in Town. A Comedy in two Acts. 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1770. $2.00

COMPANION TO THE PLAY-HOUSE; or, An Historical Account of all the Dramatic Writers that have Appeared in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols., 12mo, half bound. *London*, 1764. $8.00

CONGREVE. Works. Portrait. 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1788. $6.00

Very scarce in this condition.

COOKE, W. The Elements of Dramatic Criticism; containing an Analysis of the Stage. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1775. $0.75

COOKE, W. Another Copy. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1775. $1.00

CUNNINGHAM, A. Sir Marmaduke Max-well. A Dramatic Poem, the Mermaid of Galloway; the Legend of Richard Faulder, and twenty Scottish Songs. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1822. $1.50

DARLEY, J. R. The Grecian Drama, a Trea-tise on the Dramatic Literature of the Greeks. 8vo, half calf. *Dublin*, 1840. $2.00

A notice of this interesting work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, p. 268.

DIBDIN, TH. Reminiscences of the Theatres Royal, Covent Garden, Drury-Lane, Haymarket, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1827. $3.00

Books Relating to the Drama for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

DIBDIN, TH. Reminiscences of the Theatres Royal, Covent Garden, Drury Lane, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1837. $6.00

DODSLEY. Select Collection of Old Plays. With Additional Notes and Corrections. 13 vols. The Old English Drama. 2 vols. Together 15 vols., 8vo, calf gilt, gilt top uncut, new. *London*, 1825–33. $110.00

Vol. XIII is very scarce. Very fine set.

DODSLEY. Select Collection of Old Plays. Another copy. New, red morocco gilt extra, gilt edges. 15 vols. $110.00

DORAN. Their Majesties' Servants. Annals of the English Stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean. Actors, Authors, Audiences. With Portraits. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. *New York*, 1865. $10.00

Large paper. 161 copies printed.

A notice of this amusing work will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for June, p. 115.

DRAMA. The Ancient British Drama. 3 vols. *London*, 1810. The Modern British Drama. 5 vols. *London*, 1811. Together 8 vols., 8vo., half calf. *London*, 1810–11. $36.00

Edited by Sir Walter Scott.

THE DRAMATIC APPELLANT. 8vo, half calf. Vol. I. *London*, 1808. $0.75

THE DRAMATIC SCORPION. A Satire. In three Cantos. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1818. $1.25

DUNLAP, W. History of the American Theatre. With the Plate of Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, uncut. *London*, n. d. $4.00

DUNLAP, W. History of the American Theatre. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1833. $2.50

DUNLAP, W. The Life of George Fred. Cooke (Late of the Theatre Royal, Covent Garden). Comprising Original Anecdotes of his Theatrical Contemporaries. 2 vols, 8vo, half bound. *London*, 1815. $5.25

DUNLAP, W. Another Copy. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1815. $7.00

DYCE, A. Life of Beaumont and Fletcher. 2 Portraits. 8vo, half morocco. Only a few copies printed. n. p. n. d. $2.00

EBERS, J. Seven Years of the King's Theatre. Portrait. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*. 1828. $3.50

FITZGERALD, P. The Life of David Garrick, from Original Family Papers, and Numerous Published and Unpublished Sources. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $5.00

FOOTE, SAMUEL. Works. With Remarks on each Play, and an Essay on the Life, Genius, and Writings of the Author, by J. Bee. 3 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1830. $5.00

FOOTE, SAMUEL. The Comic Theatre. Being a Free Translation of all the Best French Comedies. 2 vols., half calf. *London*, 1804. $4.00

FORD, J. Dramatic Works. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1827. $18.00

The Same. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. $17.50

Another Copy. 2 vols., 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. $25.00

FORD, J. Dramatic Works. With an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by H. Weber. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. *Edinburgh*, 1811. $4.00

GAMBOLD, J. The Martyrdom of Ignatius. A Tragedy. 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt top. *London*, 1773. $1.50

GAY. The What D'ye Call It. Farce. Frontispiece. 12mo. *London*, 1736. $0.75

GOETHE. Dramatic Works. Comprising: Faust (1st), Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, translated by A. Swanwich; and Goetz von Berlichingen, translated by W. Scott. Frontispiece. 12mo, half calf, gilt top. *London*, 1853. $2.00

GOETHE, J. W. von. A Tragedy. Translated in the Original Metres by B. Taylor. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $8.50

Best translation of the masterpiece of Germany's greatest genius. We believe that Taylor's prayer at the end of his dedication,

"Lass Deinen Geist in meiner Stimme klingen
Und was Du sangst, lass mich es Dir nachsingen!"

is fully fulfilled.

GOETHE. Faust. A Tragedy in two Parts. Rendered into English Verse. 2 vols., 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *London*, 1838. $2.00

GREEN, G. S. Oliver Cromwell. An Historical Play. Fine Portrait. 8vo. *London*, 1752. $1.50

GREENE, R. Dramatic Works. To which are added his Poems. With some account of the Author and Notes by A. Dyce. 2 vols., post 8vo, green morocco, gilt edges. *London: Pickering*, 1831. Scarce. $20.00

(GRIFFITH, MRS.) The Platonic Wife. A Comedy. By a Lady. 8vo. *London*, 1765. $0.75

HAYLEY, W. Poems and Plays. 6 vols., post 8vo, newly bound, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1788. $12.50

HERVEY, CH. The Theatres of Paris. Illustrated with Original Portraits of eminent living Actresses by A. Lacaughie. 8vo, cloth. *Paris*, 1846. $5.00

(HEYTSBURY.) Montalto. A Tragedy. 8vo, half bound, uncut. *London*, 1821. $0.60

HILLHOUSE, J. A. Dramas, Discourses, and other Pieces. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1839. $2.00

HISTORICAL MEMOIR ON ITALIAN Tragedy, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Illustrated with Specimens and Analyses of the most celebrated Tragedies. By a Member of the Arcadian Academy of Rome. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1799. $3.00

HITCHCOCK, R. An Historical View of the Irish Stage from the Earliest Period down to the Close of the Season 1788. 2 vols., post 8vo, calf, gilt. Fine copy. *Dublin*, 1788. $3.00

HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the Musical Drama. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1838. $4.00

Books Relating to the Drama for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

HOGARTH, G. Memoirs of the Opera in Italy, France, Germany, and England. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1851. $2.50

HOLLAND MEMORIAL. A Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with dramatic Reminiscences. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, uncut, new. *New York*, 1871. $3.00

HOOK, T. E. Safe and Sound. An Opera in three Acts. 8vo. *London*, 1809. $1.00

HOUSSAYE, A. Philosophers and Actresses. Portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1853. $2.00

HONE, W. Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the English Miracle Plays founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story. With Engravings on Copper and Wood. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1823. $1.00

HOWARD, H. Dramas Adapted for the Representations of Juvenile Persons. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 1819. $0.75

HUNT, L. Beaumont and Fletcher, or the Finest Scenes, Lyrics and other Beauties of those two Poets. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. *London*, 1862. $2.00

IGNORAMUS, or the English Lawyer. A Comedy. Frontispiece. 12mo. *London*, 1736. $1.00

IRELAND, J. N. Records of the New York Stage from 1780 to 1860. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. 200 copies printed. *New York*, 1866. $20.00

JONSON, B. Every Man in his Humor. A Comedy. 2 Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1752. $1.00

JONSON, B. Workes. 2 vols., folio, half calf. *London*, 1640. $15.00

With autograph of J. Thelwall, the murderer. See *Newgate Calendar*.

JONSON, B. Works. With Critical and Explanatory Notes and a Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. Portrait. 9 vols., 8vo, calf gilt. Fine copy. *London*, 1816. $50.00

JONSON, B. Works. With a Memoir of his Life and Writings by B. Cornwall. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1838. $5.00

JONSON, B. Works. With a Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1858. $2.75

The same. Another edition. 8vo, sheep. *Boston*, 1869. $2.50

JONSON, BEN., BEAUMONT, AND Fletcher. Dramatic Works. Printed from the Text and with the Notes of P. Whalley. The latter from the Text and with the Notes of G. Colman. Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1811. $8.00

JONSON, B. Remarks on three Plays of Benjamin Jonson, viz.: Volpone, Epicœne, and the Alchimist. (By John Upton.) 12mo, boards. *London*, 1769. $0.60

KELLY. Reminiscences of Michael Kelly of the King's Theatre and Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, including a Period of nearly half a Century. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, half cloth. Title damaged. *London*, 1826. $2.00

The same. Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1826. $3.00

KELTIE, J. S. The Works of the British Dramatists, carefully selected from the Best Editions. Portrait of Ben. Jonson. 8vo, morocco, gilt top. *Brooklyn*, 1870. $1.50

KEMBLE, F. A. Plays. Post 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1863. $3.00

KEMBLE. An Authentic Narrative of Mr. Kemble's Retirement from the Stage, including Farewell Address, etc. Portrait and Fac-simile. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1817. Scarce. $2.50

KIRKMAN, J. TH. Memoirs of the Life of Charles Macklin, forming a Comprehensive but Succinct History of the Stage. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1799. $3.00

KNIGHT, R. P. The Landscape, a Didactic Poem. In Three Books. Macklin, Ch. The Man of the World, Love a la Mode; A Comedy. 1 vol. *London*, 1793. 4to, old calf. V. d. $1.50

LAMB, CH. Specimen of English Dramatic Poets who lived about the Time of Shakespeare. With Notes. 2 vols., 18mo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $2.50

LILLO'S DRAMATIC WORKS. With Memoirs of the Author by Th. Davies. 2 vols., 12mo, new half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. *London: W. Lowndes*, 1810. $6.50

LILLY, J. The Dramatic Works of John Lilly (the Euphuist). With Notes and some Account of his Life and Writings by F. W. Fairholt. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1858. $3.50

LONGFELLOW, H. W. The Student. A Play in Three Acts. 8vo, boards. *Cambridge*, 1843. 1.00

LYNDSAY, D. Dramas of the Ancient World. 8vo, boards, uncut. *Edinburgh*, 1822. $0.70

MACAULEY, MISS. Tales of the Drama founded on the Tragedies of Shakespeare, Massinger, etc. Pretty woodcuts. 12mo, half calf. *Chiswick*, 1822. $2.00

MACKLIN. Memoirs of Charles Macklin, Comedian, with the Dramatic Characters, Manners, etc., of the Age in which he lived. Portrait. 8vo, boards. *London*, 1804. $2.75

The same. Another copy. 8vo, new half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1804. $3.75

The same. Second edition. 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1806. $2.75

MARLOWE, C. Works. 3 vols, post 8vo, boards, uncut. *London: Pickering*, 1826. $14.00

MARLOWE, CH. Works. Including his Translations. With Notes by F. Cunningham. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $1.75

MASSINGER. Plays. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford. Portrait. 4 vols., 8vo, sheep. *London*, 1805. $12.00

Another Copy. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1805. $10.00

Books Relating to the Drama for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau

MASSINGER. Plays. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1813. $25.00

MASSINGER. Plays. With Notes, by W. Gifford. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1853. $2.50

MASSINGER. Plays. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Portrait. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1860. $1.50

The Same. 8vo, sheep. *New York*, 1860. $2.00

MASSINGER. Plays from the Text of W. Gifford. Edited by E. Cunningham. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.75

A short critical notice of "Massinger" will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for November, page 448.

MATHEWS, MRS. Memoirs of Charles Mathews, Comedian. Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1838-39. $10.00

MATHEWS, MRS. Memoirs, &c. Another Edition, abridged by E. Yates. 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1860. $2.00

MATHEWS, MRS. Tea-Table Talk, En-nobled Actresses and other Miscellanies. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $2.00

MATURIN, R. C. Bertram of the Castle of St. Aldobrand; A Tragedy. And two other Pieces. 1 vol., 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1818. $1.00

MEAD, R. The Combat of Love and Friend-ship; A Comedy. Small 4to, half morocco. *London*, 1654. $4.00

MERCIER. Theatre Complet. Plates. 4 vols., half bound. *Amsterdam*, 1778. $5.00

MERLIN, DE. Memoirs of Madame Mali-bran. With a Selection from her Correspondence, and Notices of the Progress of the Musical Drama in England. Portrait. 2 vols., post 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, newly bound. *London*, 1840. $5.00

MIDAS, An English Burletta. In two Acts. Frontispiece. *London*, 1768. $0.75

Another edition. Other Frontispiece. 8vo. *London*, 1771. $0.75

MILLER, J. The Coffee-House. A Drama-tick Piece. Frontispiece. 8vo. *London*, 1758. $7.50

MILLER, J. The Humors of Oxford. A Comedy. Frontispiece. 8vo. *London*, 1730. $1.00

MONNIER, H. Galerie Théâtrale. 24 Comic colored Plates. 4to, oblong, cloth. *Paris*, 1824. $4.00

MURPHY, A. Alzuma. A Tragedy. Frontispiece. 8vo. *London*, 1773. $1.00

—— The Way to Keep Him. A Comedy. Frontispiece. 8vo. *London*, 1760. $1.00

—— The Desert Island. A Dramatic Poem. Frontispiece. 8vo. *London*, 1760. $1.00

MURPHY, A. The Life of David Garrick. 2 vols., 8vo. Old calf, cover lost. *London*, 1801. $10.00

Many scarce plates inserted.

NAPOLEON, An Historical Drama in Six Acts. 8vo. *London*, 1842. $0.50

NATIONAL DRAMAS FROM T Novels and Tales of the Author of Wa Plates. 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1835. $

NOTE OF HAND: or Trip to New-Ma as it is acted at the Theatre Royal. 8vo. *don*, 1774. $

O'KEEFFE, J. Recollections of the Life John O'Keeffe, written by himself. Port 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1826. $

OLDHAM, J. Works, together with Remains. 12mo, sheep. *London*, 1695. $

OTWAY, TH. Works, consisting of Plays, Poems and Letters. With a Sketch of Life. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 18 $4.

PETITE GALERIE DRAMATIQUE O Recueil de Différens Costumes d'Acteurs Theatres de la Capitale. Over 500 colored Pla 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. *Paris*, n. d. $

PHILLIPS, E. Theatrum Poetarum Ang canorum. Containing the Names and Charact of all the English Poets from the Reign of He III. to the Close of the Reign of Queen Elizabe Post 8vo, boards, uncut. *Canterbury*, 18 $2.

PLAYS AND POEMS OF L. 2 vol 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $1.

POCAHONTAS. An Historical Drama. 8v cloth. *New York*, 1842. $1.

REJECTED ADDRESSES, or the New Th atrum Poetarum. 12mo, half calf. *London*, 18 $1.

REYNOLDS, F. Life and Times. Writt by himself. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt t uncut. *London*, 1827. $

ROME EXCIS'D. A New Tragi-Comi B lad-Opera of three Acts, as it is now acting w general Applause by a polite Company of Courti 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1733. $0.

ROSENBERG, C. G. Jenny Lind in Americ Portrait. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1851. $0.

ROWE, N. Poetical Works. 8vo, shee *London*, 1715. $2.

RUGGLE, G. Ignoramus. Comedia, Cu Vita Auctoris. Edited J. S. Hawkins. Fronti piece. 8vo, calf. *London*, 1787. $2.

"This comedy was played by the students of Cambridge b fore King James I. It was composed with a view to ridic the common law and lawyers of England, a subject extrem agreeable to James, who detested all laws the people had a hand in framing."—JOHN IRELAND.

SAND, M. Masques et Bouffons (Comedi Italienne). Texte et Dessins par Maurice Sa Gravures par A. Morceau. Preface par Geo Sand. 50 colored Plates. 2 vols., royal 8v morocco, gilt backs and edges. *Paris*, 1862. $22.

SHAKESPEARE. Craik, G. L. The Engli of Shakespeare illustrated in a Philological Co mentary on his Julius Cæsar. 12mo, half ca *London*, 1859. $2.

SHAKESPEARE. Double Falsehood, or th Distrest Lovers. Revised by Theobald. 8v *London*, 1728. $0.

oks Relating to the Drama for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

AKESPEARE. Halliwell, J. O. Shake-
eriana. A Catalogue of the Early Editions of
akespeare's Plays and of the Commentaries and
her Publications illustrative of his Works. 8vo,
oth. *London*, 1841. $2.50

AKESPEARE. White, R. G. An Essay
the three Parts of King Henry the Sixth. 8vo,
lf morocco, uncut. *Cambridge*, 1859. $15.00
ly 25 copies printed. The work fetched $25.00 at a
t auction.

ECT LONDON STAGE. A Collection
the most Reputed Tragedies, Comedies, Operas,
c. 8vo, half calf. *London*, n. d. $3.00

AKESPEARE. The Pictorial Edition of
Vorks of Shakspere. Edited by Ch. Knight. 8
ls., 8vo, new, tree calf, extra, uncut, gilt tops.
ery scarce in this condition. *London*, n. d.
$100.00

AKESPEARE. Complete Works. Re-
sed from the Original Editions. With a Memoir
d Essay on his Genius by B. Cornwall. Illus-
ated by K. Meadows. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, newly
ound, half morocco extra, gilt tops, uncut. *Lon-*
n, n. d. $12.00

EE, M. A. Alasco. A Tragedy, in five
cts. Excluded from the Stage by the Authority
f the Lord Chamberlain. Portrait. 8vo, calf.
ondon, 1824. $3.00

IRLEY, J. The Dramatic Works and Po-
ms, now First Collected, with Notes by William
ifford and Additional Notes by A. Dyce. Por-
rait. 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. *Lon-*
on, 1833. $40.00

IRLEY, J. The Humorous Courtier. A
omedy. 4to, half calf. *London*, 1640. $3.00

IRLEY, J. The Maide's Revenge. A
ragedy. 4to, boards. *London*, 1639. $4.00

NGS FROM THE DRAMATISTS. Ed-
ted by Robert Bell. 12mo, half calf, gilt top,
ncut. *London*, 1855. $2.00

STODDARD, R. H. The Loves and Heroines of the Poets. Upwards of 30 fine Steel Engravings. Imp. 8vo, morocco, gilt edges. *New York*, 1861. $8.00

STRATFORD GALLERY, or the Shake-speare Sisterhood, comprising 45 Ideal Portraits described by Henrietta L. Palmer. Fine Steel Engravings. Imp. 8vo, gilt morocco, gilt edges. *New York*, 1867. $8.00

SUMBEL, MRS. Memoirs of the Life of Mrs. Sumbel, late Wells, of the Theatres-Royal, Drury Lane, Covent Garden, and Haymarket. 3 vols., post 8vo, boards, uncut. *London*, 1811. $3.75

TRAGIC DRAMAS FROM SCOTTISH History. 12mo, cloth. *Edinburgh*, 1859. $0.75

VAUGHAN, TH. The Hotel, or the Double Valet. 8vo. *London*, 1776. $0.75

VOLUME OF OLD PLAYS. Motteux, Tem-ple of Love, Hopkins' Boadicea, &c. 5 Pieces. 4to. *London*, 1697–1706. $1.00

WEBSTER, J. Dramatic Works. Edited by W. Hazlitt. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1857. $8.00

WHITEHEAD, W. Plays and Poems. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1774. $1.00

WINSER, CH. Alberta della Scalas. An Historical Tragedy. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1839. $0.60

WORKS OF CELEBRATED AUTHORS, of whose Writings there are but small Remains, containing the Works of the Earl of Roscommon, the Earl of Dorset, the Earl of Halifax, and Sir S. Garth. 2 vols., 12mo, sheep. *London*, 1750. $3.00

YENDYS, S. The Roman. A Dramatic Poem. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1852. $0.60

HOLIDAY BOOKS.

There are many popular errors in this world; among the rest that anybody, who n write nothing else, can write a child's book. This is, indeed, a grand mistake, and s been the cause of so many bad children's books being written. What is it that nstitutes a good child's book? Is it to put difficult knowledge in as unattractive a form possible; to make fathers and mothers cold and dry preceptors; is it to strew as any thorns and thistles as possible along the newly macadamized road to knowledge? o, not according to our notions! We think that the true spirit of a child's book ght to be love and cheerfulness, leaving the scholastic knowledge to come in the ofessedly school books. When books are written expressly for children's reading they ght, in all good sense, to be written in the spirit of the child; that spirit which is e best foundation for a healthy, manly, and womanly character. All children who me into this world are born with these two beautiful and holy elements within them, d it is education—education beginning with the very beginning of life—which coun-racts and so often crushes them, as if they were something to be feared and looked own upon. Instead of that, the true wisdom is to let nothing come across them, nor wart, nor impede their growth. Love and cheerfulness are the two great helpers

Holiday Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

through all the troubles and trials of life, and with them no man or woman can be utterly unhappy. We have said nothing of religion, because these are part of religion, and the child cannot fail of a religious training where love to God and man and that cheerfulness which is in itself goodness are early nurtured, and where all education is carried on in this spirit. Taking this view of books written expressly for children's reading, we most cordially recommend the majority of the works named in the following catalogue.

ABBOTT, REV. J. The Jonas Books Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York.* $2.00

ABBOTT, J, The Juno Stories. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $4.00

ABBOTT, REV. J. The Lucy Library. Each volume with 6 Plates. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York.* $2.00

ALBUM LIBRARY, THE. 4 vols. Profusely Illustrated. Elegantly bound. 4to. $6.00

Comprising: The Children's Album of Pretty Pictures, with Short Stories, by Uncle John, with about 200 full page Illustrations; The Children's Sunday Album, by the author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam," &c., with upwards of 150 Illustrations; Off to Sea, or the Adventures of Jovial Jack Junker on his Road to Fame, by W. H. G. Kingston, colored Illustrations; The True Robinson Crusoes, Stories of Adventure, abridged from the Stories of F. Denis and V. Charnier, by Charles Russell, 20 full page Illustrations.

ANDERSEN, H. C. Wonderful Tales from Denmark. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

ANDERSEN, H. C. Story Book. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

ANDERSEN, H. C. Fairy Tales. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

ANDERSEN, H. C. Famous Stories. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINments. New Edition. By G. F. Townsend. 12mo, cloth. *London.* $2.00

ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINments. With 8 full-page Illustrations. 12mo, muslin. $1.00

ARMY AND NAVY STORIES. A Library for Young and Old. Illustrated. 6 vols., 16mo, in box. $7.50

Comprising: The Soldier Boy; The Sailor Boy; The Young Lieutenant; The Yankee Middy; Fighting Joe; Brave Old Salt.

ATLANTIC LIBRARY FOR BOYS AND Girls. Beautifully Illustrated. 9 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1858. $4.00

Contains: The Lances of Lynwood; Peter the Great; Uncle Nat; Stories of an Old Maid; Douglass Farm; Sedgemoore, or Home Lessons; George Ready, or How to Live for others.

AUNT FRIENDLY'S GIFT COLORED Plates. Cloth extra. $0.75

AUNT LOUISA'S STORY BOOKS 24 full pages of Illustrations, printed in colors. Nursery favorite. 4to, cloth, gilt. each $2.50

Contains: Keepsake; London Gift Book; Birthday Gift; Sunday Picture Book.

BAKER, GEORGE M. Amateur Dramas. For Parlor Theatricals, Evening Entertainments, and School Exhibitions. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth. $1.00

BAKER, GEORGE M. The Mimic Stage. A New Collection of Dramas, Farces, Comedies and Burlesques, for Parlor Theatricals, Evening Entertainments, and School Exhibitions. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth. $1.00

BAKER, GEORGE M. The School Stage. Dramas, Comedies, Farces, Dialogues, &c., for Home and School. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth. $1.00

BELL, C. D. Cousin Kate's Illustrated Library. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $2.50

Contains: The Douglas Family; Autumn at Karnforo; Arnold Lee, or Rich and Poor; Allen and Harry; George and Lizzie, or Self Denial.

BERQUIN. Children's Friends. 30 Illustrations. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1867. $1.25

BOOK OF NURSERY TALES. A Keepsake for the Young. 12mo, cloth extra. *London.* $1.50

"B. O. W. C." SERIES. By Prof. James De Mille, Author of "The Dodge Club," etc. Illustrated. 4 vols. $5.00

Comprising: The "B. O. W. C;" The Boys of Grand Pre School; Lost in the Fog; Fire in the Woods.

BOYS' BOOK OF TRADES AND THE Tools Used in Them. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.00

BOYS' OWN TREASURY OF SPORTS and Pastimes. By J. G. Wood, etc. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.50

BOYS' OWN BOOK. Cuts. 12mo, cloth. *Louisville*, 1854. $1.00

BUNYAN. Pilgrim's Progress. With Notes by Robert Maguire. Illustrated by H. C. Selous and M. P. Priolo. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1870. $2.75

Much has been and is said and written about "the power of the pence," and it certainly is marvellous what may be accomplished in time by a few of these comparatively insignificant coins. In this age of cheap and good literature, the "pence" will enable a man of small means to surround himself with a little library of useful and instructive books, illustrated and printed in a manner which fifty years ago the riches of the wealthy could scarcely purchase. This beautiful edition of Bunyan's Pilgrim was originally issued in *penny* numbers, and now makes a very handsome volume. The engravings are by Messrs. Linton, Thomas, and Wentworth, of London, and Messrs. Best and Chapon, of Paris, from designs by H. C. Selous and P. Priolo. Both artists and critics may differ as to the style in which Bunyan's characters should appear, some contending that they ought to be dressed as were the author and his contemporaries. But the allegory is for all time; the pilgrim and his companions belong to every generation. We think, therefore, the artist is free to follow his own fancy in the matter. Mr. Selous and his fellow worker lean to the modern school of German illustrators, and we are not disposed to quarrel with them on that

Holiday Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

account. These designs, with their fanciful enriched borders, are good in every way, evidencing both thought and imagination, and they are very carefully engraved. This edition of Bunyan is fit to find a home in any library.

BUNYAN. Pilgrim's Progress in Words of one Syllable, by E. A. Walker. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.00

CHANNING, B. H. Sisters Abroad, or an Italian Journey. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH STORIES. Illustrated. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth. $4.00

Contains: Philip and his Garden; Simple Flower; Fortune Teller; Alice Benden; Flower of Innocence; Tales and Illustrations; Glimpses of the Past; Humility before Honor.

CHILD, L. M. Flowers for Children. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

CHILD, L. M. A New Flower for Children. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1862. $1.00

CHILD'S PICTURE BOOK OF WILD AND Domestic Animals. With 24 colored Illustrations. 4to, oblong. *London: Routledge*, 1871. $3.50

CHILDREN'S ALBUM OF PRETTY PICtures, with Short Stories. Containing 160 full-page Illustrations. Illuminated sides, bevelled edges. $1.50

CHILDREN'S SUNDAY ALBUM. With upwards of 150 Illustrations. By the author of "A Trap to Catch a Sunbeam," "Old Jolliffe," &c. Illuminated sides, bevelled edges. $1.50

CHILDREN'S STORY BOOK OF GOOD and Great Men. 16 Engravings. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.00

CHILD'S BIBLE. Being a Consecutive Arrangement of the Narrative and other Portions of Holy Scripture in the Words of Authorized Version. With upwards of 200 Original Illustrations. 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*. $9.50

CRAWLEY. The Book of Manly Games for Boys. A practical Guide to the Indoor and Outdoor Amusements of all Seasons. Illustrated by J. Proctor. 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, 1869. $2.50

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe, with an Introductory Memoir of Daniel De Foe, a Memoir of Alexander Selkirk, an Account of Peter Serrano, and other interesting additions. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts by Keeley Halswelle, a Portrait of De Foe, a Map of Robinson Crusoe's Island, De Foe's Tomb, Fac-similes of Original Title Pages, &c. Thick crown 8vo, cloth, new, 654 pp. *London*, 1871. $2.00

If all the editions of De Foe's famous story which have passed through our hands since the first we read in boyhood, were ranged together on a bookshelf, they would occupy no small space and would be in themselves, as to number, a little library. It is one of those narratives that can never die; there is in it such a pleasant intermingling of truth and fiction, such an interest excited by hair-breadth escapes, so much ingenuity displayed in the working out of the poor castaway's isolated life, such a charm of romance about the whole story that no one can wonder at its unfailing success. This edition, recently published by Messrs. Nelson of London, is worthy of the tale and its author; in every way it is a "prize" book, well printed on a tinted paper and handsomely bound; to these recommendations must be added one which in the eyes of most boys will probably outweigh all the others united—it has one hundred illustrations on wood, cleverly designed by Keely Halswelle, bringing vividly and picturesquely before the reader the principal incidents related in the two voyages of Crusoe.

DICKEN'S LITTLE FOLKS. Illustrated. 12 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*. $6.50

Little Nell, Smike, The Child Wife, Oliver and the Jew Fagin, Florence Dombey, Little Paul, The Boy Joe and Sam Weller, Sissy Jupe, The two Daughters, Tiny Tim and Dot and the Fairy Cricket, Dame Durden, Dolly Farden the Little Coquette.

DIVERTING HISTORY OF JOHN GILpin, showing how he went farther than he intended and came safe home again. Illustrated by H. Fitz-Cook and Engraved by J. C. Whymper. 4to, cloth, gilt edges and sides. *London*, 1871. $1.00

DULCHEN, H. W. The Boy's Handy Book of Natural History, with 16 colored Engravings and numerous Cuts. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1869. $2.00

DULCHEN, H. W. Animal Life the World over, with Remarks on the Trees and Plants of various Regions. With Illustrations in Colors. 4to, oblong, cloth. *London*, 1865. $3.50

ELM ISLAND STORIES. By Rev. Elijah Kellogg, author of "Good Old Times," &c. To be completed in 6 vols., 16mo. Illustrated. Per vol. $6.00

Comprising: Lion Ben of Elm Island, Charlie Bell, The Ark of Elm Island, The Boy Farmers of Elm Island, The Young Shipbuilders of Elm Island, The Hardscrabble of Elm Island.

ENGLAND. History of England in Verse for Nineteen Hundred Years. Small oblong 4to, cloth, gilt edges. New copies. *New York*, 1867. $0.50

FAMOUS "BOAT CLUB" SERIES. Library for Young People. Handsomely Illustrated. 6 vols., in neat box. $6.00

Comprising: The Boat Club, or the Bunkers of Rippleton; All Aboard, or Life on the Lake; Now or Never, or the Adventures of Bobby Bright; Try Again, or the Trials and Triumphs of Harry West; Poor and Proud, or the Fortunes of Katy Redburn; Little by Little, or the Cruise of the Flyaway.

FIELDING. History of Amelia. 12mo, half morocco. *London, Routledge*. $1.00

FIELDING, H. Adventures of Jos. Andrews. 12mo, half morocco. *London, Routledge*. $1.00

FIELDING, H. The History of Tom Jones. 12mo, half morocco. *London, Routledge*, n. d. $1.00

"My father had left a small collection of books in a little room up stairs, to which I had access, and which nobody else in our house ever troubled. From that blessed little room *Roderick Random, Peregrine Pickle, Humphrey Clinker, Tom Jones, The Vicar of Wakefield, Don Quixote, Gil Blas*, and *Robinson Crusoe*, came out, a glorious host, to keep me company. They kept alive my fancy and my hopes of something beyond that place and time—they and the *Arabian Nights* and the *Tales of the Genii*—and did me no harm; for whatever harm was in some of them was not there for me; *I* knew nothing of it." . . . . . "I have been Tom Jones (a child's Tom Jones, a harmless creature) for a week together. I have sustained my own idea of Roderick Random for a month at a stretch, I verily believe."—"*David Copperfield*," *by Charles Dickens*.

Holiday Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

FRONTIER SERIES, THE. 5 vols. Illustrated. $5 00

Comprising: Twelve Nights in the Hunter's Camp, One Thousand Miles' Walk across South America, The Cabin on the Prairie, Planting the Wilderness, The Young Pioneers of the Northwest.

FROST, JOHN, LL.D. Wild Scenes of a Hunter's Life, or The Hunting and Hunters of all Nations, including Cumming's and Girard's Adventures. With 300 Illustrations. 12mo. $1.25

GATTY, MRS. A. Aunt Judy's Christmas Volume for Young People. Illustrated by G. Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1870. $2.50

GODOLPHIN, M. Æsop's Fables in Words of One Syllable. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.00

GODOLPHIN, M. Sandford and Merton, in Words of One Syllable. Colored plates. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.00

GODOLPHIN, MARY. Evenings at Home, in Words of One Syllable. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.00

GODOLPHIN, MARY. The Swiss Family Robinson, in Words of One Syllable. Colored. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.00

GOLD HUNTERS IN EUROPE, OR THE Dead Alive. 12mo, cloth. $1.25

GOLDSMITH, O. The Vicar of Wakefield. With Illustrations in oil colors. Post 8vo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.75

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS INTO SEVERAL Remote Nations of the World. With a Memoir of the Author. With 100 Illustrations. Illuminated. Royal 8vo, tinted paper, cloth. $3.25

HALL, S. C. Animal Sagacity. Many Illustrations. Colored Frontispiece. Imp. 4to, cloth, extra. *London*, n. d. $2.00

HOFLAND, MRS. B. Tales. 6 vols., 12mo. *Boston*, 1868. $2.00

HOLYDAY LIBRARY. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *Boston*, 1859. $3.00

HOOPER, J. W. Artell's School Days. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

HOWITT, MARY. The Children's Year. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

HOWITT, M. Our Four-Footed Friends. Illustrations. Imp. 4to, cloth, extra. *London*. $1.75

HYDE, A. M. The American Boy's Life of Washington. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $1.00

INGELOW, J. Stories Told to a Child. Illustrations. 24mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870. $1.00

JACKSON, T. Our Dumb Companions, or Conversations about Dogs, Horses, Donkeys and Cats. Illustrated. Imp. 4to, cloth, extra. *London*. $2.00

JACKSON, T. Our Dumb Neighbors, or Conversations on Domestic and other Animals. Illustrations. Imp. 4to, cloth, extra. *New York*, 1870. $1.75

JACKSON, T. Our Feathered Companions, or Conversations about Birds that Live in or Visit the British Isles. Illustrations. Imp. 4to, cloth, extra. *London*. $1.75

JONES, M. The Story of Capt. Cook's Three Voyages Around the World. 40 Illustrations. 4to, cloth. $2 25

JONES, W. The Broad, Broad Ocean, and Some of its Inhabitants. With original Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1871.

JUTLAND SERIES. 4 vols. Illustrated. Per vol. $4.00

Comprising: The Sand Hills of Jutland, by Hans Christian Andersen, 16mo, Illustrated; Yarns of an Old Mariner, by Mrs. Mary Cowden Clarke, Illustrated by Cruikshank, 16mo; Schoolboy Days, by W. H. G. Kingston, 16mo, 16 Illustrations; Great Men and Gallant Deeds, by J. G. Edgar, 16mo, Illustrated.

KARR, A. A Tour Round My Garden. Revised and edited by J. G. Wood. The third edition, with upwards of 117 Illustrations, from designs by W. Harvey. Cloth, extra. $1.50

KELLOGG, E. The Ark of Elm Island. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870. $1.00

KELLOGG, REV. E. The Hard Scrabble of Elm Island. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $1.00

KELLOGG, E. Charlie Bell; the Waif of Elm Island. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $1.00

KELLOGG, E. The Boy Farmers of Elm Island. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $1.00

LAKE SHORE SERIES, THE. Illustrated. 6 vols., in neat box. $7.00

Comprising: Through by Daylight, or, The Young Engineer of the Lake Shore Railroad; Lightening Express, or, The Rival Academies; On Time, or, the Young Captain of the Ucayga Steamer; Switch Off, or, the War of the Students; Brake Up, or, The Young Peacemakers; Bear and Forbear, or, the Young Skipper of Lake Ucayga.

LEE, HOLME. Popular Juvenile Library. With Illustrations. 4 vols., cloth, in box. *London*, n. d. $5.00

Comprising: Tuflongbo's Life; Legends from Fairy Land; Poor Match; Tuflongbo and Little Content.

LEE, MRS. R. Anecdotes of the Habits and Instinct of Animals. Illustrations by H. Weir. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $1.00

LEE, MRS. The African Crusoes; or, The Adventures of Carlos and Antonio. 12mo, cloth. *New York*. $1.00

LEE, MRS. R. Anecdotes of the Habits and Instincts of Birds, Reptiles and Fishes. Illustrations by H. Weir. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1870. $1.00

LEE, MRS. R. The Australian Wanderers: or, The Adventures of Captain Spencer, his Horse and Dog. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, n. d. $1.00

LESLIE, MRS. MADELINE. Minnie and Her Pets. Illustrated. 6 vols., 18mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $3.50

LESLIE, MADELINE. The Woodbine Series. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $2.50

Contains: Live and Learn: Paul Barton, the Drunkard's Son; The Governor's Pardon.

Holiday Books for sale by J Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

LETTERS EVERYWHERE; or, Rhymes and Stories for Children. 28 full-page Illustrations by Schuyler. 12mo, tinted paper, cloth. $1.00

The Same. Full gilt sides and edges. 1.50

Reprinted from the English Edition.

LIFE'S MORNING; or, Counsel and Encouragement for Youthful Christians. Cloth. $1.00

LIGHT AT EVENTIDE. A Compilation of Religious Poems. By the Editor of "Chimes for Childhood," and "Echoes from Home." 12mo, tinted paper. $1.50

LIGHT SCIENCE FOR LEISURE HOURS. A Series of Familiar Essays on Scientific Subjects, Natural Phenomena, &c. By R. A. Proctor, B.A., F.R.A.S., Author of "Satum and its Systems," "Other Worlds than Ours," "The Sun," &c. 1 vol., crown 8vo. $2.25

LITTLE AGNES' LIBRARY FOR GIRLS. 4 vols., in neat box, each vol. elegantly Illustrated, and entirely distinct from the rest. $4.00

Comprising: Trying to be Useful; Art and Artlessness; Little Agnes; I'll Try.

LITTLE ANNA STORIES. Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1868. $2 00

MANNERING, M. Helping Hand Series. Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $6.00

Contains: Climbing the Rope; Billy Grimes' Favorite; Cruise of the Dashaway; The Little Spaniard; Salt Water Dick; Little Maid of Oxbow.

MARRYAT, CAPTAIN. A Boy's Locker. Illustrated. 12 vols., 12mo, cloth, in neat box. $10.00

Contains: Poor Jack, 2 vols.; Settlers in Canada, 2 vols.; Pirate and Cutters, 2 vols.; Masterman Ready, 2 vols.; The Mission, 2 vols.; The Privateers man, 2 vols.

MAY, S. Dotty Dimple Stories. Illustrated. 6 vols. $4.50

Comprising: Dotty Dimple at her Grandmother's; Dotty Dimple at Home; Dotty Dimple out West; Dotty Dimple at Play; Dotty Dimple at School; Dotty Dimple's Flyaway.

MEMORABLE EVENTS IN THE HIStory of the Bible. A Pictorial Sunday Book. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, n. d. $1.00

MEN WHO HAVE RISEN. A Book for Boys. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1859. $1.00

MEN WHO HAVE MADE THEMSELVES. Biographies of Eminent Men who have risen from Obscurity to Fame by their own Industry and Energy. Illustrated. 18mo, cloth, extra. $1.25

MERRY TALES FOR LITTLE FOLK. Cuts 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1866. $1.00

MILNER. T. Gallery of Geography. A Pictorial and Descriptive Tour of the World. With hundreds of Illustrations, Maps, etc. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, n. d. $7.50

This is a capital book, and will prove a most welcome addition to the literature of the cultivated and intellectual family circle. Its object is to condense and systematize the results which former and recent science and research have contributed toward the illustration of the constitution, laws and mutations of the physical universe, and present them in an attractive and intelligible form to the general reader. The volumes comprise three divisions—Astronomy, Physical Geography and Geology. These are illustrated by eight line engravings, several maps, and 250 wood engravings, all executed in the best style. Altogether, these volumes supply a popular view, at once complete and interesting, of the leading appearances of physical nature—the economy of the heavens and the earth—a most attractive digest of the sum of human knowledge respecting the "wondrous whole," of which we form so small a part.

MODERN PLAYMATE. A Book of Games, Sports, and Diversions for Boys of all Ages. Compiled and edited by Rev. James G. Wood. With 600 original Illustrations, engraved by Dalziels, Hodgkins, etc. Small 4to, thick, cloth extra, gilt edges, 833 pp. $3.00

As a delightful repository of everything interesting to boys, this book is unsurpassed.

NURSERY BIBLE STORIES IN WORDS of one Syllable. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1869. $3.00

NURSERY RHYMES, TALES, AND JINgles. With Woodcuts by Cope, Dyce, Horsley, etc. Imp. 16mo, cloth extra, gilt. $0.75

OLIVER OPTIC'S MAGAZINE. Vols. 1 and 2, 1867. 2 vols. in 1, handsomely bound in cloth. $2.50

The same. Vols. 3 and 4, 1868. $2.50

The same. Vols. 5 and 6, 1869. $2.50

The same. (W. T. Adams.) Vols. 7 and 8, 1870. $2.50

OUR CHILDREN'S PETS. By Josephine. With numerous Illustrations. Small 4to, cloth extra. *London*, n. d. $2.00

OUR BOYS' AND GIRLS' FAVORITE and Story Teller. Containing Stories of the Sea, Tales of Wonder, Records of Travel, Anecdotes of Natural History, Wonderful Things, Dialogues, Puzzles, &c. Edited by Oliver Optic. Profusely Illustrated. 2 vols. $2.00

ONWARD AND UPWARD SERIES (The) Illustrated. 6 vols., in neat box. $6.50

Comprising: Field and Forest, or The Fortunes of a Farmer; Plane and Plank, or The Mishaps of a Mechanic; Desk and Debit, or The Catastrophes of a Clerk; Cringle and Cross-Tree, or The Sea Swashes of a Sailor; Bivouac and Battle, or The Struggles of a Soldier; Sea and Shore, or The Tramps of a Traveller.

PARLEY'S BOYS AND GIRLS' LIBRARY. Printed on fine tinted paper, and beautifully illustrated. 3 vols. $6.00

Cantaining: Parley's Thousand and One Stories; Parley's Merry Tales; Camp Fires of the Revolution.

PENNY MAGAZINE OF THE SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. With very numerous Wood Engravings. 14 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf, gilt, newly bound. *London*, 1832–'45. $42.00

A fine set of this capital family magazine.

PEPPER, J. H. The Playbook of Metals, including Personal Narratives of Visits to Coal, Lead, Copper and Tin Mines. With 300 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth. *London*, 1869. $2.25

PEPPER, J. H. The Boys' Playbook of Science, including the Various Manipulations and Arrangements of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus required for the Successful Performance of Scientific Experiments. 470 Cuts. 12mo, cloth, gilt *London*, 1869.

Holiday Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

PROVERB SERIES. Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $6.00

Contains: Birds of a Feather; Fine Feathers do not Make Fine Birds; Handsome is that Handsome does; A Wrong Confessed is Half Redressed; One Good Turn Deserves Another; Actions Speak Better than Words.

REID, M. The Cliff Climbers; The Young Yägers; The Boy Hunters; The Boy Tar; Ran Away to Sea; Old People; Bruin, the Grand Bear Hunt; The Young Voyageurs; The Bush Boys; The Desert Home; The Forest Exiles. Illustrated with Cuts. 11 vols., 12mo cloth. *Boston*, 1869. Per vol., $1.00

ROSY DIAMOND STORY BOOKS FOR Girls. Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1870. $2.50

ROYAL ILLUMINATED LIBRARY, THE. Tinted paper. 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. $7.00

Comprising: The Life, and Strange, Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, as related by himself, by Daniel Defoe, with upward of one hundred illustrations; The Pilgrim's Progress, from this world to that which is to come, by John Bunyan, with notes by the Rev. Robert Maguire, M. A., with over one hundred elegant illustrations; Gulliver's Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World, by Jonathan Swift, D. D., Dean of St. Patrick's, with a Memoir of the Author, with one hundred illustrations.

ROYAL ROAD OF SPELLING AND Reading. An Illustrated Spelling Book. Imp. 4to, cloth. *London*, n. d. $1.00

RUSKIN, J. The King of the Golden River; or, The Black Brothers. 20 Illustrations. 12mo cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $1.25

SAILOR BOY SERIES, THE. Illustrated. 3 vols, in neat box. $3.75

Comprising: The Sailor Boy, or Jack Somers in the Navy; The Yankee Middy, or Adventures of a Naval Officer; Brave Old Salt, or Life on the Quarter Deck.

SOLDIER BOY SERIES, THE. Illustrated. 3 vols., in neat box. $3.75

Comprising: The Soldier Boy, or Tom Somers in the Army; The Young Lieutenant, or the Adventures of an Army Officer; Fighting Joe, or the Fortunes of a Staff Officer.

SAMUELS, MRS. S. C. B. The Springdale Stories. Illustrated. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $7.50

Adele: Hattie's Trial; Herbert; Erie; Johnston's Farm; Ennisfellen.

SMOLLETT, T. Humphrey Clinker. 12mo, cloth, half morocco. *London: Routledge.* $1.00

SMOLLETT, T. The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. 12mo, half morocco. *London: Routledge.* $1.00

SMOLLETT, T. Adventures of Roderick Random. 12mo, half morocco. *London: Routledge.* $1.00

. . . . . "I sitting on my bed, reading as if for life. Every barn in the neighborhood, every stone in the church, and every foot of the churchyard, had some association of its own, in my mind, connected with these books, and stood for some locality made famous in them. I have seen Tom Pipes go climbing up the church steeple; I have watched Strap with the knapsack on his back, stopping to rest on the wicker gate; and I *know* that Commodore Trunnion held that club with Mr. Pickle, in the parlor of our little village ale house."—"*David Copperfield*" *by Chas. Dickens.*

SWIFT, DEAN. Gulliver's Travels into Several Remote Regions of the World. A New Edition, with Explanatory Notes and a Life of the Author. By J. F. Waller. Illustrated by T. Morten. Royal 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1870. $3.00

Illustrations on nearly every page.

SWISS FAMILY. Robinson; or, Adventures of a Shipwrecked Family on a Desolate Island. New Translation. With an Introduction from the French of Ch. Nodier. 300 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth *London*, 1871. $2.00

TAYLOR, EMILY. Tales from the History of the Saxons. 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1871. $1.00

TRIMMER, MRS. The History of the Robins for the Instruction of Children, or their Treatment of Animals. With Illustrations. Imp. 4to, cloth, extra. *London*, 1869. $1.75

UNDERWOOD, FRANCIS H., A. M. A Handbook of English Literature. Intended for the use of High Schools; as a Companion and Guide for Private Students, and for General Reading. British Authors. Crown 8vo, cloth $1.50

WARNE'S COLORED GIFT-BOOKS. Six Distinct Volumes, each with 32 pages of Illustrations, printed in colors by Dalziel, Evans, or Leighton. In large crown 8vo, picture boards. Each, $1.00

WARNE'S PICTURE PUZZLE TOY Book. Printed in colors by Kronheim & Co., with full description of the Original Plates. Demy 4to, cloth, elegantly gilt. Per vol., $2.00

Containing: The House we Live in; Our Holidays; Our Nursery Play Books; Holiday Fun.

WARNE'S PICTURE PLAYMATE. 48 pages of Illustrations. Printed in colors. 4to, cloth, gilt edges. *London*, n. d. $1.50

WATT'S MODERN PRACTICAL GARdening. Colored Plates. Thick 16mo, cloth extra. $1.50

WAY TO WIN SERIES. By Abbott, Townsend, etc. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. $3.00

THE WHALEMAN'S ADVENTURES IN the Sandwich Islands and on the Pacific Coast. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $1.25

WOMEN OF WORTH. A Book for Girls. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1871. $1.00

WONDERS OF THE WORLD. With Several hundred Illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth. $0.50

WOOD, GEORGE. The Gates Wide Open, or Scenes in Another World. By George Wood, author of "Peter Schehmihl in America," &c. 12mo, cloth. $1.25

WOOD, J. G. The Modern Playmate. A Book of Games, Sports, and Diversions for Boys of all Ages. Post 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1870. $3.00

WOOD. Bible Animals. Being a Description of Every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 100 beautiful Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $5.00

Holiday Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

WOOD. Homes without Hands. A Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 140 beautiful Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, edges uncut. *London*, 1866. $10.00

WOOD, J. G. Illustrated Natural History. Comprising Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Fishes, and Molluscs; and Natural History of Man in Africa, America, Asia, &c., complete. With many hundred Engravings on Wood by the Dalziels, from Drawings by Wolf, Weir, Harvey, &c. 5 large vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1860–70. $27.50

A critical notice of this magnificent Illustrated Natural History will be found in the Bibliopolist for August, page 295.

WOODVILLE STORIES. Illustrated. 6 vols., 16mo. $7.50

Comprising: Rich and Humble, or the Mission of Bertha Grant; In School and Out, or the Conquest of Richard Grant: Watch and Wait, or the Young Fugitives; Work and Win, or Noddy Newman on a Cruise; Hope and Have, or Fanny Grant among the Indians; Haste and Waste, or the Young Pilot of Lake Champlain.

YOUNG AMERICA ABROAD SERIES. A Library of Travel and Adventure in Foreign Lands. Illustrated by Nash, Stevens, Perkins, and others. 6 vols. 16mo. $7.50

First Series, comprising—Outward Bound, or Young America Afloat; Shamrock and Thistle, or Young America in Ireland and Scotland: Red Cross, or Young America in England and Wales; Dikes and Ditches, or Young America in Holland and Belgium; Palace and Cottage, or Young America in France and Switzerland; Down the Rhine, or Young America in Germany.

Second Series—Up the Baltic, or Young America in Norway, Sweden and Denmark; Northern Lands, or Young America in Russia and Prussia; Cross and Crescent, or Young America in Turkey and Greece; Sunny Shores, or Young America in Italy and Austria; Vine and Olive, or Young America in Spain and Portugal; Isles of the Sea, or Young America Homeward Bound.

YOUNG HUNTER'S LIBRARY, THE. By Mrs. R. Lee. Illustrated. 4 vols. $4.00

Comprising—Australian Wanderers—The Adventures of Captain Spencer and his Horse and Dog in the Wilds of Australia; The African Crusoes—The Adventures of Carlos and Antonio in the Wilds of Africa; Anecdotes of Animals, with their Habits, Instincts, &c., &c.; Anecdotes of Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, &c., their Habits and Instincts.

YOUNG MECHANIC, THE. Containing Directions for Use of all Kinds of Tools, and for the Construction of Steam Engines and Mechanical Models, including the Art of Turning in Wood and Metal. By the Author of "The Lathe and its Uses." With Illustrations. A capital Book for Boys. Small 4to, cloth. $1.50

An excellent and very popular book.

YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY. Illustrated 12 vols., 12mo, cloth. *Boston*, 1868. $3.00

Alphabet of Animals; Alphabet of Birds; Boa Constrictor; Geordie and his Dog; Young Rabbit Fancier; Christmas Eve: Princess Unca: Johnny and Maggie; Rose Tremaine; Annie and the Elves; Stories and Legends; Just in Time.

ADDENDA.

ALLIBONE, S. A. Dictionary of Authors. 3 vols., large 8vo, cloth, new. *Philadelphia.* $20.00

ALTAR SERVICE BOOKS OF THE Church of England. Edited by the Rev. Frederick George Lee. Elegantly printed on ribbed paper by Whittingham, in red and black, with woodcut Initials, Rubrics, and Music; in the same style as Pickering's splendid Reprint of the folio Prayer Books. 1 vol. folio and 2 vols. 4to, boards. *London*, 1867. $12.00

AUDUBON, J. Ornithological Biography. An Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States. 5 large vols., imp. 8vo, boards. Scarce. 1831–9. $50.00

This valuable work includes descriptions of the objects represented in the large edition of the "Birds of America," and is interspersed with delineations of American scenery and manners.

AUDUBON, J. Quadrupeds of North America. With 150 beautifully colored Engravings, drawn from nature. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf. *New York*, 1849–54. $50.00

BANCROFT, GEO. History of the United States. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth, new copy. *Boston*, 1867. $20.00

A short criticism of this admirable history will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 325.

BEAMISH. N. L. The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. With Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1841. $1.75

For a notice of this remarkable work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 287.

BRUNET. Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres. Second edition. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. *Paris*, 1814. $4.00

BURNS, ROBERT. Poems and Songs, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Edited by Jas. McKie. 4 vols., 8vo, boards. *Kilmarnock*, 1859. $12.00

This, aptly termed "the choice edition of the whole works of Robert Burns," is arranged thus: Vol. I is a most correct fac-simile reprint of the very rare first edition of the Poet's works. Vol. II contains all the Poems which appeared in the early Edinburgh editions, with a list of subscribers to the first edition, and a reproduction of Bengo's celebrated engraving of the Poet. Vol. III contains all the Poems of Burns which have since appeared, and are here styled his Posthumous Poems. Vol. IV contains the Songs. The whole is printed from the earliest copies *without mutilation of any kind*, and forms the *most complete and perfect* copy of the Poems and Songs of the Ayrshire Bard yet issued from the press.

CAPGRAVE, J. The Chronicle of England. Edited by F. C. Hingerton. Fac simile. 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1858. $2.00

CAPGRAVE, J. The Book of the Illustrious Henries. Translated from the Latin by F. C. Hingerton. Frontispiece. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1858. $2.00

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

CAULFIELD, J. Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the reign of Edward III. to the Revolution. Upwards of 120 portraits of eccentric and notorious persons. Large paper. 3 vols., 4to, boards, uncut. Scarce. *London*, 1813. $35.00

CAULFIELD, JAMES. Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the reign of George II., collected from the most Authentic Accounts Extant. 4 vols., newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops, large 8vo, uncut. Fine copy. Several of the Portraits are by Geo. Cruikshank. *London*, 1819. $24.00

CERVANTES. Don Quixote. Translated from the Spanish, by Matteaux, with copious Notes; and an Essay on the Life and Writings of Cervantes, by John G. Lockhart. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cloth *Boston*. 1856. $4.00

CHAMBERS. Handbook of Gymnastics, Golf, and Curling. Illustrated. Sq. 18mo, sewed. $0.20

CHIFNEY, SAMUEL. Genius Genuine. A Fine part in Riding a Race, known only to the Author. Why there are so few Good Runners; or, Why the Turf Horses Degenerate. A Guide to Recover them to their Strength and Speed, as well as to Train Horses for Running, and Hunters and Hacks for Hard Riding. To Preserve their Strength and their Sinews from being so often Destroyed, with Reasons for Horses Changing in their Running; likewise a Full Account of the Prince's horse "Escape" Running at Newmarket, on the 20th and 21st days of October, 1791, with other Interesting Particulars. Sold for the Author, 232 Piccadilly, and nowhere else. January 9, 1804. Reprinted from the above edition. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $3.75

For an account of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 288.

COLLIER, J. PAYNE. Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $8.00

The Same. Large paper. Only 50 copies printed. $4.00

CRAWLEY, CAPTAIN. Cricket. Its Theory and Practice. With Illustrations and Diagrams. (Chambers' Useful Handbooks.) Sq. 18mo, sewed. *London*. $0.20

CRUIKSHANK. Ainsworth's Tower of London. With 40 Steel Plates by George Cruikshank. 8vo, cloth, gilt. $2.25

CRUIKSHANK. Baron Munchausen's Travels and Surprising Adventures. Illustrated with 23 curious Engravings from the Baron's own Designs, and 5 by George Cruikshank. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $1.75

CRUIKSHANK. Songs of the late Charles Dibdin. With characteristic Sketches by George Cruikshank. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1864. $2.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Beauties of Washington Irving. With numerous humorous designs by George Cruikshank. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.50

CRUIKSHANK. The Comic Almanac. An Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, containing Merry Tales, Humorous Poetry, Quips and Oddities by Thackeray, Albert Smith, Gilbert A Beckett, and the Brothers Mayhew. With many hundred Illustrations on Steel and Wood, by George Cruikshank. First series, 1835–1843. $2 75

The BIBLIOPOLIST for April contains (page 134) a description of this and other works illustrated by Cruikshank.

CRUIKSHANK. The Drunkard's Children. sequel to The Bottle. 8 Plates. Folio. Scarce. *London*, n. d. $1.75

CUFFEY. The Political Life of Cornelius Cuffey, Esq., Patriot, &c., &c. Illustrated with numerous humorous colored caricatures. Plates of Cuffey, who figured in the chartist sensation of 1848. Very scarce. Very humorous. 4to. *London*, 1848. $1.00

CURIOSITIES OF STREET LITERAture. Comprising Fac-similes of "Cocks" or "Catchpennies," a large and curious assortment of Street Drolleries, Squibs, Histories, Comic Tales in Prose and Verse, Broadsides on the Royal Family, Political Litanies, Dialogues, Catechisms, Acts of Parliament, Street Political Papers, a variety of "Ballads on a Subject," Dying Speeches and Confessions, &c., &c. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1871. $10.00

The Same. Printed on both sides. 8.00

The Same. Printed on fine French writing paper, on one side (100 copies printed). $12.00

For a full description of these extraordinary reproductions see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 288.

DARLEY. The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Illustrated by 6 very beautiful Outlines by Felix O. C. Darley. Published by the American Art Union. Oblong folio, sewed. Very scarce. *New York*, 1849. $2.50

For description of the above see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 268.

DE FOE. Robinson Crusoe. With upwards of 100 Illustrations on Wood by Thomas and other eminent Artists. 8vo, illuminated cloth, new. *London, Cassell*. $2.75

DICKENS, CHARLES. Works. Globe Edition. Illustrated by Darley and Gilbert. 15 vols. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1871. $16.00

Complete edition, including "Edwin Drood."

DICKENS, CHARLES. Another Edition. Illustrated by Leslie, &c. 17 vols., 12mo, cloth, new. *London*. $16.00

This edition lacks our "Mutual Friend" and "Edwin Drood."

DORÉ. The Legend of the Wandering Jew. Illustrated by Gustave Doré. Large folio, cloth, new. *London*. $5.00

For a critical notice of this beautiful production see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

EASTLAKE, SIR CHARLES. Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1847. $2.75

The Same. Tree calf extra. $5.00

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

EDWARDS, E. The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Based on contemporary Documents preserved in the Rolls House, the Privy Council Office, Hatfield House, the British Museum, and other Manuscript Repositories, British and Foreign. Together with his Letters, now first collected. Very fine Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $7.50

Half morocco, gilt top. 10.00

For a notice of this interesting biography, see BIBLIOPOLIST for October, page 385.

EGAN, PIERCE. Tom and Jerry, Life in London; or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend Corinthian Tom, in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. With exact reproductions of the whole of Cruikshank's very droll colored illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*. $2.75

The Same. Newly bound, half calf, gilt. $3.75

For a short account, and Thackeray's criticism of this very humorous work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 328.

ELLIS, ROBERT. On the Safe Abolition of Pain in Labor and Surgical Operations, by Anæsthesia with mixed Vapors. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $0.50

ENGLAND. History of England in Verse for Nineteen Hundred Years. Small oblong 4to, cloth, gilt edges. New copies. *New York*, 1867. $0.50

ERASMUS in Praise of Folly. Illustrated with many curious Cuts, designed, drawn and etched by Hans Holbein. With Portrait, Life of Erasmus, and his Epistle to Sir Thomas More. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. *London*, 1870. $2.50

For an account of this curious book see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 195.

FALCONER, W. The Shipwreck. A Poem. With Life of the Author, by J. S. Clarke. Numerous fine plates by Pocock and Fittler. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. *London*, 1811. $3.50

The Same. 8vo, calf, gilt edges. $3.50

FISHERMAN'S MAGAZINE AND REview. Edited by Cholmondely Pennell. Illustrated with colored Plates and Woodcuts. 2 vols., 8vo, half green morocco new, gilt tops, uncut. *London*, 1864. $10.00

The Same. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. $5.00

The only magazine which has ever appeared, devoted to fish and fishing; it comprises many interesting and valuable articles on piscatory topics.

FRANCATELLI, C. E. The Royal Confectioner, English and Foreign, a Practical Treatise, on the Art of Confectionary in all its Branches; also, the Art of Ice Making, and the Arrangement and General Economy of Fashionable Desserts. Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $1.25

FROUDE, JAMES A. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1871. $12.00

FULLER. The Holy and Profane States, by Thomas Fuller. With some Account of the Author and his Writings. 12mo, cloth, new, gilt top. *Boston*, 1864. $1.00

GIBBON. History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Best edition. With Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Portrait and Maps. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1862. $22.00

A short notice of "Gibbon" will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for November, page 445.

GOODRICH, L. G. The World as It Is and as It Has Been; or a Comprehensive Geography and History, Ancient and Modern. Illustrated with 79 Colored Maps and very numerous Wood Engravings. 4to, cloth, new. *New York*, 1858. $1.00

GREENWOOD, JAMES. (The Amateur Casual). The Seven Curses of London. On Neglected Children, Professional Thieves, Professional Beggars. Fallen Women, Drunkenness, Betting, Waste of Charity, Baby Farming. Juvenile Thieves, Non-Professional Thieves, Begging Dodgers, Advertising Beggars, Plain Facts and Figures of Prostitution, Advertising Tipsters, Metropolitan Pauperism, &c. Crown 8vo, cloth. *Boston*, 1869. $0.75

GRIFFITH, J. W. An Elementary Text Book of the Microscope. 12 colored Plates, containing 450 Figures. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1864. $1.50

For an account of this book see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HAZLITT. The New London Jest-Book. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. 12mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1871. $1.50

For a critical notice of this new jest book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 269.

HALLAM'S Constitutional History of England. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

HALLAM'S View of the State of Europe During the Middle Ages. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868. $1.75

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 1, comprising NASH'S LENTEN STUFF, containing the Description and first Procreation and Increase of the Town of Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, with a Play, never played before, of the Praise of the Red Herring, fit for all Clerks of Noblemen's Kitchens to be read; and not unnecessary by all Servingmen, who have short Board-wages, and to be Remembered. 8vo, sewed. *London*, 1599. *Reprinted for Reeves & Turner*, 1871. $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. $2.00

HINDLEY, C. Old Men in New Coats. The Old Book Collector's Miscellany, or a Collection of Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners and Biography of the English Nation during the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Edited by Charles Hindley. No. 2, containing the Trimming of Thomas Nash, Gentleman, by the High-Tituled Patron Don Richardo de Medico Compo,

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

Barber-Surgeon to Trinity College, Cambridge; A Dialogue between Jealousy and the Commune Secretary, touching the Unstableness of Harlottes; and Peele's Merry Conceited Jests. 8vo, sewed. *London.* $1.00

The Same. Large paper edition. 4to, sewed. 2.00

HOLLAND MEMORIAL. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the Veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, &c. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. *New York*, 1871. $3.00

HONE. A Collection of Satirical and Political Tracts and Parodies, mostly written or published by Wm. Hone. Profusely illustrated by George Cruikshank and others. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf antique. *London*, 1820, '21, '22. $35.00

A detailed description of this remarkable collection will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 329, and Thackeray's opinion of the woodcuts, on page 400.

HUNT, ROBERT. Panthea, the Spirit of Nature. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1849. $1.25

For a notice of this interesting book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 256.

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS. A Complete Set from its Commencement. 56 vols. in 48. Fine original copy. Folio, newly bound, half morocco. *London*, 1848–70. $220.00

INTEREST TABLE. At 7 Per Cent. with Discount Tables, Scantling and Timber Measure, Cubical Contents of Square Timber, and various other Valuable and Useful Tables. 12mo, cloth. $0.20

IRVING, WASHINGTON. Works. Riverside Edition. Steel Plates by F. O. Darley, and Woodcuts. 26 vols., 12mo, half calf. *New York*, 1864. $57.50

The same. Cloth, new. 35 00

The same. Cheap edition. 26 vols., cloth, new. 26.00

Containing Salmagundi, Knickerbocker, Sketch Book, Lives of Columbus and his Companions, Mahomet and his Successors, Oliver Goldsmith, Bracebridge Hall, Newstead and Abbotsford, Tales of a Traveller, Tales of the Alhambra, Conquest of Granada, Conquest of Spain, Conquest of Florida, Astoria, Tour on the Prairies, Adventures of Capt. Bonneville, Life of George Washington, Wolfcot's Roost, and Irving's Life and Letters by P. M. Irving.

JEVONS, W. S. The Coal Question, An Inquiry concerning the Probable Exhaustion of our Coal Mines. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $2.00

KING, MAJOR W. ROSS. The Sportsman and Naturalist in Canada, or Notes on the Natural History of the Game, Game Birds and Fish of that Country. 6 fine colored Plates, and 13 Engravings on Wood. Imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $7.00

KIT-CAT CLUB. Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons Composing the, with an Account of the Origin of the Association. Illustrated with 48 Portraits from the Original Paintings by Sir Godfrey Kneller. Folio, half calf, uncut. *London*, 1821 $10.50

LEIGHTON and PIGOT. The Life of Man Symbolized by the Months of the Year, in a Series of Illustrations by John Leighton, F. S. A., and portrayed in their Seasons and Phases, with Passages selected from Ancient and Modern Authors, by Richard Pigot. 4to, morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $15.00

For a description of this fine work, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 143.

LEVER, CHARLES, Novels. 19 vols., 12mo, newly bound, half calf, gilt. *London.* $33.00

LEWIS, M. G. Life and Correspondence of. With many pieces, in Prose and Verse, never before published. Portrait and fac-simile letters. 2 vols, 8vo, half calf. *London*, 1839. $5.00

For a critical notice of this interesting biography see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 200, and August, page 291.

LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIous Personages of Great Britain. 240 fine Portraits from Pictures by the most Eminent Painters. Gilt leaves. *London: Harding*, 1835. $60.00

A beautiful and original copy, with brilliant impressions of the portraits.

A detailed notice of this magnificent collection of portraits will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 144.

LOUDON, MRS. The Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Annuals. 48 Plates, beautifully colored from nature. 4to, cloth. *London*, n. d. $8.50

LOWNDES, W. T. Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. An Account of Rare, Valuable, and Useful Books, with Bibliographical and Critical Notices, and the Prices at which various copies have been sold. Original edition. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco extra, gilt tops (by Matthews). *London*, 1834. $15.00

The same. Large thick paper edition, of which there were very few printed. Royal 8vo, morocco, gilt tops. *London*, 1834. $40.00

The same. New edition, revised by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols., newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1864. $22.50

The same. Large paper, uncut. *London*, 1869. $25.00

LYTTON, SIR E. BULWER. Caxtoniana. A Series of Essays on Literature, Life, and Manners. Best edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1833. $2.00

MACAULAY, LORD. Critical and Historical Essays contributed to the *Edinburgh Review*. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1869. $2.25

MACGILLIVERAY, WM. Conchologist's Text Book. Several hundred colored Illustrations on Steel. 12mo, cloth. *London.* $1.00

MACKNIGHT, F. Life of Lord Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1863. $1.25

MADDEN'S HISTORY OF JEWISH COINage and Money in the Old and New Testaments, with 254 Woodcuts of Ancient Coins, and Plate of Alphabets by Fairholt. Royal 8vo, half morocco. *London*, 1864. $5.50

MANNING, H. E. Sermons Preached before the University of Oxford. 8vo, cloth *Oxford*, 1845. $1.00

MARK TWAIN. The Innocents Abroad. New copy. 8vo, cloth. $3.00

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

MARRYAT, CAPT. A Boy's Locker. Containing Poor Jack, Privateer's Man, Settlers in Canada, The Pirate and Three Cutters, The Mission, and Masterman Ready. In all 12 vols., 12mo, cloth, new, in handsome case. *London*, 1869. $10.00

MEDWIN, THOMAS. The Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen. Nice Woodcuts and Steel Etchings. 2 vols., 8vo, calf extra. *London*, 1834. $4.00

Another copy, boards, uncut. 4.00

A short notice of these amusing volumes will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 331.

MEYRICK and SKELTON. A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, as it Existed in Europe, Particularly in Great Britain; from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. Illustrated by a Magnificent Series of Illuminated Plates. 3 vols., folio, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt tops. *London*, 1824. $60.00

For a full description of this magnificent work see BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 202.

MILLAIS' ILLUSTRATIONS. A Collection of Drawings on Wood (printed from the original blocks), by John Everett Millais, R. A. 4to, cloth. *London*, 1866. Published at $10.00, reduced to $3 75

For a description of these beautiful specimens of modern wood engraving see BIBLIOPOLIST for July, page 257.

MILL, JOHN STUART. Liberty. [Crown On 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1865. $1.00

MONOGRAM AND ALPHABET ALBUM. After Designs of Eminent French Artists. 76 pages of fine Artistic Designs for Monograms. Printed on Plate Paper, and mounted on Linen Guards. 8vo. bound in cloth, $7.50; half morocco, $8.00; in portfolio, leaves loose, $6.50. *New York*, 1871.

An abridgment of the above, small 4to, cloth. $1.75

"All we have done in this art would be hopelessly eclipsed by the publication of J. SABIN & SONS. As a contribution to a jeweler's stock of designs it is priceless."—*Horological Journal.*

MUSEE DE VERSAILLES ou TABLEAUX L'Histoire de France. Upwards of 50 fine Plates. 4to, cloth, new. *Paris*, 1858. $6.00

NATURAL HISTORY OF NEW YORK State, complete; comprising Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, Palæontology, Agriculture, &c., illustrated with several hundred colored and other engravings. 21 vols., large 4to, cloth. *Albany*, 1842–&c. $100.00

This magnificent work comprises: ZOOLOGY.—Mammalia, Ornithology, Entomology, Reptiles, Amphibia and Mollusca, by J. E. De Kay, *upwards of 200 colored plates.* BOTANY.—Flora, by J. Torrey, 158 *plates.* MINERALOGY, by L. C. Beck, 10 *plates and upwards of 500 figures.* GEOLOGY, by Mather, Emmons, Vanuxem and Hall, *upwards of 200 colored and other plates.* AGRICULTURE, by Emmons, 24 *plates, maps and views.* PALÆONTOLOGY, by Hall, *upwards of 100 plates.* The preparation of this splendid work by the ablest scientific men of the country has cost the State more than $200,000, and is a brilliant example of enlightened legislative liberality. As a work embracing every department of Natural History, it must find a place in the library of all scientific men, as well as of all persons of taste and refinement.

O'NEIL, H. Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

A notice of these lectures will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for September, page 332.

PENNELL, H. C. The Book of the Pike. A Practical Treatise on the various Methods of Jack-Fishing, with an Analysis of the Tackle Employed, the History of the Fish, &c. Also a Chapter on Spinning for Trout in Lakes and Rivers. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

PERRY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Papers relating to the History of the Church in Virginia, A. D. 1650–1776. Large 8vo. Privately printed, 1870. Paper, $10.00; cloth, $12.00

A handsome book; 585 well printed pages. Only a small number of copies published.

PRIMER. The New England Primer, Improved for the more easy attaining the true reading of English. To which is added the Assembly of Divines and Mr. Cotton's Catechism. 18mo, boards. *Boston*, 1777. $0.35

This is an exact reprint from one of the earliest copies of this priceless little compendium, which, for upwards of a century, was to almost every man born in New England the *first book* in religion, and to thousands has stood in the same office in literature.

ROCHEFOUCALD. Maxims and Moral Reflections, by Duke de la Rochefoucald. With a Memoir of the Author. 18mo, cloth, new. *London*, 1868. $0.75

SABIN, J. Dictionary of Books relating to America from its Discovery to the Present Time. Part I.–XXI. *New York*, 1868–'71.

Each part $2.00

SABIN, J. Catalogue of John A. Rice's Library. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1870. $7.50

One of a few copies on thick paper.

The Same. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. *New York*, 1870. $4.50

SABIN'S AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Scarce. *New York*, 1869–'70. $9.00

The Same. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. $6.00
The Same. Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, uncut. $1.75
The Same. Vol. III. 8vo, cloth, uncut. $3.00, or in numbers, $2 50

Sarum Psalter, or The Seven Ordinary Hours of Prayer. According to the Use of Sarum, and the Hymns, Antiphons, and Collects for the Festivals and Seasons, with the Musical Intonations and Melodies, together with Hymns and other Devotions, from ancient English sources; also the Litany and Vigils of the Dead, translated and arranged with explanatory notes and comments, beautifully printed on toned paper in old face type. Small 4to, vellum, antique. *London*, 1852. Published at £1 16*s*. $3.50

SCOTT, SIR W. Complete Works, comprising Novels, Poetical Works, Prose Works, Life by Lockhart, History of Scotland, &c. Engraved Fronts. and Vignettes. The only complete uniform edition. 100 vols., 12mo, new half morocco, gilt. *London*, 1860–1. $140.00

Books for Sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau Street.

SCOTT, W. Waverley Novels. With fine Illustrations by Landseer, Rolls, Cooper, &c. 48 vols., half morocco, newly bound. Author's own edition. *London*, 1829. $85.00

SELBY, J. P. Illustrations of British Ornithology, Land and Water Birds. Containing an exact and faithful representation, in their full natural size, of all the known species found in Great Britain. 383 Figures in 228 Plates, India Proofs. 2 vols., elephant folio, half morocco extra, gilt edges. Letter-press description, 2 vols., 8vo, boards. *London*, 1833–'34. $140.00

A critical notice of this most magnificent work on British Birds, will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for May, page 205.

SHAKESPEARE. A Review of "An Inquiry into the Genuineness of the Manuscript Corrections in Mr. J. Payne Collier's Annotated Shakespeare, folio 1633; and of certain Shakespearean Documents likewise published by Mr. Collier," by N. E. A. C. A. Hamilton. Also, the Reply of Mr. J. Payne Collier to the "Inquiry." Reprinted from the London "Athenæum." 8vo, sewed. *New York*, 1860. $0.75

Scarce—only a few copies printed for private circulation.

SHAKESPEARE. Boaden, J. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Various Pictures and Prints which, from the decease of the Poet to our own times, have been offered as Portraits of Shakespeare; containing a careful examination of the evidence on which they claim to be received; by which the pretended Portraits have been rejected, the genuine confirmed and established. Illustrated by accurate and highly finished Engravings on Steel, by the ablest artists, from such originals as were of indisputable authority. 4to, red morocco extra (by Hayday), gilt edges. *London*, 1824. $25.00

"We will draw the curtain, and shew you the picture."—*Twelfth Night.*

A notice of this beautiful volume will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for November, page 457.

SHAKESPEARE. Illustrations in Outline, after Frank Howard. Folio, sewed. *New York*, $1.00

Containing 40 very clever reproductions of this celebrated series of Shakespeare illustrations.

SHAKESPEARE. The Songs and Ballads of Shakespeare. Illustrated by the Etching Club. Folio, cloth, gilt edges, *London*, 1853. $8.00

For a critical notice of this exquisitely beautiful book, see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 158.

SHAKESPEARE. Thornbury, G. W. Shakespeare's England; or, Sketches of our Social History in the Reign of Elizabeth. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. *London*, 1856. $5.00

SHAKESPEARE. An Historical Account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespeare. By James O. Halliwell. Printed in large type on thick paper, with broad margins. With numerous Fac-similes and Engravings. Folio, cloth. Only 75 copies printed. *London*, 1864. $25.00

For an account of this scarce and splendid folio see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 293.

SHAKESPEARE. Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies, published according to the true original copies, an accurate reprint of the First Folio Edition, with *fac-simile* of Droeshout's Portrait. 4to, cloth, uncut. *London*, 1623; reprint, 1854. $6.25

The same. Half calf, marbled edges. $8.00

In the absence of the first folio edition this volume may be considered as an acquisition to the student's library. It is said to have been carefully compared with the original edition, *literatim et verbatim.*

SHAKESPEARE. The First Collected Edition of the Dramatic Works of William Shakespeare. A Reproduction in exact *fac-simile* of the famous First Folio, 1623, by the newly discovered process of Photo-Lithography. Executed by permission of Lord Ellesmere and the Trustees of the British Museum, from the matchless copies in Bridgewater House and in the English National Collection. Under superintendence of H. Staunton. Folio, newly bound, Turkey morocco extra, gilt edges. *London*, 1866. $40.00

A detailed account of this last and best reproduction of the "first folio" will be found in the BIBLIOPOLIST for November, page 454.

SHAW, HENRY. A Handbook of the Art of Illumination, as Practised during the Middle Ages. With a Description of the Metals, Pigments, and Processes employed by the Artists at different Periods. 16 beautiful Plates and other Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt edges, new. *London*, 1866. $7 50

SLANG DICTIONARY, or the Vulgar Words, Street Phrases, and "Fast" Expressions of High and Low Society, many with their Etymology and a few with their History traced, with curious Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1867. $3.00

SMITH. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of a valuable collection of Books, illustrating the History and Geography of North and South America and the West Indies, collected by John Russell Smith. 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1871. $1.00

SOLVYN, F. B. Hindoos, a Picturesque Delineation of the Persons, Manners, Customs, and Religious Ceremonies of the Hindoos, their Arts and Manufactures. 292 fine colored Plates. 4 vols., folio, russia, gilt leaves. *Calcutta*, 1779. $40.00

This work was published at one hundred guineas, and the greater part of the impression was subscribed for by the sovereigns and public institutions of Europe.

STRICKLAND, AGNES. The Lives of the Seven Bishops committed to the Tower in 1688, Enriched and illustrated with Personal Letters, now first published from the Bodleian Library. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1866. $1.00

For a short critique of this work see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 294.

THACKERAY, W. M. Works. Best Edition, printed on toned paper, with Illustrations by the Author and Thibaud Doyle. 22 vols., 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1868–69. $52.50

Comprises: Vanity Fair, 2 vols.; Pendennis, 2 vols.; The Newcomes, 2 vols.; Adventures of Philip, etc., 2 vols.; Virginians, 2 vols; Henry Esmond; Paris Sketch Book, etc.; Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, etc.; Christmas Books; Irish Sketch Book, etc; The Book of Snobs, etc.; Burlesques, Ballads and Tales; The Four Georges, etc.; Roundabout Papers, etc.; Dennis Duval, etc.: Catherine, etc.

Books for sale by J. Sabin & Sons, 84 Nassau St.

UPTON, FRANCIS H. The Law of Nations affecting Commerce during War. With a Review of the Jurisdiction, Practice, and Proceedings of Prize Courts. 3d edition. 8vo, law calf. *New York*, 1863. $0.50

URE'S Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Mines. With 2,000 Woodcuts. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $12.00

VALLEY OF WYOMING. The Romance of its History and its Poetry, also Specimens of Indian Eloquence. 8vo, cloth. *New York*, 1866. $1.00

VESTIGES OF THE NATURAL HISTORY of the Creation. 12mo half calf. *London*, 1851. $1.50

The Same. Another edition. 12mo, cloth. *New York*, 1845. $1.00

WALTON and COTTON. The Complete Angler, or Contemplative Man's Recreation. Numerous Woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, top edges gilt. *Boston*, 1867. $2.50

The Same. With 12 fine Steel Plates. $3.50

WEBSTER, HON. DANIEL. Life and Works of. Edited by Edward Everett. Plates. Thirteenth Edition. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. $15.00

WEBSTER, HON. DANIEL. Life and Correspondence of. Edited by his Son, Fletcher Webster. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. $6.00

WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY Unabridged. 3,000 Illustrations. Sheep, new copy. $10.00

WILLIAMS, CHAUNCEY K. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt. Oct. 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th, 1870. Including the Addresses, Historical Papers, Poems, Responses at the Dinner-Table, &c. 8vo, cloth. *Rutland*, 1870. (In paper 50c.) $1.00

WOOD. Bible Animals. Being a Description of Every Living Creature mentioned in the Scriptures, from the Ape to the Coral. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 800 beautiful Engravings on Wood. 8vo, cloth, new. *New York*, 1870. $5.00

WOOD. Homes without Hands. A Description of the Habitations of Animals, classed according to their Principle of Construction. By Rev. J. G. Wood, M. A., F. L. S. With about 140 beautiful Woodcuts. 8vo, newly bound, half morocco extra, gilt top, edges uncut. *London*, 1866. $10.00

WOOD, J. G. Illustrated Natural History. Comprising Mammalia, Birds, Insects, Reptiles, Fishes and Molluscs; and Natural History of Man in Africa, America, Asia, &c., complete, With many hundred Engravings on Wood by the Dalziels, from Drawings by Wolf, Weir, Harvey. &c. 5 large vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1860–70. $27.50

For a critical notice of this beautiful book see BIBLIOPOLIST for August, page 295.

WOODRUFF, HIRAM. The Trotting Horse of America; How to Train and Drive Him. With Reminiscences of the Trotting Turf. Fine Steel Plate Portrait. 12mo, cloth, 412 pp. *New York*, 1870. $2.00

For a critical notice of the above work see BIBLIOPOLIST for April, page 152.

YOUATT, WILLIAM. The Horse. With a Treatise on Draught. Revised and Enlarged by Walker Watson. Numerous Woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, new. *London*, 1866. $3.50

YOUNG, L. J. H. Sea Fishing as a Sport. Being an Account of the Various Kinds of Sea Fish; How, When, and Where to Catch them in their Various Seasons and Localities. Crown 8vo, cloth. *London*, 1865. $1.50

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION, THE

BOOK BUYER'S ASSISTANT,

In the Formation of a Choice Library,

BEING A

CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ

OF THE BEST EDITIONS OF THE

BEST WRITERS ON SUBJECTS OF GENERAL INTEREST.

PREPARED BY JOSEPH SABIN.

J. Sabin & Sons, New York and London.

A few copies will be printed on writing paper, on one side of the page only, so as to form a ready-made catalogue of a general library, with room for manuscript additions.

J. SABIN & SONS

ARE ABOUT TO PUBLISH A REPRODUCTION OF DE BRY'S FAMOUS FOLIO

HARIOT'S

BRIEF AND TRUE REPORT

OF THE

New-found-land of Virginia,

Of the Commodities, and of the nature and manners of the naturall inhabitants. Discouered by the English Colony there seated by SIR RICHARD GREINUILE, Knight, in the yeere 1585, at the special charge and direction of the HON. SIR WALTER RALEIGH, Knight, Lord Warden of the Stanneries, who therein hath been fauored and authorized by her Maiestie and her letters patents: This fore booke is made in English by THOMAS HARIOT, seruant to the abouenamed SIR WALTER, a member of the Colony, and there imployed in discouering. Folio. *Franckfort: Imprinted by Ihon Wechel,* at Theodore De Bry, own coast and chardges, 1590.

This edition will be a reproduction, in exact fac-simile, of the rarest and most precious book relating to Virginia, and of which there are not more than half a dozen perfect copies in existence. These are in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries, and in the Private Collections of Mr. Lennox, Mr. Brown, Mr. Christie-Miller, and Mr. George E. Mann. There is a very imperfect one in the library of Harvard College, and one wanting two leaves, belonging to Sir Thomas Phillipps. No complete copy in England is known to have been sold for less than £100 for the past hundred years, and. we understand, one has recently changed hands at double that sum, and probably will again if the opportunity occurs. The only copy sold in this country brought $975.00.

This "reproduction" has been executed by the newly-discovered process of Photo-Lithography. The imitation of the old style type is perfect, and the seventy-six quaint and curious Engravings by John White, the English painter who, at the command of Queen Elizabeth, accompanied Sir Walter Raleigh in his famous expedition, are reproduced with marvellous accurracy.

Those interested in early American history, the Bibliomaniac, and Collector of Curious Tomes, may now, for a small cost, become possessed of a work which has hitherto been all but unobtainable, and which should not *now* be lacking in any library of any pretence.

The edition is necessarily a very limited one; intending subscribers should, therefore, send in their names at once.

Price: in cloth, uncut, $30.00; half morocco antique, $37.50.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 Nassau Street, New York.

IN PREPARATION,

UNIFORM WITH THE MONOGRAM ALBUM,

A BOOK OF FAMILY CRESTS,

DESIGNED FOR THE USE OF

Artists, Herald Painters, Engravers,
Jewelers, &c., &c.

J. SABIN & SONS, NEW YORK & LONDON.

BOOK AUCTION SALES.

J. SABIN & SONS respectfully inform their friends and the book-buying public that they give their personal attention to the purchase of Books at the various Auction Sales held in this city, and will exercise the same care and discretion in buying for their customers as for themselves.

The Books will be examined with reference to their condition, and due allowance will be made for the rhetorical flourishes which sometimes accompany their description.

An experience of over *thirty* years as book-buyers will enable them to save the buyer much more than their charge for purchasing, which is five per cent. on the cost.

They will undertake the Cataloguing and General Superintendence of the Sale of Books by Auction or otherwise; and refer with confidence to the many catalogues they have already compiled, as an evidence of their competency.

Catalogues will be sent free to any address.

New Ready, and to be had of the Auctioneers, or of J. SABIN & SONS.

No. 14.

AMERICANA.

EXECUTORS SALE.

Catalogue of the Books

BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE

MR. WILLIAM GOWANS,

BOOKSELLER, WHICH WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION ON

MONDAY, DECEMBER 11th, 1871.

AND FOLLOWING DAYS, AT 4 O'CLOCK P.M., BY

BANGS, MERWIN & CO.,

AT THEIR AUCTION ROOMS,

Nos. 694 & 696 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

☞ Gentlemen unable to attend may have their orders to purchase executed by Messrs. J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau St.

Other Gowans' Catalogues are immediately forthcoming.

Magazines! Magazines! Magazines!

COMPLETE SETS OF ALL THE LEADING

MAGAZINES AND REVIEWS,

And back numbers of some THREE THOUSAND different Periodicals.

For Sale at Low Prices at

THE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT,

Address J. W. CHRISTOPHER. 24 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

Historical Sketches of Kentucky.

BY LEWIS COLLINS.

PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHOR, MAYSVILLE, KY., 1847.

Price, $6, cloth, either cut or uncut edges, or $5 in sheets folded.

A few copies for sale by *RICHARD H. COLLINS, Covington, Ky.*

GEORGE TRENT,

527 *CLASSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN,*

CLEANER, INLAYER AND RESTORER OF BOOKS, PRINTS, DOCUMENTS, AUTOGRAPHS, &c.

ALL WORK GUARANTEED ALIKE.

Having ascertained that other parties have been passing off work of an inferior character and representing the same as having been done by me, in order to prevent the repetition of such fraud Messrs. SABIN have at my request consented to become my *sole agents*, and all orders left with them will be promptly and carefully attended to.

GEORGE TRENT.

TERMS:—CASH ON DELIVERY.

BACK NUMBERS OF THE BIBLIOPOLSIT.

J. SABIN & SONS have for Sale the following, at annexed prices:

Numbers for February, March, and May, 1869, 25 *cents each.*
Numbers for June 1869, *to March,* 1871, *inclusive,* 10 *cents each.*

Complete sets of Vol. II., 1870 will be supplied for $1.25; or bound in cloth, for $1.75.
A few copies only of Vol. III., 1871, can be supplied for $3.00.

BOOKBINDING.

J. SABIN & SONS ARE PREPARED TO UNDERTAKE THE BINDING OF BOOKS, IN LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES.

The work will be executed by first-class English workmen; and the prices charged considerably less than those paid in New York for second-rate work. For example, 12mos and crown 8vos, half turkey morocco extra, top edge gilt, $1.25 per vol.; 8vos, $1.50 per vol.; larger sizes and finer styles in proportion.

The books, in every case, must be those that will not infringe the English copy-right laws, and those that would not be liable to pay duty in the custom house here.

Enquiries on the subject, by mail, will be promptlyattended to.

J. SABIN & SONS,

84 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK,

AND

22 BUCKINGHAM STREET, STRAND, LONDON.

Books Bought and Sold at Fair Prices.

J. SABIN & SONS possess special facilities for the Importation of English Books for Private Buyers, Booksellers and Public Libraries. Letters of inquiry from intending purchasers, in regard to the probable cost, or the value of books of which they may be in search, will meet with immediate attention.

The highest price paid for rare American and fine Illustrated books.

Libraries catalogued and arranged for auction sale, or purchased for cash.

J. SABIN & SONS,
84 *Nassau Street, New York.*

ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA.

EIGHTH AND LAST EDITION,

With upwards of 500 Engravings on Steel, and many thousands on Wood, new set. 22 vols., 4to, cloth, $112.50.

J. SABIN & SONS,
84 *Nassau Street, N. Y.*

Will be shortly Published, in One Volume, 8vo.,

Notes on the History of Fort George,

BY B. F. DE COSTA,

(Reprinted from the AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST.)

J. SABIN & SONS,
84 Nassau Street, New York.

MONOGRAMS.

J. SABIN & SONS have published a most excellent book, containing over 1,000 Monograms, after designs of eminent French artists. The most complete and tasteful book of its kind extant, indispensable to Engravers, Designers, Jewelers, Carriage Painters, Stationers, &c. *Send for specimen page.*

Price, $6.50 in cloth portfolio; $7.50 bound; $8.00 half morocco.

Abridgment, cloth, bound, $1.75.

"All we have done in this art would be hopelessly eclipsed by the publication of J. SABIN & SONS. As a contribution to a jeweler's stock of designs it is priceless."—*Horological Journal.*

NOTICE.

The following list enumerates some of the most important of the works described in the Catalogue of Books to be sold by Bangs, Merwin & Co., advertised in our last number. The books are generally in good condition, many of them being elegantly bound, and fit for the shelves without further expenditure and are well worthy the attention of all book buyers:

LOT.

7 Adair. American Indians. 4to. Lond. 1775. A work of great value; now scarce.

8 Adams, Works. 10 vols., imp. 8vo, large paper.

14 Addison, Works. 4 vols., Baskerville's edition. 1761.

16 Agassiz, L. Lake Superior. 8vo, cloth. Very scarce. Boston, 1850.

21 Alden, T. American Epitaphs. 5 vols., 16mo, half morocco.

48 Archaica. A Reprint of Scarce Old English Prose Tracts. With preface by Sir E. Brydges. 2 vols., 4to. Lond. 1815.

70 Audubon, J. J. The Quadrupeds of North America. Col. plates. N.Y. 1848.

75 Backus, T. A History of New England. 3 vols., 8vo. Very scarce. Boston, 1777–96. This a complete set. For *short* read *sheep*.

84 Bancroft, G. History of the United States. 8 vols., imp. 8vo, half russia, large paper. Boston, 1861.

95 Barlow, J. The Columbiad. A Poem. 4to. Phila. 1807.

110 Bayle, P. Dictionary. 5 vols., folio. Lond. 1734–38.

116 Belknap, J. The History of New Hampshire. 8 vols., 8vo, bds. Bost. 1813.

119 Beloe, W. Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 6 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1807.

124 Bentham, J. Works. 11 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edin. 1843.

141 Bishop, Geo. New England Judged. 4to, pp. 200, calf, gilt edges. Lond. 1661.

150 Boccacio, T. Decameron. Illustrated copy. 3 vols., folio. Lond. 1865.

168 Borrow, G. Works. 13 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond. [v. d.]

170 Boswell, J. The Life of Samuel Johnson. 4 vols., 8vo, calf. Oxford, 1826.

188 A Set of Publications of the Bradford Club. 8 vols., royal 8vo.

195 Bridgewater Treatises. On the Power, Wisdom and Goodness of God, as manifested in the Creation. [Including the Ninth Bridgewater Treatise by Babbage.] 13 vols., 8vo, hf. mor., gilt tops. Lond. 1835.

201 British Poets. 130 vols., crown 8vo. Boston, 1864-7.

202 British Essayists. 38 vols., crown 8vo. Boston, 1866.

208 Brougham, H. Historical Sketches of Statesmen. Lond. 1840-43. And 209 Men of Letters and Science. 5 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Lond. 1845-6.

216 Brown, Tom. Works. 4 vols., 12mo. Lond. 1760.

225 Brydges. Restituta. 4 vols., 8vo, boards. Lond. 1814.

239 Burgoyne, A. Expedition from Canada. 4to, boards, uncut. Lond. 1780.

241 Burk, John. History of Virginia. Complete. 4 vols., 8vo. Petersburg, 1804-5-16.

259 Bury. Philobiblon: A Treatise on the Love of Books. Albany, 1861.

263 Butler, S. Hudibras. 64 portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1847.

271 Byron, Lord. Works. Murray's edition, complete. With Life by Moore. 17 vols., post 8vo. Lond. 1830.

NOTICE.

285 Canova, A. Works on Sculpture and Modelling. 2 vols., folio, large paper. Lond. 1824.
304 to 376 Catalogues of Libraries. A large collection.
403 Chesterfield. Letters. By Lord Mahon. Lond. 1845-53.
420 Cicero's Cato Major. Phila.: B. Franklin, 1764.
427 Clarendon, E. Rebellion and Civil Wars. 7 vols. Oxford, 1849-57.
455 Coleridge, S. T. Works. 20 vols., 12mo. Lond.: Pickering, 1847.
466 Collier, J. P. Bibliographical Account of the Rarest Books. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1865.
478 Cooper's Chronicle. Small 4to. Lond. 1565.
479 Cooper, J. F. Novels. With Darley's plates. 32 vols., half morocco. N. Y. 1859, etc.
487 Coryat's Crudities. 3 vols., 8vo, morocco. Lond. 1776.
506 Crantz, D. The History of Greenland. 2 vols., 8vo, Lond., 1767.
509 Cromwelliana. Folio, morocco, gilt edges. Westminster, 1820.
525 Dampier. A Collection of Voyages. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1724.
528 Daniell. Oriental Scenery. 144 plates. 6 vols. in 3, folio. Lond. 1812-16.
534 Darley. The Cooper Vignettes. From Drawings by F. O. C. Darley. India Proofs before Letters. N. Y. 1862.
561 Delany. Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville (Mrs. Delany). 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Lond. 1861-62.
566 De Quincy, Th. Works. Best edition. 15 vols., 8vo. Edin. 1871.
578 Dibdin, T. F. The Bibliographical Decameron. 3 vols., royal 8vo, morocco. Lond. 1817.
580 ——— A Bibliographical Tour in the Northern Counties. 2 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond. 1838.
595 Doddridge, J. Western Virginia and Pennsylvania. 12mo, sheep. Wellsburgh, Va. 1824.
613 Drake, N. Shakespeare and his Times. Lond. 1817.
622 Drayton, J. Memoirs of the American Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Charleston, 1821.
629 Dunlap, W. History of Arts of Design. 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y. 1854.
632 Dunton. The Life and Errors of John Dunton. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1818.
659 Esquemeling, J. The History of the Bucaniers. 12mo. Lond. 1684.
697 Finden's Royal Gallery of British Art. Imp. folio. Lond. 1848.
700 Findley. History of the Insurrection in Pennsylvania, 1794. Phila. 1796.
712 Force, P. Tracts, and other Papers. 4 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1836-44.
748 Freneau's Poems. Written between the years 1768 and 1794. 8vo, red levant morocco. Monmouth, N. J. 1745.
753 Foss, E. The Judges of England. 9 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1848-64.
762 Gallery of British and Foreign Portraits. With Memoirs by Distinguished Biographers. 7 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Lond.: Charles Knight, 1833-38.
770 Gell, W. Pompeiana. 2 vols., 4to, half morocco. Lond. 1832.
803 Graham, Gen. Memoirs. 8vo. Edin. 1862.
823 Griffith, A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. 8vo, half morocco. Lond. 1815.
839 Gutch, J. M. A Lytell Geste of Robin Hode. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Lond. 1847.
851 Hall, S. C. The Baronial Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England. 2 vols., folio. Lond. 1856.
853 Hallam, H. Works. 9 vols., 8vo. 1853-54.
868 History of the United States for 1796, including a Variety of Interesting Particulars Relative to the Federal Government previous to that period. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Phila. 1797.

NOTICE.

889 Harleian Miscellany. 12 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond. 1808.

898 Harrisse, H. Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima. Imp. 8vo. N.Y. 1866.

903 Haslewood. J. Ancient Critical Essays upon English Poets and Poetry. 2 vols., 4to. Lond. 1811.

913 Hazard, E. Historical Collections. 2 vols., 4to, bds., uncut. Phila. 1792-94.

919 Heath, Maj.-Gen. Memoirs. 8vo, morocco, extra. Boston, 1798.

957 Holmes, A. Annals of America. 2 vols., 8vo. Camb. 1829.

1008 Hutchinson. The History of Massachusetts. 3 vols. Lond. 1828.

1009 ——— Original Papers Relative to Massachusetts Bay. Scarce. Boston, 1769.

1044 Jacob, J. J. Life of Captain Cresap. 12mo. Cumberland, 1826.

1048 James. Life of Brig.-Gen. Francis Marion. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1821.

1051 Jameson. A Series of Hand Books of Christian Art. 6 vols., 8vo. Lond. [n. d.]

1053 Jardine, Sir W. Naturalist's Library. A beautiful set of the Original Edition. 40 vols., post 8vo, half morocco. Edin. [v. d.]

1065 Jesse, J. H. George Selwyn and his Contemporaries. 4 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1843.

1082 Johnson, S. Works. 11 vols., 8vo, calf. Oxford, 1825.

1092 Josselyn, J. New England's Rarities. 18mo, sheep. Lond. 1672.

1142 Knight, R. P. Worship of Priapus. Lond.: Privately Printed, 1865.

1180 Lee, H. Memoirs of the War in the South. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. Phila. 1812.

1190 Leslie, Charles. A Short and Easie Method with the Deists. Lond. 1730.

1204 Lewis and Clark. Discoveries made in Exploring the Missouri. 8vo. Washington, 1806.

1227 Longus. Daphnis et Chloé. 29 plates. 12mo, morocco. Lille, 1792.

1229 Lossing. The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. Illustrated copy. 2 vols., 4to. N. Y. 1867.

1258 M'Call, Hugh. History of Georgia. 2 vols., 8vo, uncut. Savannah, 1811-16.

1272 Mackay. Memoirs of Extraordinary Popular Delusions. Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Lond. 1841.

1307 Marshall, J. The Life of George Washington. 5 vols., 4to. Lond. 1804.

1330 Mather. Magnalia Christi Americana. Folio, morocco. Lond. 1702.

1335 Maximilian, Prince. Travels into the Interior of North America. 40 colored plates. Lond. 1846.

1347 Merivale, Ch. History of the Romans. 7 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1862.

1352 Meyrick, S. Antient Armour. 3 vols., 4to. Lond. 1824.

1379 Milton, J. Poetical Works. Plates from Westall's designs. 3 vols., folio, calf. Lond. 1794-97.

1381 Minot, G. R. History of Massachusetts Bay. 2 vols., 8vo, uncut. Boston, 1798-1803.

1406 Moraes, F. de. Palmerin of England. 4 vols., 12mo, half red morocco. Lond. 1807.

1409 More. Life of Sir Thomas More. 8vo. Illustrated copy. Lond.: W. Pickering, 1828.

1421 Moultrie, W. Memoirs of the American Revolution. Portrait. 2 vols., 8vo, sheep. N. Y. 1802.

1434 Murphy. Arabian Antiquities of Spain. Half morocco, gilt edges. 1813.

1440 Napoleon's Great Work on Egypt. First edition. 14 vols. folio of Plates, and 9 vols. of descriptive Illustrations, in all 23 vols.

NOTICE.

1443 Napoleon Gallery. Galerie du Musé Napoléon, publiée par Fihol et Lavallée. 13 vols., imp. 8vo, open letter prints, fine impressions. Paris, [n. d.]

1449 National Portrait Gallery. 4 vols., imp. 8vo. Phila. 1836.

1451 Neal, D. History of New England. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. Lond. 1720.

1481 Nichols, John. Literary Anecdotes. Also Illustrations. 17 vols., 8vo, calf, gilt. Lond. 1812-22.

1571 Pennsylvania Gazette, The. Phila. 1760-62.

1584 Percy Anecdotes. Best edition. 20 vols., 18mo. Lond. 1823.

1590 Peters, S. General History of Connecticut. 8vo, boards, uncut. Lond. 1782.

1604 Pickett, A. J. History of Alabama.

1618 Plato. Translated by Thomas Taylor. 5 vols., 4to, calf. Lond. 1804.

1640 Prayer Book. Printed on vellum. 12mo. Paris, 1520.

1642 Prescott, W. H. Works. 15 vols., 8vo. Phila. [n. d.]

1653 Prince, T. A Chronological History of New England. Boston, 1736.

1663 Proud, R. History of Pennsylvania. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Phila. 1797.

1680 Ramsay, D. History of South Carolina. 2 vols., 8vo, boards. Charleston, 1809.

1693 to 1764 A Large Collection of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Rebellion.

1794 Richardson, M. A. The Borderer's Table Book. 8 vols., 8vo. Newcastle, 1846.

1801 Ritson, J. Works. 17 vols. Lond. 1790.

1825 Ritter, H. Ancient Philosophy. 4 vols., 8vo. Oxford, 1838-46.

1832 Rogers, S. Italy: A Poem. 4to. Lond. 1838.

1833 Rogers, S. Poems. 4to, morocco, large paper. Lond. 1838.

1839 Rose, H. J. Biographical Dictionary. 12 vols., 8vo. 1859.

1842 Roxburghe Library. 9 vols., 4to, half morocco. Lond. 1868-9.

1846 Ruding. Annals of the Coinage of Great Britain. 4 vols., 4to. Lond. 1817.

1872 Sargent, W. Loyalist Poetry of the Revolution. 4to. Phila. 1857.

1881 Schedel. H. Chronicon Nurembergenseis. Nuremberge, 1493.

1906 Selby, P. J. British Birds. 2 immense vols., folio. 1841.

1910 Seroux D'Agincourt. History of Art by its Monuments. 3 vols., folio. Lond. 1847.

1915 Shadwell, T. Dramatick Works. 4 vols., 12mo. Lond. 1721.

1918 Shakespeare. Dramatic Works. Revised by G. Steevens. 100 fine plates. 9 vols. Boydell's elegant edition. Lond. 1802.

1927 Shakespeare Society Publications. 18 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1841-53.

1942 Shaw and Nodder. The Naturalist's Miscellany. 24 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1792.

1955 Shirley, J. The Dramatic Works. 6 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1833.

1961 Sidney, P. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Folio, calf. Lond.

1965 Silliman. American Journal of Science. 50 vols., 8vo. 1819-45.

1973 Singer, S. W. History of Playing Cards. 4to. Lond. 1816.

1992 Smith, J. The Generall Historie of Virginia. Folio. Lond. 1627.

2003 Smith, J. R. Narrative of the Death of Major André. 8vo. Lond. 1808.

2006 Smith, S. The History of New Jersey. 8vo, sheep. Burlington, 1765.

2011 Smith, W. History of New Nork. 4to. Lond. 1757.

2033 Sotheby, S. Principia Typographica. 3 vols., folio. Lond. 1858.

2063 Stedman, C. History of the American War. 2 vols., 4to, calf. Lond. 1794.

2066 Stevens, H. Historical Nuggets. Cloth, entirely uncut. Lond. 1862.

2070 Stiles, Ezra. A History of Three of the Judges of King Charles I. Portraits. 12mo. Hartford, 1794.

NOTICE.

2131 Thackeray, W. M. Works of. 22 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Lond.: Smith, Elder & Co. 1869.
2141 Thompson, B. F. The History of Long Island. 2 vols., 8vo, N.Y. 1843.
2213 Vaughan. The Golden Fleece. Lond. 1626.
2215 Vega, C. The Royal Commentaries of Peru. Folio, old calf. Lond. 1688.
2255 Walpole, H. Royal and Noble Authors of England. 5 vols., 8vo. Lond. 1806.
2262 ——— The Works of Horatio Walpole. 5 vols., royal 4to. Lond. 1798.
2365 Walton and Cotton. The Complete Angler. 2 vols., 8vo. Lond.: William Pickering, 1836.
2278 Ward, N. The Simple Cobler of Aggavvam in America. 4to. Lond. 1647.
2287 The Journal of Major George Washington. Lond. 1754.
2289 Diary of George Washington, from 1789 to 1791. 8vo. Richmond, 1861.
2313 The Life of George Washington, by Washington Irving. 5 vols., 4to, in sheets, folded, with plates. N. Y. 1856.
2317 Marshall. The Life of George Washington. 5 vols., 4to, boards, uncut. Lond. 1804.
2322 A Poetical Epistle to George Washington, Esq. 4to, red crushed levant morocco, extra, by F. Bedford. 1780.
2393 Whitfield, H. The Light appearing more and more Towards the Perfect Day. Lond. 1651.
2388 Wingfield, E. M. A Discourse of Virginia. Boston, 1860.
5404 Wither. Prosopopoeio Britannica. 12mo, half morocco. Lond. 1815.
2407 Wood, A. Athenæ Oxonienses. 3 vols., folio, calf. Lond. 1721.
2420 Wordsworth. Greece: Pictorial and Historical. 8vo. Lond. 1859.
2432 Wynne, James, M.D. Private Libraries of New York. Imp. 8vo. N. Y. 1860.
2469 Camden Society's Publication. 95 vols., sm. 4to, cloth. 1838-68.
2561a Keith, G. The Great Necessity of Sacraments. N. Y. 1704.
2564 Kercheval, S. Valley of Virginia. 12mo. Winchester, 1833.

SCARCE NUMBERS

OF THE

BIBLIOPOLIST.

The publishers will pay twenty-five cents for each copy of the following numbers of the AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST (fine paper edition), if received clean and in good order.

No. **35**, November, 1871.
" **28**, April, 1871.
" **4**, April, 1869.

J. SABIN & SONS,
84 Nassau St., New York.

TO ADVERTISERS.

The BIBLIOPOLIST *circulates largely among intelligent and reading men, with whom book buying is a necessity; those, therefore, who have books to sell will present them advantageously through the* BIBLIOPOLIST. *The great advantages we offer to advertisers cannot, we think, be conceded to any other similar publication. First, our terms are low; second, we are willing to take, at the publisher's net prices, books in exchange for advertisements. With such an arrangement as this, publishers and booksellers can pay at a minimum cost what would otherwise be required in cash. The same arrangement will be made with dealers in second-hand books, giving us the privilege of selection.*

Terms, for cash, per page, $15; *half page,* $8; *quarter page,* $4.50; *eighth page,* $2. 50. *Rates in Books, at net prices, are as follows: one page,* $15; *half page,* $9; *quarter page,* $5; *eighth page,* $3.

For a succession of insertions, these terms will be reduced.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 *Nassau Street, New York.*

JUST ENGRAVED.

BEAUTIFUL DRAMATIC PORTRAIT, FOR SALE TO SUBSCRIBERS ONLY

EDMUND KEAN,

The First Season of his appearance at Drury Lane Theatre, London, 1814.

DRAWN BY S. COUSINS, LONDON. ENGRAVED BY H. B. HALL, NEW YORK.

ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY Impressions only have been taken from the plate—they being in *three* different stages, and comprising in all *fifty sets.*

FORTY SETS are offered for sale at FIVE DOLLARS each—subscribers to receive the following copies:

ONE COPY, ARTIST'S PROOF; ONE COPY, PROOF, WITH LETTERS; ONE COPY ON INDIA PAPER, AFTER PLATE HAS BEEN DEFACED.

CERTIFICATE OF MESSRS. WM. PATE & CO.

MR. T. H. MORRELL, NEW YORK, November 18, 1871.

Dear Sir: The plate of EDMUND KEAN has been received from the engraver, Mr. HALL, and we have, as requested, printed therefrom One Hundred Impressions ONLY, Fifty being Artist's Proofs, and Fifty Proofs, with Letters. Immediately thereafter *we Destroyed the Plate,* which we return to you. Respectfully yours,

WM. PATE & CO.

We have also printed Fifty impressions from the Plate after its being defaced. W. P. & CO.

This beautiful Portrait has been printed on folio paper, 12½ × 16 inches, and is suitable for inserting in a duodecimo, octavo, quarto, or folio volume.

N. B.—Priced Catalogue of Books and Engravings will be issued in January next.

T. H. MORRELL, AGENT, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Cheapest Bookstore in the World ! ! !

67,432 MAGNIFICENT JUVENILES, *At Your Price.*
47,672 BEAUTIFUL ENGLISH BOOKS, *At Our Price.*
100,000 STEREOSCOPIC PICTURES, *At Any Price.*

New Mammoth Catalogue free—send stamp.

LEGGAT BROTHERS,
3 BEEKMAN, ST., NEW YORK.

COTTON MATHER.

J. SABIN & SONS have received from London a few copies of a beautiful mezzotint Portrait of this eminent Divine, suitable for framing; 13 in. by 10, with a fine wide margin, London, (abt.) 1809.

PRICE, $1.50; proofs on India paper, $2.50.

PAUL JONES.

J. SABIN & SONS have a few copies of a very fine line Engraving of Commodore John Paul Jones, engraved by Carl Guttenberg, from a Painting by C. J. Notte. Size 12 in. by 10, with a fine wide margin, suitable either for framing, or for the illustration of a 4to volume.

Price: Prints, $1.50; Proofs on India Paper, $2.50.

Also, a Portrait of Paul Jones, from an Original Drawing, taken from the Life on board the Serapis. Size 8 in. by 7. London, 1779.

Price: Prints, 75 cents; Proofs on India Paper, $1.00.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have just imported a few copies of a fine Portrait of

GEORGE WASHINGTON,

(*With a fac-simile of his autograph*),

Engraved by W. HOLL, *from a painting by* C. G. STEWART, *now in the possession of the Marquis of Lansdowne, London,* 1830. 8 *in. by* 5. *Price,* 25 *cents. A few proofs on India paper,* 50 *cents.*

Also uniform with the above and the same price, LORD BYRON, engraved by H. R. Cook from a Painting by T. Phillips. KING LOUIS XVI., engraved by A. Roffe from a Painting by Callert. SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, engraved by Roffe from a Painting by himself. SIR THOMAS MORE, engraved by R. Hicks from a Painting by Hans Holbein. WILLIAM PITT, engraved by Holl from a Painting by W. Owen. GENERAL ELIOTT, engraved by Roffe, from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. GEORGE FREDERIC HANDEL, engraved by H. R. Cook from a Painting by T. Hadson. JOHN MILTON, engraved by R. Hicks from a Painting by Faithorne. CAPTAIN COOK, engraved by H. Adlard from a Painting by N. Dance. COLUMBUS, engraved by R. Hicks from a Painting by B. V. la Grato. DAVID GARRICK, engraved by Thomas Phillip from a Painting by Sir J. Reynolds. CHAUCER, engraved by W. Holl from a Print by Houbraken. EDMUND BURKE, engraved by A. Roffe from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds. RICH'D SHERIDAN, engraved by A. Roffe from a Painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds.

J. SABIN & SONS have purchased from the executors of the late Alderman KELLY, the whole of the remainder of the original impressions of these beautiful engravings.

J. SABIN & SONS have on sale copies of the following portrait

GENERAL WOLFE.

A beautiful mezzotint portrait of Major-General JAMES WOLFE, "Com mander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Forces in the Expedition against Quebec Engraved on steel, by C. Spooner, from a painting by H. Smith. Size, 6 inch by 4½, with a fine wide margin, suitable either for framing or for the illustratio of an 8vo or 4to volume.

Price, prints, 25 cents; a few proofs on India paper, 50 cents.

WASHINGTON IRVING.

A capital full length portrait of the late WASHINGTON IRVING, draw from life by F. O. C. Darley, and engraved on Steel, by an English artis Suitable for the illustration of an 8vo or 4to volume.

Prints, 50 cents; proofs on India paper, $1.00.

A VIEW OF THE OLD

LAFAYETTE THEATRE,

Laurens Street, near Canal Street, New York, engraved on steel by James Eddy from the Plan and Design of Peter Grain. Size, 10 in. by 8, with a fine wid margin.

Prints, 75 cents; India paper proofs, $1.00.

A VERY CURIOUS COLORED PLAN OF

Old New York,

As it appeared in 1661, accurately copied in fac-simile by Mr. George H. Moore, from an ancient Map executed in 1664, now in the British Museum. Size 21 in. by 27. Price, $2.00.

"In collecting materials for a catalogue of the Maps and Charts, &c., in the Library of the New York Historical Society, I discovered that the Map, of which this plan is a fac-simile, exists in the Geographical and Topographical Collection belonging to the King's Library, in the British Museum. As it seems to have escaped attention hitherto, I have ventured to claim the right of discovery, and to name it 'The Duke's Plan.'

"GEORGE H. MOORE."

"BRITISH MUSEUM, November 8th, 1858.

"I hereby certify that I have closely examined the copy of a Map of the Town of *Mannades or New Amsterdam*, now in the Library of the British Museum, and find that it agrees in every particular with the original.

"RICHARD SIMS, MSS. Department."

On sale at J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau Street, New York.

SHAKESPEARE,

Engraved on Steel by A. Picart, from the famous original by Martin Droeshout. Size, 5in. by 4, with a fine, wide margin, suitable for the illustration of an 8vo or 4to volume.

Prints, 25 cents. A few on India paper, 50 cents.

This is the portrait spoken of by Ben. Jonson in his lines in the "first folio:"

"This figure that thou here seest put
Was for the gentle Shakespeare cut;
Wherein the graver had a strife
With Nature to out-doo the life.
O, could he but have drawn his wit
As well in brasse as he hath hit
His face, the print would then surpasse
All that was ever writ in brasse."

A BEAUTIFUL MEZZO-TINT PORTRAIT OF

Major John Andre,

"Adjutant-General to his Majesty's Forces in North America under the command of Sir Henry Clinton." Suitable for the illustration of an 8vo or 4to volume. London, 1784.

Prints, 50 cents. India Paper, 75 cents.

A VERY FINE PORTRAIT OF

GEORGE COOKE,

In the character of Richard the Third. Engraved by E. Scriven. Beautiful impressions, suitable for the illustration of an 8vo or 4to volume.

Prints, 50 cents. A few copies on India paper, $1.00.

ALSO, A CAPITAL PORTRAIT OF

MISS CLARA FISHER,

The Lilliputian performer who acquired great celebrity at Drury Lane Theatre in 1818. Engraved by I. Alais from an original painting by R. E. Drumond. London (about), 1826. Fine impressions, suitable for the illustration of an 8vo or 4to volume.

Prints, 50 cents. A few on India paper, $1.00.

A SET OF FORTY-FIVE FOLIO ILLUSTRATIONS

TO

Homer, Ovid, Lucan, Horace, &c.,

Beautifully engraved on Steel, from Designs by Goltzius, &c. Very fine impressions, mounted on Whatman's Drawing Paper.

$1.00 each; or $25.00 for the lot.

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau Street, New York.

PORTRAITS.

Huish's Historical Gallery of Celebrated Men of every Age and Nation, exhibiting a Splendid Series of Authentic Portraits, faithfully copied and skilfully engraved from rare and acknowledged originals, by Artists of the first celebrity, with the Autograph of the individual affixed to each Portrait. Very fine impressions and quite clean. Suitable for illustrating either 8vo or 12mo volumes.

PRICE—25 cents each. A very few Proof copies on India paper, 50 cents each.

Sir Ralph Abercrombie.
Joseph Addison.
Mark Akenside.
Lord Anson.
Lord Bacon.
Richard Baxter.
James Beattie.
Hugh Blair.
Edmund Burke.
Lord Byron.
Cervantes.
Earl of Chatham.
Chaucer.
Columbus.
Captain Cook.
Sir Humphrey Davy.
Cardinal De Fleury.
John Dryden.
General Eliott.
Lord Ellenborough.
Fenelon.
Charles James Fox.
David Garrick.
Edward Gibbon.
Handel.
Haydn.
Sir William Jones.
Klopstock.
John Locke.
King Louis XVI.
John Milton.
Sir Thomas More.
Lord Nelson.
Sir Isaac Newton.
William Pitt.
Alexander Pope.
Sir Joshua Reynolds.
William Robertson.
Rubens.
Schiller.
Richard B. Sheridan.
Lawrence Sterne.
Jonathan Swift.
James Thomson.
George Washington.
Thomas Wentworth.
C. M. Wieland.

OXBERRY'S BEAUTIFUL SERIES OF DRAMATIC PORTRAITS, suitable for illustrating Doran's Annals of the Stage, &c. A choice lot, and very scarce. A few fine clean copies, mostly on large paper, at 50 cents each.

Mrs. Baker, as Little Pickle.
Mr. Bannister, as Gradus.
Mrs. Bland, as Sally Shamrock.
Mrs. Bunn, as Alicia.
Miss Chester, as Beatrice.
T. P. Cook, as Richard III.
Mr. Fawcett, as Caleb Quotem.
Mr. Fawcett, as Touchstone.
Mr. Farren, as Lord Ogleby.
Miss Foote, as Maria Darlington.
Mr. Garrick, as Abel Dragger.
Mrs. Glover, as Estifania.
Mr. Isaacs, as Hawthorn.
Mrs. Jordan, as Nell.
J. P. Kemble, as Penruddock.
Charles Kemble, as Romeo.
Mrs. Charles Kemble, as Julia.
Mr. Lewis, as the Marquis.
Miss Love, as Arbaces.
Mr. Matthews, as Sharp.
Mrs. Robinson, the celebrated Perdita.
Miss M. Tree, as Ariel.
Miss O'Neil, as Belvidera.
Madam Vestris, as Apollo.
Mrs. West, as Desdemona.
Mr. Wewitzer, as Doctor Caius.
Mr. Young, as Brutus.

PORTRAITS TEN CENTS EACH. Engraved by HOLL (1818), all uniform in size, oval in form, and about two inches in diameter. From the "Biographical Magazine." All of these portraits will answer admirably for illustrating any size volume.

Abercrombie.
Addison.
Akenside.
Armstrong.
Michael Angelo.
Lord Bacon.
Beattie.
Beaumont.
Beckford.
Blackett.
Blair.
Bruder.
Boileau.
Bonnet.
Bossuet.
Buffon.
Burns.
Lord Camden.
Caxton.
Lord Arthur Capet.
William Cecil.
Lord Charlemont.
Chatterton.
Earl Chesterfield.
Lord Clarendon.
Sir Edward Coke.
Columbus.
Corneille.
Cowley.
Cranmer.
Oliver Cromwell.
Thomas Cromwell.
Curran.
William Curtis.
Dr. Darwin.
De Lolme.
Sir Kenelm Digby.
Dr. Doddridge.
Sir Francis Drake.
Dryden.
Lord Ellenborough.
Earl of Essex.
John Evelyn.
Lord Fairfax.
Lord Falkland.
Fielding.
Charles James Fox.
Froissart.
Gay.
Gesner.
Dr. Gill.
Marquis of Granby.
Baron Haller.
John Hampden.
Warren Hastings.
Matthew Henry.
Hans Holbein.
C. Howard, Earl of Nottingham.
T. Howard, Duke of Norfolk.
Lord Howe.
Hume.
John Hunter.
Bishop Hurd.
Ireton.
Inigo Jones.
Lord Kilwarden.
Dr. King.
Sir Godfrey Kneller.
Lord Kaimes.
John Knox.
Kotzebue.
La Fontaine.
John Lambert.
Bishop Latimer.
Archbishop Laud.
Lavater.
Linnæus.
Locke.
Martin Luther.
Lord Lyttleton.
William Mason.
Melancthon.
Montrose.
Earl of Morton.
Sir John More.
Arthur Murphy.
Sir Hugh Myddleton.
Opie.
Otway.
William Paley.
Dr. Pearce.
Thomas Pennant.
Pitt.
Prof. Playfair.
Bishop Porteus.
Dr. Priestley.
Matthew Prior.
Racine.
John Ray.
Rembrandt.
Richardson.
Robertson.
Sir Samuel Romilly.
Rubens.
Lord William Russel.
Seneca.
Servetus.
Sir Philip Sidney.
Smollett.
Sterne.
Thomson.
Lord Thurlow.
Archbishop Tillotson.
Horne Tooke.
Tournefort.
Dr. Vincent.
Edmund Waller.
Horatio Walpole.
Sir Robert Walpole.
Isaac Walton.
Bishop Warburton.
Thomas Watson.
Dr. Watts.
William Wagstaff.
Henry Kirke White.
Samuel Whitbread.
William Wickham.
John Wilkes.
Archbishop Williams.
Dr. Walcotte.
Cardinal Wolsey.
Sir Christopher Wren.
Dr. Young.

ENGRAVINGS

For the Illustration of Books.

J. SABIN & SONS

Have for Sale a Collection of upwards of 40,000 *Prints,*

(many of them rare and curious—some unique), suitable for the purposes of the Illustrator, consisting of

RARE AMERICAN PRINTS AND PORTRAITS, ILLUSTRATING THE REVOLUTION AND THE WAR OF 1812—PORTRAITS OF EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN CELEBRITIES,

English and American Views; rare Etchings by Goltzius and other Early Masters; Caricatures by Gillray, Rowlandson, Isaac, Robert and George Cruikshank; Shakesperiana; Portraits of the Kings and Queens of England; Theatrical Portraits and Costumes; Historical Pieces from Bowyer's splendid edition of Hume's History of England; Curious old "Bird's-Eye" Views of Ancient Cities; Ancient Maps; rare old Woodcuts; Line Engravings of the Old and Modern Masters, &c., &c., &c.

On the previous page will be found a list of some of the Portraits on Sale.

NOW READY.

(FINE PAPER EDITION), Cloth, Uncut Edges; Price, $3.00. Half Morocco Extra, Gilt Top, Uncut Edges, $5.00.

THE AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST.

A Literary Register and Monthly Catalogue of Old and New Books, and Repository of Notes and Queries.

VOL. III, 1871.

Early application must be made; the numbers for April and November last, being quite out of print, the publishers will be able to supply but few copies of this volume.

The AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST is published monthly, and is printed on fine tinted paper, with "old style" type, each issue consisting of thirty-two pages or more, as in the December number (76 pages). Its contents are varied, embracing all the literary news of the day, with much curious information about old and rare books.

NOTES AND QUERIES, an interesting department of the BIBLIOPOLIST, is not confined to literary topics, but embraces a great variety of subjects—bibliographical, historical, literary, antiquarian, &c., &c.

CRITICAL NOTICES of Old and New Books are interspersed throughout the *Catalogues*, which are included in each number of the BIBLIOPOLIST. A reference to the Index will show how numerous these *Notices* have been during the past year. Taken together they afford a good guide in the formation of a library.

The BIBLIOPOLIST is mailed to subscribers for one year, POSTAGE FREE, for $1.00. Cheap edition, on thin paper, 50 cents. The publishers will send a specimen number (including a table of the contents of last year's volume) free on receipt of a stamp for postage.

"The AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST is invaluable to those who wish to be kept acquainted with events of permanent interest in the literary world, and particularly to those who are interested in the curiosities of literature. The November number contains an account of the libraries of Chicago—those which were destroyed and those which were saved, and is rich in selected articles, notes, and items."—*New York Methodist.*

"The AMERICAN BIBLIOPOLIST, in addition to a great variety of interesting literary announcements, abounds with bibliographical and antiquarian details, which cannot fail to gratify the curiosity of the patient bookworm."—*New York Tribune.*

"To a man or woman engaged in literary pursuits, such a work as this is simply invaluable, combining as it does, the features of the London NOTES AND QUERIES, with a complete catalogue of the works issued from the British and American press during the month. It is printed on fine toned paper, and is just the work to gladden the heart of the book-lover."—*Brooklyn Times.*

"The BIBLIOPOLIST is admirably edited, I suppose by 'our senior'—learned in bibliography. Thank you for all you have sent me."—*S. Austin Allibone.*

All Advertisements, Subscriptions, Books for Review, and Literary Communications for the BIBLIOPOLIST must be addressed to

J. SABIN & SONS, 84 Nassau Street, New York.

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

WITHDRAWN
DUE
JAN 1981
702032